



# DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN LANGUAGES.



UNIFORM WITH THIS VOLUME

WARD, LOCK & CO'S  
NEW POCKET DICTIONARIES.

**ENGLISH AND GERMAN.** By *J. E. Wessely*.

Revised, altered, and greatly enlarged by *C. Stoffel*  
and *G. Payn*, assisted by *G. Berlitz*.

**ENGLISH AND FRENCH.** By *J. E. Wessely*.

Re-written, improved, and greatly enlarged by *L. Tolhausen*  
and *G. Payn*. In collaboration with  
*M. Eug. Heymann*.

**ENGLISH AND ITALIAN.** By *J. E. Wessely*.

Thoroughly revised and re-written by *G. Rigutini*  
and *G. Payn*.

**ENGLISH AND SPANISH.** By *J. E. Wessely*

and *A. Gironés*. Thoroughly revised and entirely  
re-written by *L. Tolhausen* and *G. Payn*.

**LATIN AND ENGLISH.** With an Appendix of  
Latin Geographical, Historical, and Mythological  
Proper Names.

---

# POCKET DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND ITALIAN LANGUAGES

BY

J. E. WESSELY.

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND RE-WRITTEN

BY

G. RIGUTINI AND G. PAYN.

---

# DIZIONARIO TASCABILE

INGLESE-ITALIANO & ITALIANO-INGLESE

DI

J. E. WESSELY.

INTERAMENTE RIFATTA

DA

G. RIGUTINI E G. PAYN.

*Ac. No. 156 98*

LONDON

WARD, LOCK & CO., LIMITED

1908.



## Trasposizione della Pronunzia Inglese.

*ā* = *a* in *pera*.  
*ā* = *a* in *casa*.  
*ā* = *o* in *cuore* (vocale essenzialmente inglese, partecipando insieme ad *a* e ad *o*).  
*ā* = *e* in *pero*.  
*ī* = *i* in *veno*.  
*ē* = *e* in *mente*.  
*ī* = *ai* in *Cairo*.  
*ī* = *i* in *ritto*.  
*ō* = *o* in *no*.  
*ō* = *u* in *cura*.  
*ō* = *o* in *cuore* (partecipando insieme ad *o* e ad *a*).  
*ō* = *o* in *orbe*.  
*ū* = *iu* in *iure*.  
*ū* = *eu* francese in *neuf* (vocale essenzialmente inglese, partecipando ad *e* e ad *u*).

*ū* = *u* in *tutto*.  
*ū* = *au* in *aura*.  
*j* = *g* in *gettare, giro*.  
*ch* = *c* in *caccia*.  
*g* = *gh* in *ghirlanda*, o *g* in *gamba*; seguita da *e* o *i*, qualche volta = *g* in *gettare, giro*.  
*gl* = *gl* in *glossario*.  
*k* = *c* in *cane*.  
*y* = *i* in *tambo*.  
*s* = *s* in *stante*.  
*a* = *s* in *rosa*.  
*sh* = *sc* in *lasciare*.  
*th* } consonanti bisbiglianti proprie  
*th* } dell'inglese; e i *th* pronunziosi  
 dosi più acutamente dei *th*.

## Transposition of Italian Pronunciation.

*ā* = *a* in *fate*.  
*ā* = *a* in *far*.  
*ā* = *ee* in *met*.  
*ā* = *e* in *met*.  
*ī* = *i* in *hit*.  
*ō* = *o* in *pole*.  
*ō* = *o* in *prove*.  
*ō* = *o* in *hot*.  
*ū* = *u* in *full*.

*j* = *j* in *far*.

*dj* = *dy* in *hedgs*.  
*dsh* = *ch* in *reach*.  
*tsh* = *ch* in *church*.  
*s* (soft) = *s* in *rose*.  
*s* (sharp) = *s* in *stand*.  
*ssh* = *sh* in *shall*.  
*ds* (soft) = *ds* in *goods*.  
*tz* (sharp) = *ts* in *its*.  
*ty* = *lli* in *million*.  
*ny* = *nī* in *onion* (or *gn* French, as in *agneau*).

## Abbreviations.

---

### Abbreviature.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>a. = adjective, <i>aggettivo</i>.<br/>           ad. = adverb, <i>avverbio</i>.<br/>           (am.) = americanism, <i>americanismo</i>.<br/>           (ar.) = arithmetic, <i>aritmetica</i>.<br/>           art. = article, <i>articolo</i>.<br/>           (bibl.) = biblical, <i>biblico</i>.<br/>           (bot.) = botany, <i>botanica</i>.<br/>           c. = conjunction, <i>congiunzione</i>.<br/>           (cant) = cant term, <i>espressioni di gergo</i>.<br/>           (chem.) = chemistry, <i>chimica</i>.<br/>           (com.) = commerce, <i>commercio</i>.<br/>           (cont.) = contraction, <i>abbreviazione</i>.<br/>           f. = feminine gender, <i>genere femminile</i>.<br/>           (fam.) = familiarly, <i>familiarmente</i>.<br/>           (fig.) = figuratively, <i>figuratamente</i>.<br/>           (gr.) = grammar, <i>grammatica</i>.<br/>           i. = interjection, <i>interiezione</i>.<br/>           (in comp.) = in compounds, <i>in voci composte</i>.<br/>           (jur.) = jurisprudence (law term), <i>giuris-</i></p> | <p>m. = masculine gender, <i>genere maschile</i>.<br/>           (mar.) = marine, <i>marina</i>.<br/>           (med.) = medicine, <i>medicina</i>.<br/>           (mil.) = military term, <i>termine militare</i>.<br/>           (mus.) = music, <i>musica</i>.<br/>           p. = participle, <i>participio</i>.<br/>           pl. = plural, <i>plurale</i>.<br/>           (poet.) = poetry, <i>poetica</i>.<br/>           pn. = pronoun, <i>pronome</i>.<br/>           pr. = preposition, <i>preposizione</i>.<br/>           (rail.) = railway, <i>strada ferrata</i>.<br/>           s. = substantive, <i>sostantivo</i>.<br/>           v. a. = verb active, <i>verbo transitivo</i>.<br/>           v. def. = verb defective, <i>verbo difettivo</i>.<br/>           v. imp. = verb impersonal, <i>verbo impersonale</i>.<br/>           v. ir. = verb irregular, <i>verbo irregolare</i>.<br/>           v. n. = verb neuter, <i>verbo intransitivo</i>.<br/>           v. r. = verb reflective, <i>verbo riflessivo</i>.<br/>           (vulg.) = vulgar(ly), <i>volgare, volgarmente</i>.</p> |
|---|---|
-

# ITALIAN AND ENGLISH.

## A.

a, *è*, pr. at, to, by, in, on, for, with, under.  
abaco, *à bācō*, m. abacus, plinth; multiplication-table.

abantico, *-bāntē kō*, ad. formerly.

abate, *-bā tē*, m. abbot.

abbazia, *-bā tē zā*, f. abbey.

abbacare, *-abbā kārē*, v. a. to examine closely; -, v. n. to puzzle oneself.

abbacchiare, *-kīā rē*, v. a. to beat down with a pole (fruit).

abbacchiatura, *-tō rā*, f. the beating down of fruit from trees with a pole.

abbachista, *-kī s tā*, m. arithmetician.

abbacinamento, *-dshīnāmēn tō*, m. dazzling. [cloud.]

abbacinare, *-dshīnārē*, v. a. to dazzle, to abaco, *ā bā kō*, m. arithmetic. [to delay.]

abbadare, *-bādārē*, v. a. to stand trifling,

abbadessa, *-bādēs sā*, f. abbess.

abbadia, *-bādā ā*, f. abbey.

abbagliamento, *-bā g l iāmēn tō*, m. dimness of sight; mistake. [blat.]

abbagliante, *-bā g l iān tē*, a. dazzling, brilliant.

abbaglianza, *-bā g l iān zā*, m. dimness of sight; mistake; (fig.) shortsightedness.

abbagliare, *-bā g l iārē*, v. a. to dazzle; (fig.) to beguile, to bewitch; to impose upon; -, v. n. to be dazzled. [fusedly.]

abbagliatamente, *-tāmēn tē*, ad. con-

abbaglio, *-bā g l iō*, m. dazzling; mistake.

abbaiamento, *-bā iāmēn tō*, m. barking, yelping. [to boast, to brag.]

abbaiare, *-bā iārē*, v. n. to bark, to yelp;

abbaiatore, *-tō rē*, m. barker; slanderer.

abbaiatrice, *-trē dshē*, f. censorious woman, detractress.

abbaino, *-bā d nō*, m. dormer-window.

abbaione, *-bā d nō*, m. a noisy fellow.

abballare, *-bā llārē*, v. a. to embase.

abbalordire, *-bā lōrdārē*, v. a. to stun, to bother. [with cotton.]

abbambagiare, *-bām bā g iārē*, v. a. to stuff

abbandonamento, *-bā d nāmēn tō*, m. abandoning, abandonment.

abbandonare, *-dō nārē*, v. a. to abandon, to forsake, to give over; to quit; to leave; abbandonarsi, *-nār s tē*, to give oneself up to. [perately.]

abbandonatamente, *-tāmēn tē*, ad. des-

abbandono, *-dō nō*, m. forsaking, desertion; in -, in confusion; at random.

abbabagliamento, *-bā b bā g iāmēn tō*, m. dazzling. [to stupefy.]

abbabagliare, *-gārē*, v. a. to dazzle,

abbabicare, *-bē kārē*, v. n. to take root.

abbacare, *-kārē*, v. a. to heap up, to pile.

abbarrare, *-rārē*, v. a. to bar, to stop up.

abbarruffamento, *-rū g iāmēn tō*, m. scuffle, quarrel. [fusion.]

abbarruffare, *-fārē*, v. a. to put in con-

abbassamento, *-bā ssāmēn tō*, m. abase-

ment; diminution.

abbassare, *-sārē*, v. a. to abase, to cast down; to lower; to diminish; to humble; -, v. n. to come down; to decline; abbas-

sarsi, *-sār s tē*, to fall, to sink; to humble oneself.

abbasso, *-bā s sō*, ad. below, down.

abbastanza, *-bā d sām tō*, ad. enough.

abbattere, *-bāt tārē*, v. a. to overthrow; to subdue; to abate; to humble; abbat-

tersi, *-tār s tē*, to meet with.

abbattimento, *-tāmēn tō*, m. overthrow; conflict, battle; accident, chance.

abbattitore, *-tō rē*, m. feller; destroyer; bully. [pressed.]

abbattuto, *-bāt tū tō*, a. cast down, de-

abbatuffolare, *-fū d iārē*, v. a. to throw into confusion.

abbazia, *-bā tē zā*, f. abbey. [man.]

abecedario, *-bē d shē d iō*, m. abeceda-

bellare, *-bē llārē*, v. a. to embellish,

-, v. n. to grow handsome. [ment.]

abbellimento, *-tāmēn tō*, m. embellish-

abbellire, *-lārē*, v. a. to beautify, to adorn.

abbeneche, *-bē nē kē*, c. although.

abbendare, *-dārē*, v. a. to bind, to tie; to bend. [with battlements.]

abbertescare, *-bē rtē shē d iārē*, v. a. to fortify

abbeverare, *-bē vērārē*, v. a. to give drink;

to cause a profound sleep, to stupefy.

abbeveratoio, *-tō iō*, m. horse pond.

abbidare, *-bī dārē*, v. a. to give a feed

abbico, *-bī shē*, m. alphabet. [of oats.]

abbigliamento, *-bī g iāmēn tō*, m. dress,

finery, attire.

abbigliare, *-gārē*, v. a. to dress, to trim up;

abbigliarsi, *-gār s tē*, to adorn oneself.

abbindolamento, *-bī d nō iāmēn tō*, m. cheat, trick. [cheat.]

abbindolare, *-dō iārē*, v. a. to deceive, to

**abbiosciare**, -bōsshā' rē, v. n. to get disheartened; **abbiosciarsi**, -shār'sē, to lose courage. [to be necessary.]  
**abbisognare**, -bōssōgnā' rē, v. n. to want;  
**abboccamento**, -bōkkāmēn'tō, m. conference, interview.  
**abboccare**, -kār' rē, v. a. to fill to the brim; to seize with the teeth; **abbocarsi**, -kār'sē, to have an interview with.  
**abboccato**, -kāt'tō, a. delicate. [furnace.]  
**abboccatoio**, -tō' rē, m. mouth of a abboccatura, -tō' rē, f. brim.  
**abboconare**, -kōnār' rē, v. a. to cut into morsels, to mince.  
**abbonacciamento**, -bōnātshāmēn'tō, m. calm. [to pacify.]  
**abbonacciare**, -nātshār' rē, v. a. to calm.  
**abbonamento**, -mēn'tō, m. subscription.  
**abbonare**, -nār' rē, v. a. to meliorate; to admit (an account); **abbonarsi**, -nār'sē, to subscribe (for). [copious.]  
**abbondante**, -bōndān'tē, a. abundant.  
**abbondantemente**, -tēmēn'tē, ad. abundantly. [plenty.]  
**abbondanza**, -dān'tzā, f. abundance.  
**abbondanziero**, -tziār' rē, m. city-vic-tualier (at Florence).  
**abbondare**, -dār' rē, v. a. to abound with.  
**abbondevole**, -dā'vōlē, a. abundant.  
**abbondevolmente**, -vōlmēn'tē, ad. abundantly.  
**abbondevolezza**, -vōlē'zā, f. abundance.  
**abbonire**, -bōnēr' rē, v. a. to perfect; to soften, to calm. [ship.]  
**abbordaggio**, -bōrdā'jō, m. boarding a  
**abbordare**, -dār' rē, v. a. to board (a ship); to accost. [landing.]  
**abbordo**, -bō'r'dō, m. approach, access;  
**abborracciare**, -bōrrātshār' rē, v. a. to bungle, to huddle, to botch. [stuff.]  
**abborrare**, -rār' rē, v. a. to go astray;  
**abbotinarsi**, -bōttinār'sē, v. r. to mutiny.  
**abbottonare**, -tōnār' rē, v. a. to button.  
**abbottonatura**, -nātō'rā, f. button-holes, pl. [draft, sketch.]  
**abbozzamento**, -bōtshāmēn'tō, m. rough  
**abbozzare**, -tshār' rē, v. a. to sketch; to trace. [half-ripe.]  
**abbozzaticcio**, -tshā'shō, a. half-sketch; abbozzo, -bōt'zō, sm. sketch, rough draft.  
**abbozzolarsi**, -tshār'sē, v. r. to form its cocoon (of caterpillars). [honey-suckle.]  
**abbracciaboschi**, -brātshābōs'kē, m. (bot.)  
**abbracciamento**, -mēn'tō, m. embrace.  
**abbracciare**, -tshār' rē, v. a. to embrace.  
**abbracciata**, -tshār'tā, f. embrace; acco-lade. [grasp] to hold fast.  
**abbrancare**, -brānkār' rē, v. a. to gripe, to  
**abbreviamento**, -brēvīāmēn'tō, m. abridg-ment.  
**abbreviare**, -vēr' rē, v. a. to abridge; to abbreviate; to shorten.  
**abbreviatore**, -tō'rē, sm. abbreviator, abridger. [a word.]  
**abbreviatura**, -tō'rā, f. abbreviation (of  
**abbreviazione**, -tō'rā'zē, f. shortening.  
**abbreviare**, -brēvīār' rē, v. a. to shrink, to shudder.

**abbriccare**, -brīkkār' rē, v. a. to fling, to cast, to throw, to hurl, to lance.  
**abbrivare**, -brīvār' rē, v. a. (mar.) to un-moor. [cold.]  
**abbrivire**, -vēr' rē, v. n. to shiver with  
**abbrivo**, -brē'vō, m. (mar.) sea-way, run, course, headway. [burning.]  
**abbronzamento**, -brōndzāmēn'tō, m. sun-  
**abbronzare**, -dār' rē, v. a. to tan; to sun-burn. [scorch superficially, to singe.]  
**abbruciacciare**, -brūshākkār' rē, v. a. to  
**abbruciamento**, -mēn'tō, m. burning.  
**abbruciare**, -dshār' rē, v. a. to burn, to con-sume; **abbruciato di denaro**, penni-less. [ing.]  
**abbrunamento**, -brūnāmēn'tō, m. darken-  
**abbrunare**, -nār' rē, **abbrunire**, -nēr' rē, v. a. to make brown; **abbrunarsi**, -nār'sē, to put on mourning. [to scorch.]  
**abbrustiare**, -brūstīār' rē, v. a. to singe;  
**abbrustolare**, -tōlār' rē, v. a. to toast, to crisp; to scorch.  
**abbrutire**, -brūtī'rē, v. a. to brutify.  
**abbuiare**, -būiār' rē, v. a. to hide; to darken.  
**abbuono**, -bōdō'nō, m. improvement.  
**abburattamento**, -būrātshāmēn'tō, m. sifting; bolting. [to abuse.]  
**abburrare**, -rūr' rē, v. a. to bolt; to sift;  
**abbicare**, -dikār' rē, v. a. to abdicate.  
**abdicazione**, -kātshī'zē, f. abdication.  
**abduutore**, -dūtō'rē, m. (an.) abductor.  
**abduzione**, -dūtshō'zē, f. abduction.  
**aberrazione**, -errātshō'zē, f. aberration.  
**abesperto**, -āspēr'tō, ad. by experience.  
**abetaia**, -ābētā'ā, f. fir-plantation.  
**abete**, -ābētō, m. fir-tree; pine.  
**abetino**, -ābētō'nō, a. of or like a fir-tree.  
**abiettamente**, -ābīettāmēn'tē, ad. abjectly.  
**abiettezza**, -ābēt'zā, f. abjectness.  
**abietto**, -ābēt'tō, a. abject.  
**abiezione**, -ābētshō'zē, f. abjection.  
**abigeato**, -ābīgētō, m. cattle-stealing.  
**abigeo**, -ābīgō, m. cattle-stealer.  
**abile**, -ābīlē, a. able, clever.  
**abilità**, -ābīlītā, f. ability, dexterity.  
**abilitare**, -tār' rē, v. a. to enable, to qualify.  
**abilitativo**, -tātshō'vō, a. qualifying.  
**abilitazione**, -tātshō'zē, f. enabling.  
**abilmente**, -mēn'tē, ad. ably. [to ruin.]  
**abissare**, -ābīssār' rē, v. a. to precipitate;  
**abisso**, -ābīssō, m. abyss, gulf; hell.  
**abitabile**, -ābītā'bīlē, a. habitable.  
**abitacolo**, -ābītākōlō, m. dwelling; (mar.)  
 binnacle.  
**abitante**, -ābītāntē, m. dweller, inhabitant.  
**abitare**, -tār' rē, v. a. to dwell.  
**abitatore**, -tō'rē, m. dweller, inhabitant.  
**abitatrice**, -trē'āshē, f. female dweller.  
**abitazione**, -tātshō'zē, f. small  
 lodging or house. [tion, residence.]  
**abitazione**, -tātshō'zē, f. dwelling, habita-  
**abito**, -ābītō, m. habit, custom, use; dress,  
 clothes; temperament.  
**abituale**, -ābītūālē, a. habitual, customary.  
**abituamente**, -tūtāmēn'tē, ad. habitually.  
**abituare**, -tūtār' rē, v. a. to use, to accustom;  
**abituarsi**, -tūtār'sē, to accustom oneself.

abituetezza, -tē'zā, f. custom.  
 abitudine, -tē'dine, f. habitude.  
 abituro, -tē'ro, m. humble abode.  
 abiurare, -tūrā're, v. a. to abjure; to renounce.  
 abiurazione, -tē'd'nē, f. abjuration.  
 ablativo, -lā'vō, m. (gr.) ablative case.  
 abluzione, -lū'zīō'nē, f. ablution.  
 abolire, -abōlī're, v. a. to abolish, to annul.  
 abolizione, -abōlīzīō'nē, f. abolition.  
 abominabile, -abōmīnā'bīlē, a. abominable, execrable.  
 abominare, -nā're, v. a. to abominate, abominazione, -nā'tē'd'nē, f. abomination, detestation.  
 abominevole, -nā'vōlē, a. abominable.  
 abominio, -mē'nīō, m. abomination.  
 abominoso, -mīnō'sō, a. detestable.  
 aborrimiento, -abōrrīmēnt'ō, m. abhorrence, aversion.  
 aborrire, -abōrrī're, v. a. to abhor, to loathe.  
 aborritore, -tō'rē, m. hater, detester.  
 abortire, -abōrtī're, v. n. to miscarry.  
 abortivo, -tē'vō, a. abortive.  
 aborto, -abō'rō, m. abortion, abortive.  
 abosina, -abō'sīnā, f. plum.  
 abosino, -nō, m. plum-tree.  
 abrogare, -rōgā're, v. a. to abrogate.  
 abrogazione, -tē'd'nē, f. abrogation.  
 abrotano, -rō'tānō, m. southernwood.  
 abusare, -ā'sā're, v. a. & n. to abuse.  
 abusivamente, -ā'sū'mēnt'ē, ad. abusively.  
 abusivo, -ā'sī'vō, a. abusive.  
 abuso, -ā'sō, m. abuse, disuse.  
 acca, -ā'kā, f. the letter H.  
 accademia, -ad'mīā, f. academy, univer.  
 accademico, -mīkō, a. & ad. academical; academician.  
 accadere, -ād'rē, v. n. ir. to happen, to accaffare, -kāffā're, v. a. to snatch away.  
 accagionamento, -kājōndmēnt'ō, m. imputation.  
 accagionare, -nā'rē, v. a. to impute, to accagionatore, -tō'rē, m. accuser.  
 accalappiare, -kālāppīā're, v. a. to inveigle, to befool, to delude.  
 accalorare, -lō'rā're, v. a. to warm; to incite.  
 accampamento, -kāmpāmēnt'ō, m. encampment.  
 accampare, -pā'rē, v. n. to encamp; accamparsi, -pār'sī, to pitch one's camp.  
 accanallare, -kānālārē, v. a. to channel, to chamfer.  
 accanare, -nā'rē, v. a. to uncouple; to accanato, -nā'tō, a. furious; very angry.  
 accanire, -nē'rē, v. a. to irritate.  
 accanitamente, -nā'tīmēnt'ē, ad. furiously.  
 accannellare, -nāllārē, v. a. to wind upon.  
 accanto, -kān'tō, ad. aside.  
 accaparrare, -pārārē, v. a. to make a bargain, to give or receive earnest-money.  
 accapazzare, -pēzzārē, v. a. to finish.  
 accapigliarsi, -pīglīār'sī, v. r. to take one another by the hair.  
 accappatoio, -pā'tōiō, m. combing-cloth.  
 accappiare, -pā'pīārē, v. a. to insnare.

accappiatura, -tē'rā, f. running knot; snare.  
 accapponare, -pōnā're, v. a. to make capons.  
 accaprettare, -prētārē, v. a. to tie an animal by the four legs.  
 accapricciare, -prītsā'rē, v. a., accapricciarsi, -tshār'sī, to shudder, to shiver.  
 accarezzamento, -kā'rezāmēnt'ō, m. accarezzare, -tā'rē, v. a. to caress, to fondle.  
 accarnare, -kārnārē, v. a. to dash deep.  
 accartocciare, -tō'tshārē, v. a. to wrap up in a cornet.  
 accasamento, -kā'sāmēnt'ō, m. marriage.  
 accasare, -sārē, v. a. to build houses; -, v. n. to take a wife; accasarsi, -sār'sī, to marry; to begin house-keeping.  
 accasciamento, -sšāmēnt'ō, m. decrepitude.  
 accasciare, -sšārē, v. a. to weaken; -, v. n., accasciarsi, -sšār'sī, to become feeble through age.  
 accasermare, -kā'sermārē, v. a. (mil.) to place into barracks.  
 accastellato, -kā'stēllātō, a. (mar.) having a fore- and hind-castle.  
 accattarramento, -tārrāmēnt'ō, m. cold.  
 accattarrare, -rārē, v. n. to catch a cold.  
 accatastare, -tā'stārē, v. a. to heap up.  
 accattabrighe, -tā'tbrē'ghē, m. quarrelsome fellow.  
 accattamento, -mēnt'ō, m. beggary.  
 accattapanē, -pā'nē, m. beggar.  
 accattare, -kā'ttārē, v. a. to borrow; to beg, to request; to impetrate.  
 accattatore, -tō'rē, m. borrower; beggar.  
 accattatozzi, -tō'zī, m. accattapanē.  
 accatteria, -tārē, f. borrowing; begging.  
 accatto, -kā'tō, m. borrowing; begging.  
 accattone, -tō'nē, m. vile beggar, black-guard; impostor.  
 accavalcare, -kā'vālārē, v. a. to mount.  
 accavalciare, -tshārē, v. a. to ride or sit astraddle.  
 accavallare, -lārē, v. a. to pile one upon another.  
 accavigliare, -vīglīārē, v. a. to wind on bobbins.  
 accecamento, -tshēhēkāmēnt'ō, m. blindness.  
 accicare, -kārē, v. a. to blind.  
 accecatoio, -kā'tōiō, m. ruff.  
 accecatore, -tō'rē, m. deceiver, cheat.  
 accecatura, -tō'rā, f. wimble.  
 accedere, -tshēd'ārē, v. n. to approach.  
 acceffare, -tshēffārē, v. a. to catch with the teeth.  
 acceggia, -tshēhē'gī, f. wood-cock.  
 acceleramento, -tshēmēnt'ō, m. acceleration, hastening, speed.  
 accelerare, -lārē, v. a. to accelerate.  
 acceleratamente, -tāmēnt'ē, ad. in a hurry.  
 accelerativo, -tē'vō, a. accelerating.  
 accelerazione, -tē'd'nē, f. acceleration.  
 accendere, -tshēn'ārē, v. a. ir. to kindle; to set on fire.  
 accendibile, -dē'bīlē, a. inflammable.



**accendimento**, -*āimēn'tō*, m. setting on fire; kindling.  
**accenditoio**, -*āidō'ō*, m. lighting-stick.  
**accenditore**, -*āid'rē*, m. kindler; inflamer.  
**accennamento**, -*nāmēn'tō*, m. nod, wink, hint, sign. [to advise.  
**accennare**, -*nā'rē*, v. a. to hint; to feign;  
**accennatore**, -*nā'rē*, m. beconer.  
**accenno**, *āishēn'nō*, m. advertisement.  
**accessibile**, -*āsh'vīlē*, a. inflammable.  
**accensione**, -*āsh'nē*, f. conflagration.  
**accettare**, -*ā'rē*, v. a. to place the accents on words, to accent.  
**accento**, *āishēn'tō*, m. accent; pronunciation; voice; word. [oneself.  
**accentrarsi**, -*ātrā'rē*, v. r. to concentrate  
**accentuare**, -*āid'rē*, v. a. to accentuate.  
**accerchiamento**, *āishērkkāimēn'tō*, m. encircling, encompassing. [to encircle.  
**accerchiare**, -*kā'rē*, v. a. to encompass,  
**accerchiellare**, -*kā'ilē'rē*, v. a. to hoop.  
**accercinare**, *āishērkdshīn'rē*, v. a. to shape like a porter's knot.  
**accertamento**, -*āimēn'tō*, m. confirmation; certainty.  
**accertare**, -*ā'rē*, v. a. to ascertain, to assure.  
**accertatamente**, -*tāmēn'tē*, ad. surely.  
**accertazione**, -*āid'nē*, f. assertion, affirmation, ascertaining.  
**accessamento**, *āishēssāmēn'tō*, ad. ardently.  
**accesso**, *āishē'sō*, a. kindled, lighted; inflamed; flashing.  
**accessibile**, *āishēss'vīlē*, a. approachable.  
**accessione**, -*āid'nē*, f. accession; access.  
**accesso**, *āishē'sō*, m. fit, paroxysm. [fit.  
**accessoriamente**, -*āid'mēn'tē*, ad. accessorially.  
**accessorio**, -*āid'rē*, a. accessory.  
**accestire**, *āishēstē'rē*, v. n. (bot.) to become bushy.  
**accetta**, *āishē'tā*, f. hatchet. [able.  
**accettabile**, -*āid'vīlē*, a. acceptable; agree-  
**accettante**, -*āim'tē*, m. (com.) acceptor.  
**accettare**, -*ā'rē*, v. a. to accept.  
**accettatore**, -*āid'rē*, m. acceptor.  
**accettazione**, -*āid'nē*, f. acceptance.  
**accettevole**, -*āid'vīlē*, a. pleasant.  
**accettevolmente**, -*āid'vīlēm'tē*, ad. with pleasure.  
**acchetto**, *āishē'tō*, a. acceptable, agreeable.  
**acchetare**, *āishē'tā'rē*, v. a. to calm, to appease;  
**acchetarsi**, -*āid'rē*, v. r. to become calm. [to seize.  
**acchiappare**, -*kāipā'rē*, v. a. to catch,  
**acchiocciolarsi**, -*kāidshō'idār'sē*, v. r. to sit cowering.  
**acchitarsi**, -*kāidār'sē*, v. r. to play the first stroke at billiards.  
**acchito**, *āishē'tō*, m. the position of the ball when played.  
**acchiudere**, -*kāid'dār'sē*, v. a. ir. to enclose (said chiefly of letters).  
**acchingo**, -*kāid'sō*, a. included.  
**accia**, *āishā*, f. thread; axe.  
**acciabattare**, -*āid'tār'sē*, v. a. to botch.  
**acciacciare**, -*kā'rē*, v. a. to bruise, to pound, to squash.

**acciaccatura**, -*kāid'rē*, f. (mus.) a kind of arpeggio. [indisposition.  
**acciaccio**, *āishā'kē*, m. outrage, affront;  
**acciaiare**, *āishā'id'rē*, v. a. to harden (steel).  
**acciaio**, *āishā'ō*, m. steel.  
**acciaiuolo**, -*āid'ō*, m. fire-steel.  
**acciarino**, -*rē'sō*, m. fire-steel.  
**acciaro**, *āishā'rō*, m. (poet.) sword.  
**acciappare**, *āishārpār'rē*, v. a. to botch, to bungle, to huddle.  
**acciarpatore**, -*āid'rē*, m. bungler.  
**acciarpone**, *āishārpō'nē*, m. continual bungler.  
**accidentale**, -*āid'lē*, a. accidental, casual.  
**accidentalità**, -*āid'litā*, f. accident.  
**accidentalmente**, -*āid'mēn'tē*, ad. accidentally.  
**accidentario**, -*āid'rō*, **accidentoso**, -*āid'sō*, a. accidental, unlucky.  
**accidentato**, *āishāidēntātō*, a. uneven, not level. [fortune; apopleptic fit.  
**accidente**, -*āid'nē*, m. chance; hap; mis-  
**accidia**, *āishē'dīdā*, f. idleness, indolence.  
**accidiosamente**, *āishāidōssāmēn'tē*, ad.  
**accidioso**, -*āid'sō*, a. idle, lazy. [lazily.  
**acciecare**, *āishēkār'rē*, v. a. to blind.  
**accigliamento**, *āishēlyāmēn'tō*, m. sadness, sorrow. [brows.  
**accigliarsi**, -*lyār'sē*, v. r. to knit one's  
**accigliato**, -*lyātō*, ad. gloomy, sullen; reserved.  
**accleccare**, -*āid'kē'rē*, v. a. to nestle.  
**accincignare**, *āishēndshīnyār'rē*, v. a. to tuck up. [pare oneself.  
**accingersi**, *āishēn'jēr'sē*, v. r. ir. to pre-  
**accinto**, *āishēn'tō*, a. girt; prepared, ready.  
**acciò**, *āishō'*, **acciocché**, -*kē'*, c. in order that, so that. [pebbles.  
**acciottolare**, -*āid'lār'rē*, v. a. to pave with  
**acciottolio**, -*āid'lō*, m. the sound made by plates struck together.  
**accismare**, *āishēsmār'rē*, v. a. to cut asunder.  
**accuffare**, *āishēgār'rē*, v. a. to take by  
**accuga**, *āishō'gā*, f. anchovy. [the hair  
**accugata**, *āishēgātā*, f. anchovy sauce.  
**accivettare**, *āishēvētār'rē*, v. a. to flirt.  
**accivettato**, -*āid'tō*, a. cautious, wise.  
**accivimento**, *āishēvīmēn'tō*, m. provision, storing, victualing.  
**accivire**, -*vār'rē*, v. a. to provide.  
**acclamare**, *āishēlāmār'rē*, v. a. to acclaim; to applaud. [tion, applause.  
**acclamazione**, -*māt'tō'nē*, f. acclama-  
**acclamare**, -*kāmār'rē*, v. a. to acclimatize.  
**acclimazione**, -*māt'tō'nē*, f. acclimation.  
**acclive**, *āishēvē*, a. sloping, steep.  
**acclività**, *āishēvītātā*, f. acclivity, steepness.  
**accoccare**, *āishēkkār'rē*, v. a. to play a trick upon.  
**accoccolarsi**, -*kāid'ār'sē*, v. r. to sit squat.  
**accodarsi**, -*dār'sē*, v. r. to follow close at one's heels.  
**accoglienza**, -*kāid'yēr'āidā*, f. kind reception.  
**accogliere**, -*kāid'yār'rē*, v. a. ir. to gather; to welcome; accogliersi, -*kāid'yār'sē*, to meet, to assemble. [kind reception.  
**accoglimento**, -*lyīmēn'tō*, m. assemblage;

**accogliticcio**, -*lūshō*, a. hastily gathered up. [ceiver.]  
**accoglitore**, -*lūrē*, m. gatherer; receiver.  
**accollito**, -*kōlū*, m. acolyte.  
**accollare**, -*kōlū*, v. a. to yoke; to join;  
**accollarsi**, -*lūrē*, s. to take charge of.  
**accollo**, -*kōlū*, m. job-work.  
**accolta**, -*kōlū*, f. assembly. [a knife.]  
**accoltellare**, -*tēllū*, v. a. to stab with  
**accomandare**, -*dā*, v. a. to recommend.  
**accomandatarlo**, -*dātā*, m. trustee,  
 agent, mandatory, assignee. [ship.]  
**accomandita**, -*dātā*, f. (com.) partner-  
**accomandolare**, -*dātā*, v. a. to join  
 broken threads (in weaving).  
**accomiare**, -*mātā*, v. a. to dismiss,  
 to disband; **accomiarsi**, -*tār*, s. to  
 take one's leave. [modable.]  
**accomodabile**, -*mōdā*, a. accom-  
**accomodamento**, -*dāmēn*, m. adjust-  
 ment, agreement.  
**accomodare**, -*dā*, v. a. to accommo-  
 date; to adjust, to arrange; to procure;  
**accomodarsi**, -*dār*, s. to accommodate  
 oneself; to sit down. [suitably, justly.]  
**accomodatamento**, -*dāmēn*, m. ad.  
**accomodatizio**, -*tā*, a. plant, suppl.  
**accomodato**, -*dātā*, a. adapted; proper.  
**accomodatrice**, -*dātā*, f. milliner.  
**accomodatura**, -*tār*, f. adjustment;  
 agreement. [accompaniment; suite.]  
**accompagnamento**, -*pānyāmēn*, m.  
**accompagnare**, -*yār*, v. a. to accom-  
 pany; **accompagnarsi**, -*yār*, s. to  
 marry. [accompanies; companion.]  
**accompagnatore**, -*yār*, m. one that  
**accompagnatrice**, -*tār*, f. she that  
 accompanies.  
**accompagnatura**, see **accompagnamento**. [munty.]  
**accomunamento**, -*mānyāmēn*, m. com-  
**accomunare**, -*mānā*, v. a. & n. to put  
 in common; to live in a community;  
**accomunarsi**, -*nār*, s. to familiarise  
 oneself. [finery, dress.]  
**aconcezza**, -*kōndshē*, f. convenience;  
**aconciamento**, -*dshāmēn*, m. ad. pro-  
 perly. [ment; amends.]  
**aconciamento**, -*mēn*, m. adjust-  
**aconciare**, -*dshār*, v. a. to fit; to pre-  
 pare; to adorn; **aconciarsi**, -*dshār*, s.  
 to agree; to settle oneself.  
**aconciatore**, -*tār*, m. adjuster; mender;  
 hair-dresser; attirer.  
**aconciatura**, -*tār*, f. head-dress.  
**aconcime**, -*dshē*, m. repairing (of a  
 house or farm).  
**aconcio**, -*kōndshō*, a. fitted, suitable;  
 -, m. advantage; gain.  
**aconigliare**, -*nilyār*, v. a. (mar.) to  
 ship oars. [sent.]  
**aconcimentamento**, -*sēntimēn*, m. con-  
**aconcintore**, -*tār*, v. a. to consent.  
**aconto**, -*kōntō*, m. correspondent.  
**acoppare**, -*kōppā*, v. a. to knock down.  
**acoppiabile**, -*pā*, a. matchable.  
**acoppiamento**, -*pāmēn*, m. coupling.  
**acoppiare**, -*pār*, v. a. to accouple.

**accoppiatura**, -*tār*, f. coupling, union.  
**accoramento**, -*kōrdāmēn*, m. sorrow,  
 grief. [to encourage.]  
**accorare**, -*rār*, v. a. to afflict deeply;  
**accorato**, -*rār*, a. afflicted, sad.  
**accoratoio**, -*rār*, m. misfortune; -, a.  
 heart-rending.  
**accorciamento**, -*kōrdshāmēn*, m. m.  
 shortening, contraction. [to abridge.]  
**accorciare**, -*dshār*, v. a. to contract,  
**accorciamento**, -*tāmēn*, m. ad. briefly.  
**accorciativo**, -*tār*, a. shortening.  
**accordamento**, -*kōrdāmēn*, m., **ac-**  
**cordanza**, -*dān*, f. accord; harmony;  
 agreement.  
**accordare**, -*dār*, v. a. & n. to tune  
 (instruments); to agree; **accordarsi**,  
 -*dār*, s. to agree together.  
**accordamento**, -*tāmēn*, m. ad. un-  
 animously. [suitable.]  
**accordevole**, -*dār*, a. reconcilable;  
**accordo**, -*kōrd*, m. agreement, harmony,  
 accord, conformity.  
**accorgere**, -*kōr*, v. n. ir. to perceive,  
 to discover; **accorgersi**, -*kōr*, s. to  
 observe. [tion, prudence.]  
**accorgimento**, -*tāmēn*, m. circumspec-  
**accorrere**, -*kōr*, v. n. ir. to run  
 after; to help. [tingly.]  
**accortamento**, -*kōrtāmēn*, m. ad. cun-  
**accortezza**, -*tār*, f. cunning, sagacity.  
**accorto**, -*kōrt*, a. circumspect, prudent.  
**accosciarsi**, -*kōsshār*, s. v. r. to squat,  
 to sit down cowering. [access.]  
**accostamento**, -*kōstāmēn*, m. approach,  
**accostante**, -*tāmēn*, a. plant, suppl.  
**accostare**, -*tār*, v. a. to approach.  
**accostatura**, -*tār*, f. connexion.  
**accostevole**, -*tār*, a. of easy ap-  
 proach or access, affable.  
**accosto**, -*kōst*, ad. beside, near.  
**accostumare**, -*kōstūmār*, v. a. & n. to  
 accustom; to be accustomed. [nap.]  
**accotonare**, -*kōtōnār*, v. a. to raise the  
**accovacciarsi**, -*kōvōtshār*, s. v. r. to  
 cower down, to hide.  
**accozzamento**, -*kōtāmēn*, m. gather-  
 ing, collection, mass.  
**accozzare**, -*tār*, v. a. to gather, to amass.  
**accreditare**, -*kōrdār*, v. a. to give  
 credit to. [riged; estimable; worthy.]  
**accreditato**, -*tār*, a. accredited, autho-  
**accredere**, -*kōrdār*, v. a. & n. ir. to  
 increase, to augment. [augmentation.]  
**accredimento**, -*sshāmēn*, m. increase,  
**accreditore**, -*sshār*, m. increaser;  
 amplifier.  
**accucciarsi**, -*kūsshār*, s. v. r. to lie down  
 in the kennel; (vulg.) to go to bed.  
**accudire**, -*kūdār*, v. n. to apply oneself to.  
**accularsi**, -*kūlār*, s. v. r. to sit at one's  
 ease or lazily.  
**accumulamento**, -*kūmāmēn*, m. ac-  
 cumulation, heap.  
**accumulare**, -*mānār*, v. a. to heap up.  
**accumulazione**, see **accumulamento**.  
**accuratamente**, -*kūrātāmēn*, ad. ac-  
 curately.

accuratezza, -tšš'zš, f. accuracy, care.  
 accurato, -rš'zš, a. accurate, careful.  
 accusa, -kš'šš, f. accusation.  
 accusabile, -šš'šš, a. accusable.  
 accusare, -šš'rš, v. a. to accuse, to re-  
 proach, to impeach. [case].  
 accusativo, -ššš'šš, m. (gr.) accusative  
 accusatore, -šš'rš, m. accuser. [cuses].  
 accusatrice, -trš'šš, f. she that ac-  
 cusazione, -ššš'šš, f. accusation.  
 acefalo, šššš'šš, a. acephalous, headless.  
 aceraia, šššššš'šš, f. wood of maple-trees.  
 acerbamente, -šššššš'šš, ad. prematurely,  
 unseasonably; pertinaciously.  
 acerbetto, -ššš'šš, a. tartish, sourish;  
 coy, shy. [f. acerbity].  
 acerbezze, šššššš'šš, acerbita, -ššš'šš,  
 acerbità, šššššš'šš, f. acerbity, harsh-  
 ness, asperity.  
 acerbo, šššššš'šš, a. sour, tart; hard, severe.  
 acero, šš'šššš, m. maple-tree.  
 acerrimo, šššššš'šš, a. very sour.  
 acervo, šššššš'šš, m. (poet.) heap, pile.  
 acetire, šššššš'šš, v. n. to become acid.  
 aceto, šššššš'šš, m. vinegar.  
 acetosa, -šš'šš, f. sorrel.  
 acetosità, -šššššš, f. acidity.  
 acetoso, -šš'šš, a. sourish.  
 acetume, -šš'šš, m. pickles.  
 acidezza, šššššš'šš, f. acidity.  
 acido, šššššš'šš, a. acid, tart.  
 acidulo, šššššš'šš, a. acidulated.  
 acino, šš'šššš, m. grape-stone.  
 acidume, šššššš'šš, m. any acid fruit.  
 aconito, šššššš'šš, m. (bot.) aconite.  
 acori, šššš'šš, m. pl. running ulcers on  
 the face.  
 acqua, šš'šššš, f. water; (fig.) rain; -ce-  
 drata, lemonade; -concia, sugared  
 water; -di latte, whey; -dolce, fresh  
 water; -di mare, sea-water; -nanfa,  
 orange-flower water; a fiore d'-, at  
 water's level.  
 acquaccia, šššššš'šš, f. muddy water.  
 aquaforte, -šššššš'šš, f. aquafortis.  
 acquaio, -šššššš, m. gutter.  
 acquaiuolo, ššš'šš, a. aquatic, watery.  
 acquapendente, -šššššš'šš, m. water-  
 acquire, -ššš'šš, v. a. to water. [shed].  
 acquartierarsi, -šššššš'šš, v. r. to  
 take rooms, to rent a lodging.  
 acquarante, -šššššš'šš, f. brandy.  
 acquata, šššššš'šš, f. (mar.) supply of  
 acquatico, see aquatico. [fresh water].  
 acquattarsi, -ššš'šš, v. r. to squat, to  
 acquavite, -ššš'šš, f. brandy. [cower].  
 acquazzone, -ššš'šš, m. sudden and heavy  
 shower of rain.  
 acquedotto, -šššššš'šš, m. aqueduct.  
 acqueo, šš'šššš, a. watery, aqueous.  
 acquerezzare, -šššššš'šš, v. a. to paint  
 in water-colours. [watery wine].  
 acquarello, -ššš'šš, m. water-colour;  
 acquereggiola, -ššš'šš, f. drizzling rain.  
 acquetare, -ššš'šš, v. a. to appease, to quiet.  
 acquetta, -šššššš'šš, f. drizzling or fine rain.  
 acquicella, -šššššš'šš, f. rivulet.

acquidoso, -ššš'šš, a. humid, moist.  
 acquidoccio, -šššššš'šš, s. aqueduct.  
 acquiescenza, -šššššš'šš, f. acquiescence;  
 quiet, quietness.  
 acquietare, -ššš'šš, v. a. to appease.  
 acquisizione, -šššššš'šš, f. acquisition,  
 purchase.  
 acquistare, -ššš'šš, v. a. to acquire.  
 acquistatore, -ššš'šš, m. purchaser.  
 acquisto, šššššš'šš, m. acquisition.  
 acquitrino, -trš'šš, m. marsh, bog.  
 acquoso, -ššš'šš, a. aqueous, watery.  
 acre, šš'šš, a. sharp, sour; harsh.  
 acre(mente), -(šššš'šš), a. (& ad.) sharp(ly),  
 harsh(ly). [ness].  
 acrimonia, šššššš'šš, f. acrimony, sharp-  
 acrobata, šššššš'šš, m. acrobat, rope-  
 dancer, funambulist.  
 acromatico, šššššš'šš, a. achromatic.  
 acrostico, šššššš'šš, m. acrostic.  
 acuire, šššššš'šš, v. a. to edge, to whet.  
 aculeo, šššš'šš, m. sting, goad; spur,  
 stimulus. [of wit, acumen].  
 acume, ššš'šš, m. sharp point; sharpness  
 acuminato, šššššš'šš, a. pointed.  
 acustica, šššššš'šš, f. acoustics.  
 acutamente, šššššš'šš, ad. acutely,  
 sharply.  
 acutezza, -ššš'šš, f. acuteness; wit.  
 acuto, ššš'šš, a. acute, sharp, pointed;  
 piercing. [one].  
 ad, šš, pr. to, at; -uno - uno, one by  
 adacquare, -šššššš'šš, v. a. to water.  
 adagiare, -ššš'šš, v. a. to supply with the  
 conveniences of life; adagiarsi, -ššš'šš,  
 to take one's ease.  
 adagio, -šš'šš, m. (mus.) adagio; proverb;  
 -, ad. slowly, softly.  
 adamantino, -šššššš'šš, m. diamond.  
 adamantino, -šš'šš, a. adamantine; hard.  
 adastiare, -šššššš'šš, v. a. to envy.  
 adattabile, -ššš'šš, a. applicable.  
 adattabilità, -šššššš'šš, f. aptitude, suit-  
 ableness, suitability.  
 adattamento, -šššššš'šš, m. adaptation.  
 adattare, -ššš'šš, v. a. to adapt, to fit,  
 to adjust; to apply.  
 adattazione, -šššššš'šš, f. adaptation.  
 adatto, ššš'šš, a. adapted; fit, proper,  
 suitable. [to].  
 addarsi, šššššš'šš, v. r. to addict oneself  
 addaziare, -šššššš'šš, v. a. to tax, to levy  
 duty on. [ness].  
 addebolimento, -šššššš'šš, m. feeble-  
 addebitare, -šššššš'šš, v. a. to debit, to  
 charge to one's account.  
 addebito, -ššš'šš, m. debit.  
 addensare, -šššššš'šš, v. a. to thicken.  
 addensare, -šššššš'šš, v. a. to thicken.  
 addentare, -ššš'šš, v. a. to bite.  
 addentellato, -šššššš'šš, m. toothing-  
 stone.  
 addentro, -ššš'šš, ad. within, inwardly.  
 addestramento, -šššššš'šš, m. in-  
 struction.  
 addestrare, -trš'šš, v. a. to prepare; to  
 drill; to instruct.  
 addetto, -ššš'šš, a. dedicated, attached.

**addicare &c.**, *see* **abdicare**.  
**addietro**, -*addi* trō, ad. behind.  
**addiettivo**, -*addi* vō, m. adjective.  
**addimandare**, -*addimā* dī rē, v. a. to ask.  
**addimesticare**, -*addimē* tī rē, v. a. to tame.  
**addio**, -*addi* ō, ad. farewell.  
**addirizzamento**, -*addiriz* zāmēn tō, m. direction, instruction.  
**addirizzare**, -*addiriz* zā rē, v. a. to put in the right way; to correct; to reform; to instruct.  
**addirsi**, -*addir* sī, v. r. to suit, to become.  
**additamento**, -*addimē* n tō, m. indication.  
**additare**, -*addi* tārē, v. a. to show, to indicate.  
**addivenire**, *see* **divenire**. [cate.  
**addizionale**, -*addiz* zionālē, a. additional.  
**addizionare**, -*addiz* zionārē, v. a. to add.  
**addizione**, -*addiz* zionē, f. addition; supplement. [ment, attira.  
**addobbamento**, -*addobb* bāmēn tō, m. ornate.  
**addobbare**, -*addobb* bārē, v. a. to embellish, to adorn. [ture.  
**addobbo**, -*addobb* bō, m. (ornamental) furniture.  
**addolcimento**, -*addol* dīshmēn tō, m. softening; mitigation. [soften.  
**addolcire**, -*addol* cī rē, v. a. to sweeten, to addolcivo, -*addol* cī vō, m. lenitive.  
**addolorare**, -*addol* orārē, v. a. to afflict, to vex; **addolorarsi**, -*addol* orārē, v. r. to grieve.  
**addomandare**, -*addomā* n dī rē, v. a. to demand.  
**addomare**, -*addom* mā, m. abductor. [mand.  
**addomesticamento**, -*addomē* sticāmēn tō, m. taming. [familiarise.  
**addomesticare**, -*addomē* sticārē, v. a. to tame, to addomesticatore, -*addomē* sticārē, m. tamer.  
**addopparsi**, -*addopp* ar sī, v. r. to hide behind. [fold.  
**addoppiare**, -*addopp* iārē, v. a. to double, to addoppiatura, -*addopp* iārē, f. doubling.  
**addormentare**, -*addormē* ntārē, v. a. to lull asleep. [burden.  
**addossamento**, -*addoss* amēn tō, m. charge; **addossare**, -*addoss* arē, v. a. to lay upon one's back, to charge; to intrust.  
**addosso**, -*addoss* ō, ad. upon one's back; on, about; metter le mani - a uno, to lay hold of one.  
**addottorare**, -*addott* orārē, v. a. to confer a doctor's degree.  
**addottorato**, -*addott* orātō, n. certified doctor.  
**addottrinare**, -*addott* rinārē, v. a. to teach, to instruct.  
**addurre**, -*addi* rrē, v. a. ir. to bring in, to adduce, to allege. [balance.  
**adeguare**, -*adeg* uārē, v. a. to equalize; to adeguatamente, -*adeg* uamēn tō, ad. equally.  
**adempiere**, -*adem* pīrē, v. a. to fulfill, to effect.  
**adempimento**, -*adem* pīmentō, m. execution.  
**adempiore**, -*adem* pīrē, m. executor.  
**adepito**, -*adep* tō, m. adept.  
**adequazione**, -*adequ* azionē, f. adequation.  
**aderente**, -*aderē* n tō, m. adherer. [ment.  
**aderenza**, -*aderē* n zā, f. adherence, attachment.  
**adergersi**, -*ader* gērē, v. r. to rise.  
**aderire**, -*ader* ē rē, v. u. to adhere.  
**adescare**, -*ades* cārē, v. a. to bait; to allure.

**adesione**, -*ades* zionē, f. adherence.  
**adespoto**, -*ades* pōtō, a. anonymous (of writings).  
**adesso**, -*ades* sō, ad. now, this instant.  
**adiacente**, -*adi* dīshēn tō, a. adjacent, contiguous, adjoining.  
**adiacenza**, -*adi* dīshēn zā, f. adjacency.  
**adiettivo**, -*addi* vō, m. adjective.  
**adipe**, -*adi* pē, m. grease, fat.  
**adiposo**, -*adi* pō sō, a. adipose; plump, fat.  
**adiramento**, -*adi* rāmēn tō, m. anger, wrath.  
**adirare**, -*adi* rārē, v. a. to make angry, to irritate; **adirarsi**, -*adi* rārē, v. r. to get angry.  
**adire**, -*adi* rē, v. r. to take possession of an inheritance. [inheritance.  
**adizione**, -*adiz* zionē, f. entering into an adnata, -*adn* tō, f. (an.) conjunctiva. [at.  
**adocchiare**, -*adoc* cīārē, v. a. to eye, to stare.  
**adolescente**, -*adolē* sshēn tō, m. young man, youth, adolescent.  
**adolescenza**, -*adolē* sshēn zā, f. adolescence.  
**adombramento**, -*adombr* amēn tō, m. shading, shade. [to sketch.  
**adombrare**, -*adombr* arē, v. a. to overshadow; **adombrazione**, -*adombr* azionē, f. shade; adumbration. [to disguise.  
**adonestare**, -*adonest* arē, v. a. to palliate; **adonide**, -*adon* idē, f. (bot.) adonis.  
**adontare**, -*adont* arē, v. a. to affront; **adontarsi**, -*adont* arē, v. r. to get angry.  
**adoperabile**, -*adop* erā bīlē, a. employable.  
**adoperamento**, -*adop* erāmēn tō, m. using, employment.  
**adoperare**, -*adop* erārē, v. a. to employ; to operate; **adoperarsi**, -*adop* erārē, v. r. to exert oneself; to speak for. [tion; employ.  
**adoperazione**, -*adop* erazionē, f. use, exercise.  
**adorabile**, -*ador* ā bīlē, a. adorable.  
**adorare**, -*ador* arē, v. a. to adore, to worship.  
**adoratore**, -*ador* arē, m. adorer, worshipper.  
**adorazione**, -*ador* azionē, f. adoration, worship. [attire.  
**adornamento**, -*adorn* amēn tō, m. ornament.  
**adornare**, -*adorn* arē, v. a. to adorn.  
**adorno**, -*adorn* ō, m. ornament, attire.  
**adottare**, -*adott* arē, v. a. to adopt.  
**adottativo**, *see* **adottivo**.  
**adottatore**, -*adott* arē, m., **adottatrice**, -*adott* arē, f. adopter.  
**adottazione**, -*adott* azionē, f. adoption.  
**adottivo**, -*adott* vō, a. adoptive, adopted.  
**adozione**, -*adott* zionē, f. adoption.  
**aduggiamento**, -*aduggi* amēn tō, m. blighting shade.  
**aduggiare**, -*aduggi* arē, v. a. to shadow in a hurtful manner; to bewitch.  
**adulante**, -*adul* āntē, a. flattering.  
**adulare**, -*adul* arē, v. a. to flatter.  
**adulatore**, -*adul* arē, m., **adulatrice**, -*adul* arē, f. flatterer. [flattering.  
**adulatoriamente**, -*adul* atoriamēn tō, ad. flatteringly.  
**adulatorio**, -*adul* atorī, a. flattering.  
**adulazione**, -*adul* azionē, f. flattery.  
**adulterare**, -*adul* tārē, v. n. to commit adultery; to adulterate.  
**adulteratore**, -*adul* tārē, m. adulterer.  
**adulteratrice**, -*adul* tārē, f. adulteress.

**adulterazione**, -*adz' nò*, f. adulteration; corruption, forgery. [terfeit, corrupted.]  
**adulterino**, -*adz' nò*, a. adulterine; coun-  
**adulterio**, -*adz' rò*, m. adultery.  
**adultero**, -*adz' tór*, adulteroso, -*rò sò*, a. adulterous.  
**adunamento**, -*adunamén' tó*, m. uniting, as-  
 sembling; meeting.  
**adunanza**, -*adun' táz*, f. meeting, assembly.  
**adunare**, -*adun' rē*, v. a. to assemble, to cou-  
 voke; **adunarsi**, -*adun' st*, to come to-  
 gether, to assemble.  
**adunco**, -*adun' kò*, a. crooked. [the claws.]  
**adunghiare**, -*adungh' rē*, v. a. to seize with  
 adunque, -*adun' kò*, ad. then, therefore.  
**adusto**, -*adust' tó*, a. scorched, burnt up.  
**aere**, -*ad' rē*, m. air, wind.  
**aereo**, -*ad' rò*, a. aerial.  
**aeriforme**, -*ad' rò*, a. aeriform.  
**aerometro**, -*ad' rò*, m. aerometer.  
**aeronauta**, -*ad' rò*, m. aeronaut.  
**aerostatica**, -*ad' tó*, f. aerostatic.  
**aescare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to bait; to allure.  
**afa**, -*ad' fā*, f. suffocating heat.  
**afato**, -*ad' tó*, a. faded.  
**afelio**, -*ad' tó*, m. aphelion.  
**aferesi**, -*ad' rē*, f. aphaeresis.  
**affabile**, -*ad' b' rē*, a. affable; civil.  
**affabilità**, -*ad' b' tó*, f. affability.  
**affaccendarsi**, -*ad' tó*, v. r. to be  
 very busy. [occupied.]  
**affaccendato**, -*ad' tó*, a. very busy, oc-  
 cupied.  
**affaccettare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to cut in  
 facets.  
**affaccichinarsi**, -*ad' tó*, v. r. to drudge.  
**affacciare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to smoothe, to  
 plane; **affacciarsi**, -*ad' tó*, to show  
 oneself. [up, to fardel.]  
**affagottare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to bundle  
 affaldare, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to plait; to  
 double.  
**affamare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to famish.  
**affamato**, -*ad' tó*, a. starved, famished.  
**affangare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. & n. to soil;  
 to get muddy.  
**affannamento**, -*ad' tó*, m. anxiety.  
**affannante**, -*ad' tó*, a. grievous, vexatious.  
**affannare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to grieve, to vex;  
 to perplex; **affannarsi**, -*ad' tó*, to fret.  
**affanno**, -*ad' tó*, m. anxiety, trouble.  
**affannone**, -*ad' tó*, m. busybody.  
**affanosamente**, -*ad' tó*, ad. an-  
 xiously, restlessly.  
**affannoso**, -*ad' tó*, a. grievous, vexatious.  
**affardellare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to make  
 up into a bundle, to bundle up.  
**affare**, -*ad' rē*, m. affair, business; rank.  
**affarsi**, -*ad' rē*, v. n. ir. to suit, to become.  
**affascinamento**, -*ad' tó*, m. fasci-  
 nation.  
**affascinare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to bewitch.  
**affascinazione**, -*ad' tó*, f. bewitching.  
**affaticante**, -*ad' tó*, a. fatiguing.  
**affaticare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to fatigue.  
**affatto**, -*ad' tó*, ad. quite, entirely.  
**affatturare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to bewitch.  
**affatturazione**, -*ad' tó*, f. bewitching.

**affazzoneamento**, -*ad' tó*, m. em-  
 bellishment. [embellish.]  
**affazzonare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to adorn, to  
 affè, -*ad' rē*, ad. upon my faith.  
**affermare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to affirm.  
**affermativamente**, -*ad' tó*, ad. af-  
 firmatively.  
**affermativo**, -*ad' rē*, a. affirmative.  
**affermazione**, -*ad' tó*, f. affirmation.  
**afferrare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to lay hold of,  
 to seize, to grasp.  
**affertilire**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to fertilize.  
**affettare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to cut to pieces;  
 -, v. n. to aim at; to affect; to fold or  
 affettato, -*ad' tó*, a. affected. [plait.]  
**affettazione**, -*ad' tó*, f. affectation.  
**affettivo**, -*ad' rē*, a. affecting, touching;  
 pathetic.  
**affetto**, -*ad' tó*, a. & m. affected; inclined;  
 affection, passion; inclination; love.  
**affettuosamente**, -*ad' tó*, ad. af-  
 fectionately. [affable.]  
**affettuosamente**, -*ad' tó*, a. affectionate, kind.  
**affezionare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to enamour;  
**affezionarsi**, -*ad' tó*, v. r. to get fond of,  
 to delight in; to become attached to.  
**affezione**, -*ad' tó*, f. affection, tenderness.  
**affiatarsi**, -*ad' tó*, v. r. to become in-  
 timate with one. [clasp.]  
**affibbiare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to buckle, to  
 affibbiatoio, -*ad' tó*, m. button-hole.  
**affibbiatura**, -*ad' tó*, f. buckling; books  
 and eyes. [trust to.]  
**affidare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to confide in, to  
 affidare, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to weaken,  
 to enfeeble; **affievolire**, -*ad' tó*, to  
 weaken, to get feeble. [stick up.]  
**affiggere**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. ir. to fasten, to  
 affiguramento, -*ad' tó*, m. recog-  
 nition, recollection. [recollect.]  
**affigurare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to recognize, to  
 affilare, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to whet, to sharpen;  
 to excite.  
**affilato**, -*ad' tó*, a. sharp, pointed.  
**affilatura**, -*ad' tó*, f. sharp edge.  
**affilettare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to lay snares;  
 to catch in a net.  
**affinamento**, -*ad' tó*, m. refinement.  
**affinare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to refine, to purify  
 (by fire).  
**affinatoio**, -*ad' tó*, m. crucible.  
**affinatore**, -*ad' rē*, m. refiner.  
**affinchè**, -*ad' tó*, c. to the end that.  
**affinità**, -*ad' tó*, f. affinity, kindred, al-  
 liance. [ness.]  
**affiocamento**, -*ad' tó*, m. bourse-  
 affiochire, -*ad' rē*, v. n. to get hoarse.  
**affissamento**, -*ad' tó*, m. fixed look.  
**affissare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to fix one's eyes  
 upon. [(gr.) adix.]  
**affisso**, -*ad' tó*, a. & m. fixed, fastened;  
**affittaiuolo**, -*ad' tó*, m. farmer.  
**affittare**, -*ad' rē*, v. a. to let, to hire, to  
 affitto, -*ad' tó*, m. rent. [farm.]  
**affliggere**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. ir. to afflict.  
**afflittare**, -*ad' tó*, v. a. to afflict.  
**affittivo**, -*ad' rē*, a. afflictive.

**afflitto**, -*fūl' tō*, a. afflicted, sad.  
**afflizione**, -*fūl' zīō*, f. affliction, grief.  
**affluente**, -*fūl' lēntē*, a. abundant.  
**affluenza**, -*fūl' tēzā*, f. abundance.  
**afflusso**, -*fūl' sō*, m. afflux; increase.  
**affoccare**, -*fūl' kārē*, v. a. to set on fire.  
**affocato**, -*kār' tō*, a. of a fiery colour, burnt.  
**affogaggine**, -*gūdd' gēnē*, f. affogamento, -*gūmēn' tō*, m. suffocation, choking.  
**affogare**, -*gū' rē*, v. a. to stifle, to choke, to suffocate; to drown.  
**affollare**, -*fūl' lārē*, v. a. to crowd together.  
**affoltare**, -*tār' rē*, v. n., **affoltarsi**, -*tār' sē*, to rush upon. [sion, sinking.  
**affondamento**, -*fūndāmēn' tō*, m. submer-  
**affondare**, -*dār' rē*, v. a. & n. to sink; to be swallowed up.  
**afforestierare**, -*fūrstēstērārē*, v. n. to give a strange appearance to.  
**affortificare**, -*fūrtifīkārē*, v. a. to fortify.  
**afforzare**, -*fūrtzārē*, v. a. to strengthen;  
**afforzarsi**, -*tzār' sē*, to strengthen oneself. [ditch.  
**affossare**, -*fūssārē*, v. a. to intrench, to  
**affrallare**, -*fūllārē*, v. a. to weaken, to enervate.  
**affrancare**, -*fūrankārē*, v. a. to free; **af-**  
**francarsi**, -*kār' sē*, to get freed; to become vigorous.  
**affrancato**, -*kār' tō*, a. freed. [harass.  
**affrangere**, -*fūrankārē*, v. a. to break, to  
**affranto**, -*fūrank' tō*, a. fatigued.  
**affratellarsi**, -*fūrtellārārē*, v. r. to live like brothers. [strait.  
**affrenamento**, -*fūrenāmēn' tō*, m. check, re-  
**affrenare**, -*nār' rē*, v. a. to restrain.  
**affrettare**, -*fūrttārē*, v. a. to hasten, to speed. [to cut in pieces.  
**affrittellare**, -*fūrttēllārē*, v. a. to fry (eggs);  
**affrontare**, -*fūntārē*, v. a. to attack; (mil.) to engage in front; to confront.  
**affronto**, -*fūnt' tō*, m. affront, insult.  
**affumato**, -*fūmāt' tō*, a. smoked, smoky.  
**affumicare**, -*mīkārē*, v. a. to smoke-dry.  
**aforismo**, -*fūfōr' tō*, m. aphorism.  
**afretto**, -*fūrtt' tō*, a. sourish.  
**afrezza**, -*fūrtzā*, f. sourness.  
**afro**, -*fūfō*, a. sour, sharp; rough.  
**agape**, -*gāpē*, f. love-feast.  
**agario**, -*gār' rē*, m. (bot.) agarick.  
**agata**, -*gātā*, f. agate.  
**agente**, -*gēntē*, m. agent, manager.  
**agenzia**, -*gēntēzā*, f. agency.  
**agevole**, -*gēvōlē*, a. easy; manageable.  
**agevolezza**, -*gēvōlētēzā*, f. facility; easi-  
 ness.  
**agevolmente**, -*mēn' tē*, ad. easily; readily.  
**aggavignare**, -*gūvīgnārē*, v. a. to grip, to seize. [heel; to embellish.  
**aggentilire**, -*gēntilīzārē*, v. a. to render gen-  
**aggettare**, -*gēttārē*, v. n. to project, to  
**aggettivo**, -*tēv' tō*, s. adjective. [jut out.  
**aggetto**, -*gēttō*, m. projection, promi-  
 nence. [frost, congealment.  
**aggiacciamento**, -*gūgīaccīāmēn' tō*, m.  
**aggiacciare**, -*tshārē*, v. a. to freeze.

**aggiadamento**, -*dāmēn' tō*, m. numb-  
 ness. [with cold.  
**aggiadare**, -*dārē*, v. p. to be numbed  
**aggiacere**, -*gūgīaccārē*, v. n. ir. to con-  
 line; to be convenient.  
**aggio**, -*gūgīō*, m. exchange, discount.  
**aggiogare**, -*gūgārē*, v. a. to yoke (cattle).  
**aggiornamento**, -*gūgīornāmēn' tō*, m. ad-  
 journment.  
**aggiornare**, -*gūgīornārē*, v. a. to adjourn;  
**aggiornarsi**, -*nār' sē*, to dawn.  
**aggiornamento**, -*gūgīornāmēn' tō*, m. circum-  
 venting; fraud; surprise.  
**aggirare**, -*gūgīrārē*, v. a. & n. to surround;  
 to go about; **aggirarsi**, -*rār' sē*, to  
 ramble, to straggle.  
**aggiratore**, -*rār' tō*, m., **aggiratrice**,  
 -*trē dārē*, f. Rambler; vagabond; deceiver.  
**aggiudicare**, -*gūgīudīkārē*, v. a. to adjudge.  
**aggiudicazione**, -*kūgīudīkātēzā*, f. adjudica-  
 tion. [to join; to reach.  
**aggiungere**, -*gūgīgnārē*, v. a. ir. to add;  
**aggiunta**, -*gūgīgnātē*, f. addition, increase.  
**aggiuntare**, -*tārē*, v. a. to add, to adjoin.  
**aggiuntivo**, -*tēv' tō*, a. additional.  
**aggiunto**, -*gūgīgnātō*, a. added, united.  
**aggiustamento**, -*gūgīustāmēn' tō*, m. ad-  
 justment; agreement.  
**aggiustare**, -*tārē*, v. a. to adjust, to  
 settle; to adapt; -**fede**, to believe;  
**aggiustarsi**, -*tār' sē*, to adjust oneself;  
 to come to a settlement.  
**aggiustatezza**, -*tēzā*, f. justness, exact-  
 ness; propriety. [hunch-backed  
**aggobbire**, -*gūgōbbīrē*, v. n. to become  
**aggomitolare**, -*mīttōllārē*, v. a. to wind  
 up; to make into a clew.  
**aggottare**, -*gūttārē*, v. a. (mar.) to pump.  
**aggradevole**, -*gūgīdd' vōlīē*, a. agreeable.  
**aggradimento**, -*gūgīdd' mēn' tō*, m. agreement.  
**aggradire**, -*dārē*, v. a. to receive kindly;  
 to like. [stiffen; with cold.  
**aggranchiarsi**, -*grānkārārē*, v. r. to  
**aggrancire**, -*dārē*, v. a. to seize with  
 a hook. [dizement.  
**aggrandimento**, -*gūgīdd' mēn' tō*, m. aggran-  
**aggrandire**, -*dārē*, v. a. to enlarge, to  
 aggrandize; **aggrandirsi**, -*dār' sē*, to be-  
 come large; to grow; to raise oneself.  
**aggrappare**, -*grāppārē*, v. a. to grapple,  
 to grasp.  
**aggraticciare**, -*tshārārē*, v. a. to entwine;  
**aggraticciarsi**, -*tshār' sē*, to become  
 interwoven.  
**aggravamento**, -*gūgīdd' mēn' tō*, m. surcharge.  
**aggravante**, -*gūgīdd' tē*, a. aggravating.  
**aggravare**, -*vārē*, v. a. to aggravate;  
**aggravarsi**, -*vār' sē*, to grow heavy; to  
 feel aggrieved. [damage.  
**aggravio**, -*gūgīdd' vīō*, m. injury; impost;  
**aggraziare**, -*tārē*, v. a. to grace, to  
 favour. [gracefully.  
**aggraziatamente**, -*tārē*, ad.  
**aggraziato**, -*tār' tō*, a. graceful, genteel.  
**aggredire**, -*gūgīdd' rē*, v. a. to attack; to  
 give offence. [assemble.  
**aggregare**, -*gūgīrārē*, v. a. to aggregate; to

**aggregato**, -gùtò, m. aggregate; assemblage. [association.]  
**aggregazione**, -tztò nē, m. aggregation;  
**aggregiare**, -djùrē, v. a. to assemble in herds.  
**aggressione**, -grēssjò nē, f. aggression.  
**aggressore**, -sòrē, m. aggressor.  
**aggrinzare**, -grntzàrē, v. n. to wrinkle.  
**agrottare**, -gròttàrē, v. a. to knit one's brows.  
**aggrovigliare**, -gròvilyàrē, v. n.,  
**aggrovigliarsi**, -vjùrē, to shrink up.  
**aggrumato**, -grùmmàtò, a. curdled.  
**aggrumolare**, -mòlìrē, v. a. to hoard up.  
**aggruppamento**, -grùppamēntò, m. forming a knot. [sing equal.]  
**agguagliamento**, -gùglijamēntò, m. making equal.  
**agguagliare**, -vjùrē, v. a. to equalise; to level; to compare; **agguagliarsi**, -vjùrē, to compare oneself with.  
**agguantare**, -gùmmàrē, v. a. to seize suddenly, to catch, to snatch.  
**agguerrire**, -gùerrērē, v. a. to train up to war.  
**agguindolare**, -gùndàlìrē, v. a. to reel off, to wind up; (fig.) to lead by the nose.  
**aghetto**, -gghjètò, m. lace, tag.  
**aghirone**, -gghjèrò nē, m. heron.  
**agiamente**, -djatamēntò, ad. with ease, commodiously. [comfort.]  
**agiatezza**, -iàtēzà, f. easy circumstances;  
**agiato**, -djàtò, a. wealthy; convenient;  
**agibile**, -djìbìlē, a. feasible. [gentle.]  
**agile**, -djìlē, a. agile, nimble.  
**agilità**, -djìlità, f. agility, nimbleness.  
**agio**, -djìò, m. ease, comfort.  
**agire**, -djìrē, v. a. to act, to operate.  
**agitamento**, -djitatamēntò, m. agitation.  
**agitare**, -tjàrē, v. a. to agitate, to disquiet; to vex; **agitarsi**, -tjàrē, to be alarmed.  
**agitatore**, -tjòrē, m. inciter, caballer.  
**agitazione**, -tjatzò nē, f. agitation; political excitement.  
**agliata**, -djyàtā, f. garlic-sauce.  
**aglio**, -djyò, m. (bot.) garlic.  
**agna**, -djnyà, f. (poet.) ewe-lamb.  
**agnato**, -vjàtò, m. agnate, kinsman by the male line.  
**agnazione**, -tjatzò nē, f. agnation, kindred by the father's side.  
**agnella**, -djnyèlā, f. little ewe-lamb.  
**agnello**, -vjèlò, m. lambkin.  
**agnizione**, -djnyttzìò nē, f. recognition.  
**Agnus dei**, -djnyds dā, m. Agnus Dei.  
**ago**, -djò, m. needle; hand (of a clock); stile (of a sundial); sting (of a bee, &c.); compass. [to aspire.]  
**agognare**, -djgònyàrē, v. n. to covet eagerly,  
**agone**, -djgò nē, m. packing-needle; combat; wrestling-ground.  
**agonia**, -nēdjā, f. agony; anguish; intensity.  
**agonizzare**, -nēttzàrē, v. n. to agonize.  
**agoraiò**, -ràjò, m. needle-maker; needle-case.  
**agostino**, -djgòstì nò, a. born in August.  
**agosto**, -djgòsòtò, m. August.

**agramente**, -djgrāmēntē, ad. sourly; se-agrarìo, -djgrājìrìò, a. agrarian. [verely.]  
**agreste**, -djgrēsòtò, a. rural; clownish, rude; sharp, sour.  
**agrestino**, -tjèrò, a. sourish.  
**agresto**, -djgrēsòtò, m. verjuice.  
**agrotto**, -djgrètò, m. (bot.) sorrel.  
**agrezza**, -djgrètēzà, f. acidity. [man.]  
**agricoltore**, -djgrìkòltòrē, m. husband-agricoltura, -tjòrē, f. agriculture.  
**agrigno**, -djgrìgnjò, a. sourish, harsh.  
**agrimensore**, -mēnsòrē, m. land-surveyor.  
**agrimensura**, -sòrē, f. land-surveying.  
**agro**, -djgrò, a. sour, acid; sharp, rough; severe.  
**agrodolce**, -dòlò dshjò, a. sweet and sour.  
**agronomia**, -nòndjā, f. agronomy.  
**agronomo**, -djgrò nòndjò, m. agriculturist.  
**agrumo**, -djgròsmò, m. acid fruits.  
**agguochiare**, -djgùkchiàrē, v. a. to sew, to stitch.  
**aguato**, -gùdjàtò, m. ambushade.  
**aguglia**, -djgùljyà, f. steeple, obelisk; magnetic needle.  
**aguzzare**, -tjatzàrē, v. a. to whet, to sharpen, to edge; to set a razor.  
**aguzzatore**, -tjòrē, m. grinder.  
**aguzzatura**, -tjatzàrē, f. sharpening.  
**aguzzino**, -tjatzò nò, m. convict overseer.  
**aguzzo**, -djgùdjò, a. acute, sharp, pointed.  
**ah! ah!**, -djā, i. oh! alas!  
**ahibò!**, -djìbò, i. fie! humph!  
**ahimè!**, -djìmē, i. alas!  
**aia**, -djā, f. thrashing-floor; governess.  
**aietta**, -djìtē, f. hot-bed.  
**aio**, -djā, m. preceptor, governor.  
**aita**, -djìtā, f. &c., see **aio**, &c.  
**aiuola**, -djìulā, f. small barn-floor; trench.  
**aitare**, -djìtare, v. a. to assist.  
**aiutante**, -djìtāntē, m. helper, assistant;  
**- di campo**, m. aide-de-camp.  
**aiutare**, -tjàrē, v. a. to help, to assist.  
**aiuto**, -djìtò, m. help, assistance.  
**aizzare**, -tjatzàrē, v. a. to stir up, to irritate; to set on dogs.  
**aizzatore**, -tjòrē, m. provoker, instigator.  
**ala**, -djā, f. wing; (fig.) protection.  
**alabarda**, -bàrdā, f. halberd.  
**alabardiere**, -djàrdìrē, m. halberdier.  
**alabastro**, -bàstrò, m. alabaster.  
**alacre**, -djàkrē, a. cheerful, gay, merry.  
**alacrità**, -krìtā, f. alacrity, liveliness.  
**alano**, -djànò, m. boar-hound.  
**alare**, -djàrē, m. anafiron.  
**alaterno**, -djàtērò nò, m. (bot.) privet.  
**alato**, -djàtò, a. winged.  
**alba**, -djā, f. break of day.  
**albagia**, -djā, f. self-conceit.  
**albagioso**, -djjòsò, a. conceited, proud.  
**albeggiamento**, -bèggijamēntò, m. whiteness; brightness. [whitish; to dawn.]  
**albergiare**, -djèrjā, v. n. to become  
**alberare**, -bèrjā, v. a. to plant; to set up.  
**alberella**, -bèrjèlā, f. aspen-tree. [dwell.]  
**albergare**, -gùdjā, v. n. & u. to lodge; to

albergatore, -tòr rē, m. inn-keeper, host.  
 albergo, -bér gò, m. inn, tavern.  
 albero, ál bérò, m. tree; mast; pedigree.  
 albicante, -bìkàn'tē, a. whitish.  
 albicocca, -bòkò kò, f. apricot.  
 albicocco, -bòkò kò, m. apricot-tree.  
 albino, -bò nò, m. albino; -, a. whitish.  
 albo, ál bò, a. white.  
 albore, -bò rē, m. dawn; lustre.  
 albume, -bò mē, m. white of an egg.  
 alcali, ál kálì, m. fossil salt; alkali.  
 alchermes, ál kēr mēs, m. kermes, al-  
 kermes.  
 alchimia, -kì mē à, f. alchemy.  
 alchimista, -kì mē tì, m. alchemist.  
 alcione, -dshò nē, halcyon, king-fisher.  
 alcool, ál kòòl, m. alcohol, proof-spirit.  
 alcorano, -kòr à nò, m. Alcoran.  
 alcova, -kò vù, f. alcove.  
 alcuno, -kò nò, pn. somebody; none,  
 alcuna volta, sometimes.  
 aleatico, ál kē à tì kò, m. Leatic wine, a de-  
 licious wine. [flutter.  
 aleggiare, -djè rē, v. n. to try to fly, to  
 alena, ál d' nà, f. breath.  
 alenare, -nà rē, v. n. to breathe.  
 aletta, ál tē tì, f. pignion; fin (of a fish.)  
 alfabetico, -fà bē tì kò, a. alphabetic.  
 alfabeto, -bē tì, alphabet.  
 alfiere, -fì rē, m. ensign-bearer; bishop  
 alga, ál gù, f. sea-weed. [at chess).  
 algebra, ál jè b' rē, f. algebra.  
 algebrico, -jè b' rì kò, a. algebrical.  
 algore, -gò rē, m. chilliness.  
 alice, ál kē d' p' rē, f. anchovy.  
 alido, ál tì dò, see arido.  
 alienabile, ál tì nē à b' lē, a. alienable.  
 alienare, -nà rē, v. a. to alienate.  
 alienato, -nà tì, a. alienated, estranged,  
 unkind, unfriendly.  
 alienazione, -tì d' nē, f. alienation.  
 alieno, ál tì nò, a. foreign; averse.  
 aligero, ál kē jè b' rē, a. winged.  
 alimentare, ál tì mē n' tì rē, v. a. to nourish,  
 to feed, to maintain.  
 alimentare, -tì rē, a. alimentary.  
 alimento, -mē n' tì, m. nourishment.  
 alimentoso, -tì sò, a. alimental, nutri-  
 tative. [tive.  
 alitare, -tì rē, v. n. to pant.  
 alito, ál tì tì, m. breath; breeze.  
 alitoso, -tì sò, a. odorous.  
 allacciamento, -tshàmē n' tì, m. lacing.  
 allacciare, -tshà rē, v. a. to lace; to  
 ensnare, to entrap.  
 allagagione, -gà j' rē, f. allagamento,  
 -mē n' tì, m. inundation, deluge.  
 allagare, -gà rē, v. a. to overflow.  
 allargamento, -làngàmē n' tì, m. en-  
 larging, ampliation.  
 allargare, -gà rē, v. a. to enlarge.  
 allarme, -lär mē, m. alarm.  
 allato, -lì tì, ad. beside, by.  
 allattamento, -lät tì mē n' tì, m. giving  
 suck, suckling.  
 allattare, -tì rē, v. a. to suckle.  
 alleanza, -lè à n' tì, f. alliance, league.

alleato, -lè à tì, a. allied.  
 allefarsi, -fì k' à rē, v. r. to take root.  
 allegare, -gà rē, v. a. to allege, to cite;  
 allegarsi, -gà rē, v. a. to enter into a league  
 with. [relief.  
 alleggerimento, -djè r' mē n' tì, m. easing,  
 alleggerire, -djè r' rē, v. a. to mitigate, to  
 relieve; alleggerirsi, -rì r' rē, v. a. to take off  
 one's clothes, to undress.  
 allegoria, -gò r' à, f. allegory.  
 allegorico, -gò r' kò, a. allegorical.  
 allegorizzare, -rì z' à rē, v. a. to allego-  
 rize. [scheerily; readily.  
 alleggerimento, -gràmē n' tì, adv. gaily,  
 allegrare, -grà rē, v. a. to cheer, to  
 delight. [f. gladness, joyousness.  
 allegrezza, -grè t' à, allegria, -grè à,  
 allegro, -lè grò, a. cheerful, gay, merry,  
 mirthful; brisk, quick.  
 allonamento, -lè n' mē n' tì, m. delay.  
 allennare, -lè n' à rē, v. n. to decay.  
 allentamento, -tè mē n' tì, m. relaxation;  
 mitigation. [stop; to relax.  
 allentare, -tè rē, v. a. & n. to loosen, to  
 allentare, -lè tì rē, allestire, -tè rē, v.  
 a. to prepare. [ment; charm.  
 allettamento, -lè t' tì mē n' tì, m. allure-  
 allettare, -tè rē, v. a. to allure; to charm.  
 allettevole, -tè vò lē, a. attractive, se-  
 ductive. [education.  
 allevamento, -vè mē n' tì, m. bringing up,  
 allevare, -vè rē, v. a. to bring up, to  
 educate.  
 allevatore, -tò rē, m. foster-father.  
 alleviare, -vè rē, v. a. to alleviate, to  
 allezzare, -tè z' rē, v. p. to stink. [ease.  
 alibbrare, -lì b' b' à rē, v. a. to book, to  
 down. [rejoice.  
 alietare, -lè t' à rē, v. a. to gladden, to  
 alievo, -lè vò, m. pupil, scholar.  
 alligata, -lì g' à tì, f. enclosure in a letter.  
 alligatore, -tò rē, m. alligator.  
 allignare, -lì n' y' rē, v. a. to take root.  
 allindare, -dà rē, allindire, -dà rē, v. a.  
 to make spruce; to adorn. [into lines.  
 allineare, -nè t' rē, v. a. (mil.) to form  
 allividire, -lì v' idē rē, v. n. to grow black  
 and blue, to get pale as death.  
 allocco, -lò kò, m. screech-owl.  
 allodola, -lò d' d' lā, f. sky-lark.  
 allagazione, -lò g' à j' rē, f., alloga-  
 mento, -mē n' tì, m. lease. [to farm.  
 alligare, -gà rē, v. a. to place, to settle;  
 alloggiamento, -lò d' à j' mē n' tì, m. lodg-  
 ing. [to dwell.  
 alloggiare, -djè r' rē, v. a. & n. to lodge;  
 alloggio, -lò d' j' rē, m. lodging-house,  
 lodging-rooms.  
 alloggiato, -lò d' j' tì, a. stupid, dull.  
 allontanamento, -lè n' t' mē n' tì, m. dis-  
 tance, remoteness.  
 allontanare, -nà rē, v. a. to remove.  
 allora, -lò r' rē, ad. then, at that time.  
 alloro, -lò rò, m. laurel-tree.  
 alluciare, -lì d' sh' rē, v. a. (poet.) to  
 eye, to stare at. [twist.  
 allucignolare, -dsh' k' n' y' d' l' à rē, v. a. to



**allucinazione**, -*nūtsiō nē*, f. hallucination.  
**alluda**, -*lū dū*, m. sheep's skin. [lion.  
**alludere**, -*lū dēre*, v. a. ir. to allude.  
**allumare**, -*lūmā rē*, v. a. to kindle; to  
 allume, -*lū mē*, m. alum. [set fire to  
**alluminare**, -*lūmīnā rē*, v. a. to enlighten.  
**allungamento**, -*lūngāmēn tō*, m. lengthen-  
 ing; distance. [prolong.  
**allungare**, -*gū rē*, v. a. to lengthen; to  
**allupare**, -*lūpā rē*, v. n. to starve.  
**allusione**, -*lūsiō nē*, f. allusion.  
**allusivo**, -*sē vō*, a. allusive.  
**alluvione**, -*lūvīō nē*, f. alluvion.  
**alma**, -*āl mā*, f. (poet.) soul.  
**almanaccare**, -*nālcā rē*, v. n. to build  
 castles in the air.  
**almanacco**, -*nālc kō*, m. almanac.  
**almanco**, -*mān kō*, almeno, -*mā nō*, ad.  
 at least.  
**almo**, -*āl mō*, a. (poet.) nourishing; benign;  
 alò, -*ālō*, m. alpes. [excellent.  
**alpestre**, -*pēs trē*, a. mountainous; rough;  
 wild. [of the Alps.  
**alpigliano**, -*pīgīā nō*, a. & m. inhabitant  
 alquanto, -*kān tō*, ad. somewhat, in some  
 alatalena, -*lālā nē*, f. see-saw. [degree.  
**altamente**, -*mēn tē*, ad. highly; greatly,  
 deeply; nobly; remarkably.  
**altana**, -*tā nā*, f. balcony; turret.  
**altare**, -*tā rē*, m. altar.  
**alterabile**, -*tērā bīlē*, a. alterable.  
**alterare**, -*rā rē*, v. a. to change; to debase.  
**alterazione**, -*tērā zīō nē*, f. alteration.  
**altercare**, -*tērā rē*, v. n. to dispute, to  
 quarrel.  
**altercazione**, -*tērā zīō nē*, f. altercation.  
**alterco**, -*tēr kō*, m. dispute, quarrel.  
**alterezza**, -*rē zā*, alterigia, -*rē gīā*, f.  
 arrogance; ostentation.  
**alternare**, -*nā rē*, v. a. to alternate.  
**alternativa**, -*nā tī vā*, f. alternative.  
**alternativo**, -*tī vō*, a. alternate, by turns  
 altero, -*tā rō*, a. haughty.  
**altezza**, -*tē zā*, f. height; sublimity;  
 alticcio, -*tī shō*, a. tipsy. [highness.  
**altiero**, -*tērō*, a. haughty, lofty; noble.  
**altimetria**, -*mētī rē*, f. altimetry.  
**alto**, -*āl tō*, a. high; tall; loud; deep; -*zā*  
 ad. loud; -, m. high sea.  
**altresi**, -*tērē*, ad. also, likewise, too.  
**altrettanto**, -*tān tō*, ad. as much.  
**altri**, -*āl trē*, pn. another; some, others.  
**altrieri**, -*tērī rē*, m. the day before  
 yesterday.  
**altrimenti**, -*tērīmēn tē*, ad. otherwise.  
**altro**, -*āl trō*, a. other, another.  
**altrocchè**, -*kē*, ad. except, unless, but.  
**altrove**, -*tērō vē*, ad. from elsewhere.  
**altrove**, -*tērō vē*, ad. somewhere else.  
**altrui**, -*tērū*, pn. others, other people.  
**altura**, -*tēr rē*, f. height.  
**alunno**, -*āl nūnō*, m. pupil, scholar.  
**alveare**, -*vē rē*, m. bee-hive.  
**alveo**, -*āl vēō*, m. bed of a river.  
**alveolo**, -*vēō lō*, m. alveole.  
**alvo**, -*āl vō*, m. (poet.) belly, womb.  
**alzaia**, -*tzā ā*, f. cable.

**alzamento**, -*tzāmēn tō*, m. lifting up.  
**alzare**, -*tzā rē*, v. a. to raise, to lift up;  
**alzarsi**, -*tzārī sē*, to get up, to rise.  
**amabile**, -*āmā bīlē*, a. amiable.  
**amabilità**, -*bīlītē*, f. amiability.  
**amabilmente**, -*mēn tē*, ad. kindly, in  
 an amiable manner.  
**amalgama**, -*āmā gāmā*, f. amalgam.  
**amalgamare**, -*gāmā rē*, v. a. to amalga-  
**amante**, -*āmān tē*, m. lover, gallant. [mate.  
**amanuense**, -*mānēn sē*, m. amanuensis,  
 secretary.  
**amaranto**, -*rān tō*, m. amaranth.  
**amarasca**, -*rās kō*, f. egriot. [tree.  
**amarasco**, -*rās kō*, m. black hard cherry-  
**amare**, -*āmā rē*, v. a. to love; to like;  
 - meglio, to like better, to have rather,  
 to prefer.  
**amareggiare**, -*rē gīā rē*, v. a. & n. to  
 embitter; to have a bitter taste.  
**amarezza**, -*rē zā*, f. bitterness; grief.  
**amaritudine**, -*rē tū dīnē*, f. bitterness;  
 grief.  
**amaro**, -*āmā rō*, a. bitter; grievous, cruel.  
**amarulento**, -*rūlētō*, a. rather bitter.  
**amatore**, -*tō rē*, m. lover; admirer.  
**amaurosi**, -*āmūrō sē*, f. amaurosis, drop  
 serene.  
**amazzone**, -*tzō nē*, f. amazon.  
**ambasceria**, -*bāsshērē ā*, f. embassy.  
**ambascia**, -*bāsshē tā*, f. shortness of breath;  
 anxiety. [grieve.  
**ambasciare**, -*sshī rē*, v. n. to point; to  
**ambasciata**, -*sshāt tā*, f. embassy; mes-  
 sage, commission.  
**ambasciatore**, -*tō rē*, m. ambassador.  
**ambascioso**, -*sshīō sō*, a. sorrowful.  
**ambedue**, -*ām bē dūē*, pn. both.  
**ambiante** (cavallo), -*bīān tē*, m. ambler.  
**ambiare**, -*bīā rē*, v. n. to amble.  
**ambiente**, -*bīān tē*, m. surrounding air,  
 atmosphere; circumference. [ignously.  
**ambiguamente**, -*bīgīdāmēn tē*, ad. ambi-  
**ambiguità**, -*gīgītā*, f. ambiguity.  
**ambiguo**, -*bē gīō*, a. ambiguous.  
**ambire**, -*ām bī rē*, v. a. to desire ardently.  
**ambito**, -*ām bītō*, m. cabal, intrigue.  
**ambizione**, -*tzīō nē*, f. ambition.  
**ambizioso**, -*tzīō sō*, a. ambitious.  
**ambo**, -*ām bō*, pn. both.  
**ambra**, -*ām brā*, f. amber. [amber.  
**ambrare**, -*brā rē*, v. a. to perfume with  
**ambrosia**, -*brō sīā*, f. ambrosia. [fly.  
**ambulare**, -*bīlū rē*, v. n. to run away, to  
**ambulatorio**, -*lālū rō*, m. ambulatory;  
 itinerant.  
**amenità**, -*āmēnītā*, f. agreeableness.  
**ameno**, -*āmēnō*, a. pleasing, agreeable,  
**ametista**, -*fāmbītē tā*, f. amethyst. [sweet.  
**amica**, -*āmī kō*, f. female friend.  
**amicarsi**, -*āmīkārī sē*, v. r. to form a friend-  
 ship. [gentle.  
**amichevole**, -*kē āmīē*, a. amiable, affable,  
**amicizia**, -*āshīē tātē*, f. friendship.  
**amico**, -*āmē kō*, m. friend.  
**amido**, -*āmī dō*, m. starch.  
**amistà**, -*āmīstā*, f. friendship.

**ammaccamento**, -*mākkāmēn' tō*, m. bruise, contusion. [crush.]  
**ammaccare**, -*kā' rē*, v. a. to bruise; to ammacatura, -*kā' rē*, f. bruise, contusion. [instruction; education.]  
**ammaestramento**, -*māstrāmēn' tō*, m. ammaestrare, -*trā' rē*, v. a. to teach, to instruct. [structor.]  
**ammaestratore**, -*tō' rē*, m. teacher, instructor.  
**ammagliare**, -*mālyā' rē*, v. a. to get lean, meshes. [to fall away.]  
**ammalnare**, -*mālnā' rē*, v. a. (mar.) to lower the sails.  
**ammalare**, -*lā' rē*, v. n. to fall sick.  
**ammalato**, -*lā' tō*, a. sick, ill.  
**ammaliamento**, -*lāmēn' tō*, m. witchcraft.  
**ammaliare**, -*lā' rē*, v. a. to bewitch, to charm. [cious.]  
**ammalizio**, -*lūz' tō*, a. grown malicious.  
**ammannettare**, -*mānētā' rē*, v. a. to fetter.  
**ammanierare**, -*mānērā' rē*, v. a. to embellish with ornaments, to adorn.  
**ammansare**, -*sā' rē*, ammansire, -*sē' rē*, v. a. to tame, to domesticate, to break in.  
**ammantare**, -*tā' rē*, ammantellare, -*tāllā' rē*, v. a. to cloak, to palliate.  
**ammanto**, -*mān' tō*, m. cloak, mantle.  
**ammassare**, -*māssā' rē*, v. a. to heap up.  
**ammassicciarsi**, -*sīshār' sē*, v. r. to get compact, to grow hard. [cumulation.]  
**ammasso**, -*māssō' sē*, m. heap, mass; accumatassare, -*tāssā' rē*, v. a. to wind into skeins. [to go mad.]  
**ammattire**, -*tā' rē*, v. a. & n. to drive mad; ammattonare, -*tōnā' rē*, v. a. to pave with bricks. [ter; massace.]  
**ammazzamento**, -*tāzmān' tō*, m. slaughtering.  
**ammazzare**, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to murder, to massacre. [gerer.]  
**ammazzasette**, -*sēt' tō*, m. bully, swag-ammazzatoio, -*tō' tō*, m. slaughter-house; slaughtering bench.  
**ammazzatore**, -*tō' rē*, m. murderer.  
**ammazzolare**, -*tōlā' rē*, v. a. to make nose-gays.  
**ammellmare**, -*mēlmā' rē*, ammemmare, -*mēm mā' rē*, v. n. to sink in the mire, to get entangled.  
**ammen**, -*mēmēn' i*, amen! so be it!  
**ammenare**, -*mēnā' rē*, v. a. to swing; to brandish; to give a blow. [reform.]  
**ammenda**, -*mēnā' dā*, f. amends; punishment;  
**ammendare**, -*dā' rē*, v. a. to amend, to reform; to indemnify. [to receive.]  
**ammettere**, -*mēt' tē' rē*, v. a. to admit.  
**ammezare**, -*mētā' rē*, v. a. & n. to divide in two; to grow overripe. [beckon.]  
**ammicare**, -*mīskā' rē*, v. a. to wink, to ammicciole, -*nē' hōlō*, m. admicicle, help.  
**amministrare**, -*nīstrā' rē*, v. a. to administer, to govern. [for, manager.]  
**amministratore**, -*tō' rē*, m. administrator.  
**amministrazione**, -*tō' nē*, f. administration, government.  
**ammirabile**, -*mīrā' bīlē*, a. admirable.  
**ammiraglio**, -*rālyā' tō*, f. admiralty, admiralship.

**ammiraglio**, -*rālyā' tō*, m. admiral; flagship; looking-glass.  
**ammirando**, -*rān' dō*, a. wonderful.  
**ammirare**, -*rā' rē*, v. a. to admire.  
**ammirativo**, -*tē' vō*, a. wonderstruck.  
**ammiratore**, -*tō' rē*, m. admirer.  
**ammirazione**, -*tō' nē*, f. admiration.  
**ammissibile**, -*mīssē' bīlē*, a. admissible.  
**ammissione**, -*sīō' nē*, f. admission; access.  
**ammodernare**, -*mōdērnā' rē*, v. a. to modernize.  
**ammogliare**, -*mōlyā' rē*, v. a. to marry (a son); ammogliarsi, -*yār' sē*, to marry, to get married.  
**ammollamento**, -*mōllāmēn' tō*, ammolliamento, -*lāmēn' tō*, m. steeping, soaking; softening. [lily, to soften.]  
**ammollare**, -*lā' rē*, v. a. to steep, to mollify.  
**ammoniaca**, -*mōnē' ākē*, f. ammoniac.  
**ammonire**, -*nē' rē*, v. a. to admonish, to warn; to advise. [advice.]  
**ammonizione**, -*tō' nē*, f. admonition.  
**ammontare**, -*mōntā' rē*, v. a. to heap up.  
**ammorbare**, -*mōrbā' rē*, v. a. & n. to infect; to smell strong. [mess, effeminacy.]  
**ammorbimento**, -*mōrbāmēn' tō*, m. soft-ammorbire, -*bū' rē*, v. a. to soften; to render effeminate. [meat.]  
**ammorsellato**, -*sēllā' tō*, m. hash, mince-ammortare, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to quench, to stifle; to cool. [to deaden.]  
**ammorzare**, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to extinguish.  
**ammoscire**, -*mōsshē' rē*, v. n. to fade, to languish. [grapes.]  
**ammostare**, -*mōstā' rē*, v. a. to press.  
**ammostatoio**, -*tō' tō*, m. wine-press.  
**ammottare**, -*mōttā' rē*, v. n. to roll down.  
**ammocchiare**, -*mūkkhā' rē*, v. a. to heap up, to pile up.  
**ammuffare**, -*mūffā' rē*, v. n. to get musty.  
**ammusarsi**, -*sār' sē*, v. r. to meet face to face. [tiny.]  
**ammutinamento**, -*tīnāmēn' tō*, m. ammutinarsi, -*tīnār' sē*, v. r. to mutiny.  
**ammutinatore**, -*tō' rē*, m. mutineer.  
**ammutare**, -*tā' rē*, ammutolire, -*tōlī' rē*, v. n. to grow mute.  
**amnistia**, -*nīstīā*, f. amnesty.  
**amo**, -*ā' mō*, m. angle, fishing-hook.  
**amore**, -*āmō' rē*, m. love; affection; charity; - di se, self-love; - proprio, self-love.  
**amoreggiare**, -*rājā' rē*, v. a. to make love to.  
**amorevole**, -*rājā' vōlē*, a. kind, amorous.  
**amorevolmente**, -*mēn' tē*, ad. with kindness, kindly. [fection, lovingly.]  
**amorosamente**, -*rōsāmēn' tē*, ad. with amorosità, -*rōsītā*, f. amorousness.  
**amoroso**, -*rō' sō*, m. lover; gallant; -, a. amorous, enamoured, in love.  
**amovibile**, -*nē' bīlē*, a. removable.  
**ampiezza**, -*āmpīē' zā*, f. largeness, extension.  
**ampio**, -*āmpīō*, a. ample, spacious. [sion.]  
**abbraccio**, -*ābrā' cīō*, m. embrace. [tend.]  
**ampliare**, -*plīā' rē*, v. a. to enlarge, to ampliazione, -*tō' nē*, f. amplification, enlargement.



annerare, -*rā rā*, annerire, -*rē rē*, v. a. to blacken; to tarnish; to defame.  
 annesso, -*nēs sō*, a. annexed.  
 annessamento, -*nēsāmēn' tō*, m. grafting, ingraftment. [sert; to unite.  
 annessare, -*ā rā*, v. a. to graft; to in-  
 annichilare, -*nīkīlā rā*, annichilire, -*lā rā*, v. a. to annihilate.  
 annidare, -*nīdā rā*, v. a. to nestle;  
 annidarsi, -*ādā sē*, to nestle; to settle oneself.  
 annientare, -*nīēn' tā rā*, v. a. to annihilate.  
 anniversario, -*vērā rīd*, m. anniversary.  
 anno, *ān nō*, m. year.  
 annobilitare, see nobilitare.  
 annodamento, -*ādmēn' tō*, m. tying; knot.  
 annodare, -*ā rā*, v. a. to tie, to knot.  
 annotare, -*nōtā rē*, v. a. to annoy, to tease.  
 annona, -*nō nā*, f. victuals, stores, pl.  
 annonario, -*nōnā rīd*, a. belonging to provisions.  
 annoso, -*nō sō*, a. old, ancient.  
 annotare, -*tā rā*, v. a. to annotate.  
 annotatore, -*tō rā*, m. annotator.  
 annotazione, -*tō nē*, f. annotation.  
 annoveramento, -*vērāmēn' tō*, m. enumeration. [to number, to count.  
 annoverare, -*rā rā*, v. a. to enumerate.  
 annuale, -*nīdā rē*, annuario, -*nīdā rīd*, a. annual, yearly. [yearly.  
 annualmente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. annually.  
 annullamento, -*nīllāmēn' tō*, m. annulling, repeal. [repeal, to abolish.  
 annullare, -*lā rā*, v. a. to annul, to  
 annullazione, -*tō nē*, f. annulling, abolition, repeal. [to predict.  
 annunziare, -*nīntzīdā rē*, v. a. to announce.  
 annunziazione, -*tō nē*, f. annunciation; Lady-day. [news, prognostic.  
 annunzio, -*nām tō*, m. announcing;  
 anno, *ān nō*, a. yearly. [cloudy.  
 annuolare, -*nīvīdā rē*, v. a. to grow  
 ano, *ā nō*, m. anus; arse, back-side.  
 anodino, -*ād nō*, a. (med.) anodyne.  
 anomalia, -*mālī ā*, f. anomaly.  
 anomalo, *ānō mālī ā*, a. anomalous.  
 anonimo, *ānō nīmō*, a. anonymous.  
 ansamento, -*sāmēn' tō*, m. shortness of breath. [short.  
 ansare, -*sā rā*, v. n. to pant, to breathe  
 ansietà, -*sētā*, f. anxiety.  
 ansio, *ān sīd*, ansioso, -*sīd sō*, a. anxious.  
 ansiosamente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. anxiously.  
 ansioso, *ān sīd sō*, a. anxious. [nism.  
 antagonismo, -*tīgōnīs mō*, m. antago-  
 antagonista, -*tīgōnīs tū*, m. antagonist.  
 antartico, -*ār tīkō*, a. antarctic.  
 antecedere, -*āntēdā dē rē*, v. a. ir. to go before, to precede.  
 antecessore, -*āntēdā sō rē*, m. predecessor.  
 antelucano, -*āntēdā nō*, a. before day-break.  
 antenato, -*nā tō*, m. forefather, ancestor.  
 antenna, -*tēn nā*, f. feeler; sail-yard.  
 anteporre, -*pō rā*, v. a. ir. to prefer.  
 anteposizione, -*pōsītō nē*, f. preference.  
 anteposto, -*pō sītō*, a. preferred. [mer.  
 anteriore, -*rīd rē*, a. anterior, prior, for-  
 anteriorità, -*rīdītā*, f. priority.

anteriormente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. previously, before.  
 antescritto, -*skrīt' tō*, a. above written.  
 anticaglia, -*āntīkāl' yā*, f. antiquities, pl.  
 anticamente, -*kāmēn' tē*, ad. anciently, formerly.  
 anticamera, -*kām' ērā*, f. antechamber.  
 anticato, -*kā tō*, a. used; antiquated.  
 antichità, -*kītā*, f. antiquity; ancients, pl.  
 anticipare, -*āntīpā rē*, v. a. to anticipate.  
 anticipazione, -*tō nē*, f. anticipation.  
 anticonoscere, -*kōnōsēh' ērē*, v. a. ir. to foresee, to foreknow.  
 anticorrere, -*kō rā rē*, v. a. ir. to outrun, to run before.  
 anticorriere, -*rā rē*, m. forerunner.  
 anticorte, -*kō rē*, f. forecourt.  
 anticristo, -*kris tō*, m. antichrist.  
 anticursore, -*kūrsō rē*, m. forerunner.  
 antidetto, -*dēt tō*, a. aforesaid.  
 antidire, -*dē rē*, v. a. ir. to predict, to foretell. [poison.  
 antidoto, -*āntē dō tō*, m. antidote, counter-  
 antifona, -*fōnā*, f. anthem. [guard.  
 antighardia, -*āntīgār dā*, f. (mil.) van-  
 antimettere, -*mēt tē rē*, v. a. ir. to prefer.  
 antimonio, -*mō nō*, m. antimony.  
 antipapa, -*pā pā*, m. antipope.  
 antipasto, -*pās tō*, m. spoon-meat.  
 antipatia, -*pātī ā*, f. antipathy.  
 antipatico, -*pātī kō*, a. antipathetic.  
 antipodi, -*āntē pō dī*, m. pl. antipodes, pl.  
 antisapere, -*āntīspā rē*, v. a. ir. to fore-  
 know. [see.  
 antitesi, -*āntē tēsī*, f. antithesis. [see.  
 antivedere, -*āntīvērā rē*, v. a. ir. to fore-  
 antivenire, -*nēnā rē*, v. n. ir. to prevent.  
 antivigilia, -*vīgīl' yā*, f. day before the eve.  
 antologia, -*āntōlōgī ā*, f. anthology.  
 antonomasia, -*nēmā sīā*, f. antonomasia.  
 antrace, -*āntrā dshē*, m. (med.) carbuncle.  
 antro, -*ān trō*, m. cave, grotto.  
 antropologia, -*pōlōgī ā*, f. anthropology.  
 anulare, -*ānūlā rē*, m. ring-finger.  
 anzi, *ān tē*, pr. before; -, ad. rather; even; also; on the contrary.  
 anzianità, -*āntīānītā*, f. seniority.  
 anziano, -*tā nō*, a. ancient; -, m. elder, senior.  
 anziché, -*tā kō*, ad. & c. before that.  
 anzi che no, -*kē nō*, ad. rather, sooner.  
 anzinato, -*nā tō*, a. eldest, first-born.  
 oliato, -*ōlītō*, a. oily, greasy.  
 apatia, -*āpātī ā*, f. apathy.  
 apatico, -*āpātī kō*, a. insensible.  
 ape, *ā pē*, f. bee.  
 aperta, -*āpēr tā*, f. hole, aperture.  
 apertamente, -*mēn' tē*, ad. openly, publicly.  
 aperto, -*tō*, a. opened, open; clear, evident, plain.  
 apertura, -*tō rā*, f. aperture; hole.  
 apice, -*āpīdshē*, m. peak, top, summit.  
 Apocalisse, -*āpōkālīsēs*, Apocalissi, -*līs sīt*, f. Apocalypse. [ful.  
 apocrifo, -*āpō krīfō*, a. apocryphal; doubt-  
 apogeo, -*pō gō*, m. apogee. [palliative.  
 apologetico, -*tōgē tīkō*, a. apologetic;

**apologia**, -*lōjē ū*, f. apology.  
**apologo**, -*āpō lōgō*, m. apologue; allegory.  
**apoplessia**, -*āpōplēsē ū*, f. apoplexy.  
**apoplettico**, -*plēt tēkō*, a. apoplectic.  
**apostasia**, -*stāsē ū*, f. apostasy.  
**apostata**, -*āpōstātā*, m. apostate, renegade.  
**apostatare**, -*āpōstātē*, v. n. to apostatise.  
**apostema**, -*tē nō*, m. tumour, abscess.  
**apostolato**, -*tōlō tō*, m. apostleship.  
**apostolico**, -*tō tēkō*, a. apostolic.  
**apostolo**, -*tōlō*, m. apostle.  
**apostrofare**, -*trōfē rē*, v. a. to insert an apostrophe; to apostrophise.  
**apostrofe**, -*trōfē*, a. apostrophe.  
**apoteosi**, -*āpōtēō sē*, a. apotheosis.  
**appaciare**, -*āppāshē rē*, v. a. to pacify; to appease. [pitch a tent, to encamp.]  
**appadigliare**, -*pādīglīō rē*, v. a. to appagare, -*pāgā rē*, v. a. to satisfy, to please. [couple, to pair.]  
**appaiare**, -*pāiū rē*, v. a. to match, to appalesare, -*pālēsā rē*, v. a. to discover, to declare. [farm.]  
**appaltare**, -*pālūt rē*, v. a. to let out, to appaltatore, -*tō rē*, m. farmer.  
**appalto**, -*pālūt*, m. farm.  
**appaltone**, -*tō nō*, m. intriguer, impostor.  
**appannaggio**, -*pānājō*, m. appanage.  
**appannamento**, -*mēn tō*, m., appannatura, -*tō rā*, f. dimness, tarnish.  
**appannare**, -*nā rē*, v. a. to dim, to tarnish.  
**appannato**, -*nō tō*, a. dull; caught in a snare. [learn; to provide.]  
**apparare**, -*pārār rē*, v. a. to prepare; to apparato, -*rā tō*, m. apparatus; preparation.  
**apparecchiare**, -*rēkkīā rē*, v. a. to prepare, to treat; apparecchiarsi, -*kīār sē*, to prepare oneself; to get ready.  
**apparente**, -*rēn tē*, a. apparent, visible.  
**apparentemenie**, -*mēn tē*, ad. apparently.  
**apparenza**, -*rēn tē*, f. appearance.  
**appartimento**, -*rēmēn tō*, m. apparition.  
**apparire**, -*rē rē*, v. n. ir. to appear, to come forth. [appearance.]  
**appariscenza**, -*rēsshēn tē*, f. splendide apparitore, -*tō rē*, m. sergeant, constable.  
**apparizione**, -*tēō nō*, f. apparition.  
**apparssione**, -*tēō nō*, f. apparition, vision.  
**appartamento**, -*pārāmēn tō*, a. apartment; suite of chambers. [self.]  
**appartarsi**, -*tār sē*, v. r. to withdraw oneself; to separate, set apart.  
**appartenenza**, -*tēnēn tē*, f. appurtenance.  
**appartenere**, -*tēnē rē*, v. n. ir. to belong, to concern, to become. [passion; love.]  
**appassimento**, -*pāsēmēn tō*, m. ardour.  
**appassionarsi**, -*sīōnār sē*, v. r. to have a strong passion for.  
**appassionato**, -*nō tō*, a. passionate.  
**appassire**, -*sē rē*, v. n. to fade, to wither.  
**appastare**, -*tā rē*, v. a. to paste, to stick.  
**appellante**, -*pēllān tē*, m. appellant.  
**appellare**, -*tā rē*, v. a. to call; to cite; -, v. n. to appeal.  
**appellativo**, -*tā rē vō*, m. (gr.) appellative.  
**appello**, -*pēll tō*, m. call, appeal; challenge.

**appena**, -*pānē*, ad. hardly, scarcely.  
**appennare**, -*pēnār rē*, v. n. to suffer.  
**appendere**, -*pēnār rē*, v. a. ir. to hang on.  
**appendice**, -*pēn ādīshē*, m. appendix.  
**appensatamente**, -*sālāmēn tē*, ad. designedly, purposely.  
**appesare**, -*pēsār rē*, v. n. to infect.  
**appetente**, -*pēllān tē*, a. desirous.  
**appetibile**, -*tē bītē*, a. desirable.  
**appetire**, -*tē rē*, v. n. to long for.  
**appettitivo**, -*tē vō*, a. desirable. [sire.]  
**appetito**, -*tē tō*, m. appetite; ardent de-  
**appetitoso**, -*tō sō*, a. appetising.  
**appetizione**, -*tēō nē*, f. appetency, desire.  
**appettare**, -*tē rē*, v. a. to have at heart.  
**appetto**, -*pēll tō*, pr. in comparison.  
**appiacevolire**, -*pādīshēvōlē rē*, v. n. to mitigate, to soften. [level.]  
**appianare**, -*nā rē*, v. a. to smooth, to appiastare, -*strār rē*, v. a. to stick, to appiastare, -*strār rē*, v. a. to stick, to fix.  
**appiattare**, -*tā rē*, v. a. to hide.  
**appiattatamente**, -*mēn tē*, ad. secretly.  
**appiccagnolo**, -*pīkkān yōlō*, m. hook, crook. [stick together.]  
**appicare**, -*kār rē*, v. a. to hang up, to appiccatolo, -*tō sō*, m. hook; hold-fast.  
**appiciare**, -*tshār rē*, v. a. to stick to.  
**appicinire**, -*tshīnē rē*, v. a. to diminish.  
**appiciolare**, -*tshōlē rē*, v. a. to lessen.  
**appiccio**, -*pīkē kō*, m. adhesion, junction.  
**appiē**, -*pēē*, appiede, -*pīdē*, ad. at the foot, at the bottom.  
**appieno**, -*pīdē nō*, ad. completely, quite.  
**appigionare**, -*pījōnār rē*, v. a. to let out, to lease, to lure out.  
**appigliare**, -*pīglīār rē*, v. a. to stick; to adhere; to follow; appigliarsi, -*yār sē*, to be caught.  
**appigliarsi**, -*pīglīār sē*, v. r. to grow idle.  
**appillottarsi**, -*pīllōtār sē*, v. r. to linger.  
**appio**, -*āp pīō*, m. (bot.) parsley. [to loiter.]  
**applaudire**, -*pīlūdē rē*, v. a. to applaud.  
**applauso**, -*pīlūdō*, m. applause.  
**applicabile**, -*pīkēb bītē*, a. applicable.  
**applicare**, -*kār rē*, v. a. to apply, to assign; applicarsi, -*kār sē*, to apply oneself to.  
**applicazione**, -*tēō nē*, f. application.  
**appo**, see appresso.  
**appoggiare**, -*pōdjār rē*, v. a. to lean, to prop; to support.  
**appoggiatolo**, -*tō sō*, m., appoggia-  
**tura**, -*tō rā*, f., appoggio, -*pōdjō*, m. prop, support. [favour, protection.]  
**appoggio**, -*pōdjō*, m. support, prop;  
**apporre**, -*pōr rē*, v. a. ir. to appose; to blame; apporsi, -*pōr sē*, to guess.  
**apportare**, -*tār rē*, v. a. to bring; to convey; to breed.  
**apportatore**, -*tō rē*, m. messenger.  
**apposizione**, -*pōsītō nē*, f. (gr.) appo-  
**sition**. [snare.]  
**appostamento**, -*pōstāmēn tō*, m. ambush;  
**appostare**, -*tār rē*, v. a. to watch, to spy.  
**appostatamente**, -*tāmēn tē*, ad. pur-  
**posely, on purpose.**

**apprendente**, -prēndēntē tē, m. scholar; apprentice.  
**apprendere**, -prēn dārē, v. a. ir. to learn; to conceive; to teach. [study.  
**apprendimento**, -dīmēnt tē, m. learning.  
**apprensibile**, -sē bīlē, a. conceivable, intelligible, comprehensible.  
**apprensione**, -sīd nē, f. apprehension.  
**apprensivo**, -sē vō, a. apt to learn; fearful. [to represent.  
**appresentare**, -prēsēntā rē, v. a. to show; **appreso**, -prō sē, a. learned; thickened; taken. [near; to approach.  
**appressare**, -prēsā rē, v. a. & n. to draw **appresso**, -prēs sē, pr. near, hard by, by, about; - ad. after, afterwards.  
**apprestare**, -prēs tārē, v. a. to prepare, to make ready. [valuable.  
**apprezzabile**, -prētāz bīlē, a. appreciable.  
**apprezzamento**, -mēnt tē, m. estimate, appraising. [to esteem.  
**apprezzare**, -tāz rē, y. a. to value, to rate; **apprezziativo**, -tē vō, a. commendable.  
**apprezzatore**, -tō rē, m. valuer.  
**approcchio**, -prōt shō, m. approach; (mil.) approaches, pl.  
**approdare**, -prōdā rē, v. n. to land; to be useful.  
**approdo**, -prō dō, m. landing.  
**approfitare**, -fītā rē, v. n. to profit.  
**approfondire**, -fōndī rē, a. **approfondire**, -dē rē, v. a. to dig, to deepen.  
**approntare**, -prōntā rē, v. a. to prepare, to make ready.  
**appropinquarsi**, -prōpīnkārē sē, v. r. to approach. [nate.  
**appropriare**, -prōt rē, v. a. to appropriate.  
**appropriazione**, -tāz nē, f. appropriation.  
**approssimare**, -prōssīmārē, v. a. & n. **approssimarsi**, -mār sē, v. r. to approach; to come near. [mation.  
**approssimazione**, -tāz nē, f. approximation.  
**approvabile**, -prōvā bīlē, a. approvable.  
**approvare**, -vār rē, v. a. to approve, to confirm. [probation, approvingly.  
**approvatamente**, -tāmēnt tē, ad. with approbation.  
**approvazione**, -tāz nē, f. approbation, liking. [ment; convention.  
**appuntamento**, -pīntāmēnt tē, m. appointment.  
**appuntare**, -tār rē, v. a. to point, to sharpen; to sew; to blame.  
**appuntatura**, -tār rē, f. blame; mark.  
**appuntellare**, -tēllārē, v. a. to prop, to support, to stay.  
**appunto**, -pūnt tē, ad. precisely.  
**appurare**, -pūrārē, v. a. to purify; to write a fair copy.  
**appuzzare**, -pūzārē, v. n. to emit an offensive smell.  
**aprico**, -aprē kō, a. sunny; sun-burnt.  
**aprile**, -aprē tē, m. April.  
**aprire**, -aprē rē, v. a. ir. to open, to discover; **aprirsi**, -rō sē, to burst.  
**aquatico**, -ākātīk tē, a. aquatic; watery.  
**aquila**, -ākūlā, f. eagle.  
**aquilino**, -lō nē, a. aquiline.

**aquilone**, -lōquē rē, a. northerly, boreal; **aquilone**, -lō nē, m. northwind. [stormy.  
**ara**, -ār rā, f. (poet.) altar.  
**arabesco**, -ārē kō, m. arabesque.  
**arabico**, -ārē bīkō, a. strange.  
**aragna**, -ārān yā, f. spider.  
**araldica**, -ārāl dīkā, f. heraldry.  
**araldico**, -ārāl tē, a. belonging to heraldry.  
**araldo**, -ārāl dō, m. herald.  
**arancia**, -ārān dshā, f. orange.  
**aranciata**, -dshā tē, f. orangeade.  
**aranciato**, -dshā tē, a. orange-coloured.  
**arancio**, -dshō, m. orange-tree.  
**arare**, -ārārē, v. a. to plough, to till; to cultivate.  
**aratore**, -ārārē, m. ploughman.  
**aratro**, -ārārē, m. plough.  
**aratura**, -ārārē, f. ploughing, tillage.  
**arazziere**, -tāz rē, m. tapestry-maker; tapestry-seller.  
**arazzo**, -ārārē, m. tapestry. [judge.  
**arbitrare**, -ārbitrārē, v. a. to arbitrate, to arbitrarior, -trārē, a. arbitrary.  
**arbitratore**, -trārē, m. arbitrator, umpire.  
**arbitrio**, -ārbitrō, m. free-will; absolute power.  
**arbitro**, -ārbitrō, m. arbiter, umpire.  
**arbore**, -ār bōrē, m. tree; (mar.) mast.  
**arboscello**, -bōsshēllō, m. **arbuscello**, -bōsshēllō, m. little tree, shrub. [tomb.  
**arca**, -ār kā, f. chest, coffer; coffin; urn, **arcaico**, -kāk tē, a. antique.  
**arcaismo**, -kāk mō, m. archaism; ancient or obsolete phrase.  
**arcale**, -kāk tē, m. arch (of a door).  
**arcano**, -kāk nē, m. arcanum, mystery.  
**arcare**, -kāk rē, v. a. to shoot with a bow; **arcata**, -kāk tē, f. bow-shot. [to cheat.  
**archeggiare**, -kākjārē, v. a. to bend like an arch.  
**archeologia**, -kākēlōjē ā, f. archeology.  
**archetipo**, -kākē tō, m. archetype.  
**archetto**, -kāk tō, m. violin-bow.  
**archibugiare**, -kākūjārē, v. n. to shoot with an arquebuse.  
**archibugio**, see **archibuso**.  
**archibusi**, -būzārē, m. arquebusier; gun-smith. [buse.  
**archibuso**, -bō sē, m. hand-gun, arque-  
**archipenzolo**, -pēntzōlō, m. lead-plummet. [contrive.  
**architettare**, -tētārē, v. a. to build; to architect.  
**architettonico**, -tētōnīkō, a. architectural.  
**architettura**, -tētārē, f. architecture.  
**archittrave**, -trāvē, m. archittrave, frieze.  
**archivio**, -ārkhīvō, m. archives, old records-office.  
**archivista**, -vīstā, m. recorder.  
**arcidiacono**, -ārkhīdānō kōnō, m. arch-  
**arciduca**, -ārkhīdū, m. archduke. [deacon.  
**arciducato**, -ārkhīdō tē, m. archdukedom.  
**arciduchessa**, -ārkhīdēssā, f. archduchess.  
**arciero**, -ārkhīdārē, m. archer, bowman.  
**arcigno**, -ārkhīgnō, a. sharp, harsh, gruff.  
**arcimaestro**, -māstē trō, m. head-master,

arcionato, -*ashónàtò*, a. saddled.  
 arcione, -*ashòt nò*, m. saddle-horn.  
 arcivescovado, -*arshkòvò dò*, m. arch-  
 bishopric. [copal.  
 arcivescove, -*arshkòvò è*, a. archiepiscopus.  
 arcivescovo, -*arshkòvò*, m. archbishop.  
 arco, *ar' hò*, m. bow, arch.  
 arcobaleno, -*bàlò nò*, m. rainbow.  
 arcolato, -*lòtò*, m. reel, winder.  
 arcoreggiare, -*aròjgàrè*, v. n. to belch.  
 arcuato, -*kùtò*, a. crooked, curved.  
 ardente, -*dèn' tò*, a. ardent, hot, fiery; eager.  
 ardenza, -*dèn' tò*, f. ardour, heat; burn-  
 ing desire. [be on fire; to be bright.  
 ardere, *ar' dèrè*, v. n. to burn, to glow, to  
 ardesia, *àrdàt' è*, f. slate. [buckle.  
 ardiglione, -*àtjg' nò*, m. tongue of a  
 ardimento, -*dèment' è*, m. boldness, im-  
 pudence, daring, sauciness.  
 ardire, -*dèrè*, v. n. to dare, to be bold.  
 ardito, -*dètò*, a. bold, daring; valiant.  
 ardore, -*dòrè*, m. ardour, passion.  
 arduità, -*dùt' à*, f. steepness; difficulty.  
 arduo, *ar' dùò*, a. difficult, perilous.  
 arena, *àr' ànà*, f. sand, gravel; wrestling-  
 arenosio, *àr' ènòt' è*, a. sandy. [place.  
 arfasatto, -*fàsàt' è*, m. lowborn fellow.  
 argano, *àr' gànò*, m. windlass; crane;  
 (mar.) capstan.  
 argentaio, *àrjèntàt' è*, m. silver-smith.  
 argentato, -*tòtò*, a. silver-plated.  
 argenteo, -*jèn' tò*, a. silver; silvered.  
 argenteria, -*tjèr' è*, f. silver-plate.  
 argenteria, -*tjèr' è*, f. silver-mine.  
 argentiere, -*tjèr' è*, m. silver-smith.  
 argentino, -*tjèr' è*, a. silver-coloured.  
 argento, -*jèn' tò*, m. silver; - vivo,  
 quick-silver.  
 argilla, *àrjil' à*, f. potter's clay.  
 argilloso, -*tjòt' è*, a. clayey.  
 arginare, -*jìt' èrè*, v. a. to fortify, to make  
 ramparts.  
 argine, *àr' jìt' è*, m. causeway, bank, mole.  
 argomentare, -*gòmentàrè*, v. n. to argue,  
 to reason. [tation.  
 argomentazione, -*tjòt' è*, f. argumen-  
 tation.  
 argomento, -*mèn' tò*, m. argument, reason.  
 arguire, -*gùrè*, v. a. to argue, to con-  
 clude; to reprimand.  
 argutamente, -*gùt' è*, ad. cunningly.  
 argutezza, -*tjèr' è*, f. quibble; smartness.  
 arguto, -*gùtò*, a. subtle; witty.  
 arguzia, -*gùt' è*, f. subtlety, piquancy;  
 smartness.  
 aria, *àr' à*, f. air; mien; (mus.) air, song.  
 aridità, *àr' idit' è*, f. aridity, barrenness;  
 (fig.) tiresomeness. [fig.) tiresome.  
 arido, *àr' idò*, a. dry; poor; wretched;  
 arileggiare, *àr' ièjgàrè*, v. n. to resemble.  
 ariete, *àr' idè*, m. battering-ram.  
 Ariete, -, m. Aries. [little air.  
 arietta, *àr' ièt' à*, ariettina, -*tjèr' è*, f.  
 ariinga, *àr' in' g' à*, f. herring.  
 arloio, *àr' l' iò*, m. divine, soothsayer.  
 arioso, *àr' iòt' è*, a. airy; lightsome, hand-  
 some; graceful.  
 aristarco, *àr' istàr' hò*, m. severe critic.

aristocratico, -*tjòkràt' è*, a. aristocratic.  
 aristocrazia, -*tjòt' è*, f. aristocracy.  
 aritmetica, *àr' itm' èt' è*, f. arithmetic.  
 arlecchino, *àr' ièk' hò*, m. harlequin,  
 buffoon.  
 arlotto, -*tjòt' è*, m. glutton, devourer.  
 arma, *àr' m' à* (nòt.), see arme. [board.  
 armadio, -*m' àtò*, m. clothes-press, cup-  
 armafuoco, -*m' àt' iò*, m. armourer, gun-  
 smith.  
 armamentario, -*m' àntàr' iò*, m. arsenal.  
 armamento, -*m' ànt' è*, m. arming, arma-  
 ment. [armour.  
 armare, -*m' àrè*, v. a. to arm; to put on  
 armario, see armadio.  
 armata, -*m' àt' è*, f. navy; army.  
 armatore, -*tjòr' è*, m. (mar.) privateer.  
 armatura, -*tjòr' è*, f. armour; prop.  
 arme, *àr' m' è*, f. arms, weapons, pl., armour;  
 all' armi! to arms. [all.  
 armeggiare, -*m' èjgàrè*, v. n. to joust; to  
 armentario, -*m' ànt' èr' iò*, m. herdsman.  
 armento, -*m' ènt' è*, m. herd of cattle.  
 armeria, -*m' èr' è*, f. arsenal, armoury.  
 armigero, -*m' èjg' èr' è*, a. warlike.  
 armillare, -*m' illàr' è*, a. armillary.  
 armistizio, -*m' istjòt' è*, m. armistice.  
 armonia, -*m' on' è*, f. harmony.  
 armonico, -*m' on' èt' è*, armonioso, -*m' on-  
 iòt' èt' è*, a. harmonious, melodious.  
 armonizzare, -*m' on' ièzàrè*, v. n. to har-  
 monise. [ture.  
 arnese, -*nèr' è*, m. harness; utensils, furni-  
 arnia, *àr' n' è*, f. bee-hive.  
 arnione, -*n' èt' è*, m. kidney.  
 aroma, *àr' m' à*, m. aroma.  
 aroma, -, m. aromatics, spices, pl.  
 aromatario, *àr' m' àt' àr' iò*, m. druggist.  
 aromatico, -*m' àt' èt' è*, a. aromatic.  
 arpa, *àr' p' à*, f. harp.  
 arpeggiare, -*p' èjgàrè*, v. n. to play on  
 the harp; (mus.) to arpeggiate.  
 arpeggio, -*p' èd' jò*, m. harping; (mus.)  
 arpeggio.  
 arpia, -*p' èr' è*, f. harpy; quarrelsome wench.  
 arpione, -*p' èr' è*, m. hinge, hook; tenter.  
 arra, *àr' à*, f. earnest-money.  
 arrabbiare, -*bjàrè*, v. n. to get furious;  
 arrabbiarsi, -*bjàr' èt' è*, to get into a rage,  
 to fly into a passion.  
 arrabbiamento, -*bjàr' èment' è*, m. rage, mad-  
 ness. [snatch.  
 arraffare, -*fàrè*, v. a. to grapple to  
 arramacciare, -*m' àtshàrè*, v. a. to drive  
 in a sledge. [lump.  
 arrancare, -*rànkàrè*, v. n. to go lame, to  
 arrandellare, -*dèllàrè*, v. a. to tie; to  
 hurl. [some; to grow angry.  
 arrangolare, -*gòllàrè*, v. n. to be mettlesome.  
 arrantolato, -*tjòt' èt' è*, a. hoarse.  
 arrapinato, -*ràp' nàt' è*, a. peevish, tedious.  
 arrappare, see arraffare.  
 arrecare, -*rèkàrè*, v. a. to bring; to convey;  
 arrecarsi, -*kàr' èt' è*, to make shift.  
 arredo, -*rèd' è*, m. rigging, furniture.  
 arrembaggio, -*rèmbàjg' è*, m. (mar.)  
 boarding a ship.

**arrembare**, -*bù* *rè*, v. a. (mar.) to board a ship. [aground; to desist.  
**arrenare**, -*rènà* *rè*, v. a. (mar.) to run arrendersi, -*rèn* *dèrsi*, v. r. to surrender.  
**arrendevole**, -*ad* *vòlè*, a. flexible, supple.  
**arrendevolezza**, -*àr* *dèl* *zà*, f. flexibility, pliancy, suppleness; docility.  
**arrendimento**, -*àr* *mèn* *tò*, m. surrender.  
**arrestare**, -*rèstà* *rè*, v. a. to arrest, to seize; to detain; arrestarsi, -*tàrsi*, to stop; to tarry.  
**arresto**, -*rèst* *tò*, **arrestamento**, -*tà* *mèn* *tò*, m. arrest; delay; decree, sentence.  
**arreticare**, -*rèsticà* *rè*, v. a. to take in a net.  
**arretarsi**, -*tàrsi*, v. r. to go back, to recoil, to recede. [adorn.  
**arricchire**, -*àr* *chhè* *rè*, v. a. to enrich; to arricchimento, -*àr* *chhè* *mèn* *tò*, m. fright, horror, shivering.  
**arricciare**, -*àr* *chhè* *rè*, v. n. & a. to bristle up, to stand on end; to curl. [to favour.  
**arridere**, -*rè* *dèrè*, v. a. ir. to smile upon; arringa, -*rèn* *gà*, f. discourse; herring.  
**arringare**, -*rèng* *è* *rè*, v. n. to harangue.  
**arringhiera**, -*ghèr* *à*, f. chair; bar, hustings. [harangue.  
**arringo**, -*àr* *rin* *gò*, m. lists; bar, pulpit; arricchimento, -*àr* *chhè* *mèn* *tò*, m. risk.  
**arrischiante**, -*chhè* *n* *tè*, a. daring, ventures. [hazard.  
**arrischiare**, -*chhè* *rè*, v. a. to risk, to arrischio, -*ris* *chhè* *tò*, m. risk, peril.  
**arrisicare**, -*risicà* *rè*, v. a. to risk, to hazard.  
**arrivare**, -*rivà* *rè*, v. n. to arrive, to reach.  
**arrivo**, -*rè* *vò*, m. arrival, coming.  
**arrocare**, -*ròch* *è* *rè*, **arrocchiare**, -*chhè* *rè*, v. n. to grow hoarse. [pieces, to cobbles.  
**arrocchiare**, -*chhè* *rè*, v. a. to cut in arrogante, -*gàn* *tè*, a. arrogant, proud.  
**arrogantemente**, -*mèn* *tè*, ad. arrogantly.  
**arroganza**, -*gàn* *zà*, f. arrogance, pride.  
**arrogare**, -*gà* *rè*, v. n. to arrogate.  
**arrogere**, -*rò* *gèr* *rè*, v. a. ir. to add, to give to boot, to give into the bargain.  
**arrolare**, -*ròl* *è* *rè*, v. a. to enrol, to register.  
**arrompere**, -*ròm* *pèr* *è*, v. a. ir. to break; to go off. [out.  
**arroncare**, -*rònkà* *rè*, v. a. to weed, to root  
**arrostarsi**, -*ròstàrsi*, v. r. to struggle, to twist, to strive.  
**arrostire**, -*ròst* *è* *rè*, v. a. to roast, to toast.  
**arrosto**, -*ròst* *tò*, m. roast meat.  
**arrotare**, -*ròt* *è* *rè*, v. a. to whet, to grind; arrotarsi, -*tàrsi*, to be restless.  
**arrotino**, -*tè* *nò*, m. knife-grinder.  
**arrotolare**, -*tòl* *è* *rè*, v. a. to make up into a ball. [late; to get angry.  
**arrovellare**, -*vèll* *è* *rè*, v. a. & n. to irri-arrovellamento, -*vènt* *mèn* *tò*, m. making red-hot. [hot.  
**arrovventire**, -*tè* *rè*, v. n. to grow red-arrovvesciamento, -*vèss* *hà* *mèn* *tò*, m. overthrow, ruin. [to destroy.  
**arrovvesciare**, -*sshà* *è* *rè*, v. a. to overthrow, arrovvesciatura, -*tà* *rà*, see arrovvesciamento.

**arrozzire**, -*zà* *rè*, v. a. to make rough.  
**arruffare**, -*ruffà* *rè*, v. a. to ruffle the hair. [to pimp.  
**arruffianare**, -*ruffàn* *rè*, v. a. to couple, arru(g)ginire, -*rù* *(g)* *jinè* *rè*, v. n. to rust, to grow rusty. [or stiff.  
**arruvidire**, -*rùv* *è* *rè*, v. n. to grow rough  
**arsenale**, -*sènd* *tè*, m. arsenal.  
**arsenico**, -*sè* *nìc* *ò*, m. arsenic.  
**arsibile**, -*sè* *bìlè*, a. combustible. [sun.  
**arsicciare**, -*sìst* *hà* *rè*, v. a. to dry in the  
**arsiccio**, -*sìst* *shò*, a. scorched, burnt.  
**arsione**, -*sìst* *nè*, f. excessive heat; thirst.  
**arso**, *àr* *sò*, a. burnt; consumed; wretched.  
**arsura**, -*sò* *rà*, f. burning heat; extreme misery. [ingeniously.  
**artatamente**, -*tàt* *mèn* *tè*, ad. artfully, artfully.  
**arte**, *àr* *tè*, f. art; artifice; skill; craft.  
**artefatto**, -*tàt* *tò*, a. artificial. [deceit.  
**artefice**, -*tà* *fìc* *hè*, m. artificer; work-arteria, -*tà* *rà*, f. artery. [man.  
**articella**, -*tà* *chhè* *tà*, f. poor business.  
**articina**, -*chhè* *nà*, f. industry.  
**artico**, *àr* *tìc* *ò*, a. arctic, northern.  
**articolare**, -*chhè* *l* *rè*, v. a. to articulate, to pronounce distinctly; -, a. articular.  
**articolo**, -*àr* *chhè* *tò*, m. article; point, clause; - di fondo, leading article (of a journal).  
**artificiale**, -*fìd* *hà* *tà*, a. artificial, artful.  
**artificialmente**, -*mèn* *tè*, ad. artificially.  
**artificio**, -*fè* *chhè* *tò*, m. artifice; industry; fraud. [sly.  
**artificioso**, -*fìd* *hè* *sò*, a. artful; crafty, artigiano, -*gàn* *nò*, m. artisan; workman.  
**artigliere**, -*àl* *gèr* *rè*, m. cannonier, gunner.  
**artiglieria**, -*gèr* *à*, f. artillery.  
**artiglio**, -*àl* *gò*, m. claw, talon; clutch.  
**artimone**, -*mò* *nè*, m. (mar.) mizen-sail.  
**artista**, -*tìst* *tò*, m. artist. [artistically.  
**artisticamente**, -*mèn* *tè*, ad. skilfully, artistico, -*tìst* *tò*, a. artistic.  
**arto**, *àr* *tò*, a. narrow, strait.  
**aruspice**, *àr* *s* *pìc* *hè*, m. augur, diviner.  
**arzigogolo**, *àr* *zì* *gò* *lò*, m. fancy, chimera, conceit, fad, crocheted.  
**arzilla**, -*zà* *l* *ò*, a. sprightly; bold.  
**asbesto**, *às* *bèst* *tò*, m. asbestos.  
**asce**, *às* *chhè* *è*, **ascia**, *às* *chhè* *à*, f. axe.  
**ascella**, *às* *chhè* *l* *à*, f. arm-pit.  
**ascendente**, *às* *chhè* *mèn* *tè*, a. & m. ascend- ing; ascendant; horoscope.  
**ascendenza**, -*chhè* *zà*, f. ascent; rise.  
**ascendere**, -*sshèn* *dèr* *è*, v. a. ir. to ascend, to mount. [sion-day.  
**ascensione**, -*sìst* *nè*, f. ascension; Ascen-ascetico, *às* *chhè* *tìc* *ò*, a. & m. ascetic.  
**asciare**, *às* *chhè* *rè*, v. a. to square with a hatchet, to smooth. [fast; to breakfast.  
**asciolvere**, *às* *chhè* *l* *vèr* *è*, m. & v. n. break-asciugare, *às* *chhè* *gà* *rè*, v. a. to dry; to wipe.  
**asciugatoio**, -*tò* *ò*, m. towel.  
**asciutatamente**, -*tàt* *mèn* *tè*, ad. dryly.  
**asciuttezza**, -*tàt* *zà*, f. dryness.  
**asciutto**, *às* *chhè* *tò*, a. & m. arid, dry; ascolta, *às* *chhè* *tà*, f. listening. [dryness.  
**ascoltare**, -*tà* *rè*, v. a. to listen, to mind.



ascoltatore, -tò'rè, m. hearer, listener.  
 ascolto, -kòl'tò, m. hearing, listening.  
 ascondere, &c., see nascondere, &c.  
 ascosamente, -kòssimènt'è, ad. secretly.  
 ascrivere, -àskr'vèrè, v. a. ir. to ascribe.  
 asfalto, -fàl'tò, m. asphaltum.  
 asfissia, -fiss'è, f. asphyxia.  
 asilo, -às'èl'ò, m. asylum, refuge.  
 asina, -às'sin'è, f. she-ass, jenny-ass.  
 asinaccio, -nàl'shò, m. great ass; very stupid fellow.  
 asinaggine, -nàl'jinn'è, f. stupidity.  
 asinaio, -nàl'ò, m. ass-driver.  
 asineria, -nèr'jè, f. stubbornness.  
 asinesco, -nès'kò, a. stupid, dull.  
 asinino, -nè'nò, a. asinine; stupid.  
 asinità, -nàl'ò, f. stupidity. [ass.  
 asino, -às'sin'ò, m. ass; - salvatico, wild  
 asina, -às'mà, f. asthma.  
 asmatico, -mà'tik'ò, a. asthmatic.  
 asolare, -às'òl'èrè, v. n. to pant; to take  
 an airing; to ramble about.  
 asolo, -às'òl'ò, m. breath, open air; ease;  
 button-hole.  
 asparago, -às'pà'r'gò, m. asparagus.  
 asperare, -pèr'èrè, v. a. to exasperate,  
 to provoke.  
 aspergere, -pèr'jèrè, v. a. ir. to sprinkle.  
 aspergine, -pèr'jinn'è, f. aspersion.  
 asperità, -pèr'it'è, f. roughness; severity.  
 aspersione, -pèr'nè, f. aspersion, sprink-  
 ling.  
 aspersorio, -sò'r'ò, m. sprinkling with  
 holy-water. [notable.  
 aspettabile, -pètt'èl'è, a. remarkable.  
 aspettante, -tènt'è, a. waiting, expect-  
 ing; -, m. spectator, bystander.  
 aspettare, -tèr'è, v. a. [to expect, to wait  
 for. [pectance, hope.  
 aspettativa, -tè'v'è, f. expectation, ex-  
 aspettazione, -tè'tò'n'è, f. expectation.  
 aspetto, -pè't'ò, m. aspect; countenance.  
 aspidè, -às'pid'è, m. asp. [aspic.  
 aspirante, -pèr'ant'è, a. aspiring to;  
 tromba -, f. suction-pump; -, m. can-  
 didate.  
 aspirare, -rè'r'è, v. a. to aspire; to be a  
 candidate for; (gr.) to aspirate. [ated.  
 aspirativo, -tè'v'ò, a. that must be aspir-  
 ation, -tè'tò'n'è, f. aspiration, aspir-  
 aspo, -às'pò, m. reel. [ing.  
 asportare, -pòrt'èrè, v. a. to export, to  
 carry away. [iritation, exasperation.  
 aspreggiamento, -prèdjinn'ènt'è, m.  
 aspreggiare, -djè'r'è, v. a. to exasperate,  
 to exacerbate, to irritate.  
 aspretto, -prè't'ò, a. a little harsh.  
 asprezza, -prè'r'è, f. harshness, asperity.  
 asprigno, -prè'n'yò, a. sourish.  
 aspro, -às'prò, a. sour, sharp, harsh; rough.  
 assaggiare, -sàdjè'r'è, v. a. to taste; to  
 try, to assay.  
 assaggiatore, -tò'r'è, m. taster; assayer.  
 assai, -às'sè, ad. enough, much, very;  
 richly. [lack.  
 assalimento, -sàl'imènt'è, m. assault at-

assalire, -lè'r'è, v. a. to assail, to assault.  
 assalitore, -tò'r'è, m. assailer.  
 assalto, -sàl'tò, m. assault, onset.  
 assannare, see azzannare.  
 assaporamento, -sàpòr'imènt'è, m.  
 tasting.  
 assaporare, -pòr'èrè, v. a. to taste; to  
 essay. [sination.  
 assassinamento, -sànnimènt'è, m. assas-  
 sination.  
 assassinare, -sànn'èrè, v. a. to assassinate.  
 assassinio, -sà'n'ò, m. assassination.  
 assassino, -sè'nò, m. assassin.  
 asse, -às'sè, f. board, shelf; axis.  
 assecchire, -kè'r'è, see seccare.  
 assecondare, -kò'n'dàr'è, v. a. to second,  
 to assist.  
 assediante, -sèd'ènt'è, m. besieger.  
 assediare, -dè'r'è, v. a. to besiege.  
 assediato, -tò'r'è, m. besieger.  
 assedio, -sè'd'è, m. siege, blockade.  
 assegnare, -sèny'èrè, v. a. to assign, to  
 settle.  
 assegnatezza, -tè't'è, f. springiness.  
 assegnazione, -tè't'è, f. assegno,  
 -sè'n'yò, m. assignment; income.  
 asseguimento, -sèg'imènt'è, m. getting,  
 acquisition. [obtain.  
 asseguire, -gè'r'è, v. a. to execute, to  
 assemble, -sèmb'l'è, f. assembly, meet-  
 ing. [shock; combat.  
 assembramento, -bràm'mènt'è, m. clash,  
 assennare, -sènn'èrè, v. a. to warn, to  
 advise. [tion.  
 assenso, -sè'n'sò, m. consent, approba-  
 assentare, -tè'r'è, v. a. to send away;  
 assentarsi, -tè'r'sè, to absent oneself.  
 assente, -sè'n'tè, a. absent; distant.  
 assentimento, -tè'mènt'è, m. assent, con-  
 sent. [assent.  
 assentire, -tè'r'è, v. n. to approve, to  
 assentito, -tè't'ò, a. skilful, prudent,  
 cunning.  
 assenza, -sè'n'tè, f. absence. [sinthe.  
 assenzio, -sè'n'tè, m. worm-wood; ab-  
 asserenare, -sèr'ènt'è, v. a. to clear up;  
 to cheer; asserinarsi, -nà'r'sè, to be-  
 come clear.  
 asserire, -rè'r'è, v. a. to assert, to affirm,  
 to assure. [cade.  
 asserragliare, -rèl'yè'r'è, v. a. to barri-  
 asseratorio, -tò'r'è, a. affirmative.  
 asserzione, -tè't'è, f. assertion.  
 assessore, -sèss'òr'è, m. assessor.  
 assestare, -sèst'èrè, v. a. to adjust; to  
 agree; assestarsi, -tè'r'sè, to accom-  
 modate oneself.  
 assestatore, -tò'r'è, m. (mar.) stower.  
 assettare, -sè't'èrè, v. a. to make thirsty.  
 assettare, -sè't'èrè, v. a. to adjust, to  
 arrange.  
 assettatore, -tò'r'è, m. regulator; at-  
 tirer; follower.  
 assettatura, -tò'r'è, f. staidness; pro-  
 priety; accommodation; ornament.  
 asseveramento, -vèr'imènt'è, m., asse-

**veranza**, -*rân'tzâ*, f. assurance, assertion. [swear]

**asseverare**, -*vêrê'rê*, v. a. to assure, to asseveration, -*izvê'nê*, f. asseveration, assurance.

**assicella**, -*sîdsîhê'lâ*, f. thin shingle.

**assicuramento**, -*kîrdmên'tô*, m., **assicuranza**, -*rân'tzâ*, f. assurance.

**assicurare**, -*kîrd'rê*, v. a. to secure, to guarantee, to insure.

**assicuratore**, -*id'rê*, m. insurer.

**assicurazione**, -*izvê'nê*, f. insurance; **società d' -**, f. insurance-company.

**assiderare**, -*dêr'd'rê*, v. a. to chill, to quake.

**assidersi**, -*sê'dêr'sê*, v. r. ir. to sit down.

**assiduità**, -*sîdsîhê'tâ*, f. assiduity.

**assido**, -*sê'dîdô*, a. assiduous.

**assieme**, -*sîd'mê*, ad. together.

**assipare**, -*sîpâ'rê*, v. a. to hedge in.

**assillare**, -*sîllâ'rê*, v. a. to smart; to rage.

**assillo**, -*sîllô*, m. horse-fly; stinging of a horse-fly. [to counterfeit]

**assimilare**, -*sîmîllâ'rê*, v. a. to assimilate, **assimilazione**, -*izvê'nê*, f. assimilation.

**assioma**, -*sîv'mâ*, **assiomato**, -*sîv'mâtê*, m. axiom. [assizes, pl.]

**assisa**, -*sê'sâ*, f. livery; duty; assise, pl.

**assiso**, -*sê'sô*, a. sitting.

**assistente**, -*sîstên'tê*, m. assistant, helper.

**assistenza**, -*sîstân'tzâ*, f. aid, help.

**assistere**, -*sîstî'rê*, v. a. ir. to assist; to assisto, -*sê'tô*, m. board-partition. [help]

**asso**, -*sê'sô*, m. ace (at cards or dice).

**associare**, -*dâshê'rê*, v. a. to accompany.

**associatore**, -*id'rê*, m. associator.

**associazione**, -*izvê'nê*, f. association, partnership, commercial union; funeral procession. [settle]

**assodare**, -*dâ'rê*, v. a. to consolidate, to **assoggettare**, -*djêttâ'rê*, v. a. to subdue.

**assoggettamento**, -*mên'tô*, m. subjection, subduing.

**assolto**, -*id'tô*, a. exposed to the sun.

**assoldare**, -*sîddâ'rê*, v. a. to enlist, to raise troops. [to discharge, to finish]

**assolvere**, -*sôlvê'rê*, v. a. ir. to absolve, **assolutamente**, -*lûtdmên'tê*, ad. absolutely.

**assoluto**, -*id'tô*, a. absolute, arbitrary.

**assolutorio**, -*id'rîd*, a. absolutory.

**assoluzione**, -*izvê'nê*, f. absolution; forgiveness.

**assomigliamento**, -*sîmîlyîmîn'tô*, m., **assomiglianza**, -*yîn'tzâ*, f. resemblance. [pure; to resemble]

**assomigliare**, -*yîr'rê*, v. a. & n. to compare, **assommare**, -*mâ'rê*, v. a. to finish; to perfect, to accomplish.

**assonante**, -*nân'tê*, a. harmonious.

**assonanza**, -*nân'tzâ*, f. assonance.

**assonnare**, -*nâ'rê*, v. a. & n. to lull asleep; to get drowsy.

**assopire**, -*pê'rê*, v. a. to lull asleep.

**assorbere**, -*sôr'bêrê*, **assorbire**, -*bê'rê*, v. a. ir. to absorb, to swallow up.

**assordamento**, -*dâmên'tô*, m. stunning, dumbfounding; giddiness.

**assordare**, -*dâ'rê*, **assordire**, -*dê'rê*, v. a. & n. to deafen; to grow deaf.

**assorgere**, -*sôr'jêrê*, v. a. to rise.

**assortimento**, -*tîmîn'tô*, m. lot; assortment, suit. [sort]

**assortire**, -*id'rê*, v. a. to draw lots; to **assottigliare**, -*sôttîlyîd'rê*, v. a. to make thin; to sharpen.

**assuefare**, -*sûsûfâ'rê*, v. a. to accustom; **assuefarsi**, -*fâr'sê*, to accustom oneself.

**assuefatto**, -*fât'tô*, **assuetto**, -*sûl'tô*, a. accustomed, used. [fice]

**assuetudine**, -*id'dînê*, f. custom; practice.

**assumere**, -*sê'mêrê*, v. a. ir. to assume, to undertake.

**assunto**, -*sûn'tô*, m. undertaking; charge.

**assunzione**, -*izvê'nê*, f. Assumption of the Virgin Mary.

**assurdità**, -*sûrdîdâ'tâ*, f. absurdity.

**assurdo**, -*sûr'dô*, a. absurd.

**assurgere**, see **sorgere**.

**asta**, -*â'stâ*, f. pole, staff; lance.

**astante**, -*âstân'tê*, a. & m. standing by, present; assistant; keeper of an infirmary.

**astata**, -*id'tâ*, f. blow with a lance.

**astemio**, -*id'mîd*, a. abstemious.

**astenersi**, -*tênêr'sê*, v. r. ir. to abstain from. [stergent, cleansing]

**astergente**, -*têr'jên'tê*, a. (med.) ab-

**astergere**, -*têr'jêrê*, v. a. ir. to cleanse.

**asterisco**, -*rîs'kô*, m. asterisk.

**asterismo**, -*rîs'mô*, m. constellation.

**astersione**, -*sê'vê*, f. cleansing, purging.

**astensivo**, -*sê'vô*, a. cleansing.

**astiare**, -*id'rê*, v. a. to envy, to grudge.

**astinente**, -*id'nên'tê*, a. abstinent.

**astinenza**, -*nên'tzâ*, f. abstinence.

**astio**, -*â'stîd*, m. envy, rancour.

**astioso**, -*id'sîd*, a. envious.

**astore**, -*id'rê*, m. goshawk. [separate]

**astrare**, -*trâ'rê*, v. a. ir. to abstract; to astrale, -*trâ'lê*, a. astral, starry.

**astrarre**, see **astrare**.

**astratto**, -*trâ'ttô*, a. abstracted.

**astrazione**, -*izvê'nê*, f. abstraction.

**astretto**, -*trê'ttô*, p. & a. constrained.

**astrignere**, -*trîgn'jêrê*, **astringere**, -*jê'rê*, v. a. ir. to force, to compel.

**astringente**, -*jên'tê*, a. astringent, binding.

**astro**, -*â'strô*, m. star.

**astrologia**, -*id'jê'â*, m. astrology.

**astrologo**, -*trô'lôgô*, m. astrologer.

**astronomia**, -*nômê'â*, f. astronomy.

**astronomico**, -*nômê'kô*, a. astronomical.

**astronomo**, -*trô'nômô*, m. astronomer.

**astruso**, -*trô'sô*, a. astruse, obscure.

**astuccio**, -*id'shû*, m. case, box.

**astutezza**, -*id'tû'zâ*, f. cunning, artifice.

**astuto**, -*id'tô*, a. crafty, cunning.

**astuzia**, -*id'tû'zîâ*, f. craftiness, cunning, art.

**ateismo**, -*id'tê'mô*, m. atheism.

**ateista**, -*id'tâ*, **ateo**, -*â'têd*, m. atheist.

**ateo**, -*â'têd*, a. atheistical.

**atlante**, -*id'tân'tê*, m. atlas.

**atleta**, -*id'tê'tâ*, m. wrestler.

**atletico**, -*id'tê'tîk*, a. athletic, vigorous.

**atmosfera**, -*môsfê'râ*, f. atmosphere.

atmosferaico, -*fā rēkō*, a. atmospheric.  
 atomo, -*ā tōmō*, m. atom.  
 atonia, -*nē ā*, f. weakness.  
 atrabile, -*ā trā bī lē*, f. black bile, spleen.  
 atrabiliare, -*ā trā bī lē*, a. splenic.  
 atrio, -*ā trī ō*, m. porch, vestibule; railway-station.  
 atro, -*ā trō*, a. black; dreadful.  
 atroce, -*ā trō dshō*, a. atrocious.  
 atrocemente, -*mēn tē*, ad. atrociously.  
 atrocità, -*ā trō tē*, f. atrocity.  
 atrofia, -*fā ā*, f. consumption.  
 attaccamento, -*ā tāk kāmēn tō*, m. attachment.  
 attaccare, -*kā rē*, v. a. to fasten; to attack; *attaccarsi*, -*kār sē*, to addict oneself (to).  
 attaccaticcio, -*tī shō*, a. viscous, sticky.  
 attacco, -*tāk kō*, m. sticking; attack.  
 attagliarsi, -*tā lī ā r sē*, v. r. to suit, to comply with.  
 attalentare, -*tā lē nē tār sē*, v. a. to please.  
 attapinarsi, -*pī nār sē*, v. r. to complain, to groan.  
 attastare, *see* *tastare*.  
 attecchire, -*tē k kē rē*, v. n. to grow; to attediare, -*dā rē*, v. a. to tease, to weary.  
 atteggiare, -*tē dī ā rē*, v. a. to animate a statue; -, v. n. to gesticulate.  
 attemparsi, -*tē m pār sē*, v. n. to grow old.  
 attempato, -*pā tō*, a. aged.  
 attendare, -*tē n dār sē*, v. a. to encamp; *attendarsi*, -*dār sē*, (mil.) to pitch a camp.  
 attendere, -*tē n dār sē*, v. n. ir. to await; *attentente*, -*tē n tē tē*, a. belonging to.  
 attinenza, -*mēn tē*, f. appurtenance.  
 attenere, -*nār sē*, v. n. ir. to keep one's word; *attenersi*, -*nār sē*, to hold fast, to stick; to abstain.  
 attentare, -*tē n tār sē*, v. a. to attempt; *attentarsi*, -*tār sē*, to expose oneself to.  
 attentato, -*tā tō*, m. criminal action; enterprise.  
 attenuare, -*tē n dār sē*, v. a. to make thin.  
 attenzione, -*tē n dē*, f. attention; application.  
 attergere, -*tē gār sē*, y. a. to place behind; *atterramento*, -*rāmēn tō*, m. overthrow.  
 atterrare, -*rār sē*, v. a. to cast down, to overthrow; *atterrarsi*, -*rār sē*, to prostrate oneself.  
 atterimento, -*rēmēn tō*, m. terror, dread.  
 atterrire, -*rār sē*, v. a. to terrify, to alarm.  
 attesa, -*tā sē*, f. attention.  
 atteso, *tā sē*, pr. (-che) with regard to.  
 attestare, -*tē s tār sē*, v. a. to attest.  
 attestato, -*tā tō*, m., *attestazione*, -*tē s tō nē*, f. attestation, testimony.  
 atti, -*ā tī*, m. pl. behaviour.  
 attociato, -*tā dī tō*, a. strong-limbed, thick.  
 attignere, -*tī n yērē*, v. a. ir. to draw up; to perceive.  
 attiguo, -*tē gūō*, a. adjacent.  
 attillarsi, -*tī llār sē*, v. r. to dress in an affected manner.  
 attimo, -*ā tīmō*, m. moment, instant.  
 attirare, -*tī n yērē*, v. a. ir. to draw up.  
 attiraglio, -*tī rā dō*, m. luggage, implements, pl.

attirare, -*rār sē*, v. a. to draw; to attract.  
 attitare, -*tā rē*, v. a. to plead.  
 attitudine, -*tī dī nē*, f. skill; attitude.  
 attivamente, -*vāmēn tē*, ad. actively.  
 attività, -*vī tē*, f. activity.  
 attivo, -*tē vō*, a. active; quick.  
 attizzare, -*tā zār sē*, v. a. to poke the fire; to irritate.  
 atto, -*ā tō*, m. act; action; deed; sign; *attonito*, -*tō nī tō*, a. astonished.  
 attorcere, -*tō r dshērē*, v. a. & ir. to twist, to wring.  
 attore, -*tō rē*, m. actor, player; agent.  
 attorniare, -*nār sē*, v. a. to enclose.  
 attorno, -*tō r nō*, pr. & ad. round about.  
 attortigliare, -*tī lī dār sē*, v. a. to twist, to attorto, -*tō r tō*, a. twisted. [wrap round.  
 attossare, -*tō s kār sē*, v. a. to poison.  
 attossicamento, -*s kāmēn tō*, m. poisoning.  
 attossicare, -*kār sē*, v. a. to poison.  
 attossicatore, -*tō r sē*, m. poisoner.  
 attraente, -*tī n tē*, a. attractive.  
 attrarre, *see* *attrarre*.  
 attrappare, -*pār sē*, v. a. to catch, to over-attrarre, -*tār sē*, v. a. ir. to attract, to entice, to allure.  
 attrattiva, -*tē vī*, f. attraction; charm.  
 attrattivo, -*tē vō*, a. attractive.  
 attraversare, -*vār sār sē*, v. a. to traverse, to cross.  
 attraversare, -*vār sār sē*, ad. across, through.  
 attrazione, -*tī n tē*, f. attraction.  
 attrazzo, -*tī rā tō*, *atrezzo*, -*tī rē tō*, m. tool, instrument.  
 attribuire, -*tī b dār sē*, v. a. to attribute.  
 attributo, -*b tō*, m. attribute.  
 attrice, -*tī rē dshē*, f. actress. [affliction.  
 attristamento, -*tī s tāmēn tō*, m. sadness.  
 attristare, -*tār sē*, *attristare*, -*tār sē*, v. a. to grieve, to sadden.  
 attrizione, -*tī s tō nē*, f. attrition.  
 attrupparsi, -*tī r p pār sē*, v. r. to band together.  
 attuale, -*tā tū lē*, a. actual, real.  
 attualità, -*tā tū*, f. actuality.  
 attualmente, -*mēn tē*, ad. actually, at this moment; really, indeed.  
 attuare, -*tā rē*, v. a. to perform.  
 attuario, -*tā rō*, m. notary.  
 attuocio, -*tā tū shō*, m. childish action.  
 affluare, -*fār sē*, v. a. to plunge.  
 attuoso, -*tā tū sō*, a. active, efficacious.  
 attutare, -*tār sē*, *attutire*, -*tār sē*, v. a. to quench; to soften.  
 audace, -*ā dā dshē*, a. audacious, bold.  
 audacia, -*dā dshē*, f. audacity, boldness.  
 augurare, -*gār dār sē*, v. a. & n. to augur, to foretell; to wish.  
 auguratore, -*tār sē*, *augure*, -*ā gū rē*, m. soothsayer.  
 augurio, -*gū rō*, m. augury, omen.  
 agosto, -*gās tō*, a. august; royal.  
 aula, -*ā dī*, f. royal palace.  
 aulico, -*ā dī kō*, a. of the court.  
 aumentare, -*māmār sē*, v. a. to augment.  
 auna, -*ā nē*, f. ell. yard.  
 aura, -*ā rē*, f. (poet.) gentle breeze; ap-

aurato, -*rùtò*, a. gilded, bright.  
 aureo, *è d'òrò*, a. golden; gilded.  
 aureola, -*rd'òlò*, f. glory.  
 auricolare, -*rùkùlòrò*, a. auricular, secret.  
 auro, *dùrò*, m. (poet.) gold.  
 aurora, -*ròrò*, f. dawn, break of day.  
 ausiliare, -*sùlìàrò*, ausiliario, -*lìàrò*,  
 a. auxiliary, helpful.  
 ausilio, -*sùlìò*, m. help, assistance.  
 auspice, *d'aspìshè*, m. protector.  
 auspicio, -*spè dshò*, auspizio, -*tzò*, m.  
 omen; protection.  
 austerità, -*stèrìtà*, f. severity, roughness.  
 austero, -*stòrò*, a. severe; sour.  
 autenticità, -*tèntìshìtà*, f. authenticity.  
 autentico, -*tèntìkò*, a. authentic.  
 autografo, -*tògràfò*, m. autograph; -, a.  
 autographic.  
 automa, -*tò mò*, m. automaton.  
 autore, -*tòrò*, m. author; maker, inven-  
 tor; cause.  
 autorità, -*rìtà*, f. authority.  
 autorizzare, -*tzàrò*, v. a. to authorize.  
 attrice, -*trè dshè*, f. authoress; female  
 writer.  
 autunnale, -*tunnòlò*, a. autumnal.  
 autunno, -*tunnò*, m. autumn.  
 avacciare, *avàtshòrò*, v. a. to hasten.  
 avaccio, -*vùtshò*, ad. in haste.  
 avania, -*nà*, f. exaction; affront.  
 avanti, *avàn*, pr. & ad. before, forward.  
 avantichè, -*kè*, c. before that. [rather.  
 avantiguardia, *see* vanguardia.  
 avanzare, -*tzàrò*, v. a. to advance; to ag-  
 ment, to improve; *avanzarsi*, -*tzàr-  
 sè*, to take courage.  
 avanzaticcio, -*tèrshò*, m. remnant, scrap.  
 avanzo, -*vàn*, *avàn*, m. remainder, residue;  
 profit; d'avanzo, over and above.  
 avanzuglio, -*tzùlùjò*, m. remnant; scrap.  
 avaramente, *avàramèntò*, ad. ava-  
 riciously, greedily.  
 avaria, -*vàrè*, f. average.  
 avarizia, -*rètzìà*, f. avarice.  
 avaro, -*vòrò*, a. avaricious.  
 ave, *è vè*, ave! all hail!  
 avellana, *avèllà nà*, f. filbert, hazel-nut.  
 avello, *avèlò*, m. (poet.) tomb, sepulchre.  
 avena, *avè nà*, f. oats; pastoral pipe.  
 avere, *avèrò*, v. a. ir. to have, to possess.  
 averno, *avèrò nò*, m. (poet.) hell, inferno.  
 avidità, *avìdità*, f. avidity.  
 avido, *è vùdò*, a. greedy.  
 avo, *è vò*, m. grandfather.  
 avvocare, -*kàrò*, v. a. to carry a law-suit,  
 to appeal.  
 avola, *è vòlò*, f. grandmother.  
 avolo, *è vòlò*, m. grandfather.  
 avorio, *avòrò*, m. ivory.  
 avunculo, *avùnù kùlò*, m. uncle.  
 avvallare, -*vùllàrò*, v. a. to let down;  
 to abase. [to animate.  
 avvalorare, -*lòvòrò*, v. a. to strengthen.  
 avvampare, -*vùmpàrò*, v. a. to burn; to  
 singe. [advantage; gain.  
 avvantaggiamento, -*vùntàdjàmèntò*, m.

avvantaggiare, -*djùrò*, v. a. to advan-  
 tage; *avvantaggiarsi*, -*djùr'sè*, to  
 derive advantage, to have the better of.  
 avvantaggio, -*làdjò*, m. advantage,  
 profit, benefit, gain.  
 avvedimento, -*vèddèmèntò*, m. foresight.  
 avveduto, -*dùtò*, a. cautious, provident.  
 avvegnachè, -*vènyàchè*, *avvegna-  
 diochè*, -*dìochè*, c. though.  
 avvelenare, -*vèllènàrò*, v. a. to poison;  
 avvelenarsi, -*nàr'sè*, to poison oneself.  
 avvenente, -*nènè*, a. agreeable, gen-  
 teel; charming.  
 avvenevole, -*nèvèlò*, a. handsome,  
 genteel, charming, dainty.  
 avvenire, -*nèrò*, v. n. ir. to happen;  
 -, m. future, futurity; per l'—, hence-  
 forth, in future, for the future.  
 avventare, -*làrò*, v. a. to shoot, to dart.  
 avventataggine, -*làdjìgè*, f. impru-  
 dence, rashness, inconsiderateness.  
 avventato, -*tòtò*, a. hasty, thoughtless.  
 avventizio, -*tètzìò*, m. adventitious.  
 avvento, -*vèntò*, m. event; arrival; Ad-  
 avventore, -*tòrò*, m. customer. [vent.  
 avventura, -*tùrò*, f. accident, adventure.  
 avventurare, -*tùràrò*, v. a. to hazard;  
 avventurarsi, -*tùràr'sè*, to run the risk.  
 avventurato, -*tùràtò*, a. fortunate, lucky.  
 avventuriere, -*tùràrè*, m. adventurer.  
 avverare, -*vèràrò*, v. a. to aver, to verify;  
 avverarsi, -*vèràr'sè*, to prove true.  
 avverbo, -*vèrbò*, m. adverb.  
 avverdire, -*dèrò*, v. a. to make verdant.  
 avversario, -*sàrìò*, m. adversary.  
 avversione, -*sèr'nè*, f. aversion.  
 avversità, -*sùtà*, f. adversity.  
 avverso, -*vèr'sò*, a. adverse, inimical;  
 -, pr. against. [attention.  
 avvertenza, -*tènt'ènzà*, f. circumspection,  
 avvertimento, -*tènt'mèntò*, m. advice;  
 warning. [to warn; to take care.  
 avvertire, -*tèrò*, v. a. & n. to advise,  
 avvezzare, -*vètzàrò*, v. a. to accustom;  
 avvezarsi, -*tzàr'sè*, to accustom one-  
 self to.  
 avviare, -*vìàrò*, v. a. to begin, to set  
 agoing; *avviarsi*, -*vìàr'sè*, to set out,  
 to go forward. [nate, to go in turns.  
 avvicendare, -*dshènt'èndàrò*, v. n. to alter-  
 avvicinamento, -*dshènt'ènmèntò*, m., *av-  
 vicinanza*, -*nànt'ènzà*, f. approach.  
 avvicinare, -*nèrò*, v. n. to approach.  
 avvilimento, -*lènmèntò*, m. humiliation.  
 avvilire, -*lèrò*, v. a. to vilify.  
 avviluppare, -*lùppàrò*, v. a. to entangle;  
 to wrap up.  
 avvinare, -*nèrò*, v. a. to mix with wine.  
 avvinazzarsi, -*tzàr'sè*, v. r. to get tipsy.  
 avvincere, -*vènt'dshèrò*, v. a. ir. *av-  
 vinciare*, -*kùràrò*, *avvincigliare*,  
 -*dshìtyàrò*, v. a. to fasten, to tie up; to  
 bind with twigs.  
 avvisare, -*vìàrò*, v. a. to advise, to  
 warn; to instruct; to guess, to contrive,  
 to perceive.  
 avviso, -*vèr'sò*, m. advice; news.

**avvistare**, -vîstîrê, v. a. to observe intently.

**avviticchiare**, -vîtkkîrê, v. a. to twist, [to twine.]

**avvivare**, -vîvîrê, v. a. to enliven.

**avvizzire**, -vîtzîrê, v. n. to fade away.

**avvocare**, -vîvîkîrê, v. a. to plead.

**avvocatura**, -îvîrê, f. advocate's office.

**avvocato**, -kîrê, m. advocate.

**avvolgere**, -vîvîjîrê, v. n. to wrap round; **avvolgersi**, -vîvîjîrê, to wander.

**avvolontato**, -îvîvîlîrê, a. rash, headstrong.

**avvolpacchiare**, -pîvîvîkîrê, v. a. to wrap up; to turn round. [to dupe.]

**avvolpinare**, -pîvîvînîrê, v. a. to deceive.

**avvoltare**, -îvîrê, v. a. to wrap up; to turn round.

**avvoltoio**, -vîvîlîrê, **avvoltore**, -îvîrê, m. vulture.

**azienda**, -îvîvîtîrê, f. domestic economy.

**azionista**, -îvîvîtîrê, m. stock or shareholder. [share.]

**azione**, -îvîvîtîrê, f. action, deed; right; **azoto**, -îvîvîtîrê, m. apot. [the teeth.]

**azzannare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. to seize with

**azzardare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. to hazard, to risk; **azzardarsi**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, to venture.

**azzardo**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. hazard, danger.

**azzardoso**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, a. hazardous, dangerous. [move.]

**azzicare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. to stir; to re-

**azzimarsi**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. r. to adorn oneself.

**azzimella**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. unleavened bread.

**azzino**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, a. unleavened.

**azzoppare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. to limp, to hobble.

**azzuffarsi**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. r. to come to blows; to drink like a fish.

**azzurro**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. azure.

## B.

**babbo**, -bîvîvîvîrê, m. papa, dad (for father.)

**babuasso**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, a. foolish, stupid, awkward.

**babuino**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, f. baboon.

**bacalare**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, m. great wit (ironically).

**bacare**, -kîrê, v. n. to be worm-eaten.

**baccalà**, -kîrê, **baccalare**, -îvîrê, m. stock-fish.

**baccanale**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. bacchanals, pl.

**baccano**, -kîrê, m. great noise.

**baccante**, -kîrê, m. priestess of Bacchus.

**baccellato**, -bîvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. bachelor's degree.

**baccelliere**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. bachelor of arts.

**bacello**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. husk.

**bacchetta**, -kîrê, f. rod, staff.

**bacchettona**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. bacchettona, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. devotee, hypocrite.

**bacchio**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, m. pole, cudgel.

**baccheca**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, f. glass-case; (fig.) man of fine appearance.

**baciabasso**, -bîvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. bow, reverence. [pliment.]

**baciamento**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. hand-kiss; com-

**baciare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. to kiss; to salute.

**bacile**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. basin.

**bacio**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, m. kiss; salute; place exposed to the northwind.

**baciozzo**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. hearty kiss.

**baciocchiare**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. to kiss repeatedly, to buss.

**baco**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, m. silk-worm; mite.

**bada**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, ad. trifling.

**badalona**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. plump jolly woman.

**badalone**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. great trifter; dunce.

**badaluccare**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, v. n. to skirmish; to lounge, to idle.

**badalucco**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. skirmish.

**badare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. to stand trifling; to

**badessa**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. abbess. [take care of.]

**badia**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. abbey.

**badiale**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, a. great, large.

**badile**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. shovel.

**baffo**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, m. mustachios, whiskers, pl.

**bagaglio**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, m. baggage, luggage.

**bagaglione**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. soldier's boy.

**bagascia**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, f. strumpet.

**bagascione**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. strumpet's man.

**bagattella**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, f. trifle, bauble.

**bagattelliere**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. juggler, trifter.

**bagattino**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. farthing (smallest piece of money). [ness.]

**baggianata**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, f. silly act, foolish-

**baggiato**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. simpleton, dullard.

**bagliore**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. flash of light.

**bagnaiolo**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. bath-keeper.

**bagnare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. to wet; to wash;

**bagnarsi**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, to bathe.

**bagnatore**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. bather.

**bagno**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. bath.

**baia**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, f. joke, banter.

**baiaia**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, f. joke, raillery.

**bailetta**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, f. small bay; estuary.

**baio**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, a. chestnut-coloured.

**balocco**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, m. bajocco (Roman coin).

**balone**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, m. great joker.

**balonetta**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, f. bayonet.

**baluca**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, f. trifle, bagatelle.

**balustrata**, -bîvîvîvîvîvîrê, f. balustrade.

**balbettare**, -bîvîvîvîvîvîrê, balbutire, -îvîrê, m.

**balbuzzare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. n. to stammer.

**balbo**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, a. stammering.

**balcone**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. balcony.

**baldacchino**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, m. canopy; tester.

**baldanza**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, f. boldness.

**baldanzoso**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, a. bold, valiant.

**baldo**, -bîvîvîvîvîrê, a. bold; haughty.

**baldoria**, -îvîvîvîvîvîrê, f. bunfire.

**balena**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. whale. [tate.]

**balenare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. n. to lighten; to hevi-

**baleno**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. lightning; in un -, instantly.

**balestra**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. cross-bow.

**balestrare**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, v. a. & n. to vex; to dart.

**balestrata**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. bow-shot. [sure.]

**balestriera**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, f. loop-hole, embrase-

**balestriere**, -îvîvîvîvîrê, m. bow-man.

**balestro**, -lēs trō, m. cross-bow.  
**balia**, bāl' iā, f. wet-nurse; **balia**, -lā ā, power, authority.  
**ballaggio**, -bāl' jō, m. bailiwick.  
**balio**, bāl' iō, m. foster-father.  
**balioso**, -lā sō, a. vigorous.  
**balla**, bāl' iā, f. bale, pack. [steady.  
**ballare**, -lā rē, v. n. to dance; to be un-  
**ballata**, -lā tā, f. dancing-song, ballad.  
**ballatoio**, -lā tō, m. gallery, platform.  
**ballerino**, -lā rē nō, m. opera-dancer; dancing-master.  
**ballo**, -lā tō, m. ballet; interlude.  
**ballo**, bāl' iō, m. ball, assembly of dancers.  
**ballotta**, -lā tō, f. boiled chestnut; vote.  
**ballottare**, -lā rē, v. a. to ballot, to vote.  
**baloccare**, bālōk' kār rē, v. a. to amuse; to detain, to stop.  
**balocco**, -lā kō, m. booby, ninny.  
**baloccione**, -kō nē, ad. foolishly, heed-  
 lessly. [-dō rē ā, f. stupidity.  
**balordaggine**, -lōrdā' jīnā, balorderia,  
**balordo**, -lō rō, a. & m. silly; logger-  
**balsamo**, -sā mēkō, a. balmy. [head.  
**balsamo**, bāl' sāmō, a. balm.  
**balteo**, bāl' tē, m. belt, cincture.  
**baluardo**, -bāl' ūdō, m. bulwark.  
**balza**, bāl' zā, f. rock, cliff.  
**balzano**, -tā zō, a. pieballed (of horses); giddy-brained.  
**balzare**, -tā zē, v. n. to climb, to jump.  
**balzatore**, -tā zō, m. leaper, jumper.  
**balzello**, -tā zē, m. additional tax.  
**balzo**, bāl' zō, m. bound, jump.  
**bambagia**, bāmbā' jā, f. cotton.  
**bambagioso**, -jō sō, a. soft as cotton.  
**bambino**, -bā nō, m. little boy, babe.  
**bambola**, bām' bōlā, f. doll, puppet; look-  
 ing-glass.  
**bamboleggiare**, -lādj' rē, v. n. to be-  
 have childishly, to do childish things.  
**banca**, bām' kā, f. soldier's pay-office.  
**banchettare**, -kēttā rē, v. a. to banquet.  
**banchetto**, -kē tō, m. banquet. [to feast.  
**banchiere**, -kē rē, banchiero, -kē rō, m. banker.  
**banco**, bām' kō, m. bench; shop-counter.  
**banda**, bām' dā, f. side, band; troop.  
**bandeggiare**, -dēdj' rē, v. a. to banish.  
**banderaio**, -dē rā' jō, m. ensign-bearer.  
**bandiera**, -dē rā, f. banner; ensign; where, trumpet.  
**bandinella**, -dēnē lā, f. towel; bed-curtain.  
**bandito**, -dē tō, m. outlaw; assassin.  
**banditore**, -tō rē, m. public crier.  
**bando**, bām' dō, m. ban, banishment.  
**bandoliera**, -lā rā, f. bandolier, shoulder-  
**bara**, bār' rā, f. bier, litter, coffin. [belt.  
**barabuffa**, -bāf' fā, f. riot, noise.  
**baracca**, -rāf' kā, f. barrack, hut.  
**barare**, -rā rē, v. n. to cheat, to overreach.  
**baratro**, -rā tō, m. abyss, gulf.  
**barattare**, -rātā rē, v. a. to exchange, to truck; to cheat, to deceive.  
**baratto**, -rāt tō, m. exchange, truck; cheat; (rail), macchina di -, f. sliding-rail.  
**barba**, bār' bā, f. beard; root, origin; far-  
 la -, farsi la -, to shave.

**barbabetola**, -bār' tōlā, f. beet-root.  
**barbagianni**, -jān' nī, m. owl; simpleton.  
**barbaglio**, -bār' jō, m. dimness of sight.  
**barbare**, -bār' rē, v. n. to take root.  
**barbarico**, -bār' rēkō, a. barbarous, cruel.  
**barbarie**, -bār' rē, f. barbarity.  
**barbata**, -bār' tā, f. small roots, pl.  
**barbatella**, -tē lā, f. layer, sprig.  
**barbato**, -bār' tō, a. bearded, rooted.  
**barbazzale**, -tā zā, m. curb; check.  
**barbicare**, -bār' kār rē, v. n. to take root.  
**barbieri**, -bār' rē, m. barber.  
**barbieria**, -bār' rē, f. barber's shop.  
**barbino**, -bār' nō, m. miser, pinch-penny; poodle-dog, noodle.  
**barbio**, bār' bō, m. barbel (fish).  
**barbugliare**, -būdj' rē, v. a. to stammer.  
**barbuto**, -bār' tō, a. bearded; rooted.  
**barca**, bār' kā, f. bark, ferry-boat.  
**barcaiuolo**, -kār' iōlō, b. **barcaruolo**, -rār' iō, m. boatman.  
**barcata**, -kār' tā, m. boat-full.  
**barco**, bār' kō, m. park. [to stagger.  
**barcollare**, -lār' rē, v. a. to waver, to totter.  
**bardatura**, -dār' tūrā, f. horse-trappings, pl.  
**bardella**, -dār' lā, f. pack-saddle.  
**bardosso** (a -), -dōsō sō, ad. without saddle.  
**barella**, -rār' lā, f. hand-barrow.  
**barellare**, -lār' rē, v. a. to carry on a hand-  
**bargello**, -jār' lō, m. sheriff. [barrow.  
**bargigli**, -jār' jī, m. pl. cock's wattles.  
**barile**, -rār' lē, m. hogshead, barrel.  
**bariletto**, bār' iētē tō, m. dram-bottle; little cask.  
**bariletaio**, -lātē tō, m. cooper.  
**baro**, bār' rō, m. cheat, knave.  
**barocco**, -rōk' kō, **baroccolo**, -kōlō, m. extortion; usury.  
**barometrico**, -mār' trēkō, a. barometrical.  
**barometro**, -rō mētrō, m. barometer.  
**baroncio**, -rōn' dōhō, m. slovenly boy.  
**barone**, -rō nē, m. baron; vagabond.  
**baronessa**, -nēs sē, f. baroness.  
**baronia**, -nē ā, f. barony.  
**barra**, bār' rā, f. bar; gag. [to cheat.  
**barrare**, -rār' rē, v. a. & n. to bar, to stop;  
**barretta**, -rār' tē, f. artifice, deceit, trick.  
**barricata**, -rār' tā, f. barricade.  
**barriera**, -rār' rā, f. palisade; turn-pike.  
**baruffa**, bār' ūf' fā, f., **baruffo**, -fō, n. fray, altercation.  
**barullo**, -rār' lō, m. retailer.  
**barzelletta**, -tāzēlētā, f. joke, banter.  
**basalte**, bāsāl' tē, m. basalt. [trick.  
**base**, bā sē, f. base, basis, ground; card-  
**basetta**, -sēt' tē, f. moustache, whisker.  
**basilica**, -sē lēkā, f. cathedral; hall.  
**basilico**, -sē lēkō, m. (bot.) sweet basil.  
**basilisc(h)io**, -sēlēs kēlō, m. basilisk.  
**bassare**, bāsār' rē, v. a. to abate; to humble.  
**bassetta**, -sēt' tē, f. basset (card-game).  
**bassezza**, -sēt' zā, f. meanness, lowness.  
**basso**, bāsō sō, a. low; mean, base, abject; -, m. profundity, depth; bottom; (mus.) base, base-viol.  
**bassorilievo**, -rēlēvō, m. bas-relief.  
**bassotto**, -sōtō tō, a. short and thick; -, m. terrier.

**basta**, *bās'tā*, ad. enough, stop.  
**bastabile**, *-tā bās'tā*, a. sufficient.  
**bastalena** (a.), *-tā nā*, ad. with all one's.  
**bastante**, *-tā tē*, a. sufficient. [might].  
**bastanza**, *-tā nā*, f. sufficiency; a —, enough.  
**bastardire**, *-tā dā rē*, v. n. to degenerate.  
**bastardo**, *-tā dā*, a. & m. bastard.  
**bastare**, *-tā rē*, v. n. to be sufficient.  
**bastia**, *-tā ā*, f. bastione, bulwark.  
**bastimento**, *-tā mē tō*, m. ship, vessel.  
**bastionare**, *-tā nā rē*, v. a. to fortify with bastions; to strengthen.  
**bastione**, *-tā nē*, m. bastion, rampart.  
**basto**, *bās'tō*, m. pack-saddle.  
**bastonare**, *-nā rē*, v. a. to cudgel.  
**bastonata**, *-nā tā*, f. bastinado, cudgelling.  
**bastone**, *-tā nē*, m. staff, truncheon.  
**batacchiare**, *bātāččhā rē*, v. a. to cudgel.  
**batacchio**, *-tāččhō*, m. cudgel.  
**batista**, *-tās'tā*, f. cambric, lawn.  
**batocchio**, *-tāččhō*, m. blindman's staff; bell-clapper, clapper.  
**batolo**, *bātōlō*, m. cap, hood.  
**batosta**, *-tōs'tā*, f. quarrel, dispute.  
**battaglia**, *bāt'tiāl yā*, f. battle. [combat].  
**battagliare**, *-yā rē*, v. a. to fight.  
**battagliero**, *-yā rō*, m. combatant.  
**battaglio**, *-tā yō*, m. bell-clapper.  
**battaglione**, *-yō nē*, m. battalion.  
**battello**, *-tāl'tō*, m. skiff, canoe; — a vapore, steamer. [to thrash].  
**battere**, *bāt'tērē*, v. a. to beat; to knock;  
**batteria**, *-tār'tā*, f. battery.  
**battesimale**, *-tā sīmā lē*, a. baptismal.  
**battesimo**, *-tā sīmō*, m. baptism.  
**battizzare**, *-tā dā rē*, v. a. to baptize.  
**battionore**, *-tā tō nē*, m. palpitation.  
**battifuoco**, *-fūččhō*, m. steel (to strike a light with).  
**battigia**, *-tā gīā*, f. falling-sickness.  
**battiloro**, *-tāl'tō rō*, m. gold-beater.  
**battiporto**, *-pōrtō*, m. plank (on to a ship), gangway.  
**battisoffia**, *-sōf'fā*, f. fright.  
**battistero**, *-tāt'tērō*, m. baptistery.  
**battitoio**, *-tāt'tō*, m. rabbit of a door.  
**battuta**, *-tāt'tā*, f. time (in music).  
**battuto**, *-tāt'tō*, a. beaten, struck.  
**battuffolo**, *bāt'tuffōlō*, m. heap, hoard, crowd.  
**baule**, *-bāulē*, m. trunk, travelling-chest.  
**bava**, *-bā vā*, f. slaver, foam.  
**bavaglio**, *-vā gīō*, m. slabbering-bib.  
**bavero**, *bāvērō*, m. collar of a cloak.  
**bazza**, *bād'zā*, f. good luck.  
**bazzana**, *-bāz'nā*, f. tanned sheep-skin.  
**bazzica**, *bāz'čikā*, f. conversation; intimacy; a card game.  
**bazzicare**, *-čikā rē*, v. a. to frequent.  
**bazzicature**, *-čikā rē*, f. pl. trifles.  
**bazzotto**, *-bāz'tō*, a. half done.  
**beare**, *bēā rē*, v. a. (poet.) to bless, to beatify.  
**beatificare**, *-tā fīččhā rē*, v. a. to beatify.  
**beatificazione**, *-tā fīččhā*, f. beatification.  
**beatitudine**, *-tā dīnē*, f. beatitude, bliss.

**beato**, *bēātō*, a. blessed.  
**beccaccia**, *bēččhāččhā*, f. wood-cock.  
**beccaccino**, *-ččhāččhō*, m. snipe.  
**beccafico**, *-fīččhō*, m. fig-pecker.  
**beccalo**, *-ččhāččhō*, m. butcher. [man].  
**beccaliti**, *-tā tē*, m. chicaner, litigious.  
**beccamorti**, *-mōrtō*, m. grave-digger.  
**beccare**, *-ččhā rē*, v. a. to peck.  
**beccaro**, *see beccalo*. [bill-full].  
**beccata**, *-ččhā tā*, f. stroke with the bill;  
**beccatello**, *-tāl'tō*, m. bracket, corbel.  
**beccheria**, *-ččhār'tā*, f. butchery.  
**becchino**, *-ččhō nō*, m. sexton, grave-digger.  
**becco**, *bēččhō*, m. beak; prow; he-goat.  
**beccone**, *-ččhō nē*, m. large he-goat, ram.  
**becconcio**, *-ččhōččhō*, m. gullet, spout.  
**befana**, *bēfānā*, f. puppet, goblin.  
**beffa**, *bēf'fā*, f. trick, joke.  
**beffardo**, *-fār'dō*, m. jester, banterer.  
**beffare**, *-fār'rē*, v. a. to laugh at, to ridicule.  
**beffatore**, *-fār'rē*, m. jeerer, mocker.  
**belare**, *bēlār'rē*, v. n. to bleat; to talk non-belato, *-lāt'tō*, m. bleating. [sense].  
**belletta**, *bēllēt'tā*, f. mud, filth.  
**belletto**, *-tō*, m. paint, cheek-vernish.  
**bellezza**, *-lēt'tā*, f. beauty.  
**bellico**, *bēllīččhō*, m. navel; middle.  
**bellicoso**, *-līččhō sō*, beligerous, *-līččhō sō*, a. martial, warlike. [prettily, finely].  
**bello**, *bēllō*, a. beautiful, handsome; —, ad.  
**bellone**, *-lō nē*, a. very handsome.  
**bellumore**, *-lō mō rē*, a. facetious, merry.  
**belo**, *bēlō*, m. bleating.  
**belta**, *bēll'tā*, f. beauty.  
**belva**, *bēll'vā*, f. (poet.) wild beast.  
**bembo**, *bēm'bō*, ad. well, well!  
**benavventurato**, *bēnāvēntūrātō*, a. lucky.  
**benohè**, *-hē*, c. although.  
**bencreato**, *-krēātō*, a. well brought up.  
**benda**, *bēn'dā*, f. band.  
**bendare**, *-dār'rē*, v. a. to bind, to tie with a fillet. [chief].  
**benduccio**, *-dūččhō*, m. child's handkerchief.  
**bene**, *bēnē*, m. good; advantage; property, wealth; —, ad. well, justly, right.  
**benedetto**, *-dēt'tō*, a. blessed.  
**benedetto**, *-dēt'tō*, m. falling-sickness.  
**benedire**, *bēn'dēr'rē*, v. a. to bless; to consecrate. [dinner].  
**benedicite**, *-dē dēh'čitē*, m. grace before  
**benefattore**, *-fāt'tō rē*, m. benefactor.  
**benefattrice**, *-fāt'tā rē*, f. benefactress.  
**beneficare**, *-fīččhā rē*, v. a. to benefit, to do good to.  
**beneficiata**, *-dēh'čitā*, f. beneficiary.  
**beneficio**, *-fīččhō*, **benefizio**, *-fīččhō*, m. beneficence; advantage; living.  
**benefico**, *bēn'dīččhō*, a. beneficent.  
**benemerenzia**, *-mēr'ēr'zā*, f. merit.  
**benemerito**, *-mēr'ēr'tō*, a. well deserving, well merited. [sure, convenience].  
**beneplacito**, *-plāččh'čitō*, m. option, pleabestante, *bēn'plāččh'čitō*, a. healthy; in good circumstances.  
**benévogliante**, *-vōgīāntē*, a. benevolent.  
**benevolenza**, *-lōn'vōl'zā*, f. benevolence, kindness.

**benignità**, -*benignità*, f. benignity.  
**benigno**, -*benigno*, a. benign.  
**bennato**, -*bennato*, a. well-born; lucky.  
**benservito**, -*benservito*, m. testimonial; character.  
**beone**, -*beone*, m. tippler, drunkard.  
**bere**, -*bere*, v. a. ir. to drink.  
**bergolinare**, -*bergolinare*, v. a. to pun, to rally, to joke. [able].  
**bergolo**, -*bergolo*, a. fickle; lively, changeberlina, -*bergolina*, f. berlin.  
**Berlingaccio**, -*berlingaccio*, m. Shrove-Tuesday. [sweet biscuit].  
**berlingozzo**, -*berlingozzo*, m. puff-pastry.  
**bernesco**, -*bernesco*, a. burlesque.  
**bernoccolo**, -*bernoccolo*, m. boss, knob.  
**bernocoluto**, -*bernocoluto*, a. knobby.  
**berretta**, -*berretta*, f. bonnet, cap.  
**berrettajo**, -*berrettajo*, m. cap-maker.  
**berroviere**, -*berroviere*, m. highwayman; bailiff. [a mark].  
**bersagliare**, -*bersagliare*, v. a. to shoot at.  
**bersagliere**, -*bersagliere*, m. sharp-shooter.  
**bersaglio**, -*bersaglio*, m. mark, target; laughing-stock, butt. [woman].  
**berta**, -*berta*, f. tiffle; foppery; gossiping.  
**berteggiare**, -*berteggiare*, v. a. to mock, to ridicule, to rally.  
**bertolotto**, -*bertolotto*, a. scot-free.  
**bertone**, -*bertone*, m. cropped horse.  
**bertovello**, -*bertovello*, m. bow-net.  
**bertuccia**, -*bertuccia*, f. bertuccio, -*bertuccio*, m. monkey. [awkwardness].  
**bessaggine**, -*bessaggine*, f. foolishness.  
**bestemmia**, -*bestemmia*, f. blasphemy.  
**bestemmia**, -*bestemmia*, v. n. to blaspheme.  
**bestemmia**, -*bestemmia*, m. blasphemer.  
**bestia**, -*bestia*, f. beast; entrare in -, to fly into a passion.  
**bestiale**, -*bestiale*, a. bestial, brutal.  
**bestialità**, -*bestialità*, f. bestiality; brutish stupidity, sottishness. [bestially].  
**bestialmente**, -*bestialmente*, ad. brutally.  
**bestiame**, -*bestiame*, m. cattle; herd.  
**bettola**, -*bettola*, f. ale-house, tavern.  
**bettoliere**, -*bettoliere*, m. tavern-keeper.  
**bettonica**, -*bettonica*, f. betony; (fig.) an excellent thing.  
**betulla**, -*betulla*, f. birch-tree.  
**beveraggio**, -*beveraggio*, m. beverage; tip, pourboire. [ing-vessel].  
**beveratoio**, -*beveratoio*, m. horse-pond; drink-bevere, -*bevere*, v. a. to drink.  
**beubile**, -*beubile*, a. drinkable.  
**bevitore**, -*bevitore*, m. drinker; tippler.  
**bezzicare**, -*bezzicare*, v. a. to peck; to [dispute].  
**biada**, -*biada*, f. standing corn; oats, pl.  
**biadauolo**, -*biadauolo*, m. corn-chandler.  
**biancastro**, -*biancastro*, a. whitish.  
**biancheggiare**, -*biancheggiare*, v. a. & n. to whiten; to grow white. [linen].  
**biancheria**, -*biancheria*, f. linen-clothes, pl.  
**bianchezza**, -*bianchezza*, f. whiteness.  
**bianchimento**, -*bianchimento*, m. bleaching.  
**bianchire**, -*bianchire*, v. a. to bleach, to whiten; -, v. n. to grow white or hoary.

**bianco**, -*bianco*, a. white; pale; hoary; -, m. whiteness.  
**biancospino**, -*biancospino*, m. hawthorn.  
**biacchiare**, -*biacchiare*, v. a. to munch, to chew. [censure].  
**biasimare**, -*biasimare*, v. a. to blame, to blame.  
**biastimevole**, -*biastimevole*, a. blamable.  
**biasimo**, -*biasimo*, m. blame, reproof.  
**Bibbia**, -*Bibbia*, f. Bible.  
**bibita**, -*bibita*, f. draught; cup, glass.  
**biblico**, -*biblico*, a. biblical.  
**bibliografia**, -*bibliografia*, f. bibliography.  
**bibliografo**, -*bibliografo*, m. bibliographer.  
**biblioteca**, -*biblioteca*, f. library. [grapher].  
**bibliotecario**, -*bibliotecario*, m. librarian.  
**bica**, -*bica*, f. rick, heap, pile.  
**biochiere**, -*biochiere*, m. drinking-glass.  
**bicipite**, -*bicipite*, a. bicipitous.  
**biococa**, -*biococa*, f. hamlet; hot, cottage.  
**biocorno**, -*biocorno*, a. two-horned.  
**bidello**, -*bidello*, m. beadle.  
**bieco**, -*bieco*, a. squinting, grim.  
**biennio**, -*biennio*, m. space of two years.  
**bietola**, -*bietola*, f. beet; -, m. booby. [herd].  
**bifolco**, -*bifolco*, m. ploughman; cow-biforcarsi, -*biforcarsi*, v. r. to become forked.  
**bifronte**, -*bifronte*, a. double-faced.  
**biga**, -*biga*, f. two-wheeled carriage.  
**bigamia**, -*bigamia*, f. bigamy.  
**bigamo**, -*bigamo*, m. bigamist.  
**bigio**, -*bigio*, m. grey colour; heretic.  
**biglietto**, -*biglietto*, m. bill, ticket.  
**bigonica**, -*bigonica*, f. large tub. [plance].  
**bilancia**, -*bilancia*, f. pair of scales, balance.  
**bilanciare**, -*bilanciare*, v. a. to weigh, to ponder; to examine. [clock].  
**bilanciere**, -*bilanciere*, m. pendulum of a balance.  
**bilancino**, -*bilancino*, m. small scales; spring-bar; postilion's horse; driver, leader. [counts; ledger].  
**bilancio**, -*bilancio*, m. balance of ac-bile, -*abile*, f. bile; wrath, cholera.  
**billia**, -*billia*, f. billiard-ball.  
**billardo**, -*billardo*, m. billiards.  
**bilicare**, -*bilicare*, v. a. to counterpoise; to examine.  
**bilico**, -*bilico*, m. equipoise, hinge.  
**billone**, -*billone*, m. billion.  
**billoso**, -*billoso*, a. billous.  
**billottato**, -*billottato*, a. speckled.  
**billustre**, -*billustre*, a. ten years old.  
**bimbo**, -*bimbo*, m. baby.  
**bimembre**, -*bimembre*, a. two-membered.  
**binario**, -*binario*, m. (rail.) track.  
**binato**, -*binato*, a. & m. twin-born; twin.  
**bindoleria**, -*bindoleria*, f. cunning, artifice.  
**bindolo**, -*bindolo*, m. swing; cheater.  
**bioccolo**, -*bioccolo*, m. fleece of wool.  
**biografia**, -*biografia*, f. biography.  
**biografo**, -*biografo*, m. biographer.  
**biondo**, -*biondo*, a. flaxen, fair.  
**bioscio**, -*bioscio*, a. awry.  
**bipede**, -*bipede*, a. two-footed.  
**birbante**, -*birbante*, m. rogue, iddle beggar.  
**birbone**, -*birbone*, m. vagrant, cheat.



**birboneria**, -nērē ā, f. knavery, fraud.  
**birco**, bōr āshō, a. short-sighted.  
**birilli**, -rēl ē, m. pl. nine-pins; bowling.  
**birra**, bōr rā, f. beer. [green.  
**birraio**, -rāō ā, m. brewer.  
**birreria**, -rērē ā, f. brewery; body of  
**birresco**, -rērē kō, a. bold. [bailiffs.  
**birro**, bōr rō, m. bailiff, serjeant.  
**bisaccia**, bīsāc cā, f. wallet, knapsack.  
**bisava**, -ā vā, bisavola, -ā vōlā, f. great-  
 grandmother. [great-grandfather.  
**bisavo**, -ā vō, bisavolo, -ā vōlō, m.  
**bisbigliare**, -bīsīgārē, v. n. to whisper.  
**bisbiglio**, -bīsīgō, m. whisper.  
**bisca**, bīs kā, f. gaming-house.  
**biscazzare**, -kātzārē, v. n. to gamble  
 extravagantly.  
**biscagliere**, -tāzārē, m. gamester.  
**bischo**, bīs kērō, m. peg (of a stringed  
 instrument); penis.  
**biscia**, bīs shā, f. snake, adder.  
**biscotto**, -kōtō, m. biscuit, sugar-cake.  
**bisstile**, -bīsstēl ē, a. bistextile; anno -,  
 m. leap-year.  
**bisesto**, -sēs tō, m. odd day in a leap-year.  
**bisillabo**, -sīl lābō, a. dissyllabic.  
**bislungo**, bīs lūn gō, a. oblong.  
**bisogna**, -sōn yā, f. business.  
**bisognare**, -yārē, v. imp. to want, to  
 need; to be necessary. [cessary.  
**bisognevole**, -yā vōlē, a. needful, ne-  
**bisogno**, bīsōn yō, m. want; exigency.  
**bisognoso**, -yō sō, a. needy; necessitous.  
**bistecca**, bīs tēk kā, f. beef-steak.  
**bisticciare**, -tīsīārē, v. n. to dispute.  
**bisticcio**, -tīs shō, m. quibble.  
**bistorto**, -tōr tō, a. crooked; deceitful.  
**bitume**, bītū mē, m. bitumen.  
**bivio**, bīs vīō, m. cross-way.  
**bizza**, bīs zā, f. wrath, cholera. [ness.  
**bizzarria**, -āzār rā, f. whim, fantastical.  
**bizzarro**, -āzār rō, a. odd, whimsical.  
**bizzoco**, -āzō kō, m. hypocrite. [ment.  
**blandimento**, blāndīmēt tō, m. blandish-  
**blandire**, -dārē, v. a. to flatter.  
**blando**, blān dō, a. bland, soft; affable.  
**blasfemo**, blāsfā mō, m. blasphemmer.  
**blasone**, -sō nē, m. blazonry.  
**bleso**, bīs sō, a. stammering.  
**bloccare**, blōkkārē, v. a. to block up.  
**blocco**, blōk kō, m. blockade.  
**boaro**, bōār rō, m. cow-herd.  
**bocca**, bōk kā, f. mouth; taste; aperture.  
**boccale**, -kāl ē, m. decanter, mug. [face).  
**boccata**, -kāt ē, f. mouthful; slap (on the  
**boccetta**, bōtshēt tē, f. burgeo, bud,  
 gem; decanter. [pant.  
**boccheggiare**, -bōchēgārē, v. n. to gasp, to  
**boccia**, bōtsh ā, f. bud, button; matrass.  
**boccino**, -tshē nō, a. belonging to black-  
 cattle.  
**boccone**, -kō nē, m. mouthful, bit.  
**bocfonciare**, -bōnfōnārē, v. n. to grumble.  
**boia**, bōē ā, m. hangman. [to mutter.  
**bolcione**, bōlshō nō, m. battering-ram.  
**bolgetta**, -jēl tē, f. small valise.

**bolgia**, bōl jā, f. valise, budget, port-  
 manteau; pit, hole. [letter).  
**bolle**, bōl lē, f. bubble, blister; bull (pope's  
**bollare**, -lārē, v. a. to seal, to stamp; to  
 brand a malefactor.  
**bolletta**, -lēt tē, f. certificate of health.  
**bollire**, -lārē, v. n. to boil, to bubble up.  
**bollitura**, -lītūrā, f. ebullition; boiling  
 liquor, decoction.  
**bollo**, bōl lō, m. seal, stamp.  
**bollore**, -lārē, m. ebullition.  
**bolso**, bōl sō, a. asthmatic.  
**bomba**, bōm bō, f. butt, mark; bomb.  
**bombarda**, -bār ā, f. (mar.) bomb-ketch.  
**bombardamento**, -mēn tō, m. (mil.) bom-  
 bardment. [lard.  
**bombardare**, -dārē, v. a. (mil.) to bom-  
**bombardiere**, -dārē, m. (mil.) bom-  
 bardier. [happiness.  
**bonaccia**, bōnāc cā, f. calm (at sea);  
**bonarietà**, -rērē ā, f. good-nature.  
**bonario**, -nār rō, a. good-natured. [mend.  
**bonificare**, -nōfīkārē, v. a. to better, to  
**bonificare**, -bōnōfīkārē, v. n. to grumble,  
 to mutter. [to lace.  
**bordare**, -dārē, v. a. to cudgel; to border.  
**bordegiare**, -dēgārē, v. n. (mar.) to  
 veer, to tack about.  
**bordello**, -dēl lō, m. brothel.  
**bordo**, bōr dō, m. border; (mar.) board.  
**borgata**, -gāt ē, f. borough.  
**borgnese**, -ghā sē, f. burgess, citizen.  
**borgo**, bōr gō, m. borough, market-town.  
**borgomastro**, -mā strō, m. burgomaster,  
 mayor, magistrate.  
**boria**, bōr rā, f. arrogance, vainglory.  
**boriare**, -rārē, v. n., boriarsi, -ār ē,  
 to be proud.  
**borsa**, bōr ā, f. purse; exchange.  
**borsaiolo**, -sār lō, m. purse-maker.  
**borsaiuolo**, -sār lō, m. cut-purse.  
**borzacchino**, -tāzēk kō, m. buskin.  
**boscaglia**, bōsāg lā, f. woods, grove.  
**boschetto**, -kēt tō, m. grove.  
**bosco**, bōs kō, m. wood, forest.  
**boscoso**, -kō sō, a. woody, full of woods.  
**bosso**, bōs sō, m. box-tree.  
**bossolo**, bōs sōlō, m. box, dice-box.  
**botanica**, bōtā nīk ā, f. botany.  
**botanico**, -tā nīkō, m. botanist; -, a.  
 botanical.  
**botta**, bōt tē, f. toad; blow, thrust.  
**bottaccino**, -tōtshē nō, m. small flagon.  
**bottai**, -tāt ē, m. cooper.  
**bottaga**, -tā gā, f. shop.  
**bottigale**, -tīgāl ē, m. shop-keeper.  
**bottiglia**, -tīg lā, f. bottle.  
**bottigliere**, -yārē, m. butler, steward.  
**bottiglieria**, -yārē ā, f. butler's office.  
**bottino**, -tō nō, m. booty, pillage.  
**botto**, bōt tō, m. blow; toll (of a bell).  
**bottone**, -tō nē, m. button; bud.  
**bottoniera**, -tōnārē, f. button-hole; bouquet.  
**bove**, bōv ē, m. (poet.) ox.  
**bovile**, bōv ēl ē, m. ox-stall.  
**bovino**, -vō nō, a. of oxen.  
**bozza**, bōz ā, f. swelling; rough draught.  
**bozzetto**, -zēt tō, m. bud; roughsketch.

bozzo, *bōd'sō*, m. rough stone, free-stone; cuckold. [sup.]  
 bozzolare, *-lō' rē*, v. a. to taste; to pick  
 braccare, *brā'k'k' rē*, v. a. to scent, to smell; to quest. [cuff.]  
 bracciale, *-tshā' lē*, m. armlet; leather  
 braccialetto, *-tshā' lē' lō* m. bracelet.  
 bracciata, *-tshā' tū*, f. armful; embrace.  
 braccio, *brā' shō*, m. arm; cubit, fathom.  
 bracciuolo, *-shū' lō*, m. elbow-prop; arm of a chair.  
 bracco, *brā' kō*, m. settler (dog).  
 brace, *brā' shē*, f. burning cinders, pl.  
 brache, *brā' kē*, brachesse, *-kē' sē*, f. pl. small-clothes, breeches, pl.  
 brachiere, *-kē' rē*, m. truss; suspensory.  
 braciare, *-dshō' rē*, m. brazier.  
 bracino, *-dshē' nō*, m. retail charcoal-seller.  
 braciucola, *-dshū' lō*, f. chop, steak, cutlet.  
 braciuolo, *-dshū' lō*, m. coke-seller.  
 bracone, *-kō' nē*, m. boaster; great coward; breeches, trousers, inexpressibles, pl.  
 brado, *brā' dō*, a. unsubdued, wild.  
 brage, *brā' jē*, f. burning coal.  
 braghese, *-ghēs' sē*, f. pl. breeches pl.  
 brago, *brā' gō*, m. mud, mire, marsh.  
 brama, *brā' mā*, f. strong desire, eagerness.  
 bramare, *-mā' rē*, v. a. to wish, to desire.  
 bramoso, *-mō' sō*, a. desirous, eager, greedy.  
 branca, *brā' nō*, f. claw, gripe, paw.  
 brancare, *-kē' rē*, v. a. to gripe, to claw.  
 brancata, *-kē' tū*, f. handful. [feel.]  
 branciare, *-dshā' kē' rē*, v. a. to handle, to  
 branco, *brā' nō*, m. flock, herd.  
 brancolare, *-kō' lā' rē*, v. n. to grope along, to fumble.  
 branda, *brā' nō*, f. hammock.  
 brandire, *-dē' rē*, v. a. to brandish; to  
 brando, *brā' nō*, m. sword. [shake.]  
 brano, *brā' nō*, m. bit, piece, rag.  
 brasca, *brās' kō*, f. cabbage.  
 bravaccio, *-vā' shō*, m. bully.  
 bravare, *-vā' rē*, v. a. to brave, to defy; to affront.  
 bravata, *-vā' tū*, f. bravado; insult.  
 bravazzone, *-tō' nē*, m. bully.  
 braveria, *-vērē' ā*, f. valour.  
 bravo, *brā' vō*, m. & a. cut-throat, assassin;  
 brave, courageous; -, i. bravo, very well.  
 bravura, *-vō' rā*, f. bravery.  
 breccia, *brē' cā*, f. breach.  
 breve, *brā' vē*, a. & ad. brief(ly), short(ly);  
 -, m. short inscription; brief.  
 brevemente, *-mē' tē*, ad. briefly, in short.  
 brevetto, *brē' vētō*, m. brevet.  
 breviale, *-vīā' lē*, breviario, *-vīā' rō*,  
 m. breviary.  
 brevità, *-vītā'*, f. brevity, conciseness.  
 brezza, *brē' zā*, f. light breeze.  
 briaco, *brīā' kō*, a. tipsy.  
 briccone, *-kō' nē*, m. knave, vagabond.  
 briconeria, *-nērē' ā*, f. knavery.  
 brieve, *brē' vē*, a. brief, short.  
 briga, *brē' gā*, f. trouble, uneasiness.  
 brigadiere, *brī' gādē' rē*, m. brigadier.  
 brigante, *-gā' nē*, a. intriguing; officious;  
 industrious; -, m. rogue. [to shift.]  
 brigare, *-gā' rē*, v. a. to solicit, to strive;

brigata, *-gā' tū*, f. troop brigade.  
 briglia, *brī' gā*, f. bridle.  
 brigliato, *-gā' tō*, m. bridle-maker.  
 brillante, *-lā' nē*, a. brilliant, bright.  
 brillare, *-lā' rē*, v. n. to glitter, to sparkle.  
 brillo, *brī' lō*, a. tipsy; merry.  
 brina, *brē' nā*, brinata, *brī' nātū*, f. white-frost, rime.  
 brindisi, *brī' nō' sī*, m. toast, health.  
 brinoso, *-nō' sō*, a. hoary.  
 brio, *brē' o*, m. vivacity, fire.  
 brioso, *brī' sō*, a. lively, brisk, spirited.  
 brivido, *brē' vīdō*, m. piercing cold; (fig.) goose-flesh.  
 brizzolato, *-tō' zīlō*, a. speckled, spotted.  
 brocca, *brō' kō*, f. pitcher, jar.  
 broccare, *-kē' rē*, v. a. to spur.  
 broccata, *-kē' tū*, f. blow, attack, fight.  
 brocco, *brō' kō*, broccolo, *-kō' lō*, m. peg; sprout, tendril; broccoli.  
 broda, *brō' dā*, f. hog-wash, dirt.  
 brodetto, *brō' dētō*, m. fine soup.  
 brodo, *brō' dō*, m. broth, soup.  
 brodosio, *-dō' sō*, a. dirty, slovenly.  
 brogliare, *brō' gīā' rē*, v. n. to embroil; to  
 broglio, *brō' gīō*, m. tumult. [revolt.]  
 broncio, *brō' nō*, m. anger, passion.  
 bronco, *-kō*, m. trunk, stem.  
 brontolare, *-tō' lā' rē*, v. a. to grumble.  
 bronzino, *-dō' nō*, a. bronzed; sun-burnt.  
 bronzista, *-dō' sī*, m. smelter, founder.  
 bronzo, *brō' nō*, m. bronze, brass.  
 bruciare, *brū' cā' rē*, v. a. & n. to strip off leaves; to go away.  
 bruciare, *-dshā' rē*, v. a. to burn.  
 bruciatura, *-tō' rā*, f. burning, scorching.  
 bruco, *brō' kō*, m. caterpillar; -, a. tattered.  
 brullo, *brū' lō*, a. ragged; naked.  
 brulotto, *brū' lōtō*, m. fire-shop.  
 bruma, *brō' mā*, f. mid-winter; cabin-boy.  
 brumale, *brū' mā' lē*, a. wintry.  
 brunazzo, *-nū' zō*, brunetto, *-nētō*, a. brownish.  
 brunezza, *-nētō' zū*, f. swarthinness.  
 brunire, *-nētō' rē*, v. a. to burnish; to polish.  
 brunitolo, *-nētō' lō*, m. burnishing-tool.  
 bruno, *brō' nō*, a. brown; dark; -, m. mourning.  
 brusco, *brūs' kō*, a. sour; rough, rude.  
 bruscolo, *-kō' lō*, m. whip of straw.  
 brustolare, *-tō' lā' rē*, v. a. to grill, to fry, to toast.  
 brutale, *brū' tālē*, a. brutal, brutish.  
 brutalità, *-tālītā'*, f. brutality.  
 bruto, *brō' tō*, m. brute, beast. [dirty.]  
 bruttare, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to soil, to stain, to  
 bruttezza, *brū' tētē' zū*, f. ugliness.  
 brutto, *brū' tō*, a. ugly, filthy; -, m. gross-weight. [cheat.]  
 bubbolare, *bū' bōlā' rē*, v. a. to bubble; to  
 bubbone, *-bō' nē*, m. bubo.  
 bubulca, *-bū' lō*, f. acre of land.  
 buca, *bō' kō*, f. hole, cave.  
 bucare, *-kē' rē*, v. a. to pierce, to bore.  
 bucatto, *-kē' tō*, m. wash; washing.  
 buccia, *bū' shā*, f. bark, peel, skin.  
 buccina, *-shē' nō*, f. trumpet. [proclaim.]  
 buccinare, *-nū' rē*, v. a. to trumpet; to

**bucherare**, *būcherāre*, v. a. to pierce.  
**bucinare**, *-būshnāre*, v. n. to whisper, to  
**budello**, *-dūllo*, m. gut, bowels. [buzz.  
**bue**, *būē*, m. (pl. buoi) ox; dunce.  
**bufalo**, *būfālo*, m. wild ox, buffalo.  
**buffa**, *būffā*, f. blast; idle story; trifle,  
 nonsense, joke. [trifle.  
**buffare**, *-fūre*, v. a. to rally, to mock, to  
**buffetto**, *-fūtto*, m. fillip; cupboard.  
**buffo**, *būffo*, m. whiff; comic actor; -, a.  
 comic, comical.  
**buffone**, *-fūnē*, m. buffoon, jester.  
**buffoneria**, *-nērē*, f. buffoonery.  
**buffonesco**, *-nēs kō*, a. droll, ludicrous,  
 humorous, odd, facetious.  
**bufolo**, *būffūlo*, m. buffalo, wild ox.  
**bugia**, *-jē*, f. lie; flat candlestick.  
**bugiardo**, *-jādo*, m. liar. [to fib.  
**bugiare**, *-jāre*, v. a. & n. to pierce; to lie,  
**bugigattolo**, *-gātto*, m. small hole.  
**bugliuolo**, *būgliūlo*, m. small barrel.  
**bugno**, *būnū*, m. bee-hive. [bucket.  
**bugnola**, *-yūlo*, f. straw-basket.  
**buio**, *būo*, a. dark, obscure; -, m. darkness.  
**bulbo**, *būllo*, m. bulb, onion. [bubble.  
**bulicare**, *-līkare*, v. n. to boil, to  
**bulima**, *būlīmā*, f. crowd, press.  
**bulimo**, *-līmō*, m. canine hunger.  
**bulino**, *būlīnō*, m. burin; graver.  
**bulletta**, *būllētā*, f. passport; lottery-  
 ticket.  
**bulletino**, *-tēnō*, m. safe-conduct; billet.  
**buonaccordo**, *būdnākkōrdō*, m. harp-  
 sichord. [tip, pourboire.  
**buonamano**, *būdnāmānō*, f. drinkmoney,  
**buonavoglia**, *-vūyā*, m. volunteer.  
**buondi**, *būdnā*, m. good-morning!  
**buono**, *būnō*, a. good, kind; fit, proper.  
**buratto**, *būratto*, m. bombasin; bolter.  
**burbanzare**, *-bānzāre*, v. n. to boast.  
**burbanzoso**, *-tōsō*, a. proud, vain, lofty.  
**burbero**, *būbēro*, a. crabbed.  
**burchiello**, *-kūllo*, m. wherry, ferry.  
**burchio**, *būrkū*, m. bark, lighter.  
**buria**, *būriā*, f. trick, waggery.  
**buriale**, *-līre*, v. a. to jest, to ridicule.  
**burlesco**, *-lēs kō*, a. ludicrous, burlesque.  
**burletta**, *-lētā*, f. comic opera.  
**burione**, *-lōnē*, m. jester.  
**burrasca**, *-rās kō*, f. tempest, hurricane.  
**burro**, see *butirro*.  
**burrone**, *-rōnē*, m. precipice.  
**burroso**, *-rōsō*, a. buttry.  
**busbaccare**, *būsbākkāre*, v. a. to cheat.  
**busbacco**, *-bākkō*, m. cheat.  
**busca**, *būskā*, f. search, inquest. [self.  
**busearsi**, *-kārē*, v. r. to procure for one-  
**busecchia**, *-sekū*, f., **busecchio**, *-sekū*,  
 m. entrails, pl.  
**buso**, *būso*, a. pierced, empty. [business.  
**bussa**, *būssā*, f. stroke; trouble; fatiguing  
**bussare**, *-sārē*, v. a. to beat, to knock.  
**busso**, *būssō*, m. bustle; noise.  
**bussola**, *būssūlā*, f. mariner's compass;  
**busta**, *būstā*, f. book-case. [sedan-chair.  
**busto**, *būstō*, m. bust; stays, pl.  
**butirro**, *būttīro*, m. butter. [thrust out.  
**buttare**, *būttāre*, v. a. to fling, to throw, to

**butterato**, *-tūrtāto*, a. pock-marked.  
**buttero**, *būttēro*, m. pock-mark.  
**buzzo**, *būdzō*, m. pin-cushion; belly.  
**buzzone**, *-zōnē*, m. big-bellied person.

## C.

**cabala**, *kābālā*, f. cabal. [end of a piece.  
**cabaletta**, *-lētā*, f. musical phrase at the  
**cabalista**, *-līstā*, m. cabalist.  
**cabottaggio**, *kābottājō*, m. coasting.  
**cacaiuolo**, *-kūiūlo*, f. flux of the belly.  
**cacare**, *-kārē*, v. a. to evacuate, to shite.  
**caacizbetto**, *-dīlōkēto*, m. fop, spark,  
 dandy, masquer, beau. [pursuit.  
**caocia**, *kātsū*, f. hunting; game; sport;  
**caocciare**, *-tsūre*, v. n. to chase, to hunt;  
 to pursue; to banish.  
**caocciatore**, *-tōrē*, m. hunter, sportsman.  
**caccole**, *kākkōlē*, f. pl. rheum, bleared-  
 ness.  
**caccologo**, *-lōgō*, a. blear-eyed.  
**cacio**, *kātsū*, m. cheese.  
**cadavere**, *-dāvērē*, m. corpse.  
**cadente**, *-dēntē*, a. falling; weak, frail.  
**cadenza**, *-dēntā*, f. fall; (mus.) cadence,  
 pause.  
**cadere**, *-dārē*, v. n. ir. to fall; to happen.  
**cadetto**, *-dētō*, m. cadet; younger brother.  
**cadevole**, *-dāvōlē*, a. transient; frail.  
**cadimento**, *-dīmēntō*, m. fall, ruin; fault.  
**caducità**, *-dādūshītā*, f. frailty.  
**caduco**, *-dūkō*, a. frail, infirm.  
**caduta**, *-dūtā*, f. fall, ruin; disgrace.  
**caffè**, *kāffē*, m. coffee; coffee-house.  
**caffettiera**, *-tīrā*, f. coffee-pot.  
**caffettiere**, *-tīrē*, m. coffee-house keeper.  
**caffo**, *kāffō*, a. odd (of numbers); singular.  
**cagionare**, *-jōnārē*, v. a. to occasion; to  
 impute.  
**cagione**, *-jōnē*, f. cause, reason.  
**cagionevole**, *-nāvōlē*, a. sickly, weak.  
**cagna**, *kānūyā*, f. bitch.  
**cagnazzo**, *-nāzō*, a. dog-like, ugly.  
**cagneggiare**, *-nēdjārē*, v. a. to snarl, to  
**cala**, *kālā*, f. bay; keelhauling. [gnash.  
**calafatare**, *-fātārē*, v. a. to caulk.  
**calafato**, *-fātō*, m. oakum; caulker.  
**calamaio**, *-māio*, m. ink-stand.  
**calamita**, *-mītā*, f. loadstone.  
**calamità**, *-mītā*, f. calamity, misfortune.  
**calamitare**, *-tārē*, v. a. to magnetize.  
**calamitoso**, *-tōsō*, a. calamitous, miser-  
**calamo**, *kālāmō*, m. reed, cane. [able.  
**calandra**, *-lānārā*, f. wood-lark.  
**calappio**, *-lāppō*, m. snare, trap.  
**calare**, *-lārē*, v. a. to lower; -, v. n. to  
 go down, to decrease. [falling off.  
**calata**, *-lātā*, f. descent, declivity; (mar.)  
**calca**, *kālā*, f. crowd, press.  
**calcagnare**, *-kānyārē*, v. n. to run away.  
**calcagno**, *-kānyō*, m. heel.  
**calcare**, *-kārē*, v. a. to tread upon, to  
 crush; to oppress.  
**calce**, *kāl dshē*, f. chalk, lime.  
**calcestruzzo**, *-strūzzō*, m. cement.

calcetto, -*dshā' rē*, m. sock, pump.  
 calcina, -*dshē' nā*, f. lime, mortar.  
 calcinare, -*nā' rē*, v. a. to calcine.  
 calcinazione, -*tsā' nā*, f. calcination.  
 calcio, *kā' dshō*, m. kick; blow with the foot, kick.  
 calcitrare, -*dshā' rē*, v. n. to kick; to  
 calco, *kā' kō*, m. slight sketch; chalking.  
 calcolare, -*lā' rē*, v. a. to calculate.  
 calcolatore, -*lā' rē*, m. accountant, com-  
 puter.  
 calcolo, *kā' kō*, m. calculation, computa-  
 caldaia, -*dā' ā*, f. small boiler, kettle.  
 caldana, -*dā' nā*, f. meridian heat.  
 caldo, -*dā' nā*, m. brazil.  
 caldeggiare, -*dā' jē' rē*, v. a. to protect,  
 to favour.  
 calderotto, -*dā' rē' tō*, m. seething-pot;  
 calderza, -*dā' zā*, caldità, -*dā' ā*, f. heat;  
 zeal; affection, good will.  
 caldo, *kā' dō*, a. hot; ardent, fervent;  
 caldo caldo, immediately; -, m. heat;  
 arduo; vigour.  
 calduccio, -*dā' jō*, a. luke-warm.  
 calendario, *kā' lē' dā' rē*, calendario, -  
*dā' rē*, m. calendar.  
 Calepino, *kā' lē' pō' nō*, m. collectaneous notes.  
 calere, -*lā' rē*, v. imp. ir. to care, to take an  
 calesse, -*lā' sē*, m. calash. [interest in  
 calettare, -*lā' tē' rē*, v. a. to enchain, to  
 mortise, to rabbit.  
 calla, *kā' lā*, f. gold-filings; nothing, jot.  
 calibro, -*lā' brō*, m. calibre.  
 calice, *kā' lē' dshē*, m. chalice; calix.  
 caldo, *kā' dō*, a. warm, hot.  
 caligine, -*lā' jē' nē*, f. darkness; ignorance.  
 caliginoso, -*lā' jē' nō*, a. caliginous; dim.  
 calla, *kā' lā*, callala, -*lā' ā*, f. breach,  
 passage, entrance, entry.  
 calle, *kā' lē*, f. (poet.) way, path.  
 calligrafia, -*kā' rā' fā' ā*, calligraphy.  
 calligrafo, -*lā' grā' fō*, m. writing-master.  
 callo, *kā' lō*, m. bunion, corn.  
 callosità, -*lā' sītā*, f. callosity, hardness.  
 calloso, -*lā' sō*, a. callous, full of corns.  
 calma, *kā' mā*, f. calm, coolness.  
 calmante, -*mā' nē*, a. lenient.  
 calmare, -*mā' rē*, v. a. to calm, to appease.  
 calmo, *kā' mō*, m. twig, layer, graft.  
 calo, *kā' lō*, m. descent, diminution.  
 calore, -*lā' rē*, m. heat; affection.  
 caloria, -*lā' rē*, f. manure.  
 caloroso, -*rō' sō*, a. hot, fiery.  
 calpestare, *kā' lē' sītā' rē*, v. n. to trample  
 upon; to scorn.  
 calpestio, -*pē' sītō*, m. stamping with the  
 calunnia, -*lā' nū' ā*, f. calumny.  
 calunniare, -*nū' ā*, v. a. to calumniate.  
 calunniatore, -*lā' rē*, m., calunniatrice,  
*trō' dshē*, f. slanderer.  
 calunnioso, -*nū' sō*, a. calumnious, slan-  
 calvario, -*vā' rē*, m. calvary.  
 calvinismo, -*mō*, m. Calvinism.  
 calvinista, -*nī' tā*, m. Calvinist.  
 calvizie, -*vē' tātē*, f. baldness.  
 calvo, *kā' vō*, a. bald, hairless.  
 calza, *kā' zā*, f. stocking; clyster-pipe.

calzare, -*tsā' rē*, v. a. to put on shoes and  
 stockings.  
 calzatura, -*lā' rē*, f. shoes and stockings.  
 calzetta, -*lā' tē*, f. fine stocking.  
 calzo, *kā' zō*, m. shoe, stocking.  
 calzolaio, -*lā' o*, m. shoemaker.  
 calzoleria, -*lā' rē*, f. shoemaker's shop.  
 calzoni, -*tsō' nō*, m. pl. breeches, pl.  
 camaglio, *kā' mā' jō*, m. coat of mail.  
 camaleonte, -*lā' nē*, m. chameleon.  
 camarlingo, -*mā' rī' nō*, m. chamberlain.  
 camato, *kā' mā' tō*, m. switch, stick.  
 cambiabile, -*pā' vī' lē*, a. fickle, volatile.  
 cambiale, -*pā' vī' lē*, f. bill of exchange.  
 cambiare, -*pā' vī' rē*, v. a. to change; to  
 truck, to draw upon for money.  
 cambiatore, -*lā' rē*, cambia-valute,  
*kā' mā' vī' lē*, m. banker, exchanger.  
 cambio, *kā' mā' jō*, m. change, exchange.  
 cambista, -*pā' vī' tē*, m. banker.  
 camera, *kā' mē' rā*, f. chamber.  
 camerata, -*rā' tē*, f. roomful, society.  
 cameretta, -*rē' tē*, f. small room, closet;  
 water-closet.  
 cameriera, -*rā' rē*, f. lady's-maid, cham-  
 cameriere, -*rā' rē*, m. waiter; valet,  
 gentleman's servant.  
 camerista, -*rē' tē*, f. maid of honour.  
 camicia, -*mā' dshē*, f. shirt, shift.  
 camicciotto, -*dshē' tō*, m. under-waistcoat.  
 camicciuolo, -*mā' dshē' tō*, f. flannel-waist-  
 coat.  
 caminetto, -*nā' tō*, m. little chimney.  
 camino, -*mā' nō*, m. chimney.  
 cammello, -*mā' lō*, m. camel.  
 cammeo, -*mā' dō*, m. cameo. [walk.  
 camminare, -*mā' nā' rē*, v. n. to travel, to  
 camminata, -*nā' tē*, f. walk, journey; ball.  
 cammino, -*mā' nō*, m. way; journey;  
 chimney; - a vapore, (rail.) steam-  
 chimney.  
 camomilla, -*mā' mī' lā*, f. camomile.  
 camoscio, -*mā' sō' sō*, m. chamois; shammy;  
 -, a. flat-nosed.  
 camozza, -*mā' zā*, f. wild she-goat.  
 campagna, *kā' mpan' nā*, f. country, cam-  
 paign.  
 campagnuolo, -*pā' nū' vō*, m. country-  
 campale, -*pā' lē*, a. arrayed; battaglia, -  
 f. pitched battle.  
 campamento, -*mā' nō*, m. (mil.) encamp-  
 campana, -*pā' nā*, f. bell; curfew.  
 campanaio, -*nā' o*, m. bell-ringer; bell-  
 founder.  
 campanella, -*nā' lā*, f. small bell; (bot.)  
 campanello, -*nā' lō*, m. little bell, hand-  
 campanile, -*nā' lē*, m. belfry. [bell.  
 campare, -*pā' rē*, v. a. to save, to deliver;  
 camparsi, -*pā' rē*, to escape, to live.  
 campeggiare, -*pā' jē' rē*, v. n. to encamp.  
 campeggio, -*pā' jē*, m. log-wood.  
 campestre, -*pā' rē*, campestro, -*rē*, a.  
 rural, savage. [Rome].  
 campidoglio, -*pā' dō' jō*, m. Capitol (at  
 campione, -*pā' nō*, m. champion.  
 campo, *kā' mō*, m. field, plain; camp;  
 (fig.) opportunity; - santo, churchyard.

camuffare, -māfjā rē, v. n. to disguise.  
 camuso, -mō sō, a. flat-nosed.  
 canaglia, -nāl yā, f. rabble, canaille.  
 canale, -nāl lē, m. canal, channel, strait.  
 canaletto, -lāl tō, m. little canal.  
 canapa, kāl nāpā, m. hemp.  
 canape, kāl nāpē, m. hemp-twist; rope.  
 canapino, -pāl nō, a. hempen.  
 canapo, kāl nāpō, m. (mar.) cable; tackle, cordage; -, kāl nāpō, m. miner.  
 canarino, -rāl nō, m. canary-bird.  
 canata, -nāl tā, f. scolding, reprimand.  
 canatteria, -nāl tērē ā, f. pack of dogs.  
 canattiere, -tāl rē, m. dog-keeper.  
 canavaccio, -pāl shō, m. canvas; towel.  
 cancellare, kāl nāshāl rē, v. a. to cancel; to enclose with rails; -, v. n. to give way, to vacillate. [or used in chancery.  
 cancelleresco, -lērē sō, a. belonging to  
 cancelleria, -lērē ā, f. chancery.  
 cancelliere, -lāl rē, m. chancellor.  
 cancello, -dēshāl lō, m. lattice; balustrade; court-bar.  
 canceroso, -dēshāl sō, a. cancerous.  
 canchero, kāl kērō, m. canker.  
 cancrena, -krāl nā, f. gangrene.  
 cancro, kāl krō, m. cancer; crab.  
 candelà, -dāl tā, f. candle.  
 candelabro, -lāl brō, m. chandelier.  
 candeliero, -lāl rē, m. candlestick.  
 candente, -dēn tā, a. burning, shining.  
 candi(zuccherò), kāl dē tādē kērō, m. sugar-candy.  
 candidato, -dāl tō, m. candidate.  
 candidezza, -dāl zā, f. whiteness; purity.  
 candido, kāl dādō, a. white; fair; sincere, open, frank, ingenuous, upright.  
 cindre, -dēr rē, v. a. to candy, to preserve.  
 candito, -dāl tō, m. candied fruits.  
 candore, -dāl rē, m. whiteness; purity; sincerity.  
 cane, kāl nē, m. dog; cock (of a gun); Tartar prince; - da caccia, hound, harrier, pointer.  
 canestro, -nēs trō, m. basket.  
 canfora, kāl fōrā, f. camphor.  
 cangiante, -jān tā, a. varying colours.  
 cangiare, -jā rē, v. a. to change; to shift.  
 cangio, kāl jō, a. changing.  
 cangrena, -grāl nā, f. gangrene.  
 canicola, -nē kōlā, f., dog-star; dog-days, pl.  
 canicolare, -nē kōlā rē, a. canicular.  
 canile, -nāl lē, m. dog-kennel; miserable  
 canino, -nāl nō, a. canine, currish. [bed.  
 canna, kāl nā, f. cane; reed-pipe.  
 cannamele, -māl lē, f. sugar-cane.  
 cannata, -nāl tā, f. blow with a stick.  
 cannella, nāl tā, f. switch; cinnamon.  
 cannetta, -nāl tā, f. soldering-pipe.  
 cannibale, -nāl lē, m. cannibal.  
 canniccio, -nāl shō, m. hurdle.  
 cannocchiale, -nāl kōlā lē, m. telescope.  
 cannonata, -nāl tā, f. cannonade.  
 cannone, -nāl nē, m. great tube; cannon.  
 cannoneggiare, -nāl jār rē, v. a. to cannonade.  
 cannoniera, -nāl rā, f. embrasure.

cannoniere, -nāl rē, m. artillery-man.  
 canone, -nāl nē, m. canon, church-law.  
 canonica, -nāl nē, f. chapter-house; cano-  
 nica, -nāl nē, f. [canonical.  
 canonico, -nāl nē, m. canon; -, a.  
 canonizzare, -dāl rē, v. a. to canonize.  
 canonizzazione, -tāl nē, f. canonization.  
 canoro, kāl nō, a. canorous, harmonious.  
 canotto, -nāl tō, m. canoe.  
 canova, kāl nōvā, f. cellar; tavern.  
 canovaccio, -rāl shō, m. canvass; towel.  
 canovale, -pāl sō, butler, store-keeper.  
 cansare, -sāl rē, v. a. to remove; to shelter;  
 cansarsi, -sāl sē, to retire.  
 cantabile, kāl nāl hāl, a. that may be sung.  
 cantambanco, -tāmbān kāl, f. enchantress.  
 cantambanco, -bān kō, m. impostor.  
 cantare, -tāl rē, v. a. to sing; to praise.  
 cantaride, -tāl rādē, f. cantharides, pl.  
 cantaro, -tāl rō, m. quintal; close-stool pan.  
 cantata, -tāl tā, f. song with a recitative.  
 cantatore, -tāl rē, m. singer, songster.  
 cantatrice, -tāl rē, f. songstress.  
 canterella, -tāl rē, f. Spanish-fly.  
 canterina, -rāl nā, f. songstress.  
 cantero, kāl tērō, m. quintal.  
 cantica, -tāl kāl, f., cantico, -kō, m. can-  
 ticle; hymn. [song.  
 cantilena, -tāl nā, f. little song; love-  
 cantimplora, -tāmplōrā, f. ice-pail.  
 cantina, -tāl nā, f. cellar, cave.  
 cantiniere, nāl rē, cantiniero, -rō, m.  
 butler, vintner.  
 canto, kāl tō, m. singing, song; side,  
 part; corner; dal - mio, as for me.  
 cantonare, -nāl rē, v. n. to retire.  
 cantonata, -nāl tā, f. corner, angle.  
 cantone, -tāl nē, m. corner-stone; canton.  
 cantoniera, -nāl rā, f. strumpet.  
 cantore, -tāl rē, m. chorister, singer.  
 cantoria, -tāl rē, f. singing-gallery.  
 canutezza, -nāl tēl zā, f. hoariness, gray  
 hair. [cold.  
 canuto, -nāl tō, a. hoary, gray-headed.  
 canzonare, -tāl nāl rē, v. a. to sing; to  
 celebrate; to quiz.  
 canzone, -tāl nē, f. song, ballad.  
 canzoniere, -nāl rē, m. song-book, collec-  
 tion of lyric poems.  
 caos, kāl sō, m. chaos, confusion.  
 capace, -pāl shō, a. capable, fit.  
 capacità, -dāl tā, f. capacity; extent.  
 capacitare, -tāl rē, v. a. to enable, to  
 qualify.  
 capanna, -pāl nā, f. cottage; barn.  
 caparbiata, -pāl bātā, f. obstinacy, stub-  
 bornness, headiness.  
 caparbio, -pāl bō, a. obstinate, stubborn.  
 caparra, -pāl rā, f. earnest-money; pledge.  
 caparrare, -rāl rē, v. a. to give earnest.  
 capata, -pāl tā, f. blow with the head.  
 capechio, -pāl kō, m. coarse tow; trash.  
 capelliio, -tāl dē, m. hair (of the head).  
 capello, -pāl lō, m. hair. [hair.  
 capelvenere, -vāl nē, m. (bot.) maiden-  
 capere, -pāl rē, v. a. & n. to contain, to  
 understand.

capestreria, -pēstrērē ū, f. oddness.  
 capestro, -pēs trō, m. halter, rope; villain.  
 capezzale, -pēzzālē, m. handkerchief;  
 capezzolo, -pēs zōlō, m. nipple. [pillow.  
 capillare, -pēllārē, a. hair-like, hairy.  
 capillato, -pēllātō, a. haired.  
 capire, -pērē, v. a. & n. to contain; to comprehend; to understand.  
 capitale, -pēttālē, a. capital; chief, main; -m. capital, stock, principal; -, f. capital, metropolis. [man.  
 capitalista, -lētālē, m. capitalist, moneyed  
 capitana, -tēnālē, f. flag-ship.  
 capitanare, -nārē, v. a. & n. to appoint chiefs or commanders; to command.  
 capitano, -tēnō, m. captain. [arrive at.  
 capitare, -tārē, v. a. & n. to finish; to capitello, -tēllō, m. capital of a column.  
 capitolare, -tēllārē, v. n. & a. to capitulate; to divide into chapters.  
 capitolazione, -tēttālē, f. capitulation.  
 capitolo, -pēttālē, m. chapter; matter.  
 capitolombolare, -tēttōmbōllārē, v. n. to tumble, to fall headlong.  
 capitolombolo, -tēttōmbōllō, m. tumble.  
 capo, kē pō, m. head; chief; beginning; origin; summit; promontory; commander; governor; faucy, idea; da -, over again; - per -, point by point.  
 capocchia, -pōk kēā, f. knob; thick end.  
 capocchio, -pōk kēō, a. dull, heavy, silly.  
 capofila, -fēlā, m. file-leader. [pl.  
 capogatto, -gātō, m. vertigo, staggers,  
 capogiro, -jērō, m. dizziness, giddiness.  
 capolavoro, -lāvōrō, m. master-piece.  
 caponagGINE, -nāđ jēnē, f. headiness, obstinacy. [person.  
 capone, -pōnē, m. large head; headstrong  
 capoparte, -pārē, m. head of a faction.  
 capopie, -pēē, capopiede, -pēđ dē, ad. topsy-turvy.  
 caporale, -rālē, m. corporal.  
 caposquadra, -skūđ drā, m. (mar.) commandere. [verse.  
 capoverSO, -vēr sō, m. beginning of a  
 capovolgere, -vōlljērē, v. a. to overturn; to turn upside down. [verted.  
 capovolto, -vōlltō, a. upside down; in-  
 cappa, kēpp pā, f. cloak; hood, cape.  
 cappare, -pērē, v. a. to pick out.  
 cappella, -pēllā, f. chapel; choir; maes-  
 tro di -, leader of the choir.  
 cappellaio, -lētō, m. hatter.  
 cappellania, -lētālē, f. chaplainship.  
 cappellano, -lētō, m. chaplain; almoner.  
 cappellata, -lētālē, f. cap in hand, bow.  
 cappelliera, -lētārē, f. hat-box.  
 capperi, kēpp pērē, i. heyday!  
 cappero, kēpp pērō, m. caper; caper-bush.  
 capperone, -rōnē, m. hood; carrier's  
 cappio, kēpp pō, m. running-knot. [cloak.  
 capponata, -pōpnātālē, f. christening-meal.  
 cappone, -pōpnē, m. capon. [monk.  
 cappuccino, -pūtshēnō, m. capuchin  
 cappuccio, -pūtshō, m. cowl, hood; cab-  
 capra, kē prā, f. she-goat. [bage.

capraio, -prāō, capraro, -prārō, m. goat-herd. [whim.  
 capriccio, -prēr shō, m. shivering; caprice,  
 capriccioso, -tshō shō, a. capricious.  
 capricorno, -kōr nō, m. capricorn.  
 caprifico, -fēr kō, m. wild-fig-tree.  
 caprifoglio, -fōlljō, m. honey-suckle.  
 caprigno, -prērjō, caprino, -prēr nō, a. goatish. [goats.  
 caprile, -prēr lē, m. goat-house, pen for  
 capriola, -prērālē, f. caper, capriole.  
 capriolare, -lārē, v. n. to cut capers.  
 capriolo, -prērālō, m. roe-buck, wild-goat; tendril.  
 capriolina, -prērālālē, f. doe, roe.  
 caprizzante, -prērzzāntē, a. irregular (of the pulse).  
 capro, kē prō, m. roe-buck, wild-goat.  
 carabina, -rābēnā, f. carabine.  
 carabiniere, -nārē, m. carabiniere.  
 caracollare, -rākōllārē, v. n. to caracol, to wheel about.  
 caracollo, -kōllō, m. wheeling about,  
 caraffa, -rāffā, f. decanter.  
 caratare, -rātārē, v. a. to ponder; to deliberate carefully.  
 carato, -rātō, m. carat.  
 carattere, -rātē, m. character; dignity; quality; style.  
 caratteristica, -tērē tērālē, f. characteristic.  
 caratteristico, -tērō, a. characteristic.  
 caratterizzare, -rāđđārē, v. a. to characterize. [ditch; coal-woman.  
 carbonaia, kārbonāā, f. coal-pit; dungeon;  
 carbonaio, -nāō, m. coal-man.  
 carbonata, -nātālē, f. carbonado, grillade,  
 carbonchio, -bōn kō, carboncolo, -kōllō, m. carbuncle (tumour and gem).  
 carbone, -bōnē, m. coal; carbuncle.  
 carcare, -kārē, v. a. (poet.) to charge, to burden.  
 carcassa, -kās sē, f. quiver.  
 carcerare, -dshērārē, v. a. to imprison.  
 carcere, kār dshērē, m. prison, jail.  
 carceriere, -rārē, m. jailer.  
 carcinoma, -dshēnōmā, f. cancer.  
 carciofaia, -dshōđāā, f. field planted with artichokes.  
 carciofo, -dshōđō, m. artichoke.  
 carco, kār kō, m. charge, burden.  
 cardare, -dārē, v. a. to card (wool); to slander.  
 cardellino, -đēllēnō, m. gold-finch.  
 cardinale, -dēnālē, a. & m. cardinal.  
 cardine, kār dēnē, m. hinge, pole.  
 cardo, kār dō, m. thistle; carder's comb.  
 careggiare, -rēđjārē, v. a. to caress; to value, to esteem.  
 carena, -rēnālē, f. keel (of a ship).  
 carestia, -rēstē, f. dearth; scarcity.  
 carezza, -rērē, f. caress, fondness.  
 carezzare, -tārē, v. a. to caress, to flatter.  
 carezzevole, -tārē vōllē, a. flattering.  
 carlare, -rērē, v. n. to gangrene.  
 carica, kār rēkē, f. charge, load; care.  
 caricare, -kārē, v. a. to charge, to load; to exaggerate.

**caricatura**, -tŕ' rã, f. caricature.  
**carico**, kã' rîkô, a. loaded, charged.  
**carie**, kã' rîkô, f. rottenness.  
**carrello**, -rîl' lã, m. cushion, pillow; pillow of the stool.  
**carisma**, -rîs' mã, f. favour, present.  
**carità**, -rîl'ã, f. charity; affection; alms.  
**caritativo**, -kãr' tãvô, a. charitable, kind.  
**carlino**, -lî' nã, m. a silver coin.  
**carne**, kãr' mē, m. poem, strain.  
**carmelitano**, -lîl'ã nã, m. Carmelite-monk.  
**carminativo**, -mî' nãl' vô, a. carminative.  
**carminio**, -nî' nîô, m. carmine.  
**carnaggio**, -nãd' jô, m. slaughter, carnage.  
**carnagione**, -jô' nã, f. carnation, flesh-colour.  
**carnale**, -nã' lî, a. carnal; sensual.  
**carne**, kãr' nē, f. flesh; meat; pulp of fruit; carnal lust.  
**carnefice**, -nã' fîd' shî, m. hangman.  
**carneo**, kãr' nîô, a. carneous; fleshy.  
**carnevale**, -pî' vã' lî, m. carnival.  
**carriera**, -nãd' rã, f. game-pouch.  
**carnivoro**, -nã' vôr' ô, a. carnivorous.  
**carnoso**, -nô' sô, a. fleshy, muscular.  
**caro**, kã' rô, a. dear, costly; beloved; agreeable; -, ad. dearly, dear, at a high price; -, m. dearness (of provisions), scarcity.  
**carogna**, -rô' n' yã, f. carrion; jade.  
**carosello**, -rô' sêl' lî, m. carousal.  
**carota**, -rô' tã, f. carrot.  
**carotide**, -rô' tîd'ã, f. carotid-artery.  
**carovana**, -rô' vã' nã, f. caravan; convoy.  
**carpare**, see **carpire**.  
**carpentiere**, -pî' nîd' rî, m. carpenter.  
**carpine**, kãr' pînē, m. horn-beam.  
**carpione**, -pî' ô' nē, m. carp (fish).  
**carpire**, -pî' rî, v. a. to snatch, to seize; to steal, to rob. [man.]  
**carradore**, -rãd' d' rî, m. cartwright; cart-carratello, -lîl' lî, m. hoghead, barrel.  
**carreggiata**, -dî' jî' tã, f. cart-road.  
**carretta**, -rêl' tã, f. carriage (of a cannon); carriage with two wheels.  
**carriaggio**, -rîd' d' jô, m. baggage, luggage.  
**carriera**, -rîd' rã, f. carrier; race; life.  
**carro**, kãr' rô, m. car; cart-load; Greater Bear.  
**carrozza**, -rô' zã, f. carriage, coach.  
**carrozabile**, -tã' d' bîl'ã, a. practicable, fit for passage. [cock.]  
**carrucola**, -rô' kôl'ã, f. pulley; weather-card, kãr' tã, f. paper; sheet of paper; card; bill, bond; - **geografica**, map; - **marezzata**, marble paper; - **da navigare**, sea-chart; - **pecora**, parchment; - **sugante**, blotting paper.  
**cartaceo**, -tã' d' shîô, a. paper, of paper.  
**cartalo**, -tãl' ô, m. paper-maker; paper-seller, dealer in paper, stationer.  
**cartapesta**, -tãpîs' tã, f. papier-maché.  
**carteggiare**, -tãdî' jã, v. a. to glance over a book; to correspond; to play at cards.  
**carteggio**, -tãdî' jô, m. correspondence.  
**cartello**, -têl' lî, m. bill, manifesto.  
**cartellone**, -lî' nē, m. placard.

**cartiera**, -tîd' rã, f. paper-mill.  
**cartilagine**, -tîl' dî' jî' nē, f. cartilage, gristle.  
**cartoccio**, -tîd' shîô, m. paper-cup, cornet; cartouch. [stationer.]  
**cartolaio**, -tãl' ô, m. paper-merchant.  
**cartolario**, -lîd' rô, m. journal, diary; (mar.) log-book.  
**cartoleria**, -tîl' ê' dî, f. stationery.  
**cartone**, -tô' nē, m. paste-board.  
**casa**, kã' sã, f. house; family; - **di campagna**, country-house. [-, by chance.]  
**casaccio**, -sãd' shîô, m. strange accident; a  
**casale**, -sãl' lî, m. hamlet, village.  
**casalingo**, -tîl' gô, a. domestic; sedentary; pane -, pl. household-bread.  
**casamatta**, -mãt' tã, f. casemate.  
**casato**, -sã' tî, m. family, race; surname.  
**cascare**, -kã' rî, v. n. to fall; to lose courage.  
**cascata**, kãs' kãtã, f. fall; cascade.  
**caschetto**, -kãt' tî, m. helmet, head-piece.  
**cascina**, -sãh' nã, f. dairy, cow-park.  
**casella**, -sêl' lã, f. small house, cell.  
**caserma**, -sêr' mîd' f. (mil.) barrack.  
**casino**, -sê' nô, m. small country-box; summer-house; pleasure-house.  
**caso**, kã' sô, m. case, accident, chance; a -, per -, by chance; - **che**, in case that.  
**casolare**, -lîd' rî, m. den, hovel, hut.  
**cassa**, kãs' sã, f. chest, coffer, trunk; treasury; money-box. [with back.]  
**cassapanca**, -pãn' kã, f. wooden bench.  
**cassare**, -sã' rî, v. a. to annul, to abolish.  
**cassazione**, -tãs' sî' nã, f. cassation, annulment.  
**casserola**, -sêr' ôl'ã, f. saucepan. [ling.]  
**cassetta**, -sêl' tã, f. casket; alms-box.  
**cassettone**, -tîd' nē, m. chest of drawers; escritoire, bureau.  
**casone**, -sô' nē, m. great trunk, coffer.  
**castagna**, -tãn' yã, f. chestnut. [trees.]  
**castagneto**, -yã' tî, m. grove of chestnut-trees.  
**castagno**, -tãn' yô, m. chestnut-tree.  
**castellano**, -têl' lã' nô, m. castellan; lord of a manor.  
**castello**, -têl' lî, m. castle; (mar.) capstan.  
**castità**, -tîl'ã, f. chastity.  
**casto**, kãs' tî, a. chaste.  
**castoreo**, kãstîd' rî, m. beaver; castor-hat.  
**castrare**, -trã' rî, v. a. to castrate, to geld.  
**castrato**, -trã' tî, m. mutton; eunuch.  
**castroneria**, -trô' nîr' ê' dî, f. tattling, silliness.  
**casuale**, kãs' hãl' ê' dî, a. casual, accidental.  
**casualità**, -tîl'ã, f. casualty, chance.  
**catacomba**, -tãkô' m' bã, f. catacombs, pl.  
**catafalco**, -tãl' kô, m. scaffold, funeral canopy.  
**catalessia**, -tãs' ê' dî, f. catalepsy, coma.  
**cataletto**, -tãl' tî, m. coffin, bier, litter.  
**catalogo**, -tãl' lôgô, m. catalogue, list.  
**catapecchia**, -pêk' kîl'ã, f. wilderness.  
**catarrale**, -tãrrãl' lî, a. catarrhal.  
**catarro**, -tãr' rî, m. catarrh, rheum, cold.  
**catarroso**, -rô' sô, a. catarrhus.  
**catasta**, -tãs' tã, f. pile of wood; funeral pile. [or ground-rent.]  
**catastare**, -tãr' rî, v. a. to impose a tax.  
**catasto**, -tãs' tî, m. rent-roll.  
**catastrofe**, -tãs' trôf' ê, f. catastrophe.

catechismo, -*tēh'is mō*, m. catechism.  
 catechista, -*tēs'it*, n. catechist.  
 catechizzare, -*kāt'zārē*, v. a. to catechise.  
 catecumeno, -*kāt'mēnō*, m. catechumen.  
 categoria, -*gōr'ā*, f. category.  
 categorico, -*gō'rīkō*, a. categoricall.  
 catena, -*tā'nā*, f. chain, fetter; ridge.  
 catenaccio, -*tēnd'ā'shō*, m. padlock.  
 catenare, -*nārē*, v. a. to chain, to shackle.  
 cateratta, -*rāt'tā*, f. sluice, flood-gate.  
 caterva, -*tēr'vā*, f. crowd, multitude; band.  
 catino, -*tē'nō*, m. basin; kitchen-vessel.  
 catrame, -*trā'mē*, n. tar. [see.]  
 cattedra, -*kāt'tēdrā*, f. public chair; papal  
 cattedrale, -*drāl'ē*, f. cathedral, head-  
 church. [subdue, to master.]  
 cattivare, -*tīvārē*, v. a. to captivate; to  
 cattività, -*vītā*, f. captivity; wickedness.  
 cattivo, -*tīvō*, a. wretched, wicked;  
 miserable. [cism.]  
 cattolicismo, -*tōtīd'shēs mō*, m. Catholi-  
 cismo, -*tō'tīkō*, a. catholic; pious.  
 cattura, -*tūrā*, f. seizure, apprehension.  
 catturare, -*rūrē*, v. a. to seize, to ap-  
 prehend.  
 causa, -*kāū'sā*, f. cause, reason, origin;  
 law-suit, action; a - che, because.  
 causalità, -*sāl'tā*, f. causality.  
 causare, -*sārē*, v. a. to cause, to occa-  
 sion; to produce.  
 caudico, -*s'ā'kō*, m. pleader, advocate.  
 caustico, -*kāūs'tīkō*, a. & m. caustic.  
 cautela, -*tāl'ē*, f. caution; precaution;  
 (jur.) security, bail. [to bail.]  
 cautelare, -*lārē*, v. a. to answer for,  
 cauterio, -*tārō*, m. cautery.  
 cauto, -*kāūtō*, a. cautious, wary, prudent.  
 cauzione, -*tāz'ōnē*, f. caution; security;  
 causa, -*kāū'sā*, f. cave, hole; quarry. [bail.]  
 cavalcare, -*vālkārē*, v. n. to ride; to  
 domineer.  
 cavalcata, -*kāl'tā*, f. cavalcade.  
 cavaliere, -*vāl'īrē*, m. cavalier, knight;  
 horseman; da -, like a gentleman, nobly;  
 - d'industria, m. fortune-hunter.  
 cavalla, -*vāl'lā*, f. mare.  
 cavalleresco, -*lērēs'kō*, a. noble, gallant.  
 cavalleria, -*lēr'ā*, f. knighthood; horse,  
 cavalry.  
 cavallo, -*vāl'vō*, m. horse; horseman;  
 knight (at chess); sand-bank; - d'affitto,  
 cab-horse; - di corsa, race-horse; -  
 marino, sea-horse; - da sella, saddle-  
 horse; - verde, grass-hopper.  
 cavallocchio, -*sk'hō*, m. wasp; exactor.  
 cavare, -*vārē*, v. a. to take off; to dig.  
 cavata, -*vāt'tā*, f. ditch, pit; digging; -  
 di sangue, bleeding.  
 cavatina, -*tē'nā*, f. (mus.) short air, arietta.  
 caverna, -*vēr'nā*, f. cavern, den, cave.  
 cavernoso, -*nō'sō*, a. cavernous.  
 cavezza, -*vēr'zā*, f. halter; bridle.  
 cavezzone, -*tōz'ōnē*, m. cavesson.  
 caviale, -*vīāl'ē*, m. caviar.  
 caviglia, -*vīl'gā*, f. peg; ankle.  
 cavillare, -*vīllārē*, v. n. to cavil, to  
 wrangle.

cavità, -*vītā*, f. cavity, hole; pit.  
 cavo, -*kāvō*, a. hollow; concave; dug.  
 cavolo, -*kāvōlō*, m. cabbage, colewort; -  
 fiore, m. cauliflower.  
 ce, -*dshē*, ad. here, there.  
 cecaggine, -*kād'jēnē*, f. blindness.  
 cecca, -*dshēk'kē*, f. magpie.  
 cece, -*dshēd'shē*, m. chick-pease; vetch.  
 cecità, -*dshēt'tā*, f. blindness; infatuation.  
 cedere, -*dshēd'ērē*, v. a. & n. reg. & ir. to  
 yield, to give up.  
 cedevole, -*dshēd'vōlē*, a. flexible; docile.  
 cedola, -*dshēd'ōlā*, f. bill, bond. [lemon.]  
 cedrare, -*drārē*, v. a. to season with  
 cedrato, -*drāt'tō*, m. lime; lime-tree; lime-  
 water. [citron-coloured.]  
 cedrino, -*drē'nō*, a. made of cedar;  
 cedrinolo, -*drē'nōlō*, m. cucumber.  
 cedro, -*dshēd'arō*, m. cedar; citron; lime-tree.  
 ceduo, -*dshēd'arō*, a. fit to be cut down.  
 ceffata, -*tāl'tā*, f. box on the ear, slap.  
 ceffo, -*dshēf'fō*, m. snout, muzzle.  
 ceffone, -*fō'nē*, m. slap on the mouth.  
 celabro, see cervello. [guise.]  
 celare, -*dshēlārē*, v. a. to conceal, to dis-  
 celata, -*lāt'tā*, f. ambushade; casket.  
 celato, -*tāl'tō*, a. concealed; latent.  
 celeberrimo, -*tēbēr'rīmō*, a. very famous.  
 celebrante, -*brān'tē*, m. officiating  
 priest. [to praise.]  
 celebrare, -*brārē*, v. a. to celebrate;  
 celebrazione, -*tāl'tōnē*, f. celebration;  
 glory, praise.  
 celebre, -*dshēlārē*, a. famous, illustrious.  
 celebrità, -*dshēlār'itā*, f. celebrity.  
 celere, -*dshēlārē*, a. swift, nimble.  
 celerità, -*lēr'itā*, f. celerity, swiftness.  
 celeste, -*lēs'tē*, a. celestial, heavenly.  
 celia, -*dshēl'itā*, f. joke, playfulness; trick.  
 cellare, -*dshēl'tārē*, v. a. & n. to jest, to  
 joke, to banter, to sport.  
 celibato, -*tēb'itō*, m. celibacy.  
 celibe, -*dshēl'tēbē*, a. single, unmarried.  
 cella, -*dshēl'tā*, f. cell; cellar, cave.  
 cellula, -*dshēl'tūlā*, f. small cellar.  
 cellulare, -*lārē*, celluloso, -*lō'sō*, a.  
 cellular.  
 cembalo, -*dshēm'bālō*, m. cymbal, tabour.  
 cementare, -*mēntārē*, v. a. to cement,  
 to calcine.  
 cemento, -*mēn'tō*, m. cement.  
 cena, -*dshēnā*, f. supper.  
 cenacolo, -*dshēn'kōlō*, m. supper-room.  
 cenare, -*nārē*, v. n. to sup.  
 cenciainolo, -*dshēn'dshāt'tōlō*, m. rag.  
 cencio, -*dshēn'dshō*, m. rag, dish-clout.  
 cencioso, -*tshō'sō*, a. ragged, in tatters.  
 cenere, -*dshēn'ārē*, m. & f. ashes, cinders,  
 pl.; remains, pl.; giorno delle ceneri,  
 m. Ash-Wednesday.  
 cenerino, -*rē'nō*, a. ash-coloured.  
 cenno, -*dshēn'nō*, m. sign, nod, signal,  
 command; hint.  
 cenobio, -*nō'bīō*, m. monastery, convent.  
 cenobita, -*nō'bītā*, m. monk.  
 censo, -*dshēn'sō*, m. rent, tribute; census.  
 censore, -*sō'rē*, m. censor, critic.



**censorio**, -sǝ'riǝ, a. censorious.  
**censura**, -sǝ'rǝ, f. censure; censorship.  
**censurare**, -sǝ'rǝ, v. a. to censure, to  
 centauro, -tǝ'riǝ, m. centaur. [blame.  
**centellino**, -tǝ'llǝ'riǝ, m. sip, small draught.  
**centenario**, -tǝ'nǝ'riǝ, a. centenary, cen-  
 tennial.  
**centesimo**, -tǝ'sǝ'mǝ, a. hundredth; hun-  
 dredfold; -, m. cent (American coin).  
**centina**, -tǝ'nǝ, f. hundred; wooden frame.  
**cento**, dshǝ'n'tǝ, a. & m. hundred.  
**centomila**, -mǝ'lǝ, a. hundred-thousand.  
**centrico**, dshǝ'n'trǝ'kǝ, a. central.  
**centrifugo**, -trǝ'fǝ'gǝ, a. centrifugal.  
**centripeto**, -trǝ'pǝ'tǝ, a. centripetal.  
**centro**, dshǝ'n'trǝ, m. centre; heart.  
**centupede**, -tǝ'pǝ'dǝ, m. wood-louse.  
**centuplicare**, -pǝ'likǝ'rǝ, v. a. to cen-  
 centuplo, -tǝ'pǝ'lǝ, a. centuple. [tuplicate.  
**centuria**, -tǝ'riǝ, f. roman century;  
 century, anything consisting of a hundred  
 parts.  
**centurione**, -tǝ'n'riǝ'nǝ, m. centurion.  
**ceppo**, dshǝ'p'pǝ, m. stump, block; stock.  
**cera**, dshǝ'rǝ, f. wax; wax-candle.  
**ceralaacca**, dshǝ'rǝ'lǝ'kǝ, f. sealing-wax.  
**cerasa**, dshǝ'rǝ'sǝ, f. cherry.  
**cerbiatto**, dshǝ'r'bǝ'ttǝ, m. fawn.  
**cerbottana**, -bǝ'ttǝ'nǝ, f. pea-shooter;  
 speaking-tube.  
**cerca**, dshǝ'r'kǝ, f. search, inquiry.  
**cercare**, -kǝ'rǝ, v. a. to seek; to search;  
 to endeavour; to shift (for bread).  
**cerchia**, dshǝ'r'kǝ, f. hoop.  
**cerchiaio**, -kǝ'kǝ'iǝ, m. hoop-maker; cooper.  
**cerchiare**, -kǝ'kǝ'rǝ, v. a. to hoop; to sur-  
 round. [flap; enclosure; assembly.  
**cerchio**, dshǝ'r'kǝ, m. circle; hoop; gar-  
**cercine**, dshǝ'r'dshǝ'nǝ, m. porter's knot,  
 circular pad for the head of a porter.  
**cereale**, dshǝ'rǝ'ǝlǝ, a. of Ceres; cereal.  
**cerebrale**, -brǝ'lǝ, a. cerebral.  
**cerebro**, dshǝ'r'ǝbrǝ, m. brain.  
**cereo**, dshǝ'r'ǝ, a. waxen, of wax.  
**cereria**, dshǝ'r'ǝ'rǝ, f. wax-chandry.  
**cerimonia**, dshǝ'r'mǝ'nǝ'iǝ, f. ceremony.  
**cerimoniale**, -mǝ'nǝ'iǝ'lǝ, a. & m. cere-  
 monial. [ceremonies.  
**cerimoniere**, -nǝ'rǝ'rǝ, m. master of the  
 cerimonioso, -nǝ'rǝ'sǝ, a. ceremonious,  
 formal. [choose.  
**cerna**, dshǝ'r'nǝ, f. refuse, scum; far -, to  
**cernere**, dshǝ'r'nǝ'rǝ, cernire, dshǝ'r'nǝ'rǝ,  
 v. a. to choose, to pick; to sift; to discuss.  
**cerniera**, -nǝ'rǝ, f. hinge, joint.  
**cero**, dshǝ'r'ǝ, m. wax-candle, wax-taper;  
**ceroso**, dshǝ'r'ǝ'sǝ, a. waxen. [simpleton.  
**cerotto**, -rǝ'ttǝ, m. vesicatory. [cheat.  
**cerretano**, dshǝ'r'rǝ'ttǝ'nǝ, m. charlatan.  
**cerreto**, -rǝ'ttǝ, m. forest of green oak-  
 or beech-trees. [of hair.  
**cerro**, dshǝ'r'ǝ, m. green oak; fringe; lock  
**certame**, -tǝ'mǝ, m. (poet.) combat, fight;  
 duel, single combat.  
**certamente**, -mǝ'n'tǝ, ad. certainly, surely.  
**certezza**, -tǝ'r'ǝ, f. certitude, evidence.

**certificare**, -tǝ'fǝ'kǝ'rǝ, v. a. to certify, to  
 confirm.  
**certo**, dshǝ'r'tǝ, a. certain, positive; al -,  
 di -, per -, certainly; un -, some one,  
 a certain person; -, ad. certainly, indeed.  
**certosa**, -tǝ'sǝ, f. Carthusian monastery.  
**certosino**, -tǝ'sǝ'nǝ, m. Carthusian monk.  
**ceruleo**, dshǝ'r'ǝ'lǝ, a. cerulean, sky-blue.  
**cerume**, dshǝ'r'ǝ'mǝ, m. cerumen.  
**cerusico**, -rǝ'sǝ'kǝ, m. surgeon.  
**cerussa**, -rǝ'sǝ, f. white-lead.  
**cerva**, dshǝ'r'vǝ, f. hind (female stag).  
**cervellata**, -vǝ'llǝ'tǝ, f. thick short sau-  
 sage. [head-cloth.  
**cervellino**, -lǝ'nǝ, m. queer or odd man;  
**cervello**, -vǝ'l'ǝ, m. brain, brains, pl.;  
 judgment, sense; genius.  
**cervice**, dshǝ'r'vǝ, f. neck, back of the  
**cerviere**, -vǝ'l'ǝ, m. lynx. [neck.  
**cervio**, dshǝ'r'vǝ, m. stag, hart.  
**cervo**, dshǝ'r'vǝ, m. stag, hart; -volante,  
**cervogia**, -vǝ'jǝ, f. beer. [paper-kite.  
**cerziorare**, -tǝ'r'zǝ'rǝ, v. a. to certify, to  
 inform, to instruct; **cerziorarsi**, -rǝ'r-  
 zǝ, to inform oneself.  
**Cesare**, dshǝ'sǝ'rǝ, m. emperor.  
**cesellare**, dshǝ'sǝ'llǝ'rǝ, v. a. to chisel.  
**cesellatore**, -tǝ'r'ǝ, m. carver, engraver.  
**cesello**, -sǝ'll'ǝ, m. chisel, graver.  
**cesoie**, -sǝ'sǝ, f. pl. pair of scissors, pl.  
**cespite**, dshǝ's'pǝ'tǝ, **cespo**, dshǝ's'pǝ, m.  
 turf; bush; furze.  
**cespuglio**, -pǝ'pǝ'gǝ, m. turf, bush.  
**cessare**, -sǝ'rǝ, v. a. & n. to avoid; to  
 cease, to stop. [ruption.  
**cessazione**, -tǝ'sǝ'zǝ'nǝ, f. cessation, inter-  
**cessionario**, -nǝ'sǝ'nǝ'rǝ, m. cessionary.  
**cessione**, -sǝ'sǝ'nǝ, f. cession.  
**cesso**, dshǝ's'ǝ, m. ceasing, giving up;  
 water-closet; small debt.  
**cesta**, dshǝ's'tǝ, f. basket, fishing-basket.  
**cesto**, dshǝ's'tǝ, m. bush, tuft; bushy plant;  
 basket.  
**cestone**, -tǝ'nǝ, m. large basket, hamper.  
**cesura**, dshǝ's'ǝ'rǝ, f. cesura.  
**ceterare**, -tǝ'r'ǝ, v. n. to play on the harp.  
**cetina**, -tǝ'nǝ, f. pl. burning pits, pl.  
**ceto**, dshǝ'tǝ, m. (poet.) whale.  
**cetra**, dshǝ'trǝ, f. cithern, harp, lyre.  
**cetruolo**, see cedruolo.  
**che**, kǝ, pn. that, which, what, who, whom;  
 -, ad. when, as soon as; till; after; other-  
 wise; -, c. because; until; for; that, than;  
 whether.  
**cheppia**, kǝ'p'pǝ, f. shad-fish.  
**cherca**, see cherica.  
**cherco**, see cherico.  
**cherica**, kǝ'rǝ'kǝ, f. tonsure, shaven crown.  
**chericale**, -kǝ'lǝ, a. clerical.  
**chericato**, -kǝ'tǝ, m. clerkship, clergy.  
**cherico**, kǝ'rǝ'kǝ, m. clerk, priest.  
**hermisi**, kǝ'r'mǝ'sǝ, m. crimson.  
**cherubino**, kǝ'r'ub'ǝ'nǝ, m. cherub.  
**chetare**, kǝ'tǝ'rǝ, v. g. to appease, to  
 silence; **chetarsi**, -tǝ'r'ǝ, to grow calm,  
 to be silent.  
**cheto**, kǝ'tǝ, a. quiet, noiseless; gentle.

**chi**, *kē*, pn. who, whom, whoever, any one, some.

**chiacchiera**, *kīāk kīārā*, f. idle talk.

**chiacchierare**, *-kīārā rē*, v. n. to prate, to tattle, to chat, to chatter.

**chiacchierata**, *-rā tē*, f. tittle-tattle.

**chiacchierone**, *-rō nē*, m. great babbler.

**chiama**, *kīā mā*, f. call; election.

**chiamare**, *-mār rē*, v. a. to call, to name; to send for, to ask; **chiamarsi**, *-mār sē*, to be named, to be called, [tion].

**chiamata**, *-māt tē*, f. appeal, calling; **elechiappare**, *kīāppār rē*, v. a. to snatch, to catch.

**chiara**, *kīārā*, f. white of an egg.

**chiaramente**, *-mēn tē*, ad. clearly, honestly. [clearness, evidence].

**chiarezza**, *-rēt zē*, f. light, brightness;

**chiarificare**, *-rīfīkār rē*, v. a. to clear, to explain.

**chiarificazione**, *-tēfī nē*, f., **chiarimento**, *-rīmēn tē*, m. clarification; explication.

**chiarire**, *-rē rē*, v. a. to clear up, to reveal, to determine.

**chiaro**, *kīārō*, a. clear, bright; evident; illustrious, honest; true, loyal; —, ad. clearly; evidently; —, m. brightness, clearness; — **di luna**, moonshine, moonlight.

**chiarore**, *-rō rē*, m. brightness, lustre.

**chiaroscuro**, *kīārōskūrō*, m. clare-obscure.

**chiassata**, *kīāssāt tē*, f. uproar, riot.

**chiasso**, *kīāssō*, m. uproar, clatter; brothel.

**chiatta**, *kīāt tē*, f. ferry-boat.

**chiavaccio**, *-vāt shō*, m. padlock, iron-bolt.

**chiavato**, *-vātō*, **chiavainuolo**, *-vātōō*, m. locksmith.

**chiavarda**, *-vār dē*, f. bolt, iron pin.

**chiave**, *kīāv vē*, f. key; tuning-key; stop-cock; (mus.) clef; — **maestra**, master-key.

**chiavetta**, *-vēt tē*, f. small key; (mar.) forelock.

**chiavica**, *kīāv vīkā*, f. common sewer, drain.

**chiavistello**, *-stēlō*, m. padlock; screw-vice, screw-wrench, spanner.

**chiazza**, *kīāt zē*, f. scab, scar, freckle.

**chiazza**, *-tā zē*, v. a. to speckle.

**chiazato**, *-tātō*, a. speckled.

**chioca**, *kīōk kē*, f. sweet-meats.

**chiocchera**, *kīōk kārā*, f. cup.

**chiocchessia**, (**chi che sia**) *-kīōssē ā*, pn. whoever.

**chiocho**, *kīōk kō*, m. grain, seed.

**chiedere**, *kīā dērē*, v. a. ir. to demand, to ask; to beg; to inquire.

**chiesa**, *kīēs ā*, f. church.

**chiesta**, *kīēs tē*, f. demand, request.

**chiesto**, *-tē*, a. demanded, requested; sought.

**chietino**, *kīētī nē*, m. church-goer; bigot.

**chiglia**, *kīl yē*, f. keel, carren.

**chilifero**, *-lē fērō*, a. chylous.

**chilificare**, *-līfīkār rē*, v. a. to form into chyle; to digest.

**chilo**, *kē lō*, m. (med.) chyle.

**chimera**, *kīmārā*, f. chimera, illusion.

**chimerico**, *-mār rēkō*, a. chimerical, imaginary. [castles in the air].

**chimerizzare**, *-mārītār rē*, v. a. to build.

**chimica**, *kē mīkā*, f. chemistry.

**chimicamente**, *-mēn tē*, ad. chemically.

**chimico**, *kē mīkō*, m. chemist; —, a. chemical.

**china**, *kē nā*, f. declivity, slope. [ical].

**chinachina**, *-nākē nā*, f. quinquina, Peruvian bark.

**chinare**, *-mār rē*, v. a. to bend, to bow; to stoop down; — **gli occhi**, to look down;

**chinarsi**, *-nār sē*, to be inclined; to begin to fall.

**chincagliere**, *kīnkālyēr rē*, m. hardware-man.

**chincaglieria**, *-kālyēr ā*, f. hardware.

**china**, *-nd ā*, f. ambling pad.

**chino**, *kē nō*, a. bent; cast down; deep; —, m. declivity, slope.

**chioccare**, *kīōkkār rē*, v. a. to cuff, to thwack.

**chioccia**, *kīōt shā*, f. brood-ben.

**chiocciare**, *-tshār rē*, v. n. to cluck.

**chioccio**, *kīōt shō*, a. hoarse; clucking.

**chiocciola**, *kīōt shōlā*, f. snail; female-screw; **scala a —**, winding or screw staircase. [biscuit].

**chiocciolino**, *-shōlī nō*, m. small screw;

**chiodagione**, *-dājō nē*, f. heap of nails; nail-work. [maker].

**chiodainuolo**, *-dājōō*, m. nailer, nail-

**chiodare**, *-dār rē*, v. a. to nail up, to fasten with nails. [nail-work; nail-trade].

**chioderia**, *-dār ā*, f. nail-manufactory;

**chiodetto**, *-dētō*, **chiodino**, *-dē nō*, m. small nail, peg, pin.

**chiodo**, *kīōdō*, m. nail; hob-nail.

**chioma**, *kīōmā*, f. man's hair, ringlet, curl.

**chiomato**, *-mātō*, a. hairy, covered with hair. [tration; freckle].

**chiosa**, *kīōs ā*, f. glossary, comment; illus-

**chiosare**, *kīōsār rē*, v. a. to gloss, to comment.

**chiosatore**, *-tō rē*, m. glosser. [walls].

**chiosra**, *kīōs trā*, f. place surrounded by

**chiostro**, *kīōs trō*, m. cloister, convent-porch; back-court (of a house).

**chiotto**, *kīōtō*, a. still as a mouse.

**chiragra**, *kīrā grā*, f. chiragra.

**chirografo**, *-rō grāfō*, m. bond under one's own hand.

**chiromante**, *-rōmān tē*, m. chiromancer.

**chiromanzia**, *-māntz ā*, f. chiromancy.

**chirurgia**, *-rūr yē ā*, f. surgery.

**chirurgico**, *-rūr yēkō*, a. surgical.

**chirurgo**, *-rūr yō*, m. surgeon.

**chitarra**, *-tār rā*, f. guitar. [sical talk].

**chiucchiurlaia**, *kīūkkīūrlyār ā*, f. nonsen-

**chiundenda**, *-lēn dē*, f. enclosure, hedge.

**chindere**, *kīō dērē*, v. a. ir. to enclose, to shut, to fence. [owls].

**chiurlare**, *kīūrlyār rē*, v. n. to hoot (of

**chiurlo**, *kīūr lō*, m. bird-catching with bird-lime; dolt, dunce.

**chiusa**, *kīōs ā*, f. enclosure; prison.

**chiusino**, *kīōss nō*, m. cover, lid; stopper.

**chiuso**, *kīōsō*, a. enclosed, shut up; —, m. enclosure, fence. [a door].

**chiusura**, *kīōssō rē*, f. enclosure; lock of

**ci**, *āskē*, pn. us, to us; —, c. here, there.

**ciaba**, *dshā' bā*, **ciabattiere**, -*tā' rē*, m. cobbler, bungler.  
**ciaccherino**, -*kā' rē nō*, m. young pig.  
**ciaccio**, *dshā' kō*, m. hog; spunger.  
**cialda**, *dshā' dā*, f. wafer, crackling cake.  
**cialtrone**, -*trō' nō*, m. rogue, cheat.  
**ciambella**, *dshā' mō' lā*, f. cracknel, twisted bun.  
**ciambello**, -*lō' tō*, m. camlet.  
**ciamberlano**, -*hērā' nō*, m. chamberlain.  
**ciampicare**, -*pikā' rē*, v. n. to stumble.  
**ciancia**, *dshā' n' dshā*, f. jest, banter; chit-chat; sport. [prate, to trifle.  
**cianciare**, -*dshā' rē*, v. n. to joke; to ciancicare, -*dshā' kō' rē*, v. n. to stutter.  
**ciangolare**, -*gōlā' rē*, v. n. to prattle, to ciano, *dshā' nō*, m. corn-flower. [chatter.  
**ciapperone**, *dshā' pperō' nō*, m. chaperon; hood.  
**ciaramella**, *dshā' rāmā' lā*, f. babbler.  
**ciaramellare**, -*mā' lā' rē*, v. n. to tattle, to chat.  
**ciarla**, *dshā' rā' lā*, **ciarlata**, -*lā' tā*, f. prattling, talkativeness; nonsense.  
**ciarlare**, -*lā' rē*, v. n. to prattle.  
**ciarlataneria**, -*tā' nō' rē' ā*, f. talkativeness; quackery.  
**ciarlatano**, -*tā' nō*, m. quack, cheat.  
**ciarlatore**, -*tā' rē*, m. bubbler, tattler.  
**ciarleria**, -*lērē' ā*, f. chit-chat, prattle.  
**ciarliere**, -*lā' rē*, **ciarliero**, -*lā' rō*, m. bubbler, idle talker.  
**ciarlone**, -*lō' nō*, m. everlasting talker.  
**ciarpa**, *dshā' rā' pā*, f. rags, tatters, pl.; frippery.  
**ciarpame**, -*pā' mē*, m. heap of rags.  
**ciarpare**, -*pā' rē*, v. a. & n. to bolch; to cobbler, to bungle.  
**ciascheduno**, *dshā' shē' dō' nō*, **ciascuno**, -*kō' nō*, pn, each, every one.  
**cibare**, *dshā' bā' rē*, v. a. to feed; to nourish.  
**cibo**, *dshē' bō*, m. food, aliment.  
**cibreo**, *dshē' brō' dō*, m. fricassee of chicken.  
**cica**, *dshē' kā*, f. nothing; -, ad. not a bit.  
**cicala**, -*kā' lā*, f. grasshopper; chatterer.  
**cicalare**, -*lā' rē*, v. n. to prate.  
**cicalata**, -*lā' tā*, f. chit-chat, prattle.  
**cicatrice**, -*trō' dshē*, f. cicatrice, scar; fraud, cheat, deceit.  
**clocantona**, -*kā' nō' nā*, f. strumpet.  
**ciccia**, *dshā' shā*, f., **ciccio**, -*shō' lō*, m. flesh (nursery-word).  
**cicerbita**, *dshā' dshē' bītā*, f. sow-thistle.  
**cicerchia**, -*dshē' kīā*, f. vetch, chick-peas.  
**cicisbeo**, -*dshē' bō' dō*, m. gallant, spark.  
**ciclo**, *dshē' kō*, m. cycle, period of time.  
**ciogna**, -*kō' nō' yā*, f. stork; beam (of a bell).  
**cicognino**, -*yā' nō*, m. young stork.  
**cicoria**, -*kō' rā*, f. chicory, endive.  
**ciuta**, -*kō' tā*, f. hemlock.  
**cieco**, *dshā' dō' kō*, a. blind; dark, gloomy; hidden; -, m. blind-man.  
**ciocolina**, -*lā' nā*, f. grig (fish). [climate.  
**cielo**, *dshē' lō*, m. heaven; sky; daylight;  
**cifra**, *dshā' rā*, f. cipher; device.  
**cifrare**, -*rā' rē*, v. a. to write in cipher.  
**ciglio**, *dshē' yō*, m. eyebrow.

**cigna**, *dshē' yā*, f. girth, girdle.  
**cignare**, -*yā' rē*, **cignere**, *dshē' yō' rē*, v. a. ir. to gird; to embrace.  
**cigno**, *dshē' yō*, m. swan. [band.  
**cignone**, -*nō' nō*, m. under-girth, belly.  
**cigolare**, *dshē' gōlā' rē*, v. n. to rattle, to creak. [vain promise.  
**cilocca**, -*lō' kā*, f. balk; disappointment.  
**cilestro**, -*lō' trō*, m. blue colour.  
**cilindro**, -*lō' rō*, m. cylinder, roller.  
**cilizio**, -*lō' dō*, m. hair-cloth.  
**cima**, *dshē' mā*, f. summit, top; (fig.) eminence. [to lop.  
**cimare**, *dshē' mē' rē*, v. a. to shear (cloth);  
**cimbotta** (lo), *dshē' mō' bō' tō* (lō), m. tumble.  
**cimello**, -*mō' lō*, m. antique remains or relics. [try.  
**cimentare**, -*mō' nō' tā' rē*, v. a. to attempt, to cimento, -*mō' nō' tō*, m. trial, essay, proof.  
**cimice**, *dshē' mō' dshē*, f. bug; politron.  
**cimiero**, *dshē' mō' rō*, m. crest (of a helmet).  
**cimitero**, -*lō' rō*, m. churchyard.  
**cimurro**, -*mō' rō*, m. glands, pl.  
**cina**, *dshē' nā*, f. Jesuit's bark.  
**cinabro**, *dshē' nō' brō*, m. cinnabar.  
**cinzia**, -*dshē' nō' dshā*, **cingallegra**, -*gōl- lā' grā*, f. tit-mouse, tom-tit. [stammer.  
**cincischiare**, -*dshē' kīā' rē*, v. a. to hack; to cincischio, -*dshē' kīā' rē*, **cincisto**, -*dshē' kīā' rē*, m. hacking; cut made with a tool.  
**cinerizio**, -*nē' rē' dō*, a. ash-coloured, cingere, see cignare. [lashen.  
**cinghia**, *dshē' nō' ghā*, f. girth for a horse.  
**cinghiale**, -*ghā' lō' lō*, m. wild boar.  
**cinghiare**, -*ghā' lō' rē*, v. a. to gird; to surround.  
**cinghio**, *dshē' nō' ghā*, m. circle, circuit.  
**cinguettare**, -*ghē' tō' rē*, v. n. to lisp, to chatter; to prate.  
**cinguettio**, -*ghē' tō' dō*, m. prattle.  
**cingiglia**, -*nē' yā*, f. caterpillar; chenille.  
**cinnamo**, *dshē' nō' mō*, **cinnamomo**, -*mō' mō*, m. cinnamon.  
**cinquanta**, -*kā' nā' tā*, n. fifty.  
**cinquantesimo**, -*tā' sō' mō*, a. fiftieth.  
**cinqne**, *dshē' nō' kō*, a. five. [years.  
**cinquennio**, -*kā' nō' nō*, m. space of five  
**cinta**, *dshē' nō' tā*, f. enclosure; girdle.  
**cinto**, *dshē' nō' tō*, m. cincture, girdle; halo.  
**cintura**, -*tō' rā*, f. cincture, string.  
**ciò**, *dshē*, pn. this, that, what, which.  
**ciocca**, *dshē' kō' kō*, f. cluster (of flowers &c.), bunch, tuft.  
**ciocchè**, -*kō*, pn. what, that which.  
**ciocchetta**, -*kē' tā*, f. small tuft.  
**ciocco**, *dshē' kō' kō*, m. log, billet (of wood); block-head.  
**ciocolatte**, -*lā' tō*, f. chocolate.  
**ciò**, *dshē*, ad. that is, that is to say, namely.  
**ciombo**, *dshē' nō' pō*, m. carder; clown.  
**cioncare**, *dshē' nō' kō' rē*, v. n. to tittle; to mangle; to cut, to fell.  
**ciondolare**, -*dōlā' rē*, v. n. to hang dangling, to shake about.  
**ciondolo**, *dshē' nō' dōlō*, m. thing that hangs dangling.  
**ciondolone**, -*lō' nō*, m. lounge, sluggard.

ciotola, *desh' tōlā*, f. cup, board.  
 ciottolo, *dshōt' tōlō*, m. flint-stone, pebble.  
 cipiglio, *dshēp' l' yō*, m. rancorous look, frowning. [onion, bulb.  
 cipolla, — *pōl' lā*, *cipollina*, — *lā nā*, f.  
 cipresso, — *prēs' sō*, m. cypress; occiput.  
 circa, *dshēr' kā*, pr. & ad. about; almost.  
 circo, *dshēr' kō*, m. circus.  
 circolare, — *kōlā rē*, v. n. to circulate, to go round; — a. circular.  
 circolo, *dshēr' kōlō*, m. circle, circuit.  
 circoncidere, — *kōndshē dērē*, *circuncire*, — *dshērē*, v. a. to circumcise.  
 circonconcisione, — *dshēsh' nē*, f. circumcission. [environ, to surround.  
 circondare, — *dērē*, v. a. to enclose, to  
 circondario, — *dērō*, m. boundaries, pl.; district, territory. [ference.  
 conferenza, — *fērēn' tād*, f. circum-  
 circonfiesso, — *fēs' sō*, a., *accento* —, m. circumflex. [flex.  
 circonfilettere, — *fērē lērē*, v. a. to circum-  
 circonlocuzione, — *kōkōtōsh' nē*, f. circumlocution. [vent, to overreach.  
 circonvenire, — *vērēn' rē*, v. a. to circum-  
 circoscrivere, — *skrēv' rē*, v. a. to circumscribe, limited. [scribe, to limit.  
 circoscrivere, — *skrēv' rē*, v. a. to circumscribe, limited.  
 circostanza, — *stān' tād*, f. circumstance; particularly.  
 circuire, *dshēr' kūrē rē*, v. a. to surround, to enclose; — v. n. to go round.  
 circuito, — *kōt' tō*, m. circuit, compass.  
 cioriegia, *dshēr' dshā*, f. cherry.  
 cirro, *dshēr' rō*, m. man's hair, curl, ringlet.  
 ciscranna, *dshēskrēn' nā*, f. folding-chair.  
 cispa, *dshēs' pā*, f. blearedness.  
 cisposo, — *pō' sō*, a. blear-eyed; rheumy.  
 cisterna, — *tēr' nā*, f. cistern, tank.  
 citare, *dshītā rē*, v. a. to cite, to summon; to quote.  
 citazione, — *tād' nē*, f. citation, summons.  
 citeriore, — *tēr' rē*, a. nearer; hithermost.  
 citiso, *dshē tīsō*, m. heath, fern.  
 ciutullo, *dshētrūl' lō*, m. block-head.  
 città, *dshētītā*, f. city, town; burghership.  
 cittadella, — *dēt' lā*, f. borough; (mil.) citadel.  
 cittadina, — *dē nā*, f. citizen's wife.  
 cittadinanza, — *dīnān' tād*, f. burghership, citizenship; citizens, pl.; humanity, home.  
 cittadino, — *dē nō*, m. citizen, burgess.  
 civaia, — *vā' ā*, f. all kinds of pulse; vegetables, pl.  
 ciuco, *dshū kō*, m. ass; block-head.  
 ciuffare, *dshūgūrē*, v. a. to catch, to snatch.  
 ciuffo, *dshūf' fō*, m. lock of hair, toupet.  
 ciurma, *dshūr' mā*, f. ship's crew; galley-slaves; rabble; deciet.  
 ciurmaglia, — *mā' yā*, f. mob, rabble.  
 ciurmare, *mā rē*, v. a. to charm; to cheat.  
 civetta, *dshēvēr' tē*, f. screech-owl; coquette.  
 civettare, — *tērē*, v. n. to coquet; to trifle.  
 civile, — *vē lē*, a. civil, polite; gracious.

civiltà, — *vītā*, f. civility, politeness.  
 clandestino, *kīlāndēs't nō*, a. clandestine, secret. [(of trumpets).  
 clangore, — *gō' rē*, m. clankour, flourish.  
 claretto, *kīlār' tō*, m. claret (wine).  
 classe, *kīlās' sē*, f. class; rank, order.  
 classico, *kīlās' sē*, a. classical.  
 classificare, — *fīlārē*, v. a. to classify.  
 clausola, *kīlāl' sōlā*, f. clause.  
 claustrale, — *strāl' lē*, a. claustral; solitary.  
 claustro, *kīlāl' trō*, m. (poet.) cloister.  
 clausura, — *sō' rā*, f. enclosure; monastery.  
 clava, *kīlā' vā*, f. club.  
 clavicembalo, — *vīlāshēm' bālō*, m. harp-sichord, pianoforte.  
 clavicola, — *vē kīlā*, f. (an.) clavicle.  
 clavicordio, — *vīkōr' dō*, m. clavicord.  
 clavo, *kīlā' vō*, m. nail; helm.  
 clemente, *kīlēmēn' tē*, a. clement, gentle.  
 clemenza, — *mēn' tād*, f. clemency.  
 clericale, *kīlērīkāl' lē*, a. clerical.  
 clero, *kīlā' rō*, m. clergy.  
 cliente, *kīlērēn' tē*, m. client.  
 clientela, — *tād' lā*, f. patronage; protection; clients.  
 clima, *kīlē mā*, f. climate; country.  
 clinico, *kīlē nīkō*, a. clinical.  
 clipeo, *kīlē pō*, m. shield, target.  
 clistere, *kīlītā rē*, m. clyster.  
 clivo, *kīlē vō*, a. & m. declivous, declivity, hill.  
 clizia, *kīlē dāzī*, f. sun-flower.  
 cloaca, *kīlā kō*, f. sewer, sink.  
 co, *kō*, abbrev. of col, with them.  
 coabitare, — *ābītārē*, v. n. to cohabit.  
 coacervare, — *dshēr' vārē*, v. a. to heap up.  
 coadiutore, — *tād' rē*, m. coadjutor.  
 coadiuvare, — *tād' vārē*, v. a. to help, to assist. [assemble.  
 coadunare, — *dādūnārē*, v. a. to collect, to coagulate, — *āgūlārē*, v. a. & n. to coagulate.  
 coagulo, — *āgūlō*, m. rennet, runnet.  
 coartare, — *ārītārē*, v. a. to restrict, to contract. [sion.  
 coazione, — *āzītād' nē*, f. coercion, compulsion.  
 coeca, *kōkē kō*, f. notch of an arrow.  
 coecarda, — *kār' dā*, f. cockade.  
 cocchiere, — *kīlārē*, m. coachman.  
 cochio, *kōkē kō*, coach, carriage.  
 cochiniglia, — *kōshīnīl' yā*, f. cochineal.  
 cocchio, *kōl' shō*, m. pot-herd. [ness.  
 cocciutaggine, — *tshūtād' gīnē*, f. stubborn-cock, a. stubborn, obstinate.  
 coco, *kōkē kō*, m. cocoas.  
 coccodrillo, — *kōdār' lō*, m. crocodile.  
 coccolla, *kōkē kōlā*, f. berry.  
 cocore, see cocore.  
 cocolla, — *kōl' lā*, f. cowl, frock (of a monk).  
 cocomero, — *kōmērā' rō*, m. water-melon; bed; seller of water-melons.  
 cocomero, — *kōmērō*, m. water-melon.  
 coozzo, — *kōzō*, m. coozzo.  
 corona, — *kōrōnā*, f. crown of the head, top, summit.  
 coda, *kō' dā*, f. tail; train, end, hinder-part.  
 codardia, — *dārād' ā*, f. cowardice.

codardo, -*dā' dō*, a. coward, vile.  
 codazzo, -*dā' zō*, m. attendants, train.  
 codiare, -*dā' rē*, v. n. to be at one's heels, to dog; to observe, to spy.  
 codice, -*dō' dī' shē*, m. code.  
 codicillo, -*dō' dī' shē' lō*, m. codicil.  
 cod(r)ione, -*d(r)ī' dō' nē*, m. rump.  
 coedre, -*dō' dē' dē*, m. joint-heir.  
 coerente, -*dō' dē' tē*, a. coherent.  
 coerenza, -*dō' dē' tē*, f. coherence.  
 coesione, -*dō' dē' nē*, f. cohesion, connexion.  
 coesistere, -*dō' dē' tē*, v. n. to coexist.  
 coetaneo, -*dō' dē' nē*, a. contemporary.  
 coevo, -*dō' dē*, a. coeval, contemporary.  
 cofaccia, -*fā' shā*, f. bun, cake.  
 cofano, -*dō' dā' nō*, m. basket; trunk, coffer.  
 coffa, -*dō' fā*, f. (mar.) scuttle.  
 cogliere, -*dō' gē' rē*, v. a. ir. to gather; to pick up. [allied, related, kindred.  
 cognato, -*dō' gā' tō*, m. brother-in-law; -, a. cognito, -*dō' gā' tō*, a. known.  
 cognazione, -*dō' gā' zī' dō' nē*, f. cognation.  
 cognizione, -*dō' gā' zī' dō' nē*, f. knowledge.  
 cognome, -*dō' gā' nē*, m. surname.  
 coiaame, -*dō' dē' mē*, m. quantity of hides.  
 coincidere, -*dō' dī' dō' shē' dē' rē*, v. n. ir. to coincide, -*dō' dī' dō*, m. coition, lying with. [cide.  
 coialo, -*dō' dī' dō' dē*, m. tanner, currier.  
 col, -*dō*, for collo, con lo.  
 cola, -*dō' lā*, f. strainer, filter.  
 colà, -*dō' lā*, ad. there, yonder.  
 collaggiù, -*dō' dā' jū*, ad. down there.  
 colare, -*dō' rē*, v. a. to strain through, to colassù, -*dō' lā' sū*, ad. there above. [filter.  
 colazione, -*dō' lā' zī' dō' nē*, f. breakfast.  
 colcare, -*dō' lā' cā' rē*, v. a. to lay down, to colai, -*dō' lā' cā*, pn. she. [stretch.  
 colere, -*dō' lā' cē*, v. a. (poet.) to worship.  
 colibri, -*dō' lī' brī*, m. humming-bird.  
 colica, -*dō' lī' cā*, f. colic.  
 colico, -*dō' lī' cō*, a. colic, gripping.  
 colla, -*dō' lā*, m. glue; cord.  
 colla, -*dō' lā*, for con la.  
 collana, -*dō' lā' nā*, f. necklace, necklet.  
 collare, -*dō' lā' rē*, v. a. to scourge; to lower with a rope; -, m. collar.  
 collaterale, -*dō' lā' tē' rā' lē*, a. & m. collateral.  
 collazionare, -*dō' lā' zī' dō' nē*, v. a. to collate, to confront. [fronting.  
 collazione, -*dō' lā' zī' dō' nē*, f. collation; concolle, -*dō' lā' cō*, m. (poet.) hillock.  
 collega, -*dō' lā' gā*, m. colleague, adjutor; -, f. league, alliance. [to join.  
 collegare, -*dō' lā' gā' rē*, v. a. to bind, to unite, collegiale, -*dō' lā' gā' lē*, a. collegial.  
 collegio, -*dō' lā' gē*, m. college; community.  
 collera, -*dō' lā' rā*, f. anger, wrath.  
 collerico, -*dō' lā' rī' cō*, a. choleric, irascible.  
 colletta, -*dō' lā' tē*, f. collection; harvest.  
 collettivo, -*dō' lā' tī' vō*, a. collective.  
 colletto, -*dō' lā' tō*, m. hillock; tippet.  
 collezione, -*dō' lā' zī' dō' nē*, f. collection; impost.  
 collimare, -*dō' lā' mā' rē*, v. n. to aim at; to collina, -*dō' lā' nā*, f. hill, hillock. [strive.  
 colliquare, -*dō' lā' kī' dō' rē*, v. a. to liquefy.  
 collisione, -*dō' lā' zī' dō' nē*, f. collision; clash.

collo, -*dō' lō*, for con lo.  
 collo, -*dō' lō*, m. neck; summit, top.  
 collocare, -*dō' lā' cā' rē*, v. a. to place, to arrange. [station.  
 colloquio, -*dō' lō' kī' dō*, m. discourse, conversation.  
 colotorto, -*dō' lō' tō' rō*, m. wry-neck; hypocrite.  
 collottola, -*dō' lō' tō' lā*, f. nape of the neck.  
 colluvie, -*dō' lū' vī*, f. crowd, mob.  
 colmare, -*dō' lā' mā' rē*, v. a. to pile up, to heap; to overcharge.  
 colmata, -*dō' lā' tā*, f. filling up; embankment, causeway. [with.  
 colmo, -*dō' lō*, m. a full, overfull; loaded.  
 colo, -*dō' lō*, m. sieve, strainer; fun.  
 colomba, -*dō' lō' mā' bā*, f. dove; keel.  
 colombaia, -*dō' lō' ā*, f., colombaio, -*dō' lō' ā*, m. pigeon-house.  
 colombina, -*dō' lō' nā*, f. pigeon's dung.  
 Colombo, -*dō' lō' mō*, m. pigeon, dove.  
 colonia, -*dō' lō' nā*, f. colony, plantation.  
 colonna, -*dō' lō' nā*, f. column; bed-post; file.  
 colonnata, -*dō' lō' tā*, f. colonnade.  
 colonnello, -*dō' lō' lō*, m. (mil.) colonel; little column.  
 colonnino, -*dō' lō' nō*, m. little column.  
 colono, -*dō' lō' nō*, m. colonist.  
 colorare, -*dō' lō' rā' rē*, colorire, -*dō' lō' rā' rē*, v. a. to dye, to paint; to adorn; to disguise.  
 colore, -*dō' lō' rē*, m. colour; pretence; appearance.  
 coloro, -*dō' lō' rō*, pn. they, those.  
 colossale, -*dō' lō' sālē*, a. colossal, gigantic.  
 colosso, -*dō' lō' sō*, m. colossus (at Rome).  
 colpa, -*dō' lō' pā*, f. fault, error; offence, sin.  
 colpevole, -*dō' lō' pō' vō' lē*, a. culpable, faulty.  
 colpire, -*dō' lō' pē' rē*, v. a. to strike; to hit the mark; to wound.  
 colpo, -*dō' lō' pō*, m. blow, stroke; hit; wound; ad un -, di -, all at once; - di fucile, gun-shot; - di (da) maestro, masterly stroke. [ing.  
 colta, -*dō' lō' tā*, f. collecting (of taxes); gathering.  
 coltella, -*dō' lō' tē*, f. cutlass, hanger; coulter; polishing-iron.  
 coltellata, -*dō' lō' tātā*, f. cut, stab (with a knife).  
 coltelliera, -*dō' lō' tē' lī' rā*, f. sheath, case.  
 coltello, -*dō' lō' tē*, m. knife, dagger.  
 coltivare, -*dō' lō' tīvā' rē*, v. a. to cultivate; to improve; to exercise.  
 coltivatore, -*dō' lō' tīvō' rē*, m. cultivator, ploughman, tiller. [worsnip.  
 coltivazione, -*dō' lō' tīvā' zī' dō' nē*, f. cultivation.  
 colto, -*dō' lō' tō*, a. cultivated; improved, refined; -, m. ploughed land; worship.  
 coltre, -*dō' lō' tē*, f. coverlet, counterpane; shroud, pall; perch, met-wand.  
 coltrone, -*dō' lō' tō' nē*, m. coverlet, quilt.  
 coltura, -*dō' lō' tūrā*, f. culture; worship.  
 colubrina, -*dō' lō' bō' rī' nā*, f. culverin.  
 colubro, -*dō' lō' bō' rō*, m. (poet.) snake.  
 colui, -*dō' lō' ī*, pn. he, that. [chief.  
 comandante, -*dō' mā' dā' nā' tē*, m. commander.  
 comandare, -*dō' mā' dā' rē*, v. a. to command.  
 comando, -*dō' mā' dō*, m. command, order.  
 comare, -*dō' mārē*, f. midwife; gossip; god-mother.

**combaciare**, *kombādashā rē*, v. a. & n. to join together; to be contiguous.  
**combattere**, *-bāt tērē*, v. a. & n. to fight; to harass; to oppose; to besiege.  
**combattimento**, *-kōmbāt tō*, m. fight, battle.  
**combinare**, *-bīnā rē*, v. a. to combine, to assemble.  
**combinazione**, *-tāt nē*, f. combination.  
**combriccola**, *-brīk kōlā*, f. conventicle.  
**combustibile**, *-būstī bīlī*, a. combustible.  
**combustione**, *-būstīō nē*, f. combustion, burning; conflagration.  
**come**, *kō mē*, ad. & c. so; as, like; when; as soon as; how? why? what? —, c. although.  
**comecchè**, *kōmēkkē*, c. however, though.  
**cometa**, *-mēt tē*, f. comet.  
**comico**, *kō mīkō*, a. & m. comical; comic actor or writer.  
**comignolo**, *kōmīgnō yūlō*, m. ridge of a roof.  
**cominciare**, *-dshā rē*, v. a. to begin, to commence.  
**comino**, *-mē nō*, m. cumin.  
**comitiva**, *-mītī vā*, f. attendants, pl.  
**comizio**, *-mē tātō*, m. assembly, diet.  
**commedia**, *kōmmā dīdā*, f. comedy; playhouse.  
**commemorabile**, *-mēmōrā bīlī*, a. commemorable.  
**commemorare**, *-rā rē*, v. a. to commemorate.  
**commenda**, *-mēn dā*, f. commendery, commendare, *-dā rē*, v. a. to commend, to recommend.  
**commensale**, *-sā lē*, m. table-companion.  
**commensurabile**, *-sūrā bīlī*, a. commensurable.  
**commentare**, *-tā rē*, v. n. to comment.  
**commentario**, *-tā rē*, m. commentary.  
**commentatore**, *-tā rē*, m. commentator.  
**commento**, *-mēn tō*, m. comment.  
**commerciante**, *-mērdshān tē*, m. merchant, tradesman.  
**commercio**, *-mērdshō*, m. commerce, trade, traffic; affair; correspondence.  
**commestibile**, *-mēstī bīlī*, a. eatable.  
**commettere**, *-mēt tērē*, v. a. ir. to commit; to sin; to lay in; to order.  
**commettitura**, *-tītō rā*, f. joining.  
**commiato**, *-māt tō*, m. leave, dismissal.  
**commilitone**, *-mīlītō nē*, m. fellow-soldier; companion, school-fellow.  
**commischiare**, *-mīskīā rē*, v. a. to mix together.  
**commiserare**, *-mīstērā rē*, v. a. to commiserate, to take pity.  
**commissario**, *-mīssā rē*, m. commissary; **commissione**, *-mīssīō nē*, f. commission, order, charge.  
**commisto**, *-mīs tō*, a. mixed, confounded.  
**commovimento**, *-mōvīmēn tō*, m. commotion, tumult, uproar.  
**commozione**, *-mōtītō nē*, f. commotion, emotion, trouble.  
**communire**, *-mūnī rē*, v. a. to fortify, **commuovere**, *-mūlō vērē*, v. a. ir. to move; to touch; to disturb, to vex.

**comodare**, *-mōdā rē*, v. a. to fit; to dress, to trim; to lend.  
**comodità**, *-mōdītā*, f. convenience, opportunity, occasion; riches.  
**comodo**, *kō mōdō*, a. convenient, useful; fit; opportune; —, m. convenience, ease; advantage, profit; a **vostro** —, at your leisure.  
**compagna**, *kōmpān yū*, f. female companion.  
**compagnevole**, *-yū vōlī*, a. sociable.  
**compagnia**, *-yū ā*, f. company, society.  
**compagno**, *-pān yō*, m. companion, comrade, school-fellow; mate, partner.  
**companatico**, *-nā tīkō*, m. victuals eaten with bread, pl.  
**comparare**, *-pārā rē*, v. a. to compare.  
**comparire**, *-pār rē*, m. godfather; compeer.  
**comparire**, *-rē rē*, v. n. to appear.  
**comparsa**, *-pār sā*, f. appearance.  
**compartimento**, *-tīmēn tō*, m. compartment, partition.  
**compartire**, *-tī rē*, v. a. to divide, to compassare, *-pāsā rē*, v. a. to measure with compasses; to consider.  
**compassionare**, *-stōnā rē*, v. a. to pity, to commiserate.  
**compassione**, *-stō nē*, f. compassion, **compassionevole**, *-stōnā vōlī*, a. exciting pity, pitiful.  
**compasso**, *-pās sō*, m. compass, compartment; compasses, pl.  
**compatibile**, *-pātī bīlī*, a. compatible, pardonable.  
**compatire**, *-tī rē*, v. a. to pity; to excuse.  
**compatto**, *-pāt tō*, a. compact, solid.  
**compendiare**, *-pēndīā rē*, v. a. to abridge.  
**compendio**, *-pēn dīō*, m. abridgment, compendium.  
**compensare**, *-pēnētā rē*, v. a. to compensate, *-pēnsā rē*, v. a. to compensate, to indemnify.  
**competente**, *kōmpētēn tē*, a. competent, qualified.  
**competenza**, *-tēn tē*, f. competency; **competere**, *-pēt tērē*, v. a. to compete.  
**competitore**, *-tītō rē*, m. competitor.  
**complacente**, *-pūdshtēn tē*, a. complaisant, polite, obliging, kind.  
**complacenza**, *-dshēn tē*, f. complacency.  
**compiacere**, *-dshā rē*, v. a. ir. to please, to comply with.  
**compiangere**, *-pīān tērē*, v. n. ir. to becompianto, *-pīān tō*, m. condolence; lamentation.  
**compiere**, *kōm pīērē*, v. a. ir. to accomplish, **compieta**, *-pīā tē*, f. evening prayers.  
**compiare**, *-pīā rē*, v. a. to compile.  
**compilatore**, *-tī rē*, m. compiler.  
**compilazione**, *-tītō nē*, f. compilation.  
**compire**, *-pē rē*, v. a. to finish; to perfect.  
**computare**, *-pūtā rē*, v. a. to compute; to spell.  
**compito**, *kōm pītō*, m. task; account; —, **computo**, *-pūtō*, a. complete, perfect; formed.  
**complemento**, *-plēmēn tō*, m. complement  
**compressione**, *-plēssīō nē*, f. complexion, constitution.

**complesso**, -plēs'sō, a. fleshy; strong; powerful; —, m. complication; mass; nel —, in the lump.

**completo**, -plē'tō, a. complete, whole.

**complicare**, -plīk'kārē, v. a. to complicate.

**complicazione**, -tziō'nē, f. complication.

**complice**, kōm'plī'shē, m. accomplice.

**complicità**, -dshītā, f. participation.

**complimentare**, -plīmēntārē, v. a. to compliment.

**complimento**, -mēn'tō, m. compliment.

**compiere**, -plē'rē, v. a. to suit; to fulfill.

**comporre**, -pōr'rē, v. a. ir. to compose; to adjust, to arrange; to contrive.

**comportabile**, -tū'bilē, a. tolerable, supportable, sufferable.

**comportare**, -tār'rē, v. a. to tolerate, to bear; **comportarsi**, -tār'sē, to conduct oneself. [delay.]

**comporto**, -pōr'tō, m. indulgence; respite.

**compositore**, -pōstītō'rē, m. (mus.) composer; compositor (printing).

**composizione**, -tziō'nē, f. composition.

**composta**, see **composto**.

**compostezza**, -pōstēt'zā, f. sedateness, self-possession; modesty, decency.

**composto**, -pōs'tō, m. mixture, conserve.

**compra**, kōm'prā, f. purchase. [chase.]

**comprare**, -prār'rē, v. a. to buy, to purchase.

**comprendere**, -prēm'dērē, v. a. ir. to comprehend; to contain.

**comprensione**, -sīō'nē, f. comprehension.

**compreso**, -prō'sō, m. circumference, compass; —, a. compressed; strong.

**comprimere**, -prēm'rē, v. a. ir. to compress; to restrain. [miser.]

**compromesso**, -prōmēs'sō, m. compromise.

**compromettere**, -mēt'tērē, v. a. ir. to compromise, to expose.

**comprovare**, -prōvār'rē, v. a. to approve; to admit, to allow. [to force.]

**compulsare**, -pūlsār'rē, v. a. to compel.

**compunto**, -pūn'tō, a. contrite.

**compunzione**, -tziō'nē, f. compunction, contrition. [reckon amongst.]

**computare**, -pū'tār'rē, v. a. to compute, to compute.

**computista**, -tīt'istā, m. computer, calculator, reckoner. [office.]

**computisteria**, -tīt'istēr'ia, f. accountant's.

**computo**, kōm'pū'tō, m. reckoning; account.

**comune**, kōm'ūnē, a. common, usual, ordinary; trivial; —, m. common people, public, commons, pl. [generally.]

**comunemente**, -mūnēmēn'tē, ad. usually.

**comunicare**, -mūnīkār'rē, v. a. to communicate, to participate, to administer the sacrament. [cation; communion.]

**comunicazione**, -kūnīkātziō'nē, f. communication.

**comunione**, -mūn'jō'nē, f. communion.

**comunità**, -nīt'itā, f. community; in —, in common.

**comunque**, -mūn'kū, ad. however.

**con**, kōn, pr. with.

**conato**, kōnāt'ō, m. (poet.) attempt, effort.

**conca**, kōn'kā, f. washing-tub; shell.

**concatenare**, -kātēnār'rē, v. a. to chain; to join.

**concatenazione**, -tziō'nē, f. concatenation, connection.

**concavo**, kōn'kāvō, a. concave, hollow.

**concedere**, -dshē'dērē, v. a. r. & ir. to grant, to permit.

**concerto**, -dshēn'tō, m. harmony, concert.

**concentrare**, -trār'rē, v. a. to concentrate.

**concentrazione**, -trātziō'nē, f. concentration. [to imagine, to understand.]

**concepire**, -dshēp'rē, v. a. to conceive.

**concernere**, -dshēr'nērē, v. a. to concern.

**concertare**, -tār'rē, v. a. to concert; to adjust, to adapt, to fit to.

**concerto**, -dshēr'tō, m. concert; agreement.

**concessione**, -dshēssīō'nē, f. concession, permission. [wit; idea.]

**concetto**, -dshē'tō, m. conceit; flash of.

**concettoso**, -tō'sō, a. full of pleasant fancies. [thought.]

**concezione**, -tziō'nē, f. conception.

**conchiglia**, -kīt'yā, f. sea-shell, conch.

**concludere**, -kō'dērē, v. a. ir. to conclude, to infer; to resolve.

**concia**, kōn'dshā, f. tan-house; tanning; dressing; scappling.

**conciare**, -dshār'rē, v. a. to mend; to dress, to trim; to adjust; to tan. [dressing.]

**conciatura**, -tār'rā, f. mending, adjusting.

**conciliare**, -dshēlīār'rē, v. a. to reconcile.

**concilio**, -dshēlīō, m. council, consistory.

**concimare**, -dshīmār'rē, v. a. to manure, to dung. [compost.]

**concime**, -dshēmē, m. manure, dung.

**concinna**, -dshīnnītā, f. concinnity; elegance.

**concio**, kōn'dshō, a. dressed, elegant; —, m. conciliation, agreement; attire, muck.

**concionare**, -dshōnār'rē, v. n. to harangue, to address; to preach.

**concione**, -dshō'nē, f. harangue, sermon.

**conciosia**, -dshē'siā, c. because.

**conciosia**, -sīā'kōs'ia, c. because.

**conciso**, -dshē'sō, a. concise, short.

**consistoriale**, -dshēstōrīālē, a. consistorial.

**consistorio**, -tō'rīō, m. consistory.

**conciare**, -dshīnār'rē, v. a. to stir up; to excite.

**conciadino**, -tīād'īnō, m. fellow-citizen.

**concludere**, -kō'dērē, v. a. ir. to conclude; to end; to confine.

**conclusione**, -kūlūssīō'nē, f. conclusion; in —, finally. [agreement, conforming.]

**concordanza**, -kōrdānzā, f. concordance.

**concordare**, -dār'rē, v. n. to concord.

**concordato**, -dār'tō, m. concordate.

**concordia**, -kōr'diā, f. unanimity, harmony, concord. [rival.]

**concorrente**, -kōrrērēn'tē, m. competitor.

**concorrenza**, -rērēn'tzā, f. competition, rivalry. [to concur, to co-operate.]

**concorrere**, -kōrrērē, v. n. ir. to run to;

**concorso**, -kōr'sō, m. concourse, crowd.

**concozione**, -kōkūssīō'nē, f. concoction, concoction.

**concreto**, -krē'tō, a. concrete. [ligation.]

**concrezione**, -krē'sīō'nē, f. concretion.

**concubina**, -kūbē'nā, f. concubine.

concubinato, —*hĩnĩtĩ*, m. concubinage.  
 concubito, —*hĩtĩtĩ*, m. lying together.  
 conculcare, —*kũlkũ rĩ*, v. a. to trample upon; to oppress. [coct, to digest.  
 concuocere, —*hũũ dũhũ rĩ*, v. a. ir. to concupiscenza, —*kũpĩssĩhĩnĩ tũ*, f. concupiscence. [tioner.  
 concussionario, —*kũĩssĩĩnĩ rĩ*, m. extortion.  
 concussione, —*sũũ nĩ*, f. concussion, extortion. [tence.  
 condanna, —*ĩĩnĩ nĩ*, f. condemnation, sencondannare, —*ĩĩnĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. to condemn.  
 condecante, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, a. decent; proper.  
 condegno, —*ĩĩnĩ yĩ*, a. condign, worthy.  
 condensare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to condense.  
 condescendere, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ dĩrĩ*, v. n. ir. to condescend; to yield.  
 condimento, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, m. seasoning.  
 condire, —*ĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to season, to preserve.  
 condizionale, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, a. conditional.  
 condizionato, —*nĩ tĩ*, a. fit, qualified, proper. [upon condition.  
 condizione, —*tĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, f. condition; a —, condoglianza, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tũ*, f. condolence.  
 condolersi, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. r. ir. to complain.  
 condonare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to pardon, to excuse. [escort.  
 condotta, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ tĩ*, f. conduct; behaviour;  
 condottiere, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, m. conductor; leader.  
 condotto, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ tĩ*, m. conduct; road; conduit. [conductive.  
 conducibile, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ bĩĩĩ*, a. conducent, conduplicazione, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ nĩ*, f. duplicate. [to lead.  
 condurre, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. ir. to conduct, conduttore, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, m. conductor, guide; guard; lodger; — *ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ*, engine-driver. [stable; police-officer.  
 onestabile, —*kũĩĩĩĩĩnĩ bĩĩĩ*, m. high concubular, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. n. to converse.  
 confarsi, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. r. ir. to suit, to fit; to agree. [federate.  
 confederarsi, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. r. to confederato, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, a. & m. confederate.  
 confederazione, —*tĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, f. confederacy.  
 conferenza, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ tũ*, f. conference.  
 conferire, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to collate, to compare; — v. n. to consult; to be of use.  
 confermare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to confirm, to approve; to ratify.  
 confermativo, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ*, a. confirmatory.  
 confermazione, —*tĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, f. confirmation.  
 confessare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to confess.  
 confessionale, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, m. confessional (seat). [fession of faith; avowal.  
 confessione, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, f. confession; confessor, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, m. confessor.  
 confettare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to preserve, to candy. [f. sweet-meats, comfits.  
 confetto, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ tĩ*, m. confettura, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ*, confezionare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. to confect, confezione, *see* confetto.  
 conficcare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to nail, to fix; to commit to memory; to convince.  
 confidare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. n. to trust, to confide; confidarsi, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, to place oneself in someone's hands.

confidenza, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ*, f. confidence, assurance. [to configure.  
 configurare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. to fashion, configurato, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ tĩ*, a. like, resembling.  
 confinare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to confine; to banish; — v. n. to border upon.  
 confine, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, confino, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, m. limits, pl. [to forfeit.  
 confiscare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. n. to confiscate, confiscazione, —*tĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, confisca, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ*, f. confiscation, forfeiture.  
 conflato, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ tĩ*, a. joined together.  
 conflitto, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ tĩ*, m. conflict, combat.  
 confluento, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, m. conflux.  
 confondere, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. ir. to confound, to mix; to puzzle, to abash; to destroy, to waste.  
 confondimento, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, m. confusion.  
 conformare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. to conform; conformarsi, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. r. to conform oneself to.  
 conforme, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, a. & ad. conformable, agreeing; conformably to. [ness.  
 conformità, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, f. conformity; likeconfortare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to comfort, to fortify, to strengthen; to encourage.  
 confortino, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, m. ginger-bread.  
 confraternita, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, f. brotherhood.  
 confrontare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. n. to confront.  
 confronto, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, m. confronting.  
 confusione, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ nĩ*, f. confusion.  
 confuso, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ*, a. confused.  
 confutare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to refute.  
 confutazione, —*tĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, f. refutation.  
 congedare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. a. to dismiss, to discharge, to give leave to.  
 congedo, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ*, m. dismissal; leave; farewell. [join, to unite.  
 congegare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. to connect, to congegno, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ*, m. connexion, union.  
 congelare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ rĩ*, v. n. to congeal, to freeze.  
 congenere, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, a. congenious.  
 congenito, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ*, a. congenial.  
 congerie, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ*, f. heap, mass.  
 congestione, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ nĩ*, f. congestion.  
 congettura, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, f. conjecture, guess.  
 congetturare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. to conjecture, to guess. [to unite, to annex; to match.  
 congiungere, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. ir. to join, congiuntamente, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, ad. jointly, together. [eye.  
 congiuntiva, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ*, f. conjunctive of the congiuntivo, —*ĩĩĩĩĩ*, m. (gr.) conjunctive.  
 congiunto, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ tĩ*, a. joined, allied; related; — m. kinsman. [opportunity.  
 congiuntura, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, f. joint, juncture; congiunzione, —*tĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, f. conjunction.  
 congiura, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ*, f. conspiracy.  
 congiurare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. & n. to conspire.  
 congiurato, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ*, congiuratore, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ*, m. conspirator.  
 congiurazione, —*tĩĩĩĩ nĩ*, f. conspiracy.  
 conglobare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. to conglobate.  
 conglutinare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. to conglutinate.  
 congratulare, —*ĩĩĩĩĩnĩ rĩ*, v. a. & n. to



congratulate; congratularsi, -lār' sč, to congratulate oneself. [tion.]  
**congratulazione**, -tāč' nē, f. congratulation.  
**congrega**, kōn' grēyā f. congregation.  
**congregamento**, -mēn' tō, m. assembly.  
**congregare**, -gā' rē, v. a. to assemble.  
**congregazione**, -tāč' nē, f. congregation, assembly, meeting.  
**congresso**, -grēs' sō, m. congress, meeting.  
**congruente**, -grūēn' tē, a. congruent, correspondent. [-grūtā', f. congruity.]  
**congruenza**, -grūēn' tād, congruitā', congruo, kōn' grūd, a. congruous.  
**conguagliare**, -gūālyā' rē, v. a. to equalize.  
**conguaglio**, -gūālyā' yō, m. levelling, equalization. [money.]  
**coniare**, kōn' iār' rē, v. a. to coin; to stamp  
**conico**, kō' nīkō, a. conical.  
**conifero**, kōnē' fērō, a. coniferous.  
**conigliera**, kōnilyār' rā, f. rabbit-warren.  
**coniglio**, kōnilyā' yō, m. rabbit.  
**conio**, kō' nīō, m. wedge, coin.  
**coniugale**, kōnilyūā' lē, a. conjugal.  
**coniugare**, -gā' rē, v. a. to conjugate, to inflect verbs. [tion.]  
**coniugazione**, -gūitāč' nē, f. conjugation.  
**coniuge**, kōn' iūgē, m. & f. consort; husband; spouse.  
**coniugio**, -tō' jūō, m. marriage.  
**connaturale**, -nāitūrā' lē, a. natural; suitable. [nation.]  
**connazionale**, -nāitūč' nē, f. a. of the same  
**connessione**, -nēsč' nē, connessitā', -nēsčitā', f. connexion, union. [to join.]  
**connettere**, -nē' tērē, y. a. ir. to connect.  
**connivenza**, -nīyōn' tād, f. connivance.  
**connubio**, -nō' bīō, m. marriage.  
**connumerare**, -nūmērār' rē, v. a. to number.  
**cono**, kō' nō, m. cone.  
**conocchia**, kōnōč' kīā, f. distaff.  
**conoscenza**, -nōssč' nē, f. acquaintance; knowledge.  
**conoscere**, -nōssč' ērē, v. a. ir. to know, to understand; to discern; to taste.  
**conoscitore**, -nōssčitō' rē, m. connoisseur; discernor. [rious.]  
**conosciuto**, -nōssčitō' tō, a. known, noto-  
**conquassare**, kōn' kūāssār' rē, v. a. to bruise, to crush; to ruin; to shake.  
**conquidere**, -kūā' dārē, v. a. ir. to afflict, to grieve; to cast down. [tion.]  
**conquista**, -kūā' tād, f. conquest; acquisition.  
**conquistare**, -tār' rē, v. a. to conquer, to subdue.  
**conquistatore**, -tō' rē, m. conqueror.  
**consacrare**, -sākrār' rē, v. a. to consecrate.  
**consacrazione**, -tāč' nē, f. consecration.  
**consanguineo**, -sāngūē' nēō, a. akin, consanguineous. [guinity.]  
**consanguinità**, -gūānītād, f. consanguineity.  
**consapevole**, -sāpā' vōlē, a. conscious.  
**consocio**, kōn' sōčīō, a. consocius.  
**consecutivo**, -sčēlūtē' vō, a. consecutive, successive. [acquisition.]  
**consecuzione**, -tāč' nē, f. consecution;  
**conseguare**, -sēnyār' rē, v. a. to consign.

**conseguente**, -sēgūēn' tē, a. following, ensuing; per —, in consequence.  
**conseguenza**, -gūēn' tād, f. consequence, importance. [to happen.]  
**conseguire**, -gūā' rē, v. a. & n. to obtain;  
**conseguire**, -gūā' rē, v. n. to get; to follow, to ensue. [tion.]  
**consenso**, -sēn' sō, m. consent, approbation.  
**consensuale**, -tā' nēō, a. consensual, fit, adequate to.  
**consentimento**, -tēmēn' tō, m. consent.  
**consentire**, -tērē' v. n. to consent.  
**conseguente**, see **conseguente**.  
**conserto**, -sēr' tō, m. accord, intelligence.  
**conserva**, -sēr' vā, f. store-house; conserve; — di piante, f. green-house.  
**conservare**, -vār' rē, v. a. to conserve, to preserve.  
**conservativo**, -tē' vō, a. conservative.  
**conservatorio**, -tō' rīō, m. infirmary; conservatory. [maintenance; health.]  
**conservazione**, -tāč' nē, f. preservation, consesso, -sēs' sō, m. assembly, meeting.  
**considerabile**, -sīdērā' bīlē, a. considerable, important. [to reflect upon.]  
**considerare**, -dār' rē, v. n. to consider,  
**considerazione**, -tāč' nē, f. consideration, regard. [consult.]  
**consigliare**, -sīlyār' rē, v. a. to advise, to  
**consigliato**, -yār' tō, a. advised; cautious.  
**consigliatore**, -tō' rē, m. adviser, counsellor. [under-pilot.]  
**consigliere**, -yār' rē, m. counsellor;  
**consiglio**, -sīlyā' yō, m. counsel, advice; council; resource; — di guerra, court-martial.  
**consistente**, -sīstēn' tē, a. consistent, firm.  
**consistenza**, -tān' tād, f. consistence, solidity.  
**consistere**, -sī' tērē, v. n. ir. to consist.  
**consociare**, -sōdāšār' rē, v. a. to consociate, to ally. [a. consular.]  
**consolare**, -sōlār' rē, v. a. to console; —, consolato, -lō' tō, m. consulate.  
**consolazione**, -tāč' nē, f. consolation,  
**console**, kōn' sōlē, m. consul. [comfort.]  
**consolidare**, -sōlīdār' rē, v. a. to consolidate; to confirm. [monious.]  
**consistente**, -sīstēn' tē, a. consonant, harmonious.  
**consistenza**, -tān' tād, f. harmony, accord.  
**consueto**, -nūr' rē, v. a. to accord; to suit; to answer.  
**consocio**, kōn' sōčīō, a. consocius, agreeing.  
**consorte**, -sōr' tē, consorto, -sōr' tō, m. companion, associate. [society.]  
**consorzio**, -sōr' tād, m. partnership,  
**consuetudine**, -sūēlūtē' dīnē, f. custom, habit.  
**consuetudine**, -sūēlūtē' dīnē, f. custom, habit.  
**consulta**, -sūl' tād, f. consultation, council.  
**consultare**, -tār' rē, v. a. to consult.  
**consultazione**, -tāč' nē, f. consultation.  
**consulto**, -sūl' tō, m. counsel, advice.  
**consultore**, -tō' rē, m. consultant, adviser.  
**consumare**, -sūmār' rē, v. a. to consume, to waste; to accomplish.  
**consumato**, -mār' tō, m. jelly-broth; —, a. consumed; perfect, accomplished.

**consumo**, -sō mō, m. consumption; waste, decay. [out; phthisical.]  
**consunto**, -sūn' tō, a. consumed, worn  
**consunzione**, -sūn'siō nē, f. consumption.  
**contadina**, -tād' nā, f. country-woman.  
**contadinesco**, -tād' nēs' kō, a. rustic; clownish, clumsy, unwieldy.  
**contadino**, -tād' nō, m. country-man.  
**contado**, -tād' dō, m. country; shire; territory of a town. [f. contagion, plague.]  
**contagio**, -tāj' jō, m., **contagione**, -jō nē, contagioso, -jō sō, a. contagious.  
**contaminare**, -tām' inā' rē, v. a. to contaminate, to pollute. [tion.]  
**contaminazione**, -tām' inā' zīō nē, f. contamination.  
**contante**, -tān' tē, a. counting; reckoned; danaro — ready money. [to prize.]  
**contare**, -tāj' rē, y. a. to count; to value.  
**contatore**, -tāj' rē, m. accountant; teller.  
**contatto**, -tāj' tō, m. contact, touch.  
**conte**, kōn' tē, m. count, earl.  
**contea**, -tāj' ā, f. county. [compute.]  
**conteggiare**, -tāj' jāj' rē, v. a. to count, to cognō, -tāj' nō, m. circuit; appearance, behaviour; gravity; pride, pomp.  
**contegnoso**, -tāj' sō, a. grave, proud.  
**contemperare**, -tāmp' ērā' rē, v. a. to proportion; to temper.  
**contemplare**, -plā' rē, v. a. to contemplate, to meditate.  
**contemplativo**, -tāj' vō, a. contemplative.  
**contemplazione**, -tāj' vō nē, f. contemplation. [porary.]  
**contemporaneo**, -pōrā' nē sō, a. contemporaneo, -tāj' nō, v. n. to contend, to contest.  
**contenente**, -tāj' nē nō, a. containing; sober; —, ad. directly, immediately.  
**contenza**, -tāj' nā, f. abstinence.  
**contenere**, -tāj' nē rē, v. a. ir. to contain.  
**contentare**, -tāj' nē rē, v. a. to content.  
**contento**, -tāj' nō, a. content, pleased; —, m. contentment; contents, pl.  
**contenuto**, -tāj' nō, a. contained, comprised; —, m. contents, pl. [bate.]  
**contenzione**, -tāj' zīō nē, a. contention, de-  
**contenzioso**, -tāj' zīō sō, a. contentious.  
**conterminare**, -tāj' mē nā' rē, v. n. to border  
**contesa**, -tāj' sā, f. contest, dispute. [upon.]  
**conteso**, -tāj' sō, a. prohibited, forbid.  
**contessa**, -tāj' sā, f. countess.  
**contessere**, -tāj' sē rē, y. a. to interweave.  
**contestabile**, -tāj' sāj' hīl, m. constable.  
**contestare**, -tāj' sāj' rē, v. a. to notify, to refer a cause. [fication.]  
**contestazione**, -tāj' sāj' nē, f. contest; notification.  
**contesto**, -tāj' sō, m. context.  
**contezza**, -tāj' zī, f. knowledge, advice.  
**contiguità**, -tāj' jūtā, f. contiguity, near-  
**contiguo**, -tāj' jūtō, a. contiguous. [ness.]  
**continente**, -tāj' nē nō, a. & m. containing; continent.  
**continenza**, -tāj' nā, f. continence.  
**contingente**, -tāj' jāj' nō, a. contingent; casual; —, m. contingent, quota.  
**contingenza**, -tāj' nā, f. contingency; casualty.

**continuamente**, -tāj' nām' tāj' nē, ad. continually. [tion.]  
**continuamento**, -tāj' nām' tāj' nō, m. continu-  
**continuare**, -tāj' nām' rē, v. a. to continue; to pursue; —, v. n. to last, to persevere.  
**continuato**, -tāj' nām' tāj' nō, a. continued, uninterrupted.  
**continuazione**, -tāj' nām' tāj' nē, **continuità**, -tāj' nām' tāj' nē, f. continuation; continuity.  
**continuo**, -tāj' nām' tāj' nō, a. continuous; lasting; —, m. close body.  
**conto**, kōn' tō, m. account; computation; relation, story; — **corrente**, account current. [to writhe.]  
**contorcere**, -tāj' rāj' hē rē, v. a. ir. to twist.  
**contorno**, -tāj' nō, m. circuit; outline;  
**contorni**, pl. environs, pl.  
**contorsione**, -tāj' nō nē, f. contortion.  
**contra**, kōn' trā, pr. against, opposite to.  
**contrabbando**, -bān' dō, m. contraband goods, contrabanded goods, pl. [pass.]  
**contrabbasso**, -bās' sō, m. (mus.) counter-  
**contrabbanciere**, -bān' dō sāj' rē, v. a. to counterbalance.  
**contraccambiare**, -kām' bāj' rē, v. a. to exchange, to truck; to reward. [street.]  
**contrada**, -trā' dā, f. country, region;  
**contraddanza**, -dān' tāj' nē, f. country-dance.  
**contraddetto**, -tāj' tō, m. contradiction.  
**contraddire**, -tāj' rē, v. a. ir. to contradict.  
**contraffare**, -tāj' rē, v. a. ir. to counterfeit.  
**contraffattore**, -tāj' rē, m. counterfeiter.  
**contraffazione**, -tāj' rē nē, f. counterfeiting.  
**contraffodera**, -tāj' dō rē, f. double lining.  
**contrafforte**, -tāj' tō, m. counterfort, iron-  
**bar**. [aversion.]  
**contraggendo**, -tāj' nō, m. antipathy.  
**contralto**, kōn' trāl' tō, m. (mus.) counter-  
**tenor**. [countermind.]  
**contrammandare**, -mān' dā' rē, v. a. to  
**contrammandato**, -mān' dā' tō, m. counter-  
**mand**. [march.]  
**contrammarecia**, -mān' dā' hē, f. counter-  
**contrammina**, -mān' nā, f. countermine; stratagem. [termine.]  
**contraminare**, -mān' nā' rē, v. a. to coun-  
**contraminaglio**, -mān' nā' jō, m. rear-  
**admiral**. [grain.]  
**contrappello**, -pāj' lō, ad. (a —) against the  
**contrappeso**, -pāj' sō, m. counterpoise.  
**contrappunto**, -pāj' nō, m. (mus.) counter-  
**point**. [trarily, the wrong way,]  
**contrariamente**, -tāj' nām' tāj' nē, ad. con-  
**contrariare**, -tāj' rē, v. a. to contradict.  
**contrarietà**, -tāj' rē, f. contrariety, op-  
**position**; adversity. [on the contrary,]  
**contrario**, kōn' trāj' rō, a. contrary; al —,  
**contrarre**, -trāj' rē, v. a. ir. to contract.  
**contrassegnare**, -sāj' nā' rē, v. a. to  
**countersign**. [contest.]  
**contrastare**, -trāj' sāj' rē, v. a. to resist,  
**contrastato**, -trāj' sāj' tō, m. contrast; opposi-  
**tion**, contest.  
**contrattare**, -trāj' tāj' rē, v. a. to bargain;  
**to contract**; to handle, to touch.  
**contrattempo**, -tāj' nō, m. wrong time;  
**misfortune**. [ment.]  
**contratto**, -trāj' tō, m. contract; agree-

**contravvenire**, -vènè' rē, v. n. ir. to contravene, to infringe.  
**contravvenzione**, -vènè'tzìō nē, f. contravention, infraction.  
**contrazione**, -tziō' nē, f. contraction.  
**contribuire**, -trībū' rē, v. a. to contribute, to concur. [levy, tax.]  
**contribuzione**, -bū'ttziō' nē, f. contribution;  
**contristare**, -trīstā' rē, v. a. to sadden, to grieve, to afflict.  
**contrito**, -trī'tō, a. contrite; crushed.  
**contro**, kōn'trō, pr. against, opposite to.  
**contromarca**, -mār' kã, f. counter-mark, check.  
**controstomaco**, see **controvolontà**.  
**controversia**, -vēr'siã, f. controversy.  
**controverso**, -vēr'sō, a. debated, doubtful. [trovert, to debate.]  
**convertere**, -vēr'tērē, v. a. ir. to convert.  
**controvolontà**, -vōlōn'tā, ad. against one's will.  
**contumace**, -tūm' dshē, a. contumacious.  
**contumacia**, -tūm' dshē, f. contumacy.  
**contumelia**, -mā'tiã, f. contumely, outrage. [outrageous.]  
**contumelioso**, -mēl'iō'sō, a. contumelious.  
**conturbare**, -tūrbā' rē, v. a. to disturb.  
**contutocchè**, -tūtō'kē, c. although, though.  
**contutociò**, -dshō', c. however, nevertheless. [lescent.]  
**convalescente**, -vālēsshēn'tē, a. convalescent.  
**convalescenza**, -shēn'tzā, f. convalescence, recovery.  
**convalidare**, -vālidā' rē, v. a. to corroborate, to strengthen; to verify.  
**convalle**, -vāl' lē, f. valley, dale.  
**convenevole**, -vèndā' vōlē, a. suitable, convenient. [propriety.]  
**convenevolezza**, -nēvōdī' zā, f. decency; propriety.  
**conveniente**, -vèn'tēn' iē, a. & m. decent; agreement. [decency; fitness.]  
**convenienza**, -mēn'tzā, f. convenience;  
**convenire**, -vèn' rē, v. n. ir. to agree; to assemble; to suit; to be convenient.  
**conventicola**, -vèn'tē' kōlā, f. conventicle.  
**convento**, -vèn'tō, m. meeting, convent.  
**convenzione**, -tziō' nē, f. covenant, agreement.  
**convergere**, -vēr'jērē, v. n. to converge.  
**conversare**, -sār' rē, v. a. to converse, to discourse.  
**conversazione**, -tziō' nē, f. conversation.  
**conversione**, -vēr'siō, f. conversion.  
**converso**, -vēr'sō, a. converted; changed; per —, on the contrary.  
**convertere**, -vēr'tērē, v. a. to convert.  
**convesso**, -vēr'sō, a. convex. [vince.]  
**convincere**, -vīn' dshērē, v. n. ir. to convince.  
**convitare**, -vītā' rē, v. a. to invite.  
**convito**, -vēr'tō, m. banquet, feast.  
**convitto**, -vītō, m. company at table.  
**convittore**, -tō' rē, m. fellow-commoner.  
**convocare**, -vōkār' rē, v. a. to convoke; to summon. [to escort.]  
**convogliare**, -vōgljār' rē, v. a. to convoy.  
**convoglio**, -vōgljō, m. convoy; (rail.) train; — delle mercanzie, luggage-train.

**convolare**, -vōlār' rē, v. n. to marry again.  
**convolgere**, -vōl'jērē, v. a. ir. to swallow; to roll; to tumble.  
**cooperare**, kōōpērār' rē, v. n. to co-operate.  
**coordinare**, -ōrdīnār' rē, v. a. to co-ordinate. [monish, to remind.]  
**coortare**, -ōrtār' rē, v. a. to exhort, to address.  
**coorte**, -ōr'tē, f. cohort, troop.  
**coperchio**, -pēr' kōō, m. cover; lid.  
**coperta**, -pēr'tā, f. cover; curtain; pretext. [abundance.]  
**copia**, kōp'iã, f. copy, transcript; plenty.  
**copiare**, kōpīār' rē, v. a. to copy.  
**copiosità**, -pīōs'iã, f. abundance, plenty.  
**copioso**, -pīō'sō, a. copious; rich.  
**coppa**, kōp'pā, f. back of the head.  
**coppella**, -pēl'lā, f. coppel, crucible.  
**coppia**, kōp'pīã, f. couple.  
**coppo**, kōp'pō, m. pitcher; socket of the eye.  
**coprire**, -prēr' rē, v. a. ir. to cover.  
**copula**, kōp'ulā, f. conjunction, coupling.  
**copulare**, -lār' rē, v. a. to copulate; copularsi, -lār' rē, to match, to couple.  
**coraggio**, kōrād'jō, m. courage, valour.  
**coraggioso**, -ājō'sō, a. courageous, bold.  
**corale**, -rāl' lē, a. hearty; choral.  
**corallo**, -rāl'lō, m. coral.  
**corame**, -rām' mē, m. dressed leather.  
**coratella**, -tēr'lē, f. liver.  
**corazza**, kōrād'zā, f. cuirass.  
**corazziere**, -tziār' rē, m. (mil.) cuirassier.  
**corba**, kōr'bā, f. basket.  
**corbellare**, -bēllār' rē, v. a. to quiz, to rally.  
**corbelleria**, -tēr'bēl'rē, f. trifle, fudge.  
**corbello**, -bēl'lō, m. basket.  
**corbezzola**, -bēr'zōlā, f. arbuté-berry.  
**coricare**, see **coricare**.  
**corda**, kōr'dā, f. cord, rope.  
**cordame**, -dām' mē, m. cordage, rigging.  
**cordella**, -dāl'lē, f. small cord, riband.  
**cordiale**, -dāl'lē, a. hearty.  
**cordiale**, -dāl'lē, m. cordial, restorative.  
**cordialità**, -dāl'lē, f. cordiality.  
**cordino**, -dō'nō, m. cord, line, rope.  
**cordoglio**, -dō'ljō, m. heart-grief, sorrow.  
**cordinata**, -dōn'itā, f. sloping terrace leading to the front entrance of a building. [floor.]  
**cordone**, -dō'nē, m. string; hat-band; cordovano, -vā'nō, m. cordwain.  
**core**, see **cuore**.  
**coreggiato**, -rēdjār' tō, m. flail.  
**coreografia**, -rēdjōgrāfjā, f. chorography.  
**coreografo**, -rēdjōgrāfō, m. chorographer.  
**coricare**, -rīkār' rē, v. a. to lay down; to prostrate.  
**corifeo**, -fēr'fō, m. chief, leader.  
**corista**, -rīs'tā, m. chorister.  
**cornacchia**, kōrnād'kiã, f. rook, crow; (fig.) chatter. [to prate.]  
**cornacchiare**, -kār' rē, v. n. to chatter.  
**cornamusa**, -nāmō'sā, f. bag-pipe.  
**cornea**, kōr'nēã, f. cornea, horny tunicle of the eye.  
**corneo**, kōr'nō, a. horny, callous.  
**cornetta**, -nēr'tā, f. postillion's horn; cornet; troop of horse.

**cornetto**, -*nèl' id*, m. little horn; gherkin; cupping-glass; brulise.  
**cornice**, -*nèl' dshè*, f. cornice; frame.  
**corniola**, *kòr' nèl'id*, f. cornelian cherry.  
**corniola**, -*nèl' id*, f. cornelian (stone).  
**corniolo**, *kòr' nèl'id*, m. cornelian-tree.  
**corneo**, *kòr' nèl'*, m. horn; pride.  
**cornuto**, -*nèl' id*, a. horned. [wind.  
**coro**, *kòr' id*, m. chorus; choir; north-west  
**corollario**, *kòr' id' nèl' id*, m. corollary.  
**corona**, -*rd' nèl'*, f. crown; glory; garland.  
**coronare**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to crown.  
**corpacciuto**, -*pàtshèl' id*, a. big-bellied.  
 corpulent. [corps.  
**corpo**, *kòr' pò*, m. body; mass; society;  
**corporale**, -*pòr' id*, a. corporeal, bodily.  
**corporalmente**, -*mèn' id*, ad. bodily;  
 actually.  
**corporatura**, -*id' nèl'*, f. corpulence, size.  
**corporeo**, -*pòr' id*, a. corporeal.  
**corpulento**, -*pàlèn' id*, a. corpulent,  
 fleshy. [atom.  
**corpuscolo**, -*pùs' kòl'id*, m. corpuscle,  
**computo**, -*pù' id*, a. big-bellied.  
**corre**, *see cogliere*. [adorn.  
**corredare**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to equip; to  
**corredo**, -*rd' id*, m. furniture, equipment;  
 bridal dress; (mar.) rigging and tackling;  
 (poet.) feast, banquet.  
**correggere**, -*rd' jèrè*, v. a. to correct,  
 to revise; to chastise.  
**correlativo**, -*rd' nèl' id*, a. correlative.  
**correlazione**, -*id' nèl'*, f. mutual relation.  
**correligionario**, -*rd' nèl' id*, m. core-  
 ligionist.  
**corrente**, -*rd' nèl'*, a. current; general,  
 usual; hasty; prone; -, m. current, stream.  
**correo**, -*rd' id*, m. accomplice.  
**correre**, *kòr' nèl'*, v. n. to turn, to flow;  
 to pass on; to last; to extend.  
**corresponsività**, -*rd' nèl' id*, f. rela-  
 tion; reciprocal correspondence.  
**corrispettivo**, -*id' id*, a. corresponding,  
 equivalent.  
**correttivo**, -*rd' nèl'*, a. corrective.  
**corretto**, -*rd' id*, a. corrected; exact.  
**correttore**, -*id' id*, m. corrector.  
**correzione**, -*id' nèl'*, f. correction, reform;  
 censure.  
**corridoio**, -*rd' nèl'*, **corridore**, -*rd' nèl'*,  
 m. corridor. [courier, messenger.  
**corriere**, -*rd' nèl'*, **corriero**, -*rd'*, m.  
**corrispondente**, -*rd' nèl' id*, m. cor-  
 respondent; trustee; -, a. corresponding.  
**corrispondenza**, -*rd' nèl' id*, f. cor-  
 respondence. [correspond.  
**corrispondere**, -*pòr' nèl'*, v. a. to  
**corrispo**, -*rd' id*, m. simpleton, ninny.  
**corroborare**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to corro-  
 borate, to strengthen. [to waste.  
**corrodere**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to corrode;  
**corrompere**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to ir. to cor-  
 rupt, to seduce, to bribe.  
**corrosivo**, -*rd' nèl'*, a. corrosive.  
**corrotto**, -*rd' id*, a. corrupted; bribed;  
 -, m. weeping, mourning.  
**corrucchio**, -*rd' shè*, m. wrath, passion.

**corrugare**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to corrugate,  
 to frown. [lighten.  
**corruscare**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. n. to flash, to  
**corrusco**, -*rd' id*, a. flashing, shining.  
**corruzione**, -*rd' nèl'*, f. corruption.  
**corsa**, *kòr' nèl'*, f. course, race; career; heat.  
**corsale**, -*rd' nèl'*, m. pirate, corsair.  
**corsaletto**, -*rd' id*, m. corslet, cuirass.  
**corsaro**, *see corsale*.  
**corsegiare**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. & n. to  
 pirate; to plunder. [scene.  
**corsia**, -*rd' id*, f. current, stream; side-  
**corsiere**, -*rd' nèl'*, m. courser; war-horse.  
**corsivo**, -*rd' id*, a. running, flowing.  
**corso**, *kòr' id*, m. course; career; tide; pro-  
 gress; course of lectures; public walk;  
 Corsican wine. [yard.  
**corte**, *kòr' id*, f. court; banquet; hall, court-  
**corteccia**, -*rd' shè*, f. bark, crust; out-  
 side; rough-cast. [to attend.  
**corteggiare**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to court;  
**corteggio**, -*rd' id*, m. train, retinue.  
**cortese**, -*rd' id*, a. courteous, kind, affable.  
**cortesemente**, -*mèn' id*, ad. courteously.  
**cortesia**, -*rd' id*, f. courtesy, politeness.  
**cortezza**, -*rd' id*, f. brevity, conciseness.  
**corticale**, -*rd' id*, a. cortical.  
**cortina**, -*rd' id*, f. (bed-)curtain.  
**cortinaggio**, -*rd' id*, m. bed-curtain.  
**corto**, *kòr' id*, a. short; brief; small; - di  
 vista, short-sighted.  
**corvetta**, -*rd' id*, f. curvet; (mar.) sloop.  
**corvettare**, -*rd' id*, v. n. to curvet; to  
**corvo**, *kòr' id*, m. raven. [prance.  
**cosa**, *kòr' id*, f. thing; matter; business.  
**coscia**, *kòss' id*, f. thigh. [scruple.  
**coscienza**, -*rd' nèl'*, f. conscience.  
**coscritto**, -*rd' id*, a. conscript; registered.  
**coscrivere**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to enroll; to  
 register.  
**cosellina**, -*rd' nèl'*, **coserella**, -*rd' id*,  
**cosetta**, -*rd' id*, f. trifle; play-thing.  
**così**, *kòs' id*, ad. so, thus; **così così**, so so,  
 indifferently. [in this way.  
**cosìattamente**, -*rd' nèl' id*, ad. thus,  
 cosiffatto, -*rd' id*, a. such like.  
**cosmetico**, *kòsmèl' id*, a. cosmetic.  
**cosmogonia**, -*rd' nèl'*, f. cosmogony.  
**cosmografia**, -*rd' id*, f. cosmography.  
**cosmopolita**, -*rd' id*, m. cosmopolite.  
**coso**, *kòs' id*, m. simpleton, ninny; penis.  
**cospargere**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to  
 sprinkle, to strew, to scatter, to water.  
**cospergere**, -*rd' nèl'*, v. a. to sprinkle,  
 to water. [presence; -, i. zooks! zounds!  
**cospetto**, -*rd' id*, m. aspect, view;  
**cospicio**, -*rd' id*, a. conspicuous, mani-  
 fest; noble.  
**conspirare**, -*rd' id*, v. n. to conspire.  
**conspiratore**, -*rd' id*, m. conspirator, plotter.  
**conspirazione**, -*rd' id*, f. conspiracy, plot.  
**cosso**, *kòs' id*, m. pimple, wart; knob.  
**costa**, *kòs' id*, f. rib; coast; hillock.  
**costà**, *kòst' id*, ad. there, in that place;  
 thither. [below.  
**costaggiù**, -*rd' id*, ad. yonder, there

costante, -stān'tē, a. constant; certain.  
 costanza, -stān'tā, f. constancy, steadiness, steadfastness.  
 costare, -stā'rē, v. n. to cost; to be evident.  
 costassù, -kōstāssū, ad. there above.  
 costei, -kōstē, pn. she. [tion.  
 costellazione, -stēllāzōnē, f. constellation.  
 costellare, -stēllārē, v. a. to confound;  
 costernarsi, -stērnār'sē, to be confounded. [tion.  
 costernazione, -tērnāzōnē, f. constellazione.  
 costi, -kōstī, ad. there.  
 costiera, -kōstīārē, f. shore, coast.  
 costipare, -pā'rē, v. a. to constipate.  
 costituire, -stītuī'rē, v. a. to constitute.  
 costituzione, -tēzōnē, f. constitution.  
 costituito, -tē'tō, m. judiciary examination.  
 costo, -kōstō, m. cost, expense. [tion.  
 costoro, -tō'rō, pn. these, those.  
 costringere, -strīn'jērē, v. a. ir. to constrain, to force.  
 costruire, -strūī'rē, v. a. to construct; to construe (words). [profit, gain.  
 costruito, -strūitō, m. construction;  
 costruttore, -strūtūrē, m. constructor.  
 costruzione, -tēzōnē, f. construction.  
 costui, -kōstūī, pn. this man, this fellow.  
 costumanza, -tāmān'tā, f., costume, -tō'mē, m. custom, use, way.  
 costumare, -tāmārē, v. a. to frequent; to practise; to civilize; to instruct; -, v. n. to be customary; to be wont.  
 costumatezza, -tē'tā, f. politeness.  
 costumato, -mātō, a. accustomed; polite, civil, courteous, courtly.  
 costume, -tō'mē, m. custom, habit.  
 costura, -tō'rā, f. seam.  
 cotale, -kōtālē, pn. such a one.  
 cotanto, -tāntō, a. as much, as many; -, ad. so much, so long, very.  
 cote, -kōtē, f. whetstone.  
 cotesta, -tēs'tā, pn. this (woman).  
 cotesti, -tēs'tī, pn. this one, this man.  
 cotesto, -tēs'tō, pn. that, this.  
 cotestoro, -tō'rō, pn. these, those.  
 cotestui, see cotesti. [every day.  
 cotidianamente, -tēdīānāmētē, ad.  
 cotidiano, -tēdīānō, a. quotidian, daily.  
 cotogna, -tōn'yā, f. quince.  
 cotognato, -yātō, m. quince-marmalade.  
 cotogno, -tōn'yō, m. quince-tree.  
 cotone, -tōnē, m. cotton; - esplosivo, gun-cotton. [ebriation.  
 cotta, -kōtā, f. gown, surplice; batch; in-cottimante, -tāmāntē, m. jobber, piece-worker, contract-worker.  
 cottimo, -kōtīmō, m. piece-work, contract-work, job-work.  
 cottura, -tō'rā, f. cooking.  
 cova, -kōvā, f. den, lair. [cave.  
 covaccio (lo), -kōvā'shō(tō), m. burrow.  
 covare, -vārē, v. a. to sit brooding, to hatch; to foment; to devise.  
 covile, -vōlē, m. den, haunt.  
 covo, -kōvō, m. den, lair, kennel.  
 covone, -vōnē, m. sheaf.

cozzo, -kōzō, m. shock, knock, blow with cranio, -krā'nō, m. skull. [the horn.  
 crapuloso, -pūllō'sō, v. n. to lead a debauched life.  
 crapulone, -lō'nē, m. debauchee.  
 crasso, -krās'sō, a. fat, thick, gross.  
 cratere, -krātērē, f. crater; cup, goblet.  
 cravatta, -vāt'tā, f. cravat; stock.  
 creanza, -krēān'tā, f. breeding; education; politeness. [to breed.  
 creare, -krēārē, v. a. to create; to choose; creatore, -tō'rē, m. creator.  
 creatura, -tūrā, f. creature; hireling.  
 creazione, -tēzōnē, f. creation; election.  
 credenza, -krēdēn'tā, f. belief, faith; credit; buffet, cupboard.  
 credere, -krēdērē, v. a. & n. to believe; to suppose; to confide. [dulous.  
 credibile, -krēdē'bīlē, a. credible; credibilità, -dēbīlītā, f. credibility.  
 credito, -krēdītō, m. credit, reputation.  
 creditore, -krēdītō'rē, m. creditor.  
 credo, -krēdō, m. creed, belief.  
 credulità, -krēdūlītā, f. credulity.  
 credulo, -krēdūlō, a. credulous.  
 crema, -krēmā, f. cream.  
 cremisi, -krēmīsī, m. crimson. [to burst.  
 crepare, -krēpārē, v. a. to crack; -, v. n. crepitare, -pītārē, v. n. to crackle.  
 crepolare, -pōlārē, v. n. to burst.  
 crepuscolo, -pūs'kōlō, m. twilight.  
 crescente, -krēs'hēn'tē, a. increasing.  
 crescenza, -shēn'tā, f. growth; ex-crescence. [to increase, to augment.  
 crescere, -krēs'sērē, v. a. & n. ir. to grow, crescione, -shēzōnē, m. water-cresses.  
 cresima, -krēs'imā, f. chrism. [baptism.  
 cresimare, -mārē, v. a. to confirm; to crespa, -krēs'pā, f. wrinkle, plait.  
 crespere, -pārē, v. a. to twist, to curl.  
 cresta, -krēs'tā, f. crest, tuft; summit.  
 crestaia, -tā'ā, f. milliner.  
 creta, -krētā, f. chalk.  
 cretaceo, -krētā'shō, a. chalky.  
 cribrare, -krībārē, v. a. to sift, to bolt.  
 cribro, -krēbrō, m. sieve, searce. [pable.  
 criminale, -krīmīnālē, a. criminal, cul-criminalista, -līs'tā, m. one versed in penal law.  
 crimine, -krēmīnē, m. crime, offence.  
 criminoso, -nō'sō, a. criminal, culpable.  
 crinale, -nālē, m. ornament for the hair.  
 crine, -krēnē, m. horse-hair. [mane.  
 criniera, -krīnīārā, f. horse-hair; lion's crino, see crine.  
 crise, -krēs'sē, crisi, -sē, f. crisis.  
 crisma, see cresima.  
 cristallizzare, -krīstālīzārē, v. a. to crystallize; cristallizzarsi, -tār'sē, to crystallize.  
 cristallo, -tālō, m. crystal. [gulate.  
 cristeo, -tēō, cristere, -tārē, m. clyster, injection.  
 cristianello, -tīānēlō, m. siffy fellow.  
 cristianesimo, -nēs'imō, m., cristianità, -nītā, f. christianity.  
 cristiano, -tīānō, a. & m. christian,

**critério**, *kritèrjò*, m. criterion, judgment.  
**critica**, *kritikà*, f. critique, censure.  
**criticare**, *-kèrè*, v. a. to criticise.  
**critico**, *kritikò*, a. critical.  
**crivellare**, *-vèllàrè*, v. a. to sift, to riddle; to examine.  
**crivello**, *-vèllò*, m. sieve, riddle.  
**crocchiare**, *kròkkjàrè*, v. a. to strike, to clack. [ment]  
**croce**, *krò dshè*, f. cross; affliction, torment.  
**crociare**, *-dshàrè*, v. a. to crucify; to torment; to irritate.  
**crociata**, *-dshàtjà*, f. crusade; cross-way.  
**crocidare**, *-dshàdàrè*, v. n. to croak, to caw.  
**crociera**, *-dshàrè*, f. (mar.) cruising.  
**crocifiggere**, *-fìg'jèrè*, v. a. ir. to crucify.  
**crocifissione**, *-fissèjònè*, f. crucifixion.  
**crocifisso**, *-fissò*, m. crucifix.  
**croco**, *kròkò*, m. crocus, saffron.  
**crogiuolo**, *krògjàlò*, m. crucible.  
**crollare**, *kròllàrè*, v. a. to shake, to toss.  
**croma**, *krò mà*, f. (mus.) quaver; crotchet.  
**chromatico**, *-màtìkò*, a. (mus.) chromatic.  
**cronaca**, *krò nàkà*, cronica, *-nìkà*, f. chronicle.  
**cronachista**, *krònàkìstà*, m. chronicler.  
**cronico**, *krò nìkò*, a. (med.) chronic.  
**cronista**, *-nìstà*, m. chronicler.  
**cronologia**, *-nòlògjà*, f. chronology.  
**cronologico**, *-lògìkò*, a. chronological.  
**cronometro**, *-nò mètrò*, m. chronometer.  
**crosta**, *kròstà*, f. crust, scurf.  
**crucchia**, *krùtshà*, f. pick-axe, mattock.  
**cruciare**, *-tshàrè*, v. a. to irritate, to exasperate.  
**crucio**, *krùtshò*, m. anger; grief, pain.  
**cruciare**, *-dshàrè*, v. a. to cruciate; to crucify.  
**crudele**, *krùdèlè*, a. cruel. [torment]  
**crudemente**, *-mèn'tè*, adv. cruelly.  
**crudeltà**, *-dèltà*, f. cruelty.  
**crudezza**, *-dèt zà*, crudità, *-dìtjà*, f. crudity, rawness; indigestion.  
**crudo**, *kròdò*, a. raw, unripe.  
**cruento**, *krùèntò*, a. bloody; dreadful.  
**cruna**, *krò nà*, f. eye of a needle.  
**crusca**, *krùskà*, f. bran.  
**cubatura**, *kùbàtùrà*, f. cubature.  
**cubico**, *kùbìkò*, a. cubic.  
**cubito**, *kùbìtò*, m. elbow; angle.  
**cubo**, *kròdò*, m. cube, die.  
**cucchiaino**, *kùkkjàlìnò*, m. spoon; spoonful.  
**cuccia**, *kùtshà*, f. couch; seat. [stretch]  
**cucciare**, *-tshàrè*, v. a. to lay down; to  
**cucciolo**, *kùtshìlò*, m. little dog; simple-  
**cucco**, *kùk'kò*, m. egg; darling. [ton]  
**cuccuma**, *kùt kùmà*, f. hatred, rancour.  
**cucina**, *-dshè nà*, f. kitchen.  
**cucinare**, *-dshè nàrè*, v. a. to cook.  
**cuciniera**, *-nìt rà*, f. cook-maid.  
**cuciniera**, *-nìt rà*, m. man-cook.  
**cucino**, *-dshè nò*, m. cushion, pillow.  
**cucire**, *-dshèrè*, v. a. to sew, to stitch.  
**cucitrice**, *-dshèrè dshè*, f. seamstress,  
**cucitura**, *-tì rà*, f. suture. [mender]  
**cnucillare**, *-kùllàrè*, v. a. to mock, to quiz.  
**cnuculo**, *kò kùllò*, m. cuckoo.

**cucurbita**, *kùkùl'vìtjà*, f. cucurbit, gourd.  
**cucuzza**, *-kùt zà*, f. gourd; noddle, pate.  
**cuffia**, *kùf'fjà*, f. coif, cap, bonnet.  
**cugina**, *-jè nà*, cugino, *-nò*, m. cousin.  
**cui**, *kùj*, pn. which, whom.  
**cullatta**, *-lùt tjà*, f. breech (of firearms).  
**culla**, *kùllà*, f. cradle. [glass &c.]  
**culo**, *kò lò*, m. backside; bottom (of a  
**cumulare**, *kùmùllàrè*, v. a. to accumulate.  
**cumulativo**, *-tìvò*, a. cumulative.  
**cumulo**, *kò mùllò*, m. heap; store.  
**cuna**, *kò nà*, f. cradle.  
**cuneo**, *kò nèò*, m. wedge.  
**cunetta**, *kùnnèt tjà*, f. (mil.) cunette.  
**cunicolo**, *-nè kùllò*, cuniculo, *-kùllò*, m.  
 mine; rabbit, cony.  
**cuoca**, *kùk'kò*, f. cook-maid.  
**cuocere**, *kùk'kò dshèrè*, v. a. ir. to cook.  
**cuoco**, *kùk'kò*, m. cook, man-cook.  
**cuoio**, *kùk'jò*, m. leather, skin.  
**cuore**, *kòrò*, m. heart; (fig.) courage.  
**cupidigia**, *kùpìdjà jà*, cupidità, *-dìtjà*,  
 f. cupidity.  
**cupido**, *kò pìdò*, a. desirous, covetous.  
**cupo**, *kò pò*, a. deep; dark; reserved, pen-  
 sive; -, m. depth.  
**cupola**, *kò pùllà*, f. cupola, dome.  
**cura**, *kò rà*, f. care; cure; parish.  
**curabile**, *kùràbìlè*, a. curable.  
**curante**, *-ràn'tè*, a. careful.  
**curare**, *-ràrè*, v. a. to take care; to pro-  
 tect; to value; to cure.  
**curato**, *-ràtò*, m. parson.  
**curatore**, *-tò rà*, m. guardian, trustee.  
**curia**, *kò rìà*, f. court of justice.  
**curiosità**, *kùrìòstàtjà*, f. curiosity; rarity.  
**curioso**, *kùrìòsò*, a. curious; comical.  
**corsore**, *kùròrò*, m. runner; messenger.  
**curva**, *kùr vò*, f. curve.  
**curvare**, *-vùrè*, v. a. to curve, to crook.  
**curvezza**, *-vèt zà*, curvità, *-vìtjà*, f.  
 curvity.  
**cuscino**, *kùsshè nò*, m. cushion, pillow.  
**cuscuta**, *kùskùt tjà*, f. monk's rhubarb.  
**cuspidè**, *kùspìdè*, f. (poet.) spear, javelin.  
**custode**, *-tò dè*, m. keeper, guardian.  
**custodia**, *-tò dìà*, f. custody; care.  
**custodire**, *-tò dèrè*, v. n. to keep, to  
 guard; to watch.  
**cutaneo**, *kùtànè nò*, a. cutaneous.  
**cute**, *kò tè*, f. human skin.  
**cuticagna**, *kùtìkagnà*, f. hair of the neck.  
**cuticola**, *-tè kùllà*, f. cuticle.  
**czar**, *izàr*, m. czar.  
**czarina**, *-rè nà*, f. czarina.

## D.

**da**, *dà*, pr. from, by; about; of; - **che**,  
 since; - **indì innanzì**, thence-forward;  
 - **indì in poi**, since that time; - **prima**,  
 at first; - **vero**, indeed. [city]  
**dabbenaggine**, *dàbbènnà jìnnè*, f. simpli-  
**dabbene**, *-dà nè*, a. good, upright.  
**dachè**, *-kè*, c. since, as.

**daddovero**, -*dāvd'rō*, ad. in earnest, really.  
**dado**, *dā'dō*, m. die; cube.  
**daga**, *dā'gā*, f. dagger, stiletto.  
**daino**, *dā'ino*, m. deer, buck.  
**dama**, *dā'mā*, f. lady, mistress; **giuocar** a -, to play at draughts.  
**damascare**, -*dāskā'rē*, v. a. to damask.  
**damasco**, -*dāskō*, m. damask; raised work; inlaid work.  
**damaschinare**, -*kānā'rē*, v. a. to damask.  
**damerino**, -*mēr'nō*, m. dandy, coxcomb.  
**damigella**, -*mā'jēllā*, f. young lady.  
**damigello**, -*mā'jēllō*, m. young man, page.  
**damma**, *dām'mā*, f. (poet.) doe, deer.  
**damo**, *dā'mō*, m. wooer, gallant.  
**danaro**, *see denaro*.  
**dannare**, *dānnā'rē*, v. n. to condemn, to blame; to erase. [demned  
**dannato**, -*nā'tō*, m. reproved; -, a. con-  
**dannazione**, -*tā'nō'nē*, f. condemnation.  
**danneggiare**, -*nā'djā'rē*, v. a. to damage, to injure, to hurt.  
**danno**, *dānnō*, m. damage; prejudice.  
**dannoso**, -*nō'sō*, a. hurtful, noxious.  
**dante**, *dāntē*, m. deer-skin.  
**danza**, *dān'tzā*, f. dance.  
**danzare**, -*tzā'rē*, v. n. to dance.  
**danzatore**, -*tō'rē*, m., **danzatrice**, -*trē dāshē*, f. dancer.  
**dappià**, *dāppīā*, **dappiede**, -*piā'dē*, ad. from the foot or bottom. [carelessness.  
**dappocaggine**, -*pōkād'jēnē*, f. indolence.  
**dappoco**, -*pō'kō*, a. lazy, cowardly, spirit-  
**dappoi**, -*pō'jē*, ad. & pr. since, after. [less.  
**dappoi**, -*pō'jē*, c. since, in as much as.  
**dappresso**, -*prēs'sō*, pr. near, hard by.  
**dardeggiare**, *dārdēdjā'rē*, v. a. to dart.  
**dardo**, *dārdō*, m. dart, spear. [to shoot.  
**dare**, *dārē*, v. a. ir. to give; to grant, to permit; to commit; to appoint; to announce; to produce; to yield; to show; to tell; to strike; to dart; to incline to.  
**darsena**, *dārsēnā*, f. wet-dock.  
**data**, *dātā*, f. date.  
**dattero**, *dāt'tērō*, m. date (fruit).  
**dattilo**, *dāt'tilō*, m. dactyl; -, a. dactylic.  
**davante**, *dāvāntē*, davanti, -*tē*, ad. & pr. before.  
**davvero**, *dāvvvd'rō*, ad. in truth.  
**dazio**, *dā'zīō*, m. toll, duty, excise.  
**dea**, *dēā*, f. goddess. [subdue.  
**debellare**, *dēbēllā'rē*, v. a. to conquer, to debilitate, *see debolezza*.  
**debilitare**, -*bīlītā'rē*, v. a. to enfeeble.  
**debito**, *dē'bītō*, a. due; fit, suitable; -, m. debt, duty.  
**debitore**, *dē'bītō'rē*, m. debtor.  
**debole**, *dē'bōlē*, a. feeble, weak.  
**debolezza**, *dē'bōlētā*, f. weakness.  
**decadenza**, -*kādēn'tzā*, f. decay, decline.  
**decadere**, -*kādā'rē*, v. n. ir. to fall off, to decline.  
**decagono**, -*kē'gōnō*, m. decagon.  
**decalogo**, -*kā'lōgō*, m. Decalogue.  
**decampare**, -*kāmpā'rē*, v. n. to decamp.  
**decano**, -*kānā'tō*, m. deanery, deanship.  
**decano**, -*kā'nō*, m. dean; senior.

**decantare**, -*kāntā'rē*, v. a. to decant.  
**decapitare**, -*kāptītā'rē*, v. a. to behead.  
**decapitazione**, -*tā'tō'nē*, f. beheading.  
**decembre**, -*dēshēm'b'rē*, m. December.  
**decennale**, -*dēshēnnālē*, a. decennial.  
**decennio**, -*dēshēn'nō*, m. space of ten  
**decente**, -*dēshēn'tō*, a. decent. [years.  
**decenza**, -*dēshēn'tzā*, f. decency.  
**decesso**, -*dēshēs'sō*, m. decease, death.  
**decezione**, -*dēshēt'tō'nē*, f. deception, cheat, deceit, imposture.  
**decidere**, -*dēshē'dērē*, v. a. ir. to decide.  
**deciferare**, -*dēshēfērā'rē*, v. a. to decipher.  
**decima**, *dē'dshīmā*, f. tithe.  
**decimale**, *dē'dshēmā'lē*, a. decimal.  
**decimare**, -*mā'rē*, v. a. to tithe, to decimate. [part.  
**decimo**, *dē'dshēmō*, a. & m. tenth; tenth  
**decimottavo**, *dē'dshēmōt'tā'vō*, a. eighth-  
**decisione**, -*dēshēs'sō'nē*, f. decision, decree.  
**decisivo**, -*sē'vō*, a. decisive, peremptory.  
**deciso**, -*dēshēs'sō*, a. decided.  
**declamare**, -*kēlāmā'rē*, v. n. to declaim.  
**declamatore**, -*tō'rē*, m. declaimer.  
**declamatorio**, -*tō'rē*, a. declamatory.  
**declamazione**, -*tā'tō'nē*, f. declamation, harangue.  
**declinare**, -*kēlīnā'rē*, v. n. to lower; to decay; (gr.) to decline.  
**declinazione**, -*tā'tō'nē*, f. declination; (gr.) declension.  
**declive**, -*kēlō'vē*, a. sloping.  
**declivio**, -*kēlō'vīō*, m. slope, declivity.  
**declività**, -*kēlō'vītā*, f. declivity, descent.  
**declivo**, *see declive*.  
**decollare**, -*kēlōllā'rē*, v. a. to decapitate.  
**decomporre**, -*kēkōmpō'rē*, v. a. to decompose, to analyse. [adorn.  
**decorare**, -*kēdōrā'rē*, v. a. to decorate, to  
**decorazione**, -*tā'tō'nē*, f. decoration, orna-  
**mento**.  
**decoro**, -*kēdō'rō*, m. decorum, decency.  
**decoroso**, -*kēdō'rō'sō*, a. decorous, decent.  
**decorso**, -*kēdō'rō'sō*, m. course, stream.  
**decozione**, -*kēkō'tō'nē*, f. decoction.  
**decremento**, -*kēkrēmēntō*, m. decrease, de-  
**crepito**, -*kēkrēpītō*, a. decrepit. [cay.  
**decretere**, -*kēkrēs'sō'rē*, v. n. ir. to de-  
**crease**.  
**decretare**, -*kēkrētā'rē*, v. a. to decree.  
**decreto**, -*kēkrētō*, m. decree.  
**decuplo**, *dē'kēplō*, a. tenfold.  
**dedalo**, *dē'dālō*, a. dedalian, dedalious.  
**dedica**, *dē'dīkā*, f. dedication.  
**dedicare**, -*kā'rē*, v. a. to dedicate; to consecrate.  
**dedito**, *dē'dītō*, a. given, addicted.  
**dedizione**, *dē'dītō'nē*, f. surrender.  
**dedurre**, -*dēdūrē*, v. a. ir. to deduce.  
**dedutto**, -*dēdūtō*, a. deducted; drawn.  
**defalcare**, -*fālkā'rē*, v. a. to deduct, to retrench. [spect.  
**deferenza**, -*fērēn'tzā*, f. deference, re-  
**deferire**, -*rē'rē*, v. n. to submit; to defer.  
**definire**, *see diffinire* &c.  
**deflorare**, -*fīdōrā'rē*, v. a. to deflower.

**deflusso**, -fūs'sō, m. defluxion.  
**deformare**, -fōrmā'rē, v. a. to disfigure.  
**deformare**, -fōr'mē, a. deformed, ugly.  
**defraudare**, -frādū'd'rē, v. a. to defraud.  
**defunto**, -fūn'tō, a. deceased, defunct.  
**degenerare**, -jēnērā'rē, v. n. to degenerate.  
**degnare**, -dēnyā'rē, v. n. to value, to vouchsafe; to condescend, to be pleased.  
**degno**, -dēn'yō, a. worthy.  
**degradare**, -dēgrādā'rē, v. a. to degrade.  
**degradazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. degradation.  
**deificare**, -dēfīkād'rē, v. a. to deify.  
**deificazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. apotheosis.  
**deismo**, -dēis'mō, m. deism.  
**deista**, -dēis'tā, m. deist.  
**deità**, -dēitā, f. deity; divinity.  
**del**, -dēl, art. (for de il) of the.  
**delatore**, -dēlātō'rē, m. accuser; spy.  
**delazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. delation.  
**delegare**, -lēgā'rē, v. a. to delegate.  
**delegato**, -lēgātō'rē, m. delegate, deputy.  
**delegazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. deputation.  
**delfino**, -dēlfīnō, m. dolphin; dauphin.  
**delibare**, -dēlibā'rē, v. a. (poet.) to taste.  
**deliberare**, -lībērā'rē, v. n. to deliberate.  
**deliberazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. deliberation, consultation.  
**delicatezza**, -līkātēz'zā, f. delicacy.  
**delicato**, -līkētō, a. delicate; gentle.  
**delineare**, -līnēā'rē, v. a. to draw, to sketch. [offender.  
**delinquente**, -līnkālēn'tē, m. delinquent.  
**delinquere**, -līn'kālērē, v. n. to commit a crime.  
**deliquio**, -lī'kālīō, m. fainting fit.  
**delirante**, -līrān'tē, a. delirious.  
**delirare**, -līrā'rē, v. n. to rave; to dote.  
**delirio**, -lī'rīō, m. delirium, madness.  
**delitto**, -līt'tō, m. crime, misdeed.  
**delizia**, -lī'tāz'zā, f. delight, pleasure.  
**delizioso**, -lī'tāz'zō, a. delicious.  
**deludere**, -lūdērē, v. a. ir. to delude.  
**delusione**, -lūdēs'ōnē, f. delusion, cheat.  
**demagogo**, -māgōgō, m. demagogue.  
**demarcazione**, -mār'kātāz'ō'nē, f. demarcation.  
**demente**, -mēn'tē, a. mad, frantic.  
**demenza**, -mēn'tāz'zā, f. madness.  
**demeritare**, -mērītārē, v. a. to do amiss.  
**demerito**, -mērītō, m. demerit; punishment. [cal.  
**democratico**, -mōkrātīkō, a. democratic.  
**democrazia**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. democracy.  
**demolire**, -mōlērē, v. a. to demolish.  
**demolizione**, -lītāz'ō'nē, f. demolition, destruction.  
**demone**, -dēmōnē, m. demon. [furious.  
**demoniaco**, -dēmōnīākō, a. demoniacal.  
**demonio**, -mōnīō, m. demon, devil.  
**denaro**, -nārō, m. penny; money.  
**denaroso**, -rōsō, a. rich in money, monied.  
**denegare**, -nēgārē, v. a. to deny.  
**denigrare**, -nīgrārē, v. a. to blacken; to slander. [nominatē, to name.  
**denominare**, -nōmīnārē, v. a. to de-

**denominatore**, -tō'rē, m. (ar.) denominator. [tion.  
**denominazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. denomina-  
**denotare**, -nōtārē, v. a. to denote.  
**densità**, -dēnsitā, f. density, thickness.  
**denso**, -dēnsō, a. dense, thick; solid.  
**dentale**, -tālē, a. & s. dental.  
**dentatura**, -tō'rā, f. set of teeth.  
**dente**, -dēntē, m. tooth; notch. [notch.  
**dentellare**, -tēllārē, v. a. to dent, to  
**dentello**, -tēllō, m. lace; nothing.  
**dentista**, -tīs'tā, m. dentist.  
**dentro**, -dēn'trō, ad. within, inwardly.  
**denudare**, -dēnūdārē, v. a. to denude; to  
 divest; to expose. [ciate.  
**denunciare**, -nūntīāz'ārē, v. a. to denun-  
**deplorare**, -plōrārē, v. a. & n. to de-  
 plore, to bewail. [(gr.) verb deponent.  
**deponente**, -pōnēn'tē, a. & m. deposing.  
**deporre**, -pōr'rē, v. a. ir. to depose; to  
 degrade; to resign; to bear witness.  
**deportazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. transporta-  
 tion, banishment, exile.  
**depositare**, -pōsītārē, v. a. to deposit.  
**deposito**, -pōsītō, m. deposit.  
**deposto**, -pōs'tō, m. attestation.  
**depravare**, -prāvārē, v. a. to deprave.  
**depravato**, -vātō, a. depraved.  
**depravazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. depravation.  
**depredare**, -prēdārē, v. a. to ravage, to  
 pillage, to prey upon.  
**deprimere**, -prēmērē, v. a. ir. to depress.  
**depurare**, -pūrārē, v. a. to depurate, to  
 depure, to purify, to refine.  
**deputare**, -pūtārē, v. a. to depute.  
**deputato**, -tūtō, m. deputy; delegate.  
**deputazione**, -tūtō'nē, f. deputation.  
**derelitto**, -rēlīt'tō, a. abandoned.  
**derisione**, -rīs'ōnē, f. derision.  
**derivare**, -vārē, v. n. to derive; to de-  
 rivate.  
**derivativo**, -tīvō, a. derivative.  
**derivazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. derivation, origin.  
**deroga**, -dērōgā, f. derogation.  
**derogare**, -rōgārē, v. a. to derogate, to  
 disparage.  
**derogatorio**, -dērōgātō'rīō, a. derogatory.  
**derogazione**, -tāz'ō'nē, f. derogation.  
**derrata**, -rātā, f. merchandise, ware;  
 desco, -dēs'kō, m. table, board. [portion.  
**descrittivo**, -dēs'krīt'tīvō, a. descriptive.  
**descrivere**, -skrēvērē, v. a. ir. to describe.  
**descrizione**, -skrīt'tīō'nē, f. description; [ness.  
 inventory.  
**deserto**, -dēs'ērtō, a. & m. desert; wilder-  
**desiare**, -sēs'ārē, desiderare, -dēs'ārē,  
 v. a. to desire, to long for.  
**desiderio**, -dēs'ārē, m. desire, longing.  
**desideroso**, -dēs'ārō, a. desirous.  
**desidia**, -sēs'ādīā, f. (poet.) sloth, indolence.  
**designare**, -sēnyārē, v. a. to design; to  
 assign.  
**designare**, -sēnyārē, v. n. to dine.  
**desinenza**, -nēn'tāz'zā, f. termination.  
**desio**, -sēs'ō, m. desire.  
**desistere**, -sēs'ēs'ērē, v. n. ir. to desist.  
**desolare**, -dēs'ōlārē, v. a. to desolate, to  
 deprive of.



**despota**, *dēs pōtā*, m. despot.  
**dezza**, *dēs sū*, pn. she, she herself.  
**desso**, *dēs sō*, pn. he, he himself.  
**destare**, *dēstā rē*, v. a. to awake.  
**destinare**, *-tēnā rē*, v. a. to destine; to destinate.  
**destinazione**, *-tēzō nē*, f. destination.  
**destino**, *-tē nō*, m. destiny, fate.  
**desto**, *dēs tō*, a. awakened, sprightly.  
**destra**, *dēs trā*, f. right hand or side.  
**destrezza**, *-trēzā*, f. dexterity, skill.  
**destriere**, *-trērē*, m. destriero, -rō, m. courser, war-horse; fine horse.  
**destro**, *dēs trō*, a. dexterous, right, skilful; cunning; propitious; -, m. opportunity; water-closet.  
**desumere**, *dēs sū mērē*, v. a. to deduce.  
**detenere**, *dētēnā rē*, v. a. to detain.  
**detenzione**, *-tēnzō nē*, f. detention; confinement, imprisonment.  
**detergere**, *-tēr jērē*, v. a. ir. to deterge.  
**deteriorare**, *-tērōrā rē*, v. a. to deteriorate.  
**determinare**, *-mēnā rē*, v. a. to determine.  
**determinativo**, *-tē vō*, a. decisive.  
**determinazione**, *-tēzō nē*, f. determination, resolution.  
**detestare**, *-tēsā rē*, v. a. to detest.  
**detrarre**, *-trār rē*, v. a. ir. to lessen; to slander; to deprive.  
**detrazione**, *-trāzō nē*, f. detraction.  
**detrimento**, *-trēmēn tō*, m. detriment, injury. [throne].  
**detronizzare**, *-trōnizā rē*, v. a. to dethrone, *dēt tō*, f. debt; credit.  
**dettare**, *dēt tār rē*, v. a. to dictate; to teach.  
**detto**, *-tō tō*, m. style, elocution; proverb.  
**detttore**, *-tō rē*, m. author, writer; dictator. [ship].  
**detttatura**, *-tō rā*, f. dictation; dictator.  
**detto**, *dēt tō*, a. said; named; - fatto, no sooner said than done; -, m. word; maxim.  
**deturpare**, *dēt tūpā rē*, v. a. to disfigure.  
**devastare**, *-vāsā rē*, v. a. to devastate.  
**devastazione**, *-tēsō nē*, f. devastation, havoc.  
**deviare**, *-vēr rē*, v. n. to deviate.  
**devoto**, *-vō tō*, a. devout, devoted, attached.  
**devozione**, *-vōzō nē*, f. devotion, piety.  
**di**, *dā*, pr. of, from, to; - certo, for certain.  
**di**, *dā*, m. day; day-time.  
**diabete**, *dābē tē*, m. siphon.  
**diabolico**, *-bō lōkō*, a. diabolical, devilish.  
**diacono**, *dā kōnō*, m. deacon.  
**diadema**, *-dā mā*, m. diadem.  
**diadano**, *dā dānō*, a. transparent.  
**diagnosi**, *dān yōgō*, f. diagnosis.  
**diagonale**, *-gōnā tē*, a. diagonal.  
**diagramma**, *-grām mā*, m. diagram.  
**dialettica**, *-lēt tēkā*, f. dialectic art, logic.  
**dialetto**, *-lēt tō*, m. dialect, idiom.  
**dialogo**, *dā lōgō*, m. dialogue.  
**diamante**, *-mān tē*, m. diamond.  
**diametro**, *dā mētērō*, m. diameter.  
**dianzi**, *dān tē*, ad. before, not long since.  
**diario**, *dā rō*, m. diary, journal.

**diarrea**, *-rē ā*, f. diarrhoea.  
**diaspro**, *dās prō*, m. jasper.  
**diatriba**, *-trē bā* (*dūā trībā*), f. dissertation.  
**dibassare**, *dībāsā rē*, v. a. to debase.  
**dibattere**, *-bāt tērē*, v. a. to shake, to beat, to debate. [of trees].  
**diboscamento**, *-bōskāmēn tō*, m. felling.  
**diboscare**, *-bōskār rē*, v. a. to cut down trees. [peel]; to husk.  
**dibucciare**, *-būshār rē*, v. a. to bark, to  
**dicembre**, *-dshēm brē*, m. December.  
**diceria**, *-dshērē ā*, f. saying; verbiage.  
**dicevole**, *-dshō vōlē*, a. suitable, becoming.  
**dichiarare**, *-kīārā rē*, v. a. to declare, to explain. [explanation].  
**dichiarazione**, *-tēzō nē*, f. declaration.  
**dichinare**, *-kīnā rē*, v. n. to decline, to go down.  
**dicinove**, *-dshīnō vō*, a. nineteen.  
**dicinovesimo**, *-nō vō sīmō*, a. nineteenth.  
**diciassette**, *-sēt tē*, a. seventeen.  
**diciassettesimo**, *-tē sīmō*, a. seven-  
 [sible].  
**dicibile**, *-dshē bīlē*, a. utterable, expres-  
**diciferare**, *-dshīfērā rē*, v. a. to decipher.  
**diciotto**, *-tō tō*, a. eighteen.  
**didascalico**, *-dāskālō tēkō*, a. instructive.  
**diduciare**, *-dūtsīār rē*, v. a. to thaw.  
**dieci**, *dā dshē*, a. ten.  
**dieta**, *dā tē*, f. diet; assembly.  
**dietro**, *dēt trō*, pr. & ad. behind, after-  
 wards. [to forbid, to prohibit].  
**difendere**, *dīfēr dērē*, v. a. ir. to defend;  
**difensivo**, *-sō vō*, a. defensive.  
**difensore**, *-sō rē*, m. defender, protector.  
**difesa**, *-fō sō*, f. defence. [of, to want].  
**difettare**, *-fēt tār rē*, v. n. to stand in need  
**difettivo**, *-tē vō*, a. defective, imperfect.  
**difetto**, *-fēt tō*, m. defect, blemish; want.  
**difettosamente**, *-tēsōmēn tē*, ad. imper-  
 fectly.  
**difettoso**, *-tō sō*, a. defective, imperfect.  
**diffalcare**, *-fālār rē*, v. a. to abate, to  
 deduct, to abridge.  
**diffalta**, *-fāl tē*, f. fault; breach; dearth.  
**diffamare**, *-fāmā rē*, v. a. to defame, to  
 slander.  
**diffamatore**, *-tō rē*, m. defamer, slanderer.  
**diffamatorio**, *-tō rō*, a. defamatory.  
**diffamazione**, *-tēsō nē*, f. defamation,  
 calumny, slander.  
**differente**, *-fērēn tē*, a. different, various.  
**differenza**, *-fērēn tē*, f. difference.  
**differire**, *-rē rē*, v. a. & n. to defer; to  
**difficile**, *-fē dshīlē*, a. difficult. [differ].  
**difficilmente**, *-fīdshīlēmēn tē*, ad. with  
 difficulty.  
**difficoltà**, *-kōjtē*, f. difficulty. [suspect].  
**diffidare**, *-dā rē*, v. a. to distrust, to  
**diffidenza**, *-dīn tē*, f. distrust, suspicion.  
**diffinire**, *-fīnē rē*, v. a. to define.  
**diffondere**, *-fōn dērē*, v. a. ir. to diffuse.  
**difformare**, *-fōrmā rē*, v. a. to deform,  
 to disfigure.  
**difforme**, *-fōr mē*, a. deformed, ugly.  
**difformità**, *-mētā*, f. deformity.

**diffusione**, -*filsitō nē*, f. diffusion.  
**diffuso**, -*fō sō*, a. diffuse; copious.  
**diformare**, see **diformare**.  
**diga**, *dē gā*, f. dike, bank, mole. [digest.  
**digerire**, *djēgērē rē*, v. a. to concoct, to  
**digestione**, -*jēstō nē*, f. digestion.  
**dighiaciare**, -*ghātātshā rē*, v. n. to thaw;  
 to liquefy.  
**digiunare**, -*jūnārē rē*, v. n. to fast.  
**digiuno**, -*jō nō*, a. & m. fasting.  
**dignità**, *dignitā*, f. dignity, rank.  
**digradare**, -*grādārē rē*, v. a. & n. to de-  
 grade; to descend gradually.  
**digradazione**, -*gradāzō nē*, f. gradual descent.  
**digredire**, -*grēdērē rē*, v. a. to digress.  
**digressione**, -*grēsstō nē*, f. digression.  
**digressivo**, -*sē vō*, a. digressive.  
**digrossare**, -*grōssārē rē*, v. a. to chip; to  
 form; to teach. [ruminate, to consider.  
**digrumare**, -*grūmārē rē*, v. n. to chew, to  
 diguazzare, -*gūāzārē rē*, v. a. to shake up.  
**dilacciare**, -*lātschārē rē*, v. a. to unlace.  
**dilacerare**, -*dshērārē rē*, v. a. to tear, to rend.  
**dilagare**, -*lāgārē rē*, v. a. to overflow.  
**dilapidare**, -*plādārē rē*, v. a. to squander  
 away, to waste. [to defer, to prolong.  
**dilatare**, -*tārē rē*, v. a. to dilate, to extend;  
**dilatatorio**, -*tārō rē*, a. dilatory, tardy.  
**dilavare**, -*vārē rē*, v. a. to wash away.  
**dilazione**, -*lāzō nē*, f. delay, respite.  
**dileggiare**, -*lāgārē rē*, v. a. to laugh at, to  
 scoff at, to deride, to banter.  
**dileggiato**, -*djā tō*, a. impudent, insolent.  
**dileggio**, -*lāgō jō*, m. impudence.  
**dilegine**, -*lē jīnē*, a. soft; thin (of texture);  
 feeble.  
**dileguare**, -*lēgūārē rē*, v. n. to vanish.  
**dileguo**, -*lā gūō*, m. disappearance; dis-  
 tance.  
**dilemma**, -*lēm mē*, m. dilemma, difficulty.  
**dilenticare**, -*lētīcārē rē*, v. n. to tickle; to  
 diletico, -*lētīcō*, m. tickling. [flatter.  
**dilettante**, -*lētītān tē*, m. dilettante, ama-  
 teur. [joice.  
**dilettare**, -*tārē rē*, v. a. to delight, to re-  
 diletto, -*lēt tō*, m. delight, pleasure.  
**diletto**, -*tō sō*, a. delightful.  
**dilezione**, -*lētō nē*, f. love, affection.  
**diligente**, -*lējēn tē*, a. diligent, careful.  
**diligenza**, -*jēn tē*, f. diligence, care.  
**dilucidare**, -*lādshādārē rē*, v. a. to eluci-  
 date, to explain, to expound.  
**diluire**, -*lūdārē rē*, v. a. to dilute.  
**dilungare**, -*lūngārē rē*, v. a. to stretch; to  
 lengthen; to extend; **dilungarsi**, -*gār-*  
*sē*, to ramble.  
**diluviale**, -*lūvīārē rē*, v. a. & n. to devour;  
 to rain hard, to overflow.  
**diluviatore**, -*tō rē*, m. glutton.  
**diluvio**, -*lō vīō*, m. deluge.  
**diluvione**, -*lūvīō nē*, m. glutton.  
**dimagrire**, -*māgrārē rē*, v. n. to get lean.  
**dimanda**, -*mān dā*, f. question, request.  
**dimandare**, -*dārē rē*, v. a. to ask, to request.  
**dimani**, -*mā nē*, ad. to-morrow.  
**dimembrare**, -*mēmbārē rē*, v. a. to dis-  
 member, to tear asunder.

**dimenare**, -*mēnārē rē*, v. a. to shake, to  
 agitate, to loss.  
**dimensione**, -*stō nē*, f. dimension.  
**dimenticanza**, -*tēkōn tē*, f. forgetfulness.  
**dimenticare**, -*kārē rē*, v. a. & n. to forget.  
**dimentichevole**, -*kārē vīlē*, a. dimentico,  
*tēkō*, a. forgetful. [dissipated.  
**dimesso**, -*mēs sō*, a. omitted, neglected;  
**dimesticare**, -*tēkārē rē*, v. a. to domes-  
 ticate, to tame; **dimesticarsi**, -*kār sē*,  
 to grow familiar. [familiar.  
**dimestico**, -*mēs tēkō*, a. tame; intimate,  
**dimettere**, -*mēt tērē*, v. a. ir. to dismiss;  
 to forgive.  
**dimezzare**, -*mētārē rē*, **dimidiare**, -*mē-*  
*dārē rē*, v. a. to halve, to divide in two.  
**diminuire**, -*mēnārē rē*, v. a. to diminish.  
**diminutivo**, -*nātē vō*, a. diminutive.  
**diminuzione**, -*lātō nē*, f. diminution.  
**dimissione**, -*mīssō nē*, f. dimission.  
**dimodoché**, -*mōdōkhē*, c. so that.  
**dimora**, -*mō rā*, f. delay; abode.  
**dimorare**, -*mōrārē rē*, v. n. to dwell, to re-  
 side; **dimorarsi**, -*rār sē*, to dwell, to  
 reside, to live. [strate, to show.  
**dimostrare**, -*mōstrārē rē*, v. a. to demon-  
**dimostrativo**, -*tē vō*, a. demonstrative.  
**dimostrazione**, -*lātō nē*, f. demonstra-  
 tion.  
**dinanzi**, -*nān tē*, pr. & ad. before one's  
 face, in presence of; preceding.  
**dinégare**, -*nēgārē rē*, v. a. to deny.  
**dinegazione**, -*lātō nē*, f. denial.  
**dinervare**, -*nērvārē rē*, v. a. to enervate, to  
 weaken.  
**dinotare**, -*nōtārē rē*, v. a. to denote.  
**dintornare**, **dintornārē rē, v. a. to trace the  
 outline of.  
**dintorno**, -*tōr nē*, m. environs, pl.  
**dinudare**, **dinudārē rē, v. a. to strip naked.  
**dinumerare**, -*mērārē rē*, v. a. to number;  
**Dio**, *dē ō*, m. God. [to reckon.  
**diocesano**, **dīdōshēsā nē**, a. & m. diocesan.  
**diocesi**, **dīōshēsē**, f. diocese. [reel.  
**dipannare**, **dīpānārē rē, v. a. to wind up, to  
**dipartenza**, -*pārtēn tē*, f. departure.  
**dipartimento**, -*līmēn tō*, m. departure;  
 division. [depart.  
**dipartire**, -*tārē rē*, v. a. & n. to divide; to  
**dipartita**, -*tē tē*, f. going away.  
**dipendenza**, -*pēndēn tē*, f. dependence.  
**dipendere**, -*pēn dērē*, v. n. to depend on.  
**dipingere**, -*pīn jērē*, v. a. ir. to paint; to  
**dipinto**, -*pīn tō*, m. picture. [describe.  
**dipintore**, -*tō rē*, m. painter.  
**dipintura**, -*tō rē*, f. painting, picture.  
**diploma**, -*plō mē*, m. diploma.  
**diplomatico**, -*plōmē tēkō*, a. diplomatic.  
**diportarsi**, -*pōrtār sē*, v. r. to divert one-  
 self; to conduct oneself.  
**diporto**, -*pōr tō*, m. diversion, amusement  
**diradare**, -*rādārē rē*, v. a. to make thin; to  
 rarely. [exterminate.  
**diradicare**, -*tēkārē rē*, v. a. to root up, to  
**diramare**, -*mārē rē*, v. a. to prune, to lop.  
**dire**, *dē rē*, v. a. ir. to say, to tell.  
**diredare**, **dīrēdārē rē, v. a. to disinherit.********

**diretto**, -*rē'ttō*, a. direct, straight; **adirettore**, -*id'rē*, m. director. [dressed]  
**direzione**, -*id'rē*, f. direction.  
**dirigere**, -*rē'jērē*, v. a. ir. to direct, to guide, to lead, to conduct. [voice]  
**dirimere**, -*rē'mērē*, v. a. to disjoin, to disrimpetto, -*rēmpēl'tō*, pr. over against, opposite to.  
**dirittezza**, -*rīt'tēzā*, f. level; rectitude; honesty; justice.  
**diritto**, -*rīt'tō*, a. straight; upright; crafty; -, ad. straight, directly, precisely; -, m. right, reason; duty, custom.  
**dirittura**, -*id'rā*, f. straightness; uprightness. [rectify, to correct]  
**dirizzare**, -*rīt'tāzē*, v. a. to direct; to **dirizzatore**, -*id'rā*, m. director; manager.  
**dirocicare**, -*rō'kikāzē*, v. a. to demolish.  
**dirompere**, -*rōm'pērē*, v. n. to break, to interrupt. [cessive]  
**dirotto**, -*rō'ttō*, a. steep; broken; **exdirozare**, -*rō'ttāzē*, v. a. to rough-hew; to dress.  
**dirupare**, -*rūpāzē*, v. a. to precipitate.  
**dirupo**, -*rūpō*, m. steepness, precipice.  
**disabitare**, -*disābitāzē*, v. a. to depopulate.  
**disacconcio**, -*disā'kōn'shō*, a. indecent.  
**disacerbare**, -*disāshērbāzē*, v. a. to appease; to calm. [to waste]  
**disacquistare**, -*disākkuistāzē*, v. a. to lose; **disadatto**, -*disādāt'tō*, a. unfit, unseemly; awkward, clumsy.  
**disagevole**, -*disājvōlē*, a. difficult, hard.  
**disaggradare**, -*disāgrādāzē*, v. n. to displease. [able]  
**disaggradevole**, -*disājvōlē*, a. disagree-  
**disagguagliarsi**, -*disājvājāzē*, v. r. to differ, to be unlike. [to trouble]  
**disagiare**, -*disājzē*, v. a. to incommode.  
**disagio**, -*disājō*, m. hardship, want.  
**disameno**, -*disāmēnō*, a. disagreeable, unpleasant.  
**disaminare**, -*disāmīnāzē*, v. a. to examine.  
**disamore**, -*disāmōrē*, m. spite, indifference.  
**disanimare**, -*disānīmāzē*, v. a. to kill; to dispirit.  
**disapparare**, -*disāppārāzē*, v. a. **disap- prendere**, -*disāpprēndēzē*, v. a. ir. to unlearn, to forget. [prove]  
**disapprovare**, -*disāpprōvāzē*, v. a. to disapprovazione, -*disāpprōvāzē*, f. disapprobation, disapproval.  
**disarmare**, -*disārmāzē*, v. a. to disarm.  
**disarmonia**, -*disārmonīā*, f. discord.  
**disarmonico**, -*disārmonīkō*, a. discordant.  
**disastro**, -*disāstrō*, m. disaster, misfortune.  
**disavanzare**, -*disāvānzāzē*, v. n. to go back; to suffer loss. [age]  
**disavanzato**, -*disāvānzātō*, m. detriment, disadvantage.  
**disavvantaggio**, -*disāvāntājō*, m. disadvantage, injury. [careless]  
**disavveduto**, -*disāvēdūtō*, a. inconsiderate.  
**disavvenente**, -*disāvēnētē*, a. ill-looking, ugly. [ugly]  
**disavvenevole**, -*disāvēnēvōlē*, a. ill-mannered;  
**disavventura**, -*disāvēntūrā*, f. mishap, mischance.  
**disavvezzare**, -*disāvēzzāzē*, v. a. to disac-

**disbarbare**, see sbarbare.  
**disbarcare**, see sbarcare.  
**disbramare**, see sbramare.  
**disbranare**, see sbranare.  
**disbrancare**, -*disbrānkāzē*, v. a. to sever, to part. [to despatch]  
**disbrigare**, -*disbrīgāzē*, v. a. to disentangle;  
**discacciare**, -*disā'kāt'shāzē*, v. a. to expel.  
**discapito**, -*disā'pītō*, m. loss, damage.  
**discaricare**, -*disā'kikāzē*, v. a. to unload; to **discaro**, -*disā'kārō*, a. disagreeable. [ease]  
**discendere**, -*disāshēn'dērē*, v. n. ir. to descend from.  
**discepolo**, -*disāshēn'pōlō*, m. scholar, pupil.  
**discernere**, -*disāshēr'nērē*, v. a. to discern.  
**discesa**, -*disāshē*, f. descent.  
**disciudere**, -*disāshēdērē*, v. a. ir. to disclose. [cut]  
**discindere**, -*disāshēn'dērē*, y. a. to dissect, to **disciogliere**, -*disāshōl'jērē*, v. a. ir. to untie; to dissolve; to melt.  
**disciorre**, see disciogliere.  
**disciplina**, -*disāshēplēnā*, f. discipline; instruction. [to instruct]  
**disciplinare**, -*disāshēplēnāzē*, v. a. to discipline;  
**discipolo**, -*disāshēpōlō*, m. disciple, pupil.  
**discolo**, -*disāshōlō*, a. quarrelsome, riotous, wild. [re, v. a. to discolour]  
**discolorare**, -*disā'kōlōzē*, **discolorire**, -*disā'kōlōzē*, v. a. to discolour.  
**discolpa**, -*disā'kōlpā*, f. excuse, justification.  
**disculpare**, -*disā'kōlpāzē*, v. a. to excuse, to justify.  
**disconoscere**, -*disā'kōnōss'hērē*, v. a. ir. to mistake for another. [become]  
**disconvenire**, -*disā'kōnvēnērē*, v. a. ir. to mis-  
**discoverire**, -*disā'kōvrēzē*, v. a. ir. to discover.  
**discordanza**, -*disā'kōrdānzā*, f. discordance.  
**discordare**, -*disā'kōrdāzē*, v. n. to disagree; to jar; (mus.) to be out of tune.  
**discorde**, -*disā'kōrdē*, a. dissonant; incompatible, disagreeing; contrary.  
**discordia**, -*disā'kōrdīā*, f. discord, dissension.  
**discorrere**, -*disā'kōr'rērē*, v. n. ir. to ramble about; to discourse.  
**discorsivo**, -*disā'kōr'shō*, a. discursive.  
**discorso**, -*disā'kōr'shō*, m. discourse; treatise.  
**discortese**, -*disā'kōr'shō*, a. uncivil, rude.  
**discosceso**, -*disā'kōss'hēdē*, a. steep, precipitous, sloping, declivous.  
**discostare**, -*disā'kōstāzē*, v. a. to remove.  
**discosto**, -*disā'kōstō*, a. far, remote.  
**discredito**, -*disā'kōdītō*, m. discredited.  
**discrepante**, -*disā'kōr'pāntē*, a. differing.  
**discrepanza**, -*disā'kōr'pānzā*, f. difference.  
**discrepare**, -*disā'kōr'pāzē*, v. n. to disagree.  
**discreto**, -*disā'kōr'tō*, a. discreet.  
**discrezione**, -*disā'kōr'tōzē*, f. discretion.  
**discussione**, -*disā'kōss'hōzē*, f. discussion.  
**discutere**, -*disā'kōt'rērē*, v. a. ir. to discuss.  
**disdegnare**, -*disā'kōt'rērē*, v. a. to disdain; **disdegnarsi**, -*disā'kōt'rērē*, v. a. to be angry.  
**disdegno**, -*disā'kōt'rērē*, m. disdain, scorn; indignation. [ful]  
**disdegnoso**, -*disā'kōt'rērē*, a. indignant, scorn-  
**disdetta**, -*disā'kōt'rērē*, f. denial, refusal.  
**disdire**, -*disā'kōt'rērē*, v. a. ir. to deny, to refuse.  
**disdoro**, -*disā'kōt'rērē*, m. dishonour.  
**disegnare**, -*disēnyāzē*, v. a. to design.

disegnatore, -*id' rē*, m. designer.  
 disegnatūra, -*id' rē*, f. sketch, design.  
 disegno, -*id' rē*, m. design, drawing; intention, purpose.  
 diseredare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disinherit.  
 diseredazione, -*id' rē*, f. disinheriting.  
 disertare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to rave, to lay waste; -, v. n. to desert.  
 disertore, -*id' rē*, m. deserter, runaway.  
 disfamare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to satiate; to defame. [stroy.  
 disfare, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to undo, to de-  
 disfatta, -*id' rē*, f. defeat. [to shine.  
 disfavillare, -*id' rē*, v. n. to sparkle.  
 disfavore, -*id' rē*, m. disfavour.  
 disfida, -*id' rē*, f. defiance, challenge.  
 disfidare, -*id' rē*, v. a. & n. to challenge; to mistrust.  
 disfigurare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disfigure.  
 disfioreare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to deflower.  
 disgiungere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to dis-  
 join, to separate. [to discharge.  
 disgombrare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to remove.  
 disgradevole, -*id' rē*, a. disagreeable.  
 disgradire, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dislike.  
 disgrazia, -*id' rē*, f. disgrace.  
 disgraziare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disgrace.  
 disgraziatamente, -*id' rē*, ad. un-  
 happily, by chance.  
 disgraziato, -*id' rē*, a. unlucky; dis-  
 agreeable. [to scatter.  
 disgregare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disperse.  
 disuguaglio, -*id' rē*, m. disparity.  
 disgustare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disgust, to  
 displease; to vex. [disagreeable.  
 disgustevole, -*id' rē*, a. disgusting.  
 disgusto, -*id' rē*, m. disgust.  
 disgustoso, -*id' rē*, a. disgusting.  
 disiare, -*id' rē*, a. to desire.  
 disimparare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to un-  
 learn, to forget. [engage.  
 disimpegnare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dis-  
 simpegnare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to un-  
 deceive.  
 disinganno, -*id' rē*, m. undeceiving.  
 disinteressato, -*id' rē*, a. disin-  
 terested. [ness.  
 disinteresse, -*id' rē*, m. disinterested.  
 disinvolto, -*id' rē*, a. free, easy; clever.  
 disio, *see* desio. [tempt.  
 disistima, -*id' rē*, f. disesteem, con-  
 dislaaciare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to unlac.  
 disleale, -*id' rē*, a. disloyal, false.  
 dislealtà, -*id' rē*, f. disloyalty; perfidy.  
 dislegare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to untie.  
 dislogare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dislocate.  
 dismettere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to abandon,  
 to give up; to omit.  
 dismisura, -*id' rē*, f. excess, superfluity.  
 dismontare, -*id' rē*, v. n. to dismount,  
 to descend. [move.  
 dismuovere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to re-  
 disnervare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to enervate.  
 disnodare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to untie a knot.  
 disobbediente, -*id' rē*, a. dis-  
 obedient. [disce.  
 disobbedienza, -*id' rē*, f. disobe-

disobbedire, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disobey.  
 disobbligare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disoblige.  
 disoccupato, -*id' rē*, a. unoccupied,  
 at leisure. [scenity.  
 disonestà, -*id' rē*, f. dishonesty; ob-  
 disonestare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dishonour;  
 disonestarsi, -*id' rē*, v. r. to disgrace  
 oneself.  
 disonesto, -*id' rē*, a. dishonest, indecent.  
 disonnarsi, -*id' rē*, v. r. to awake.  
 disonorare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dishonour,  
 to disgrace.  
 disonore, -*id' rē*, m. dishonour, infamy.  
 disonorevole, -*id' rē*, a. dishonourable,  
 shameful.  
 disorbitante, -*id' rē*, a. exorbitant.  
 disordinare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to disorder;  
 to disturb. [bauchery.  
 disordine, -*id' rē*, m. disorder; de-  
 dispaccio, -*id' rē*, m. despatch, speed.  
 disparato, -*id' rē*, a. disparate, unequal.  
 disparere, -*id' rē*, m. discrepancy.  
 dispari, -*id' rē*, a. unequal, uneven, dif-  
 ferent, diverse.  
 disparire, -*id' rē*, v. n. to disappear.  
 disparità, -*id' rē*, f. disparity, inequality.  
 disparito, -*id' rē*, a. altered; pale.  
 dispartire, -*id' rē*, v. a. to distribute;  
 to separate.  
 dispendio, -*id' rē*, m. expense, cost.  
 dispendioso, -*id' rē*, a. expensive, costly.  
 dispensa, -*id' rē*, f. distribution; pantry;  
 dispensation. [with; to distribute.  
 dispensare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dispense  
 dispensiere, -*id' rē*, m. butler, steward.  
 disperare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to deprive of  
 hope; disperarsi, -*id' rē*, to despair (of).  
 disperazione, -*id' rē*, f. despair, despe-  
 ration, rage. [to scatter.  
 dispergere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to disperse.  
 dispetto, -*id' rē*, a. despised; mean, vile;  
 -, m. affront, contempt.  
 dispiacere, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to dis-  
 please; -, m. displeasure.  
 dispiacevole, -*id' rē*, a. unpleasant.  
 dispiegare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to display.  
 dispietato, -*id' rē*, a. pitiless.  
 disponibile, -*id' rē*, a. ready at hand.  
 disporre, -*id' rē*, v. a. ir. to dispose, to  
 set in order; to prepare.  
 disporre, -*id' rē*, v. a. to affiance, to  
 espouse.  
 disposizione, -*id' rē*, f. disposition.  
 dispostezza, -*id' rē*, f. neatness,  
 nicety. [disdain.  
 dispregiare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to despise, to  
 disprezio, -*id' rē*, m. contempt.  
 disprezzare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to despise.  
 disprezzo, -*id' rē*, m. contempt, disdain.  
 disproporzione, -*id' rē*, f. dis-  
 proportion.  
 disputa, -*id' rē*, f. dispute, strife.  
 disputare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to dispute.  
 disquisizione, -*id' rē*, f. disquisi-  
 tion, inquiry.  
 dissagrare, -*id' rē*, v. a. to profane.

**dissapore**, -*sāpōrē*, m. discord, disagreement.  
**dissuocare**, -*sēkkārē*, v. a. to dry up.  
**disseminare**, -*sēmīnārē*, v. a. to disseminate.  
**dissennato**, -*sēnnātō*, a. senseless, mad.  
**dissensione**, -*sēsēnē*, f. dissension, strife.  
**dissenteria**, -*tērēdā*, f. dysentery.  
**dissentire**, -*tērē*, v. n. to dissent. [lock.  
**disserrare**, -*serrārē*, v. a. to open, to undissertare, -*serrārē*, v. n. to dissert.  
**dissertazione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. dissertation.  
**disservire**, -*vērē*, v. a. to disserve, to injure. [disorder.  
**dissettare**, -*sētārē*, v. a. to derange, to dissetare, -*sētārē*, v. n. to quench thirst.  
**dissizione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. dissection, incision, cut. [ference.  
**dissidio**, -*sēsēdō*, m. dissension, dissigillare, -*sēgillārē*, v. a. to unseal.  
**dissimigliare**, -*sēmīglārē*, v. n. to be dissimile, -*sēmīglārē*, a. unlike. [unlike.  
**dissimulare**, -*sēmūlārē*, v. a. to dissimulare, -*sēmūlārē*, a. unlike. [unlike.  
**dissimulazione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. dissimulation.  
**dissipare**, -*sēpārē*, v. a. to dissipate, to spend, to squander, to waste.  
**dissipatore**, -*tēsēnē*, m. squanderer.  
**dissipazione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. dissipation, prodigality. [solve.  
**dissolvere**, -*sēlvārē*, v. a. ir. to dissoluto, -*lōdō*, a. dissolute, debauched.  
**dissoluzione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. dissolution.  
**dissomigliare**, -*sēmīglārē*, v. n. to be dissonante, -*nānē*, a. dissonant. [like.  
**dissonanza**, -*nānē*, f. dissonance.  
**dissotterrare**, -*sōttērārē*, v. a. to disinter.  
**dissuadere**, -*sūādārē*, v. a. ir. to dissuade.  
**dissuasione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. dissuasion.  
**dissuetudine**, -*sūētūdīnē*, f. want of practice. [to disjoin.  
**distaccare**, -*tākkārē*, v. a. to separate, distacco, -*tākkō*, m. disengagement, alienation.  
**distante**, -*sēpārē*, a. distant, far off.  
**distanza**, -*sēpārē*, f. distance.  
**distare**, -*sēpārē*, v. n. ir. to be distant.  
**distemperare**, -*tēmpērārē*, v. a. to melt, to weaken. [to stretch.  
**distendere**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. ir. to extend.  
**distensione**, -*sēsēnē*, f. extension, expansion.  
**distesa**, -*tēsēnē*, f. extent, stretching.  
**disteso**, -*tēsēnē*, a. spread, spacious.  
**distico**, -*tēsēnē*, m. distich.  
**distillare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. & n. to distil.  
**distillatoio**, -*tēsēnē*, m. still, alembic.  
**distillazione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. distillation.  
**distinguere**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. ir. to distinguish.  
**distintivo**, -*tēsēnē*, m. mark, token; characteristic.  
**distinto**, -*tēsēnē*, a. distinguished; clear.  
**distinzione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. distinction.  
**distogliere**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. ir. to divert from, to draw off. [wreath.  
**distorcere**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to twist; to distortare, -*nārē*, v. a. to divert.

**distorre**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. ir. to divert, to dissuade.  
**distrarre**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. ir. to distract.  
**distratto**, -*tēsēnē*, a. distracted, absent.  
**distrazione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. distraction, absence of mind.  
**distretta**, -*tēsēnē*, f. distress, need.  
**distretto**, -*tēsēnē*, a. pressed, pinched; rigorous; needy; -, m. district, territory.  
**distribuire**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to distribute.  
**distributivo**, -*tēsēnē*, a. distributive.  
**distribuzione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. distribution, portion.  
**distrigare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to disentangle.  
**distrigere**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. ir. to bind close; to pinch.  
**distuggere**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. ir. to destroy, to ruin; **distuggersi**, -*tēsēnē*, to melt.  
**distuttore**, -*tēsēnē*, m. destroyer.  
**distruzione**, -*tēsēnē*, f. destruction, ruin. [vex.  
**disturbare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to disturb; to disturbo, -*tēsēnē*, m. disturbance, trouble.  
**disubbidiente**, -*tēsēnē*, a. disobedient.  
**disubbidienza**, -*tēsēnē*, f. disobedience.  
**disubbidire**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to disobey.  
**disuguale**, -*tēsēnē*, a. unequal, uneven.  
**disuguaglianza**, -*tēsēnē*, f. inequality.  
**disumidire**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to dry up.  
**disunire**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to disunite.  
**disunto**, -*tēsēnē*, a. lean, thin.  
**disusare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to disuse.  
**disutile**, -*tēsēnē*, a. useless, unserviceable.  
**disvalere**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to hurt, to harm.  
**disvantaggio**, -*tēsēnē*, m. disadvantage. [cover.  
**disvelare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to unveil, to dis-  
**disvezzare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to disaccustom; to wean (a child).  
**disviare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to lead astray;  
**disviarsi**, -*tēsēnē*, to stray.  
**ditale**, -*tēsēnē*, m. thimble; finger-stall.  
**ditata**, -*tēsēnē*, f. tap with the finger.  
**ditello**, -*tēsēnē*, m. arm-pit.  
**ditrambico**, -*tēsēnē*, a. dithyrambic.  
**ditrambo**, -*tēsēnē*, m. dithyramb.  
**dito**, -*tēsēnē*, (dita, f. pl.) finger, inch.  
**ditta**, -*tēsēnē*, f. firm.  
**dittatore**, -*tēsēnē*, m. dictator.  
**dittatorio**, -*tēsēnē*, a. dictatorial.  
**dittatura**, -*tēsēnē*, f. dictation; dictatorship.  
**dittongo**, -*tēsēnē*, m. diphthong.  
**diurno**, -*tēsēnē*, a. diurnal, quotidian.  
**diuturnità**, -*tēsēnē*, f. long duration.  
**diuturno**, -*tēsēnē*, a. long, of long duration.  
**diva**, -*tēsēnē*, f. goddess; mistress.  
**divagare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. n. to rove, to ramble. [come down.  
**divallare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. n. to descend, to divampare, -*tēsēnē*, v. n. to flash, to divano, -*tēsēnē*, m. divan. [blaze.  
**divario**, -*tēsēnē*, m. variety, inequality.  
**divechiare**, -*tēsēnē*, v. n. to grow young.  
**divellere**, -*tēsēnē*, v. a. to pluck or to root up.

diveltare, -vèlità rē, v. n. to plough.  
 divelto, -vèl tō, m. ploughed ground.  
 divinare, -vènē rē, v. n. ir. to become, to get; to happen.  
 diventare, -tā rē, v. n. to become.  
 diverbio, -vēr bō, m. talk, conversation.  
 divergere, -vēr jērē, v. n. ir. to diverge.  
 diversificare, -vērjērē rē, v. a. to diversify.  
 diversione, -sō nē, f. diversion, amusement; (mil.) diversion.  
 diversità, -sità, f. diversity.  
 diverso, -vēr sō, a. different, unlike.  
 diverticolo, -tē kōlō, m. digression.  
 divertimento, -tēmēt tō, m. diversion, interruption; amusement.  
 divertire, -tē rē, v. a. to divert, to amuse; divertirsi, -tēr sē, to take one's pleasure.  
 divettare, -vètā rē, v. a. to wean.  
 diviato, -vità tō, a. quick, nimble.  
 dividere, -vē dārē, v. a. to divide, to part.  
 divietare, -vètā rē, v. a. to prohibit, to interdict, to forbid.  
 divieto, -vità tō, m. prohibition, veto.  
 divinare, -vīnā rē, v. a. to divine, to fore-  
 divinatore, -tō rē, m. diviner. [tell.  
 divinazione, -tātō nē, f. divination.  
 divincolare, -kōlō rē, v. a. to twist, to wrest, to wring, to writh; divincolarsi, -lār sē, to turn, to writh.  
 divinità, -vīnītā, f. divinity; goddess.  
 divino, -vē nō, a. divine; excellent.  
 divisa, -vēsā, f. share; way, manner; uniform, livery. [thought, design; device.  
 divisamento, -vīsāmēt tō, m. division; dividere, -dār rē, v. a. to think, to imagine, to devise; to diversify.  
 diviso, -sō tō, a. disfigured; unlike.  
 divisione, -sō nē, f. division; discord.  
 divisore, -sō rē, m. (ar.) divider.  
 divo, -dē vō, a. (poet.) divine, heavenly.  
 divorare, -dīvōrā rē, v. a. to devour, to swallow up, to consume.  
 divorzio, -vōr zīō, m. divorce.  
 divoto, -vō tō, a. devout; attached.  
 divozione, -vōtīō nē, f. devotion; attachment, adherence.  
 divulgare, -vīlīgā rē, v. a. to divulge.  
 dizionario, -dīzīōnār tō, m. dictionary.  
 dizione, -tīō nē, f. fiction, district, circuit.  
 do, dō, m. (mus.) do, ut.  
 doblone, -dōblō nē, m. doubloon.  
 doccia, -dōt shā, f. conduit, tube, pipe; canal, rivulet.  
 docciare, -tshār rē, v. n. to drop.  
 doccio, -dōt shō, doccione, -shō nē, m. earthen conduit-pipe.  
 docile, -dō dshīl, a. docible, docile.  
 docilità, -dōdshīlītā, f. docility, tractableness. [precept.  
 documento, -dōkshēmēt tō, m. document; dodicesimo, -dōdshēd sēmō, a. twelfth.  
 dodici, -dō dshī, a. twelve.  
 dog, -dō gā, f. staff (of a barrel, &c.).  
 dogana, -dōgā nā, f. custom-house; custom.  
 doganiere, -nār rē, m. custom-house officer.  
 doge, -dō jē, m. Doge (of Venice). [ficer.  
 doglia, -dōl yā, f. grief, pain.  
 doglianza, -yā nē, f. lamentation, grief.

doglio, -dōl yō, m. cask, tun, barrel.  
 doglioso, -yō sō, a. grievous.  
 dogma, -dōg mā, m. dogma, principle.  
 dogmatico, -mā tīkō, a. dogmatical.  
 dogmatizzare, -tītā rē, v. n. to dogmatize. [-, ad. agreeably.  
 dolce, -dōl dshē, a. sweet, pleasant, soft; dolcezza, -dshēzā, f. sweetness, pleasure.  
 dolcificare, -dshēfīkār rē, v. a. to sweeten.  
 dolcigno, -dshīgnō, a. sweetish.  
 dolco, -dōl kō, a. mild; pleasant.  
 dolente, -dōlēt tō, a. doleful, afflicted.  
 dolere, -lār rē, v. n. ir. to suffer, to feel pain; to take pity; dolersi, -lār sē, to dollaro, -dōl lārō, m. dollar. [complain.  
 dolo, -dō lō, m. fraud, artifice.  
 dolore, -dōlō rē, m. pain, grief.  
 doloroso, -lōrō sō, a. dolorous.  
 doloso, -lō sō, a. fraudulent, deceitful.  
 domanda, -mānā dā, f. demand.  
 domandare, -dār rē, v. a. to demand, to request, to claim, to ask, to require.  
 domani, -mā nē, ad. to-morrow.  
 domare, -mār rē, v. a. to tame, to humble.  
 domattina, -māttī nē, f. to-morrow morn-  
 domenica, -mō nēkā, f. Sunday. [ing.  
 domenicale, -mēnīkāl tō, m. Sunday-clothes, pl.; -, a. dominical.  
 domesticare, -mēstīkār rē, v. a. to domesticate. [miliar; -, m. servant.  
 domestico, -mēs tīkō, a. domestic, fa-  
 domiciliato, -mīdshīlītātō, a. domiciled.  
 domicilio, -dshēlītō, m. residence, abode.  
 dominare, -nār rē, v. a. to rule over, to reign over, to command.  
 dominatore, -tō rē, m. ruler, sovereign.  
 dominazione, -tātō nē, f. power, empire.  
 dominio, -mō nīō, domino, -dō mēnō, m. dominion, empire.  
 dommasco, -mā shō, m. damask.  
 donare, -nār rē, v. a. to give, to bestow upon, to present with.  
 donatario, -tār tō, m. (jur.) donee.  
 donativo, -tō vō, m. donative, present.  
 donatore, -tō rē, m. giver, donor.  
 donazione, -tātō nē, f. donation, gift.  
 donde, -dōn dē, pn. & ad. whence, from whence; why. [daily.  
 dondolare, -dōlār rē, v. a. to swing; to donna, -dōn nā, f. wife, lady, mistress.  
 donnesco, -nēs kō, a. womanlike; courteous, courtly. [master; lord.  
 donno, -dōn nō, a. kind, benevolent; -, m.  
 donnola, -dōn nōlā, f. weasel.  
 donnucola, -nūl shā, f. silly little woman.  
 dono, -dō nō, m. gift, present.  
 donzella, -dōnzēl lā, f. virgin; damsel; lady's maid. [spark; sergeant, bailiff.  
 donzello, -tōzēl lō, m. knight's esquire;  
 dopo, -dōpō, ad. & pr. after, behind, since.  
 dopoché, -kē, ad. & c. after that, since.  
 doppia, -dōp yā, f. pistole (coin); flounce.  
 doppiare, -pīār rē, v. a. & n. to double, to multiply; to increase. [torch, tapper.  
 doppiere, -pīār rē, doppiero, -rō, m.  
 doppiezza, -pīēzā, f. duplicity; dissimulation, deceitfulness.

doppio, *dōp' pō*, a. double; deceitful.  
 doppione, *-pō nē*, m. doubloon.  
 dorare, *dōr' rē*, v. a. to gild.  
 doratore, *-tō' rē*, m. gilder.  
 doratura, *-tō' rā*, f. gilding.  
 dormitorio, *-mōtō' rō*, m. dormitory.  
 dormicchiare, *-mōkkhā' rē*, dormigliare, *-mōlyē' rē*, v. n. to slumber.  
 dormiglione, *-yō' nē*, m. lazy drone, dular. [somnolent, sluggish.  
 dormiglioso, *-mōlyō' sō*, a. sleepy, drowsy, dormire, *-mō' rē*, v. n. to sleep.  
 dormita, *-mō' tū*, f. slumber, nap, doze.  
 dormitorio, *see* dormitorio.  
 dorsale, *-sō' lē*, a. dorsal.  
 dorso, *dōr' sō*, m. back; ridge of a mountain.  
 dosare, *dōsā' rē*, v. a. to dose; to mix.  
 dose, *dō' sē*, f. dose, portion.  
 dossiere, *dōssē' rē*, m. blanket; coverlet.  
 dosso, *dōs' sō*, m. back; non ho moneta in —, I have no money about me.  
 dotare, *dōtā' rē*, v. a. to endow, to bestow.  
 dotazione, *-tōzō' nē*, f. dotation, portion.  
 dote, *dō' tē*, f. dowry, portion; endowment, gift; talent.  
 dottare, *-tō' rē*, v. n. to fear, to doubt.  
 dotto, *dōt' tō*, a. learned, erudite.  
 dottorale, *-rō' lē*, a. doctoral.  
 dottorato, *-rō' tō*, m. doctorship.  
 dottore, *-tō' rē*, m. doctor, master.  
 dottrina, *-trē' nē*, f. doctrine; knowledge.  
 dottrinale, *-trīnālē*, a. doctrinal, instructive. [struct.  
 dottrinare, *-nā' rē*, v. a. to teach, to in-  
 dove, *dō' vē*, ad. where, whither, whence;  
 — c. when, whereas; dove che, dove  
 che sia, wherever.  
 dovere, *dōvā' rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to owe, to  
 be obliged; —, m. duty, task; part.  
 doveroso, *-vō' sō' sō*, a. dutiful, rightful.  
 dovizia, *-vō' zīā*, f. riches, wealth; store.  
 dovizioso, *-vō' zīō' sō*, a. rich; copious.  
 dovunque, *-vūn' kū*, ad. wheresoever.  
 dovuto, *-vō' tō*, a. due, obliged; fit; —, m.  
 debt, duty; obligation.  
 dozzina, *dōzā' nē*, f. dozen; tenere a —,  
 to board a person. [mean.  
 dozzinale, *-zōnālē*, a. common, vulgar.  
 dozzinante, *-nān' tē*, m. boarder.  
 dragante, *drāgān' tē*, m. dragacanth.  
 dragone, *drāgō' nē*, m. dragon, dragoon.  
 dramma, *drām' mā*, f. dram; —, m. drama.  
 drammatico, *-mō' tīcō*, a. dramatic.  
 drappello, *drāppēl' tē*, m. colours, pl.; flag,  
 banner; troop of soldiers, band.  
 drapperia, *-pērē' ā*, f. drapery; silk  
 stuffs, pl.  
 drappo, *drāp' pō*, m. stuffs; cloth; silks.  
 dritto, *see* dritto.  
 drizzare, *drīzā' rē*, v. a. to raise, to erect.  
 droga, *drō' gā*, f. drug; droghe, pl. gro-  
 ceries, pl. [pl.  
 drogheria, *drōghērē' ā*, f. drugs, groceries,  
 droghiere, *-ghērē' rē*, m. druggist.  
 dromedario, *dromēdārō' rō*, m. dromedary.  
 drudo, *drō' dō*, a. clever, bold; amorous;  
 —, m. lover, gallant.

dubbiezza, *dūbbiēzā*, dubbio, *dūb' bō*,  
 m. doubt, scruple. [doubtful.  
 dubbio, *dūb' bō*, dubbioso, *-bō' sō*, a.  
 dubitare, *-bītā' rē*, v. n. to doubt.  
 dubitativo, dubitoso, *see* dubbio.  
 duca, *dō' kā*, m. general, chief; duke.  
 ducato, *dūkātō*, m. dukedom; ducat (coin).  
 duce, *dō' dshē*, m. commander; duke.  
 ducea, *see* ducea.  
 ducea, *dūkē' ā*, f. duchy, dukedom.  
 duchessa, *dūkhēsā*, f. duchess.  
 due, *dō' ē*, a. two.  
 duecento, *dūēshēn' tō*, a. two hundred.  
 duellante, *dūēllān' tē*, m. duellist, dueller.  
 duellare, *-lō' rē*, v. a. to fight a duel.  
 duellatore, *-tō' rē*, duellista, *-līs' tē*, m.  
 duellist, dueller.  
 duello, *dūēllō*, m. duel, single combat.  
 du(e)mila, *dū(ē)mlā*, a. two thousand.  
 duetto, *dūēttō*, m. duet.  
 dugento, *dūgēn' tō*, a. two hundred.  
 dumila, *-mē' lē*, a. two thousand.  
 duno, *dō' mā*, m. (poet.) briars, pl., brake.  
 duna, *dō' nā*, f. downs, dunes, pl.  
 dunque, *dān' kū*, c. then, what.  
 duo, *dō' ē*, a. duet.  
 duodecimo, *dūddā' dshēmō*, a. twelfth.  
 duolo, *dūōlō*, m. grief, pain.  
 duomo, *dūōmō*, m. dome, cathedral.  
 duplicare, *dūplīkārē*, v. a. to double.  
 duplice, *dūplīshē*, a. double.  
 duplicità, *-shītā*, f. duplicity; dissimu-  
 duplo, *dūplō*, m. double. [lation.  
 durabile, *dūrābīlē*, a. durable, lasting.  
 durabilità, *-bīlītā*, f. durability.  
 durante, *-rān' tē*, a. during, lasting.  
 durare, *-rē' rē*, v. n. to last, to hold out,  
 to endure, to abide.  
 durata, *-rā' tē*, f. durability, continuance.  
 duro, *dūrō*, a. hard, strong; stubborn, in-  
 exorable, cruel.  
 duttile, *dūtīlē*, a. ductile; malleable.  
 dutto, *dūtō*, m. duct, canal.

## E.

e, *ē*, c. and.  
 e', *ē'*, for: egli.  
 ebano, *ēbānō*, m. ebony; ebony-tree.  
 ebbro, *ēb' brō*, a. drunk; foolish.  
 ebete, *d' bētē*, a. weak; dull, blunted.  
 ebraismo, *ēbrāīsō' mō*, m. hebraism.  
 ebrietà, *ēbrīetā*, ebbrezza, *ēbbērē' zā*, f.  
 drunkenness; (fig.) intoxication.  
 ebullizione, *ēbūllīzīō' nē*, f. ebullition.  
 eburneo, *ēbūr' nēō*, eburno, *-nō*, a. of  
 ivory, white as ivory.  
 ecatombe, *ēkātōm' bē*, f. hecatomb.  
 ecedente, *ēshēdēn' tē*, a. exceeding; im-  
 moderate. [fluity.  
 ecedenza, *-dēn' zā*, f. excess; super-  
 ecedere, *ēshēdārē*, v. a. & n. ir. to ex-  
 ceed, to surpass.  
 eccellente, *ēshēllēn' tē*, a. excellent.  
 eccellenza, *ēshēllēn' zā*, f. excellency.  
 eccellere, *ēshēllērē*, v. a. to excel.

**eccelso**, *ēshēl' sō*, a. high, lofty; eminent, sublime.  
**eccentrico**, *ēshēn' trīkō*, a. eccentric; odd.  
**eccessivo**, *ēshēssō vō*, a. excessive, immoderate, exorbitant.  
**eccesso**, *ēshēs sō*, m. excess, superfluity.  
**eccetera**, *ēshē' ērā*, m. and so on.  
**eccetto**, *ēshēl' tō*, pr. & c. except, unless; but, save. [restrict]  
**eccettuare**, *-tū' rē*, v. a. to except; to  
**eccezione**, *-tūō nē*, f. exception.  
**eccidio**, *ēshē' dīō*, m. slaughter, ruin.  
**eccitare**, *ēshītā rē*, v. a. to excite.  
**ecclesiastico**, *ēshēstās tīkō*, m. priest; -, a. ecclesiastical.  
**ecclissare**, see **ecclissare**.  
**ecco**, *ēh' kō*, ad. here is, there is, here are, there are; - i, behold! [obscure]  
**ecclissare**, *ēshēssā rē*, v. a. to eclipse, to  
**ecclisse**, *ēshēs sē*, **ecclissi**, -sē, f. eclipse.  
**economia**, *ēkōnōmē' ā*, f. economy.  
**economico**, *-mō mīkō*, a. economic; frugal.  
**economo**, *ēkō nōmō*, m. steward, manager.  
**ed**, *ēd*, c. and.  
**edace**, *ēdā dshā* a. voracious.  
**edera**, *d' ēdē' ā*, f. ivy.  
**edicola**, *ēdē' kōlā*, f. little chapel. [edify]  
**edificare**, *ēdīfīkā rē*, v. a. to build; to  
**edificio**, *-fē dshō*, **edifizio**, *-dīō*, m. edifice; fabric.  
**editore**, *-tō' rē*, m. editor, publisher.  
**editto**, *ēdīt' tō*, m. edict, decree.  
**edizione**, *-tūō nē*, f. edition; publication.  
**edra**, see **edera**. [struct]  
**educare**, *ēdūkārē*, v. a. to educate, to in-  
**educato**, *-kō tō*, a. educated. [struction]  
**educazione**, *-tūō nē*, f. education.  
**effeminare**, *ēffēmīnārē*, v. a. to effeminate.  
**effeminatezza**, *-tūō zā*, f. effeminacy.  
**efferrato**, *-rō tō*, a. cruel, inhuman.  
**effervescenza**, *-fērvēsshēn' tād*, f. effervescence; fervour. [effectively]  
**effettivamente**, *-tūōmēn' tē*, ad. in fact,  
**effettivo**, *-tē vō*, a. effective, real.  
**effetto**, *-fē' tō*, m. effect; result; in -, in fact, indeed.  
**effettuare**, *-tū' rē*, v. a. to effectuate.  
**efficace**, *-fēkē dshā*, a. efficacious.  
**efficacia**, *-kē dshā*, f. efficacy.  
**effigiare**, *-fē' rē*, v. a. to image, to paint.  
**effigie**, *-fē' gē*, f. effigy. [day]  
**effimero**, *-fē mērō*, a. ephemeral, of one  
**efflorescenza**, *-fērvēsshēn' tād*, f. efflorescence; mould.  
**efflusso**, *-fēl's sō*, m. efflux, effusion.  
**effluvio**, *-fē vō*, m. evaporation.  
**effondere**, *-fōn' dē' rē*, v. a. ir. to pour out, to shed, to spill.  
**effusione**, *-fēl'sō nē*, f. effusion.  
**egestione**, *ēgestīō nē*, f. evacuation.  
**egida**, *d' ēgīdā*, f. shield, protection.  
**egli**, *ēl' yē*, pn. he, it; -stesso, he himself.  
**egolino**, *ēl' yōlō*, pn. pl. they.  
**egloga**, *d' glōgā*, f. eclogue.  
**egregio**, *ēgrē' jō*, a. egregious, famous.  
**egro**, *d' grō*, a. (poet.) ill, infirm, sick.  
**eguale**, *ēgūā' lē*, a. equal.  
**eguaglianza**, *-l'yān' tād*, f. equality, parity.

**eguagliare**, *-l'yā' rē*, v. a. to make equal.  
**egualità**, *-l'yā' tād*, f. equality, evenness.  
**ehi**! *ēhē*, i. ha! hem!  
**ei**, *d' ē*, for: egli.  
**elasticità**, *ēlāsītādshītād*, f. elasticity.  
**elastico**, *-l'yā' tīkō*, a. elastic.  
**elce**, *ēl' dshē*, f. holm-oak.  
**elefante**, *ēlēfān' tē*, m. elephant.  
**elegante**, *-gān' tē*, a. elegant.  
**eleganza**, *-gān' tād*, f. elegance.  
**eleggere**, *ēlē' jērē*, v. a. ir. to elect, to  
**elegia**, *-jē' ā*, f. elegy. [choose]  
**eleggiac**, *-jē' ākō*, a. & m. elegiac; writer  
of elegies.  
**elementare**, *-mēntārē*, a. elementary.  
**elemento**, *-mēn' tō*, m. element, principle.  
**elemosina**, *-mō sīnā*, f. alms, pl., charity.  
**elemosinare**, *-mōsīnārē*, v. n. to give alms.  
**elemosinario**, *-nārē*, m. almoner.  
**elenco**, *ēlēn' kō*, m. catalogue, index.  
**eletto**, *ēlēt' tō*, a. elected, chosen; rare.  
**elettore**, *-tō' rē*, m. elector. [force]  
**elettricismo**, *-trīdshīt's mō*, m. electric  
**elettricità**, *-dshītād*, f. electricity.  
**elettrico**, *ēlēt' rīkō*, a. electric.  
**elettrizzare**, *-trīzārē*, v. a. to electrify.  
**elettro**, *ēlēt' rō*, m. amber.  
**elettuario**, *-tūō' rē*, m. electuary.  
**elevare**, *-vārē*, v. a. to elevate.  
**elezione**, *-tūō' nē*, f. election; deliberation.  
**elidere**, *ēlē' dē' rē*, v. a. ir. to elide.  
**eligibile**, *ēlīgē' bīē*, a. eligible.  
**elisione**, *-tūō' nē*, f. (gr.) elision.  
**ella**, *ēl' lā*, f. elecampane, starwort.  
**ella**, *ēl' lā*, pn. she, it; **elle**, **elleno**, pl.  
**elleboro**, *ēlē' bōrō*, m. hellebore. [they]  
**ellenismo**, *ēlēnīs mō*, m. hellenism.  
**ellera**, *ēl' ēl'rē*, f. ivy.  
**ellisse**, *-līs sē*, f. ellipsis.  
**ellittico**, *-līt' tīkō*, a. elliptical.  
**elmetto**, *ēlmēt' tō*, **elmo**, *ēl' mō*, m. helmet.  
**elocuzione**, *ēlōkūzīō nē*, f. elocution, elo-  
**elogio**, *ēlō' jō*, m. eulogy. [quence]  
**eloquente**, *ēlōkūēn' tē*, a. eloquent.  
**eloquenza**, *-kūēn' tād*, f. eloquence.  
**eloquio**, *ēlō' kūō*, m. reasoning.  
**elsa**, *ēl' sā*, f., **elso**, *ēl' sō*, m. sword-hilt.  
**elucubrato**, *ēlūkūbrātō*, a. elaborate.  
**elucubrazione**, *-tūō' nē*, f. lucubration, careful study.  
**eludere**, *ēlō' dē' rē*, v. a. ir. to elude.  
**elusione**, *ēlōsīō nē*, f. elusion, evasion.  
**elusorio**, *-sō' rō*, a. illusory, fraudulent.  
**emaciato**, *ēmādshātō*, a. emaciated.  
**emaciazione**, *-tūō' nē*, f. emaciation, leanness. [issue]  
**emanare**, *-nārē*, v. n. to emanate, to  
**emanazione**, *-tūō' nē*, f. emanation, origin.  
**emancipare**, *ēmānāshīpārē*, v. a. to emancipate. [tion, freedom]  
**emancipazione**, *-tūō' nē*, f. emancipa-  
**emblema**, *ēmbēl' mā*, m. emblem.  
**embrione**, *-brīō' nē*, m. embryo.  
**emenda**, *ēmēn' dā*, f. emendation, correc-  
tion; amendment.



**emendare**, -*ād' rē*, v. a. to amend, to mend; to correct. [revisal.]

**emendazione**, -*izē' nē*, f. emendation;

**emergere**, -*ēmē' gē' rē*, v. n. to emerge.

**emerito**, -*ēmē' rītō*, a. emerited.

**emersione**, -*ēmē' sē' nē*, f. emersion.

**emetico**, -*ēmē' tīkō*, a. emetic, vomitive.

**emigrare**, -*ēmē' grā' rē*, v. n. to emigrate.

**emigrato**, -*grā' tō*, m. emigrant.

**emigrazione**, -*izē' nē*, f. emigration.

**eminente**, -*nēm' tē*, a. eminent, lofty; remarkable, conspicuous.

**eminenza**, -*nēm' tād'*, f. eminence.

**emisfero**, -*ēmē' sē' rō*, m. hemisphere.

**emissario**, -*sē' rītō*, m. emissary; stone-

**emissione**, -*sē' nē*, f. emission. [horse.]

**emolliente**, -*ēmō' lliē' tē*, a. emollient.

**emolumento**, -*lū' mē' nē' tō*, m. emolument.

**emozione**, -*izē' nē*, f. emotion, alteration.

**empiastro**, -*pēs' trō*, m. plaster.

**empire**, -*ēm' pīrē*, v. a. ir. to fill up, to complete. [impiety.]

**empietà**, -*pēs' tād'*, **empiezza**, -*pēs' zād'*, f.

**empio**, -*ēm' pītō*, a. impious.

**empire**, see **empire**.

**empirico**, -*pēs' rītō*, m. empiric, charlatan.

**empirismo**, -*pēs' rītō' mō*, m. empirism.

**empito**, -*ēm' pītō*, m. impetuosity.

**emporio**, -*pēs' rītō*, m. fair, market.

**emulare**, -*ēmū' lārē*, v. a. to emulate.

**emulazione**, -*izē' nē*, f. emulation.

**emulo**, -*d' mālō*, m. competitor, rival.

**emulsione**, -*ēmū' lizē' nē*, f. emulsion.

**enciclopedia**, -*ēmē' sē' tē' lō' pē' dād'*, f. ency-

**enciclopedia**, -*pē' dād' tō*, a. encyclopædic.

**encomiare**, -*kō' mīārē*, v. a. to praise.

**encomio**, -*kō' mīō*, m. praise, eulogy.

**energia**, -*ēmē' gē' jād'*, f. energy.

**energico**, -*ēmē' gē' jād' tō*, a. energetic.

**enervare**, -*nēr' rē*, v. a. to enervate.

**enfasi**, -*ēm' fāzē*, f. emphasis.

**enfatico**, -*fā' tīkō*, a. emphatical.

**enfiagione**, -*fē' gē' nē*, f. & m. swelling;

**pride, inflation, conceit.**

**enfarsi**, -*fēr' sē*, v. r. to swell, to puff up.

**enfiato**, -*fēr' tō*, **enfio**, -*fēr' rē*, m.

swelling; conceit. [enigma, riddle.]

**enigma**, -*ēmē' gē' mō*, **enimma**, -*ēmē' mō*, m.

**enorme**, -*ēmō' rē*, a. enormous.

**enormezza**, -*ēmō' zād'*, **enormità**, -*nēm' tād'*,

f. enormity.

**ente**, -*ēm' tē*, m. being; existence.

**entità**, -*tād'*, f. entity, existence.

**entrambi**, -*trām' bī*, **entrambo**, -*trām' bō*, a. both.

**entrare**, -*trārē*, v. a. & n. to enter.

**entrata**, -*trāt' tād'*, f. entrance; income; pre-

**entro**, -*ēm' trō*, ad. & pr. within. [lude.]

**entusiasmo**, -*tūs' iāzē' mō*, m. enthusiasm.

**entusiasta**, -*tūs' iād'*, m. enthusiast.

**entusiastico**, -*tūs' iād' tō*, a. enthusiastic.

**enumerare**, -*ēmū' nērārē*, v. a. to enu-

merate. [to express.]

**enunciare**, -*ēmū' nād'sērē*, v. a. to declare,

**enunciazione**, -*izē' nē*, f. enunciation,

declaration, expression.

**epa**, -*d' pād'*, f. belly, paunch.

**epicarpo**, -*ēpīkār' pō*, m. epicarpium.

**epidemia**, -*ēdēm' ā*, f. epidemy.

**epidemico**, -*ād' mīkō*, a. epidemic.

**epigramma**, -*grām' mā*, m. epigram.

**epigrammatico**, -*mā' tīkō*, a. epigram-

matic. [sickness.]

**epilessia**, -*lēssē' ā*, f. epilepsy, falling

**epilettico**, -*lē' tīkō*, a. epileptic.

**epilogo**, -*ēpē' lōgō*, m. epilogue.

**episcopale**, -*ēpīskōpāl' ē*, a. episcopal.

**episcopato**, -*pō' tō*, m. bishopric.

**episodio**, -*ēpīkō' dīō*, m. episode, digression.

**epistola**, -*ēpīs' tōlād'*, f. epistle, letter.

**epitaffio**, -*ēpītāf' fīō*, m. epitaph.

**epulone**, -*ēpūlō' nē*, m. glutton, gormand.

**equabile**, -*ēkūāb' ēl' ē*, a. equable, equal.

**equanime**, -*ēkūānēm' ē*, a. equanimous;

smooth. [possession.]

**equanimità**, -*nēm' tād'*, f. equanimity, self-

**equatore**, -*lō' rē*, m. equator.

**equazione**, -*izē' nē*, f. equation.

**equestre**, -*ēkēst' trē*, a. equestrian.

**equidistante**, -*ēkūādistān' tē*, a. equidistant.

**equidistanza**, -*tān' tād'*, f. equal distance.

**equilatero**, -*lād' tērō*, a. equilateral.

**equilibrare**, -*līb'rārē*, v. a. to equipoise,

to balance equally.

**equilibrio**, -*līb' brō*, m. equilibrium.

**equinoziale**, -*nō' zād' ē*, a. equinoctial.

**equinozio**, -*nō' zād'*, m. equinox.

**equipaggiare**, -*pād' gārē*, v. a. to equip,

to fit out; (mar.) to man.

**equipaggio**, -*pād' gō*, m. equipage, equip-

ment, baggage. [compare.]

**equiparare**, -*pārārē*, v. a. to equal, to

**equità**, -*ēkūā' tād'*, f. equity, right.

**equivalente**, -*nēm' tē*, m. equivalent.

**equivalere**, -*vālārē*, v. n. ir. to be of

the same value, to equal. [to mistake.]

**equivocare**, -*vōkārē*, v. a. to equivocate;

**equivoco**, -*ēkūā' vōkō*, a. equivocal.

**equo**, -*d' kūd'*, a. just, equitable.

**era**, -*d' rād'*, f. era, epoch, period.

**erario**, -*ērār' rītō*, m. treasury, exchequer.

**erba**, -*ēr' bād'*, f. herb, grass.

**erbaggio**, -*bād' gō*, m. pot-herbs, pl.

**erbaio**, -*bād' ē*, m. pasture-ground.

**erbaluolo**, -*bāl' uōlō*, m. herbalist.

**erborare**, -*bōrārē*, v. n. to herbalize.

**ereditare**, -*ērēdārē*, v. a. to inherit.

**erede**, -*ērē' dād'*, m. & f. heir; heiress.

**eredità**, -*ērēdātād'*, f. inheritance, heritage.

**ereditare**, -*tārē*, v. a. to inherit.

**ereditario**, -*tār' rītō*, a. hereditary.

**eremita**, -*mētād'*, m. hermit.

**eremitaggio**, -*tād' gō*, m. hermitage.

**eremo**, -*d' rēmō*, m. hermitage.

**eresia**, -*ērēsē' ā*, f. heresy.

**ereticoale**, -*tīkād' ē*, a. heretical.

**eretico**, -*ērē' tīkō*, m. heretic.

**eretto**, -*ērē' tō*, a. erect, upright.

**ergastolo**, -*ērgās' tōlō*, m. prison, dungeon.

**ergere**, -*ēr' gārē*, v. a. ir. to erect, to raise.

**erica**, -*d' rīkād'*, f. heath, sweet broom.

**ermellino**, -*ērmedlō' nō*, m. ermine.

ermo, *ēr' mō*, a. solitary, desert.  
 ernia, *ēr' nīā*, f. hernia, rupture.  
 eroe, *ērō' ē*, m. hero.  
 eroico, *ērō' iko*, a. heroic.  
 eroina, *ērō' i nā*, f. heroine.  
 eroismo, *-is' mō*, m. heroism. [forth.  
 erompere, *ērōm' pērē*, v. n. ir. to burst  
 erosione, *-sionē*, f. corrosion.  
 erotico, *ērō' tiko*, a. erotic.  
 epicare, *ēr' pika' rē*, v. a. to harrow.  
 erpice, *ēr' pīdshē*, m. harrow.  
 errabondo, *-rābōn' dō*, a. errant, vagrant.  
 errare, *-rā' rē*, v. n. to err; to wander, to  
 roam; to mistake.  
 errata, *-rā' tā*, f. erratum, misprint.  
 erroneo, *-rō' nō*, a. erroneous.  
 errore, *-rō' rē*, m. error, mistake, fault.  
 erta, *ēr' tā*, f. steep, declivity, slope.  
 erto, *ēr' tō*, a. steep; arduous.  
 erudire, *ēr' ud' rē*, v. a. to instruct, to teach.  
 erudito, *-dō' tō*, a. erudite, learned. [ing.  
 erudizione, *-dizionē*, f. erudition, learn-  
 eruttare, *ēr' uttā' rē*, v. n. to erupt, to belch.  
 eruzione, *-tuzionē*, f. eruption.  
 esacerbare, *ēsā' dshēr' bārē*, v. a. to ex-  
 asperate, to provoke.  
 esagerare, *-jēr' ā' rē*, v. a. to exaggerate.  
 esagerazione, *-ājēr' ā' tuzionē*, f. exaggera-  
 tion. [harass.  
 esagitare, *-ājēr' ā' tū' rē*, v. a. to vex, to  
 esalare, *-āl' rē*, v. a. to exhale; to ex-  
 pire. [poration.  
 esalazione, *-tālionē*, f. exhalation, eva-  
 esaltare, *-āl' rē*, v. a. to exalt, to extol.  
 esame, *ēsā' mē*, m. examination, exam.  
 esametro, *ēsā' mētrō*, m. hexameter.  
 esaminare, *-mānārē*, v. a. to examine;  
 to discuss; to search.  
 esaminatore, *-tār' rē*, m. examiner.  
 esangue, *ēsān' gūē*, a. bloodless; half dead.  
 esanimare, *-ānīmārē*, v. a. to terrify, to  
 dishearten. [courage.  
 esanire, *ēsā' nīmē*, a. terrified, dis-  
 esarcato, *-ārkhā' tō*, m. exarchate.  
 esasperare, *-ēsā' pēr' ā' rē*, v. a. to exasperate,  
 to provoke.  
 esattezza, *ēsātētē' zā*, f. exactness, punc-  
 tuality.  
 esatto, *ēsātō' tō*, a. exact, accurate, careful.  
 esattore, *-tār' rē*, m. tax-gatherer.  
 esaudire, *-ādū' d'rē*, v. a. to grant, to hear.  
 esaurire, *-rēr' rē*, v. a. to exhaust, to dry up.  
 esazione, *-tālionē*, f. exaction.  
 esca, *ēs' kā*, f. bait; allurement. [anger.  
 escandescenza, *ēsā' dshē' dshē' n' tād*, f. wrath,  
 escavare, *-kāvārē*, v. a. to excavate.  
 escire, *see* uscire.  
 esclamarlo, *-klāmārē*, v. n. to exclaim.  
 escludere, *-klō' d'rē*, v. a. ir. to exclude.  
 esclusione, *-klō' dshionē*, f. exclusion.  
 escogitare, *-kō' jūtārē*, v. a. to meditate,  
 to invent.  
 escoriato, *-rō' tō*, a. excoriated.  
 escoriazione, *-tālionē*, f. excoriation.  
 escremento, *-krēmēn' tō*, m. excrement.  
 esorescenza, *-krēsshēn' tād*, f. excrecence.

escursione, *-kūr' sionē*, f. excursion, in-  
 vasion. [detest, to hate.  
 esecrare, *ēsē' krārē*, v. a. to execrate, to  
 esecrazione, *-tālionē*, f. execration.  
 esecutore, *-kūtō' rē*, m. hangman.  
 esecuzione, *-tālionē*, f. execution, per-  
 formance. [perform.  
 eseguire, *-gūr' rē*, v. a. to execute, to  
 esempio, *ēsēm' p' tō*, m. example, copy;  
 per —, for instance.  
 esemplare, *-plārē*, a. exemplary, —, m.  
 copy, model; —, v. a. to copy, to imitate.  
 esemplificare, *-plīfīkārē*, v. a. to ex-  
 emplify. [fication.  
 esemplificazione, *-tālionē*, f. exempli-  
 esentare, *ēsēntārē*, v. a. to exempt, to  
 privilege.  
 esente, *ēsēn' tē*, a. exempt. [burial.  
 esequie, *ēsē' kūē*, f. pl. obsequies, pl.  
 esercitare, *ēsē' dsh' tārē*, v. a. to exercise.  
 esercito, *ēsē' dsh' tō*, m. army.  
 esercizio, *-dshē' tālō*, m. exercise, prac-  
 tice; theme.  
 esergo, *ēsē' gō*, m. exergue (of a coin).  
 esibire, *ēsībārē*, v. a. to exhibit, to show.  
 esibizione, *-pīzīonē*, f. exhibition.  
 esigente, *ēsī' jēn' tē*, a. exigent.  
 esigenza, *-jēn' tād*, f. exigency, want.  
 esigere, *ēsē' jērē*, v. a. ir. to exact; to re-  
 quire.  
 esiguo, *ēsē' gūō*, a. exiguous, small.  
 esilarare, *-lārārē*, v. a. to exhilarate,  
 to cheer up.  
 esile, *ēsē' lē*, a. slender, lean.  
 esiliare, *-lārārē*, v. a. to exile.  
 esilio, *ēsē' lio*, esiglio, *ēsēr' yō*, m. exile,  
 banishment.  
 esimere, *ēsē' mērē*, v. a. to exempt, to free.  
 esimio, *ēsē' mō*, a. exquisite, extraordinary.  
 esinanire, *ēsēnānārē*, v. a. to annihilate,  
 to destroy; to annul; to void.  
 esistente, *ēsēstēn' tē*, a. existent, living.  
 esistenza, *-tēn' tād*, f. existence, life.  
 esistere, *ēsē' tērē*, v. n. ir. to exist.  
 esitare, *ēsītārē*, v. a. to sell, to retail; —,  
 v. n. to hesitate.  
 esito, *ēsītō*, m. issue, event; success; sale.  
 esiziale, *ēsītālē*, a. destructive; fatal.  
 esizio, *ēsē' tālō*, m. destruction, ruin.  
 Esodo, *ēsō' dō*, m. Exodus.  
 esofago, *ēsō' fāgō*, m. (an.) esophagus.  
 esorbitante, *ēsō' rbitān' tē*, a. exorbitant.  
 esorcismo, *-dshō' mō*, m. exorcism.  
 esorcista, *-dshō' tād*, m. exorcist.  
 esorcizzare, *-dshō' tārē*, v. a. to exorcise.  
 esordio, *ēsō' dō*, m. exordium, preamble.  
 esortare, *-tārē*, v. a. to exhort, to advise.  
 esortazione, *-tālionē*, f. exhortation.  
 esoso, *ēsō' sō*, a. hateful, detestable.  
 esotico, *ēsō' tiko*, a. exotic, foreign.  
 espansione, *ēsān' sionē*, f. expansion,  
 display. [means, pl.  
 espediente, *-pēdētēn' tē*, m. expedient,  
 espellere, *-pēl' lārē*, v. a. ir. to expel, to  
 banish. [experiment, trial.  
 esperienza, *-pēr' tēn' tād*, f. experience,

**esperimentare**, -mēntūrā, v. a. to experience, to try. [experience]  
**esperimento**, -mēntō, m. experiment.  
**Espero**, ēspērō, m. evening-star.  
**esperto**, -pērītō, a. expert, skilful.  
**espettativa**, ēspētītād vā, **espettazione**, -tātō nē, f. expectation.  
**espettorare**, -tōrā rē, v. a. to expectorate.  
**espiare**, ēspīrā rē, v. a. to expiate; to spy.  
**espiare**, -pīrā rē, v. a. to swindle, to rob slyly, to purloin, to filch.  
**esplicare**, -plīkār rē, v. a. to explain.  
**esplicito**, -plīkār rē, a. explicit, plain, clear; formal. [sound]  
**esplorare**, -plōrār rē, v. a. to explore, to espionare, -spīō nē, f. explosion.  
**esponente**, -pōnētō, m. exponent, explainer, expounder. [explain]  
**esporre**, -pōrār rē, v. a. ir. to expose; to esportare, -pōrtār rē, v. a. to export.  
**espositore**, -pōstītō rē, m. expositor, interpreter. [planation]  
**esposizione**, -tātō nē, f. exposition, espressione, -prēssīō nē, f. expression.  
**espressivo**, -sē vō, a. expressive, significant. [firm]; -, ad. expressly.  
**espresso**, -prēs sō, a. express, precise, esprimere, -prēmār rē, v. a. ir. to express; to utter. [propria]  
**espropriare**, -prōprīār rē, v. a. to espropriazione, -tātō nē, f. expropriation. [conquer]  
**espugnare**, -pūnyār rē, v. a. to subdue, to espugnatore, -tōrā rē, m. conqueror.  
**espugnazione**, -tātō nē, f. conquest; taking by assault.  
**espulsione**, -pūlsīō nē, f. expulsion.  
**espurgare**, -pūrgār rē, v. a. to purge, to scour. [they]  
**essa**, ēs sō, pp. she, it, the same; **esse**, pl. **essenza**, -sēn tād, f. essence.  
**essenziale**, -tātō tād, a. essential.  
**essere**, ēs sērē, v. ir. to be, to become; to belong; to be about.  
**essi**, ēs sē, pn. pl. they.  
**essiccare**, -kār rē, v. a. to dry up.  
**esso**, ēs sō, pn. he, it.  
**estasi**, ēs tāsī, f. ecstasy, trance, rapture.  
**estate**, -tātō tād, f. summer.  
**estatico**, -tātō tād, a. ecstatic, ravishing.  
**estendere**, -tēn dār rē, v. a. ir. to extend, to stretch. [in a wider sense]  
**estensione**, -tēn nē, f. extension; per -, **estenuare**, -nūār rē, v. a. to extenuate.  
**esteriore**, -tērīō rē, a. exterior, external.  
**estermiare**, -mīnār rē, v. a. to exterminate. [havoc]  
**estermio**, -mē nē, m. destruction, **esternare**, -nār rē, v. a. to reveal, to avow. [day]  
**esterno**, -tār nē, a. external; of yesterday, -tār sō, a. extended, ample.  
**estimazione**, ēstīmātātō nē, f. estimation; value. [to destroy]  
**estinguere**, -tēn gār rē, v. a. to extinguish; **estinto**, -tēn tō, a. extinguished; dead,

**estinzione**, -tātō nē, f. extinction, destruction. [destroy]  
**estirpare**, ēstīrpār rē, v. a. to extirpate, to **estorcere**, -tōr dār rē, **estorquere**, -kōrā, v. a. ir. to extort, to wring.  
**estraneo**, -trār nē, a. strange; odd.  
**estrarre**, -trār rē, v. a. ir. to extract.  
**estratto**, -trātō rē, m. extract; essence; abridgment. [descent]  
**estrazione**, -tātō nē, f. extraction; **estremità**, -trēmītād, f. extremity; misery.  
**estremo**, -trād mō, a. extreme, last, utmost; excessive.  
**estrinseco**, -trēn sēkō, a. extrinsic.  
**estro**, ēs trō, m. poetic rage.  
**estrudere**, -trō dār rē, v. a. ir. to extrude, to thrust out. [dundant]  
**esuberante**, ēsūbērān tād, a. exuberant, resuberanza, -rām tād, f. exuberance, superabundance.  
**esulare**, ēsūlār rē, v. a. to exile.  
**esulcerare**, -lūdsērār rē, v. a. to exulcerate.  
**esulcerazione**, -tātō nē, f. exulceration, esule, d'ēlō, a. exiled. [light]  
**esultanza**, ēsūltān tād, f. exultation, desultare, -tār rē, v. n. to exult. [age]  
**età**, ētād, f. age, century; - **minore**, under **etere**, d'ērē, m. ether, air; firmament, sky, **etereo**, ētār rē, a. ethereal, celestial.  
**eternale**, ētērāl tād, a. eternal.  
**eternamente**, -mēn tē, ad. eternally.  
**eternare**, -nār rē, v. a. to eternize.  
**eternità**, -nītād, f. eternity.  
**eterno**, ētēr nō, a. eternal.  
**eterodosso**, -rōdōs sō, a. heterodox.  
**eterogeneo**, -rōjād nē, a. heterogeneous.  
**etica**, d'ētīkād, f. ethics; consumption.  
**etichetta**, ētīkēt tād, f. etiquette, ceremony; ticket, label.  
**etico**, ētīkō, a. hectic, consumptive.  
**etimologia**, ētīmōlōjād, f. etymology.  
**etnico**, ēt nēkō, m. pagan, heathen.  
**etra**, d'etrād, f. (poet.) ether, sky.  
**encaristia**, ēnkārīstīād, f. eucharist, communion.  
**eunuco**, ēnūnād kō, m. eunuch.  
**evacuare**, ēvākūār rē, v. n. to evacuate.  
**evacuazione**, -tātō nē, f. evacuation.  
**evadere**, ēvād dār rē, v. n. ir. to escape.  
**evangelico**, ēvānjād līkō, a. evangelical.  
**evangelista**, -jēlīst tād, m. evangelist.  
**evangelizzare**, -līzār rē, v. n. to preach the Gospel.  
**evangelo**, -jō lō, m. Gospel.  
**evaporare**, -pōrār rē, v. n. to evaporate; to fly off.  
**evaporazione**, -tātō nē, f. evaporation.  
**evento**, ēvēntō, m. event.  
**eventuale**, ēvēntūāl tād, a. eventual, casual.  
**evidente**, ēvīdēn tād, a. evident.  
**evidenza**, -dēp tād, f. evidence; proof.  
**evitare**, -tār rē, v. a. to avoid, to escape.  
**evo**, d'vō, m. age, century. [jure]  
**evocare**, ēvōkār rē, v. a. to evocate; to con-  
**evoluzione**, -lūzītō nē, f. (mil.) evolution.  
**eziandio**, ēzīānūō, ad. even, also, yet.

## F.

fa, *fā*, m. (mus.) fa.  
 fabbrica, *fāb brīkka*, f. building; fabric, manufactory.  
 fabbricare, *-fāb rē*, v. a. to build; to forge.  
 fabbricatore, *-fāb rē*, m. builder, mason; forger; intriguer, liar.  
 fabbro, *fā brō*, fabbro, *fāb brō*, m. smith, blacksmith; forger; inventor.  
 faccenda, *fātshēn dā*, f. business.  
 faccendiere, *-dā rē*, m. intriguer actuator; manager.  
 faccetta, *-tshēt tā*, f. angular cut, facet.  
 facchino, *fākkē nō*, m. porter; scoundrel.  
 faccia, *fāt shā*, f. face; appearance.  
 facciata, *-tshēt tā*, f. façade, front.  
 faceto, *fādshē tō*, a. facetious, gay.  
 facezia, *-dshē tō*, f. merry conceit.  
 facidanno, *fādshādān nō*, a. prejudicial.  
 facile, *fā dshīlē*, a. easy, pliant; (of persons) affable.  
 facilità, *-dshē tātā*, f. facility.  
 facilitare, *-fā rē*, v. a. to make easy.  
 facilmente, *-mēn tē*, ad. easily.  
 facinale, *-mā tē*, m. mischievous boy.  
 facinoroso, *-nō rō sō*, a. atrocious.  
 facoltà, *fākolitā*, f. faculty, power.  
 facoltoso, *-tō sō*, a. wealthy.  
 facondia, *-kōn dā*, f. eloquence.  
 facondo, *-kōn dō*, a. eloquent.  
 faggio, *fājō jō*, m. beech-tree.  
 fagiana, *fājō nā*, f. hen-pheasant.  
 fagiano, *-fā nō*, m. pheasant. [liness.  
 fagiolata, *-fājō tā*, f. awkwardness, sill.  
 fagiuolo, *-fājō tō*, m. kidney-bean; ninny, blockhead. [bassoon.  
 fagotto, *-gōt tō*, m. bundle, packet; (mus.)  
 faina, *fājō nā*, f. pole-cat.  
 falange, *fālān jō*, f. phalanx.  
 falbo, *fāl bō*, a. light brown.  
 falcare, *-kāl rē*, v. a. to hook, to bend.  
 falce, *fāl dshē*, f. sickle.  
 falciare, *-dshē rē*, v. a. to mow.  
 falciata, *-dshē tā*, f. cut of the scythe.  
 falcione, *-dshē nō*, m. falchion.  
 falco, *fāl kō*, m. falcon. [falconet.  
 falcone, *-kō nō*, m. falcon, hawk; (mil.)  
 falconeria, *-nērē dā*, f. hawking, falconry.  
 falconiere, *-nērē rē*, m. falconer.  
 falda, *fāl dā*, f. fold, plait; skirt; side of  
 foldato, *-dā tō*, a. folded. [a hill.  
 faldella, *-dāl tā*, f. lint.  
 faldiglia, *-dāl yā*, f. hoop-petticoat.  
 faldistorio, *-dāstō rē*, m. bishop's arm-chair. [joiner.  
 falegname, *fālēnyā mē*, m. carpenter;  
 fallace, *fālā dshē*, a. fallacious.  
 fallacia, *-lā dshē*, f. fallacy, deceit.  
 fallare, *-lā rē*, v. n. to fail, to err, to mistake; to offend; to omit.  
 fallibile, *-lā bīlē*, a. fallible; frail.  
 fallimento, *-lāmēn tō*, m. failure; bankruptcy. [cheat.  
 fallire, *-lā rē*, v. n. to fail; to sin; to

fallito, *-lā tō*, m. bankrupt.  
 fallo, *fāl tō*, m. error, failure.  
 falotico, *-lō tō*, a. whimsical.  
 falsare, *-sā rē*, v. n. to falsify.  
 falsariga, *-sārē gā*, f. ruled black lines for straight writing. [falsifier, forger.  
 falsario, *-sārē*, falsatore, *-lā rē*, m.  
 falso, *-sārē tō*, m. (mus.) falso, treble.  
 falsificare, *-sārē rē*, v. a. to falsify.  
 falsificazione, *-tātō rē*, f. falsification, adulteration.  
 falsità, *-sītā*, f. falsity, falseness.  
 falso, *fāl sō*, a. (& ad.) false(ly).  
 fama, *fā mā*, f. fame, renown.  
 fame, *fā mē*, f. hunger; eagerness.  
 famelico, *-mē tō*, a. dying with hunger.  
 famigerato, *-mējērē tō*, a. famed, famous.  
 famiglia, *-mēl yā*, f. family; servants.  
 familiare, *-mēlārē*, a. familiar, intimate.  
 familiarità, *-lārītā*, f. familiarity.  
 famoso, *-mō sō*, a. famous, public.  
 fanale, *-nā tē*, m. beacon, light-house.  
 fanatico, *-nā tō*, a. fanatic.  
 fanatismo, *-tō mō*, m. fanaticism.  
 fanciulla, *fāndshāl tā*, f. young girl, lass.  
 fanciullaggine, *-lād jīnē*, f. childishness  
 puerility, childish trick.  
 fanciullesco, *-lēs kō*, a. childish, puerile.  
 fanciullezza, *-lēt tā*, f. childhood.  
 fanciullo, *-dshāl tō*, a. childish, young;  
 -, m. young child, boy.  
 fandonia, *-dō nā*, f. idle story, fable.  
 fanello, *fānēl tō*, m. linnet. [gaw.  
 fanfaluca, *-fāl kō*, f. spark; trifle, gew-  
 fanfano, *fān fānō*, m. boaster, romancer.  
 fango, *fām gō*, m. mud, mire; clay; trouble.  
 fangoso, *-gō sō*, a. muddy, miry.  
 fantaccino, *-tātshē nō*, m. foot-soldier.  
 fantasia, *-tāsē dā*, f. fancy.  
 fantasma, *-tātshēmā*, f., fantasma, *-tāsē mē*, m. phantom.  
 fantastica, *-tātshē dā*, f. whim.  
 fantastico, *-tātshē rē*, v. n. to fancy, to muse, to meditate.  
 fantasticheria, *see fantastica*.  
 fantastico, *-tātshē*, a. fantastic.  
 fante, *fām tē*, m. man-servant; foot-soldier; knave (at cards).  
 fanteggiare, *-fājō rē*, v. a. to serve.  
 fanteria, *-tārē dā*, f. infantry.  
 fantesca, *-tēs kō*, f. maid-servant.  
 fanticino, *-tātshē nō*, m. boy, child.  
 fantino, *-tē nō*, m. child, little boy; groom.  
 fantoccio, *-tātshē*, m. puppet; baboon.  
 fardello, *fār dēl tō*, m. bundle, pack.  
 fare, *fāl rē*, v. a. ir. to do, to make; to compose; to finish; to act, to play; to bid, to cause; to be of consequence, to matter;  
 - freddo, to be cold weather; farsi, to make oneself; to become; to come to.  
 faretra, *-nā trā*, f. quiver.  
 farfalla, *fār fāl tā*, f. butterfly.  
 farfallone, *-lō nō*, m. large butterfly; fib.  
 farfaro, *fār fārō*, m. (bot.) colt's foot.  
 farina, *-rē nā*, f. flour, meal.  
 farinaceo, *-rē nā dshē sō*, a. farinaceous.

**farinata**, -*nā' iā*, f. porridge made of meal and water.

**farinello**, -*nā' iō*, m. rogue, wretch.

**faringe**, -*rīn' jē*, f. (an.) pharynx.

**farmacia**, -*mādāsh' ā*, f. pharmacy.

**farmacista**, -*āsh' iā*, m. apothecary.

**farmaco**, -*fār' mācō*, m. drug; medicament.

**farneticare**, -*nāsh' iā*, v. n. to dote, to

**farnetico**, -*nā' tīcō*, a. frenetic. [drivel.

**faro**, -*fār' rō*, m. watch-tower; strait.

**farragine**, -*fārrā' jīnā*, f. medley; hotch-

**farro**, -*fār' rō*, m. corn, rye. [potch.

**farsa**, -*fār' sā*, f. farce.

**farsetto**, -*sēt' tō*, m. doublet.

**fascetta**, -*fāshē' tā*, f. little bundle.

**fascia**, -*fās' shā*, f. band, fillet; fasce, pl.

swaddling-clothes; sotto -, by bookpost,

under open cover.

**fasciare**, -*sshā' rē*, v. a. to bind, to bondage.

**fasciatura**, -*iō' rā*, f. bandage, ligature.

**fascina**, -*sshā' nā*, f. fascine, fagot.

**fascinare**, -*sshā' nā' rē*, v. a. to make fagots.

**fascino**, -*sshā' nō*, m. fascination.

**fascio**, -*fās' shō*, m. bundle.

**fascium**, -*sshā' mē*, m. heap of rubbish.

**fastello**, -*fāstē' lō*, m. fagot, bundle.

**fasti**, -*fās' tī*, m. pl. annals, pl.

**fastidio**, -*iō' dīō*, m. weariness.

**fastidiosaggine**, -*tādōsād' jīnā*, f. trouble-

someness. [some.

**fastidioso**, -*ād' sō*, a. tiresome, trouble-

**fastidire**, -*ād' rē*, v. a. to weary, to vex.

**fastigio**, -*iō' jīō*, m. top, summit.

**fasto**, -*fās' tō*, m. pomp, ostentation.

**fastoso**, -*iō' sō*, a. haughty.

**fata**, -*fā' tā*, f. fairy, witch.

**fatale**, -*iā' lē*, a. fatal, predestined.

**fatalità**, -*fātāl' itā*, f. fatality.

**fatore**, -*iā' rē*, v. a. to charm; to render

invulnerable.

**fatica**, -*iō' kā*, f. fatigue, toil.

**faticare**, -*iō' kā' rē*, v. a. to fatigue, to toil.

**faticatore**, -*iō' rē*, m. hard-worker, pains-

taker.

**fatichevole**, -*kā' vōiē*, a. laborious.

**faticoso**, -*kō' sō*, a. fatiguing, laborious.

**fatidico**, -*iō' dīcō*, m. foreteller.

**fato**, -*fā' tō*, m. fate.

**fatta**, -*fāt' tā*, f. sort, kind.

**fattamente**, -*mēt' tē*, ad. in fact, really.

**fattezza**, -*iō' zā*, f. feature, fashion.

**fattibile**, -*iō' bīiē*, a. feasible.

**fattocio**, -*iō' shō*, a. robust; stout.

**fattizio**, -*iō' tīō*, a. artificial, artful.

**fatto**, -*fāt' tō*, a. made, done.

**fattoiano**, -*iō' iā' nō*, m. oil-presser.

**fattoio**, -*iō' iō*, m. oil-press.

**fattore**, -*iō' rē*, m. maker; artisan; factor.

**fattoressa**, -*iō' rēs' sā*, f. steward's wife.

**fattoria**, -*iō' rē' ā*, f. factory; stewardship;

**fattorino**, -*iō' rē' nō*, m. shopman. [farm.

**fattucchiere**, -*iō' kīō' rā*, f. witch, hag,

sorceress.

**fattucchieria**, -*iō' kīō' ā*, f. witchcraft.

**fattucchiere**, -*kīō' rō*, m. wizard, sorcerer.

**fattura**, -*iō' rā*, f. work, making; fashion;

invoice; bill of lading; witchcraft.

**fatturare**, -*tūrā' rē*, v. a. to adulterate

**fatuità**, -*fātūiā*, f. fatuity. [(wine).

**fatuo**, -*fā' tūō*, a. infatuated, foolish, giddy.

**fauci**, -*fā' dshā*, f. pl. throat; strait; river's

**fauno**, -*fā' nō*, m. faun, satyr. [mouth.

**favore**, -*iō' rē*, m. favourer, protector.

**fava**, -*fā' vā*, f. bean; vote; foolish pride.

**favata**, -*vā' tā*, f. ragout made with beans;

foolish pride, inflation, conceit.

**favella**, -*fāvē' lā*, f. speech, dialect; language.

**favellare**, -*vēlā' rē*, v. a. & n. to speak.

**favellio**, -*vēlā' iō*, m. prate, prattle.

**favilla**, -*vīlā' lā*, f. spark, sparkle.

**favillare**, -*lā' rē*, v. n. to sparkle, to twinkle.

**favo**, -*fā' vō*, m. honey-comb.

**favola**, -*fā' vōiā*, f. fable, story, tale.

**favoleggiare**, -*vōiē' gā' rē*, v. n. to tell

tales; to banter.

**favoloso**, -*iō' sō*, a. fabulous. [zephyr.

**favonio**, -*vō' nōiō*, m. (poet.) west-wind,

**favore**, -*vō' rē*, m. favour, protection.

**favoreggiare**, -*rē' gā' rē*, v. a. to favour.

**favorevole**, -*rā' vōiē*, a. favourable, pro-

pitious, friendly.

**favorire**, -*rē' rē*, v. a. to be so kind as.

**favorito**, -*rē' iō*, m. favourite.

**fazione**, -*fātā' iō' nē*, f. fashion; faction.

**fazioso**, -*tā' iō' sō*, a. factious.

**fazzoletto**, -*tā' iō' iō' iō*, m. handkerchief.

**fè**, see *fede*.

**febbraio**, -*fēbbrā' iō*, m. February.

**febbre**, -*fēb' brē*, f. fever. [feverish.

**febricitare**, -*brē' shī' iā' rē*, v. a. to be

**febriccone**, -*kō' nē*, m. violent fever.

**febrifugo**, -*brē' fū' gō*, m. febrifuge.

**febrile**, -*brē' lē*, a. febrile.

**febo**, -*fēb' o*, a. poetical. [dross.

**feccia**, -*fēsh' ā*, f. dregs, pl.; sediment;

**feccioso**, -*iō' sō*, a. full of dregs; tire-

some. [ful, to fertilize.

**fecondare**, -*fēkō' nā' rē*, v. a. to make fruit-

**fecondità**, -*ād' itā*, f. fecundity.

**fecondo**, -*kō' nō' dō*, a. fruitful.

**fede**, -*fā' dē*, f. faith; fidelity, loyalty, sin-

cerity; trust, credit, confidence.

**fedecommessario**, -*fēdkō' mēssā' rē' iō*, m.

trustee, feeoffee.

**fedecommesso**, -*mēs' sō*, m. deed of trust.

**fedecommettere**, -*mēt' tē' rē*, v. a. ir. to

make a deed of trust.

**fedelegno**, -*ād' nō' yō*, a. worthy of trust.

**fedele**, -*fēdā' lē*, m. christian, believer; -, a.

faithful, loyal, true.

**fedelmente**, -*ād' mēn' tē*, ad. faithfully,

loyally.

**fedeltà**, -*ād' iā*, f. fidelity, loyalty.

**federa**, -*fā' dē' rā*, f. ticking; pillow-case.

**fedifrago**, -*fēdē' frā' gō*, a. faithless.

**fedatello**, -*gātē' lō*, m. bit of roasted liver.

**fedato**, -*fēgā' tō*, m. liver.

**fedatosco**, -*iō' sō*, a. diseased in the liver.

**felce**, -*fēl' dshē*, f. (bot.) fern.

**felice**, -*fēl' dshē*, a. happy, lucky.

**felicità**, -*lād' shī' itā*, f. felicity.

**felicitare**, -*ād' shī' iā' rē*, v. a. to make happy.

**fello**, -*fēl' iō*, a. wicked; perfidious.

**fellone**, -*iō' nē*, m. (poet.) thief.

**fellonesco**, -lōnēs kō, a. perfidious, cruel.  
**fellonia**, -lōnē ā, f. felony. [to refine.  
**feltrare**, -trā rē, v. a. to filter, to strain;  
**feltro**, -lō trō, n. felt.  
**femmina**, -fēm mīnā, f. female, woman.  
**femminella**, -nē lā, f. poor, common woman.  
**femmineo**, -mē nē, a. feminine, womanish.  
**femminile**, -mīnē lē, a. feminine.  
**femminilità**, -nīlītā, f. femininity; womanhood, womanliness.  
**femminino**, -nē nō, a. feminine, female.  
**femore**, -fēmōrē, m. thigh-bone.  
**fendente**, -fēndēn tē, m. cut, gash, stroke.  
**fendere**, -fēn dērē, v. a. ir. to cleave, to split; to plough.  
**fenditura**, -dītūrā, f. chink, cleft.  
**fenice**, -fēnē qshā, f. phoenix; rarity.  
**fenile**, -nē lē, m. hay-loft.  
**fenomenale**, -nōmēnāl tē, a. phenomenal.  
**fenomeno**, -nō mēnō, m. phenomenon.  
**fera**, -fērā, f. wild beast.  
**ferace**, -fērā qshā, a. fruitful, fertile.  
**feracità**, -rādāshītā, f. fertility.  
**ferale**, -rāl lē, a. fatal, funeral.  
**feretro**, -fērētrō, m. bier, litter.  
**feria**, -fērā, f. holiday.  
**feriale**, -fērāl tē, a. daily, trivial.  
**feriare**, -rār rē, v. n. to keep holiday; to have vacations.  
**ferimento**, -fērēmētō, m. wounding.  
**ferino**, -rē nō, a. savage, cruel.  
**ferire**, -rēr rē, v. a. to strike, to wound.  
**ferita**, -rēr tē, f. wound, co tusion.  
**ferità**, -rēr ā, f. ferocity, fierceness.  
**feritoia**, -rēr tōiā, f. loop-hole.  
**ferma**, -fēr mō, f. farming, leasing; arrest.  
**fermaglio**, -fēr mājō, m. clasp, buckle.  
**fermare**, -mār rē, v. a. to stop, to stay; to fix; to confirm; **fermarsì**, -mār sē, to **fermata**, -mār tā, f. pause, stop. [pause.  
**fermentare**, -mēntār rē, v. n. to ferment; to effervesce; to work.  
**fermentativo**, -tē vō, a. fermentative.  
**fermentazione**, -tēzō nē, f. fermentation.  
**fermento**, -mēn tē, m. ferment, yeast.  
**fermezza**, -mēr zā, f. firmness.  
**fermo**, -fēr mō, a. firm, steady, fast; stable; solid; constant; determined, intrepid; **canto** -, m. plain song; -, m. agreement.  
**fero**, -fērō, a. (poet.) fierce.  
**feroce**, -fērō dshē, a. ferocious, fierce.  
**ferocemente**, -mēr tē, ad. fiercely.  
**ferocia**, -rō dshē, **ferocità**, -rō dshētā, f. ferocity, cruelty.  
**ferracciò**, -fērācē shō, m. old iron.  
**ferragosto**, -rāgōstō, m. first day of August.  
**ferrajo**, -rārō, m. iron-monger; cutler.  
**ferratuolo**, -rārātōlō, m. cloak; smith; cutler. [to shoe (a horse).  
**ferrare**, -fērār rē, v. a. to bind with iron;  
**ferrareccia**, -rēr shā, f. all sorts of iron tools, pl. [cavalli, tramway.  
**ferrata**, -rār tā, f. iron-grate; railway; - a **ferratore**, -tēr rē, m. farrier, smith.  
**ferratura**, -tēr rā, f. horse-shoeing; iron-ferreo, -fēr rē, a. ferreous. [work.

**ferriera**, -rēr rā, f. farrier's leather bag; forge; iron-mine. [coloured.  
**ferrigno**, -rēr nō, a. ferruginous; iron-ferro, -fērō, m. iron; sword.  
**ferrovia**, -rōvā, f. railway.  
**ferruginoso**, -rājūnōsō, a. ferruginous.  
**fertile**, -fēr tē, a. fertile, fruitful.  
**fertilità**, -tītītā, f. fertility.  
**fertilizzare**, -tēzār rē, v. a. to fertilize.  
**fervente**, -vēr tē, a. fervent; vehement; eager; passionate.  
**fervere**, -fēr vērē, v. n. to boil, to be hot.  
**fervido**, -fēr vīdō, a. fervent.  
**fervore**, -vōrē, m. fervour; zeal.  
**fervoroso**, -vōrōsō, a. ardent, zealous.  
**ferza**, -fēr zā, f. whip, lash.  
**fesso**, -fēsō, m. fissure, cleft; crack.  
**fessura**, -sōrā, f. fissure; opening.  
**fešta**, -fēs tā, f. holiday; feast.  
**festante**, -fām tē, a. joyful.  
**festare**, -tār rē, v. a. to feast.  
**festeggiamento**, -tēzējāmētō, m. re-joicings, pl. [feast.  
**festeggiare**, -tēzējār rē, v. a. to give a **festereccio**, -tērēt shō, a. festive, joyous.  
**festevole**, -tē vōlē, a. merry.  
**festino**, -tē nō, m. ball, feast, entertain-  
**festività**, -tēvītātē, f. festivity. [ment.  
**festivo**, -tē vō, a. festive.  
**festone**, -tō nē, m. festoon.  
**festuca**, -tū kā, f. bit of straw, mote.  
**fetente**, -fētēn tē, a. stinking.  
**fetido**, -fētīdō, a. fetid.  
**feto**, -fētō, m. foetus, embryo.  
**fetore**, -fētōrē, m. fetidness.  
**fetta**, -fēt tā, f. slice, cut, steak.  
**feudale**, -fēddāl tē, a. feudal.  
**feudatario**, -ddātārō, m. feudatory.  
**feudo**, -fēddō, m. fief, fee; tenure.  
**fiaba**, -fīā bā, f. fib, story.  
**fiacca**, -fīā kā, f. noise, clatter.  
**fiaccare**, -kār rē, v. a. to break.  
**fiacchezza**, -kēt zā, f. weakness.  
**fiacco**, -fīā kō, m. ruin, destruction.  
**fiaccola**, -fīā kōlā, f. torch, flambeau.  
**fiala**, -fīā lā, f. phial, flask.  
**fiama**, -fīām mā, f. flame; (fig.) passion.  
**fiammata**, -mār tā, f. great flame.  
**fiammeggiare**, -mējār rē, v. n. to sparkle, to glitter, to blaze.  
**fiammiferai**, -fērārō, m. seller of lucifers or safety-matches.  
**fiammifero**, -mēr fērō, m. lucifer, match, safety-match. [flames.  
**fiammifero**, -mēr fērō, a. flaming, darting  
**fiancata**, -fīānkātā, f. thrust in the flank.  
**fiancheggiare**, -kējār rē, v. a. to support; to wound in the side.  
**fianco**, -fīām kō, m. flank, side.  
**fiancuto**, -kūtō, a. broad-sided.  
**fiasco**, -fīās kā, f. flat bottle.  
**flascao**, -kātō, m. bottle-maker.  
**fiaccheggare**, -kējār rē, v. a. to buy (wine) by the bottle.  
**flasco**, -fīās kō, m. bottle, flask.  
**fiata**, -fīā tā, f. time; una -, once.  
**fiatare**, -tār rē, v. n. to breathe.



**floraliso**, -rāi sō, m. corn-flower, blue-bottle. [pl.]  
**florame**, -rā mē, m. all sorts of flowers.  
**flordaliso**, -dāi sō, m. fleur-de-lis, iris.  
**fiore**, fīō rē, m. flower; blossom.  
**fiorente**, -rēi tē, a. flourishing, in flower.  
**fioretto**, -rēi tō, m. little flower; fencing-foil; blotting-paper; the best part.  
**florino**, -rī nō, m. florin.  
**florire**, -rē rē, v. n. to bloom; to prosper.  
**florista**, -rīs tē, m. florist.  
**floritura**, -rīs rā, f. flowering.  
**florranco**, -rān dshō, m. marigold; crested wren.  
**fiottare**, fīōtā rē, v. n. to float.  
**fiotto**, fīōt tō, m. surge, wave; tide, flood.  
**fiottoso**, -tō sō, a. billowy, tempestuous.  
**firma**, fīr mā, f. signature, subscription.  
**firmamento**, -māmēnt tō, m. firmament.  
**firmare**, -mā rē, v. a. to sign, to subscribe.  
**fiscale**, fīskā lē, m. attorney-general.  
**fiscalità**, -fā lītē, f. fisc, exchequer.  
**fiscella**, fīshē lē, f. wicker-basket.  
**fischiare**, fīshā rē, v. n. to whistle, to fischiate, -kīā tē, f. whistling. [hiss.]  
**fischietto**, -fīsh tō, m. little whistle.  
**fischio**, fīsh kīō, m. hiss, whistle.  
**fisciū**, fīsh hū, m. neckerchief, wrapper.  
**fisco**, fīsh kō, m. exchequer.  
**fisica**, fīsh kē, f. physics.  
**fiscaggine**, fīshkād jīnē, f. caprice, whim.  
**fiscicare**, -kā rē, v. a. to fancy.  
**fisico**, fīsh kō, m. physician.  
**fiscoso**, fīsh sō sō, a. scrupulous; fantastic.  
**fisima**, fīsh mē, f. whim.  
**fisiologia**, fīshlōjīā, f. physiology.  
**fisiologico**, -lō jīō, a. physiological.  
**fisiologo**, -lō jīō, m. physiologist.  
**fisiomante**, fīshlōmānt tē, m. physiognomist.  
**fisionomia**, -nōmē ā, f. physiognomy.  
**fisionomo**, -nōmō, m. physiognomist.  
**fiso**, fī sō, a. (& ad.) fixed(ly); intently.  
**fisionomia**, see **fisionomia**.  
**fissare**, fīssā rē, v. a. to fix the eyes on.  
**fissazione**, -tāz nē, **fissezza**, -sē zā, f. fixation; stability.  
**fisso**, fī sō, a. fixed; firm, permanent.  
**fistola**, fīstō lē, f. fistula; flageolet, pipe.  
**fistolare**, -tō lē rē, a. fistular.  
**fistolo**, fīstō lō, m. demon.  
**fitta**, fīt tē, f. quagmire; stitch, acute pain.  
**fittaiuolo**, -tāiō lō, m. farmer.  
**fittile**, -tē lē, a. earthen.  
**fittivo**, -tē vō, a. fictitious.  
**fittizio**, -tē tē, a. fictitious, false.  
**fitto**, fīt tō, m. rent, hire.  
**fittone**, -tō nē, m. main root.  
**fittuario**, -tāiō rē, m. farmer.  
**fiumana**, fīumā nē, f. flood, inundation.  
**fiumatico**, -mā tīō, a. fluviatic.  
**fiume**, fīō mē, m. river, stream.  
**fiumicello**, fīumitāshē lō, **fiumicino**, -shē nō, m. riyulet.  
**fiutare**, fīutā rē, v. a. to smell.  
**fiuto**, fīō tō, m. smell.  
**fiacido**, fīut shād, a. flaccid, languid,

**flagellare**, -jēllā rē, v. a. to flagellate, to whip. [ruin.]  
**flagello**, -jēllō, m. whip; punishment; flannel. [flatulency.]  
**flanela**, -nē lē, f. flannel. [flatulency.]  
**flato**, flāt tō, m., **flatuosità**, -tāssitā, f. flatuoso, -tō sō, a. flatulent.  
**flautista**, flāutīs tē, m. flute-player.  
**flauto**, flāut tō, m. flute.  
**flebile**, flē bīlē, a. mournful.  
**flebilmente**, flēbīlmēnt tē, ad. mournfully.  
**flebotomia**, -bōtōmē ā, f. blood-letting.  
**flebotomo**, -bōtōmō, m. blood-letting.  
**flemma**, flēm mā, f. phlegm. [bleeder.]  
**flemmatico**, -mā tīō, a. phlegmatic.  
**flessibile**, flēs sībīlē, a. flexible, pliable.  
**flessione**, -sīō nē, f. flexion.  
**flessuoso**, -sō sō, a. bent, curved.  
**flobustiero**, flōbustērō, m. buccaneer.  
**floridezza**, flōrītē zā, f. floridness.  
**florido**, flōrītō, a. florid, flowery.  
**florifero**, flōrītērō, a. full of flowers.  
**floscezza**, flōsshē zā, f. flaccidity, laxness.  
**floscio**, flōsshō, a. flabby; weak.  
**flotta**, flōt tē, f. fleet, navy.  
**flottiglia**, -tīl yā, f. flotilla.  
**fluente**, flūēnt tē, a. flowing. [fluidity.]  
**fluiddezza**, flūidē zā, **fluidità**, -tātā, f. fluido, flūidō, a. & m. fluid.  
**fluire**, flūirē, v. n. to flow.  
**flussione**, flūssīō nē, f. fluxion, catarrh.  
**flusso**, flūssō, m. looseness of body.  
**flutto**, flūt tō, m. surge, billow.  
**fluttuamento**, -tāmēnt tō, m. fluctuation.  
**fluttuare**, -tūt rē, v. n. to fluctuate.  
**fluttuoso**, -tūtō sō, a. billowy; stormy.  
**fluviale**, flūvītē, a. fluviatic.  
**foca**, fō kā, f. seal, sea-calf.  
**focaccia**, fōkāt shā, f. cake; bun; **render pane per**, to render like for like.  
**focale**, -kālē, f. flint-stone.  
**foce**, fō dshē, f. gullet; mouth (of a river).  
**focherello**, fōkērē lō, m. small fire.  
**focile**, see **fucile**.  
**foco**, fō kō, m. fire; ardour; passion; focus.  
**focolare**, fōkō lē, m. hearth, fire-place.  
**foccone**, -kō nē, m. great fire; powder-pan.  
**focoso**, -kō sō, a. fiery; furious.  
**fodera**, fō dērā, f. lining; scabbard.  
**foderale**, fōdērālē, m. furrier.  
**foderare**, -dērā rē, v. a. to line.  
**fodero**, fō dērō, m. lining.  
**foga**, fō gā, f. fury. [manner.]  
**foggia**, fōjā, f. fashion, form, shape;  
**foggiare**, -djā rē, v. a. to form, to fashion.  
**foglia**, fōj yā, f. leaf.  
**fogliame**, -yā mē, f. leaves, pl.  
**fogliare**, -yā rē, v. n. to produce leaves.  
**foglietta**, -yēt tē, f. small leaf; pint.  
**foglietto**, -yēt tō, m. leaf of a book; small sheet of paper.  
**foglio**, fōj yō, m. sheet of paper; page.  
**foglioso**, -yō sō, a., **fogliuto**, -yūt tō, a. fogna, fōn yā, f. common sewer. [leafy.]  
**fognare**, -yā rē, v. a. to make a sewer.  
**foia**, fōiā, f. rut, lust.  
**fola**, fō lē, f. story; crowd.



folaga, *fóljgá*, f. moor-hen.  
 folata, *-lú tá*, f. gust of wind; flight of birds. [shine].  
 folgorare, *fólgorá rē*, v. n. to lighten; to folgoré, *fólgoré*, m. lightning.  
 folgoreggiare, *-fóljórē*, v. n. to lighten.  
 folla, *fól lá*, f. crowd, press.  
 folleggiamento, *-fóljámén'tó*, m. folly.  
 folleggiare, *-fóljórē*, v. a. to play the fool.  
 follemente, *-fól'mén'tē*, ad. foolishly.  
 folletto, *-lét'tó*, m. hobgoblin.  
 follia, *fóljā*, f. folly. [m. husk, shell].  
 follicola, *-lú kólá*, f., follicolo, *-kóló*, follone, *-lónē*, m. fuller.  
 folta, *fól tá*, f. crowd; heap.  
 foltezza, *-lét'tá*, f. thickness.  
 folto, *fól'tó*, a. thick; dense. [excite].  
 fomentare, *fómén'tárē*, v. a. to foment; to fomento, *-mén'tó*, m. fomentation.  
 fomite, *fómítē*, m. tinder.  
 fonda, *fón'dá*, f. purse; sling. [ment].  
 fondaccio, *-dál'shó*, m. dregs, pl., sedimentale, *-dámén'tálē*, a. fundamental.  
 fondamento, *-mén'tó*, m. foundation.  
 fondare, *-dárē*, v. a. to found, to establish.  
 fondata, *-dú tá*, f. wine-press, pl. [reason].  
 fondatamente, *-dámén'tálē*, ad. with fondatore, *-tórē*, m. founder.  
 fondatrice, *-tré dshē*, f. foundress.  
 fondazione, *-tázionē*, f. foundation.  
 fondello, *-dél'tó*, m. button-hole.  
 fondere, *fón'dérē*, v. a. ir. to melt.  
 fonderia, *-dérē á*, f. foundry.  
 fondigliuolo, *see* fondaccio.  
 fonditore, *-dítórē*, m. iron-founder; spendthrift. [depth].  
 fondo, *fón'dó*, a. deep; thick; —, m. bottom, fonduto, *-dút'tó*, a. melted.  
 fontale, *-tálē*, a. original.  
 fontana, *-táná*, f. fountain.  
 fontanella, *-nállá*, f. small fountain.  
 fontaniere, *-nán'rē*, m. water-bailiff.  
 fontano, *-tánó*, a. of a fountain.  
 fonte, *fón'tē*, m. & f. fountain, source.  
 foracchiare, *fór'ák'hárē*, v. a. to bore.  
 foraggiare, *-dájórē*, v. a. to forage.  
 foraggiere, *-dájórē*, m. forager.  
 foraggio, *fór'ágjójó*, m. forage, provisions.  
 forame, *-rá mē*, m. hole.  
 foraneo, *-rá nēd*, a. forensic, of the bar.  
 forare, *-rá rē*, y. a. to pierce, to bore.  
 foraslepe, *-slápē*, m. hedge-sparrow; poor little man.  
 foraterra, *-tór'rá*, f. dibble.  
 foratoio, *-tór'tó*, m. wimble; gimlet.  
 forbici, *fór'bíts'hē*, f. pl. scissors, pl.; claws (of a crab), pl.  
 forbire, *-bór rē*, v. a. to furbish, to rub up.  
 forbitezza, *-bít'ék'zá*, f. polish, lustre.  
 forbito, *-bót'tó*, a. polished; elegant.  
 forbitoio, *-tót'tó*, m. burnishing-tool.  
 forca, *fór'ká*, f. pitchfork.  
 forcata, *-kál'tá*, f. fork of the legs; pitchforkato, *-kál'tó*, a. forked. [fork-full].

forcatura, *see* forcata.  
 forcella, *-dshéll lá*, f. little fork; vine-prop.  
 forchetta, *-kél'tá*, f. fork; favellare in punta di —, to speak with affectation.  
 forcina, *see* forchetta.  
 forcione, *-kón nē*, m. spear with three iron-furcate, *-kál'tó*, a. forked. [prongs].  
 forese, *fór'dsē*, m. rustic.  
 foresozzo, *-fór'sót'tó*, m. young peasant.  
 foresta, *-rés'tá*, f. forest.  
 foresteria, *-tér'shē*, f. crowd of strangers.  
 forestiere, *-tér'rē*, m. stranger, guest.  
 foresto, *-rés'tó*, a. wild, savage; desert.  
 forfecchia, *-fór'kél'á*, f. ear-wig.  
 forfice, *-fór'fíts'hē*, f. scissors.  
 forfora, *fór'fór'á*, f. scruff; scald-head.  
 foriera, *-fór'rá*, f. fore-runner.  
 foriere, *-fór'rē*, m. fore-runner; quarter-master. [model; way].  
 forma, *fór'má*, f. form, figure; fashion; formaggio, *-má'jójó*, m. cheese.  
 formalo, *-mál'ó*, m. maker of shoe-lasts.  
 formale, *-mál'ē*, a. formal, external.  
 formalità, *-mál'tút'tá*, f. formality.  
 formalmente, *-mén'tálē*, ad. formally, precisely.  
 formare, *-már rē*, v. a. to form, to fashion.  
 formatamente, *-dámén'tálē*, ad. positively, perfectly.  
 formativo, *-tór'vó*, a. giving form.  
 formazione, *-tázionē*, f. formation.  
 formella, *-mél'tá*, f. hole (for planting trees); furrow.  
 formetone, *-mén'tónē*, m. Indian corn.  
 formica, *-mór'ká*, f. ant, emmet.  
 formicaio, *-míkál'ó*, m. ant-hill.  
 formicola, *-mór'kólá*, f. small ant.  
 formicolajo, *-mór'kólá'jójó*, m. ant-hill; crowd.  
 formicolamento, *-lámén'tó*, formicolio, *-kól'íó*, m. pricking like the stinging of ants. [crowd; to tickle].  
 formicolare, *-kól'íórē*, v. n. to swarm; to formicone, *-kón nē*, m. large ant.  
 formidabile, *-dít'tá*, a. dreadful.  
 formisura, *-mít'súr'á*, ad. beyond measure.  
 formula, *see* formula.  
 formosità, *-mó'sút'tá*, f. beauty.  
 formoso, *-mór'só*, a. beautiful.  
 formula, *fór'múlá*, f. form; rule.  
 formulario, *-múl'ár'íó*, m. formulary.  
 fornace, *fór'ná dshē*, f. furnace.  
 fornalo, *-nál'ó*, m. baker.  
 fornata, *-nát'tá*, f. batch; an oven full.  
 fornello, *-nél'tó*, m. small furnace.  
 fornicare, *-nít'hárē*, v. a. to fornicate.  
 fornicatore, *-tór'rē*, m. fornicator.  
 fornicazione, *-tázionē*, f. fornication.  
 fornimento, *-mén'tó*, m. furniture.  
 fornire, *-nér rē*, v. a. to finish; to furnish, to provide. [f. furniture, ornament].  
 fornito, *-nét'tó*, m. forniture, *-tór'rá*, forno, *fór'nó*, m. oven.  
 foro, *fór'ó*, m. hole; court of justice.  
 forosetta, *fór'sét'tá*, f. young peasant.  
 forra, *fór'rá*, f. gien, defile. [woman].

**forse**, *fôr'sê*, ad. perhaps; about.  
**forsennatezza**, *-sennâttê' zê*, f. folly, rage.  
**forseato**, *-nê' tê*, a. mad, extravagant.  
**forte**, *fôr'tê*, a. strong, brave, bold, firm;  
 -, ad. strongly, valiantly; extremely;  
 hard; loud; -, m. fort, fortress; strength;  
 flower. [ly, forcibly].  
**fortemente**, *-mên'tê*, ad. stoutly, valiant.  
**fortezza**, *-tê' zê*, f. constancy; force;  
 energy; fortress. [to strengthen].  
**fortificare**, *-tîfîkê'rê*, v. a. to fortify.  
**fortificazione**, *-tîzî' nê*, f. fortification.  
**fortino**, *-tê' nê*, m. small fortress, redoubt.  
**fortore**, *-tê'rê*, m. force; sourness.  
**fortuito**, *-tô'tîd*, a. fortuitous, acci-  
 dental, casual. [tasted].  
**fortune**, *-tô'mê*, m. things strongly.  
**fortuna**, *-tô'nâ*, f. fortune, chance, hap-  
 piness, good luck.  
**fortunato**, *-tûmâ'tô*, a. fortunate, lucky.  
**fortunoso**, *-nô'sô*, a. fortuitous, hazy, doubtful.  
**forviare**, *-vî'vî'rê*, v. n. to miss the road;  
 forza, *fôr'tzâ*, f. force, power. [to err].  
**forzare**, *-tâ'zê'rê*, v. a. to force.  
**forzatamente**, *-tâmên'tê*, ad. by force.  
**forzato**, *-tâ'zê'tô*, m. galley-slave.  
**forziere**, *-tîzî'rê*, m. iron chest, trunk.  
**forzoso**, *-tâ'zô'sô*, forzuto, *-tâ'zû'tô*, a.  
 strong, sturdy.  
**fosco**, *fôs'kô*, a. blackish; dark. [phorus].  
**fosforo**, *fôs'fôrô*, m. morning-star; phos-  
 phorus.  
**fossa**, *fôs'sâ*, f. ditch; grave.  
**fossato**, *-sâ'tô*, m. trench, moat, ditch.  
**fossella**, *-sê'fê'â*, f. small ditch; dimple.  
**fossile**, *fôs'sîlê*, a. fossil.  
**fosso**, *fôs'sô*, m. large ditch, trench.  
**fotografia**, *fô'tôgrâfî'â*, f. photography.  
**fotografico**, *-grâ'fîkô*, a. photographic.  
**fotografo**, *-tô'grâ'fô*, m. photographer; pho-  
 tographer. [to photograph].  
**fracassare**, *-kâ'ssâ'rê*, v. a. to splinter,  
 to smash, to destroy.  
**fracasso**, *-kâ'ssê'ô*, fracasso, *-kâ'ssô'sô*,  
 m. noise, tumult; destruction. [legs].  
**fraccurrado**, *-kâ'râ'dô*, m. doll without  
 fracidezza, *-dî'fîdê'zâ*, f. rottenness.  
**fradicio**, *-dî'fî'ô*, a. mouldy, musty;  
 -, m. mustiness.  
**fradico**, *frâ'dî'ô*, a. rotten.  
**fradume**, *-dê'dû'mê*, m. dung-hill; an-  
 noyance. [very damp].  
**fradicio**, *-dê'dî'ô*, a. extremely wet,  
 fraga (poet.), see fragola.  
**fragile**, *frâ'gîlê*, a. frail, weak.  
**fragilità**, *-gîlî'tâ*, f. fragility, weakness.  
**fragola**, *frâ'gôlî*, f. straw-berry. [small].  
**fragore**, *-gô'rê*, m. great noise; sweet  
 fragrance, *-grâ'n'tê*, a. odorous.  
**fragranza**, *-grâ'n'tzâ*, f. fragrance.  
**frale**, *frâ'lê*, a. frail, weak.  
**fralezza**, *-lê'zâ*, f. frailness. [tween].  
**framezzare**, *-mê'dî'zê'rê*, v. a. to put be-  
 frammassone, *frâm'mâ'ssô'nê*, m. free-  
 mason. [masonry].  
**frammassoneria**, *-sônê'rî'â*, f. free-  
 frammento, *-mên'tô*, m. fragment.

**frammescolare**, *-mê'skôlê'rê*, v. a. to  
 intermix.  
**frammesso**, *-mê'ssô*, m. insertion.  
**frammettere**, *-mê'ttê'rê*, v. a. ir. to inter-  
 pose; to insert. [tion].  
**frammettimento**, *-tî'mên'tô*, m. interposi-  
 tion.  
**frammischiare**, *-mî'skî'rê*, v. a. to inter-  
 mix.  
**frana**, *frâ'nâ*, f. precipice.  
**frangere**, *-nâ'rê*, v. n. to roll down.  
**francamento**, *frâ'nkâmên'tô*, m. delivery.  
**francescano**, *-â'shê'skâ'nô*, m. Franciscan  
 friar. [frenchify].  
**franceseggiare**, *-â'shê'sê'gî'rê*, v. a. to  
 frenchify.  
**franchezza**, *-kê'zâ*, f. frankness.  
**franchigia**, *-kê'gî'â*, f. exemption; privilege.  
**franco**, *frân'kô*, a. free; bold; privileged;  
 -, m. frank (coin).  
**francolino**, *-kô'lî'nô*, m. heath-cock.  
**frangente**, *-gên'tê*, m. breaker; (fig.) cri-  
 sis, extremity.  
**frangere**, *frân'gê'rê*, v. a. & n. ir. to break.  
**frangia**, *frân'gî'â*, f. fringe.  
**frangiare**, *-gî'rê*, v. a. to fringe.  
**frangibile**, *-gî'bîlê*, a. fragile, brittle.  
**frangibilità**, *-gî'bîlî'tâ*, f. fragility.  
**frangimento**, *-mên'tô*, m. breaking, frac-  
 ture; fragment.  
**frannonnolo**, *-nô'nô'lô*, m. dotard.  
**frantendere**, *frântên'dê'rê*, v. a. ir. to  
 misunderstand.  
**frantoio**, *-tô'îô*, m. oil-mill, oil-press.  
**frantume**, *-tô'mê*, m. heap of splinters.  
**frappa**, *frâ'pâ*, f. shred, jag.  
**frappare**, *-pâ'rê*, v. a. to snip, to cheat.  
**frappeggiare**, *-pê'gî'rê*, v. a. to paint  
 foliage. [position].  
**frapponimento**, *-pôn'mên'tô*, m. inter-  
 frapponere, *-pôn'rê*, v. a. ir. to interpose.  
**frasario**, *frâ'sâ'rîô*, m. phrase-book.  
**frasca**, *frâ'skâ*, f. branches, pl., foliage;  
 foolish man; idle story.  
**frascato**, *-kâ'tô*, m. bower.  
**frascheggiare**, *-kê'gî'rê*, v. n. to rustle,  
 to flit; to trifle.  
**frascheria**, *-kê'rê'â*, f. wantonness.  
**fraschetta**, *-kê'tê'â*, f. small bough; wan-  
 ton person.  
**frascaia**, *-kô'gî'â*, f. bird-catching.  
**frascione**, *-kô'nê*, m. great bough; dead  
 frase, *frâ'sê*, f. phrase. [branches, pl.].  
**fraseggiamento**, *-ê'gî'mên'tô*, m. use of  
 phrases.  
**fraseggiare**, *-ê'gî'rê*, v. a. to use phrases.  
**fraseggiatore**, *-tô'rê*, m. phrase-maker.  
**frassineto**, *frâ'ssî'nê'tô*, m. grove of ash-  
 frassino, *-sê'nô*, m. ash-tree. [trees].  
**frastagliamento**, *-tâ'gî'mên'tô*, m. cut-  
 ting, notch. [to notch].  
**frastagliare**, *-tâ'gî'rê*, v. a. to cut out,  
 frastagliatura, *-tô'râ*, f. cut, notch;  
 eyelet. [work].  
**frastaglio**, *-tâ'gî'ô*, m. cut, slit; open  
 frastornare, *-tô'râ'rê*, v. a. to divert  
 from; to hinder.

**frastornio**, -tôr' nîô, **frastuono**, -tîô' nîô, m. confused noise.

**frataccio**, frâtîô' shîô, m. wicked monk.

**frataio**, -tîô' ô, m. monkish man.

**frate**, frâ' tîô, m. brother; monk; friar.

**fratellanza**, -tîôllân' tîô, f. brotherhood.

**fratellovole**, -tîôllô' vôllô, a. brotherly.

**fratello**, -tîô' lîô, m. brother; intimate friend.

**frateria**, -tîô' rîô, f. brotherhood; monastic fraternity, -tîô' rîô, f. fraternity.

**fraterno**, -tîô' nîô, a. brotherly.

**fratesco**, -tîô' kîô, a. monkish.

**fraticida**, -tîô' shîô' dîô, m. fratricide.

**fraticidio**, -tîô' shîô' dîô, m. fratricide, murder of a brother.

**fratismo**, -tîô' mîô, m. monkery.

**fratta**, frât' tîô, f. hedge, bush, jungle.

**frattaglie**, -tîô' yîô, f. pl. heart, liver and lights.

**frattanto**, -tîô' tîô, ad. in the mean time.

**fratto**, frât' tîô, a. broken, split.

**frattura**, -tîô' rîô, f. fracture. [frustrate.

**fraudare**, frâ' dîô' dîô, v. a. to defraud, to

fraude, frâ' dîô, f. fraud.

**fraudolento**, -dîôllân' tîô, a. fraudulent.

**fraudolenza**, -dîôllân' tîô, f. fraud, deceit.

**fravola**, see fragola. [fraction.

**frazione**, frâ' zîô' nîô, f. breaking, fracture;

**freccia**, frê' shîô, f. arrow.

**frecciare**, -tîô' shîô, v. a. to shoot, to dart.

**frecciata**, -tîô' shîô, f. arrow-shot.

**freddare**, frê' dîô' dîô, v. a. to cool; -, v. n.

to grow cold; to shiver. [fence.

**freddezza**, -dê' dîô, f. coldness, indifference.

**freddo**, frê' dîô, a. cold; slow; indifferent;

-, m. cold, coldness, chilliness.

**freddezza**, -dê' dîô, f. coldness; slowness.

**frega**, frâ' gîô, f. ardent desire, lust; friction.

**fregagione**, -gîô' gîô, f. fregamento,

-mên' tîô, m. rubbing, friction.

**fregare**, -gîô' gîô, v. a. to rub; to play a

fregata, -gîô' tîô, f. frigate. [trick on.

**fregatura**, see fregagione.

**fregiare**, frê' jîô, v. a. to trim, to adorn.

**fregio**, frâ' jîô, m. trimming; lace.

**frego**, frâ' gîô, m. stroke, dash, scar.

**fregola**, frâ' gîô, f. spawning.

**fregolo**, frâ' gîô, m. spawning-time;

spawn. [neighing.

**fremente**, frêmân' tîô, a. raging, fuming;

**fremere**, frâ' mîô, v. n. to roar, to rage.

**frenito**, frâ' mîô, m. noise; neighing.

**frenato**, frênât' ô, m. bridle-maker; (rail.)

breaksman.

**frenare**, -nâ' rîô, v. a. to bridle, to re-

strain; to apply the brake.

**frenella**, -nâ' lîô, f. bridle-bit; flannel.

**frenello**, -nâ' lîô, m. muzzle; filament

under the tongue.

**frenesia**, -nê' sîô, f. frenzy.

**freneticare**, -nê' tîô' kîô' rîô, v. n. to rave.

**frenetico**, -nê' tîô' kîô, a. frantic.

**frenitide**, -nê' tîô' dîô, f. phrenitis.

**freno**, frâ' nîô, m. bit, bridle; (rail.) brake.

**frenologia**, frênôllô' jîô, f. phrenology.

**frequentare**, frê' kîôllên' tîô' rîô, v. a. to frequent.

**frequentazione**, -tîô' zîô' nîô, f. frequenting,

frequentation.

**frequente**, -kîôllên' tîô, a. frequent, ordinary.

**frequenza**, -kîôllên' tîô, f. frequency.

**frescante**, frê' shîô' nîô, m. painter in fresco.

**freschezza**, -kê' zîô, f. freshness; bloom,

prime. [di -, lately, just now.

**fresco**, frê' kîô, a. fresh, cool; green; new;

**frescura**, -kê' rîô, f. coolness.

**fretta**, frê' tîô, f. haste, hurry.

**frettoloso**, -tîô' lîô' sîô, a. quick, hasty.

**friabile**, frî' vîô, a. friable.

**friabilità**, -frî' vîô, f. friability.

**fricassee**, frî' kîô' sîô, f. fricassee.

**friggere**, frî' jîô, v. a. ir. to fry.

**frigidezza**, -dîôllên' tîô, f. frigidity, impotence.

**frigido**, frê' dîô' dîô, a. frigid, cold; impotent.

**frignare**, frî' gîô' dîô, v. n. to whine, to

whimper.

**fringuello**, frî' gîôllên' tîô, m. chaffinch.

**frinzello**, -tîôllên' tîô, m. patch-work; cicatrice.

**friscello**, frî' shîôllên' tîô, m. mill-dust; flour.

**fritta**, frî' tîô, f. frit.

**frittata**, -tîô' tîô, f. omelet.

**frittella**, -tîô' lîô, f. fritter; pancake.

**fritto**, frî' tîô, a. fried; undone; ruined.

**frittura**, -tîô' rîô, f. fried dishes.

**frivolezza**, frî' vîôllên' tîô, f. frivolity.

**frivolo**, frî' vîô, a. frivolous.

**frizzamento**, frî' zîôllên' tîô, m. itching.

**frizzante**, -tîôllên' tîô, a. smart, sharp, bit-

ing, pungent. [be piquant.

**frizzare**, -tîô' zîô, v. a. & n. to smart; to

frizzo, see frizzamento.

**frodare**, see fraudare.

**frode**, frô' dîô, f. fraud. [tender.

**frollamento**, frôllâmên' tîô, m. making

frollare, -lîô' rîô, v. a. to make tender.

**frollatura**, see frollamento.

**frollo**, frô' lîô, a. made tender.

**fromba**, see frombola.

**frombatore**, -bât' dîô' rîô, m. slinger.

**frombo**, see frombatore.

**frombola**, frôm' bôllâ, f. sling, sling-stone.

**frombolare**, -bôllâ' rîô, v. a. to sling stones.

**frombolatore**, -tîô' rîô, fromboliere, -bô-

llîô' rîô, m. slinger. [pl., foliage.

**fronda**, frôn' dîô, fronde, -dê, f. leaves.

**frondeggiante**, -dêllîôllên' tîô, a. covered

with leaves. [leaves.

**frondeggiare**, -dîô' jîô' rîô, v. n. to bear

frondifero, -dî' jîô' rîô, a. bearing leaves.

**frondire**, frôn' dîô' rîô, v. n. to bear leaves.

**frondoso**, -dê' sîô, a. leafy.

**fronduto**, see fronzuto.

**frontale**, -tîô' lîô, m. frontlet.

**fronte**, frôn' tîô, f. front; forehead, face.

**fronteggiare**, -tîôllîô' rîô, v. a. to face, to

oppose. [border.

**frontiera**, -tîô' rîô, f. frontier, confine,

**frontispizio**, -tîôllîô' zîô, m. frontispiece;

title of a book.

**fronzoso**, -tîô' sîô, a. bold, audacious.

**fronzuto**, -tîô' lîô, a. leafy, green.

**frosone**, frô' sîô' nîô, m. ospray.

frotta, *fròt tã*, f. crowd, troop.  
 frottola, *fròt idlã*, f. ballad; old wives' tale. [to jeer.  
 frottolare, *-idlã rã*, v. a. to write ballads;  
 frucone, *frùkò nã*, m. bludgeon; fisticuff.  
 frugacchiare, *-gùkkhã rã*, v. a. to sound with a stick; to grope.  
 frugale, *-gù lã*, a. frugal; thrifty.  
 frugalità, *-gùkkhã*, f. frugality.  
 frugalmente, *-mèn lã*, ad. frugally.  
 frugare, *-gù rã*, v. a. to grope, to sound with a stick.  
 frugifero, *-jã jã rã*, a. fruit-bearing.  
 frugivoro, *-jã vò rã*, a. frugivorous.  
 frugolare, *frùnydìã rã*, v. a. to go a-fishing or fowling with a lantern.  
 frugolo, *fràn ydìã*, m. fowling-lantern.  
 frugolo, *frã gòlã*, m. waggish child.  
 frugone, *frùgò nã*, m. sounding-pole; blow with the fist.  
 fruire, *frù rã*, v. a. (poet.) to enjoy.  
 fruizione, *frùitid nã*, f. fruition, enjoyment. [to roar.  
 frullare, *frùllã rã*, v. a. & n. to twirl; to frullo, *frùl lã*, m. whirling, whizzing; twirling-stick, nothing, fig.  
 frullone, *-lã nã*, m. bolter to sift meal.  
 frumentario, *frùmentã rã*, a. frumentarious.  
 frumento, *-mèn tã*, m. wheat, corn.  
 fruscio, *frùssjò ò*, m. noise, rustling.  
 frusta, *frùs tã*, f. whip, switch.  
 frustagno, *-idn yò*, m. fustian.  
 frustare, *-id rã*, v. a. to whip; to wear out.  
 frustatura, *-id rã*, f. whipping.  
 frustino, *-id nã*, m. small whip. [out.  
 frusto, *frùs tã*, m. bit, morsel; —, a. worn  
 frustrare, *-id rã*, v. a. to frustrate.  
 frutice, *frùt idshã*, m. shrub.  
 frutta, *frùt tã*, f. pl. fruit; dessert.  
 fruttaiuolo, *-id lã*, m. fruiterer.  
 fruttare, *frùttã rã*, v. a. & n. to produce or to yield fruit.  
 fruttato, *-id tã*, a. planted with fruit-trees.  
 fruttiera, *-id rã*, f. fruit-dish. [ful.  
 fruttifero, *-id jã rã*, a. bearing fruit, fruit-fruttificare, see fruttare [profit.  
 fruttificazione, *-id frùttid nã*, f. fruit;  
 frutto, *frùt tã*, m. fruit; produce.  
 fruttuoso, *-id sã*, a. fruitful, profitable.  
 fucato, *fùkã tã*, a. painted; disguised.  
 fuclare, *-gùhã rã*, v. a. to shoot.  
 fuclata, *-id tã*, f. shooting.  
 fuclie, *-dshã lã*, m. steel to strike fire with; fire-lock.  
 fucliere, *-dshã lã rã*, m. fusileer.  
 fucina, *-dshã nã*, f. forge.  
 fucco, *jã kã*, m. drone. [(mus.) fugue.  
 fuga, *jã gã*, f. flight; suit (of rooms);  
 fugace, *jùgã dshã*, a. fugitive, transient.  
 fugacità, *-gùdshã*, f. fugacity.  
 fugamento, *-mèn tã*, m. rout, disorder.  
 fugare, *-gã rã*, v. a. to put to flight, to fuggere, see fugace. [chase.  
 fuggiasco, *-djã sã*, a. fugitive.  
 fuggifatica, *-djã fã kã*, m. & f. sluggard.  
 fuggire, *-djã rã*, v. n. to fly away.

fuggita, *-djã tã*, f. hasty flight.  
 fuggitivo, *-id vã*, a. fugitive.  
 fuggito, *-djã tã*, a. run away, escaped.  
 fulcire, *fùldshã rã*, v. a. to underprop.  
 fulgere, *fùl jã rã*, v. n. to shine.  
 fulgidezza, *-jãdã zã*, fulgidità, *-djã*, f. fulgency.  
 fulgido, *fùl jãdã*, a. fulgid, brilliant.  
 fulgore, *fùl rã*, m. splendour, brightness.  
 fuliggine, *-id jã nã*, f. soot.  
 fuliginoso, *-djã nã sã*, a. sooty.  
 fulminante, *-mèn nã*, a. fulminant, thundering. [thunder; to rage.  
 fulminare, *-nã rã*, v. a. to fulminate, to fulmine, *fùl mìnã*, m. lightning.  
 fulmineo, *-mèn nã*, a. fulminatory.  
 fulvo, *fùl vã*, a. tawny, of a deep yellow.  
 fumacchio, *fùmãk kã*, m. fumigation, smoking coal.  
 fumido, *jã mìnã*, a. smoky.  
 fumaiuolo, *fùmãitid lã*, m. smoky coal; funnel of a chimney.  
 fumare, *-mã rã*, v. a. to smoke tobacco; —, v. n. to emit smoke, to fume.  
 fumata, *-mã tã*, f. smoke signal.  
 fumatore, *-id rã*, m. smoker.  
 fumicare, *-mìnã rã*, v. n. to smoke; to perfume.  
 fumigazione, *-mìnãdjã nã*, f. fumigation.  
 fumista, *-mìnã*, m. chimney-doctor.  
 fumo, *jã mìnã*, m. smoke, fume; vanity.  
 fumosità, *fùmòsità*, f. smokiness.  
 fumoso, *-mìnã sã*, a. smoking; proud, haughty, conceited.  
 fumosterno, *-stã nã*, m. (bot.) fumitory.  
 funaio, *fùnãitid ò*, funaiolo, *-ò lã*, m. rope-maker.  
 funambolo, *-mìnãdjã*, m. rope-dancer.  
 funata, *-nã tã*, f. chain of prisoners.  
 fune, *jã nã*, f. rope.  
 funebre, *jã nèbrã*, funerale, *fùnãrã lã*, a. funeral.  
 funereo, *-nã rã*, a. funereal.  
 funestare, *-nãstã rã*, v. a. to sadden, to funesto, *-nãstã*, a. fatal. [afflict.  
 fungaia, *fùngãtã*, a. mushroom-bed.  
 fungo, *fùn gã*, m. mushroom.  
 fungoso, *-gò sã*, a. fungous, spongy.  
 funicella, *fùnãdshã lã*, funicolo, *fùnã-kòlã*, m. little rope, small cord.  
 funzione, *fùnãtã nã*, f. function, office.  
 fuochista, *fùkshã tã*, m. (rail.) fireman, stoker. [anger; hearth; focus.  
 fuoco, *fùk kã*, m. fire; (fig.) passion, love; fuocoso, *-kò sã*, a. fiery, ardent.  
 fuora, *fùrã rã*, ad. & pr. out of, without, except. [that.  
 fuorchè, *fùrkhã*, c. save, except, except fuori, *fùr rã*, ad. & pr. out of, without, except.  
 fuormisura, *fùr mìnãdjã rã*, ad. excessively.  
 furascito, *-dshã tã*, m. outlaw.  
 furace, *fùrã dshã*, a. thievish.  
 furare, *-rã rã*, v. a. to steal.  
 furbamente, *-fùmèn tã*, ad. cunningly.  
 furberia, *-bã rã*, f. knavery; cheat.  
 furbesco, *-bã sã*, a. knavish; crafty.

**furbo**, *fūr' bō*, m. knave.  
**furente**, *fūrēn' tē*, a. furious, enraged.  
**furfantare**, *-fūrānt' rē*, v. n. to lead a rogue's life.  
**furiante**, *-fūrān' tē*, m. rascal.  
**furfantello**, *-tēl' lō*, m. little rogue.  
**furfanteria**, *-tēr' ā*, f. roguery.  
**furfantone**, *-tōn' nē*, m. great rogue.  
**furia**, *fūr' iā*, f. fury, frenzy.  
**furiare**, *fūr' iā rē*, v. n. to rage.  
**furibondo**, *-rībōn' dō*, a. furious.  
**furiere**, *-rūr' rē*, m. quarter-master.  
**furiosamente**, *-rūrōsāmēn' tē*, ad. furiously.  
**furioso**, *-rūr' sō*, a. furious, mad.  
**furo**, *fūr' rō*, m. thief.  
**furore**, *fūr' rō*, m. fury.  
**furtivo**, *-tē vō*, a. stealthy; hidden.  
**furto**, *fūr' tō*, m. theft, stealth; di -, by stealth, privately.  
**furuncolo**, *-rūrōn' cōlō*, m. furuncle, boil.  
**fusaio**, *fūsāiō*, m. turner. [spindle.  
**fusaiuolo**, *-fūsāiōlō*, m. whirl put to a  
**fuscello**, *fūsānēl' lō*, m. straw; skewer.  
**fusciacca**, *-fūshāk' kā*, f. bow of ribbon.  
**fusibile**, *fūsē bīlē*, a. fusible. [favour.  
**fusibilità**, *-fūshībīlītā*, f. fusibility.  
**fusione**, *-fūsōnē*, f. fusion.  
**fuso**, *fūr' sō*, m. spindle; shaft of a column.  
**fusolo**, *fūr' sōlō*, m. shin-bone.  
**fusta**, *fūs' tā*, f. light galley.  
**fustagno**, *-tān' yō*, m. fustian.  
**fusto**, *fūs' tō*, m. stalk; trunk.  
**futile**, *fūr' tīlē*, a. trifling, frivolous.  
**futilità**, *fūr' tīlītā*, f. futility.  
**futuro**, *-tūr' rō*, a. future; -, m. time to come; (gr.) future tense.

## G.

**gabbadeo**, *gābbādēd' dō*, m. hypocrite.  
**gabbamento**, *-gābbāmēn' tō*, m. cheat.  
**gabbanella**, *-gābbānēlā*, f. riding-hood.  
**gabbano**, *-gābbānō*, m. gabardine.  
**gabbare**, *-gābbārē*, v. a. to deceive.  
**gabbatore**, *-gābbātōrē*, m. deceiver.  
**gabbia**, *gābb' iā*, f. cage.  
**gabbiaio**, *-gābbiāiō*, m. cage-maker.  
**gabbiano**, *-gābbiānō*, a. clownish; -, m.  
**gabbietta**, *-gābbiētā*, f. cage-full. [sea-gull.  
**gabbiera**, *-gābbiērē*, m. (mar.) top-man,  
 look-out-man. [gabion.  
**gabbione**, *-gābbiōnē*, m. large cage; (bot.)  
**gabbionata**, *-gābbiōnātā*, f. (fort.) gabionade.  
**gabbo**, *gābb' bō*, m. jeering.  
**gabella**, *gābbēl' iā*, f. tax, custom, duty.  
**gabellabile**, *-iā bīlē*, a. subject to excise.  
**gabellare**, *-iā rē*, v. a. to pay the duty.  
**gabelliere**, *-iā rē*, m. custom-house  
 officer.  
**gabinetto**, *-gābbīnētō*, m. cabinet, closet.  
**gaggia**, *gāg' iā*, f. (mar.) scuttle of a  
 mast; acacia.  
**gaggio**, *gāg' iō*, m. pledge; wages.  
**gagliardamente**, *gāgliārādāmēn' tē*, ad.  
 valiantly, stoutly.

**gagliardezza**, *-gāg' iā zā*, **gagliardia**, *-gāg' iā*,  
 f. strength, prowess.  
**gagliardo**, *-gāg' iā dō*, a. strong, stubborn.  
**gagliofferia**, *-gāg' iōffērē ā*, f. scurrility, cheat.  
**gaglioffo**, *-gāg' iōffō*, m. blackguard. [ing.  
**gagnolamento**, *gāgnōydlāmēn' tō*, m. howl-  
**gagnolare**, *-iā rē*, v. n. to howl.  
**galezza**, *gāzēl' zā*, f. gaiety.  
**gaio**, *gāiō*, a. gay, merry.  
**gala**, *gāl' iā*, f. tucker; livery, dress.  
**galante**, *-lān' tē*, a. gallant, gay; gracious.  
**galanteggiare**, *-iāgāg' iā rē*, v. a. to play  
 the gallant. [knacks, pl.  
**galanteria**, *-iāgāg' iā rē*, f. gentility; knick-  
**galantuomo**, *-iāgāg' iā tōmō*, m. honest man;  
 gentleman.  
**galappio**, *-lāp' pīō*, m. trap, snare.  
**galassia**, *-lās' siā*, f. Milky Way.  
**galbano**, *gālbānō*, m. gum albanum.  
**galea**, *gāld' ā*, f. galley.  
**galeazza**, *-iāzā zā*, f. galens.  
**galeone**, *-iāgēōnē*, m. galleon.  
**galeotto**, *-iāgēōtō*, m. galley-slave.  
**galera**, *-iā rē*, f. galley.  
**galetta**, *-iāgēl' tā*, f. sea-biscuit.  
**gallare**, *gāllārē rē*, v. n. to float; to exult; to  
 tread (as a cock). [swim.  
**galleggiare**, *-iāgāg' iā rē*, v. n. to float, to  
 gallia, *-iāgāliā*, f. gallery.  
**galletto**, *-iāgāl' tō*, m. young cock.  
**gallicinio**, *-iāgāshēn' iō*, m. cock-crowing.  
**gallina**, *-iāgālinā*, f. hen.  
**gallinaccio**, *-iāgālināshō*, m. turkey-cock;  
 mushroom; -, a. gallinaceous.  
**gallinaio**, *-iāgālināiō*, m. hen-roost.  
**gallinella**, *-iāgālinēlā*, f. water-hen; galli-  
 nelle, pl. Pleiads.  
**gallo**, *gāllō*, m. cock.  
**gallone**, *-iāgāllōnē*, m. side; gallon.  
**galleria**, *-iāgāllērē*, f. exultation, transport.  
**gallozza**, *-iāgāllōzzā*, **gallozzola**, *-iāgāllōzzōlā*, f.  
 gall-nut; bubble in water.  
**galoppare**, *gāllōppārē rē*, v. n. to gallop.  
**galoppata**, *-gāllōppātā*, f. galloping.  
**galoppo**, *-iāgāllōppō*, m. gallop.  
**galoscia**, *-iāgāllōshēlā*, f. pl. galoshes, pl.  
**galuppo**, *-iāgāllōppō*, m. soldier's scrub.  
**gamba**, *gāmb' bā*, f. leg, shank.  
**gambale**, *-gāmbālē*, m. stem, stalk.  
**gambata**, *-gāmbātā*, f. kick.  
**gambero**, *gāmb' bērō*, m. cray-fish.  
**gamberuola**, *-gāmbērūlā*, f. greave, leg  
 armour. [legs about.  
**gambettare**, *-gāmbētārē rē*, v. n. to kick one's  
**gambetto**, *-gāmbētō*, m., dare il -, to sup-  
**gambiera**, *see gamberuola*. [plant.  
**gambo**, *gāmb' bō*, m. stem, stalk; stroke.  
**gambone**, *-gāmbōnē*, m. big leg.  
**gambuto**, *-gāmbūtō*, a. high-stalked.  
**gammura**, *-gāmmūrā*, f., **gamurrino**, *-mā-  
 rrīnō*, m. long petticoat.  
**gana**, *gānā*, f. eagerness.  
**ganascia**, *-gānāshēlā*, f. jaw-bone.  
**gancio**, *gān' dāshō*, m. hook.  
**gangherare**, *-gāghērārē rē*, v. a. to set on  
 hinges.

ganghero, *gān'ghērō*, m. hinge, book, pivot, clasp. [evil.]  
 gangola, *gān'gōlā*, f. tonsil, gland; king's  
 gangoloso, *-gōlōsō*, a. scrofulous.  
 gangrena, *-gān'nā*, f. gangrene.  
 ganimeđe, *gān'mā dē*, m. dandy, fop.  
 ganza, *gān'tā*, f. (mar.) knot at a rope's  
 ganzo, *gān'tā*, m. lover. [lend.]  
 gara, *gārā*, f. strife; rivalry.  
 garabullare, *-būllā rē*, v. a. to deceive.  
 garantire, *gārāntirē*, v. a. to warrant.  
 garante, *-rān'tē*, m. guarantee; (mar.)  
 rope's end.  
 garanzia, *-rāntāzā*, f. guaranty.  
 garbare, *gārbbā rē*, v. n. to please, to have  
 a genteel air, to be agreeable.  
 garbatezza, *-tēzā*, f. gracefulness.  
 garbato, *-bbātō*, a. graceful.  
 garbino, *-bbīnō*, m. southwest-wind.  
 garbo, *gārbbō*, m. gracefulness.  
 garbuglio, *-bbūlyō*, m. disorder, tumult.  
 gareggiamento, *-rēdžjāmēn'tō*, m. strife.  
 gareggiare, *-rēdžjā rē*, v. n. to rival.  
 garetto, *-rētō*, m. ham, thigh. [dispute.]  
 gargarismo, *gārgārīs'mō*, m. gargarism,  
 gargling. [to gargle.]  
 gargarizzare, *-rāzāzā rē*, v. a. to gargarize,  
 gargozza, *-gōzāzā*, f. throat.  
 garofanare, *gārōfānā rē*, v. a. to season  
 with cloves.  
 garofano, *-rōfānō*, m. clove, gillflower.  
 garofolare, *-rōfōlā rē*, v. a. to strike  
 with one's fist.  
 garofolo, *-rōfōlō*, m. fisticuff.  
 garoso, *-rōsō*, a. quarrelsome.  
 garretta, *-rētā*, f. knee-hollow, hough.  
 garrire, *-rērē*, v. a. to chirp, to warble;  
 to chide; to chatter.  
 garrito, *-rērē*, m. chirping; reproof.  
 garritore, *-itō rē*, m., garritrice, *-trē* -  
*dshē*, f. grumbler; scolding woman.  
 garrulità, *-rūllitā*, f. garrulity.  
 garrulo, *gār'rūlō*, a. garrulous.  
 garza, *gār'dāzā*, f. white heron.  
 garzoncello, *-dāzōndshēlō*, m. young lad.  
 garzone, *-dāzōnē*, m. boy; shop-boy.  
 garzonile, *-nēlē*, a. boyish.  
 garzuolo, *-dāzōlō*, m. heart (of cabbage,  
 lettuce, &c.); fine hemp.  
 gastigamatti, *gāstīgāmāt'tē*, m. whip.  
 gastigare, *-gāstī rē*, v. a. to chastise.  
 gastigo, *gāstīgō*, m. chastisement.  
 gastrico, *gāst'rīkō*, a. stomachic.  
 gatta, *gāt'tā*, f. (she) cat.  
 gattaiuolo, *-tāttāiōlō*, f. cat's hole.  
 gattice, *-gāt'tīdshē*, m. abel-tree, white  
 poplar.  
 gatto, *gāt'tō*, m. cat. [moset.]  
 gattomammone, *-māmmonē nē*, m. mar-  
 gattone, *-tōnē*, m. large cat.  
 gavazzare, *gāvāzāzā rē*, v. n. to jump for  
 gaudio, *gā'dāzō*, m. joy. [joy.]  
 gaudioso, *gā'dāzōsō*, a. joyful.  
 gavetta, *gāvēt'tā*, f. bundle of musical  
 strings; seamen's wooden bowl.  
 gavigne, *-vīn'yē*, f. pl. tonsils, almonds  
 of the throat.  
 gavoccio, *-vōvōshōlō*, m. tumour.

gaz, gas, *gās*, m. gas.  
 gazza, *gāzāzā*, f. magpie.  
 gazzarra, *-dāzārā*, f. feast in a camp  
 with shooting and music.  
 gazzella, *-dāzēlā*, f. antelope.  
 gazzera, see gazza.  
 gazzetta, *-dāzēt'tā*, f. newspaper.  
 gazzettiere, *-tērē*, m. gazetteer.  
 gelamento, *gēlāmētō*, m. freezing, frost.  
 gelare, *-lārē*, v. a. & n. to freeze.  
 gelata, *-lātā*, f. frost.  
 gelatina, *-lātīnā*, f. jelly.  
 gelatinoso, *-lātīnōsō*, a. gelatinous.  
 gelato, *-lātō*, a. frozen, chilly.  
 geldra, *gēldrā*, f. rabble, mob. [frost.]  
 gelicidio, *-lējīdīō*, m. frosty weather;  
 gelido, *gēlīdō*, a. frozen, cold; terrified.  
 gelo, *gēlō*, m. ice, cold.  
 gelone, *gēlōnē*, m. hard frost; chilblain.  
 gelosia, *-lōsīā*, f. jealousy; lattice, per-  
 geloso, *-lōsō*, a. jealous. [sian.]  
 gelso, *gēlsō*, m. mulberry-tree.  
 gelsomino, *-sōmēnō*, m. jessamine.  
 gemebondo, *gēmēbōndō*, a. groaning.  
 gemello, *-mēllō*, m. twin. [down, to ooze.]  
 gemere, *gēmērē*, v. n. to groan; to trinkle  
 gemicare, *gēmīcārē*, v. n. to groan.  
 geminare, *-nārē*, v. a. to double; to  
 repeat. [tion.]  
 gemini, *gēmīnī*, m. pl. Twins (constella-  
 gemino, *gēmīnō*, a. double.  
 gemitio, *gēmītīō*, m. sweating of a cave.  
 gemito, *gēmītō*, m. groan, complaint.  
 gemma, *gēm'mā*, f. gem; bud.  
 gemmante, *-gām'tē*, a. brilliant.  
 gemmare, *-mārē*, v. n. to bud.  
 genealogia, *gēnēālōgīā*, f. genealogy.  
 genealogico, *-lōgīkō*, a. genealogical.  
 generabile, *-rābīlē*, a. generable.  
 generabilità, *-bīlītā*, f. power of en-  
 gendering.  
 generalato, *-lātō*, m. generalship.  
 generale, *-rālē*, m. general; -, a. general,  
 universal.  
 generalità, *-rālītātē*, f. generality.  
 generalizzare, *-rālītāzā rē*, v. a. to  
 generalize.  
 generalmente, *-rālīmēn'tē*, ad. generally.  
 generare, *-rārē*, v. a. to produce, to en-  
 gender, to generate, to beget.  
 generativo, *-rātīvō*, a. generative.  
 generatore, *-tōrē*, m., generatrice,  
*-trē dshē*, f. begetter, progenitor.  
 generazione, *-rālītātē nē*, f. generation;  
 progeny, race.  
 genere, *gēnērē*, m. kind, sort; gender.  
 genericamente, *gēnērīkāmēn'tē*, ad.  
 generically.  
 generico, *-nērīkō*, a. general.  
 genero, *gēnērō*, m. son-in-law.  
 generosità, *gēnērōsītātē*, f. generosity.  
 generoso, *-rōsō*, a. generous, noble.  
 genesi, *gēnēsī*, m. & f. genesis.  
 genetliaco, *gēnētīākō*, m. horoscopist,  
 gengia, see gengiva.  
 gengiovo, *gēngīōvō*, m. ginger.  
 gengiva, *-gēvā*, f. gum.

genia, *jēnē ā*, f. low race, mob.  
 geniale, *-nā ā*, a. genial; pleasing.  
 genialità, *-nā ā*, f. natural disposition.  
 genialmente, *-mā ā*, ad. genially; by natural disposition.  
 genio, *jā nō*, m. genius, guardian angel; talent; andare a —, to please.  
 genitale, *jēnītā ā*, a. genital, inborn.  
 genitivo, *-tā ā*, m. (gr.) genitive case.  
 genito, *jā nō*, m. son.  
 genitore, *jēnītō ā*, m. father.  
 genitrice, *-trē ā*, f. mother.  
 genitura, *-tā ā*, f. birth. [January.  
 gennaio, *jēnnā ā*, gennaro, *-nā ā*, m.  
 gentaglia, *-tā ā*, f. gentame, *-tā ā*, m. mob. [troops.  
 gente, *jēn ā*, f. people, nation; kindred;  
 genterella, *-tē ā*, f. common people.  
 gentildonna, *-tā ā*, f. lady.  
 gentile, *-tā ā*, a. genteel, noble; —, m. pagan.  
 gentilescio, *-tā ā*, a. genteel; heathenish.  
 gentilesimo, *-tā ā*, m. paganism.  
 gentilezza, *-tā ā*, f. gentility, politeness.  
 gentilità, *-tā ā*, f. heathenism; nobility.  
 gentilizio, *-tā ā*, a. gentilicious.  
 gentiluomo, *-tā ā*, m. gentleman.  
 gentuocia, *-tā ā*, f. common people.  
 genuflessione, *jēnūflessiō ā*, f. kneeling.  
 genuflesso, *-flessiō ā*, a. kneeling.  
 genuino, *jēnū ā*, a. genuine; true.  
 genziana, *jēnzianā ā*, f. (bot.) gentian.  
 geodesia, *jēdēsianā ā*, f. land-surveying.  
 geodetico, *-tā ā*, a. geodetical.  
 geografia, *-grāfianā ā*, f. geography.  
 geografico, *-grāfianā ā*, a. geographical.  
 geografo, *jēdgrāfō ā*, m. geographer.  
 geologia, *jēdōlōgā ā*, f. geology.  
 geologico, *-tā ā*, a. geological.  
 geologo, *jēdōlōgō ā*, m. geologist.  
 geometra, *jēdōmētā ā*, m. geometrician.  
 geometria, *jēdōmētrā ā*, f. geometry.  
 geometrico, *-mētā ā*, a. geometrical.  
 gerarca, *jērārā ā*, m. high-priest.  
 gerarchia, *-rārā ā*, f. hierarchy.  
 gerarchico, *-rārā ā*, a. hierarchical.  
 gergo, *jēr gō*, gergone, *-gō ā*, m. gibberish.  
 gerla, *jēr ā*, f. back-basket. [berish.  
 germana, *-mā ā*, f. sister, full sister.  
 germano, *-mā ā*, m. brother; —, a. true, real, genuine.  
 germe, *jēr mē*, m. germ, bud.  
 germinare, *-mā ā*, v. n. to bud.  
 germinativo, *-nā ā*, a. fit to germinate.  
 germogliare, *-mā ā*, v. n. to bud, to sprout, to shoot.  
 germoglio, *-mā ā*, m. bud, sprout, shoot.  
 geroglifico, *jērōglīfī ā*, m. & a. hieroglyphic.  
 gersa, *jēr sā*, f. red paint. [glyptic.  
 gerundio, *jērūndiō ā*, m. (gr.) gerund.  
 gessare, *jēsār ā*, v. a. to plaster.  
 gesso, *jēsō ā*, m. plaster; chalk.  
 gesta, *jēs tā*, f. pl. exploits, pl.  
 gesticolazione, *-tā ā*, f. gesticulation.  
 gestire, *-tā ā*, v. n. to gesticulate. [tion.  
 gesto, *jēs ā*, m. gesture; deed.  
 gettare, *jētāt ā*, v. a. to throw, to cast.

getto, *jētō ā*, m. throw, jet; plaster; foundry; copy; d'un —, at one cast.  
 gettone, *-tō ā*, m. counter (at cards).  
 gheppio, *ghēppō ā*, m. kestrel.  
 gheriglio, *ghērīlō ā*, m. kernel of a nut.  
 gherminella, *ghērminē ā*, f. juggling trick.  
 ghermire, *-mēr ā*, v. a. to snatch, to catch;  
 ghermirsi, *-mēr ā*, v. n. to get hold of one another.  
 gherone, *-rō ā*, m. piece; gusset; cutting.  
 ghetto, *ghētō ā*, m. Jews' quarter.  
 ghezzo, *ghēzō ā*, a. black as a Moor.  
 ghiabaldana, *ghīābaldā ā*, f. trifle, toy.  
 ghiacciaia, *-tā ā*, f. ice-house.  
 ghiacciare, *-tā ā*, v. a. & n. to freeze.  
 ghiaccio, *ghīācō ā*, m. ice.  
 ghiado, *ghīādō ā*, m. extreme cold; dagger.  
 ghiala, *ghīālā ā*, f. gravel.  
 ghialata, *-tā ā*, f. highway.  
 ghialoso, *-tā ā*, a. gravelly.  
 ghianda, *ghīānā ā*, f. acorn.  
 ghiandaia, *-tā ā*, f. jackdaw. [river.  
 ghiaretto, *ghīārētō ā*, m. gravelly bed of a  
 ghignare, *ghīgnār ā*, v. n. to smile.  
 ghignata, *-tā ā*, f. derisive laughter.  
 ghignazzare, *-tā ā*, v. n. to burst with laughter.  
 ghigno, *ghīnō ā*, m. smile, sneer.  
 ghinea, *ghīnā ā*, f. guinea.  
 ghiotta, *ghīōtā ā*, f. dripping-pan.  
 ghiotto, *ghīōtō ā*, a. gluttonous.  
 ghiottone, *-tō ā*, m. glutton; great cheat.  
 ghiottoneria, *-tā ā*, f. roguery. [pl.  
 ghiottornia, *-tā ā*, f. gluttony; dainties.  
 ghiozzo, *ghīōzō ā*, m. gudgeon; block-head; little bit.  
 ghiribizzare, *ghīrībīzār ā*, v. n. to fancy.  
 ghiribizzo, *-tā ā*, m. whim, fancy.  
 ghirigoro, *-rō ā*, m. flourish (in writing); round-about way.  
 ghirlanda, *ghīrlānā ā*, f. garland.  
 ghirlandare, *-tā ā*, v. a. to crown with a garland, to wreath.  
 ghio, *ghīō ā*, m. dormouse.  
 ghiroonda, *ghīrōndā ā*, f. hurdy-gurdy.  
 già, *jā*, ad. formerly; already.  
 giacchè, *jācchē*, c. since.  
 giacchiata, *-tā ā*, f. draught.  
 giacchio, *jācchīō ā*, m. sweep-net.  
 giacere, *jādcār ā*, v. n. to lie down; to be situated.  
 giacimento, *-tā ā*, m. lying down.  
 giacinto, *-tā ā*, m. hyacinth.  
 giacitura, *-tā ā*, f. act of lying down; posture; arrangement of words.  
 giaco, *jācō ā*, m. coat of mail.  
 giallamma, *jāllāmā ā*, f. calamine.  
 gialleggiare, *-tā ā*, v. n. to turn to yellow.  
 giallezza, *-tā ā*, f. yellowness.  
 gialliccio, *-tā ā*, a. yellowish.  
 giallo, *jāllō ā*, a. & m. yellow.  
 giallognolo, *-lō ā*, a. yellowish.  
 giallume, *-tā ā*, m. yellowness; paleness.  
 giambare, *jāmbār ā*, v. n. to jest.  
 giambo, *jāmbō ā*, m. iambic; jest.  
 gammal, *jāmmāl ā*, ad. never; ever.

giammengola, -mēn'gōlā, f. trifle.  
 giannetta, jānnē'tā, f. spear; cane.  
 giannettata, -tā'tā, f. thrust with a pike.  
 giannizzero, -niz'zēro, m. janissary.  
 giara, jār'ā, f. jar, mug, pitcher.  
 giarda, jār'dā, f. spavin; trick.  
 giardinaggio, -dānād'jō, m. gardening.  
 giardinetto, -nē'tō, m. small garden.  
 giardiniera, -nār'rā, f. gardener's wife.  
 giardiniero, -nār'rē, m. gardener.  
 giardino, -dē'nō, m. garden.  
 giarrettiera, -rētīd'rā, f. order of the Garter.  
 giava, jāv'vā, f. store-room.  
 giavellotto, -vēllō'tō, m. javelin.  
 gibbo, jīb'ō, m. protuberance; hump.  
 gibboso, -bō'sō, gibbuto, -būtō, a. gibbous, hunch-backed.  
 giberna, -bēr'nā, f. cartridge-box.  
 gigante, -gān'tē, m. giant. [a. gigantic.  
 giganteo, -gāntē'ō, gigantesco, -tēs'kō, gigantessa, -tēs'sā, f. giantess.  
 gigliato, jilyd'tō, a. lilled.  
 giglieto, -yā'tō, m. bed of lilies.  
 giglio, jily'ō, m. lily.  
 ginepra, jēnā'prā, f. juniper-berry.  
 ginepraio, -nēprā'tō, ginepreto, -prd'tō, m. place where juniper grows.  
 ginepro, -nā'prō, m. juniper.  
 ginestra, -nēs'trā, f. broom, genet.  
 ginguillarsi, -jīllār'sē, v. r. to build castles in the air. [invention.  
 gingillo, -jīl'ō, m. subtle but fantastic  
 ginnasiale, -nās'iālē, a. belonging to a gymnasium.  
 ginnasio, -nās'iō, m. gymnasium.  
 ginnastica, -nās'tikā, f. gymnastics, pl.  
 ginnastico, -nās'tikō, a. gymnastic.  
 ginnetto, -nēt'tō, m. Spanish horse.  
 ginnico, jīn'nīkō, a. gymnastic.  
 ginocchiello, jīnōkīkīl'ō, m. hog's foot; knee-piece.  
 ginocchio, -ōk'kīlō, m. knee.  
 giocare, see giuocare.  
 giocoforza, jōkōfōr'zā, f. necessity.  
 giocare, -lār'rē, m. juggler; -, v. n. to giocolare, -tō'rē, m. juggler. [juggle.  
 giocondare, -kōndār'rē, v. n. to rejoice; to cheer oneself.  
 giocondevole, -dāvōlē, a. pleasing, rejoicing.  
 giocondezza, -dāvōlē, giocondità, -dāvōlē, f. joy, mirth.  
 giocondo, -kōn'dō, a. joyful.  
 giocoso, -kō'sō, a. jocose, mirthful.  
 giogaia, -gō'gā, f. dew-lap; ridge (of mountains).  
 giogliato, jōglyd'tō, a. mixed with tares.  
 gioglio, jōgly'ō, m. (bot.) tare; darnel.  
 giogo, jō'gō, m. yoke; slavery; summit.  
 gioia, jō'gā, f. jewel; joy.  
 gioielliere, jōjēllēr'rē, m. jeweller.  
 gioiello, -jōjēl'ō, m. jewel.  
 gioioso, jōjō'sō, a. joyful.  
 gioire, jōjēr'rē, v. a. & n. to rejoice.  
 giomella, jōmēl'lā, f. two handfuls.

giornale, jōrnāl'ē, m. journal; -, a. daily.  
 giornaliero, -lār'rē, m. day-labourer.  
 giornaliro, -lār'rō, a. daily, variable.  
 giornalista, -lār'istā, m. journalist.  
 giornalmente, -nāl'mēn'tē, ad. every day.  
 giornata, -nāt'ā, f. day, day's work; journey.  
 giornea, -nār'ā, f. coat; soldier's cloak.  
 giorno, jōr'nō, m. day; day-light.  
 giostra, jōs'trā, f. joust, tilt; trick.  
 giostrare, -trār'rē, v. n. to joust, to tilt.  
 giostratore, -trār'rē, m. tilter.  
 giovamento, jōvāmēn'tō, m. help, benefit.  
 giovanaglia, -vōnā'gā, f. young people.  
 giovane, jōvānē, m. & f. young man; young woman. [the youth.  
 giovaneggiare, -vōnājējār'rē, v. n. to act  
 giovanesco, -nēs'kō, a. very young.  
 giovanezza, -nēs'zā, f. youth.  
 giovanile, -nēs'lē, a. juvenile, young.  
 giovanilmente, -nāl'mēn'tē, ad. in a youthful manner.  
 giovanotto, -nōv'tō, m. vigorous young man.  
 giovare, -vār'rē, y. a. to help; to please.  
 gioviatore, -trār'rē, m. helper.  
 giovedì, jōvōjē, m. Thursday.  
 giovenca, -vōn'kā, f. heifer.  
 giovenco, -vōn'kō, m. bullock.  
 giovanile, see giovanile.  
 gioventù, -vōnūt', f. youth, young people.  
 giovevole, -vōvōlē, a. profitable.  
 giovevolezza, -vōvōlēt'ā, f. utility.  
 gioviale, -vōjālē, a. jovial.  
 giovine, see giovane.  
 giracapo, jirākā'pō, m. dizziness, vertigo.  
 giraffa, -rāf'fā, f. giraffe, camelopard.  
 giramento, -rāmēn'tō, m. turning round.  
 giramondo, -mōn'dō, m. vagrant.  
 girandola, -rān'dālā, f. chandelier; fire-wheel; wheeling. [to muse.  
 girandolare, -dālār'rē, v. n. to revolve, girare, jirār'rē, v. a. & n. to turn, to wheel; (merch.) to endorse.  
 girarrosto, -ār'rō'stō, m. turn-spit.  
 girata, -rāt'ā, f. turn; (com.) circulation; endorsement; dar la -, to endorse.  
 girasole, -sō'lē, m. sun-flower; opal.  
 giratorio, -lār'rō, m. endorsee.  
 giravolta, -vōl'tā, f. going to and fro.  
 giravoltare, -vōl'tār'rē, v. n. to go mad.  
 gire, jēr'rē, v. n. (poet.) to go; to die.  
 girella, jēr'rēl'ā, f. pulley; weather-cock.  
 girevole, -rāvōlē, a. moveable, change-giro, -jēr'ō, m. turn, circumference. [able.  
 girone, jēr'ōnē, m. great circuit; whirlwind. [about.  
 gironzolare, -rōnōzōlār'rē, v. n. to ramble  
 girovago, -rōvāgō, a. roving, rambling.  
 gita, jēt'ā, f. journey, excursion.  
 gittaleone, jītālēōnē, m. corn-cockle.  
 gittare, see gettare.  
 gitto, jīt'tō, ad. exactly.  
 giù, jū, ad. down, below.  
 giubba, jīb'bā, m. under-waistcoat; mane.  
 giubbetto, -bēt'tō, m. gallows, pl.



giubbligare, -*giubblà* *rè*, v. n. to rejoice.  
 giubbileo, -*giubblè* *ò*, m. jubilee.  
 giubbillo, *giubbiù* *ò*, giubileo, *giubbiù* *ò*, m.  
 rejoicing, feasting.  
 giubbiloso, *giubbiù* *ò* *ò*, a. overjoyed.  
 giubbone, -*giubbonè*, m. doublet.  
 giudaico, *giudàic* *ò*, a. Jewish.  
 giudaismo, -*giudaism* *ò*, m. Judaism.  
 giudaizzare, -*giudàizzà* *rè*, v. n. to Judaize.  
 giudicare, -*giudicà* *rè*, v. a. to judge; to think.  
 giudicativo, -*giudicà* *vò*, a. judicial.  
 giudicato, -*giudicà* *tò*, m. judgment; juris-  
 diction.  
 giudicatore, -*giudicà* *rè*, m. judge.  
 giudicatorio, -*giudicà* *rè*, a. judicial.  
 giudicazione, -*giudicà* *nè*, f. judgment.  
 giudice, *giudicà* *ò*, m. judge.  
 giudiciale, *giudicà* *ò* *ò*, a. judicial.  
 giudiciario, -*giudicà* *ò* *rè*, a. judicial.  
 giudicio, -*giudicà* *ò*, m. giudizio, -*giudicà* *tò*,  
 m. judgment; court of justice.  
 giudiziosamente, -*giudicà* *ò* *ò* *ò*, ad.  
 judiciously, prudently.  
 giudizioso, -*giudicà* *ò* *ò*, a. judicious, prudent.  
 giuggiola, *giuggià* *ò*, f. jubebe. [loured.  
 giuggiolino, -*giuggià* *ò* *ò*, a. yellow-red co-  
 giuggiolo, *giuggià* *ò* *ò*, m. jubebe-tree.  
 giugno, *giugnè* *ò*, m. June.  
 giulebbare, -*giulebbà* *rè*, v. a. to boil into  
 giulebbe, -*giulebbè*, m. julep. [a jelly.  
 giulività, -*giulività*, f. gaiety.  
 giulivo, -*giulivè* *ò*, a. joyous.  
 giumenta, see giomella.  
 giumento, -*giument* *ò*, m. mare; whore.  
 giumento, -*giument* *ò*, m. cart- or pack-horse.  
 giuncaia, *giuncà* *ò*, f. place full of rushes.  
 giuncare, -*giuncà* *rè*, v. a. to strew with rushes.  
 giuncata, -*giuncà* *ò*, f. cream-cheese.  
 giunco, *giunc* *ò*, m. rush.  
 giungere, *giugnè* *ò*, v. a. ir. to arrive at;  
 to overreach; to join. [ing; cheat.  
 giunta, *giugnè* *ò*, f. arrival; overplus; meet-  
 giuntare, -*giugnè* *rè*, v. a. to deceive.  
 giuntatore, -*giugnè* *rè*, m. cheat, swindler.  
 giunteria, -*giugnè* *ò*, f. fraud.  
 giunto, *giugnè* *ò*, a. joined; arrived.  
 giuntura, -*giugnè* *ò*, f. juncture, joint.  
 giuocare, *giuocà* *rè*, v. a. to play; to jest.  
 giuoco, *giuoc* *ò*, m. game, play.  
 giuocoforza, *giuocà* *ò* *ò* *ò*, f. unavoidable  
 necessity.  
 giuocolare, -*giuocà* *rè*, v. n. to juggle.  
 giuocolatore, -*giuocà* *rè*, m. juggler.  
 giuramento, *giuramènt* *ò*, m. oath.  
 giurare, -*giurà* *rè*, v. a. to swear.  
 giurato, -*giurà* *tò*, m. jurymen, juror.  
 giuratorio, -*giurà* *tò*, a. juratory, sworn.  
 giure, *giurè* *ò*, m. law, jurisprudence.  
 giureconsulto, *giurè* *ò* *ò* *ò*, m. juris-  
 giuria, -*giurà* *ò*, f. jury. [consult.  
 giuridico, -*giuridic* *ò*, a. legal.  
 giurisdizionale, -*giuridicà* *ò* *ò* *ò*, a. judi-  
 cial. [tion.  
 giurisdizione, -*giuridicà* *ò* *ò* *ò*, f. jurisdic-  
 tion.  
 giurisperito, -*giurisperit* *ò*, m. lawyer.

giurista, -*giurist* *ò*, m. jurist.  
 gius, *giùs*, m. right, justice.  
 giudicante, -*giudicànt* *ò*, m. (poet.) judge.  
 giuso, *giùs* *ò*, ad. (poet.) down.  
 ginsquiamo, *ginsquiam* *ò*, m. hen-bane.  
 giusta, *giustà*, pr. according to.  
 giustacore, -*giustà* *rè*, m. bodice.  
 giustamente, -*giustà* *tò*, ad. justly, rightly.  
 giustezza, -*giustè* *ò*, f. justness.  
 giustificare, -*giustificà* *rè*, v. a. to justify.  
 giustificativo, -*giustificà* *vò*, a. justificative.  
 giustificazione, -*giustificà* *nè*, f. justification.  
 giustizia, -*giustiz* *ò*, f. justice, equity; court  
 of law; execution; gallows. [to ruin.  
 giustiziere, -*giustiz* *ò* *ò*, v. a. to execute;  
 giustiziere, -*giustiz* *ò* *ò*, m. justiciary; exe-  
 cutioner.  
 giusto, *giust* *ò*, a. just; equal; -, ad. justly.  
 glaciale, *glacià* *ò*, a. icy.  
 glandula, *glàndula*, f. (an.) gland; kernel.  
 glanduloso, -*glàndul* *ò*, a. glandulous.  
 glastro, *glàstr* *ò*, m. woad.  
 gleba, *glàb* *ò*, f. glebe.  
 gli, *gli*, art. pl. the; -, pn. to him, to  
 them; they, them; -, ad. there.  
 globo, *glòb* *ò*, m. globe, sphere; ball.  
 globosità, *glòb* *ò* *ò*, f. rotundity.  
 globoso, -*glòb* *ò*, a. globular.  
 gloria, *glòria*, f. glory; fame.  
 gloriare, *glorià* *rè*, v. a. to praise; glo-  
 riarci, -*glorià* *ò*, to boast. [ification.  
 glorificazione, -*glorificà* *nè*, m. glori-  
 glorificare, -*glorificà* *rè*, v. a. to glorify;  
 glorificarsi, -*glorificà* *ò*, to boast.  
 glorificazione, -*glorificà* *nè*, f. glorification.  
 glorioso, -*glorios* *ò*, a. glorious.  
 glossa, *glòss* *ò*, f. gloss.  
 glossare, -*glòss* *rè*, v. a. to gloss.  
 glossario, -*glòss* *ò*, m. glossary.  
 glossatore, -*glòss* *rè*, m. glosser.  
 glottide, *glòttid* *ò*, f. (an.) glottis.  
 glutine, *glutinè*, f. glue.  
 glutinoso, *glutin* *ò*, a. glutinous.  
 gnaffe, *gnaff* *ò*, i. by my troth!  
 gnao, *gnà* *ò*, m. mewing (of a cat).  
 gnulare, *gnulà* *rè*, v. n. to mew.  
 gnocco, *gnoc* *ò*, m. dumpling; blockhead.  
 gnorri, *gnorri* *ò*, far lo -, to feign ignor-  
 gobba, *gòbb* *ò*, f. hump. [ance.  
 gobbo, *gòbb* *ò*, m. hunch-back, hump-back.  
 goccia, *gòcc* *ò*, f. drop.  
 gocciare, -*goccià* *rè*, v. n. to fall in drops.  
 goccia, *gòcc* *ò*, f. droplet; gutter;  
 crack in a wall.  
 gocciolamento, -*gocciolà* *nè*, m. dropping.  
 gocciolare, -*goccià* *rè*, v. n. to drop.  
 gocciolatoio, -*gocciolà* *ò*, m. gutter.  
 gocciolatura, -*gocciolà* *ò*, f. spot or indenta-  
 tion caused by dropping. [quantity.  
 gocciolo, *gòcc* *ò*, m. drop; small  
 gocciolone, -*gòcc* *ò*, m. dunce.  
 godere, *gòdd* *ò*, v. n. to rejoice, to enjoy.  
 godereccio, -*gòdd* *ò*, a. giving pleasure.  
 godimento, -*godimènt* *ò*, m. enjoyment;  
 pleasure.

goditore, -*id' rē*, m. jovial fellow.  
 goffaggine, *goff'ad' j' nē*, goffezza, -*fē' zē*, m. awkwardness.  
 goffo, *goff'ō*, a. awkward.  
 gogna, *gōn' yā*, f. iron-collar; trouble.  
 gola, *gōl' ā*, f. throat; gluttony; lust.  
 goletta, *gōlēt' ā*, f. forget.  
 golfo, *gōl' fō*, m. gulf, bay.  
 golosità, *gōlōs' itā*, f. gluttony.  
 goloso, -*lō' sō*, a. gluttonous; covetous.  
 golpato, *gōlpāt' ō*, a. mildewed.  
 golpe, *gōl' pē*, f. mildew; fox.  
 gombina, *gōmb' nā*, f. thong of a flail.  
 gomena, *gōm' nā*, f. (mar.) cable.  
 gomitata, *gōmitāt' ā*, f. blow with the elbow.  
 gomito, *gōm' itō*, m. elbow, corner; gulf; commander of galley-slaves.  
 gomitollo, *gōm' itōlō*, m. clew of thread.  
 gomma, *gōm' mā*, f. gum.  
 gommarabica, -*ārā b' kē*, f. gum arabic.  
 gommato, -*māt' ō*, a. gummed.  
 gommifero, -*mē' fērō*, a. gum-producing.  
 gommoso, -*mō' sō*, a. gummy.  
 gondola, *gōn' dōlā*, f. gondola.  
 gondoliere, -*gōl' iērē*, m. gondolier.  
 gonfalone, -*fālō' nē*, m. standard, flag.  
 gonfaloniere, -*lōn' iārē*, m. standard-bearer; lord-mayor.  
 gonfia, *gōn' fū*, m. glass-blower.  
 gonfiagione, -*fūjō' nē*, f. gonfiamento, -*fūmēt' ō*, m. swelling; pride.  
 gonfianuvoli, -*nō' vōlē*, m. boaster.  
 gonfiare, -*fū' rē*, v. a. & n. to swell; to grow proud.  
 gonfiatoio, -*fūjāt' ō*, m. syringe; bel-  
 gonfiatura, -*fū' rā*, f. swelling; flattery.  
 gonfietto, -*fēt' ō*, m. small swelling; little conceit. [m. swelling; pride.  
 gonfiezza, -*fēt' zā*, f. gonfio, *gōn' fū*, a. swelled; vain, proud.  
 gonfiotto, -*fōt' ō*, m. swimming-bladder.  
 gonga, *gōn' gā*, f. sore throat.  
 gongolare, -*lārē*, v. n. to leap for joy.  
 gonna, *gōn' nā*, f. (poet.) petticoat.  
 gonzo, *gōn' zō*, a. clownish; -, m. stupid fellow.  
 gora, *gō' rā*, f. conduit; mill-dam.  
 gorbia, *gōr' bīā*, f. ferrule; arrow-head.  
 gorello, *gōr' ēlō*, m. small water-pipe.  
 gorga, *gōr' gā*, f. gullet, throat.  
 gorgheggiare, *gōrg'hēj'jārē*, v. n. to trill, to quaver.  
 gorgia, *gōr' jā*, f. throat; canal; rivulet.  
 gorgiera, -*jārē*, f. ruff, forget.  
 gorgo, *gōr' gō*, m. whirl-pool, gulf.  
 gorgogliare, -*gōl' yārē*, v. n. to gargle, to bubble up, to purr.  
 gorgoglio, -*gōl' yō*, m. gargling, purring.  
 gorgoglione, -*yō' nē*, m. weevil, mite.  
 gota, *gōt' ā*, f. cheek; side.  
 gotata, *gōtāt' ā*, f. slap, cuff.  
 gottata, *gōtāt' ā*, f. gout.  
 gotto, *gōt' ō*, m. goblet, cup, bowl.  
 gottoso, -*ō' sō*, a. gouty.  
 governale, *gōv' ērnālē*, m. helm, rudder.

governare, -*nārē*, v. a. to govern, to manage; to steer.  
 governatore, -*id' rē*, m. governor.  
 governo, -*vēr' nō*, m. government.  
 gozzala, *gōt' zālā*, f. wen; inveterate hate.  
 gozzo, *gōt' zō*, m. bird's crop.  
 gozzoviglia, -*vīl' yā*, f. merrymaking.  
 gozzovigliare, -*vīl' yārē*, v. n. to make merry; to revel. [prate.  
 gracchiare, *grāk' kīārē*, v. n. to croak; to  
 gracidiare, *grāk' dīārē*, v. a. to croak.  
 gracile, *grāk' dīlē*, a. slender, slight, thin.  
 gradare, -*dārē*, v. n. to descend by degrees.  
 gradazione, -*zārē*, f. gradation.  
 gradevole, -*dōl' ē*, a. agreeable.  
 gradimento, -*dīmēt' ō*, m. kindness, favour, approbation; acceptance.  
 gradina, -*dē' nā*, f. dented chisel.  
 gradino, -*dē' nō*, m. step (of a staircase).  
 gradire, -*dārē*, v. a. to accept, to approve of. [dignity; will, pleasure.  
 grado, *grād' ō*, m. degree, step; rank,  
 graduale, -*dād' ē*, a. gradual.  
 graduare, -*dād' rē*, v. a. to graduate.  
 graduazione, -*zārē*, f. graduation.  
 graduire, -*dārē*, v. a. to refine. [claw.  
 graffiare, *grāf' fārē*, v. a. to scratch, to  
 graffio, *grāf' fō*, m. scratch; hook.  
 gragnuola, *grānyūlā*, f. hail. [clothes.  
 gramaglia, *grāmāl' yā*, f. mourning-  
 gramezza, -*mār' zā*, f. affliction, pain.  
 gramigna, -*mīn' yā*, f. dog's grass.  
 grammatica, -*māt' tīkā*, f. grammar.  
 grammaticale, -*tīkālē*, a. grammatical.  
 grammaticalmente, -*kāmēt' ē*, ad. grammatically.  
 grammatico, -*māt' tīkō*, m. grammarian.  
 grammico, *grām' mō*, m. gram.  
 gramo, *grām' ō*, a. wretched, sad.  
 gramolare, -*mōlārē*, v. a. to bruise flax.  
 grampa, *grām' pā*, f. claw, talon.  
 gran, *grān*, for: grande.  
 grana, *grā' nā*, f. cochineal; grain.  
 granaio, -*nār' ō*, m. granary.  
 granare, -*nārē*, v. n. to grain.  
 granata, -*nāt' ā*, f. broom; grenade.  
 granatiere, -*tīārē*, m. grenadier.  
 granato, -*nāt' ō*, m. garnet; pomegranate; -, a. grained, hard.  
 granbestia, *grānbēs' tīā*, f. elk.  
 granchio, *grān' kīō*, m. cray-fish; cramp, blunder; Cancer.  
 grancire, -*dārē*, v. a. to snatch, to seize.  
 grande, *grām' dē*, m. nobleman; -, a. great; high, sublime; -, ad. greatly, extremely.  
 grandeggiare, -*dād' jārē*, v. n. to lord it.  
 grandemente, -*dēmēt' ē*, ad. greatly, ex-  
 grandetto, -*dēt' ō*, a. pretty tall. [tremely.  
 grandezza, -*dēt' zā*, f. greatness; sublimity; lordship.  
 grandicello, see grandetto.  
 grandigia, -*dē' jā*, f. pride, haughtiness.  
 grandinare, -*dīnārē*, v. imp. to hail.  
 grandine, *grām' gīnē*, f. hail.  
 grandiosità, -*dīōs' itā*, f. sumptuousness; magnificence.

**grandioso**, -*dō sō*, a. sumptuous, magnificent, pompous.  
**granduca**, -*dō kō*, m. grand-duke.  
**granducato**, -*dō kō tō*, m. grand-duchy.  
**granduchessa**, -*kēs sō*, f. grand-duchess.  
**granello**, *grānēlō*, m. grain, kernel; stone.  
**granigione**, -*njō nō*, f. running to seed.  
**granire**, -*nē rē*, v. n. to granulate.  
**grano**, *grā nō*, m. grain; corn; trifle.  
**grappare**, *grāppārē*, v. a. to grapple, to catch. [ninny.  
**grappolo**, *grāppōlō*, m. bunch of grapes;  
**grascia**, *grāsshā*, f. provisions, victuals, pl.; winnings, pl., gain.  
**grassatore**, *grāssātōrē*, m. highwayman.  
**grassazione**, *grāssāzōnē*, f. highway-robbery.  
**grassetto**, -*sētō*, a. pretty fat.  
**grassezza**, -*sētō*, f. fatness, plumpness.  
**grasso**, *grās sō*, a. fat, greasy; plump; rich; stupid; -, m. fat; abundance.  
**grassoccio**, -*sōtō shō*, a. pretty fat.  
**grassume**, -*sō mō*, m. tallow.  
**grata**, *see* **graticola**.  
**gratella**, -*tēlō*, f. small grate; fish-basket.  
**graticcio**, -*tēlō shō*, m. hurdle; lattice.  
**graticola**, -*tēlō kōlō*, f. gridiron, grate.  
**gratificare**, -*tēfīkārē*, v. a. to gratify, to indulge; to please. [gratitude.  
**gratitudine**, -*tē dēnē*, f. thankfulness.  
**grato**, *grātō*, a. grateful; pleasing, welcome; -, m. will, desire; pleasure.  
**grattacapo**, *grāttākōpō*, m. itching of the head. [flatter.  
**grattare**, *grāttārē*, v. a. to scratch; to grattugia, -*tō jō*, f. grater, rasp. [rasp.  
**grattugiare**, -*tō jārē*, v. a. to grate, to grattuire, *grātūirē*, v. a. to gratify.  
**gratuito**, -*tō tō*, a. gratuitous, voluntary.  
**gratulare**, -*tātārē*, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy. [compliment.  
**gravame**, -*vō mō*, m. weight, burden;  
**gravare**, -*vārē*, v. a. to charge, to burden; to vex. [m. gravity, weight.  
**grave**, *grāvō*, a. grave, heavy, strong; -, **gravemente**, -*mētē*, ad. heavily; grievously. [trouble, vexation.  
**gravezza**, -*vētō*, f. heaviness; weight;  
**gravicembalo**, -*vīdshēm bālō*, m. pianoforte. [gravity.  
**gravidanza**, -*dān tō*, f. pregnancy;  
**gravido**, *grāvīdō*, a. laden; full; pregnant.  
**gravità**, *grāvītā*, f. gravity; seriousness.  
**gravitare**, -*tārē*, v. n. to gravitate; to weigh.  
**gravitazione**, -*tātātōnē*, f. gravitation.  
**gravoso**, -*vō sō*, a. heavy; hard, rigid; hurtful.  
**grazia**, *grā tō*, f. grace, beauty; favour; kindness; thanks, pl.; privilege.  
**graziare**, -*tātārē*, v. a. to grant a favour; to absolve. [ciously.  
**graziosamente**, -*tātōshēm tē*, ad. gracefully; elegantly.  
**grazioso**, -*tātō sō*, a. graceful; polite.  
**gregar**, *grēgārō*, a. gregarious; vulgar.

**gregge**, *grēgē*, m., **greggia**, -*jō*, f. flock; herd; crowd; sheep-fold.  
**greggio**, *grēgē jō*, a. rough, raw; clownish.  
**grembiale**, *grēmbīālē*, m. apron.  
**grembo**, *grēmō*, m. lap; bosom; apron.  
**gremire**, *grēmīrē*, v. a. to gripe, to snatch.  
**gremito**, -*mētō*, a. full, thick; crowded.  
**greppo**, *grēppō*, m. mound of earth, bank; precipice.  
**greppia**, *grēppīā*, f. rack, manger.  
**greto**, *grētō*, m. sandy or marshy ground.  
**gretola**, *grētōlā*, f. bar of a cage; opportunity; subterfuge.  
**gretto**, *grētō*, a. niggardly, stingy.  
**grezzo**, *grētō*, a. rough, coarse.  
**gricciole**, *grīcchīōlē*, m. fancy, caprice.  
**grida**, *grēdā*, f. proclamation; report.  
**gridare**, *grīdārē*, v. a. & n. to cry; to bawl; to divulge; to scold.  
**gridio**, -*dō*, m. bawling, bawling.  
**grido**, *grēdō*, m. cry, shriek; report, fame.  
**grieve**, *grēvō*, a. (poet.) heavy; grievous.  
**grifagno**, *grīfānō*, a. rapacious.  
**grifo**, *grēfō*, m. spout, muzzle; net; riddle.  
**grifone**, *grīfōnē*, m. griffin; slap on the grigio, *grējō*, a. grizzly. [face.  
**grillanda**, *grīllānā*, f. garland.  
**grillare**, -*lārē*, v. n. to simmer.  
**grillo**, *grīlō*, m. cricket; whim, freak.  
**grimaldello**, *grīmāldēlō*, m. pick-lock.  
**grinta**, *grīntō*, f. grim face.  
**grinza**, *grīnzā*, f. wrinkle. [wrinkled.  
**grinzo**, *grīnzō*, a. wrinkled.  
**gromma**, *grōmā*, f. tartar; crust. [tile.  
**gronda**, *grōndā*, f. eaves; gutter; hollow grondaia, -*dā*, f. dropping from a roof or gutter. [from a gutter.  
**grondare**, -*dārē*, v. n. to fall in drops  
**grongo**, *grōnō*, m. conger.  
**groppa**, *grōppā*, f. rump, croup, crupper.  
**gropo**, *grōpō*, m. knot, knob; group; difficulty. [gross; alla -, in the lump.  
**grossa**, *grōsā*, f. mass, quantity, whole; grosseria, -*sērē*, f. coarse ironware, wholesale dealing. [clownishness.  
**grossezza**, -*sētō*, f. bigness; coarseness, grossiere, -*sērē*, a. coarse, heavy; stupid; -, m. wholesale-merchant.  
**grosso**, *grōsō*, a. big, thick, large, heavy; coarse, fat; stupid; -, ad. in great quantities; heavily, rudely; -, m. main body; bulk; mass; whole.  
**grossolano**, -*sōlō nō*, a. coarse; dull.  
**grotta**, *grōtā*, f. grotto, cave.  
**grottesco**, -*tēs kō*, a. grotesque, odd.  
**gru**, *grō*, f. crane (bird). [nozzle.  
**grufolare**, *grūfōlārē*, v. a. to grub up, to grugnire, *grūgnīrē*, v. n. to grunt.  
**grugnito**, -*vētō*, m. grunting. [ing.  
**grugno**, *grūgnō*, m. snout, muzzle; frown.  
**grullo**, *grūlō*, a. drowsy; benumbed.  
**gruma**, *grūmā*, f. tartar; crust. [tion.  
**grumo**, *grōmō*, m. clot of blood; concrete.  
**grumoso**, *grūmō sō*, a. clotted, thickened.  
**gruppo**, *grūppō*, a. naturally polished gruppo, *see* **gropo**. [of diamonds).  
**gruzzolo**, *grūzōlō*, m. hoard, heap.

**guadagnare**, *gùddànyà' rē*, v. a. to gain, to win, to profit. [come.  
**guadagno**, *-dànyò*, m. gain, lucre; in-  
**guadare**, *-dà rē*, v. a. to ford.  
**guado**, *gùdà dō*, m. ford, shallow passage.  
**gual**, *see gualo*.  
**gual**, *gùd' rē*, i. woe! alas!  
**guaine**, *gùd' mē*, m. after-grass.  
**guaina**, *gùd' nā*, f. sheath.  
**gualo**, *gùd' dō*, m. howling; woe, calamity.  
**gualolare**, *gùd' dō rē*, **guaire**, *gùd' rē*,  
 v. n. to wail, to howl, to lament.  
**gualcare**, *gùd' kà*, f. fuller's mill.  
**gualcare**, *-kà rē*, v. a. to full, to mill  
 (cloth). [crush.  
**gualcire**, *-dshē rē*, v. a. to rumple, to  
 guardrappa, *-dràp' pà*, f. horse-cloth.  
**guancia**, *gùd' dshā*, f. cheek.  
**guanciaie**, *-dshā' tē*, m. pillow.  
**guancialetto**, *-tē' tē*, m. small pillow.  
**guanciaia**, *-dshā' tē*, f. slap on the face.  
**guantiera**, *-tū' rā*, f. glove-box.  
**guanto**, *gùd' tō*, m. glove. [ranger.  
**guardaboschi**, *gùd' dshō' kē*, m. wood-  
**guardacoste**, *-kō' tē*, m. coast-guard.  
**guardaportone**, *-pō' tō' nē*, m. door-  
 keeper, porter.  
**guardare**, *-dā rē*, v. a. to look, to behold,  
 to consider; to guard, to take care of;  
**guardarsi**, *-dā' rē*, to look at oneself;  
 to abstain from. [wardrobe-keeper.  
**guardaroba**, *-rō' bā*, f. & m. wardrobe;  
**guardia**, *gùd' gā*, f. guard, watch.  
**guardiano**, *-dā' nō*, m. guardian, keeper.  
**guardigno**, *-dā' nō*, a. guarded.  
**guardinfante**, *gùd' dā' nā' tē*, m. hoop-  
 petticoat, farthingale.  
**guardo**, *gùd' dō*, m. view, look, aspect.  
**guarentigia**, *gùd' rē' nē' gā*, f. guarantee,  
 warranty. [warrant.  
**guarentire**, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to guarantee, to  
 guarì, *gùd' rē*, ad. much, many.  
**guarigione**, *gùd' rē' nē*, f. cure, recovery.  
**guarire**, *-rē rē*, v. a. to cure, to heal.  
**guarnaccia**, *gùd' nā' cā*, f. night-gown.  
**guarnelletto**, *-nē' lē' tē*, m. small fustian  
 petticoat.  
**guarnello**, *-nē' lē*, m. fustian.  
**guarnire**, *-nē' rē*, v. a. to furnish, to store;  
 to adorn, to fortify.  
**guarnizione**, *-nē' tē' nē*, f. trimming.  
**guastada**, *gùd' tē' dā*, f. decanter.  
**guastare**, *-tā rē*, v. a. to spoil, to de-  
 prave, to waste, to destroy.  
**guasto**, *gùd' tē*, m. ruin, waste.  
**guatare**, *gùd' tē rē*, v. a. & n. to look at,  
 to spy; to aim at. [lion.  
**guattero**, *gùd' tē rō*, m. kitchen-boy, scul-  
**guazza**, *gùd' zā*, f. dew.  
**guazzabuglio**, *-tā' dō' yō*, m. hotch-potch.  
**guazzare**, *gùd' zā rē*, v. a. & n. to shake;  
 to rejoice; to fluctuate.  
**guazzatoio**, *-tā' zā*, m. watering-place.  
**guazzetto**, *-zē' tē*, m. minced meat.  
**guazzo**, *gùd' zā dō*, m. ford, puddle, splash;  
 water-colour.

**guazzoso**, *-dō' dō*, a. splashy, muddy.  
**guercio**, *gùd' dshō*, a. squint-eyed.  
**guernire**, *-nē' rē*, v. a. to furnish, to equip;  
 to trim. [enmity; vexation.  
**guerra**, *gùd' rā*, f. war, fight; obstacle;  
**guerreggiare**, *-rē' dō rē*, v. a. to wage  
 war, to fight, to make war.  
**guerresco**, *-rē' kō*, a. warlike.  
**guerriere**, *-rē' rē*, m. warrior, soldier.  
**guerriero**, *-rē' rō*, a. warlike.  
**gufare**, *gùd' rē*, v. a. to mock.  
**gufo**, *gù' fō*, m. (screech-)owl.  
**guglia**, *gù' yā*, f. obelisk; needle.  
**gugliata**, *gù' yā' tē*, f. needful.  
**guida**, *gùd' dō*, f. guide, conductor.  
**guidare**, *gùd' dō rē*, v. a. to guide, to lead,  
 to rule. [ward.  
**guiderdonare**, *-dō' dō' nē' rē*, v. a. to re-  
 guiderdone, *-dō' nē*, m. recompense.  
**guiggia**, *gùd' gā*, f. vamp.  
**guindolo**, *gùd' dō dō*, m. reel, spindle.  
**guinzaglio**, *-tā' yō*, m. leash, string.  
**guisa**, *gùd' sā*, f. way, manner; fashion.  
**guito**, *gùt' tē*, a. filthy, nasty.  
**guizzare**, *gùd' zā rē*, v. a. & n. to bran-  
 dish; to glide, to slide along.  
**guizzo**, *gùt' zō*, a. withered, wrinkled.  
**guscio**, *gùsh' dō*, m. shell; bark; body (of  
 a coach); case; scales, pl., balance.  
**gustare**, *gùstā' rē*, v. a. to taste, to relish.  
**gusto**, *gùst' tē*, m. taste, savour; relish;  
 pleasure, enjoyment.  
**gustoso**, *-tō' dō*, a. agreeable, pleasant.  
**gutturale**, *gùt' tū' rā' lē*, a. guttural.

## I.

**ialino**, *tā' lē' nō*, a. hyaline, glassy, trans-  
**laspide**, *tā' s' pā dē*, m. jasper. [parent.  
**iato**, *tā' tō*, m. hiatus; abyss.  
**iattanza**, *tā' tē' nā' tē*, f. brag, boasting.  
**iattura**, *-tō' rā*, f. loss, damage.  
**iberno**, *tō' bē' nō*, a. (poet.) hibernal, wintry.  
**ibi**, *ō' bē*, m. ibis.  
**iconoclasta**, *tō' kō' nō' kō' lē' s' tē*, m. iconoclast.  
**iconografia**, *-grā' fē' ā*, f. iconography.  
**Idio**, *tā' dō*, m. (poet.) God.  
**idea**, *tā' dē*, f. idea, fancy.  
**ideale**, *tā' dē' tē*, a. ideal; intellectual.  
**idealismo**, *-tē' mō*, m. idealism.  
**idealista**, *-tē' tē*, m. idealist.  
**idealità**, *-tē' tē*, f. ideality.  
**idealizzare**, *-tā' dē' zā rē*, v. a. to idealize.  
**idealmente**, *-mē' tē*, a. ideally.  
**identico**, *tā' dē' tē dō*, a. identical.  
**identità**, *-tē' tē*, f. identity.  
**idioma**, *tā' dō' mō*, m. idiom, dialect.  
**idiota**, *tā' dō' tē*, m. idiot. [pacity.  
**idoneità**, *tā' dō' nē' tē*, f. fitness, ability, ca-  
**idoneo**, *tā' dō' nē*, a. fit, able; suitable.  
**idra**, *tā' dō' rā*, f. hydra.  
**idromele**, *tā' dō' mē' lē*, m. hydromel, mead.  
**idropico**, *tā' dō' pē dō*, a. dropsical.  
**idrope**, *see idropisia*.

**idropisia**, *idrôpîsî* *id*, f. dropsy.  
**iena**, *id' nâ*, *iene*, *id' nê*, f. hyena.  
**ieri**, *id' rî*, m. yesterday. [morning.  
**iermattina**, *iermâtî* *nâ*, f. yesterday  
**iernotte**, *-nôt' id*, f. last night.  
**iersera**, *-sê' râ*, f. yesterday evening.  
**ignaro**, *inyâr' rî*, a. ignorant.  
**ignavia**, *inyâr' vî*, f. idleness; cowardice.  
**ignavo**, *-yâr' vî*, a. lazy; cowardly.  
**igneo**, *in' yâr' id*, a. igneous, fiery.  
**ignito**, *inyâr' id*, a. inflamed, burning.  
**ignivomo**, *-yâr' vôm' id*, a. ignivomous, flame-  
vomiting.  
**ignobile**, *-yâr' vîl' id*, a. ignoble, base.  
**ignobilmente**, *-mân' id*, ad. ignobly;  
[traction.  
**ignobiltà**, *-vîl' id*, f. ignobility; mean ex-  
**ignominia**, *-yôm' in' id*, f. ignominy.  
**ignominioso**, *-nôm' sî*, a. ignominious.  
**ignorante**, *-yôr' in' id*, a. ignorant, illiterate.  
**ignoranza**, *-rân' id*, f. ignorance.  
**ignorare**, *-râr' id*, v. a. not to know, to be  
ignorant of.  
**ignoto**, *-yôr' id*, a. unknown; hidden.  
**ignudare**, *-yûdâr' id*, v. a. to strip naked,  
**ignudo**, *-yôr' dî*, a. naked. [to undress.  
**il**, *il*, art. & pn. the; him, it. [to soil.  
**illadire**, *illâdâr' id*, v. a. to make ugly;  
**illanguidire**, *-lâng' uîdâr' id*, v. n. to  
languish. [enslave.  
**illaqueare**, *-lâk' uâr' id*, v. a. to ensnare; to  
**illativo**, *-lât' id*, a. illative, consequential.  
**illicitamente**, *-lîd' shîl' id' mên' id*, ad. illicitly,  
unlawfully.  
**illicito**, *-lîd' shîl' id*, a. illicit, unlawful.  
**illegale**, *-lîg' id*, a. illegal.  
**illegittimo**, *-lîg' it' id*, a. illegitimate.  
**illeso**, *-lîd' id*, a. unhurt, safe. [rant.  
**illetterato**, *-lît' târ' id*, a. illiterate, igno-  
**illibatezza**, *-lîb' id' tât' id*, f. integrity, stain-  
less purity.  
**illobato**, *-lîb' id*, a. spotless, stainless.  
**illiquidire**, *-lîk' uîdâr' id*, v. n. to become  
liquid, to melt. [to enlighten.  
**illuminare**, *-lîm' in' id*, v. a. to illumine,  
**illuminazione**, *-lîm' in' id*, f. illumination.  
**illusione**, *-lîs' id*, f. illusion; error.  
**illusorio**, *-sôr' id*, a. illusory, vain.  
**illustrare**, *-lîs' târ' id*, v. a. to illustrate;  
to explain, to adorn. [explanation.  
**illustrazione**, *-lîs' târ' id*, f. illustration.  
**imbalconato**, *imbâl' kôn' id*, a. flesh-  
coloured. [bold.  
**imbalanzire**, *-dân' tîd' id*, v. n. to grow  
imbalance, *-lîd' id*, v. a. to embale, to  
pack up, to bundle up.  
**imbalsamare**, *-sâm' id*, v. a. to embalm.  
**imbandire**, *-bân' id*, v. a. to dress, to  
serve up; to cook.  
**imbarazzare**, *-bâr' âz' id*, v. n. to em-  
barrass, to trouble; to entangle.  
**imbarazzo**, *-bâr' âz' id*, m. embarrassment;  
confusion.  
**imbarcare**, *-bâr' kâr' id*, v. a. to embark;  
**imbarcarsi**, *-kâr' id*, to embark in.  
**imbarcazione**, *-lîd' id*, f. embarkation.

**imbarco**, *-bâr' kîd*, m. embarkation; enter-  
prize; (jur.) embargo. [foundation.  
**imbasamento**, *-bâs' amên' id*, m. basis.  
**imbastardire**, *-bâst' ârd' id*, v. n. to de-  
generate.  
**imbastire**, *-bâst' id*, v. a. to baste.  
**imbastitura**, *-târ' id*, f. basting.  
**imbasto**, *-bâst' id*, m. pack-saddle.  
**imbattersi**, *-bât' tîr' id*, v. r. to meet with.  
**imbavagliare**, *-bâv' âg' id*, v. a. to blind-  
fold, to hood-wink.  
**imbavare**, *-bâv' id*, v. a. to slabber.  
**imbeccare**, *-bêk' kâr' id*, v. a. to feed a young  
bird.  
**imbeccata**, *-kâr' id*, f. bill-full; bribe.  
**imbecille**, *-bêk' shîl' id*, a. imbecile, weak.  
**imbecillità**, *-shîl' id*, f. imbecility.  
**imbellettare**, *-bêl' lêt' id*, v. a., imbel-  
**lettarsi**, *-lêt' id*, to paint one's face, to fard.  
**imbellire**, *-bêl' id*, v. a. to embellish.  
**imberbe**, *-bêr' id*, a. beardless.  
**imberciare**, *-dshâr' id*, v. a. to hit the mark.  
**imbertescare**, *-têk' id*, v. a. to fortify  
with battlements. [white.  
**imbiacare**, *-biâk' kâr' id*, v. a. to paint  
**imbiutare**, *-vîd' id*, v. a. to plaster, to  
daub. [a violent passion.  
**imbizzarrire**, *-bîz' âz' id*, v. n. to fly into  
**imboccare**, *-bîk' kâr' id*, v. a. & n. to feed;  
to disembugue.  
**imboccatura**, *-kât' id*, f. mouth (of a  
river); bridle-pit; entrance (of a street).  
**imborsare**, *-bôr' sâr' id*, v. a. to purse, to  
pocket.  
**imbottatoio**, *-bôt' tât' id*, m. funnel.  
**imbozzimare**, *-bôz' zîm' id*, v. a. to starch.  
**imbracciare**, *-brâk' shâr' id*, v. a. to embrace.  
**imbrattare**, *-brât' id*, v. a. to soil, to  
daub, to foul, to dirty.  
**imbratto**, *-brât' id*, m. dirt; hog's wash.  
**imbrodolare**, *-brôd' id*, v. a. to grease,  
to daub. [to embroil.  
**imbrogliare**, *-brôg' id*, v. a. to perplex,  
**imbroglia**, *-brôg' id*, m. perplexity, trouble.  
**imbroncire**, *-brôn' dshâr' id*, v. n. to get  
or to grow angry.  
**imbrunare**, *-brân' id*, **imbrunire**, *-nê-  
râ*, v. a. to make brown; to burnish.  
**imbucare**, *-bûk' id*, v. a. to buck.  
**imbullettare**, *-bûl' lêt' id*, v. a. to fasten  
with tacks. [to instruct.  
**imburiassare**, *-bûr' iûs' id*, v. a. to teach,  
**imbusto**, *-bûs' id*, m. bust, trunk; body;  
**imbuto**, *-bût' id*, m. funnel. [corset.  
**imitare**, *imîd' id*, v. a. to imitate, to  
counterfeit.  
**imitazione**, *-tîd' id*, f. imitation.  
**immaginare**, *immâg' in' id*, v. a. & n. to  
imagine, to fancy.  
**immaginario**, *-nâr' id*, a. imaginary.  
**immaginativa**, *-tîd' id*, f. imaginative  
faculty. [faculty.  
**immaginazione**, *-tîd' id*, f. imagination,  
**immagine**, *-mâg' in' id*, f. image, figure;  
likeness.  
**immagrire**, *-mâg' rîd*, v. a. to grow lean.  
**immalinconire**, *-lîm' kôn' id*, v. a. & n. to  
afflict; to be afflicted.

**immane**, -mā nē, a. (poet.) cruel, savage.  
**immanente**, -mānē tē, a. immanent, in-  
**immanità**, -mānētā, f. cruelty, [herent.  
**immanentemente**, -mānētēnē tē, ad. im-  
 immediately, instantly. [maturely.  
**immaturamente**, -mātūrāmēnē tē, ad. pre-  
**immaturità**, -mātūrītā, f. immaturity, un-  
 ripeness.  
**immaturo**, -mātūrō rō, a. immature, unripe.  
**immedesimare**, -mēdēsīmārē, v. a. to  
 identify. [sent.  
**immediato**, -mēdēdātō tō, a. immediate; pre-  
**immemore**, -mē mōrē, a. unmindful, un-  
 grateful.  
**immensità**, -mēnsētā, f. immensity.  
**immenso**, -mēnē sō, a. immense, huge.  
**immensurabile**, -sūrā bīlē, a. immen-  
 surable. [to plunge.  
**immergere**, -mērē gērē, v. a. ir. to immerse,  
**immergere**, -mērē tērē, v. a. ir. to put in;  
 to insert, to embody. [threatening.  
**imminente**, -mēnēnē tē, a. impending,  
**immobile**, -mō bīlē, a. immovable.  
**immoderato**, -mōdērātō tō, a. immoderate;  
 excessive.  
**immodestia**, -mōdēsītā, f. immodesty.  
**immodesto**, -mōdēsītō, a. immodest.  
**immolare**, -mōlārē, v. a. to immolate,  
 to sacrifice. [soak; to mollify.  
**immollare**, -mōllārē, v. a. to moisten, to  
**immondezza**, -mōndēzā, f. filth, dirt.  
**immondo**, -mōnē dō, a. filthy, impure.  
**immorale**, -mōrālē, a. immoral.  
**immortalare**, -mōrtālārē, v. a. to im-  
 mortalize.  
**immortale**, -mōrtālē, a. immortal, eternal.  
**immortalità**, -tālītā, f. immortality.  
**immutato**, -mō tō, a. unmoved, steadfast.  
**immune**, -mō nē, a. exempt, privileged.  
**immunità**, -mūnētā, f. immunity.  
**immutare**, -mūtārē, v. a. to change, to  
 imo, ē mō, a. low, deep; vile. [alter.  
**impacciare**, -impātsārē, v. a. to en-  
 cumber, to embroil, to embarrass; to bar.  
**impaccio**, -pātsō, m. trouble, perplexity;  
 pain. [oneself master of.  
**impadronirsi**, -pādrōnērē, v. a. r. to make  
**impalare**, -pālārē, v. a. to impale.  
**impalcare**, -pālkārē, v. a. to ceil, to plank.  
**impallidire**, -pālīdērē, v. n. to get pale.  
**impalmare**, -pālmārē, v. a. to give the  
 hand; to betroth, to affiancé.  
**impalpabile**, -pālpābīlē, a. impalpable.  
**impaludare**, -pālūdārē, v. a. to grow  
 marshy. [to learn.  
**imparare**, -pārārē, v. a. & n. to teach;  
**impareggiabile**, -pārēgējā bīlē, a. incom-  
 parable. [kindred.  
**imparentato**, -pārēnētō tō, a. related,  
**impari**, -m'pārē, a. uneven, unequal.  
**impartibile**, -pārītē bīlē, a. indivisible.  
**imparziale**, -pārītālē, a. impartial, just.  
**imparzialità**, -tālītā, f. impartiality.  
**imparzialmente**, -mēnē tē, ad. impartially.  
**impassibile**, -pāssē bīlē, a. impassible.  
**impassibilità**, -sībīlītā, f. impassibility.  
**impastare**, -pāstārē, v. a. to knead,

**impasto**, -pāstō, a. fasting.  
**impaurire**, -pāūrērē, v. a. to frighten,  
 to terrify.  
**impavido**, -pāvīdō, a. fearless. [eager.  
**impaziente**, -pātsēnē tē, a. impatient;  
**impazienza**, -tsēnē tē, f. impatience.  
**impazzare**, -pātsārē, impazzire, -tsārē,  
 v. n. to go mad. [ment, hindrance.  
**impedimento**, -pēdīmēntō, m. impedi-  
**impedire**, -pēdērē, v. a. to hinder, to  
 prevent.  
**impegnare**, -pēnyārē, v. a. to pledge; to  
 engage; **impegnarsi**, -pēnyārē sē, to  
 oblige oneself. [tion.  
**impegno**, -pēnē yō, m. engagement, obliga-  
**impiegare**, -pēgējārē, v. a. to pitch.  
**impelagare**, -lāgājārē, v. a. to embarrass,  
 to hinder.  
**impelare**, -pēlārē, v. n. to grow hairy.  
**impellere**, -pēlērē, v. a. ir. to impel.  
**impennare**, -pēnnārē, v. a. to fledge; to  
 describe; to book.  
**impensato**, -pēnsātō, a. unthought of.  
**imperante**, -pērānē, m. commander.  
**imperativo**, -pērītē vō, a. imperative, im-  
 perious.  
**imperatore**, -tō rē, m. emperor.  
**imperatorio**, -tō rē, a. imperial.  
**imperatrice**, -trē dshē, f. empress.  
**impercettibile**, -dshēttē bīlē, a. imper-  
 ceptible. [whereas.  
**imperciocchè**, -dshōkē, ad. for, because,  
**imperfetto**, -fēttō, a. & m. (gr.) imperfect.  
**imperiale**, -pērītālē, a. imperial; excellent.  
**impero**, see **impero**. [haughty.  
**imperioso**, -pērītō sō, a. imperious,  
**imperito**, -pērītō, a. unskilled; awkward.  
**imperlaqualcosa**, -lākēdshēkōsā, ad. there-  
 fore. [mand.  
**impero**, -pērō, m. empire; reign; com-  
**impero**, -pērō, ad. therefore.  
**impercocchè**, -kē, ad. because; since.  
**impertinente**, -pērtīnēntē, a. insolent;  
 absurd.  
**impertinenza**, -nēnē tē, f. impertinence.  
**imperturbabile**, -tūrbābīlē, a. imper-  
 turbable; calm. [turbability.  
**imperturbabilità**, -tūrbābīlītē, f. imper-  
**imperturbato**, -tūrbātō, a. undisturbed,  
 tranquil. [to rave; to disturb.  
**imperversare**, -vērārē, v. n. to rage,  
**impetigine**, -pētē jīnē, f. tetter, ring-worm.  
**impeetrare**, -pētrārē, v. a. to obtain by  
 entreaty.  
**impettito**, -pētītō, a. upright, straight.  
**impetuoso**, -tō sō, a. impetuous, violent.  
**implagare**, -plāgājārē, v. a. to wound, to  
 hurt.  
**implastrare**, -plāstrārē, v. a. to apply a  
 plaster; to ingraft; (fig.) to reconcile.  
**implastro**, -plāstrō, m. plaster.  
**implattare**, -plātārē, v. a. to conceal.  
**impiccare**, -pīkkārē, v. a. to hang; im-  
 piccarsi, -kārē sē, to hang oneself.  
**impicciare**, -pītshārē, v. a. to embroil,  
 to perplex. [hindrance.  
**impiccio**, -pītshō, m. perplexity, trouble;

**impiegare**, -*pjējā'rē*, v. a. to employ, to make use of. [ployé.]  
**impiegato**, -*gā'tō*, m. place-man; employé.  
**impiego**, -*pjē'gō*, m. employ, employment, office. [to pity; to feel compassion.]  
**impietosire**, -*pjē'tō'sē'rē*, v. a. & n. to move  
**impietrare**, -*pjē'trā'rē*, **impietrire**, -*trē'rē*, v. a. & n. to petrify.  
**impigliare**, -*pjū'gā'rē*, v. n. to entangle, to embroil, to stop. [to manure.]  
**impinguare**, -*pjī'gūā'rē*, v. a. to fatten, **impinzare**, -*tzā'rē*, v. a. to overfill.  
**implacabile**, -*plākā'bīlē*, a. implacable.  
**implicare**, -*plīkā'rē*, v. a. to implicate; to embarrass, to embroil.  
**implicito**, -*plē'āshītō*, a. implicit.  
**implore**, -*plō'rā'rē*, v. a. to implore.  
**impoltronire**, -*pōl'trōnē'rē*, v. a. to make lazy; -, v. n. to grow lazy.  
**impolverare**, -*pōlvērā'rē*, v. a. & n. to powder; to dust oneself. [derable.]  
**imponderabile**, -*pōndērā'bīlē*, a. imponderable.  
**imporre**, -*pō'rē*, v. a. ir. to impose, to lay upon; to order; to deceive.  
**importante**, -*tā'n'tē*, a. important, weighty.  
**importanza**, -*tā'n'tzā*, f. importance.  
**importare**, -*tā'rē*, v. a. & n. to import; to be of consequence; non importa, no matter! [to tease.]  
**importunare**, -*tūnā'rē*, v. a. to importune, **importuno**, -*tū'nō*, a. importunate, troublesome. [import, duty, toll.]  
**imposizione**, -*pō'sīzīō'nē*, f. imposition; **impossibile**, -*pō'sē'bīlē*, a. impossible.  
**impossibilità**, -*sōbītītā'*, f. impossibility.  
**impossibilitare**, -*bītītā'rē*, v. a. to render impossible. [door-post; window-frame.]  
**imposta**, -*pō'stā*, f. impost, tax, custom; **impostore**, -*tō'rē*, m. impostor, cheat.  
**impostura**, -*tō'rā*, f. imposture, deceit.  
**impotente**, -*pōtēn'tē*, a. impotent.  
**impotenza**, -*tēn'tzā*, **impotenzia**, -*tēn'tzā*, f. impotence, weakness.  
**impovertire**, -*pōvērē'rē*, v. a. & n. to impoverish; to grow poor.  
**impraticabile**, -*prātīkā'bīlē*, a. impracticable; unsociable.  
**imprecare**, -*prēkūā'rē*, v. a. to imprecate.  
**impregnare**, -*prēnyā'rē*, v. a. to impregnate. [take; to learn.]  
**imprendere**, -*prē'n'dērē*, v. a. ir. to undertake.  
**impresa**, -*prā'sū*, f. enterprise; emblem.  
**impresario**, -*prēsā'rē*, m. undertaker; stage-manager.  
**impressione**, -*prēs'sīō'nē*, f. impression, print; mark; idea; image.  
**impressivo**, -*sē'vō*, a. impressive.  
**imprestare**, -*prēs'tā'rē*, v. a. to lend; to grant. [unavoidable.]  
**impreteribile**, -*prē'tjē'rē'bīlē*, a. unyielding, **imprigionare**, -*prjō'nā'rē*, v. a. to imprison. [to imprint; to stamp.]  
**imprimere**, -*prē'mārē*, v. a. ir. to impress; **improbabile**, -*prōbā'bīlē*, a. improbable; unlikely. [ness.]  
**improbità**, -*prōbītā'*, f. improbity, wickedness.  
**improbo**, *im'prōbō*, a. wicked, ungodly.

**impromettere**, see **promettere**.  
**impronta**, -*prōn'tā*, f. print, stamp.  
**improntare**, -*tā'rē*, v. a. to print, to stamp; to borrow; to importune.  
**impronto**, -*prōn'tō*, a. importunate, troublesome; -, m. impression, mark; print. [jury.]  
**improperio**, -*prōp'rē*, m. reproach; **improprietà**, -*prōp'rīetā*, f. impropriety; unfitness.  
**improprio**, -*prōp'rē*, a. improper.  
**improspere**, -*prōspērē'rē*, v. n. to prosper.  
**improvvido**, -*prōv'vīdō*, a. imprudent.  
**improvvisamente**, -*prōv'vīsāmēn'tē*, ad. unexpectedly, suddenly.  
**improvvisare**, -*vīsā'rē*, v. n. to make verses extempore.  
**improvvisata**, -*vīsā'tā*, f. impromptu.  
**improvviso**, -*vē'sō*, a. unprovided, unexpected, unthought of; sudden; -, ad. upon a sudden, unexpectedly.  
**imprudente**, -*prūdēn'tē*, a. imprudent.  
**imprudenza**, -*dēn'tzā*, f. imprudence.  
**impubere**, -*pō'bērē*, a. beardless, under age.  
**impudente**, -*pūdēn'tē*, a. impudent.  
**impudenza**, -*dēn'tzā*, f. impudence.  
**impudico**, -*pō'dīkō*, a. unchaste.  
**impugnare**, -*pūnyā'rē*, v. a. to gripe, to grasp, to lay hold of; to oppose; to impugn.  
**impugnatura**, -*tō'rā*, f. grasping; handle; hilt (of a sword).  
**impulito**, -*pūltō*, a. unpolished.  
**impulsione**, -*sē'nē*, f. impulse; action.  
**impulso**, -*pūl'sō*, m. impulse, motive.  
**impunemente**, -*pūnēmēn'tē*, ad. with impunity.  
**impunità**, -*pūnītā'*, f. impunity.  
**impunito**, -*pūnītō*, a. unpunished.  
**impuntare**, -*pūntā'rē*, v. a. to point, to pierce; -, v. n. to stop, to halt.  
**impuntire**, -*tē'rē*, v. a. to sew closely.  
**impuntura**, -*tō'rā*, f. knotted needle.  
**impurità**, -*pūrītā'*, f. impurity. [work.]  
**impuro**, -*pō'rō*, a. impure, obscene.  
**imputare**, -*pūtā'rē*, v. a. to impute, to accuse. [charge.]  
**imputazione**, -*tzīō'nē*, f. imputation, **imputridire**, -*trīdēs'rē*, v. n. to putrefy.  
**impuzzare**, -*pūtzā'rē*, **impuzzolare**, -*tzōlē'rē*, v. n. to stink; to rot.  
**in**, *ēn*, pr. in, into, at, on, upon.  
**inabile**, *īnā'bīlē*, a. incapable.  
**inabilità**, -*bītītā'*, f. inability.  
**inabilitare**, -*tā'rē*, v. a. to disable.  
**inabitabile**, -*tā'bītīlē*, a. uninhabitable.  
**inacerbire**, -*āshērē'rē*, v. a. & n. to exasperate; to grow angry.  
**inacetire**, -*āshētē'rē*, v. n. to grow sour.  
**inacutire**, -*ākūtēs'rē*, v. a. to whet, to sharpen.  
**inalberare**, -*ālberā'rē*, v. a. to climb upon a tree; to plant; to hoist a flag.  
**inalienabile**, -*ālīēnā'bīlē*, a. unalienable.  
**inalterato**, -*tērē'tō*, a. unaltered.  
**inalzare**, -*ālīzā'rē*, v. a. to raise; to advance.

**inamabile**, -*ānā'vīlē*, a. disagreeable.  
**inamidare**, -*ānīdā'rē*, v. a. to starch.  
**inane**, -*īnā'nē*, a. inane. [rings, to curl.  
**inanellare**, -*ānēllā'rē*, v. a. to put in  
**inanimato**, -*ānīmā'tō*, a. lifeless.  
**inanimire**, -*mā'rē*, v. n. to stimulate, to  
 encourage.  
**inanità**, -*nī'itā*, f. inanity, futility.  
**inarcare**, -*ār'kā'rē*, v. a. to arch, to bend.  
**inargentare**, -*ār'jēntā'rē*, v. a. to silver  
 over. [dry; to become dry.  
**inaridire**, -*ār'idī'rē*, v. a. & n. to make  
**inaridito**, -*ār'idītō*, a. dried up, withered.  
**inaspettato**, -*āspēt'tā'tō*, a. unexpected.  
**inasprire**, -*āsprē'rē*, v. a. to exasperate.  
**inaugurare**, -*ānū'gūrā'rē*, v. n. to in-  
 augurate. [to run aground, to stand.  
**incagliare**, -*kā'lyā'rē*, v. a. & n. to stick;  
**incalciare**, *see* **incalzare**.  
**incallire**, -*kāl'lē'rē*, v. n. to grow callous,  
 to indurate.  
**incalzare**, -*kā'ltzā'rē*, v. a. to chase, to  
 pursue hotly. [prison.  
**incamerare**, -*kām'mārē*, v. a. to im-  
**incamicciata**, -*kām'mā'shā'tā*, f. attack by  
 night.  
**incamminare**, -*mēn'mārē*, v. a. to set on  
 foot; to begin; **incamminarsi**, -*nār'sē*,  
 to set out. [candescence.  
**incandescente**, -*kān'dē'shēn'tē*, a. in-  
**incandescenza**, -*sshēn'tzā*, f. incan-  
 descence. [bins; to swallow up.  
**incannare**, -*kānnārē*, v. a. to wind bo-  
**incantare**, -*tā'rē*, v. a. to enchant, to  
 bewitch.  
**incantevole**, -*id'vōlē*, a. enchanting.  
**incanto**, -*kām'tō*, m. enchantment, charm;  
 public sale. [oneself in a corner.  
**incantucciarsi**, -*tū'shār'sē*, v. r. to hide  
**incanutire**, -*kānūtī'rē*, v. n. to grow grey.  
**incapace**, -*kāpā'ashē*, a. incapable, unable.  
**incapamento**, -*mēn'tō*, m. obstinacy.  
**incaponirsi**, -*pōn'r'sē*, v. r. to grow  
 stubborn.  
**incappare**, -*kāppārē*, v. a. to tie; to  
 wrap up in a cloak; -, v. n. to be caught;  
 to stumble. [love, to be smitten.  
**incapricciarsi**, -*prēt'shār'sē*, v. r. to fall in  
**incarcerare**, -*kār'dā'shērā'rē*, v. a. to im-  
 prison. [charge.  
**incaricare**, -*kār'kīkārē*, v. a. to load, to  
**incarico**, -*kār'rikō*, m. charge, burden;  
 tax, custom; care; injury, wrong.  
**incarnare**, -*kār'nārē*, v. a. to paint to the  
 life; to stick in the flesh; -, v. n. to in-  
 carnate.  
**incarnatino**, -*tē'nō*, a. flesh-coloured.  
**incarnato**, -*nā'tō*, a. flesh-coloured.  
**incarnazione**, -*tzō'nē*, f. flesh-colour.  
**incartare**, -*tā'rē*, v. a. to put in paper.  
**incartocciare**, -*tō'tshārē*, v. a. to roll  
 up in paper. [up; to cash.  
**incassare**, -*kā'ssārē*, v. a. to case, to pack  
**incastonare**, -*tzō'tōnārē*, v. a. to encase;  
 to set in. [enchase.  
**incastare**, -*kā'strārē*, v. a. to mortise, to  
**incattivire**, -*kāt'tivē'rē*, v. n. to grow  
 wicked.

**incauto**, -*kā'ūtō*, a. incautious, incon-  
 siderate. [hollow.  
**incavare**, -*kāvārē*, v. a. to scoop, to  
**incavo**, -*kāvō*, m. cavity, hollow, hole.  
**incedere**, -*dshād'ērē*, v. n. to walk on, to  
 proceed, to march.  
**incendio**, -*dshēn'ā'tō*, m. conflagration.  
**incenerire**, -*dshēn'rē'rē*, v. a. to burn to  
 ashes. [with incense; to extol, to praise.  
**incensare**, -*dshēn'sārē*, v. a. to perfume  
**incenso**, -*dshēn'sō*, m. incense; (fig.)  
 adulation. [to fetter.  
**inceppare**, -*dshēppārē*, v. a. to shackle,  
**incertezza**, -*dshērtē'tzā*, f. uncertainty.  
**incerto**, -*dshēr'tō*, a. uncertain.  
**incipescicare**, -*dshē'spīkārē*, v. n. to grow,  
 to increase; to cover with turf.  
**incesto**, -*dshēs'tō*, m. incest. [engross.  
**incettare**, -*dshēt'tārē*, v. a. to buy up, to  
**inchiedere**, -*kīd'ā'rē*, v. a. ir. to inquire,  
 to search into.  
**inchiesta**, -*kīēs'tā*, f. inquest, search.  
**inchinare**, -*kīn'mārē*, v. a. to bend, to bow,  
 to incline; to nod, to assent; -, v. n. to  
 decline.  
**inchinevole**, -*nā'vōlē*, a. inclined, prone.  
**inchino**, -*kē'nō*, m. bow, salutation.  
**inchiodare**, -*kīd'ādārē*, v. a. to nail (up);  
 to spike. [nail].  
**inchiodatura**, -*tō'rā*, f. prick (of a  
**inchiostrò**, -*kīd'stō*, m. ink.  
**includere**, -*kīd'ā'rē*, v. a. ir. to include,  
 to enclose, to contain. [to trip.  
**inciampare**, -*dshāmpārē*, v. n. to stumble;  
**inciampo**, -*dshāmpō*, m, stumbling; dif-  
 ficulty; risk. [casual event.  
**incidente**, -*dshīd'ēn'tē*, a. & m. incidental;  
**incidenza**, -*dshēn'tzā*, f. incidence; hap-  
 chance; digression.  
**incidere**, -*dshē'dērē*, v. a. ir. to cut into,  
 to engrave; to interrupt. [nant.  
**incingere**, -*dshēn'jērē*, v. n. ir. to be preg-  
**incinta**, -*dshēn'tā*, a. pregnant.  
**incipiente**, -*dshēpīēn'tē*, a. & m. begin-  
 ning; novice. [virulent.  
**inciprignire**, -*prīnyē'rē*, v. n. to grow  
**incirca**, -*dshēr'kā*, pr. about, concerning.  
**incisione**, -*dshēs'sō*, nē, f. incision, slash.  
**incisore**, -*sō'rē*, m. engraver.  
**incitamento**, -*tām'mēn'tō*, m. incitement.  
**incitare**, -*tārē*, v. a. to incite.  
**incivile**, -*vō'lē*, a. uncivil, ill-bred.  
**inclemente**, -*kīēm'mēn'tē*, a. inclement.  
**inclemenza**, -*mēn'tzā*, f. inclemency.  
**inclinare**, -*kīn'dārē*, v. a. & n. to incline,  
 to be prone. [propensity, disposition.  
**inclinazione**, -*tzō'nē*, f. inclination,  
**inclinevole**, -*nā'vōlē*, a. disposed; prone.  
**inloto**, -*lō'kītō*, a. illustrious, famous.  
**includere**, *see* **includere**.  
**inclusa**, -*kīd'sō*, f. enclosed letter.  
**inclusivo**, -*kīd'sēvō*, a. inclusive.  
**incogliere**, -*kō'lyērē*, v. a. ir. to catch;  
 to surprise; -, v. n. to happen.  
**incognito**, -*kōn'yītō*, a. unknown; in-  
 cognito.  
**incollare**, -*kō'llārē*, v. a. to glue.



**incollerirsi**, -lēr'ē'sē, v. r. to fly into a passion.

**incollare**, -pā' rē, v. a. to accuse.

**incolto**, -kōl'tō, a. & p. uncultivated, rude; waste; befallen, happened.

**incombenza**, -kōmbēn'tzā, f. incumbency; charge. [mencement, beginning.

**incominciamento**, -dshēmēn'tō, m. com-

**incominciare**, -kōmēndshā' rē, v. a. to commence, to begin.

**incomodare**, -kōmōdā' rē, v. a. to incom-  
mode, to disturb. [to trouble.

**incomodità**, -dīā, f. inconvenience.

**incomodo**, -kō'mōdō, a. inconvenient, troublesome; -, m. disadvantage, trouble.

**incompetente**, -kōmpētēn'tē, a. incom-  
petent, unqualified.

**incompetenza**, -tēn'tzā, f. incompetency.

**inconsolabile**, -kōnsōlā'bīlē, a. inconsolable.

**incontaminato**, -kōntāmīnā'tō, a. incorrupt.

**incontante**, -tāmēn'tē, ad. immediate.

**incontinentemente**, -tēnēn'tē, a. incontinent, unchaste.

**incontinenza**, -nēn'tzā, f. incontinence.

**incontra**, -kōn'trā, pr. against; all -, on the contrary.

**incontrare**, -trā' rē, v. a. to meet (with); -, v. n. to happen, to befall; **incontrarsi**, -trār' sē, to fall in with.

**incontro**, -kōn'trō, pr. against, opposite, towards; **andare all' - di uno**, to go to meet; -, ad. contrarily; -, m. meeting, encounter; chance.

**inconveniente**, -nēn'tēn'tē, m. inconvenience. [-dijē' rē, v. a. to encourage.

**incoraggiare**, -kōrādijā' rē, **incoraggiare**, **incorare**, -kōrā' rē, v. a. & n. to persuade; to animate; to take into one's head.

**incordare**, -kōrādā' rē, v. a. & n. to string an instrument; to grow stiff. [to border.

**incorniciare**, -nādashā' rē, v. a. to frame;

**incoronare**, -kōrōnā' rē, v. a. to crown.

**incoronazione**, -tāzō'nē, f. coronation.

**incorporare**, -kōrōpōrā' rē, v. a. to incorporate, to embody. [tion.

**incorporazione**, -tāzō'nē, f. incorpora-

**incorporeo**, -pō'rēdō, a. incorporeal, im-

**incorre**, see **incogliere**. [material.

**incorreggibile**, -rēdjē'bīlē, a. incorrigible.

**incorrere**, -kōr'rē, v. a. & n. ir. to incur, to fall into, to become liable to.

**incorrotto**, -rōt'tō, a. incorrupt, pure.

**incorso**, -kōr'sō, m. meeting, encounter,

**incoscienza**, -kōsshēn'tzā, f. unconsciousness. [stable.

**incostante**, -kōssān'tē, a. inconstant, un-

**incostanza**, -tān'tzā, f. inconstancy, variability; fickleness.

**incotto**, -kōt'tō, a. scorched, sun-burnt.

**increato**, -krēā'tō, a. increate.

**incredibile**, -krēdjē'bīlē, a. incredible.

**incredulità**, -dūljūā, f. incredulity.

**incredulo**, -krē'dūljō, a. incredulous.

**incremento**, -krēmēn'tō, m. increase.

**increscere**, -krēssh'ē, v. n. ir. to be sorry; to be tired; to commiserate.

**increscioso**, -sshō'shō, a. tiresome, tedious.

**inresapare**, -krēspār' rē, v. a. to curl, to crisp.

**inrocciare**, -krōdashā' rē, v. a. to cross; [mar.) to cruise,

**inrocchiatura**, -tō'rā, (mar.) stack or crown of the anchor.

**incrostare**, -krōstā' rē, v. a. to incrust, to plaster. [crust.

**incrudelire**, -krūdēlēr' rē, v. n. to grow

**incruento**, -krūēn'tō, a. bloodless, unstained with blood.

**incubo**, -tēn'kūbō, m. incubus, night-mare.

**incudine**, -kōd' dīnē, f. anvil.

**inculcare**, -kūljā' rē, v. a. to inculcate,

**inculto**, -kūl'tō, a. uncultivated.

**incumbenza**, -kūmbēn'tzā, f. incumbency, charge. [one's head.

**incucinare**, -kūkjā' rē, v. a. & n. to put into

**incuria**, -kō'rūā, f. negligence, carelessness.

**incursione**, -kūrsjō'nē, f. invasion.

**incurvare**, -pūā' rē, v. a. to curve, to bend.

**incutere**, -kōt'tērē, v. a. ir. to strike into;

**indaco**, -tēn'dākō, m. indigo. [to instil.

**indagare**, -dāgā' rē, v. a. to search into, to inquire.

**indagine**, -dāgijā'nē, f. investigation.

**indanaiare**, -dānāiā' rē, v. a. to speckle, to stain.

**indarno**, -dār'nō, ad. in vain.

**indebitamente**, -dēbītāmēn'tē, ad. unduly, wrongfully.

**indebitarsi**, -tār' sē, v. r. to run into debt.

**indebolire**, -dēbōlēr' rē, v. a. & n. to weaken; to grow weak.

**indefesso**, -fēs'sō, a. unwearied.

**indefinito**, -fēn'tō, a. indefinite.

**indegnamente**, -dēnyāmēn'tē, ad. unworthily.

**indignità**, -nyijūā, f. indignity, affront.

**indegno**, -dēn'yō, a. unworthy, bad, dishonourable.

**indelebile**, -dēlīb' bīlē, a. indelible.

**indemoniato**, -mōnīā'tō, a. possessed with a devil.

**indenno**, -dēn'nō, a. indemnified, unhurt.

**indennità**, -nītā, f. indemnity; compensation. [demnify.

**indennizzare**, -nēdāzēr' rē, v. a. to in-

**indennizzazione**, -tāzō'nē, f. indemnification. [terminate.

**indettare**, -dēttā' rē, v. a. to agree, to de-

**indi**, -tēn'dē, ad. thence, afterwards; - a poco, soon after.

**indiana**, -dīā'nā, f. printed calico.

**indiafolato**, see **indemoniato**.

**indicare**, -dīkājā' rē, v. a. to indicate.

**indicativo**, -tēvō, m. (gr.) indicative mood.

**indice**, -tēn'dīdashē, m. index; forefinger.

**indicibile**, -dēsh'bīlē, a. unspeakable, ineffable. [back; to recoil.

**indietreggiare**, -dētrēdjā' rē, v. n. to go

**indietro**, -dē'trō, ad. backwards, after, behind. [careless.

**indifferente**, -dētrēdjā'n'tē, a. indifferent,

**indifferenza**, -rēn'tzā, f. indifference.

**indigeno**, -dējēnō, a. indigenous.

**indigente**, -dējēn'tē, a. indigent, in want.

**indigenza**, -*jén tzu*, f. indigence, want.  
**indigestione**, -*jéshuó nà*, f. indigestion.  
**indigesto**, -*jéshuó*, a. undigested; crude.  
**indignarsi**, -*ányar sé*, v. r. to be indignant, to grow angry.  
**indignato**, -*yú tó*, a. angry, provoked.  
**indignazione**, -*yúshé nà*, f. indignation.  
**indigrosso**, -*dégrós sò*, a. one with another, in the gross, in a lump.  
**indipendente**, -*péndén tó*, a. independent.  
**indipendenza**, -*dén tzu*, f. independence; freedom.  
**indire**, -*dé rē*, v. a. to intimate.  
**indirettamente**, -*déshuó mēn tó*, ad. indirectly.  
**indiretto**, -*rét tó*, a. indirect. [directly].  
**indirizzare**, -*rét tó*, v. a. to show the way; to address (a letter).  
**indirizzo**, -*rét sò*, m. direction; address.  
**indiscreto**, -*dískrét tó*, a. indiscreet.  
**indiscrezione**, -*kréshé nà*, f. indiscretion.  
**indispensabile**, -*pénsà bìlè*, a. indispensable. [situation; disinclination].  
**indisposizione**, -*pénsà bìlè*, f. indisposition.  
**indisposto**, -*pós tó*, a. out of order, confused; indisposed, ill; disinclined.  
**indissolubile**, -*sól bìlè*, a. indissoluble.  
**indissolubilità**, -*lù bìlè*, f. indissolubility.  
**indistintamente**, -*shénshé mēn tó*, ad. indistinctly.  
**indistinto**, -*shén tó*, a. indistinct.  
**indivia**, -*dé vù*, f. (bot.) endive, succory.  
**individuale**, -*déshuó bìlè*, a. individual, personal.  
**individualità**, -*déshuó bìlè*, f. individuality.  
**individuare**, -*déshuó*, v. a. to individuate, to specify. [tion, specification].  
**individuazione**, -*téshuó nà*, f. individuation.  
**individuo**, -*véshuó*, a. individual; inseparable; -, m. individual.  
**indivisibile**, -*véshuó bìlè*, a. indivisible, inseparable.  
**indiviso**, -*véshuó*, a. undivided, whole.  
**indiziare**, -*déshuó rē*, v. a. to indicate; to cause suspicion.  
**indizio**, -*déshuó*, m. sign, token.  
**indocile**, -*déshuó bìlè*, a. indocile.  
**indole**, -*shénshé*, f. natural disposition; nature, inclination.  
**indolente**, -*déshuó tó*, a. indolent, inert.  
**indolenza**, -*shénshé*, f. indolence.  
**indolenzire**, -*shénshé rē*, v. n. to become benumbed. [ache].  
**indolorimento**, -*déshuó mēn tó*, m. pain.  
**indomito**, -*déshuó*, a. untamed, unruly; fierce.  
**indorare**, -*déshuó rē*, v. a. to gild; to adorn.  
**indossare**, -*déshuó rē*, v. a. to wear (clothes); (com.) to indorse. [about].  
**indosso**, -*déshuó*, ad. upon one's back, on;  
**indotto**, -*déshuó*, a. induced, persuaded.  
**indovinare**, -*déshuó rē*, v. a. to divine.  
**indovinello**, -*shénshé*, m. riddle, enigma.  
**indovino**, -*véshuó*, m. diviner. [to rage].  
**inducare**, -*déshuó rē*, v. n. to get furious, irascible.  
**indubitabile**, -*déshuó bìlè*, a. indubitable.  
**indubitabilmente**, -*shénshé*, ad. undoubtedly. [long].  
**indugiare**, -*déshuó rē*, v. a. to delay, to pro-

**indugio**, -*déshuó*, m. delay, prolonging.  
**indulgente**, -*déshuó tó*, a. indulgent, kind.  
**indulgenza**, -*jénshuó*, f. indulgence. [pl].  
**indumento**, -*déshuó tó*, m. dress; clothes.  
**indurare**, -*déshuó rē*, **indurire**, -*réshuó*, v. a. & n. to harden; to grow hard; to grow hard-hearted; **indurarsi**, -*déshuó*, to grow stubborn.  
**indurre**, -*déshuó rē*, v. a. ir. to induce, to draw on; to occasion; **indursi**, -*déshuó*, to decide, to determine.  
**industre**, see **industrioso**.  
**industria**, -*déshuó*, f. industry; diligence; skill. [hard, to do one's best].  
**industriarsi**, -*shénshé*, v. r. to strive.  
**industrioso**, -*shénshé*, a. industrious.  
**induzione**, -*déshuó nà*, f. inducement.  
**inebriare**, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to make drunk.  
**inedia**, -*déshuó*, f. abstinence, diet; utmost necessity or exigency.  
**inedito**, -*déshuó*, a. unedited, unpublished.  
**ineffabile**, -*shénshé bìlè*, a. unspeakable.  
**ineguale**, -*shénshé*, a. unequal; rough, rugged. [ness, disparity].  
**ineguaglianza**, -*shénshé*, f. inequality, unevenness.  
**inerente**, -*shénshé*, a. inherent; inborn.  
**inermi**, -*shénshé*, a. unarmed; defenceless.  
**inerpicare**, -*shénshé rē*, v. r. to climb.  
**inerte**, -*shénshé*, a. inert, lazy, dull.  
**inescare**, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to bait, to allure.  
**inesorabile**, -*shénshé bìlè*, a. inexorable.  
**inesorabilmente**, -*shénshé*, ad. inexorably. [ence].  
**inesperienza**, -*shénshé shénshé*, f. inexperience.  
**inesperto**, -*shénshé*, a. inexperienced, unskilful.  
**inestimabile**, -*shénshé bìlè*, a. inestimable.  
**inetto**, -*shénshé*, a. inept, unfit.  
**inevitabile**, -*shénshé bìlè*, a. inevitable.  
**inezia**, -*déshuó*, f. folly, nonsense.  
**infallibile**, -*shénshé bìlè*, a. infallible.  
**infamare**, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to defame.  
**infamatorio**, -*shénshé*, a. defamatory.  
**infame**, -*shénshé*, a. infamous; base, mean.  
**infamia**, -*shénshé*, f. infamy.  
**infanciullire**, -*shénshé shénshé*, v. n. to become childish.  
**infante**, -*shénshé*, m. child; Infant (title).  
**infanteria**, -*shénshé*, f. infantry. [child].  
**infanticida**, -*shénshé shénshé*, m. murderer of a child.  
**infanticidio**, -*shénshé shénshé*, m. infanticide.  
**infarcire**, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to stuff.  
**infardare**, -*déshuó rē*, v. a. to besmear with spittle, to foul. [flour].  
**infarinare**, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to cover with infastidire, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to make fastidious; to disturb.  
**infatuare**, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to infatuate.  
**infecondo**, -*shénshé shénshé*, a. unfruitful, sterile.  
**infecondità**, -*shénshé*, f. infecundity, sterility.  
**infedele**, -*shénshé*, a. unfaithful; disloyal.  
**infedeltà**, -*shénshé*, f. infidelity, perfidy.  
**infelice**, -*shénshé*, a. unhappy.  
**inferiore**, -*shénshé*, a. inferior; subordinate.  
**inferire**, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to infer, to conclude.  
**infermare**, -*shénshé rē*, v. a. to make sick;  
**infermarci**, -*shénshé*, to get infirm; to fall sick. [tagion].  
**infermeria**, -*shénshé*, f. infirmary; con-

**infermiccio**, -mē'shō, a. rather infirm; sickly, poorly.  
**infermità**, -mētā, f. infirmity; sickness.  
**infermo**, -fēr mō, a. infirm; sick.  
**infernale**, -nē' lē, a. hellish. [-, m. hell.  
**inferno**, -fēr nō, a. infernal; very wicked;  
**infervorare**, -vōrā' rē, v. a. to animate, to make fervid, to render zealous.  
**infestare**, -fēs'tā' rē, v. a. to importune, to tease.  
**infesto**, -fēs' tō, a. importunate, tiresome.  
**infettare**, -fēt'tā' rē, v. a. to infect.  
**infettivo**, -tē' vō, a. infective, tainting.  
**infedare**, -fē'dā' rē, v. a. to enfeeble.  
**infezione**, -fē'zē'ō' nē, f. infection.  
**infiacchire**, -fī'āk'hē' rē, v. a. to weaken, to slacken, to flag.  
**infiammare**, -fī'ām'mā' rē, v. a. to inflame, to kindle; to illuminate; to excite.  
**inflammatorio**, -mīt'tō' rē, a. inflammatory.  
**inflammazione**, -tē'ō' nē, f. inflammation.  
**infiacchire**, -fī'āk'hē' rē, v. a. to bottle.  
**infevolire**, -fē'vō' lē, v. a. to enfeeble.  
**infiggere**, -fī'd' jērē, v. a. ir. to nail, to drive in.  
**infilacappi**, -fī'āk'kē'p'pī, m. hair-pin.  
**infilare**, -fī'dā' rē, v. a. to thread; to file.  
**infilzare**, -fī'lzā' rē, v. a. to string, to thread.  
**infimo**, -īn' fīmō, a. lowest; vilest; utmost.  
**infinattanto (chē)**, -fē'nāt'tān' tō (kē), ad. infin. *infīn'*, for: infimo. [until (that).  
**infine**, -fē' nē, ad. at last.  
**infiogardaggine**, -fīng'gārdā' dā' jēnē, f. laziness, idleness.  
**infiogardo**, -gār' dō, a. lazy, slothful.  
**infiogere**, -fē'n' jērē, v. n. ir. to feign, to dissemble.  
**infinità**, -fē'nītā, f. infinity.  
**infinitamente**, -mē'n' tē, ad. infinitely.  
**infinitivo**, -tē' vō, m. (gr.) infinitive mood.  
**infinito**, -fē'nītō, a. endless.  
**infino**, -fē' nō, pr. till, until, from, as far as; - ad ora, till now; - allora, till then; - a qui, hitherto; - a quando? till when? how long?  
**innocchiare**, -fīnō'k'hā' rē, v. a. to make one believe; to deceive.  
**infinta**, -fē'n' tē, f. feint, dissimulation.  
**infiorare**, -fīōrā' rē, v. a. to adorn with flowers.  
**inflessibile**, -fī'ss' bīlē, a. inflexible.  
**inflettere**, -fī'l' tērē, v. a. ir. to bow, to bend.  
**infiggere**, -fī'd' jērē, v. a. to inflict.  
**influenza**, -fī'lū'n' zā, f. influence.  
**influire**, -fī'lū' rē, v. a. to influence, to sway.  
**influsso**, -fī'lūs' sō, m. influx; influence.  
**infocare**, -fō'kā' rē, v. a. to inflame; to make red-hot. [mud.  
**infognare**, -fōnyār' rē, v. a. to stick in the infondere, -fōn' dōrē, v. a. ir. to infuse; to soak. [fork; to mount; to hang.  
**inforcare**, -fōr'kā' rē, v. a. to catch with a **informare**, -mā' rē, v. a. to inform, to instruct; to prepare, to qualify.  
**informazione**, -tē'ō' nē, f. information, instruction.

**informe**, -fōr' mē, a. formless, shapeless.  
**informare**, -nā' rē, v. a. to put into the oven.  
**infortire**, -tē' rē, v. a. & n. to strengthen, to grow sour. [unhappy.  
**infortunato**, -tū'nā' tō, a. unfortunate.  
**infornuto**, -tō' nūtō, m. ill-fortune, disaster.  
**inforzare**, see **infortire**. [aster.  
**infossare**, -fōssā' rē, v. a. to lay in the grave.  
**infossato**, -sā' tō, a. deepened, hollow.  
**infra**, -īn' frā, pr. among, between; about.  
**infradimento**, -frād'shīdāmē'n' tō, m. putrefaction.  
**infradicare**, -dshīdā' rē, v. a. & n. to importune, to weary; to putrefy.  
**infralire**, -frāl' rē, v. a. & n. to weaken; to grow frail or weak.  
**inframassa**, -mēs' sā, f. interposition, mediation.  
**inframettere**, -mēv' tērē, v. a. ir. to interpose, to mediate. [to crush.  
**infrangere**, -frān' jērē, v. a. ir. to break.  
**infrangibile**, -jē' bīlē, a. infrangible, inviolable. [branches.  
**infrascare**, -frāskā' rē, v. a. to cover with **infreddare**, -frēddā' rē, v. a. to make cold, to cool; -, v. n. to catch cold.  
**infreddatura**, -tū' rē, f. cold, rheum.  
**infrenare**, -frēnā' rē, v. a. to bridle; to restrain, to keep in check.  
**infruscare**, -frūskā' rē, v. a. to confuse.  
**infruttifero**, -frūt'tē' jērē, a. fruitless, useless.  
**infundibolo**, -fīndā' bōlō, m. funnel.  
**infucare**, see **infocare**.  
**infuriare**, -fūrīā' rē, v. n. **infuriarsi**, -rār' sē, to be furious, to rage. [tion.  
**infusione**, -fūsē'ō' nē, f. infusion; inspira-  
**infuturarsi**, -fūtūrār' sē, v. r. to stretch into the future; to grow old.  
**ingabbiare**, -gābbīā' rē, v. a. to cage; to shut up.  
**ingaggiare**, -gādjā' rē, v. a. to engage, to pledge; to oppose, to fight.  
**ingagliardire**, -gāljārdā' rē, v. a. & n. to make strong; to reinforce; to grow strong.  
**ingalluzzarsi**, -gāllūzār' sē, v. r. to carry one's head high; to be proud.  
**ingannare**, -gānnā' rē, v. a. to deceive, to cheat; **ingannarsi**, -nār' sē, to be mistaken.  
**ingannatore**, -tō' rē, m. deceiver.  
**ingannevole**, -nā' vōlē, a. deceitful.  
**inganno**, -gān' nō, m. deceit, trick; mistake.  
**ingegnarsi**, -jēnyār' sē, v. r. to endeavour, to exert oneself.  
**ingegnere**, -yār' rē, m. engineer.  
**ingegneria**, -yār' ē, f. art of engineering.  
**ingegno**, -jēn' yō, m. natural talent; wit, genius; cunning.  
**ingegnoso**, -yō' sō, a. ingenious, witty.  
**ingenere**, -jēnērā' rē, v. a. to engender.  
**ingenito**, -jē' nītō, a. innate, inborn.  
**ingentilire**, -jēntīlērē, v. a. to make noble; to tame.  
**ingenuo**, -jē' nūtō, a. ingenuous, sincere.  
**ingerire**, -jērē' rē, v. a. to adduce; **ingerirsi**, -rēr' sē, to meddle with.

**inghiottire**, -ghìottìrè, v. a. to swallow, to absorb. [crown with a garland.  
**inghirlandare**, -ghìrìandàrè, v. a. to inghiallire, -jùllìrè, v. a. & n. to make yellow; to grow yellow.  
**ingnocchiarsi**, -jèndìchhàrì sè, v. r. to kneel down. [stool.  
**ingnocchiatoio**, -kìttìvò, m. kneeling-ingiovanire, -jòvànèrè, v. n. to grow young again.  
**ingiù**, -jù, ad. down. [to command.  
**ingiungere**, -jùmjèrè, v. a. ir. to enjoin; ingiuria, -jòrù, f. injury, wrong, offence.  
**ingiuriare**, -jùriàrè, v. a. to injure, to offend.  
**ingruioso**, -rìòsò, a. injurious.  
**ingiustamente**, -jùstàmèn tì, ad. unjustly, wrongfully.  
**ingiustizia**, -jùstìtùtì, f. injustice; injury.  
**ingusto**, -jùstò, a. unjust, wrongful.  
**ingoiare**, -gòtiàrè, v. a. to swallow down, to swallow up, to ingest.  
**ingolfare**, -gòlfàrè, v. a. to enter a gulf.  
**ingollare**, -gòllàrè, v. a. to swallow.  
**ingombrare**, -gòmbràrè, v. a. to encumber, to embarrass.  
**ingombro**, -gòmbro, m. incumbrance, clog; nuisance.  
**ingordigia**, -gòràjìà, f. greediness.  
**ingordo**, -gòràò, a. greedy, eager; exorbitant. [to fill up.  
**ingorgare**, -gòràrè, v. a. to gorge, to stuff.  
**ingozzare**, -gòtzàrè, v. a. to swallow, to gorge.  
**ingrandire**, -gràndèrè, v. a. & n. to aggrandize; to rise; to increase.  
**ingrassare**, -gràssàrè, v. a. to fatten.  
**ingraticolare**, -gràttìkòllàrè, v. a. to enclose with rails, to rail in.  
**ingratitude**, -tìttòdènà, f. ingratitude.  
**ingrato**, -gràtò, a. ungrateful; disagreeable. [impregnate; to be pregnant.  
**ingravidare**, -gràvìdàrè, v. a. & n. to ingrediente, -grèdìèn tì, m. ingredient.  
**ingresso**, -grès sò, m. ingress, entrance.  
**ingrognare**, -grònyàrè, v. n. to beangry, to grow surly.  
**ingrossare**, -gròssàrè, v. a. & n. to make big; ingrossarsi, -sàr sè, to grow big or thick; to grow angry; to swell up; to get with child; to conceive. [lump.  
**ingrosso**, -gròssò, ad. wholesale, in the inguine, -ìn gùtèn, m. groin.  
**inibire**, -tòbèrè, v. a. to inhibit, to forbid.  
**inibizione**, -tòbìtìvò nò, f. inhibition, prohibition, interdiction.  
**inimicare**, -tìmkàrè, v. a. to treat like an enemy. [trary.  
**inimichevole**, -kàvìvòlè, a. hostile; con-inimicizia, -àshè tzià, f. enmity.  
**inimico**, -tìmkò, m. enemy. [tously.  
**iniquamente**, -tìkùdàmèn tì, ad. iniqui-iniquità, -tìkùdìtì, f. iniquity.  
**iniquo**, -tìkùdò, a. iniquitous.  
**iniziale**, -tìtziàlè, a. initial, first.  
**iniziare**, -tìtziàrè, v. a. to initiate.  
**inizio**, -tìtziò, m. beginning.  
**iniettare**, -tìtziàrè, v. a. to inject.

**innacquare**, -tìkkùàrè, v. a. to water; to dilute. [moisten, to sprinkle.  
**innaffiare**, -tìffàrè, v. a. to water, to innaffiatoio, -tìffò, m. watering-pot.  
**innamorare**, -tìnnàmòràrè, v. a. to inspire with love; innamorarsi, -ràr sè, to become enamoured, to fall in love. [heart.  
**innamorata**, -ràtìtì, f. mistress, sweet-innamorato, -ràtìtò, m. lover. [before.  
**innante**, -tìnnàntè, innanti, -tì, pr. (poet.)  
**innanzi**, -tìnnàntì, pr. before; above; in presence; of in preference to; -, ad. sooner, forward, before; rather, better; afterwards; -, m. model, pattern, original.  
**innaspere**, -tìspàrè, v. a. & n. to wind up; to be delirious.  
**innato**, -nàtò, a. inborn.  
**innaturale**, -nàtùrèlè, a. unnatural.  
**innestare**, -nèstàrè, v. a. to graft, to inoculate.  
**innesto**, -nèstò, m. graft, shoot.  
**inno**, -tìnnò, m. hymn. less.  
**innocente**, -nòddshèn tì, a. innocent, harm-innocenza, -tìtzià, f. innocence; simplicity.  
**innocuo**, -nòkùò, a. innocuous, harmless.  
**innovare**, -nòvàrè, v. a. to renew.  
**innovazione**, -tìtziòvànè, f. innovation.  
**innumerable**, -nùmèràbìlè, a. innumerable. [desire.  
**innuzzolare**, -nùtziòllàrè, v. n. to excite a inobbedienza, -sèg disubbidienza.  
**inoculare**, -tìkùllàrè, v. n. to inoculate.  
**inoculazione**, -tìtziò nò, f. inoculation.  
**inoliare**, -tìllìàrè, v. a. to anoint, to oil.  
**inoltrarsi**, -tìltràrìsè, v. r. to advance, to exceed.  
**inoltre**, -tìltrè, ad. besides, moreover.  
**inondare**, -tìnnàdàrè, v. a. to inundate, to submerge, to flood.  
**inondazione**, -tìtziò nò, f. inundation.  
**inonestà**, -tìnnèstà, f. dishonesty.  
**inonesto**, -tìnnèstò, a. dishonest.  
**inopia**, -tìpìà, f. want, penury, need.  
**inopinato**, -tìpìnàtò, a. unexpected.  
**inopportuno**, -tìppòrtùnò, a. unseasonable. [to honour.  
**inorare**, -tìràrè, v. a. to gild; to respect, inorgogliare, -tìrgògljèrè, v. a. to make proud; inorgogliarsi, -tìjdr sè, inorgogliarsi, -tìjdr sè, to grow proud.  
**inottusire**, -tìttùssèrè, v. n. to grow blunt or blunt.  
**inquietare**, -kùtziàrè, v. a. to disquiet, to disturb; to vex; inquietarsi, -tìdr sè, to be uneasy.  
**inquieto**, -kùtziòtò, a. uneasy, restless.  
**inquilino**, -kùllìnò, m. tenant, inmate.  
**inquinare**, -kùllìnàrè, v. a. to soil, to stain.  
**inquisire**, -kùllìssèrè, v. a. to impeach, to charge, to accuse. [sitor.  
**inquisitore**, -tìtziòrè, m. inquirer; inquisizione, -tìtziòvànè, f. inquisition, search, examination.  
**insaccare**, -sàkkàrè, v. a. to put into a sack or bag; to pocket.  
**insalata**, -sàllàtì, f. salad.

**insalatiera**, -*lā' rā*, f. salad-dish.  
**insaldare**, -*sāldā' rā*, v. a. to solder; to starch; to fortify; to heal up.  
**insania**, -*sā' nā*, f. insanity, madness.  
**insanire**, -*sānē' rā*, v. n. to grow insane or mad.  
**insano**, -*sā' nō*, a. insane, mad.  
**insaponare**, -*sāpōnā' rā*, v. a. to wash with soap; (fig.) to flatter.  
**insaziabile**, -*sāzā' bīlē*, a. insatiable; insatiate.  
**insaziabilità**, -*īzā' bīlā*, f. insatiableness.  
**insciente**, -*sāshē' tē*, a. ignorant.  
**inscrivere**, -*sākrē' vērē*, v. a. ir. to inscribe; to address (a letter). [title, address.]  
**iscrizione**, -*sākrīzīō' nē*, f. inscription;  
**insecutore**, -*sēkūtō' rā*, m. prosecutor, pursuer. [session.]  
**insediare**, -*sēdī' rā*, v. a. to put in position.  
**insegnare**, -*sēnā' yā*, f. banner, standard; ensign; flag; sign, mark; arms; ensign-bearer. [inform.]  
**insegnare**, -*yā' rā*, v. a. to instruct, to  
**insegnamento**, -*sēgāmēnt' tō*, m. pursuit.  
**inseguire**, -*sēgū' rā*, v. to pursue.  
**inselvarsi**, -*sēlvā' sē*, v. r. to get woody; to grow savage. [wild.]  
**inselvaticare**, -*tēkē' rā*, v. n. to grow  
**insenatura**, -*sēnātūrā*, f. creek, bay.  
**insensato**, -*sēnsā' tō*, a. insensate, foolish.  
**insensibile**, -*sē' bīlē*, a. insensible.  
**insensibilmente**, -*mēn' tē*, ad. insensibly; gradually.  
**inseparabile**, -*sēpārā' bīlē*, a. inseparable.  
**inserire**, -*sērē' rā*, v. a. to insert.  
**inserviente**, -*īn' sērē' tē*, a. serviceable, use-  
**inserzione**, -*tēzō' nē*, f. insertion. [ful.]  
**insetto**, -*sēt' tō*, m. insect.  
**insidia**, -*sē' dīā*, f. ambush, snare, deceit.  
**insidiare**, -*sīdīā' rā*, v. a. to lie in wait.  
**insidioso**, -*dīō' sō*, a. insidious, treacher-  
 ous, sly. [whole, mass.]  
**insieme**, -*sē' mē*, ad. together; -, m.  
**insigne**, -*sēn' yē*, a. notable, famous.  
**insignificante**, -*yīfīkām' tē*, a. insignifi-  
 cant. [adorn; to signalize.]  
**insignire**, -*yē' rā*, v. a. to decorate; to  
**insignorire**, -*yōrē' rā*, v. a. to make master  
 of; **insignorirsi**, -*rērē' sē*, to make one-  
 self master of.  
**insino**, -*sē' nō*, c. till, until.  
**insinuare**, -*sēnūā' rā*, v. a. to insinuate.  
**insinuazione**, -*tēzō' nē*, f. insinuation.  
**insipido**, -*sē' pīdō*, a. insipid.  
**insipiente**, -*sēpīēn' tē*, a. silly.  
**insipienza**, -*pīēn' tād*, f. want of under-  
 standing. [persist.]  
**insistere**, -*sēs' tērē*, v. n. ir. to insist; to  
**insito**, *īn' sītō*, a. innate, natural.  
**insolare**, -*sōlārē' rā*, v. a. to trace the  
 plan of an edifice; to furrow.  
**insolente**, -*sōlēt' tē*, a. insolent, arrogant.  
**insolenza**, -*īlēt' tād*, f. insolence, sauciness.  
**insolito**, -*sō' lītō*, a. unusual, rare.  
**insollare**, -*sōllārē' rā*, v. a. to soften; to  
 weaken; to frustrate; -, v. n. to soften.  
**insollire**, -*lērē' rā*, v. n. to rise up in arms.  
**insonne**, -*sōn' nē*, a. unsleeping.

**insorgere**, -*sōr' jērē*, v. n. ir. to rise up;  
 to rebel.  
**insozzare**, -*sōzā' rā*, **insozziare**, -*sōzā' rā*,  
 v. a. & n. to soil.  
**instigare**, -*īnstīgā' rā*, v. n. to instigate.  
**instillare**, -*īnstīllārē' rā*, v. a. to instill; to  
 insinuate. [to foul.]  
**insudiciare**, -*sūdīdāshārē' rā*, v. a. to soil,  
**insueto**, -*sūā' tō*, a. unused.  
**insulso**, -*sūl' sō*, a. foolish, silly, stupid.  
**insultare**, -*sūltārē' rā*, v. a. to insult.  
**insulto**, -*sūl' tō*, m. insult.  
**insuperbire**, -*sūpērbērē' rā*, v. n., **insuper-**  
**birsi**, -*bērē' sē*, to grow proud.  
**insuso**, -*sō' sō*, ad. on high, above.  
**insussistente**, -*sūsstēsēn' tē*, a. non-  
 existent; unreal.  
**insussistenza**, -*īn' tād*, f. unreality.  
**intaccare**, -*tākārē' rā*, v. a. to notch; to  
 hurt.  
**intagliare**, -*tālyārē' rā*, v. a. to engrave, to  
 carve; - ad acqua forte, to etch.  
**intagliatore**, -*tō' rā*, m. carver, engraver.  
**intaglio**, -*tālyō' rā*, m. engraving, cut,  
 sculpture; (rail.) open cutting. [in a den.]  
**intanarsi**, -*tānārē' sē*, y. n. to hide oneself  
 intangible, -*tānjē' bīlē*, a. intangible.  
**intanto**, -*tān' tō*, ad. in so far, inasmuch;  
 whilst.  
**intantoché**, -*tōkē' rā*, ad. & c. whilst, till.  
**intariare**, -*tārīārē' rā*, v. n. to grow worm-  
 eaten. [up.]  
**intasare**, -*tāsārē' rā*, v. a. to stop or bung  
**intascare**, -*tāskārē' rā*, v. a. to pocket; to  
 seize. [pure; whole.]  
**intatto**, -*tāt' tō*, a. untouched; untainted;  
**intavolare**, -*tāvōlārē' rā*, v. a. to wainscot,  
 to rail in; to set to music.  
**intavolato**, -*tāv' tō*, m. ceiling, wainscot.  
**integerrimo**, -*tējēr' rīnō*, a. very integral;  
 incorruptible.  
**integrale**, -*tēgrāl' tē*, a. integral, principal.  
**integrare**, -*grārē' rā*, v. a. to make entire,  
 to complete.  
**integrità**, -*grītā*, f. integrity.  
**integro**, *īntō' grō*, a. entire, complete; up-  
 right. [cover.]  
**integumento**, -*tēgāmēnt' tō*, m. integument;  
**intelaiare**, -*tālārē' rā*, v. a. to put in the  
 loom. [cass.]  
**intelaiatura**, -*tē' rā*, f. frame-work; car-  
**intellettivo**, -*tēlētīv' tō*, a. intellectual.  
**intelletto**, -*tēl' tō*, m. intellect, understand-  
 ing; sense.  
**intellettuale**, -*tēlētīāl' tē*, a. intellectual.  
**intelligenza**, -*tēlēt' nē*, f. intelligence;  
 judgment. [learned.]  
**intelligente**, -*tēlēt' nē*, a. intelligent,  
**intelligenza**, -*jīn' tād*, f. intelligence,  
 cleverness.  
**intelligibile**, -*jē' bīlē*, a. intelligible.  
**intemerato**, -*tēmērā' tō*, a. inviolate.  
**intempestivo**, -*pēstē' vō*, a. unseasonable.  
**intendente**, -*tēndēt' tē*, m. intendant;  
 -, a. intelligent, attentive.  
**intendenza**, -*dēt' tād*, f. understanding,  
 knowledge; intendant; [stand; to intend.]  
**intendere**, -*tēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to under-



**intrattenere**, -*trēnd' rē*, v. n. ir. to entertain.  
**intravvenire**, *see* **intervenire**.  
**intrecciare**, -*trētsch' rē*, v. a. to interweave. [twist; plot.]  
**intreccio**, -*trēt' shē*, m. wreath, garland;  
**intrepidezza**, -*trēptādē' zā*, f. intrepidity.  
**intrepido**, -*trē' pīdō*, a. intrepid, courageous. [v. a. to intrigue; to confuse.]  
**intricare**, -*trēk' rē*, **intrigare**, -*gā' rē*,  
**intridere**, -*trē' dērē*, v. a. to dilute; to knead; to splash.  
**intrigo**, -*trē' gō*, m. intrigue.  
**intrinseco**, -*trēn' sēkō*, a. intrinsic, inward; intimate. [to thrive ill.]  
**intristire**, -*trēst' rē*, v. n. to grow wicked;  
**introdotto**, -*trēndōdō' tō*, m. introduction.  
**introdurre**, -*trēd' rē*, v. a. ir. to introduce, to bring in.  
**introduzione**, -*trēndōdō' nē*, f. introduction; preface. [duce; to insert.]  
**intromettere**, -*trēm' tērē*, v. a. ir. to intronare, -*trōnd' rē*, v. a. to stun.  
**intronizzare**, -*trēndōz' rē*, v. a. to enthrone.  
**intrudere**, -*trō' dērē*, v. a. ir. to thrust in; to drive in.  
**intrusione**, -*trēndōs' nē*, f. intrusion.  
**intruso**, -*trō' sō*, a. intruded, thrust in.  
**intuito**, -*trō' tō*, m. looking into, glance; perception. [tion.]  
**intuizione**, -*trēndōs' nē*, f. mental perception.  
**intuonare**, *see* **intonare**.  
**inuguale**, *see* **ineguale**.  
**inulto**, -*trō' tō*, a. unrevenged.  
**inumanità**, -*trēmānītā'*, f. inhumanity.  
**inumano**, -*trēmā' nō*, a. inhuman.  
**inumidire**, -*trēmīd' rē*, v. a. to moisten.  
**inusto**, -*trō' tō*, a. burnt.  
**inutile**, -*trō' tō*, a. useless.  
**inutilità**, -*trēmītāt'*, f. inutilty.  
**inutilmente**, -*trēmītāt'*, ad. uselessly.  
**invadere**, -*trēd' rē*, v. a. ir. to invade; to assail. [with desire.]  
**invaghire**, -*trēgh' rē*, v. a. to inflame  
**invaghire**, -*trēgh' tō*, a. enamoured, fond.  
**invalidare**, -*trēvāl' rē*, v. a. to invalidate.  
**invalido**, -*trēvāl' rē*, a. invalid, infirm; null.  
**invanire**, -*trēvān' rē*, v. a. to render fruitless, to baffle; -, v. n. to grow proud.  
**invano**, -*trēvān' ad.* in vain.  
**invasare**, -*trēvās' rē*, v. a. to put into a vase; to rush in; to assault.  
**invasione**, -*trēvās' nē*, f. invasion; irruption.  
**invocciare**, -*trēvōk' rē*, v. a. & n. to make old; to grow old.  
**invieire**, -*trēvēr' rē*, v. n. to inveigh.  
**invenia**, -*trēvān' rē*, f. humiliation; respects, pl.; pardon.  
**inventare**, -*trēvēm' rē*, v. a. to invent.  
**inventore**, -*trēvēm' rē*, m. inventor.  
**invensione**, -*trēvēm' nē*, f. invention; fiction.  
**invertire**, -*trēvēr' rē*, v. n. to grow green.  
**invernale**, -*trēvēr' rē*, a. winterly, wintry.  
**invernare**, -*trēvēr' rē*, v. n. to pass the winter.  
**inverniciare**, -*trēvērsh' rē*, v. a. to varnish.  
**inverno**, -*trēvēr' nō*, m. winter.  
**invero**, -*trēvēr' ad.* truly, indeed.  
**inversione**, -*trēvērsh' nē*, f. inversion.

**inverso**, -*trēvēr' sō*, pr. towards, in comparison. [turn upside down, to overturn.]  
**invertere**, -*trēvēr' tērē*, v. a. ir. to invert, to investigate, -*trēvētīgā' rē*, v. a. to investigate, to search out.  
**investigazione**, -*trēvētīgā' nē*, f. investigation, search.  
**investimento**, -*trēvēm' tō*, m. investment.  
**investire**, -*trēvēt' rē*, v. a. to invest; to spend; to employ; to suit; to strike, to attack, to assault; to blockade.  
**investitura**, -*trēvēt' rē*, f. investiture.  
**invetrare**, -*trēvēr' rē*, v. a. to vitrify, to glaze.  
**invettiva**, -*trēvēt' vā*, f. invective, abuse.  
**invviare**, -*trēvā' rē*, v. a. to put in the way.  
**invidia**, -*trēvād' rē*, f. envy. [to despatch.]  
**invidiare**, -*trēvād' rē*, v. a. to envy, to grudge. [invidious, envious.]  
**invidioso**, -*trēvād' sō*, **invido**, -*trēvād' sō*, a.  
**invietire**, -*trēvēt' rē*, v. n. to grow obsolete.  
**invigliare**, -*trēvīg' rē*, v. a. & n. to watch carefully.  
**invigorire**, -*trēvīg' rē*, v. a. to invigorate, to encourage; -, v. n. to grow strong.  
**invilire**, -*trēvēr' rē*, v. a. & n. to discourage; to get disheartened. [up; to perplex.]  
**inviluppare**, -*trēvūppā' rē*, v. a. to wrap  
**inviluppo**, -*trēvūpp' nō*, m. envelope, packet; confusion, complication.  
**invincibile**, -*trēvīndh' bēl' rē*, a. invincible.  
**invincidire**, -*trēvīndh' rē*, v. a. & n. to make soft; to get flabby.  
**invio**, -*trēvō*, a. envoy, address, sending.  
**invitare**, -*trēvītā' rē*, v. a. to invite, to allure.  
**invitazione**, -*trēvītā' nē*, f. invitation.  
**invito**, -*trēvō' tō*, a. against one's will.  
**invitto**, -*trēvīt' tō*, a. unconquered. [spoil.]  
**inviziare**, -*trēvītāz' rē*, v. a. to vitiate, to invizzire, -*trēvēr' rē*, v. n. to fade.  
**invocare**, -*trēvōk' rē*, v. a. to invoke, to implore, to beseech, to entreat.  
**invocazione**, -*trēvōk' nē*, f. invocation.  
**invoglia**, -*trēvōg' rē*, f. pack-cloth, wrapper.  
**invogliare**, -*trēvōg' rē*, v. a. to wrap up, to pack up. [parcel.]  
**invoglio**, -*trēvōg' rē*, m. packing-cloth;  
**involare**, -*trēvōl' rē*, v. a. to steal, to rob.  
**involvere**, -*trēvōl' rē*, v. a. ir. to involve; to wrap up. [tary.]  
**involutario**, -*trēvōlūtār' rē*, a. involuntary.  
**involvere**, -*trēvōlūtār' rē*, v. a. to wrap up, to envelop.  
**involto**, -*trēvōl' tō*, m. packet, parcel.  
**involvere**, -*trēvōl' vērē*, v. a. to involve; to wrap up.  
**inzavardare**, -*trēzāvārd' rē*, v. a. to soil.  
**inzappare**, -*trēzāppā' rē*, v. a. to pile up; to press down, to thrust in.  
**inzotichire**, -*trēzōtīk' rē*, v. n. to grow awkward.  
**inzuppare**, -*trēzūppā' rē*, v. a. to suck in, to, sō, pn. j. [to soak in.]  
**iperbole**, -*trēpēr' bōlē*, f. hyperbole.  
**iperboleziare**, -*trēpēr' bōlē*, v. a. to exaggerate.  
**ipocondria**, -*trēpōkōndr' ā*, f. spleen, vapours.

**ipocondriaco**, -drē ākō, a. hypochondriacal. [*hypocrite*].  
**ipocrita**, -pō krītā, **ipocrito**, -krītō, m. ipocrite.  
**ipoteca**, -ipōidē kē, f. mortgage.  
**ipotecare**, -ipōidē rē, v. a. to mortgage.  
**ipotesi**, -ipōtēsī, f. hypothesis.  
**ipotesico**, -ipōidē tēkō, a. conditional.  
**ippodromo**, -ipōd' drōmō m. race-ground.  
**ippogrifo**, -grēfō, m. hippogriff, winged horse.  
**ippopotamo**, -pōtāmō, m. hippopotamus, sea-horse.  
**ira**, ē rē, f. anger, wrath, rage, passion.  
**iracondia**, -irākōn' dīā, f. anger, wrath.  
**iracondo**, -irākōn' dō, a. irascible.  
**irascibile**, -irāsshē bīlē, a. irascible.  
**irato**, -irātō, a. angry.  
**irco**, ē rē, m. he-goat.  
**iride**, ē rē, f. rainbow; iris.  
**ironia**, -irōnē ā, f. irony.  
**ironico**, -irōnē kō, a. ironical.  
**irradiare**, -irādīrē, **irraggiare**, -rādjīrē, v. a. & n. to irradiate.  
**irragionevole**, -rādjōnē vīlē, a. unreasonable. [*unreasonably*].  
**irragionevolmente**, -rēvōlmēn' tē, ad. irrationally.  
**irrazionale**, -rātjōnē ā, a. irrational.  
**irrazionalità**, -nātjōnē ā, f. irrationality.  
**irregolare**, -rēgōlārē, a. irregular.  
**irregolarità**, -lārītā, f. irregularity.  
**irregolarmente**, -mēn' tē, ad. irregularly.  
**irreparabile**, -rēpārē bīlē, a. irreparable, irrecoverable.  
**irretire**, -rēlērē, v. a. to catch in nets.  
**irrigare**, -rīgārē, v. a. to irrigate; to wet.  
**irrigazione**, -rātjōnē, f. irrigation, watering. [*or stiff*].  
**irrigidire**, -rīgīdārē, v. n. to grow rigid.  
**irriguo**, -rē gūō, a. watered, moist.  
**irrisione**, -rīsīōnē, f. derision, scorn.  
**irritare**, -rītārē, v. a. & n. to irritate, to provoke. [*tion*].  
**irritazione**, -rītātjōnē, f. irritation, provocation.  
**irriverente**, -rēvērēn' tē, a. irreverent.  
**irriverenza**, -rēn' tē, f. irreverence.  
**irrorare**, -rōrārē, v. a. to besprinkle, to water. [*rusty*].  
**irrugginire**, -rūdjīnārē, v. n. to grow irruzzione.  
**irruzzione**, -rātjōnē, f. irruption, inroad.  
**irsuto**, -irōtō, a. hirsute; hideous.  
**isabella**, -isābēl' ā, m. light bay.  
**ischio**, ē kō, m. holm-oak.  
**iscrizione**, -iskrītātjōnē, f. inscription; title; label.  
**isola**, ē sōlā, f. island, isle.  
**isolano**, -isōlānō, m. islander.  
**isolare**, -lārē, v. a. to isolate.  
**isonne**, -isōnē, ad. in great quantities, in plenty.  
**isopo**, -isōpō, m. (bot.) hyssop.  
**ispettore**, -ispēt' tōrē, m. surveyor, overseer; (rail.) -dell' atrio, station-master, inspector.  
**ispettrice**, -trē dshē, f. female surveyor.  
**ispezione**, -tjōnē, f. inspection.  
**ispido**, -ispīdō, a. rough; shaggy; bristly.

**ispirare**, -ispīrārē, v. a. & n. to inspire.  
**ispirazione**, -tjōnē, f. inspiration.  
**issofatto**, -isōfātō, ad. immediately.  
**istallare**, -istālārē, v. a. to install.  
**istantaneamente**, -istāntānēdmēn' tē, ad. instantaneously.  
**istantaneo**, -tjōnē, a. instantaneous.  
**istante**, -istān' tē, a. instant, moment.  
**istanza**, -tjōn' tē, f. instance. [*urge*].  
**istare**, -istārē, v. a. to press, to insist, to  
**isterico**, -istērē kō, a. hysterical.  
**istesso**, -istēsē sō, a. self, same.  
**istinto**, -istīn' tō, m. instinct.  
**istituire**, -tjūtīrē, v. a. to institute; to instruct.  
**istituto**, -tjūtō, m. precept, maxim.  
**istitutore**, -tjūtōrē, m. institutor, preceptor.  
**istituzione**, -tjūtjōnē, f. institution.  
**istmo**, -tjōmō, m. isthmus.  
**istoria**, -istōrīā, f. history, story.  
**istorico**, -istōrē kō, m. historian; -, a. historical.  
**istrice**, -tjōrīsshē, m. porcupine.  
**istrione**, -tjōrīōnē, m. player, comedian.  
**istruire**, -tjōrārē, v. a. to instruct, to teach; to inform of, to give notice of.  
**strumentale**, -mēn' tē, a. instrumental.  
**strumento**, -mēn' tō, m. instrument, tool: deed, bond; contract.  
**istruttivo**, -tjōvō, a. instructive.  
**istruttore**, -tjōrōrē, m. instructor; tutor.  
**istruzione**, -tjōtjōnē, f. instruction.  
**istupidire**, -tjūtīpīdārē, v. n. to be stupefied.  
**iterare**, -tjōrārē, v. a. to repeat.  
**itinerario**, -tjōnārē rīō, m. itinerary.  
**itterico**, -tjōrē kō, a. iteric, jaundiced.  
**itterizia**, -tjōrē tjōtjō, f. jaundice.  
**ivi**, ē vī, ad. there.  
**izza**, -tjōtjō, f. wrath, anger.

## L.

**la**, lā, art. & pn. the; her, it.  
**là**, lā, ad. there; quā ē -, here and there.  
**labbro**, -lābbrō, m. (labbra, f. pl.) lip.  
**labyrinth**, -lābērīn' tō, m. labyrinth.  
**labiale**, -lābīālē, a. labial.  
**labile**, -lābīālē, a. slippery; frail.  
**labyrinth**, see labyrinth.  
**laboratorio**, -lōrātōrīō, m. laboratory.  
**laborioso**, -lōrōsō, a. laborious, toilsome.  
**laccia**, -lākkā, f. bank, shore; leg, haunch; lake-colour.  
**lackey**, -lākkē, m. lackey, foot-boy.  
**lacchezza**, -lākkēzō, m. tit-bit; merry jest.  
**laccio**, -lākkō, m. snare, gin; lasso; ambush. [*to slander*].  
**lacerare**, -dāshērārē, v. a. to tear; to rend; [*famed*].  
**lacerazione**, -tjōtjōnē, f. laceration, tearing; slander.  
**lacerato**, -dāshērō, lacerated, in rags; de-  
**lacerto**, -dāshērō, m. fore-arm.  
**laco**, see lago.  
**lacrima**, see lagrima.  
**lacrimare**, see lagrimare.



lacuna, -*lā' nū*, f. lagoon; marsh; gap; defect. [because; whereas.  
laddove, *lāddō' vā*, ad. there where; - c.  
ladramento, *lādramēn' iā*, ad. thievishly; wretchedly.  
ladreria, -*drērē' ā*, f. roguery, pilfering, thieving; theft.  
ladro, *lā' drō*, m. thief, robber.  
ladrone, -*drō' nē*, m. highwayman, bandit.  
ladroneccio, -*nēl' shō*, m. robbery, theft.  
laggit, *lā' ggi*, ad. there below.  
lagnarsi, *lā' gnār' sī*, v. r. to complain, to moan.  
lago, *lā' gō*, m. lake; stream; depth.  
lagone, -*gō' nē*, m. pool, marsh, gap.  
lagrima, *lā' grīmā*, f. tear, drop.  
lagrimare, -*mā' rē*, v. a. & n. to bewail, to shed tears, to weep; to trick.  
lagrimevole, -*mā' vōlē*, a. deplorable.  
lagrimoso, -*mō' sō*, a. weeping, dripping.  
laguna, *lā' gūnā*, f. lagoon. [wet; tearful.  
lai, *lā' i*, m. pl. (poet.) lamentations.  
laicale, -*lā' iālē*, a. laical, profane; temporal.  
laico, *lā' iō*, m. lay-brother; -, a. lay, laical, *lā' iō*, a. ugly, foul. [secular.  
lama, *lā' mā*, f. plain, open field; thin plate of metal; blade.  
lambicare, *lāmbikār' rē*, v. a. to distill.  
lambiccio, -*bik' iō*, m. alembic. [graze.  
lambire, -*bī' rē*, v. a. to lick, to lap; to lamentare, *lā' mēnār' rē*, v. a. & n. to lament, to complain.  
lamentazione, -*zē' zē' nē*, f. lamentation.  
lamento, -*mēn' tō*, m. lament, wailing.  
lamina, *lā' mēnā*, f. plate of metal; blade.  
laminare, -*nār' rē*, v. a. to cover with plates.  
lammia, *lām' mīā*, f. sorceress.  
lampada, *lām' pādā*, lamp; (rail.) - di segnale, signal-lamp.  
lampadario, -*dār' rō*, m. chandelier, lustre.  
lampeggiare, -*pē' ggiār' rē*, v. n. to shine, to glitter. [berry.  
lampione, -*pī' dō' nē*, m. small lamp; rasp-lampione, -*pō' nē*, m. raspberry.  
lampreda, -*prā' dā*, f. lamprey.  
lana, *lā' nā*, f. wool; fleece.  
lance, *lān' dshē*, f. balance, scales, pl.  
lancetta, -*dshē' tē*, f. lancet; small lance; gnomon (of a dial); hand (of a watch).  
lancia, *lān' dshē*, f. lance, spear.  
lanciare, -*dshār' rē*, v. a. to dart, to fling.  
lanciatore, -*iō' rē*, m. lancer, spearman.  
lancio, *lān' dshō*, m. great leap.  
lanciotto, -*dshōt' tō*, m. javelin, short lance.  
landa, *lām' dā*, f. flat open country; heath.  
landra, *lām' drā*, f. prostitute.  
languente, -*gā' nē' tē*, a. languid, dull.  
languidezza, -*gā' nē' dē' zā*, f. languidness.  
languido, *lām' gūidō*, a. languid, faint.  
languire, -*gā' ggiār' rē*, v. n. to languish, to fade.  
languore, -*gā' ggiār' rē*, m. languor, faintness.  
lanificio, *lān' i' fīō*, m. woollen manufactory.  
lanigero, -*nē' gērō*, a. wool-bearing.  
lanino, -*nē' nō*, m. wool-worker.  
lano, *lā' nō*, a. woollen.  
lanterna, *lān' tērā' nā*, f. lantern.

lanternone, -*nē' nō*, m. large lantern.  
lanugine, *lān' gīnē*, f. down, soft hair.  
lanuginoso, -*nū' gīnō' sō*, a. downy.  
lanzo, *lān' zō*, m. German foot-soldier.  
laonde, *lāōn' gē*, ad. therefore, whence.  
lapidare, *lāp' idār' rē*, v. a. to stone.  
lapidario, -*dār' rō*, m. lapidary, diamond-cutter. [ing.  
lapidazione, -*zē' zē' nē*, f. lapidation, ston-  
lapide, *lā' pīdē*, f. grave-stone; precious stone.  
lapideo, -*pē' dēō*, a. stony, of stone.  
lapillo, -*pīl' lō*, m. precious stone; pebble.  
lapis, *lā' pīs*, m. red chalk, hematite.  
lappola, *lāp' pōlā*, f. bur-dock; trifle.  
lardare, *lār' dār' rē*, v. a. to lard.  
lardo, *lār' dō*, m. lard, bacon. [amply.  
largamente, -*gāmēn' tē*, ad. largely.  
largheggiare, -*ghē' ggiār' rē*, v. a. to give full liberty; to give presents.  
larghezza, -*ghē' zā*, f. largeness, liberality, bounty; abundance. [grant.  
largire, *lār' gīr' rē*, v. a. to give liberally; to largizione, -*gīzē' zē' nē*, f. gift.  
largo, *lār' gō*, a. broad, large; liberal, bountiful; -, ad. largely, abundantly.  
largura, -*gō' rā*, f. wide extent.  
lari, *lār' i*, m. pl. lares, household gods, pl.  
larice, *lār' i' rīshē*, f. larch-tree.  
laringe, -*rīn' gē*, f. larynx, throat.  
larva, *lār' vā*, f. ghost, phantom; mask; chrysalis.  
larsato, -*vā' tō*, a. masked; hidden.  
lasca, *lās' kē*, f. mullet. [don.  
lasciare, *lāsshār' rē*, v. a. to leave, to abandon.  
lascito, *lāssh' iō*, m. legacy.  
lascivia, -*sshē' vīā*, f. lasciviousness.  
lascivo, -*sshē' vō*, a. lascivious, wanton.  
lassezza, -*sshē' zā*, f. lassitude, relaxation.  
lasso, *lās' sō*, a. tired, relaxed; miserable.  
lassù, *lās' sū*, ad. there above.  
lastra, *lāst' rā*, f. flat broad stone, slate; - stereotipata, stereotype-plate.  
lastricare, -*trīkār' rē*, v. a. to pave with broad stones.  
lastrico, *lāst' rīkō*, m. pavement.  
latente, *lātēn' tē*, a. latent, concealed.  
laterale, *lātērālē*, a. lateral.  
laterizio, -*rē' zēō*, a. of brick.  
latino, *lātēnō*, m. Latin language; -, a. Latin; easy, plain, intelligible.  
latitudine, -*tīd' īnē*, f. breadth, extent.  
lato, *lāt' tō*, m. side; place; part; -, a. wide, large, spacious.  
latomia, -*tō' mīā*, f. marble-quarry.  
latore, -*tō' rō*, m. bearer, porter; - di leggi, legislator.  
latrare, -*trār' rē*, v. n. to bark; to cry.  
latrato, -*trār' tō*, m. barking. [privy.  
latrina, -*trēr' nā*, f. place of retirement, latrocínio, -*tō' dshē' nō*, m. larceny, theft.  
latta, *lāt' tā*, f. sheet of iron tinned over.  
latte, *lāt' tē*, m. milk; soft roe.  
latteo, *lāt' tēō*, a. lacteous, milky.  
latticinio, -*tīdshē' nō*, m. milk-food.  
lattime, *lāt' tē*, m. scurf (on children's heads).

lattovaro, -*lōvā rō*, m. electuary.  
 lattuga, -*lō gā*, f. lettuce.  
 laudare, *see* lodare.  
 laude, *lō dā*, f. hymn, praise.  
 laurea, *lō rē*, f. crown of laurel.  
 lauro, *lō rō*, m. laurel; glory. [stately.  
 lauto, *lō tō*, a. magnificent, sumptuous.  
 lava, *lō vā*, f. lava.  
 lavacro, -*vā krō*, m. washing-place, bath.  
 lavagna, -*vā nā*, f. slate (to write upon).  
 lavanda, -*vā nā*, f. lavender.  
 lavandaia, -*vā nā*, f. washer-woman.  
 lavare, -*vā rē*, v. a. to wash.  
 lavativo, -*vā vō*, m. clyster. [trough.  
 lavatoio, -*vā vō*, m. wash-house; washing-  
 lavaggio, -*vā dō*, m. broth-pot; small  
 brazier. [labour; to plough.  
 lavorare, -*vō rē*, v. a. & n. to work, to  
 lavoro, *lō vō rō*, m. work, piece of work;  
 brick-work.  
 lazzarone, *lā dā rō nē*, m. lazzarone, laz-  
 zaroni, pl.; (fig.) lounge. [house.  
 lazzaretto, -*rē tō*, m. lazaretto; pest-  
 lazzo, *lā zō*, m. buffoonery; -, a. tart,  
 sharp; droll, jocose.  
 le, *lē*, pn. pl. the; them.  
 leale, *lō lē*, a. loyal, faithful, honest.  
 lebbra, *lō b rā*, f. leprosy.  
 leccarda, *lō k k rā dā*, f. dripping-pan.  
 leccare, -*k rē*, v. a. to lick; to skim, to  
 graze.  
 leccato, -*k tō*, a. licked; affected, neat.  
 leccio, *lō s hō*, m. holm-oak.  
 leccume, *lō k k mē*, m. tit-bit; allurements.  
 lecito, *lō d hō tō*, a. lawful, permitted.  
 ledere, *lō d rē*, v. a. ir. to hurt, to injure.  
 lega, *lō gā*, f. league.  
 legaccia, *lō gā c hā*, f. tie, garter, string.  
 legale, -*gā lē*, a. legal, lawful.  
 legalità, -*lā tē*, f. legality, authenticity.  
 legalizzare, -*dā rē*, v. a. to legalize.  
 legalizzazione, -*dā zā tō nē*, f. legaliza-  
 tion.  
 legalmente, -*gā l mē n tē*, ad. legally.  
 legame, -*gā mē*, m. ligature; chain.  
 legare, -*gā rē*, v. a. to tie, to bind; to  
 leave by will, to bequeath.  
 legato, -*gā tō*, m. legate; legacy.  
 legazione, -*tā zō nē*, f. legation, embassy.  
 legge, *lō d jē*, f. law, rule.  
 leggenda, *lō d jē n dā*, f. legend.  
 leggendario, -*dā rō*, m. legendary.  
 leggere, *lō d j rē*, v. a. ir. to read; to teach,  
 to instruct. [charming.  
 leggiadro, -*dā d rō*, a. nice, pretty, elegant.  
 leggibile, -*dā bī lē*, a. legible. [frivolous.  
 leggiero, -*dā rō*, a. light, swift, nimble;  
 leggio, *lō d j rō*, m. reading desk; easel;  
 hump-back.  
 legione, *lō d jō nē*, f. legion; great number.  
 legislativo, -*vō lō tātē vō*, a. legislative.  
 legislatore, -*tō rē*, m. lawgiver.  
 legislatura, -*tō rā*, f. legislature.  
 legislazione, -*tā zō nē*, f. legislation.  
 legista, -*dā tō*, m. lawyer, jurisconsult.  
 legittimare, -*tātē mē rē*, v. a. to legitimize.  
 legittimazione, -*tātē zō nē*, f. legitimization.  
 legittimità, -*tātē tād*, f. legitimacy.

legittimo, -*tātē mō*, a. legitimate.  
 legna, *lō nā*, f. pl. fire-wood.  
 legnaggio, -*vā d jō*, m. lineage, family.  
 legnaia, -*vā tē*, f. pile of wood; wood-  
 house.  
 legnainolo, -*vā d jō tō*, m. carpenter.  
 legname, -*vā nē*, m. timber.  
 legnare, -*vā rē*, v. n. to cut wood (for fuel).  
 legno, *lō nō*, m. wood; coach.  
 leguleco, *lō gū lō kō*, m. lawyer.  
 legume, -*gō mē*, m. pulse (pease, beans, &c.).  
 lei, *lō lē*, pn. her; da -, from her; di -,  
 of her.  
 lallare, *lō l rē*, v. n. to dally, to hesitate.  
 lembo, *lō m bō*, m. hem, edge.  
 lena, *lō nā*, f. breath; vigour.  
 leno, *lō nō*, a. (poet.) humane, gentle.  
 lenire, *lō n rē*, v. a. to soften, to mitigate.  
 lenità, -*nītā*, f. lenity, mildness.  
 lenocinio, -*nō d hē nō*, m. pimping.  
 lenone, -*nō nē*, m. pimp.  
 lentare, *lō n rē*, v. a. to loose, to relax.  
 lente, *lō n tē*, f. lentil; convex glass.  
 lenticolare, -*tō k lō rē*, a. lenticular.  
 lentigine, -*tō jō nē*, f. freckle.  
 lento, *lō n tō*, a. slow, tardy, sluggish; loose.  
 lentore, -*tō rē*, m. slowness.  
 lenza, *lō n zā*, f. angling-line.  
 lenzuolo, -*tā d tō*, m. sheet (for a bed).  
 leone, *lō nē*, m. lion; dandy, fashionable;  
 Leo (sign of the zodiac).  
 leonessa, *lō nē s sē*, f. lioness.  
 leonino, -*nō nō*, a. leonine.  
 leopardo, -*nā dō*, m. leopard.  
 lepidessa, *lō p d tē s sē*, f. cheerfulness, face-  
 tiousness, sportiveness.  
 lepidio, *lō p dō*, a. pleasant, droll, sportive,  
 waggish.  
 lepre, *lō p rē*, f. hare.  
 leprotto, *lō p rō tō*, m. young hare.  
 lesina, *lō s nā*, f. awl; (fig.) sordidness.  
 lesione, *lō s iō nē*, f. damage, injury.  
 leso, *lō sō*, a. wronged, hurt.  
 lessare, *lō s s rē*, v. a. to boil.  
 lessio, *lō s sō*, m. boiling; boiled meat.  
 lestezza, -*tē zā*, f. nimbleness; cunning.  
 lesto, *lō s tō*, a. nimble, quick; sly.  
 letale, *lō tē lē*, a. (poet.) deadly.  
 letame, -*tā mē*, m. dung; manure; marl.  
 letaminare, -*mī nā rē*, v. a. to dung, to  
 letanie, -*tā nē*, f. pl. litany. [manure.  
 letargia, -*tā r jō*, f. lethargy.  
 letargico, -*tā r jō cō*, a. lethargic.  
 letifloare, -*tē f lō rē*, v. a. to make glad.  
 letizia, -*tē z iā*, f. (poet.) gladness.  
 lettera, *lō t t rā*, f. letter; learning, letters;  
 -, di cambio, bill of exchange.  
 letterale, -*tē rā lē*, a. literal.  
 letterario, -*tē rā rō*, a. literary; learned.  
 letterato, -*rā tō*, m. learned man.  
 letteratura, -*tē rā*, f. literature; learning,  
 lettiera, *lō t t i rā*, f. bedstead. [science.  
 lettiga, *lō t t gā*, f. litter.  
 letto, *lō tō*, m. bed; layer.  
 letto, *lō tō*, a. read, perused.  
 lettore, -*tō rē*, m. reader; lecturer.  
 lettura, -*tō rā*, f. lecture.

**leva**, *lè'vā*, f. levy, raising; lever; —, **di baratto**, (rail.) switch, siding; — **di acqua**, siphon; — **di milizia**, levy of troops.

**levante**, *lè'vānt'è*, m. East, Levant, Orient.

**levare**, *-vè'rè*, v. a. to raise up, to lift up; to take away, to carry; to prohibit; to levy; **levarsi**, *-vè'r'si*, to rise, to stand up; to go away; to get proud.

**levata**, *-vè'tā*, f. rising, lifting up; departure; sunrise.

**levato**, *-vè'tō*, a. raised up, lifted up; drawn from; haughty. [bridge]

**levatoio**, *-lè'vō*, a. **ponte** —, m. draw-levatrice, *-trè'dshè*, f. midwife.

**levigare**, *-vìgè'rè*, v. a. to polish, to smooth. [hound]

**levriere**, *-vè'r'iè'rè*, m. gray-hound, grey-lezio, *-lè'zìō*, m. affection, caresses, pl. coaxing, pampering; **lezi dello stile**, pl. quaintness of style.

**lezioncina**, *lè'zìōnchìn'ā*, f. short lesson.

**lezione**, *-lè'zìōnè*, f. lesson, lecture; election.

**lezioso**, *-lè'zìō'siō*, a. delicate; affected.

**lezzare**, *-dshè'rè*, v. a. & n. to emit an offensive smell, to stink.

**lezzo**, *lè'zìō*, m. stink.

**li**, *lì*, ad. there, yonder.

**libare**, *lì'bà'rè*, v. a. to taste, to sip.

**libbra**, *lì'b'rā*, f. pound (weight); **livre**, franc (coin).

**libeccio**, *lì'bè'cchìō*, m. south-west-wind.

**libello**, *-bè'l'è*, m. libel, pamphlet.

**liberale**, *-bè'rāl'è*, a. liberal; affable, generous.

**liberalità**, *-rāl'itū*, f. liberality, bounty, generosity. [all means]

**liberamente**, *-rāmèn'tè*, ad. freely; by

**liberare**, *-rè'rè*, v. a. to deliver, to free.

**libero**, *lì'bè'rō*, a. free; open, frank.

**libertà**, *lì'bè'r'tā*, f. liberty, freedom; privilege. [fious]

**libertino**, *-lè'nō*, a. emancipated; licen-

**liberto**, *-bè'r'tō*, m. freed-man.

**libidine**, *-bè'dìnè*, f. lust, sensuality.

**libidinoso**, *-bì'dìnō'sō*, a. libidinous, wanton. [a —, at pleasure]

**libito**, *lì'b'itō*, m. will, pleasure, mind;

**libra**, *lì'b'rā*, f. balance; **Libra** (sign of the zodiac).

**libraio**, *lì'b'rā'iō*, m. bookseller.

**librare**, *-brā'rè*, v. a. to balance, to weigh; to consider; **librarsi**, *-brā'r'si*, to be balanced. [shop]

**libreria**, *-brè'r'è*, f. library, bookseller's

**libretto**, *-brè'ttō*, m. little book.

**libro**, *lì'b'rō*, m. book. [mission]

**licenza**, *lì'chèn'tzā*, f. licence, license, per-

**licenziare**, *-tshè'n'è*, v. a. to disband, to give permission to. [solute]

**licenzioso**, *-tshè'n'ō'sō*, a. licentious, dis-

**lido**, *lì'dō*, m. shore, bank; country.

**lieto**, *lì'tō*, a. joyous, merry, gay.

**lieve**, *lì'vè*, a. light, easy; trifling.

**lievemente**, *lì'vè'mèn'tè*, ad. lightly, easily; kindly.

**lievitare**, *-vè'i'tà'rè*, v. n. to ferment.

**lievito**, *lì'd'vì'tō*, m. leaven, ferment; poultice.

**ligio**, *lì'gìō*, a. huge, subject. [family]

**lignaggio**, *lì'gnāj'd'jō*, m. lineage, race;

**ligneo**, *lì'n'gèō*, a. ligneous, wooden.

**lillaceo**, *lì'llā'dshèō*, a. of lilies. [der.]

**lima**, *lì'mā*, f. file; muddy ground; sloun-

**limaccio**, *lì'mā'cchìō*, m. mud, mire.

**limaccioso**, *-tshè'cchìō*, a. muddy, miry.

**limare**, *-mā'rè*, v. a. to file, to polish; to consume.

**limatura**, *-tshè'rā*, f. file-dust.

**limitare**, *-mì'tā'rè*, v. a. to limit, to circumscribe; —, m. threshold.

**limite**, *lì'mì'tè*, m. limit, boundary.

**limitrofo**, *lì'mè'trō'fō*, a. bordering upon.

**limo**, *lì'mō*, m. mud, mire.

**limonaio**, *lì'mōnā'iō*, m. lemon-seller.

**limone**, *lì'mō'nè*, m. lemon, citron; lemon-

**limosina**, *-mō'sì'nā*, f. alms, pl. [tree]

**limosinare**, *-mō'sì'nā'rè*, v. a. & n. to give alms; to beg alms.

**limpidità**, *lì'mpì'dā'tū*, **limpidezza**, *-pè'dè'tzā*, f. limpidness; brightness; trans-

**limpido**, *lì'mpì'dō*, a. limpid, clear; pel-

**lince**, *lì'n'dshè*, m. lynx.

**lindo**, *lì'n'dō*, a. spruce, neat, elegant.

**linea**, *lì'nēā*, f. line; lineage. [feature]

**lineamento**, *lì'nèāmèn'tō*, m. lineament,

**lineare**, *-nèā'rè*, v. a. to draw lines, to sketch.

**lineatura**, *-tshè'rā*, f. lineament; sketch.

**lingua**, *lì'n'gūā*, f. tongue; language.

**linguaccia**, *-gūā'tshā*, f. slanderous tongue. [idiom]

**linguaggio**, *-gūā'd'jō*, m. language;

**linguaio**, *-gūā'iō*, m. affected speaker.

**linguaggiare**, *-gūā'd'jā'rè*, v. n. to chatter.

**linguettare**, *-gūā'ttā'rè*, v. a. to stutter, to stammer.

**lino**, *lì'nō*, m. flax; lint.

**linseme**, *lì'n'sè'mè*, m. linseed.

**linocorno**, *lì'n'cō'r'nō*, m. unicorn.

**liofante**, *-fì'n'tè*, m. elephant.

**lionato**, *-nā'tō*, a. light-brown.

**lione**, *sce leone*.

**lippo**, *lì'p'pō*, a. blear-eyed.

**liquefare**, *lì'kūē'd'fā'rè*, v. a. ir., **liquidare**, *-kūē'd'fā'rè*, v. a. to liquefy, to melt; to liquidate, to pay off, to settle.

**Liquidazione**, *-kūē'd'fā'tìō'nè*, f. liquefaction; liquidation.

**liquidità**, *-lì'kūē'd'fā'tū*, f. liquidness, fluency.

**liquido**, *lì'kūē'd'fā'tō*, m. liquid substance; —, a. liquid, fluid; clear.

**liquirizia**, *lì'kūē'd'fā'tzā*, f. licorice.

**liquore**, *lì'kūē'd'fā'rè*, m. liquor; — **amaro** **stomatico**, bitters, pl.

**lira**, *lì'rā*, f. livre (money); lyre.

**lirico**, *lì'rìcō*, a. lyric.

**liscia**, *lì'shā*, f. fish-bone; trifle.

**lisciare**, *lì'shā'rè*, v. a. to smooth, to polish; to flatter, pl.

**liscio**, *lì'shō*, a. smooth, glossy; —, m. paint for the face.

**lisciva**, *lì'shè'vā*, f. lye, lessive.

lista, *lìs'tà*, f. list, stripe; roll, catalogue.  
 listare, *lìs'tà're*, v. a. to lace, to stripe.  
 litania, *lìtàn'a*, f. pl. litany.  
 litargio, *lìt'jèr'ò*, m. litharge.  
 lite, *lìt'e*, f. quarrel; lawsuit.  
 liticare, *lìt'icà're*, litigare, *-gù'rè*, v. a. & n. to litigate, to plead.  
 litigio, *-lìt'jò*, m. quarrel; law-suit.  
 litigioso, *-lìt'jò'sò*, a. litigious, quarrel-  
 lito, see lido. [some]  
 litografia, *-lìt'gràf'ia*, f. lithography.  
 litografico, *-gràf'icò*, a. lithographic.  
 litterale, see letterale.  
 littorale, *lìt'torà'lè*, a. littoral.  
 littore, *-lìt'torè*, m. lictor.  
 liturgia, *-lìt'jùr'ia*, f. liturgy.  
 livella, *lìv'èl'là*, f. plummet, level.  
 livello, *-vèl'lò*, m. level; tribute-money.  
 lividezza, *-vìd'èz'zà*, f. (fig.) grudge, ran-  
 lido, *lìv'id'ò*, a. black and blue. [cour.]  
 lividura, *lìv'id'ùr'à*, f. lividness; bruise.  
 livore, *-vò'rè*, m. envy, rancour.  
 livrea, *lìv'r'è*, f. livery; servants, pl.  
 lizza, *lìt'zà*, f. list; palisades, barriers, pl.;  
 lo, *lò*, art. the; —, pn. him, it. [course]  
 locale, *lòcà'lè*, a. local. [chamber]  
 locanda, *-fà'n'dà*, f. lodging-house; hired  
 locare, *-kà're*, v. a. to place, to settle; to  
 form; to hire; to apply.  
 loco, *lò'kò*, m. (poet.) place; opportunity.  
 locomotiva, *lò'kò'mòt'iv'à*, f. (rail.) loco-  
 motive-engine.  
 locomozione, *-mòt'iv'ò'nè*, f. locomotion.  
 locusta, *-kù's'tà*, f. locust; lobster.  
 locuzione, *-kù't'iv'ò'nè*, f. expression, phrase.  
 lodabile, *-ad'bìlè*, a. laudable.  
 lodare, *-dà're*, v. a. to praise, to commend.  
 lode, *lò'dè*, f. praise, commendation.  
 lodevole, *lò'dà'vòlè*, a. praiseworthy.  
 lodevolmente, *-dò'vòl'm'èntè*, ad. com-  
 lodola, *lò'dòl'à*, f. lark. [mendably]  
 logaritmo, *lògàr'it'mò*, m. logarithm.  
 loggia, *lòd'jà*, f. lodge, open gallery; high  
 terrace.  
 loggiato, *-jù'tò*, m. covered gallery.  
 logica, *lò'jìk'à*, f. logic.  
 logico, *lò'jìk'ò*, a. logical.  
 loglio, *lò'jìò*, m. darnel, cockle-weed.  
 logorare, *lògòr'à're*, v. a. to wear out, to  
 waste.  
 logoro, *lò'gòr'ò*, a. worn out, wasted.  
 lombaggine, *lò'm'bàd'd'jènè*, f. lumbago.  
 lombò, *lò'm'bò*, m. loin, hip.  
 lombrico, *lò'm'brìk'ò*, m. earth-worm.  
 longanimità, *lòngà'nì'm'è*, a. forbearing.  
 longanimità, *-àn'ì'm'it'è*, f. longanimity;  
 forbearance, patience.  
 longevità, *-jè'v'it'è*, f. longevity.  
 longevo, *-jù'v'ò*, a. (poet.) long-lived.  
 longitudine, *-jù't'ò'dì'nè*, f. longitude;  
 length. [distance]  
 lontananza, *-tàn'à'n'zà*, f. remoteness.  
 lontano, *-tàn'ò*, a. distant, remote; —, ad.  
 afar off.  
 lontra, *lò'n'trà*, f. common otter.  
 lonza, *lò'n'tzà*, f. ounce (small panther).  
 loppa, *lòp'pà*, f. chaff.  
 loquace, *lòk'k'è d'ash'è*, a. loquacious.

loquacità, *-d'ash'it'è*, f. loquacity, talkative-  
 ness.  
 loquela, *-k'èl'là*, f. speech; tongue.  
 lordo, *lò'r'dò*, a. filthy, foul; lewd.  
 lordume, *-d'ò'm'è*, m., lordura, *-d'ò'r'è*,  
 lorica, *lò'r'ic'à*, f. cuirass. [f. nastiness]  
 loro, *lò'r'ò*, pn. them, to them, their.  
 losco, *lò's'kò*, a. purblind, short-sighted;  
 loto, *lò'tò*, m. mud, dirt. [stupid]  
 lotoso, *lò't'ò'sò*, a. dirty.  
 lotta, *lò't'tà*, f. wrestling; combat.  
 lottare, *-tà're*, v. a. to wrestle; to combat.  
 lottatore, *-tò'r'è*, m. wrestler, struggler.  
 lozione, *lò't'iv'ò'nè*, f. lotion. [ness]  
 lubricità, *lù'b'rìk'it'è*, f. lubricity, lew-  
 lubrico, *lù'b'rìk'ò*, a. slippery, fallacious.  
 lucchetto, *lùk'k'èt'tò*, m. padlock.  
 lucciare, *-t'ish'icà're*, v. n. to glitter, to  
 luccio, *lùt'sh'ò*, m. pike (fish). [twinkle]  
 lucciola, *lùt'sh'òl'à*, f. fire-fly.  
 lucciolo, *-lù't'ò*, m. glow-worm.  
 luce, *lù'sh'è*, f. light, splendour; (fig.) eye;  
 opening.  
 lucere, *lù'sh'èr'è*, v. n. ir. to shine.  
 lucerna, *lù'd'sh'èr'nà*, f. lamp, light, shine;  
 Spanish trefoil; (fig.) guide. skylight.  
 lucernario, *-nà'r'ìò*, m. dormer-window;  
 lucert(ola), *-d'ash'èr'ic'òl'à*, a. lizard.  
 lucidare, *-d'ash'it'è're*, v. a. to elucidate, to  
 explain.  
 lucidità, *-d'ash'it'è'd'è*, f. light, splendour.  
 lucido, *lù'd'ish'it'ò*, a. lucid, bright.  
 lucifero, *lù'd'sh'èr'f'èr'ò*, m. morning-star.  
 lucignolo, *-d'ash'èr'j'òl'ò*, m. wick.  
 lucrare, *lùk'r'à're*, v. a. to gain, to win.  
 lucrativo, *-t'è'v'ò*, a. lucrative.  
 lucro, *lù'k'r'ò*, m. gain, lucre, profit.  
 lucroso, *lù'k'r'ò'sò*, a. lucrative. [borate]  
 lucubrato, *lù'k'ù'b'r'à't'ò*, a. lucubrated; ela-  
 lucubrazione, *-t'è'v'ò'nè*, f. lucubration.  
 ludibrio, *-d'ò'br'ò*, m. mockery, laughing-  
 stock.  
 ludo, *lù'd'ò*, m. (poet.) play; game; diversion.  
 lue, *lù'è*, f. plague, pestilence; — venerea,  
 venereal disease.  
 luglio, *lù'l'j'ò*, m. July.  
 lugubre, *lùg'ù'b'r'è*, a. mournful.  
 lui, *lù'è*, m. wren.  
 lui, *lù'è*, pn. him, it. [snail]  
 lumaca, *lù'm'p'ic'à*, lumaccia, *-mà't'sh'à*, f.  
 lumaiò, *-mà't'ò*, m. lamp-lighter.  
 lume, *lù'm'è*, m. light; knowledge; genius.  
 lumiera, *lù'm'ì'r'à*, f. light, torch, chan-  
 delier. [stick]  
 luminello, *-nè'l'l'ò*, m. socket of a candle-  
 luminoso, *-nò's'ò*, a. luminous, shining.  
 luna, *lù'nà*, f. moon; month.  
 lunare, *lù'nà'r'è*, m. lunar course.  
 lunario, *-nà'r'ìò*, m. almanac, calendar.  
 lunatico, *-nà't'ic'ò*, a. lunatic; whimsical.  
 lunazione, *-t'è'v'ò'nè*, f. lunation.  
 lunedì, *lù'n'è'd'ì*, m. Monday.  
 lunetta, *-nè'l'tà*, f. (mil.) lunette, small  
 half-moon. [of time]  
 lunga, *lù'n'gà*, f. leather thong, strap; length  
 lungheria, *-gh'èr'è*, f. length, extent.  
 lunghesso, *-gh'è's'sò*, ad. by, along, near.  
 lunghezza, *-gh'è'r'è*, f. length; duration.

lungi, *lūn'jī*, ad. & pr. far, far off.  
 lungo, *lūn'gō*, a. long; slow; lazy; irresolute; —, ad. a long while; at length; —, pr. along; by, near. [employ; need.]  
 luogo, *lūō'gō*, m. place; family, lineage;  
 luogotenente, *-lōēn'tē*, m. Lieutenant.  
 lupa, *lū'pē*, f. she-wolf; whore.  
 lupino, *lūpē'nō*, m. (bot.) lupine.  
 lupo, *lū'pō*, m. wolf; — cerviere, lynx.  
 luppulo, *lūp'pōlō*, m. hops, pl.  
 lurco, *lūr'kō*, a. gluttonous, voracious.  
 lurido, *lūr'idō*, a. fawn-coloured.  
 lusco, *lūs'kō*, a. purblind; stupid.  
 lusinga, *lūs'in'gā*, f. flattery. [coax.]  
 lusingare, *-sūng'ārē*, v. a. to flatter, to  
 lusinghevole, *-sūng'hē'vōlē*, a. flattering.  
 lusinghiero, *-sūng'hērō*, a. flattering.  
 lussare, *lūs'sārē*, v. a. to luxate.  
 lussazione, *-lūs'sō'zē*, f. luxation.  
 lusso, *lūs'sō*, m. luxury.  
 lussuria, *-sūr'ūrā*, f. luxury wantonness.  
 lussuriare, *-sūr'ūrārē*, v. n. to live luxuriously.  
 lussurioso, *-rīs'sō*, a. luxurious; wanton.  
 lustra, *lūs'trā*, f. den, cave.  
 lustrale, *-trālē*, a. of five years; lustral.  
 lustrare, *-trārē*, v. a. to illustrate, to  
 lighten; to burnish; to gloss; —, v. n. to  
 shine, to sparkle.  
 lustrino, *-trē'nō*, m. lute-string; tinsel.  
 lustro, *lūs'trō*, a. polished, bright; —, m.  
 lustre, splendour; space of five years.  
 Luteranismo, *lūtērānēs'mō*, m. Lutheran-  
 iterano, *-rā'nō*, m. Lutheran. [ism.]  
 lutto, *lūt'tō*, m. mourning, wailing; mourn-  
 ing-clothes.  
 luttuoso, *-tūt'tō'sō*, a. mournful.  
 lutulento, *lūt'ulēn'tō*, a. muddy.

## M.

ma, *mā*, c. but.  
 macca, *māk'kā*, f. abundance, store.  
 maccatella, *-tēl'ā*, f. defect.  
 maccherone, *māk'kērō'nē*, m. macaroon;  
 blockhead.  
 macchia, *māk'kiā*, f. spot, stain; blemish.  
 macchiare, *-kiārē*, v. a. to stain.  
 macchina, *māk'kīnā*, f. machine; engine;  
 frame; plot. [to plot.]  
 macchinare, *-kīnārē*, v. a. to machinate;  
 macchinatore, *-tō'rē*, m. plotter.  
 macchinazione, *-tēs'sō'zē*, f. machination;  
 plot. [rail.] engine-driver.  
 macchinista, *-nīs'tā*, m. engine-maker;  
 macchina, *-kīnā*, m. bushy place.  
 macco, *māk'kō*, m. beans boiled to a mash;  
 massacre; defeat.  
 macellaio, *mād'shālū'ō*, m. macellaro,  
*-lō'rō*, m. butcher. [to destroy.]  
 macellare, *-dshālārē*, v. a. to butcher.  
 macello, *-dshāl'ō*, m. slaughter-house;  
 massacre. [to soak.]  
 macerare, *-dshērārē*, v. a. to macerate.  
 macigno, *-dshīn'yō*, m. hard greystone;  
 rock. [meager.]  
 macilento, *-dshīlēt'n'ē*, a. lean, lank,

macina, *mād'shīn'ā*, f. mill-stone.  
 macinare, *-dshīnārē*, v. a. to grind; to  
 pulverize, to powder.  
 maciulla, *-dshūl'ā*, f. hemp-brake. [sin.]  
 macula, *māk'kulā*, f. stain, spot; blemish;  
 maculare, *-kulārē*, v. a. to stain, to spot.  
 madama, *-dāmā*, f. madam. [lady.]  
 madamigella, *-mād'mēl'ā*, f. Miss; young  
 madia, *mād'diā*, f. kneading-trough, hutch.  
 madido, *mād'didō*, a. humid, wet.  
 madonna, *-dōn'nā*, f. mistress, lady; Vir-  
 gin Mary.  
 madre, *-dārē*, m. moisture. [mould.]  
 madre, *mād'rē*, f. mother: (fig.) origin;  
 madreperla, *-pēr'ā*, f. mother of pearl.  
 madreseiva, *-sēiv'ā*, f. honey-suckle.  
 madre vite, *-vītē*, m. female screw.  
 madrina, *-drē'nā*, f. godmother, midwife.  
 maestà, *māestā*, f. majesty; delitto di  
 lesa —, m. high-treason. [a. majestic.]  
 maestevole, *-tēs'vōlē*, maestoso, *-tēs'sō*,  
 maestra, *māes'trā*, f. (school-)mistress.  
 maestrevole, *-trāl'vōlē*, a. masterly.  
 maestraia, *-trēs'tā*, f. skill; authority.  
 maestro, *māes'trō*, m. master; teacher,  
 professor; director; artist; —, a. skilful;  
 chief, main.  
 maga, *mā'gā*, f. (poet.) sorceress.  
 magna, *-gām'yā*, f. defect; flaw.  
 magagnare, *-gām'yārē*, v. a. to spoil; to  
 corrupt. [house-keeper.]  
 magazziniere, *-gād'shīnērē*, m. ware-  
 magazzino, *-dzh'gō*, m. magazine.  
 maggesi, *mādj'sē*, maggliatica, *-djā-  
 tīkā*, f. fallow ground.  
 maggio, *mā'd'jō*, m. May.  
 maggiorana, *mādjō'rā'nā*, f. sweet mar-  
 joram. [superiority.]  
 maggioranza, *-rān'tzā*, f. mastership.  
 maggiordomo, *-djō'rō'dō*, m. steward.  
 maggiore, *-djō'rē*, a. greater, elder; of age.  
 maggiorenne, *-rēn'tē*, m. chief man.  
 maggiori, *-jō'rē*, m. pl. ancestors, pl.  
 maggiorità, *-jō'rītā*, f. majority; major-  
 ity (in age). [ter; particularly.]  
 maggiormente, *-mān'tē*, ad. more; bet-  
 magia, *māj'jā*, f. magic, witchcraft.  
 magico, *māj'jīkō*, a. magical, magic.  
 magione, *-jō'nē*, f. mansion.  
 magistero, *-jīs'tērō*, m. skillfulness; in-  
 struction; doctorship; engine.  
 magistrato, *-jīs'trātō*, m. magistrate.  
 magistratura, *-tō'rā*, f. magistracy.  
 maglia, *māj'jā*, f. mail; coat of mail;  
 link; net-work, stitch.  
 maglio, *māj'jō*, m. mallet, beetle.  
 magnanimità, *mānyānīmītā*, f. magna-  
 nimity.  
 magnanimo, *-nyā'nīmō*, a. magnanimous.  
 magnano, *-nyā'nō*, m. locksmith.  
 magnete, *-yā'tē*, f. lodestone. [netize.]  
 magnetizzare, *-yātē'dzārē*, v. a. to mag-  
 nificare, *-nyātē'dzārē*, v. a. to magnify.  
 magnifico, *-dshīn'fīkō*, a. magnificent.  
 magnificenza, *-dshīn'fīk'zā*, f. magnifi-  
 cence, pomp.

**magnifico**, -yē'fikō, a. magnificent.  
**magno**, mān'yō, a. great, mighty.  
**magò**, mā'gō, a. & m. magical, magician.  
**magona**, -gō'nā, f. refining-smithy, large forge; great store. [dry; bad.]  
**magro**, mā'grō, a. meagre; thin; weak;  
**mai**, mā'ē, ad. ever, always; never, yet; — più, at last; never more.  
**maio**, mā'ō, m. green bough, bunch.  
**maiolica**, māiō'likā, f. delf-ware.  
**malacorto**, mālakōrtō, a. inconsiderate.  
**malacrezanza**, -krēzān'tzā, f. impoliteness.  
**malagevole**, -ājō'vōlē, a. hard, difficult, dangerous. [vided.]  
**malagiato**, -ājō'giō, a. ill at ease; unpromalamente, -mēn'tē, ad. badly; barbarously.  
**malandare**, -āndā'rē, v. n. ir. to go to ruin.  
**malandato**, -ād'tō, a. ruined, lost.  
**malandrino**, -drē'nō, m. highwayman.  
**malanno**, -ān'nō, m. disaster, misery.  
**malaticcio**, -tī'shō, a. sickly.  
**malato**, -iō'tō, a. sick.  
**malattia**, -lātīē'ā, f. sickness, disease.  
**malavoglia**, -vōljū'ā, f. malevolence.  
**malavvezzo**, -āvō'zō, a. ill-bred; depraved.  
**malazzato**, -ādzā'tō, a. sickly.  
**malcontento**, -kōntēn'tō, a. discontented.  
**malcreato**, -krēā'tō, a. ill-bred, impolite.  
**malcicente**, -āshpēn'tē, a. slanderous.  
**malcicenza**, -āshpēn'tzā, f. slander.  
**maldisposto**, -ādispō'stō, a. evil-minded.  
**male**, mā'lē, m. evil, mischief; harm, pain; grief; hurt, damage; sickness; —, ad. ill, badly; hardly; — detto, a. cursed.  
**maledico**, mālē'dikō, a. calumnious.  
**maledire**, mālēd'rē, v. a. ir. to curse, to execrate.  
**maledizione**, -āitēd'zō'nē, f. malediction.  
**maleficio**, -fē'āshpō, m. crime; witchcraft.  
**malefico**, mālē'fikō, a. maleficent, hurtful.  
**malevolo**, mālē'vōlē, a. malevolent.  
**malatto**, -fāt'tō, m. misdeed, crime.  
**malfattore**, -iō'rē, m. malefactor.  
**malgoverno**, -gōvēr'nō, m. slaughter; destruction.  
**malgrado**, -grā'dō, ad. in spite of.  
**malia**, mālē'ā, f. witchcraft.  
**mallardo**, -lārdō, m. sorcerer.  
**malignità**, -līnyūtā, f. malignity.  
**maligno**, -līn'yō, a. malignant.  
**malinconia**, -kōnē'ā, f. melancholy.  
**malinconico**, -kōnē'nikō, m. melancholy.  
**malincorpo** (a -), -kōr'pō, malincuore (a -), -kōr'rē, ad. unwillingly.  
**malinteso**, -īntē'sō, a. ill informed.  
**malizia**, mālē'tzā, f. malice, craftiness; grudge; sickness; contagion.  
**maliziosamente**, -tziō'sāmēn'tē, ad. maliciously, craftily. [chievous.]  
**malizioso**, -tziō'sō, a. malicious, mis-malleabile, mālē'ābīlē, a. malleable.  
**malleolo**, -lō'dō, m. ankle-bone.  
**malleavere**, -lēvā'rē, v. a. to go to bail for.

**malmenare**, -mēnā'rē, v. a. to ill-use, to malo, mā'lē, a. bad, ill. [torment.]  
**malora**, mālorā, f. ruin, perdition.  
**malore**, -ō'rē, m. disease, trouble.  
**malsano**, -sā'nō, a. unhealthy; insane.  
**malta**, māltā, f. mire, dirt; mortar.  
**maltalesito**, -tālēn'tō, m. grudge, rancour.  
**maltrattamento**, -trātāmēn'tō, m. ill-treatment, ill-usage.  
**maltrattare**, -trātāt'rē, v. a. to ill-treat.  
**malva**, mālvā, f. mallow.  
**malvagia**, -vājīē'ā, f. Malmsey wine.  
**malvagio**, -vājō, a. wicked, malicious.  
**malvisto**, -vīs'tō, a. ill-looked-on, disliked; unpopular.  
**malvivente**, -vīvēn'tē, a. lewd, dissolute.  
**malvogliente**, -vōljēn'tē, a. malevolent.  
**malvoluto**, -vōlūtō, a. hated, detested.  
**mamma**, māmmā, f. Mamma; breast.  
**mammata**, -mā'nā, f. midwife; governess.  
**mammella**, -mēl'lē, f. woman's breast.  
**mammola**, māmmō'lā, f. nurse-child.  
**manata**, mānā'tā, f. handful; bundle.  
**manamento**, mānāmēn'tō, m. deficiency, want; defect; slip. [crime.]  
**mananza**, -kāp'tzā, f. want; defect;  
**mancare**, -kā'rē, v. n. to want; to fail, to miss; to cease. [fective.]  
**manchevole**, -kā'vōljē, a. imperfect, de-manchevolezza, -kēvōljē'tzā, f. want; defect; error.  
**mancia**, mān'āshā, f. drinking-money.  
**mancino**, -āshē'nō, a. left-handed.  
**mancipio**, -āshē'pō, m. slave.  
**manco**, mān'kō, a. defective, faulty, imperfect; —, m. want, defect; fault, failure.  
**mandare**, -ād'rē, v. a. to send; to order; to inform; to waste. [trustee.]  
**mandatario**, -ādāt'rē, m. commissioner.  
**mandato**, -ād'tō, m. mandate, order.  
**mandibula**, -ād'bīlū, f. upper jaw.  
**mandorla**, -ādō'rā, f. almond.  
**mandorlo**, -ādō'rō, m. almond-tree.  
**mandra**, mān'drā, f. flock; sheep-fold.  
**mandriano**, -drīā'nō, m. herdsman.  
**manducare**, -ādūkārē, v. a. (poet.) to eat; mane, mā'nē, f. (poet.) morning. [to chew.]  
**maneggiare**, -nējijārē, v. a. to handle, to touch; to manage; to govern, to direct.  
**maneggio**, -nējō, m. management, treatment; riding-school. [rier.]  
**manescalco**, -nēs'kāl'kō, m. marshal; far-manesco, -nēs'kō, a. of the hands; handy; passionate.  
**manette**, -nēt'tē, f. pl. hand-cuffs, pl. manevoile, -nā'vōljē, a. manageable, pliable.  
**manfanile**, -fānī'lē, m. handle of a flail.  
**manganare**, -gānārē, v. a. to cast stones; to mangle (linen).  
**manganella**, -nēl'lē, f. crossbow.  
**mangano**, mān'gānō, m. sling; calender.  
**mangiapane**, mānjāpānē, m. idler.  
**manglare**, -gārē, v. a. to eat.  
**mangiata**, -jā'tā, f. belly-full.  
**mangiatoia**, -tīō'ā, f. manger.

**mangione**, -*gōnē*, m. great eater.  
**mania**, *mānē ā*, f. frenzy, madness.  
**maniaco**, -*nē ākō*, a. manicacal, furious.  
**manica**, *mānīkō*, f. sleeve; handle.  
**manicare**, -*nīkō rē*, v. a. (poet.) to eat.  
**manichino**, -*nīkō nō*, m. small sleeve, ruffle. [fiddle].  
**manico**, *mānīkō*, m. handle; neck of a  
**manicotto**, -*nīkōtō*, m. muff.  
**maniera**, *mānīrā*, f. manner; fashion;  
 di - che, so that. [give grace to]  
**manierare**, -*nīrā rē*, v. a. to adorn; to  
**manieroso**, -*rō sō*, a. well-mannered.  
**manifattore**, -*fātō rē*, m. workman.  
**manifattura**, -*tō rā*, f. manufacture;  
 workmanship. [to publish].  
**manifestare**, -*fētā rē*, v. a. to manifest.  
**manifesto**, -*fētō*, m. manifesto, edict;  
 -, a. manifest.  
**maniglia**, *mānīglī yā*, f. bracelet.  
**maniglio**, -*nīglī yō*, m. handle.  
**manigoldo**, -*nīgōlō dō*, m. executioner.  
**maninconia**, -*mānīkōnē ā*, f. melancholy.  
**manipolare**, -*nōpōlā rē*, m. common soldier;  
 -, v. a. to manipulate; to handle, to manage; to mingle.  
**manipolazione**, -*tōlō nē*, f. manipulation, manual work; composition.  
**manipolo**, -*nē pōlō*, m. maniple; handful.  
**maniscalco**, -*mānīskālō kō*, m. farrier.  
**manna**, -*mānī nā*, f. manna; sheaf of corn.  
**mannala**, -*nāl ā*, f. hatchet.  
**mannerino**, -*nērē nō*, m. young wether.  
**mano**, *mānō*, f. hand; help; side; writing;  
 a -, at hand; -, by degrees.  
**manomettere**, -*mētō tērē*, v. n. ir. to lay hands upon; to make the first cut; to begin; to ill-use, to ruin; to emancipate.  
**manopola**, *mānōpōlā*, f. gauntlet; half-sleeve. [-, a. written].  
**manoscritto**, -*skritō*, m. manuscript;  
**manoso**, *mānō sō*, a. soft, gentle; tractable.  
**manovella**, -*vēlō*, f. lever.  
**manovra**, -*ōvrā*, f. (mar.) tackling; military manoeuvre.  
**manovrare**, -*ōvrā rē*, v. a. to work a ship; to manoeuvre.  
**mansione**, -*sīō nē*, f. abode.  
**mansueto**, -*sūtō*, a. mild, gentle, affable.  
**mansuetudine**, -*sūtō ādīnē*, f. mildness, gentleness.  
**manteca**, -*tēkō*, f. pomatum.  
**mantello**, -*tēlō*, m. cloak, mantle; (fig.) pretence. [to support].  
**mantenere**, -*tēnē rē*, v. a. ir. to maintain;  
**mantice**, *mānītīkē*, m. bellows, pl.  
**mantiglia**, -*tīglī yā*, f. mantilla. [lungs, pl.]  
**manto**, *mānō tō*, m. mantle, veil; (fig.) pretence.  
**manuale**, *mānūālō*, a. of the hand.  
**manubrio**, -*nō brīō*, m. handle, hilt.  
**manzo**, *mānō zō*, m. ox; beef.  
**mappamondo**, *māppāmōnō dō*, m. map of the world.  
**marachella**, *mārākhēlō*, f. spy; deceit.  
**maramo**, -*rāmō*, m. refuse; sweepings, parings, pl.

**marangone**, -*rāngōnē*, m. diver (man); diver (bird); joiner's journeyman.  
**marasmo**, -*rās mō*, m. marasmus.  
**maraviglia**, -*rāvīlī yā*, f. wonder, miracle; balsamine; a -, admirably.  
**maravigliarsi**, -*yārī sē*, v. r. to wonder.  
**maraviglioso**, -*yō sō*, a. wonderful, marvellous. [token].  
**marca**, *mār pā*, f. border; region; mark;  
**marcare**, *mārkarē*, v. a. & n. to mark; to border upon. [nā, f. marchioness].  
**marchesa**, -*kā sā*, marchesana, -*kēsā* -  
**marchesato**, -*kēsātō*, m. marquise.  
**marchese**, -*kēsē*, m. marquis.  
**marchiare**, -*kīrē*, v. a. to mark, to stamp.  
**marcia**, *mār tshā*, f. pus; march.  
**marcio**, *mār tshō*, a. rotten; despicable.  
**marcire**, -*tshē rē*, v. n. to rot; to fester.  
**marco**, *mār kō*, m. mark; sign.  
**mare**, *mār rē*, m. sea.  
**marea**, -*rā ā*, f. tide, ebb and flow; -  
 massima, spring-tide.  
**mareggiare**, -*rēdjā rē*, v. n. to float upon the sea.  
**maremma**, -*rēm mā*, f. country contiguous to the sea.  
**maremmano**, -*mār nō*, a. maritime; marshy.  
**maresciallo**, -*rēsshālō*, m. marshal.  
**margarita**, *mārgārītā*, margherita, -*ghērītā*, f. pearl. [brim].  
**marginare**, *mārjīnā*, m. margin, border;  
**margutto**, -*gūtō*, a. silly. [marine].  
**marina**, -*rē nā*, f. sea-coast, shore; navy;  
**marinaio**, -*rīnāiō*, m. mariner, sailor.  
**marinare**, -*nār rē*, v. a. to pickle.  
**marinaro**, see marinaio. [wind].  
**marino**, -*rē nō*, a. & n. maritime; west-maritaggio, -*rītājō*, m. marriage.  
**maritale**, -*rītālō*, a. conjugal.  
**maritare**, -*tār rē*, v. a. to marry; to unite.  
**marito**, *mārītō*, m. husband.  
**marittimo**, -*rītīmō*, a. maritime; marine.  
**marmaglia**, -*mār yā*, f. rabble, mob.  
**marmo**, *mār mō*, m. marble.  
**marmoreo**, -*mōrō*, a. of marble.  
**marmorizzato**, -*rītātō*, a. marbled.  
**marmotta**, -*mōtō*, f. marmot.  
**maroso**, *mārō sō*, n. wave, surge; marsh; trouble of mind.  
**marra**, *mār rā*, f. mattock, pick-axe.  
**marrano**, -*rā nō*, m. traitor. [leather].  
**marroccino**, -*rōkkē nō*, m. morocco-marrone, -*rō nō*, m. large mattock; large French chestnut; blunder.  
**marruca**, -*rō kō*, f. bramble.  
**martedì**, -*tēdī*, m. Tuesday; - **grasso**, Shrove-Tuesday. [torture].  
**martellare**, -*tēllār rē*, v. a. to hammer; to  
**martellata**, -*tāl tā*, f. blow with a hammer.  
**martello**, -*tālō*, m. hammer; torment; anxiety, care; jealousy.  
**martire**, *mār tīrē*, m. martyr.  
**martirio**, -*tērō*, n. martyrdom.  
**martirizzare**, -*tērīsār rē*, v. a. to torture to death.  
**martirologio**, -*tērōlōjō*, m. martyrology.  
**martora**, *mār tōrā*, f. marton. [torture].  
**martoriare**, -*tōrār rē*, v. a. to rack, to

**martorio**, -*id' rē*, m. rack, torture; pain.  
**marza**, *mār' tād*, f. graft.  
**marzapane**, -*pā' nē*, m. marchpane.  
**marziale**, -*izā' lē*, a. martial, warlike.  
**marzo**, *mār' tād*, m. March (month).  
**marzolino**, -*izō' lō' nō*, a. of March, made in March.  
**mascagno**, *māskān' yō*, a. cunning.  
**mascella**, *māsshē' lō*, f. jaw, cheek.  
**mascellare**, -*sshē' lō' rē*, m. grinder, cheek-tooth.  
**maschera**, *mās' kērē*, f. mask; (fig.) pretext.  
**mascherare**, -*kērē' rē*, v. a. to mask; to disguise.  
**mascherata**, -*kērē' tād*, f. masquerade.  
**maschile**, -*kē' lē*, a. manly, of man.  
**maschio**, *mās' kē*, a. male, manly; noble.  
**mascolino**, -*kē' lō' nō*, a. masculine.  
**masnada**, -*nā' dā*, f. troop of soldiers; family.  
**masnadiero**, -*dā' rē*, m. soldier; highway-mass.  
**massa**, *mās' sā*, f. mass, hoard.  
**massaia**, -*sā' ā*, f. house-wife; maid-servant.  
**massaio**, -*sā' ō*, m. house-steward; farmer.  
**massaro**, -*sā' rō*, a. old, aged.  
**masseria**, -*sērē' ā*, f. farm-house; quantity of goods.  
**masserizia**, -*sērē' tād*, f. household goods, massicoio, -*sē' shō*, a. massy; strong.  
**massima**, *mās' sīmā*, f. maxim, rule.  
**massimo**, *mās' sīmō*, a. supreme, very great.  
**masso**, *mās' sō*, m. rock, boulder.  
**mastello**, -*tē' lō*, m. bathing-tub, bucket.  
**masticare**, -*tē' kārē*, v. a. to chew; to liberate upon.  
**mastic**, *mās' tādshē*, m. mastic, glue, cement.  
**mastino**, -*tē' nō*, m. mastiff.  
**mastro**, *mā' strō*, m. master.  
**matassa**, -*tās' sē*, f. skein; heap; parcel.  
**matematica**, -*tēnē' tēkā*, f. mathematics, pl.  
**matematico**, -*mē' tēkō*, a. & m. mathematician.  
**materasso**, -*tērās' sō*, m. mattress.  
**materia**, -*tā' rē*, f. matter; cause.  
**materiale**, -*tērē' lē*, a. material; heavy.  
**materialità**, -*tērē' tād*, f. materiality.  
**maternale**, -*tērē' nē*, a. motherly.  
**maternità**, -*tērē' nād*, f. motherhood.  
**materno**, -*tērē' nō*, a. motherly.  
**matita**, -*tē' tād*, f. pencil, crayon.  
**matrice**, -*trē' dshē*, f. womb; mould, matrix.  
**matricola**, -*trē' kōlō*, f. matricular book.  
**matricolare**, -*trē' kōlārē*, v. a. to matriculate.  
**matrigna**, -*trē' n' yā*, f. mother-in-law.  
**matrimoniale**, -*trēmōnē' tād*, a. matrimonial.  
**matrimonio**, -*mō' nē*, m. matrimony.  
**matrina**, -*trē' nā*, f. midwife, godmother.  
**matrona**, -*trō' nā*, f. matron.  
**mattana**, *mātā' nā*, f. ill-humour, disgust.  
**mattezza**, -*tē' zā*, **matteria**, -*tērē' ā*, **matia**, -*tē' ā*, f. folly, madness.  
**matina**, -*tē' nā*, f. morning.  
**matinata**, -*tēnē' tād*, f. morning-serenade; whole morning.

**matino**, -*tē' nō*, m. morning.  
**matto**, *māt' tō*, a. mad; terrible.  
**mattoni**, -*tō' nē*, m. brick; arrant fool.  
**mattutino**, -*tātē' nō*, m. morning; morning prayer.  
**maturare**, *mātūrārē*, v. a. to make ripe; to suppurate; to finish, to perfect; to consider well; -, v. n. to ripen, to grow ripe.  
**maturazione**, -*tātō' nē*, f. maturation, ripeness; suppuration.  
**maturità**, -*tātūtād*, f. maturity, ripeness.  
**maturo**, -*tō' rō*, a. mature, ripe. [mallet.  
**mazza**, *māt' zā*, f. stick, staff; club, mace;  
**mazzafusto**, -*fūst' tō*, m. balista.  
**mazzerranga**, -*zērān' gā*, f. beetle.  
**mazzetta**, -*zēt' tād*, f.allet, rammer.  
**mazzo**, *māt' zō*, m. bunch, bundle; packet;allet; -, di fiori, nosegay. [nosegay.  
**mazzuolo**, -*zū' lō*, m. small bunch; little me', mē, for meglio.  
**meato**, *mē' tō*, m. pore.  
**meccanica**, *mēkē' kād*, f. mechanics, pl.  
**meccanico**, *kād*, m. mechanician, mechanic; -, a. mechanical.  
**meccanismo**, -*nēs' mō*, m. mechanism.  
**meco**, *mē' kō*, pn. with me.  
**medaglia**, *mēdāl' yā*, f. medal; coin.  
**medaglione**, -*yō' nē*, m. medallion.  
**medesimamente**, -*dēsīmāmēn' tād*, ad. likewise, also.  
**medesimo**, -*dēsīmō*, pn. same, self.  
**mediano**, -*dēd' nō*, a. middle, middling.  
**mediante**, -*dēd' nē*, pr. by means of, through; amidst; between.  
**mediato**, -*dēd' tō*, a. middle; fit, common.  
**medicamento**, -*dēkāmēn' tō*, m. medication.  
**medicare**, -*dēkārē*, v. n. to medicate, to medicare.  
**medico**, *mē' dēkō*, m. physician, doctor.  
**medio**, *mē' dō*, a. middle.  
**mediocre**, *mēdē' krē*, a. middling, moderate; indifferent.  
**mediocrement**, -*mēn' tē*, ad. indifferently, so so.  
**mediocrità**, -*dēd' krētād*, f. mediocrity; [middle way.  
**meditare**, -*dēd' rē*, v. n. to meditate, to muse, to ponder, to ruminate.  
**meditazione**, -*tēd' nē*, f. meditation.  
**meglio**, *mē' lō*, ad. better; more, rather.  
**mela**, *mē' lā*, f. apple.  
**melacotogna**, *mēlākōtōn' yā*, f. quince.  
**melarancia**, -*dēd' dshē*, f. orange.  
**melata**, -*tē' tād*, f. August-dew; apple-melato, -*tē' tō*, a. honied. [marmalade.  
**mele**, *mē' lē*, m. honey.  
**melenso**, *mēlēs' sō*, a. foolish, dull.  
**meleto**, -*tē' tō*, m. apple-orchard.  
**melica**, -*tē' kō*, f. apricot.  
**melico**, -*tē' kō*, m. apricot-tree.  
**melico**, *mē' tēkō*, a. melodious.  
**meliga**, *mē' tēgā*, f. buckwheat.  
**melissa**, *mēlēs' sē*, f. balm-mint. [honey.  
**mellicare**, *mēlēs' kārē*, v. a. to make mellifluous, -*tē' fūō*, a. sweet as honey.  
**mellone**, -*tē' nē*, m. water-melon.  
**melma**, *mē' mā*, f. mud, puddle.



**melo**, *mā' lō*, m. apple-tree. [tree.]  
**melocotogno**, *mēlōkōtōgnō' yō*, m. quince-melody, -lōdō' ā, f. melody.  
**melodico**, -lō' dīkō, **melodioso**, -lōdō' sō, a. melodious. [drama.]  
**melodramma**, -lōdrām' mā, m. melo-melodrammatico, -mā' tīkō, a. melo-drammatical. [tree.]  
**melogranato**, -grānā' tō, m. pomegranate.  
**membrana**, *mēmbrā' nā*, f. membrane.  
**membranaceo**, -nā' dshēō, a. membranaceous, filmy. [remember.]  
**membrare**, -brā' rē, v. a. & n. (poet.) to  
**membro**, *mēmbrō' brō*, m. member; limb.  
**membruto**, -brō' tō, a. strong-limbed.  
**memorable**, -mōrā' bilē, a. memorable, remarkable. [to recollect.]  
**memorare**, -mōrā' rē, v. a. to remember;  
**memoria**, -mō' rīā, f. memory, remembrance; memorandum.  
**memoriale**, -mō' rīā' lē, m. memorial, memorandum; monument; petition.  
**mena**, *mā' nā*, f. work, business; under-hand dealing; condition; kind.  
**menare**, -nā' rē, v. a. to lead, to guide, to agitate; to produce; to manage, to handle; to plot.  
**menio**, *mēn' dshō*, a. flappy, loose.  
**menda**, *mēm' dā*, f. fault; forfeit; reparation.  
**mendace**, -dā' dshē, a. mendacious, lying.  
**mendacio**, -dā' dshō, m. (poet.) falsehood.  
**mendare**, -dā' rē, v. a. to make amends, to repair.  
**mendicare**, -dīkā' rē, v. a. to beg.  
**mendico**, -dī' kō, a. beggarly.  
**menno**, *mēm' nō*, a. castrated; vain; beardless; defective.  
**meno**, *mā' nō*, ad. less; al -, at least.  
**menomare**, *mēmōmā' rē*, v. a. to diminish.  
**menomo**, *mēmōmō'*, a. least, less; smallest.  
**mensa**, *mēm' sā*, f. table.  
**menstruo**, *mēm' strūō*, m. menstrual flux.  
**mensuale**, -sūā' lē, a. monthly.  
**menta**, *mēm' tā*, f. (bot.) mint.  
**mentale**, -tā' lē, a. mental, intellectual.  
**mente**, *mēm' tē*, f. mind, understanding, intellect, judgment; memory.  
**mentecatto**, -kāt' tō, a. mad, imbecile.  
**mentire**, -tē' rē, v. a. & n. to pretend; to adulterate; to lie.  
**mento**, *mēm' tō*, m. chin.  
**mentovare**, -tōvā' rē, v. a. to mention.  
**mentre**, *mēm' trē*, ad. while, whilst.  
**menzionare**, -tōzōnā' rē, v. a. to make mention.  
**menzione**, -tōzō' nē, f. mention.  
**menzogna**, -tōzō' yā, f. falsehood, fib.  
**menzognera**, -tōzōnyā' rē, a. lying, false.  
**meramente**, *mērāmēn' tē*, ad. merely.  
**meraviglia**, see *maraviglia*.  
**mercantare**, *mērkhānā' rē*, v. n. to traf-fick, to trade, to do business.  
**mercante**, -khān' tē, **mercantante**, -khā-tān' tē, m. merchant, shop-keeper.  
**mercantile**, -khāntē' lē, a. commercial.  
**mercanzia**, -khāntzā' ā, f. merchandise, goods, wares, pl.  
**mercare**, -khā' rē, v. a. to deal in.

**mercatare**, -khātā' rē, v. a. & n. to trade; to cheapen.  
**mercato**, -khā' tō, m. market, market-place; bargain; price; provision; a buon -, cheap. [goods, pl.]  
**merce**, *mēr' dshē*, f. merchandise, wares,  
**mercē**, *mēr'dshē*, **mercede**, -dshā' dē, f. recompense, reward; salary; merit; help, aid; compassion; kindness, favour.  
**mercenario**, -dshēnā' rō, a. & m. venal, mercenary.  
**merceria**, -dshē' rē, f. mercer's wares.  
**merciao**, -dshā' tē, m. mercer.  
**mercoledì**, -kōlēdē' m. Wednesday.  
**mercurio**, -kō' rō, m. mercury, quick-merenda, *mērēn' dā*, f. luncheon. [silver.]  
**meretrice**, -rētrē' dshē, f. prostitute.  
**mergo**, *mēr' gō*, m. diver; arsefoot (ave); vine-shoot.  
**meridiano**, *mērīdīā' nō*, a. & m. meridian.  
**meriggio**, -rīd' jō, m. south; mid-day.  
**meritamente**, -rītā' mēntē, ad. deservedly.  
**meritare**, -tā' rē, v. a. to merit, to deserve.  
**meritevole**, *mērītā' vōlē*, a. deserving, worthy.  
**merito**, *mā' rītō*, m. merit, reward.  
**merla**, *mēr' lā*, f. blackbird.  
**merlare**, -lā' rē, v. a. to raise battlements; to indent.  
**merletto**, -lēt' tō, m. lace, bone-lace.  
**merlo**, *mēr' lō*, m. battlement; lace; black-bird. [silk-lace; stockfish.]  
**merluzzo**, -lūz' zō, m. young blackbird;  
**mero**, *mā' rō*, a. pure, clear.  
**merolla**, *mērōl' lē*, f. marrow, pith; best.  
**mesata**, *mēsā' tā*, f. whole month; month's pay. [pour out.]  
**mescolare**, *mēsōl' ērē*, v. a. to mix; to meschinitā, -tīnītā, f. misery, extreme poverty.  
**meschino**, -kē' nō, a. poor, miserable.  
**meschita**, -kē' tē, f. mosque.  
**mescolanza**, -kōlān' zā, f. mixture, medley; salad.  
**mescolare**, -kōlā' rē, v. a. to mix, to mingle.  
**mesa**, *mā' sē*, m. month.  
**mesenterio**, *mēsēntērō*, m. mesenteries.  
**messa**, *mēs' sā*, f. mass; set of dishes; shoot; stock, fund; stake.  
**messaggeria**, -sāgāgērē' ā, f. embassy.  
**messaggiere**, -sāgāgērē, m. messenger.  
**messaggio**, -sāg' jō, m. message.  
**messe**, -mēs' sē, f. (poet.) harvest, crop.  
**messere**, *mēsēd' rē*, m. master, sir.  
**messio**, *mēs' sō*, [m. messenger; serjeant; course at table. [sadly.]  
**mestamente**, -tāmēn' tē, ad. gloomily  
**mestare**, -tā' rē, v. a. to stir with a pot-stick; to mingle.  
**mestatoio**, -tētōtō' o, m. pot-ladle; spatule.  
**mestiere**, -tēd' rē, **mestiero**, -rō, m. trade, business; need, necessity; far -, to be wanted.  
**mestizia**, -tē' tziā, f. sadness, grief, gloom.  
**mesto**, *mēs' tō*, a. sad, gloomy.  
**mestola**, *mēs' tōlā*, f., **mestolo**, -tōlō, m. ladle, trowel.

**mestura**, -tō' rā, f. mixture.  
**metà**, mē' tā, f. half, moiety.  
**meta**, mē' tā, f. turd, cow-dung; limit, boundary; aim. [pl.]  
**metafisica**, mē' tādē' sīkā, f. metaphysics.  
**metafisico**, -tē' sīkō, a. metaphysical.  
**metafora**, -tē' fōrā, f. metaphor.  
**metallico**, -tāl' līkō, metallino, -tē' nō, a. metallo, -tāl' tō, m. metal. [metallic].  
**metallurgia**, -tāl' jē' ā, f. metallurgy.  
**meteora**, -tē' rā, f. meteor.  
**meteorologia**, -tē' rōlōjē' ā, f. meteorology.  
**metodico**, -tē' dīkō, a. methodical.  
**metodo**, mē' tōdō, m. method; rule.  
**metrica**, mē' tīkā, f. metrics.  
**metrico**, mē' tīkō, a. metrical.  
**metro**, mē' trō, m. metre; poetical measure.  
**metropoli**, mē' trō' pōlī, f. metropolis.  
**metropolitana**, -trō' pōlī' tē, m. metropolitan bishop. [politian].  
**metropolitano**, -pōlītē' nō, a. metro-  
 mettere, mē' tē' rē, v. a. ir. to put, to place, to set; to dispose; to admit; to bud, to sprout. [curess]. (mar.) mizzen.  
**mezzana**, mē' dādē' nā, f. square brick; promezzanino, -dādē' nō, m. small low storey between two higher ones, entresol.  
**mezzano**, -dādē' nō, m. mediator, go-between; -, a. middle, mediocre.  
**mezzina**, -dādē' nā, f. pitcher.  
**mezzo**, mē' dādē, m. middle, half; centre; means, pl.; -, a. middle, half; moderate; -, ad. half, almost, nearly.  
**mezzo**, mē' dādē, a. over-ripe, withered.  
**mezzodi**, mē' dādōdī, mezzogiorno, -jōr' nō, m. south; south-wind; noon, noon-day.  
**mezzorilievo**, -rīlīdē' vō, m. half-relief.  
**mi**, mī, pn. me, to me.  
**miagolare**, mī' aglō' rā, v. n. to mew.  
**mica**, mē' kā, ad. not at all.  
**miccia**, mī' shā, f. match.  
**miccino**, mī' tīshē' nō, a. little; many, some.  
**miccio**, mī' tī shō, m. jack-ass.  
**micio**, mē' dshō, m. cat, puss.  
**microscopio**, mī' krōskō' pīō, m. microscope.  
**midolla**, mīdōl' lā, f. midollo, -lō, m. marrow; crum of bread.  
**miele**, mīd' tē, m. honey.  
**mietere**, mīd' tē' rē, v. a. to reap, to gather in.  
**migliarola**, mī' tī' ā' rōlā, f. sparrow-shot, hail-shot. [millet].  
**miglio**, mīl' yō, m. (miglia, f. pl.) mile; **migliorare**, -yōrā' rē, v. a. to better; to **migliore**, -yō' rē, a. better. [improve].  
**mignatta**, mī' nyāt' tē, f. leech; usurer.  
**mignolo**, mī' nō' yōlō, m. little finger; olive-blossom.  
**migrare**, mī' grā' rē, v. n. to migrate.  
**mila**, mē' lā, pl. of mille.  
**millardo**, mīl' iārō' dō, m. milliard.  
**milione**, -līō' nē, m. million. [militate].  
**militare**, -lītā' rē, a. military; -, v. n. to **millite**, mē' tītē, m. soldier.  
**milizia**, mīl' iā' tē, f. art of war; militia.  
**millantare**, mīl' iāntē' rē, v. a. to exaggerate, to boast; **millantarsi**, -tār' sī, to boast.

**mille**, mīl' tē, a. & m. thousand.  
**millefoglie**, -fōl' yē, f. milfoil.  
**millesimo**, -lī' sīmō, a. thousandth; -, m. (poet.) millenium.  
**milza**, mīl' tādē, f. spleen.  
**mimico**, mē' mīkō, a. mimic.  
**mina**, mē' nā, f. half a bushel; mine.  
**minaccia**, mīnād' shā, f. menace, threat.  
**minacciare**, -tshā' rē, v. a. to menace, to threaten.  
**minaccioso**, -tshō' sō, a. threatening.  
**minare**, mīnā' rē, v. a. to mine, to sap; to **minatore**, -tō' rē, m. miner. [ruin].  
**minatorio**, -tō' rē, a. minatory, threatening. [to banter, to jest].  
**minchionare**, mīnchōnā' rē, v. a. to quiz, **minchione**, -kīō' nē, m. blockhead.  
**minerale**, mīnērāl' tē, a. & m. mineral.  
**mineralogia**, -lōjē' ā, f. mineralogy.  
**minestra**, -nēs' trā, f. pottage, soup, broth.  
**mingherlino**, mīng'hēr-līō' nō, a. lean, slender.  
**miniature**, -nīnīō' rē, m. miniature-painter.  
**miniatura**, -tō' rā, f. miniature-painting.  
**miniera**, -nīē' rā, f. metallic mine.  
**minimo**, mē' nīmō, a. least, meanest, smallest.  
**minio**, mē' nīō, m. vermilion; miniature.  
**ministero**, mīnīstērō, m. ministry, administration, office.  
**ministrare**, -trār' rē, v. a. & n. to afford; to minister, to officiate.  
**ministro**, -nīs' trō, m. minister.  
**minoranza**, -nōrān' tādē, f. minority; smallness; diminution.  
**minorare**, -nōrā' rē, v. a. to diminish.  
**minore**, -nō' rē, a. less, smaller; younger, under age. [(in age)].  
**minorità**, -nōrītā, f. minority; minority  
**minugia**, -nō' jā, f. pl. gut, intestines, pl.  
**minuto**, -nū' tō, a. slender, thin, small; vulgar; circumstantial.  
**minuzia**, -nō' tādē, f. trifle.  
**mio**, mē' ō, pn. my, mine.  
**miopie**, mē' ōpē, m. short-sighted person.  
**miopia**, mīōpē' ā, f. myopy, shortness of sight.  
**mira**, mē' rā, f. aim, sight; purpose.  
**mirabile**, mīrābīl' ē, a. wonderful.  
**miracolo**, -rā' kōlō, m. miracle.  
**miracoloso**, -kōlō' sō, a. miraculous, marvellous. [template]; to aim at.  
**mirare**, -rār' rē, v. a. & n. to view, to **miriade**, -rē' ādē, f. myriad.  
**mirra**, mīr' rā, f. myrrh.  
**mirto**, mīr' tō, m. myrtle-tree. [thropy].  
**misantropia**, mī' sādtrōpē' ā, f. misanthropy.  
**misantropo**, -trōpō' ā, m. misanthrope.  
**miscea**, mīsshā' ā, f. old stuffs, trifles, pl.  
**miscellaneo**, -sshēllē' nēō, a. miscellaneous.  
**mischia**, mīs' kīā, f. scuffle, fray.  
**mischiare**, -kīā' rē, v. a. to mix, to mingle.  
**mischio**, mīs' kīō, m. mixture, medley; -, a. chequered. [infidel].  
**miscredente**, -krēdēn' tē, m. unbeliever, **miscredenza**, -lēn' tādē, f. incredulity.  
**miserabile**, mīsērā' bīlē, a. miserable.

mulinare, -lènè'rè, v. n. to revolve in one's mind; to refine.  
 mulinello, -nèl'è, m. hand-mill.  
 mulino, -lè'nò, m. mill.  
 mulo, mò'lò, m. mule; (fig.) bastard.  
 multa, mùl'tà, f. fine, penalty.  
 mungere, *see* mugnere.  
 municipale, mùnìpàl'è, a. municipal.  
 municipio, -dshè'pò, m. free-town.  
 munificenza, -fèdshè'n'zà, f. munificence, bounty.  
 munifico, -nè'fèkò, a. munificent, liberal.  
 monumento, -nùmèn'tò, m. monument; admonition.  
 munire, -nè'rè, v. a. to provide; to fortify.  
 munizione, -nùzìò'nè, f. ammunition; fortification. [*meagre*]  
 munto, -mùn'tò, a. milked, drained; lean.  
 muovere, mùòvè'rè, v. a. ir. to move; to touch; to excite, to instigate; to persuade.  
 muraglia, mùràl'yà, f. wall.  
 murare, -rà'rè, v. a. to wall; to build.  
 muratore, -tò'rè, m. mason.  
 muratura, -tò'rà, f. masonry.  
 murena, -rè'nà, f. lamprey.  
 muricciuolo, -rùshùò'lò, m. little wall.  
 muro, mò'rò, m. (muri and mura, pl.) wall; rampart; home.  
 musa, mò'sà, f. muse; pipe. [*lazy*]  
 musardo, mùsàr'dò, a. musing, loitering.  
 musare, -sà'rè, v. n. to muse, to stare, to loiter.  
 muschio, mùs'hèò, m. moss; musk.  
 muschioso, -kè'shò, a. mossy.  
 muscolatura, mùskòl'àtò'rà, f. muscling.  
 muscolo, mùs'hòlò, muscolo, -kòlò, m. muscle.  
 museo, mùsèò, m. museum. [*muscle*]  
 musica, mò'sèkà, f. music.  
 musicale, mùsèkàl'è, a. musical.  
 musicista, -dshì'stà, m. musician.  
 musico, mò'sèkò, m. musician; -, a. musical. [*-*, a. moping, pouting]  
 muso, mò'sò, m. muzzle, snout; grimace;  
 musoliera, mùsòl'è'rà, f. muzzle.  
 mussolina, mùssòl'è'nà, m. muslin.  
 mustacchi, -tàk'hè, m. pl. whiskers.  
 mustio, mùs'tìò, m. moss.  
 muta, mò'tà, f. change, exchange; mutation; a - a -, by turns.  
 mutabile, mùt'àb'è, a. mutable; incommutande, -tàn'dè, f. pl. drawers, pl.  
 mutare, -tà'rè, v. a. to change, to alter.  
 mutazione, -tazìò'nè, f. mutation.  
 mutilare, -tùl'è'rè, v. a. to mutilate.  
 mutilo, mò'tùlò, a. mutilated, truncated.  
 muto, mò'tò, mutolo, -tòlò, a. dumb, mute; -, m. dumb person.  
 mutuo, mò'tùò, a. mutual, reciprocal.

## N.

nacchera, nàk'hè'rà, f. kettle-drum.  
 nano, nà'nò, m. dwarf.  
 napo, -nà'pò, m. turnip.  
 nappa, nàp'pà, f. tuft, tassell.  
 nappo, nàp'pò, m. cup, goblet; basin.

narciso, nàrdshè'sò, m. daffodil, narcissus.  
 narcotico, -kò'tèkò, m. narcotic.  
 nare, nà'rè, narice, -rè'dshè, f. nostril.  
 narrare, nàrrà'rè, v. a. to relate, to tell.  
 narrativo, -tè'vò, a. narrative.  
 narratore, -tò'rè, m. relater, teller.  
 narrazione, -tazìò'nè, f. narration; account.  
 nasata, nàsà'tà, f. rebuff, reprimand.  
 nascita, nàsshè'n'zà, f. birth, nativity.  
 nascere, nàssh'è'rè, v. n. ir. to be born; to arise, to proceed.  
 nascita, nàssh'è'rà, f. extraction; descent.  
 nascondere, nàssh'è'n'zà, v. a. ir. to conceal, to hide. [*hiding-place*]  
 nascondiglio, -dìl'yò, m. hiding-place.  
 nascoso, -kò'sò, nascosto, -kò's'tò, a. hidden; secret. [*bolt, catch*]  
 nasello, -sèl'è, m. small or snub-nose;  
 naso, nàs'sò, m. nose.  
 naspo, nàs'pò, m. reel; winder.  
 nassa, nàs'sà, f. bow-net.  
 nastralo, nàstràl'ò, m. riband-weaver.  
 nastro, nàs'trò, m. ribbon.  
 nasturzio, -tùr'tzìò, m. water-cress.  
 nasuto, nàs'sùtò, a. big- or long-nosed.  
 natale, nàt'àlè, m. nativity; -, a. natal; native.  
 natatoria, -tazìò'rà, f. fish-pond.  
 natica, nàt'èkà, f. buttock.  
 natio, nàt'è, a. natal, native.  
 natività, -tìv'it'à, f. nativity, birth.  
 nativo, -tè'vò, a. native, natal.  
 nato, nàt'ò, m. (poet.) son, child.  
 natta, nàt'it'à, f. trick; tumour in the mouth; mat; twist.  
 natura, nàt'ò'rà, f. nature.  
 naturale, -tùr'àl'è, a. natural.  
 naturalezza, -tè'sà, f. naturalness; natural property; nature. [*realize*]  
 naturalizzare, -tè'sà'rè, v. a. to naturalmente, -mèn'tò, ad. naturally.  
 naturare, -tùr'à'rè, v. a. to render natural, to accustom. [*wreck*]  
 naufragare, nàù'f'ràgà'rè, v. n. to shipwreck.  
 naufragio, -f'rà'gìò, m. shipwreck.  
 naufrago, nàù'f'ràgò, a. wrecked, ruined.  
 nausea, nàù'sèù, f. nausea, loathing.  
 nauseabondo, -sèùbò'n'dò, nauseante, -sèù'n'tè, a. nauseous.  
 nauseare, -sèù'rè, v. n. to nauseate.  
 nauseoso, -sèù'sò, a. nauseous.  
 nauta, nàù'tà, m. (poet.) sailor, boatman.  
 nautica, nàù'tèkà, f. art of sailing.  
 nautico, nàù'tèkò, a. nautical.  
 navale, nàùv'àlè, m. dockyard; -, a. naval, maritime.  
 navata, -và'tà, f. ship's freight, boat-ful.  
 nave, nà'vè, f. ship, vessel; nave (of a church).  
 navicella, -vè'dshèl'è, f. bark, boat, barge.  
 navigare, -vègà'rè, v. n. to navigate, to navigate. [*sail*]  
 navigatore, -tò'rè, m. seaman. [*sail*]  
 navigazione, -tazìò'nè, f. navigation.  
 naviglio, -vèl'yò, m. fleet; ship.  
 nazionale, nàt'zìò'nàl'è, a. national.  
 nazionalità, -nàt'zìò'nàl'è, f. nationality.  
 nazione, -tazìò'nè, f. nation.

ne, *nē*, pn. (some) of it, (some) of them.  
 nè, *nē*, c. neither, nor.  
 nebbia, *nēb'biā*, f. fog, mist; (fig.) ignorance.  
 nebbioso, *nēb'biōsō*, a. foggy, misty.  
 nebuloso, *nēbulōsō*, a. nebulous, misty.  
 necessariamente, *-dshēssarīamēntē*, ad. necessarily. [-, a. necessary.  
 necessario, *-dshēssarīō*, m. water-closet;  
 necessità, *-dshēssarīā*, f. necessity.  
 necessitare, *-it'vē*, v. a. to necessitate.  
 necrologia, *-krōlōjā*, f. necrology.  
 ned, *nēd*, for: nè.  
 nefandezza, *-fandēz'zā*, f. wickedness.  
 nefando, *-fandō*, a. most execrable.  
 nefario, *-fariō*, a. nefarious.  
 nefasto, *-fastō*, a. unlucky, inauspicious.  
 negare, *nēgārē*, v. a. to deny, to disown.  
 negativa, *-gatiēvā*, f. negation, denial.  
 negativo, *-it'vō*, a. negative.  
 negazione, *-tatiōnē*, f. negation, refusal.  
 neghittoso, *-ghittōsō*, a. idle, lazy.  
 negligente, *-glijēntē*, a. negligent.  
 negligenza, *-glijēnt'zā*, f. negligence.  
 negligere, *-glijēn'rē*, v. a. ir. to neglect.  
 negoziante, *-gōdāziantē*, m. merchant, trader.  
 negoziare, *-gōdāzīārē*, v. n. to negotiate.  
 negozio, *-gōdāzīō*, m. business; trade, traffic. [gloomy, sad.  
 negro, *nēgrō*, m. negro; -, a. black.  
 negromante, *nēgrōmāntē*, m. necromancer.  
 negromanzia, *-mānt'zā*, f. necromancy.  
 nembo, *nēm'bō*, m. sudden rain, shower.  
 nemicare, *nēmīkārē*, v. a. to hate, to pursue, to persecute.  
 nemicohevole, *-kār'vōlīē*, a. inimical, cruel.  
 nemico, *nēmīkō*, m. enemy, fiend, foe; -, a. hostile; contrary.  
 neo, *nēō*, m. mole; patch, spot.  
 neologismo, *nēolōjīsmō*, m. neologism.  
 nepitella, *nēpītēllā*, f. (bot.) cap-mint.  
 nepote, *nēpōtē*, n. & f. nephew; niece.  
 neppure, *nēppūrē*, ad. not even, not so much as.  
 nerbo, *nēr'bō*, m. nerve; sinew.  
 nerboruto, *-bōr'rūtō*, a. nervous, vigorous.  
 nereggiare, *nērēggiārē*, v. n. to incline to black.  
 nerezza, *-rēz'zā*, f. blackness, swarthinness.  
 nero, *nēr'vō*, a. black; wicked.  
 nerveo, *nēr'vōsō*, a. nervous; vigorous.  
 nervo, *nēr'vō*, m. nerve, sinew; strength.  
 nervoso, *nēr'vōsō*, a. nervous. [ignorant.  
 nesciente, *nēsshāntē*, a. nescio, *nēssh'itō*, a.  
 nespola, *nēs'pōlā*, f. medlar.  
 nespolo, *nēs'pōlō*, m. medlar-tree.  
 nesso, *nēs'sō*, m. connection.  
 nessuno, *-sōnō*, a. none, nobody, not one.  
 nesto, *nēs'tō*, m. graft, scion.  
 nettare, *nēt'tārē*, v. a. & n. to clean; to make a sudden flight.  
 nettare, *nēt'tārē*, m. nectar. [ness.  
 nettezza, *-tēz'zā*, f. cleanliness; upright-  
 netto, *nēt'tō*, a. clean, neat, pure; clear, net; faithful; -, ad. cleanly; honestly; frankly.

neutrale, *nēutrālē*, a. neutral, indifferent.  
 neutralità, *-trālītā*, f. neutrality.  
 neutro, *nē'utrō*, a. neuter; indifferent.  
 neve, *nēvō*, f. snow.  
 nevicare, *nēvīkārē*, v. imp. to snow.  
 nevicata, *-kātā*, f. snow-drift.  
 nevoso, *-vōsō*, a. snowy.  
 nibbio, *nīb'biō*, m. kite; simpleton.  
 nicchia, *nīk'kīā*, f. niche.  
 nicchiare, *-kīārē*, v. n. to whine, to complain; to be irresolute.  
 nicchio, *nīk'kīō*, m. cockle-fish.  
 nidificare, *nīdīfīkārē*, v. n. to nest, to make a nest; to settle.  
 nido, *nē'dō*, m. nest; home.  
 niego, *nē'gō*, m. denial, refusal.  
 niente, *nīēntē*, m. nothing; - affatto, nothing at all.  
 nientedimanco, *-dīmān'kō*, nientedimeno, *-mēnō*, nientemeno, *-tēnēnō* ad. nevertheless, however.  
 mimicare, see *nemicare*.  
 nimiciozia, *-dshē'zīā*, f. enmity.  
 ninfa, *nīn'fā*, f. nymph.  
 ninfea, *-fēā*, f. water-lily.  
 ninnare, *-nārē*, v. a. to lull to sleep.  
 nipote, see *nepote*.  
 nessuno, see *nessuno*.  
 nitidezza, *nītīdēz'zā*, f. brightness.  
 nitido, *nē'tīdō*, a. neat, clean, bright, shining.  
 nitrire, *nīt'rērē*, v. n. to neigh.  
 nitrito, *-trītō*, m. neighing.  
 nitro, *nē'trō*, m. nitre, saltpetre.  
 niuno, *nī'ūnō*, pn. no one, nobody, none.  
 niveo, *nē'vōsō*, a. niveous, snow-white.  
 no, *nō*, ad. no; not.  
 nobile, *nō'bīlī*, m. nobleman; -, a. noble.  
 nobilitare, *nō'bīlītārē*, v. a. to ennoble.  
 nobilmente, *-bīlēmētē* ad. nobly, generously.  
 nobiltà, *-bīlītā*, f. nobility; generosity.  
 nocca, *nōk'kā*, f. knuckle, joint.  
 nocchiere, *-kīārē*, m. pilot.  
 nocchio, *nōk'kīō*, m. knot, knob, hole (in trees &c.). [fruit].  
 nocciolo, *nōtsh'gīō*, m. kernel, stone (or  
 nocciuola, *-tshūōlā*, f. hazel-nut.  
 nocciuolo, *-tshūōlō*, m. hazel, filbert-tree.  
 noce, *nō'dshē*, f. nut; -, m. nut-tree.  
 nocella, see *nocciuola*.  
 nocente, *-dshēntē*, a. noxious, hurtful.  
 nocevole, *-dshēvōlīē*, a. hurtful.  
 nocivo, *-dshēvō*, a. hurtful.  
 documento, *-dūmēntō*, m. damage, wrong.  
 nodoso, *-dōsō*, a. knotty, knobby.  
 nodo, *nō'dō*, m. knot; joint.  
 nodoso, *nō'dōsō*, a. knotty.  
 noi, *nō'ī*, pn. pl. we, us.  
 noia, *nō'īā*, f. weariness, trouble, vexation.  
 noiare, *nō'īārē*, v. a. to weary, to tease.  
 noioso, *nō'īōsō*, a. wearisome, tiresome, tedious.  
 noleggiare, *nōlējgiārē*, v. a. to freight.  
 noleggio, *-lēj'jō*, nolo, *nō'lō*, m. freight-ing, hire.  
 nome, *nō'mē*, m. name; renown, noun.

**nomignolo**, *nómín'yólo*, m. surname, nickname, by-name.  
**nomina**, *nómín'a*, f. nomination.  
**nominale**, *nómín'alé*, a. nominal.  
**nominare**, *-nómín'aré*, v. a. to name, to call, to appoint.  
**nominativo**, *-tívó*, m. (gr.) nominative [case].  
**nompariglia**, *nóm'párl'yá*, f. (print.) non pareil.  
**non**, *nón*, ad. not; no; — **che**, not only.  
**noncurante**, *nón'kúrán'té*, a. careless.  
**noncuranza**, *-nón'tzà*, f. carelessness.  
**nondimanco**, *-dímán'kò*, **nondimeno**, *-món'no*, ad. nevertheless, however.  
**nonna**, *nón'ná*, f. grandmother.  
**nonno**, *nón'nó*, m. grandfather.  
**nonnulla**, *-náll'lá*, f. thing of no moment.  
**nono**, *nó'nó*, a. ninth.  
**nonostante** (**ché**), *nón'ostán'tá(ké)*, c. notwithstanding that.  
**nonuplo**, *nón'pól'o*, a. ninefold.  
**norcino**, *nór'ásh'no*, m. hog-butcher; bad  
**norma**, *nór'má*, f. rule, model. [surgeon].  
**normale**, *nórmál'é*, a. normal.  
**norte**, *nór'té*, m. North.  
**nostalgia**, *nóstál'yá*, f. home-sickness.  
**nostrale**, *-tré'lá*, a. of our own country.  
**nostro**, *nós'tró*, pn. ours; our.  
**nota**, *nó'tá*, f. note; mark; sign; stain.  
**notabile**, *nótábil'é*, a. notable, remarkable.  
**notare**, *-táré*, v. a. to note, to mark; to remark; to sing by note; — v. n. to swim.  
**notarile**, *-tár'é'lá*, a. attested before a notary.  
**notaro**, *-tár'ó*, m. notary. [tary].  
**notificare**, *-tífikár'é*, v. a. to notify.  
**notificazione**, *-tífikár'é*, f. notification.  
**notizia**, *-tíz'zjá*, f. notice, information.  
**notomia**, *-tóm'já*, f. anatomy. [tomize].  
**notomizzare**, *-tóm'izár'é*, v. a. to anatomize.  
**notorio**, *-tór'rió*, a. notorious.  
**nottambulo**, *nóttám'búlo*, m. night-walker.  
**nottata**, *-tá'tá*, f. whole night.  
**notte**, *nót'té*, f. night; di —, by night.  
**nottetempo**, *-tém'pó*, ad. in the night-time.  
**nottola**, *nót'tól'a*, f. wooden latch; bat.  
**nottolone**, *-tól'óné*, m. night-walker.  
**notturno**, *nóttúr'nó*, a. nocturnal, nightly.  
**novamente**, *nóvámén'té*, ad. newly.  
**novanta**, *-ván'tá*, a. ninety.  
**novantesimo**, *-tá'sém'ó*, a. ninetyeth.  
**noventa**, *nó'v'é*, a. nine.  
**novescento**, *nóv'és'hén'tó*, a. nine hundred.  
**novella**, *-vél'lá*, f. story, tale; news.  
**novellamente**, *see novamente*.  
**novellare**, *-lár'é*, v. n. to tell stories; to prattle, to prate, to chat.  
**novellista**, *-líst'á*, m. writer of novels.  
**novello**, *-vél'ó*, a. new, young; modern.  
**novembre**, *-vém'b'r'é*, m. November.  
**noverrare**, *-vér'rár'é*, v. a. to number, to compute. [mother-in-law].  
**noveroa**, *-vér'ká*, f. (poet.) step-mother;  
**novero**, *nó'v'ér'ó*, m. number.  
**novilunio**, *nóv'ól'ún'ó*, m. new moon.  
**novità**, *nóv'ít'á*, f. novelty, novity.  
**novizio**, *-vít'zjó*, m. novice; beginner.  
**novo**, *see nuovo*.

**nozione**, *nót'zjó*, f. notion, idea.  
**nozze**, *nót'tsé*, f. pl. wedding; marriage.  
**nube**, *nób'bé*, f. (poet.) cloud.  
**nubile**, *nób'búle*, a. marriageable.  
**nubiloso**, *núb'íl'ós'ó*, a. cloudy.  
**nuca**, *nók'ká*, f. nape of the neck.  
**nudare**, *núdár'é*, v. a. to strip naked.  
**nudità**, *-tít'á*, f. nakedness.  
**nudo**, *nód'áo*, a. naked, bare.  
**nulla**, *náll'lá*, m. nothing.  
**nulladimeno**, *-dímán'nó*, ad. nevertheless.  
**nullità**, *náll'ít'á*, f. nullity, nothingness; non-existence. [invalid].  
**nullo**, *náll'ó*, a. no, no one, none; void.  
**nume**, *nób'mé*, m. (poet.) deity, divinity.  
**numerare**, *núm'érár'é*, v. a. to number, to count.  
**numeratore**, *-tór'r'é*, m. (ar.) numerator.  
**numerazione**, *-tíz'jó*, f. numeration, numbering.  
**numerico**, *-métr'k'ó*, a. numerical.  
**numero**, *núm'mér'ó*, m. number; cipher.  
**numeroso**, *-métr'ós'ó*, a. numerous.  
**nunzio**, *nún'tzjó*, m. nuncio, ambassador.  
**nuocere**, *nód'd'ásh'ér'é*, v. a. to hurt, to prejudice.  
**nuora**, *nód'r'é*, f. daughter-in-law.  
**nuotare**, *núd'ótár'é*, v. n. to swim.  
**nuova**, *núd'v'a*, f. notice, news.  
**nuovamente**, *-mén'té*, ad. newly; again.  
**nuovo**, *núd'v'ó*, a. new; fresh; di —, again.  
**nutricare**, *nútrikár'é*, v. a. to nourish, to feed.  
**nutrice**, *-tré'dsh'é*, f. nurse, foster-mother.  
**nutrimento**, *-trímén'tó*, m. nourishment, aliment, food. [tain].  
**nutrire**, *-trér'r'é*, v. a. to nourish; to maintain.  
**nutritivo**, *-trít'ív'ó*, a. nourishing, nutritious.  
**nuvola**, *nób'vól'a*, f. cloud; flight. [tious].  
**nuvolo**, *nób'vól'ó*, m. cloud, clouds, pl.  
**nuvoloso**, *-vól'ós'ó*, a. cloudy.  
**nuziale**, *nútz'ál'é*, a. nuptial.

## O.

**o, ó**, c. either, or.  
**obbediente**, *ób'béd'íén'té*, a. obedient.  
**obbedienza**, *-d'íén'tzjá*, f. obedience.  
**obbedire**, *-d'ér'r'é*, v. a. to obey. [compel].  
**obbligare**, *ób'blygár'é*, v. a. to oblige; to obligate.  
**obbligazione**, *-tíz'jó*, f. obligation; bond.  
**obbligo**, *ób'blyg'ó*, m. obligation, bond, duty.  
**obbrobrio**, *ób'b'r'ó*, m. dishonour, infamy, shame.  
**obbrobricio**, *-b'r'ós'ó*, a. opprobrious.  
**obeso**, *ób'b'ós'ó*, a. corpulent, paunchy.  
**obiettare**, *ób'b'íétár'é*, v. a. to object to, to object.  
**obiettivo**, *-tív'ó*, a. objective. [resist].  
**obiettivo**, *ób'b'íét'á*, m. object, aim, intent; —, a. opposed.  
**obiezione**, *-tíz'jó*, f. objection.  
**oblazione**, *-láz'z'jó*, f. offering.  
**obliare**, *-lár'é*, v. a. to forget.  
**oblio**, *-l'é'ó*, m. oblivion, forgetfulness.

obliquare, -lĭkŭr rē, v. n. to decline.  
oblīquità, -klūtā, f. obliquity.  
obliquo, -lĭ kād, a. oblique; indirect.  
oblivione, -lĕvĭō nē, f. oblivion, forgetfulness.  
oblungo, -lām gō, a. oblong. [ness.]  
oboe, ō bŏē, m. (mus.) hautbois.  
oca, ōk ā, f. goose. [sion.]  
occasionare, ōkkŏjŭsĭōnā rē, v. a. to occasion.  
occasione, -ōtō nē, f. occasion.  
ocaso, -kād sō, m. sunset; West; (fig.) death.  
occhiale, -kūŷ lē, m. spectacles; telescope.  
occhiare, -kūŷ rē, v. a. to eye, to ogle.  
occhiata, -kūŷ tād, f. look; ogle; rock.  
occhieggiare, -kūŷdžj rē, v. n. to ogle, to look amorously; to make eyes.  
occhiello, -kūŷ lē, m. button-hole; eyelet.  
occhio, ōk kĭō, m., occhi, pl. eye, look, sight; bud; skylight. [western.]  
occidentale, ōshĭdētāl lē, a. occidental.  
occidente, -dēm tē, m. occident, West.  
occipizio, -pē tātō, m. occiput.  
occorrente, ōkkŏrrēnt lē, a. occurring; happening.  
occorrenza, -rēr tēŷ, f. occurrence; want.  
occorrere, -rēr rē, v. n. ir. to occur, to happen; to meet; to want; to remember.  
occultare, -kūltā rē, v. a. to conceal, to occult.  
occulto, -kūlt tō, a. hidden; latent. [hide.]  
occupare, -kūpār rē, v. a. to occupy; to employ.  
occupazione, -tātō nē, f. occupation.  
oceano, ōdashĭōmō, m. ocean.  
oculare, ōkulār rē, a. ocular.  
oculato, -lĕ tō, a. cautious, circumspect.  
oculista, -ās tō, m. oculist.  
od, ōd, c. or, either.  
odiare, ōdār rē, v. a. to hate.  
odierno, ōdēr nō, a. of to-day.  
odio, ō dĭō, m. hatred. [able.]  
odioso, ōdĭō sō, a. odious, hateful, detestable.  
odontalgia, ōdōntālģj ā, f. odontalgia.  
odontalgico, -tālģj kō, a. odontalgic.  
odorare, ōdār rē, v. a. & n. to smell, to scent; to have a smell. [ing.]  
odorato, -rād tō, m. smell; sense of smell.  
odore, ōdār rē, m. odour, smell, scent; (fig.) odoriferous, -rē fērō, a. odoriferous. [hint.]  
odoroso, -rō sō, a. odorous.  
offendere, ōffēnd ādē, v. a. & n. ir. to offend, to injure; to displease.  
offensivo, -sē vō, a. offensive.  
offerire, -fērē rē, offerire, -frē rē, v. a. to offer, to present; to sacrifice.  
offerta, -fēr tā, f. offer, proposal; offering.  
offesa, -fē sā, f. offence.  
ufficiale, -fĭdashĭō lē, m. officer; official.  
ufficiare, -ashĭō nē, v. n. to officiate; to say mass. [tory.]  
ufficio, -ashĭō nē, f. work-shop; laboratory.  
ufficio, -fē ashĭō, m. office, charge; duty.  
uficioso, -fĭdashĭō sē, a. officious.  
ofuscare, -fuskā rē, v. a. to obfuscate, to darken.  
oggettivo, ōģģĭtĭvō vō, a. objective.  
oggetto, ōģģĭt tō, m. object.  
oggi, ō ġj, ad. to-day, now-a-days.

oggidì, -ađ, oggi-giorno, -jŏr nŏ, ad. now-a-days.  
 oggimai, -măĭ, ad. now, henceforth; at last. [every time that  
 ogni, ōn' vĭ, a. every, all; - volta che, ognora, -ŏđ ră, ad. always, continually.  
 ognorache, -ŏđrăkă, ad. every time that.  
 ognuno, -ŏđ nŏ, pn. every one.  
 oh! ô, i. oh!  
 oh! oi! ôĭ, i. alas! ah!  
 oibô! ôibô, i. fy! shame!  
 oimê, ôimê, i. alas!  
 olà! ôlă, i. ho there! stop!  
 oleastro, ôlăstŏ trŏ, m. wild olive-tree.  
 oleoso, ôlŏsŏ sŏ, a. oily.  
 olezzare, ôlăzză ră, v. n. to smell sweet.  
 olezzo, ôlăzzŏ sŏ, m. odour, fragrance. [ing.  
 olfatto, ôlăfă tŏ, m. smell, sense of smell.  
 olindolo, ôlĭnă dŏlŏ, m. oil-merchant.  
 olibano, ôlĭ bănŏ, m. frankincense.  
 olio, ô lĭŏ, m. oil.  
 olioso, ôlĭsŏ sŏ, a. oily, greasy.  
 oliva, ôlĭ vĭ, f. olive; olive-tree.  
 olivastro, -lĭvăstŏ trŏ, a. olive-coloured.  
 oliveto, -vĭ tŏ, m. olive-grove.  
 olivo, ôlĭ vŏ, m. olive-tree.  
 olla, ô lĭ lă, f. pot; - podrida, hotch-potch.  
 olmo, ô l' mŏ, m. elm-tree.  
 oltracciò, ôltrătsŏ, ad. moreover, besides.  
 oltracotante, -kŏtăntŏ ră, a. presumptuous.  
 oltracotanza, -tŏnă tă, f. forwardness, superciliousness. [to insult.  
 oltraggiare, -trăđđĭ ră, v. a. to outrage,  
 oltraggio, -trăđđŏ, m. outrage, insult; a-, excessively.  
 oltraggioso, -đđŏ sŏ, a. outrageous.  
 oltramontano, -mŏntă nŏ, a. beyond the mountains.  
 oltranza, ôltrănră tă, f. outrage.  
 oltre, ô l' tră, pr. besides, beyond, more than, above; -, ad. very far, very forward.  
 oltrechè, -trĕkĕ, ad. & c. besides that, moreover. [yond, to exceed.  
 oltrepassare, -păssă ră, v. a. to go be-  
 omaggio, ômăđđŏ jŏ, m. homage, submission.  
 omai, ômăĭ, ad. now; at length.  
 ombe, ômbĕ, ad. now then, well!  
 ombelico, -bă lĭkŏ, ombilico, -bĕ lĭkŏ, m. navel.  
 ombra, ôm' bră, f. shade, shadow; spectre; appearance; pretext; suspicion.  
 ombraçolo, -bră kŏlŏ, m. bower, shady place; protection. [shadow.  
 ombrare, -bră ră, v. a. to shade, to over-  
 ombraçile, -tĕ lĭ, a. shady; feigned.  
 ombreggiare, -brăđđĭ ră, v. a. to shade, to overshadow.  
 ombrello, -brĕl lŏ, m. umbrella.  
 ombroso, -brŏsŏ sŏ, a. shady.  
 omero, ô mĕrŏ, m. shoulder. [leave out.  
 omettere, ômĕt tĕrĕ, v. a. ir. to omit, to  
 omicida, ômĭđđĭ đă, m. murderer.  
 omicidio, -đŏŏ đă, m. murder, man-  
 slaughter.  
 omissione, ômĭssŏnĕ nĕ, f. omission; fault.  
 omnibus, ôm' nĭvĭbĭs, m. omnibus, 'bus.  
 omogeneo, ômĭđđĭ nĕŏ, a. homogeneous,

omologo, *omd' laggò*, a. homologous.  
 omonimo, *omd' nimò*, a. homonymous.  
 onagro, *on' naggò*, m. wild ass.  
 oncia, *on' dshà*, f. ounce; inch.  
 onda, *on' dshà*, f. wave, billow.  
 ondere, *-dè' rē*, v. n. to float.  
 ondata, *-dè' tē*, f. surge, rolling wave.  
 ondato, *-dè' tē*, a. watered. [this reason.  
 onde, *on' dshà*, ad. whence, wherefore, for  
 ondechè, *-dè' dshà*, ad. from whatever place.  
 ondeggiare, *-dè' dshà rē*, v. n. to waver, to  
 be agitated.  
 onerario, *on' dshà rē*, a. having the care of.  
 oneroso, *-r' d' sò*, a. burdensome, heavy.  
 onestà, *on' dshà*, f. honesty; decency.  
 onestamente, *-mèn' tē*, ad. honestly; de-  
 cently.  
 onestare, *on' dshà rē*, v. a. to embellish.  
 onesto, *on' dshà*, a. honest; modest.  
 onninamente, *on' n' n' mèn' tē*, ad. entirely.  
 onnipossente, *-pòssèn' tē*, onnipotente,  
*-tèn' tē*, a. almighty.  
 onnipotenza, *-pòssèn' tē*, f. omnipotence.  
 onniscienza, *-ss' pèn' tē*, f. omniscience.  
 onorare, *on' dshà rē*, v. a. to honour.  
 onorario, *-r' d' sò*, m. fee, reward, salary.  
 onore, *on' dshà*, m. honour, respect; rank.  
 onorevole, *-r' d' v' dshà*, a. honourable; splen-  
 did, *on' tē*, f. shame, disgrace. [did.  
 ontano, *-tē' nò*, m. elder-tree.  
 ontoso, *-tē' sò*, a. shameful.  
 onusto, *on' dshà*, a. loaded, laden.  
 opacità, *op' dshà*, f. opacity. [pellucid.  
 opaco, *op' dshà*, a. opaque, obscure; not  
 opera, *op' pàrā*, f. work; action, deed; busi-  
 ness; opera.  
 operajo, *op' pàrā*, m. workman. [work.  
 operare, *-r' d' rē*, v. a. to operate, to do, to  
 operatore, *-r' d' rē*, m. operator, work-  
 man, artificer.  
 operazione, *-tē' d' nē*, f. operation.  
 operoso, *-r' d' sò*, a. laborious, busy.  
 opimo, *op' pàrā*, a. abundant, fertile; rich.  
 opinabile, *op' pàrā*, a. probable.  
 opinare, *-nà' rē*, v. a. to opine, to think.  
 opinione, *-nà' nē*, f. opinion; esteem.  
 oppilare, *op' pàrā rē*, v. a. to oppilate, to  
 obstruct.  
 oppilazione, *-tē' d' nē*, f. obstruction.  
 oppio, *op' pàrā*, m. white poplar; opium.  
 opporre, *-pòr' rē*, v. a. ir. to oppose; to  
 object; opporsi, *-pòr' sē*, to set oneself  
 against. [opportunely, seasonably,  
 opportunamente, *-pòr' tū' n' mèn' tē*, ad.  
 opportunità, *-tū' n' tē*, f. opportunity.  
 opportuno, *-tē' nò*, a. seasonable.  
 opposto, *see* opposto.  
 opposizione, *-pòst' tē' d' nē*, f. opposition.  
 opposto, *-pòs' tē*, a. opposite, contrary.  
 oppressione, *-pòss' tē' d' nē*, f. oppression.  
 opprimere, *-pòr' m' rē*, v. a. to oppress.  
 oppugnare, *-pū' n' rē*, v. a. to oppugn.  
 opra, *see* opera.  
 oprare, *see* operare.  
 opulento, *op' pàrā*, a. opulent, wealthy.  
 ora, *or' dshà*, f. hour; time; -, ad. now, at  
 oracolo, *or' dshà*, m. oracle. [present.

orafo, *or' rāfō*, m. goldsmith.  
 oramai, *see* ormai.  
 orare, *or' rē*, v. a. to pray; to harangue.  
 orario, *or' rāfō*, m. (rail.) time-table; -,  
 orata, *or' dshà*, f. gold-fish. [a. horary.  
 oratore, *-tē' rē*, m. haranguer; preacher.  
 oratoria, *-tē' rē*, f. eloquence.  
 oratorio, *-tē' rē*, m. oratory; (mus.)  
 oratorio; -, a. rhetorical.  
 orazione, *-tē' d' nē*, f. prayer; speech,  
 rhetorical harangue.  
 orbare, *or' bā rē*, v. a. to deprive of.  
 orbe, *or' bē*, m. orb, globe.  
 orbè, *or' bē*, orbena, *-bā' nē*, ad. well and  
 good; be it so; all in good time.  
 orbicolare, *-pòss' tē' d' nē*, a. spherical.  
 orbita, *or' bītā*, f. orbit.  
 orbita, *or' bītā*, f. blindness; privation.  
 orbo, *or' bō*, a. blind; bereft.  
 orca, *or' kā*, f. sea-monster.  
 orcio, *or' dshà*, m. oil-pot, cruet; jar, pitcher.  
 orciuolo, *-dshà' d' lō*, m. pitcher, jug.  
 orco, *or' kō*, m. hobgoblin; hell.  
 orda, *or' dshà*, f. horde, tribe.  
 ordigno, *-dē' n' yō*, ordigno, *-dē' n' yō*, m.  
 machine, engine; tool; structure.  
 ordinale, *-dē' n' tē*, a. ordinary, usual.  
 ordinanza, *-nā' n' tē*, f. ordinance; de-  
 cree; crew. [speak.  
 ordinare, *-nā' rē*, v. a. to order, to be-  
 ordinario, *-nā' rē*, a. ordinary; usual;  
 common, vulgar.  
 ordinazione, *-tē' d' nē*, f. order, decree;  
 medical prescription; ordination.  
 ordine, *or' dshà*, m. order. [machinate.  
 ordire, *-dē' rē*, v. a. to warp; to frame, to  
 ordito, *-dē' tē*, m. weaver's warp.  
 orditoio, *-tē' d' sò*, m. loom.  
 orecchiare, *or' èk' kīā rē*, v. a. & n. to listen.  
 orecchiata, *-kīā' tē*, f. box on the ear.  
 orecchino, *-kē' nē*, m. ear-ring.  
 orecchio, *or' èk' kīā*, m. ear.  
 orefice, *or' fīdshà*, m. goldsmith.  
 oreria, *or' èr' dshà*, f. gold-plate.  
 orfana, *or' fānā*, f. orphan girl.  
 orfano, *or' fānō*, m. orphan.  
 organico, *org' g' n' kō*, a. organic.  
 organizzare, *-gā' n' dshà rē*, v. a. to organise.  
 organizzazione, *-dshà' tē' d' nē*, f. organisa-  
 organo, *or' gānō*, m. organ. [tion.  
 orgasmo, *-gā' s' mō*, m. orgasm.  
 orgoglio, *-gō' l' yō*, m. pride, haughtiness.  
 orgoglioso, *-yō' sò*, a. proud, haughty.  
 oricalco, *or' èk' kīā kō*, m. yellow brass.  
 orientale, *or' èn' tē' d' nē*, a. oriental.  
 oriente, *or' èn' tē*, m. Orient, East.  
 orifizio, *or' èf' tē*, m. opening, mouth.  
 originale, *or' èf' tē' d' nē*, m. original; -, a.  
 original. [to take its rise.  
 originare, *-nā' rē*, v. a. & n. to originate;  
 originario, *-nā' rē*, a. original.  
 origine, *or' èf' tē*, f. origin. [quire.  
 origliare, *or' èf' tē rē*, v. n. to listen; to in-  
 origliere, *-yō' rē*, m. cushion.  
 orina, *or' ènā*, f. urine.

orinale, *òrìna'le* *lè*, m. chamber-pot.  
 orinare, *-nà' rē*, v. n. to urinate, to pass water.  
 orologiaio, *òrìolà'io* *ò*, m. watch-maker.  
 orologio, *òrìol* *lò*, m. watch, clock.  
 orizzontale, *òrìzòntà'le* *lè*, a. horizontal.  
 orizzontalmente, *-mèn'tè*, a. horizontally.  
 orizzonte, *-tòr'òntè* *lè*, m. horizon. [ally.  
 orlare, *òr'là' rē*, v. a. to hem; to border.  
 orliccio, *-tù' shò*, m. kissing-crust; hem.  
 orlo, *òr'lo*, m. hem.  
 orma, *òr'mà*, f. trace, footstep.  
 ormai, *òr'mà' è*, ad. now; at length.  
 ormare, *-mà' rē*, v. a. to trace; to pursue.  
 ormeggiarsi, *-mèdjà'r è*, v. r. to cast anchor.  
 ormeggio, *-mèdj'ò*, m. (mar.) stern-fast.  
 ornamento, *òr'nà'mèn'tò*, m. ornament.  
 ornare, *-nà' rē*, v. a. to adorn; to trim.  
 orno, *òr'nò*, m. wild ash.  
 oro, *òr'ò*, m. gold.  
 orologio, *òrìol* *lò*, m. clock, watch.  
 oroscopo, *òr'òs'kòpò*, m. horoscope.  
 orpello, *òrpèl' lò*, m. tinsel; (fig.) disguise.  
 orrendo, *òr'rèn'dò*, a. horrible, dreadful.  
 orrettizio, *-rèt'tìz' tziò*, a. obreptitious.  
 orribile, *-rè' bèle*, orrido, *òr'ridò*, a. horrible.  
 orrore, *òr'rò' rē*, m. horror, fright. [rible.  
 orso, *òr'sò*, m. bear; paring-shovel.  
 orsù, *òr'sù*, i. come on!  
 ortaggio, *-tad'ò*, m. greens, pot-herbs.  
 ortense, *-tèn'sè*, a. garden-, of a garden.  
 ortica, *-tè' kà*, f. nettle; (fig.) remorse.  
 orto, *òr'tò*, m. kitchen-garden; sun-rise; East; birth.  
 ortodossia, *-òdòss' è*, f. orthodoxy.  
 ortodossio, *-òdòss'ò*, a. orthodox.  
 ortografia, *-gràf' è*, f. orthography.  
 ortografico, *-gràf' è*, a. orthographical.  
 ortolano, *-lò' nò*, m. gardener; ortolan.  
 orzata, *-dàz' tziò*, f. barley-water.  
 orzo, *òr'zò*, m. barley.  
 osare, *òsà' rē*, v. a. to dare.  
 oscenità, *òssèn'ità' è*, f. obscenity.  
 osceno, *òssèn'ò*, a. obscene, unchaste.  
 oscillare, *òssìllà' rē*, v. n. to oscillate.  
 oscurare, *òskùrà' rē*, v. a. to darken.  
 oscurazione, *-kùrà'tiz'ò nē*, f. darkening.  
 oscurità, *-kùrà'tù' è*, f. obscurity.  
 oscuro, *-kò' rò*, a. obscure, dark, abstruse.  
 oso, *ò'sò*, a. (poet.) daring, bold.  
 ospedale, *òspèdàl' è*, m. hospital.  
 ospitare, *òspità' rē*, v. a. to lodge; to attend.  
 ospite, *òs'pìtè*, m. guest, host, landlord.  
 ospizio, *-pìz' è*, m. hospice, asylum.  
 ossame, *òssà' mē*, m. heap of bones.  
 osserazione, *-ssèr'àt'iz'ò nē*, f. supplication, entreaty, request.  
 osseo, *òs'sèò*, a. bony, made of bone.  
 ossequente, *-ssèk'kù'ntè è*, a. obsequious.  
 ossequiare, *-ssèk'kù'ntè rē*, v. a. to revere, to honour.  
 ossequio, *-ssèk'kù'ntè*, m. obsequiousness, respect.

osservanza, *-ssèrvàn'tzà*, f. observation; respect; custom; rule.  
 osservare, *-vù' rē*, v. a. to observe, to keep; to watch; to regard. [tator.  
 osservatore, *-tò' rē*, m. observer, spec.  
 osservatorio, *-tò' rìò*, m. observatory.  
 osservazione, *-tziò' nē*, f. observation, note. [spirits; oppressed.  
 ossesso, *òssès'sò*, a. possessed by evil.  
 osso, *òs'sò*, m. (ossa, f. pl.) bone; stone of a ossuto, *-sù'tò*, a. bony; scraggy. [fruit.  
 ostacolo, *òstàk'òlò*, m. obstacle, hindrance.  
 ostaggio, *-tad'ò*, m. hostage.  
 ostare, *-tò' rē*, v. a. to oppose, to resist.  
 oste, *òs'tè*, m. host, innkeeper; guest.  
 osteggiamento, *-tèdj'giamèn'tò*, m. encampment. [to encamp.  
 osteggiare, *-tèdj' rē*, v. a. & n. to attack;  
 ostello, *-tèl' lò*, m. (poet.) inn; lodging.  
 ostensibile, *-tèn'sìb' è*, a. ostensible.  
 ostentare, *-tèn'tà' rē*, v. a. to boast, to parade; to vaunt. [boast.  
 ostentazione, *-tèn'taz'ò nē*, f. ostentation.  
 osteria, *-tèr's' è*, f. inn, tavern.  
 ostessa, *-tè's's' è*, f. hostess.  
 ostetrico, *-tè't' rìkò*, m. man-midwife, obstetrician.  
 ostia, *òs'tià*, f. host, consecrated wafer.  
 ostiario, *-tìt' rìò*, m. door-keeper; ostiary.  
 ostiere, *-tìt' rē*, m. innkeeper; lodging.  
 ostile, *òstìl' è*, a. hostile, inimical.  
 ostilità, *òstìl'itù' è*, f. hostility.  
 ostinato, *-nà' tziò*, a. obstinate, stubborn.  
 ostinazione, *-tziò' nē*, f. obstinacy, stubbornness.  
 ostrica, *òs'trìk' è*, f. oyster. [bornness.  
 ostro, *òs'trò*, m. purple; (poet.) south-wind.  
 ostruire, *òstrù' rē*, v. a. to obstruct.  
 ostruzione, *-tziò' tziò' nē*, f. obstruction.  
 otre, *ò'trè*, m. leather bottle or bag.  
 ottanta, *òttàn'tà*, a. eighty.  
 ottantesimo, *-tè'sè'mò*, a. eightieth.  
 ottarda, *òttàrd' è*, f. bustard.  
 ottava, *-tè' vā*, f. stanza of eight lines;  
 ottavo, *-tè' vò*, a. eighth. [eight-days.  
 ottemperare, *-tèmpèr'à' rē*, v. a. to obey.  
 ottebrare, *-tèn'brà' rē*, v. a. to darken.  
 ottenere, *-tèn'dè' rē*, v. a. to obtain, to obtain, *òt'tik' è*, f. optics, pl. [acquire.  
 ottimamente, *-tì'màmèn'tè*, ad. perfectly well.  
 ottimo, *òt'timò*, a. perfectly good, best.  
 otto, *òt'tò*, a. eight.  
 ottobre, *òttòbr' è*, m. October.  
 ottocento, *-òttò'sènt' è*, a. eight hundred.  
 ottone, *òttòn' è*, m. brass.  
 ottuagesimo, *òttuàgès'mò*, a. eightieth.  
 ottuplo, *òt'tùpl'ò*, m. eightfold. [dam.  
 otturare, *òttùrà' rē*, v. a. to stop up, to  
 ottusità, *-tù's'itù' è*, f. obtuseness, bluntness.  
 ottuso, *-tù'sò*, a. blunt; stupid.  
 ovaia, *òvàià' è*, f. ovary.  
 ovale, *òvài' è*, a. oval, elliptical.  
 ovazione, *-tziò' nē*, f. ovation. [wherever.  
 ove, *òv'è*, ad. where; — che, — che sia.  
 ovile, *òvìl' è*, m. sheepfold; dwelling.  
 oviparo, *òvìpàr'ò*, a. oviparous. [place,



ovo, *òvò*, m. egg.

ovvero, *òvverò*, c. or else, or, either, alias.  
 ovviare, *-vìvìà*, v. a. to obviate, to prevent.  
 ovvio, *òvvìò*, a. obvious; trivial, common.  
 oziare, *òzià*, v. n. to idle, to lounge.  
 ozio, *òziò*, m. leisure; ease; idleness.  
 oziosità, *òziòsità*, f. laziness, indolence.  
 ozioso, *òziòsò*, a. idle, lazy; vain.

## P.

pacatamente, *-pàkàtàmàn*, ad. placidly.  
 pacatezza, *-tètà*, f. tranquillity.  
 pacato, *-kàtò*, a. placid, tranquil; serene.  
 pacchetto, *-kàkètò*, m. packet.  
 pacchia, *pàk'kìà*, f. pasture; food, provender; good cheer.

pacciamè, *pàtshà'mè*, m. sweepings, pl.  
 pace, *pà'shè*, f. peace; tranquillity; truce.  
 paciero, *-dshà'rò*, m. peace-maker.

pacificare, *-dshèf'kà'rò*, v. a. to pacify.  
 pacifico, *-dshèf'kà'rò*, a. pacific, peaceable.

padella, *-dàl'là*, f. frying-pan; knee-pan.

padiglione, *-dìl'yò'nè*, m. pavilion.

padre, *pà'adrè*, m. father; (fig.) author.

padrona, *-drò'nà*, f. patroness; mistress.

padronanza, *-drò'nàn'tzà*, f. superiority.

padrone, *-drò'nè*, m. master; patron; protector.

paesano, *pà'ssà'nò*, a. of the same country.

paese, *pà'sè*, m. country, land.

paesello, *pà'ssèl'lò*, m. small village, hamlet.

paesetto, *pà'ssèl'lò*, m. landscape.

paesista, *-sìstà*, m. landscape-painter.

paffuto, *pàf'fùtò*, a. plump, fat.

paga, *pà'gà*, f. pay, salary.

pagamento, *-mèn'tò*, m. payment.

pagano, *-gà'nò*, a. pagan.

pagare, *-gà'rè*, v. a. to pay.

paggio, *pàd'jò*, m. page.

pagherò, *pàghèrò*, m. bill payable at sight, promissory note.

pagina, *pà'jìnà*, f. page of a book.

paglia, *pà'l'yà*, f. straw, chaff.

pagliaccio, *-yàt'shò*, m. chopped straw.

pagliaio, *-yàt'ò*, m. stack of straw.

pagliuola, *-yàl'òl'à*, f. spangle.

pagnotta, *pànyòt'tà*, f. small loaf.

pago, *pà'gò*, m. payment; -, a. content, satisfied.

paio, *pà'ò*, m. (paia, f. pl.) pair, couple.

painolo, *pàl'òl'lò*, m. boiler, kettle.

pala, *pà'là*, f. shovel; spade.

paladino, *pàl'àd'g'nò*, m. paladin.

palafitta, *-fìt'tà*, f. fence of piles.

palafittare, *-fìt'tà'rè*, v. a. to drive in piles; to fence with palings. [man.]

palafreniere, *-frèn'nià'rè*, m. groom, stable-

palafreno, *-frè'nò*, m. palfrey.

palagio, *pàl'ìj'ò*, m. palace.

palanca, *-làn'kà*, f. stake, palisade.

palancato, *-kàtò*, m. stockade, enclosure.

palandrana, *-làn'drà'nà*, f. palandrano,

-nò, m. old-fashioned great coat.

palare, *pàl'à'rè*, v. a. to pale; to fence.

palata, *-lèt'tà*, f. palisade; shovel-full.

palato, *-lèt'tò*, m. palisade; palate.

palazzo, *-lèt'tzò*, m. palace.

palchetto, *pàl'hèt'tò*, m. balcony; gallery;

-di teatro, box in a theatre.

palco, *pàl'kò*, m. floor; scaffold; box in a

paleo, *pàl'ò*, m. whipping-top. [theatre.]

palesare, *-lèt'tà'rè*, v. a. to reveal, to make

known, to proclaim.

palese, *-lèt'tè*, a. evident, known. [festly.]

palesamento, *-mèn'tè*, ad. openly, mani-

palette, *-lèt'tà*, f. fire-shovel; spatula.

paletto, *-lèt'tò*, m. hasp (of windows).

palinodia, *-lèn'dà'è*, f. palinode.

palio, *pà'l'ìò*, m. canopy; mantle. [piece.]

palioetto, *-lèt'tò*, m. small mantle; altar-

palizzata, *-lèt'tà'tzà*, f. palisade.

palla, *pà'l'là*, f. ball; bullet; bowl.

palladio, *-lèt'tà'd'ìò*, m. palladium; (fig.)

protection. [tennis;] to banter, to quiz.

palleggiare, *-lèt'tsà'rè*, v. n. to play at

palleggio, *-lèt'tj'ò*, m. tennis-court; lawn-

tennis. [cuse.]

palliare, *-lèt'tà'rè*, v. a. to palliate; to ex-

pallativo, *-lèt'tò*, a. palliative.

pallido, *pà'l'l'idò*, a. pallid, pale.

pallino, *-lèt'tò*, m. small shot.

pallio, *pà'l'ìò*, m. pallium, mantle.

pallone, *-lèt'tè*, m. air-balloon; large

foot-ball. [hand;] (fig.) victory.

palma, *pà'l'mà*, f. palm-tree, palm (of the

palmento, *-mèn'tò*, m. wine-press; mill-

stone frame. [trees.]

palmeto, *-mà'tò*, m. plantation of palm-

palmito, *pà'l'mitò*, m. vine-branch.

palmò, *pà'l'mò*, m. span (measure).

palo, *pà'l'ò*, m. pale; lever. [fish.]

palombo, *pàl'òmbò*, m. wood-pigeon; dog-

palpare, *pàlpà'rè*, v. a. to touch, to grope;

palpebra, *-pà'l'b'rà*, f. eye-lid. [to cajole.]

palpeggiare, *-pàd'jà'rè*, v. a. to touch,

to grope.

palpitare, *-pàl'tà'rè*, v. n. to palpitate.

palpitazione, *-tè'tzò'nè*, f. palpitation,

palpito, *pà'l'pìtò*, m. throb. [throbbing.]

paludamento, *pàl'udàmèn'tò*, m. Roman

coat of mail. [fen.]

palude, *pàl'ùd'è*, m. & f. marsh, morass,

paludoso, *-l'ùd'sò*, palustre, *-l'ùs't'rè*, a.

marshy, fenny, swampy.

palvese, *pàl'vèsè*, m. large shield.

panata, *pàn'atà*, f. panada.

panattiera, *-nàt'tià'rà*, f. bread-basket;

shepherd's scrip; pantry.

panattiere, *-tè'tà'rè*, m. pantler, bread-

panca, *pàn'kà*, f. bench. [bakcr.]

pancia, *pàn'shà*, f. paunch; belly.

panciera, *-dshèl'là*, f. cuirass.

panciolle, *-dshèl'l'è*, ad. comfortably.

panconcello, *-kòndàshèl'l'è*, m. lath.

pancone, *-kò'nè*, m. plank, thick board;

joiner's bench. [nance.]

pane, *pà'nè*, m. bread; loaf; (fig.) suste-

pania, *pā' nā*, f. bird-lime; snare.  
 paniccia, *-nā' shā*, f. paste.  
 panico, *-nā' kō*, m. millet; —, *pā' nā' kō*, a. panic.  
 paniera, *-nā' rā*, f. (bread-)basket.  
 panificio, *-nā' dshō*, m. bread-making.  
 panuzza, *-nā' t'ā*, f. lime-twigg.  
 panna, *pān' nā*, f. bloom; cream; dew.  
 pannaiuolo, *-nā' iō' lō*, m. woollen-draper.  
 panniccolo, *-nā' kō' lō*, m. bit of cloth; midriff.  
 panno, *pān' nō*, m. (woollen) cloth, stuff; sail-cloth; — lino, linen-cloth; panni, pl. clothes, dress; panni da gamba, breeches, pantaloons, pl.  
 pantano, *pānā' nō*, m. slough, puddle.  
 pantera, *-tā' rā*, f. panther; draw-net.  
 pantofola, *-tō' fōlā*, f. pantofle, slipper.  
 pantomima, *-tōmē' mā*, f. pantomime.  
 pantomimo, *-mē' mō*, m. pantomime player.  
 papa, *pā' pā*, m. pope.  
 papale, *-pā' lē*, a. papal.  
 papato, *-pā' tō*, m. papacy.  
 papavero, *-pā' vērō*, m. poppy.  
 papero, *pā' pērō*, m. young goose.  
 papilione, *-pā' lō' nē*, m. butterfly.  
 papilla, *-pā' llā*, f. nipple, teat.  
 papiro, *-pā' rō*, m. paper.  
 pappa, *pāp' pā*, f. pap (infants' food).  
 pappafico, *-pā' kō*, m. rain-hood.  
 pappagalio, *-gā' lō*, m. parrot.  
 pappalardo, *-lā' dō*, m. hypocrite; glutton.  
 pappare, *-pā' rē*, v. n. to eat to excess, to gorge.  
 pappino, *-pā' nō*, m. servant in an hospital.  
 pappolata, *-pōlā' tō*, f. tasteless dish; insipid story.  
 pappone, *-pā' nē*, m. glutton, devourer.  
 parabola, *pārā' bōlā*, f. parable; parabola.  
 parabolano, *-bōlā' nō*, m. great prattler; —, a. false, vain.  
 paracuore, *-kō' rō*, m. lungs, pl.  
 paradiso, *-dā' sō*, m. paradise; upper-gallery (in a theatre). [paradoxical.  
 paradosso, *-dōs' sō*, m. paradox; —, a. paraggio, *pārā' dō' jō*, m. comparison; descent, lineage, extraction; naval station.  
 paragonare, *-gōnā' rē*, v. a. to compare, to equal. [parison.  
 paragone, *-gō' nē*, m. touch-stone; comparagone, *pārā' grā' fō*, m. paragraph.  
 parallelo, *-lāl' lō*, a. parallel.  
 paralisi, *pārā' lō' sē*, f. palsy.  
 paralitico, *-lō' tō' kō*, a. palsied.  
 paralume, *-lō' mē*, m. screen.  
 paramento, *-mēn' tō*, m. sacerdotal ornaments, pl.; drapery. [man.  
 paraninfo, *-nā' nō*, m. paronymph; bride's  
 parapiglia, *-pā' llā*, f. crowd; throng.  
 parare, *pārā' rē*, v. a. to deck, to dress; to parry, to keep off; to offer.  
 parasole, *-sō' lē*, m. parasol.  
 parasito, *pārā' sē' tō*, m. parasite, sponger.  
 parata, *pārā' tō*, f. parade.  
 paratio, *-tātō' dō*, m. partition-wall.  
 parato, *-rā' tō*, m. finery; drapery.  
 paratura, *-tō' rā*, f. attire, ornament.

paravento, *-vēr' tō*, m. folding-screen.  
 parca, *pār' kā*, f., le parche, pl. the Fates.  
 parcamente, *-mēn' tē*, ad. sparingly.  
 parco, *pār' kō*, m. (deer-)park; —, a. sparing, thrifty.  
 pardo, *pār' dō*, m. leopard.  
 parecchi, *pārēk' kē*, a. pl. several, divers.  
 parecchio, *-rēk' kō*, a. equal, similar.  
 pareggiare, *-rēg' jō' rē*, v. a. to equal, to compare; to settle an account.  
 pargenesi, *-rēnē' sē*, f. exhortation.  
 parentetico, *-nē' tō' kō*, a. exhorting.  
 parentado, *pārēnā' dō*, m. parentage, kindred, extraction.  
 parente, *-rēn' tē*, m. kinsman.  
 parentela, *-rēnē' lē*, f. relationship.  
 parentesi, *-rēn' tēsē*, f. parenthesis.  
 parere, *-rā' rē*, v. n. to appear; to think, to judge; —, m. opinion, mind, advice.  
 parete, *-rā' tē*, f. wall; rampart.  
 pargoletto, *pār' gōlētō*, a. childlike; young.  
 pargolo, *pār' gōlō*, m. (poet.) infant.  
 pari, *pār' rē*, a. alike, equal; like, similar; al —, equally; —, ad. equally, evenly.  
 pariglia, *-rē' llā*, f. double point at dice.  
 parimente, *-rēnē' tē*, ad. also, likewise.  
 parità, *-rātā*, f. parity, equality.  
 parlamentare, *pārāmēnā' tō' rē*, v. n. to (hold a) parley.  
 parlamento, *-mēn' tō*, m. parley; Parliament.  
 parlare, *pārā' lō' rē*, v. a. & n. to speak, to talk, to converse.  
 parlata, *-lātā*, f. talk, conversation.  
 parlatore, *-tō' rē*, m. speaker, orator.  
 parlatorio, *-tō' rō*, m. parlour.  
 parletico, *-lētō' kō*, a. palsied.  
 parlottare, *-lōtō' tō' rē*, v. n. to speak low.  
 paro, *pār' rō*, m. pair, couple. [to mutter.  
 paroco, see parroco.  
 parodia, *pārōdā' ā*, f. parody; travesty.  
 parodiare, *-dātō' rē*, v. a. to parody; to travesty.  
 parola, *pārā' lō*, f. word; term; maxim; proverb; avere la —, to be allowed to speak.  
 parolaccia, *-rōlā' shā*, f. coarse or lewd language.  
 parolaio, *-lō' tō*, m. great talker, prater; prosy fellow. [word.  
 parolina, *-lō' nē*, f. bonied or flattering  
 parolona, *-lō' nō*, f., parolone, *-nē*, m. high-flown word.  
 parossismo, *-rōssēs' mō*, m. paroxysm.  
 parpaglione, *pār' pā' yōnē*, m. butterfly.  
 parricida, *pār' rīdā' dā*, m. parricide.  
 parricidio, *-dā' hē' dō*, m. parricide.  
 parroccchia, *pārōk' kō*, f. parish, parish-church.  
 parrocciano, *-kō' nō*, m. parishioner, parish-priest.  
 parroco, *pār' rōkō*, m. parish-priest, parson.  
 parrucca, *pār' rōk' kō*, f. wig, periwig.  
 parsimonia, *pār'sēmō' nē*, f. parsimony.  
 parte, *pār' tē*, f. part, share; side, place; party; country; a —, la —, aside; da a —, through and through; — per —, one by one, piece by piece.

**partecipare**, -tēdshēpā're, v. a. to participate in, to partake of.  
**partecipazione**, -pāltsō nē, f. participation.  
**partecipe**, -tēdshēpē, a. & m. participant; sharer.  
**parteggiare**, -tēdjērē, v. n. to follow one's party; to take one's part, to side with.  
**partenza**, -tēn' nō, f. departure.  
**particella**, -tēdshēl' lā, f. particle, parcel.  
**participio**, -tēdshēp' pēd, m. (gr.) participle.  
**particola**, -tē' kōlā, f. particle, parcel.  
**particolare**, -kōlā'rē, a. particular; singular.  
**particolarità**, -lārītā, f. particularity.  
**particolarizzare**, -lārīdāzārē, v. a. to particularize.  
**particolarmente**, -lārēmēn'tē, ad. particularly.  
**partigiana**, -tēj' nā, f. partisan, halberd.  
**partigiano**, -jē' nō, m. partisan, factionary.  
**partimento**, -tēmōn' tō, m. partition, division; sharing.  
**partire**, -tērē, v. a. to share, to divide; -, v. n., **partirsi**, -tēr' sē, to depart; to retire.  
**partita**, -tē' tā, f. departure; share, portion; party, faction; entry in a ledger.  
**partito**, -tē' tō, m. way, means; manner; condition; bargain; resolution.  
**partizione**, -tēd' nē, f. partition, division.  
**parto**, pā'r' tō, m. child-bed, birth.  
**partoriente**, -tōrēn' tē, f. woman in labour.  
**partorire**, -tōrērē, v. a. & n. to bring forth; to be delivered.  
**parvente**, -vēn' tē, a. visible, manifest.  
**parvenza**, -vēn' dā, f. appearance; smallness.  
**parvità**, pā'r'n' tē, f. smallness, minuteness.  
**paruta**, pā'r' tū, f. appearance; outside.  
**parziale**, pārtzāl' lē, a. partial, unjust.  
**parzialità**, -tāl' lē, f. partiality.  
**parzialmente**, -mēn' tē, ad. partially.  
**pascere**, pāsshērē, v. a. ir. to feed, to nourish; -, v. n. to graze; **pascersi**, pāsshēr'sē, to feed upon. [ance.]  
**pasciona**, pāsshō' nā, f. fat pasture; abundance.  
**pascolo**, pāsshō' nā, m. (poet.) pasture, pasqua, pās' kūā, f. Easter. [turge.]  
**pasquale**, -kūā' lē, a. of Easter.  
**pasquinata**, -kūān' tā, f. pasquinade, lampoon.  
**passabile**, pāsshā' bīlē, a. passable, tolerable.  
**passaggiere**, -sājāj' rē, **passaggero**, -rō, m. passenger.  
**passaggio**, -sājāj' tō, m. passage, way; transition; toll; passage-money; (rail.) cross-passaporto, -pōr' tō, m. passport. [ing.]  
**passare**, pāsshārē, v. a. & n. to pass, to go through, to cross; to transgress.  
**passata**, -sāj' tā, f. passage; omission.  
**passatempo**, -tēn' pō, m. pastime.  
**passato**, -sāj' tō, m. past time; **passati**, pl. ancestors, forefathers; -, a. passed, past.  
**passaggiare**, -sājāj' rē, v. n. to walk, to take a walk; to pace a horse.

**passaggiata**, -sājāj' tū, f. walk, turn.  
**passaggiere**, -sājāj' rē, m. passenger; toll-gatherer. [menade.]  
**passaggio**, -sājāj' tō, m. public walk, promenade.  
**passera**, pās'sērā, f., **passero**, -sērō, m. sparrow; - di canaria, canary-bird.  
**passerotto**, -rōt' tō, m. young or little sparrow.  
**passetto**, -sēr' tō, a. somewhat withered.  
**passionare**, -sionārē, v. a. to torment, to torture; -, v. n. to suffer.  
**passione**, -sion' nē, f. passion. [bility.]  
**passività**, -sion' tē, f. passiveness, passivity.  
**passivo**, -sō' vō, a. passive.  
**passo**, pās'sō, m. step, pace; passage; course; walk; ford; -, a. withered.  
**pasta**, pās'tā, f. paste, dough.  
**pasteggiare**, -tēdjērē, v. a. & n. to feast, to dine or sup together.  
**pastello**, -tēl' lō, m. bit of paste; pastil.  
**pasticca**, -tēk' kā, f. pastil.  
**pasticciere**, -tētsāj' rē, m. pastry-cook.  
**pasticcio**, -tēl' sājō, m. pie, pasty.  
**pastinaca**, -tēnā' kā, f. (bot.) parsnip.  
**pastinare**, -nāj' rē, v. a. to hoe. [repast.]  
**pasto**, pās'tō, m. food, aliment; meal.  
**pastocchia**, -tōk' kūā, f. fib; nonsense.  
**pastola**, -tōs' tū, f. pastern; impediment.  
**pastora**, -tō'rā, f. shepherdess.  
**pastorale**, -tō'rāl' lē, m. crosier; -, f. pastoral poem.  
**pastore**, -tō'rē, m. pastor; shepherd.  
**pastorella**, -tō'rēl' lē, f. shepherdess.  
**pastorizia**, -tō'rē' tēzā, f. shepherd's profession; pastoral condition.  
**pastoso**, -tō'sō, a. doughy, pulpy; mellow.  
**pastume**, -tō' mē, m. all sorts of pastry.  
**pastura**, -tō'rā, f. pasture, pasturage; food. [feed.]  
**pasturare**, -tārā'rē, v. a. to pasture; to  
**patata**, pātāt' tū, f. potato.  
**patena**, -tē' nā, f. cover of the chalice.  
**patente**, -tēn' tē, a. evident, manifest; -, m. letter-patent, brevet.  
**patera**, pātēr' tē, f. offering-cup.  
**paternale**, -tērāj' tē, a. fatherly.  
**paternità**, -tērāj' tē, f. fatherhood.  
**paterno**, -tēr' nō, a. paternal.  
**paternostro**, -nōs' tō, m. Lord's prayer.  
**patetico**, -tē' tēkō, a. pathetic.  
**patibolo**, -tē' bōlō, m. gibbet, gallows, pl.  
**patimento**, -tēmōn' tō, m. suffering, pain, grief, affliction, misfortune.  
**patire**, -tērē, v. a. to suffer, to endure.  
**patologia**, -tōlōj' ā, f. pathology.  
**patologico**, -tōlōj' ā, a. pathologic.  
**patria**, pāt'rīā, f. fatherland.  
**patriarca**, -trāj' kā, m. patriarch.  
**patriarcale**, -kāj' lē, a. patriarchal.  
**patriarcato**, -kāj' tō, m. patriarchate.  
**patriccia**, -trādshē' dā, m. parricide (murderer). [der.]  
**patriicidio**, -dshē' dō, m. parricide (murderer).  
**patrigno**, -trīn' yō, step-father; father-in-law.  
**patrimoniale**, -trīmōn' iāl' lē, a. patrimonial.  
**patrimonio**, -trīmōn' iō, m. patrimony.

patrino, -trē nō, m. godfather; second in a duel.  
 patrio, pā trō, a. paternal; native.  
 patriottismo, -trōttis mō, m. patriotism.  
 patriottico, -trōttis mō, a. patriotic.  
 patriotto, -trōttis mō, m. patriot.  
 patrizio, -trē tātō, m. patrician; -, a. patrician. [tronize].  
 patrocinare, -trōdājā nā rē, v. a. to patronize.  
 patrocinio, -dshē nō, m. patronage, protection.  
 patteggiare, pātēdjā rē, v. n. to contract.  
 pattino, -tē nō, m. skate.  
 patto, pāt tō, m. pact, convention; bargain.  
 pattuglia, -tāt yā, f. (mil.) patrol.  
 pattugiare, -yā rē, v. n. (mil.) to patrol.  
 pattume, -tō mē, m. sweepings, pl., dirt.  
 paura, pā ūrā, f. fear, fright.  
 pauroso, -rō sō, a. timorous, fearful.  
 pausa, pā ūsā, f. pause, stop. [stop].  
 pausare, -sā rē, v. n. to pause, to make a pause.  
 paventare, pāvēntā rē, v. n. to fear, to be afraid.  
 pavidō, pā vīdō, a. timid, timorous.  
 pavimentare, -vīmēntā rē, v. a. to pave, to floor.  
 pavimento, -mān tō, m. pavement; causeway.  
 pavonazzo, -vōnāt zō, m. violet.  
 pavoncella, -vōndshāl lā, f. lapwing.  
 pavone, -vō nē, m. peacock.  
 pavoneggiarsi, -nēdjār sē, v. r. to walk proudly, to strut.  
 pavonessa, -nēs sā, f. peahen. [patient].  
 paziente, pātēntē tē, m. patient; -, a. pazienza, -tātēn tē, f. patience.  
 pazzeggiare, -tēdjā rē, v. n. to dote, to rave.  
 pazzello, -tēdjā lō, m. little fool.  
 pazzeria, -tēdjā ū, f. folly, madness.  
 pazzo, -tēdjā sō, a. mad, foolish.  
 pazzia, -tēdjā, f. madness; extravagance.  
 pazzo, pāt zō, m. madman; -, a. mad; whimsical. [foible].  
 pecca, pēk kō, f. slight defect, blemish.  
 peccabile, -kō bīlē, a. peccable.  
 peccare, -kō rē, v. n. to sin, to transgress.  
 peccato, -kō tō, m. sin, transgression; crime. [dshē, f. sinner].  
 peccatore, -tō rē, m., peccatrice, -trē pecchia, pēk kō, f. bee.  
 peccia, pēt shā, f. paunch.  
 pece, pā dshē, f. pitch; - greca, resin.  
 pecora, pē tōrā, f. sheep, ewe.  
 pecoraio, pēkōrā ū, m. shepherd.  
 pecorella, -rē lā, f. young sheep.  
 pecorile, -rē lē, m. sheep-fold.  
 pecorino, -rē nō, m. lamb; -, a. of a sheep; stupid.  
 peculato, pēkālāt tō, m. peculation.  
 peculiare, -kālāt rē, a. peculiar, particular. [exclusive property].  
 peculio, -kō lō, m. herd; stock; board; pecunia, -kō nā, f. money, cash.  
 pecuniario, -kālāt rō, a. pecuniary, of money.  
 pecunioso, -nō sō, a. monied, rich.  
 pedaggio, pēdājō, m. turnpike-money.

pedagogia, pēdājōjā, f. pedagogy, teaching of children.  
 pedagogo, -gō gō, m. pedagogue.  
 pedale, pēdālē, m. stock, trunk of a tree; [pedal].  
 pedante, -dān tē, m. pedant. [pedal].  
 pedanteria, -tērē ū, f. pedantry.  
 pedantesco, -tēs kō, a. pedantic. [kick].  
 pedata, pēdātā, f. track, trace, footstep.  
 pedestre, -dēs trē, a. on foot; low, mean.  
 pedicolare, pēdikālār rē, a. lousy.  
 pedignone, -dēgnō nē, m. chilblain.  
 pediluvio, -dēd vīdō, m. foot-bath.  
 pedone, -dō nē, m. foot-soldier; stem.  
 peggio, pēdjō, a. worse; di male in -, worse and worse.  
 peggiorare, -djōrā rē, v. a. & n. to make worse; to grow worse. [worst].  
 peggiore, -djōrē, a. worse; il -, the peggio, pēn yō, pledge, pawn; token.  
 pegnorare, -yōrā rē, v. a. to seize property by law.  
 pegola, pēgōlā, f. bee's wax; tar.  
 pel, pēl, for: per lo.  
 pelacani, pēlākā nē, m. tanner. [fusion].  
 pelago, pēlājō, m. ocean; abyss; con-  
 pelame, pēlāmē, m. hair.  
 pelare, -lār rē, v. a. to pluck out the feathers; to pull out the hair; to pick.  
 pelatina, -tē nā, f. scald, loss of hair.  
 pelle, pēl lē, f. skin, hide; (fig.) pretence.  
 pellegrinaggio, -lēgrīnājō, m. pilgrimage.  
 pellegrinare, -grīnār rē, v. n. to travel as pellegrino, -grē nō, m. pilgrim; -, a. foreign; singular; exquisite.  
 pellicano, -līkā nō, m. pelican.  
 pelliccia, -līr shā, f. fur-coat.  
 pellicciaio, -līr shā ū, m. furrier.  
 pellicella, -līr shāl lā, pellicina, -dshē nā, pellicola, -lē kōlā, pelolina, -lō lē nā, f. pellicle, cuticle.  
 pellucido, -lō dshītō, a. pellucid, clear.  
 pelo, pēlō, m. hair; nap; surface; (fig.) rank, condition.  
 peloso, pēlō sō, a. hairy; shaggy.  
 peltro, pēl trō, m. pewter.  
 peluria, pēlūrā, f. soft down; fine hair.  
 peluzzo, -lūt zō, m. slight hair.  
 pena, pā nā, f. pain, punishment; grief; labour; a - a mala -, scarcely.  
 penalità, pēnālītā, f. penalty.  
 penare, -nār rē, v. n. to loiter, to delay; to suffer, to endure.  
 pendaglio, pēndājō, m. belt, girdle.  
 pendente, -dēn tē, m. ear-ring, drop; declivity; -, a. hanging, dangling; depending. [tion].  
 pendenza, -dēn tē, f. declivity; inclina-  
 pendere, pēn dērē, v. n. to hang, to be suspended; to incline; to depend.  
 pendice, -dē tshē, m. declivity.  
 pendio, -dē ū, m. declivity, steepness.  
 pendolo, pēndōlō, m. plummet, pendulum; -, a. hanging, suspended.  
 penetrare, -nētrār rē, v. a. to penetrate, to pierce; to understand.  
 penisola, pēnēs sōlā, f. peninsula.  
 penitente, pēnītēn tē, a. penitent, contrite,

**penitenza**, -tēn'tzā, f. penitence, repentance. [top; (fig.) style, writer.  
**penna**, pēn'nā, f. feather; quill, pen; summit.  
**pennacchio**, -nā'k'k'io, m. tuft of feathers.  
**pennaiuolo**, -nā'iu'lo, m. pen-case; seller of pens.  
**pennato**, -nā'to, m. pruning-knife.  
**pennelleggiare**, -nēllē'g'giā'rē, v. a. to paint; to draw.  
**pennello**, -nēll'o, m. hair-pencil.  
**pennone**, -nē'nō, m. banner, ensign.  
**pennuto**, -nē'ū'to, a. feathered, feathery.  
**penombra**, pēn'ōm'brā, f. penumbra.  
**penoso**, -nē'sō, a. painful, hard.  
**pensare**, pēnsā'rē, v. a. & n. to think; to intend; to believe.  
**pensata**, -sā'tā, f. thought, sentiment.  
**pensiere**, -sē'ā'rē, m. pensiero, -rō, m. thought, meaning; mind.  
**penseroso**, -pē'sē'rō'sō, a. thoughtful.  
**pensole**, pēn'sō'lē, a. hanging, suspended.  
**pensionario**, -sē'nō'nā'rē, m. pensioner; boarder. [house; annuity.  
**pensione**, -sē'nō'nā, f. pension, boarding-pensio, -sē'sō'sō, a. thoughtful.  
**Pentecoste**, pēntē'kō'stē, f. Pentecost.  
**pentimento**, pēntimē'n'to, m. repentance.  
**pentirsi**, pēntir'si, v. r. to repent.  
**pentola**, pēn'tō'lā, f. pentolo, -tō'lo, m. earthen pot, broth-pot.  
**pentolino**, -tō'lo'nō, m. poor fare.  
**penuria**, pēn'ū'rā, f. penury, indigence.  
**penuriare**, -nē'ū'rē'rē, v. n. to be in need.  
**penzolo**, pēn'tzō'lo, a. hanging, dangling.  
**penzalone**, -tzō'lo'nō, ad. in a dangling manner.  
**peonia**, pēō'nā, f. peony.  
**pepato**, pēpā'to, a. spiced; pane -, m. ginger-bread.  
**pepe**, pā'pē, m. pepper.  
**per**, pēr', pr. for, by, from, in, through.  
**pera**, pā'rā, f. pear.  
**percepire**, pēr'shē'pēr'rē, v. a. to perceive.  
**perceutibile**, -ā'shē'v'v'itē, a. perceptible, perceivable, observable.  
**percezione**, -tē'v'v'itē, f. perception.  
**perchè**, pēr'kē, ad. why? because.  
**perciò**, pēr'shō, ad. therefore, however.  
**perciocchè**, -ā'shō'k'k'ē, ad. & c. since, for; that.  
**percipere**, -ā'shē'pēr'rē, v. a. to perceive.  
**percorrere**, -kō'r'rē'rē, v. a. ir. to run rapidly through; to peruse hastily.  
**percossa**, -kō's'sā, f. striking, hit, blow; percussion.  
**percuotere**, -kē'v'v'itē'rē, v. a. ir. to strike, to beat. [stroke.  
**percuSSIONe**, -kē'ssē'v'v'itē, f. percussion.  
**perdersi**, pēr'ā'sē'rē, v. a. ir. to lose, to let slip, to waste, to destroy; -, v. n. to decay, to wither.  
**perdigiorno**, -g'jō'r'nō, m. idle fellow.  
**perdita**, pēr'ā'tā, f. detriment; waste.  
**perdizione**, -ā'tiz'v'v'itē, f. perdition; destruction. [forgive.  
**perdonare**, -ā'dō'nā'rē, v. a. to pardon, to pardon, -ā'dō'nō, m. pardon, remission.

**perdurare**, -dūr'rē'rē, v. n. to last, to hold  
**perduto**, -dū'to, a. lost, ruined. [out.  
**peregrinare**, pērē'grinā'rē, v. n. to go on a pilgrimage.  
**peregrinazione**, -tē'v'v'itē, f. peregrination.  
**peregrino**, -grē'nō, a. foreign; -, m. pilgrim.  
**perentorio**, pērē'nō'rē, a. peremptory.  
**perfettamente**, pēr'fētāmē'n'tē, ad. perfectly, wholly, entirely. [perfected.  
**perfettibile**, -fēt'tē'v'v'itē, a. that can be  
**perfetto**, -fēt'to, m. perfection; -, a. perfect, complete, finished. [to perfection.  
**perfezionare**, -fēt'tiz'v'v'itē, v. a. to bring  
**perfezione**, -tē'v'v'itē, f. perfection.  
**perfidamente**, -fē'dāmē'n'tē, ad. perfidiously.  
**perfidia**, -fē'diā, f. perfidy.  
**perfidio**, pēr'fē'diō, a. perfidious.  
**perforare**, -fō'rārē, v. a. to pierce through.  
**pergamena**, -gāmē'nā, f. parchment.  
**pergamo**, pēr'gāmō, m. pulpit; scaffold, hustings, pl.  
**pergola**, pēr'gō'lā, f. bower, arbour.  
**pericolare**, pēr'ikō'lārē, v. a. to ruin, to destroy; to neglect; -, v. n. to be in danger, to run the risk.  
**pericolo**, -rē'kō'lō, m. danger, peril.  
**pericoloso**, -kō'lō'sō, a. perilous, dangerous.  
**perifrasi**, -rē'frā'si, f. paraphrase.  
**periglio**, see pericōlo.  
**perimetro**, -rē'mē'trō, m. circumference, compass. [periodical.  
**periodico**, -rē'di'kō, m. journal; -, a.  
**periodo**, -rē'diō, m. period, circuit.  
**perire**, pēr'rē, v. n. to perish.  
**peritanza**, -rē'tiā'n'tzā, f. bashfulness, modesty. [be timid.  
**peritarsi**, -tār'si, v. r. to be bashful.  
**perito**, pēr'tō, a. expert, skilful; -, p. perished, dead.  
**peritoso**, -tō'sō, a. bashful, shy.  
**perituro**, -tō'rō, a. transitory, unstable.  
**perizia**, -rē'tziā, f. skill, expertness.  
**perizoma**, -rē'tzō'mā, f. cincture of mo-  
**perla**, pēr'lā, f. pearl. [desty.  
**permaloso**, pēr'mālō'sō, a. peevish, sullen.  
**permanente**, -mā'nē'n'tē, a. permanent, lasting, continual.  
**permanenza**, -pēr'mā'nē'n'tzā, f. permanence.  
**permanere**, -mā'nē'rē, v. n. ir. to be continuous; to last.  
**permeabile**, -mē'rē'v'v'itē, a. permeable.  
**permesso**, -mēs'sō, m. permission, leave.  
**permettere**, -mēt'tērē, v. a. ir. to permit, to allow. [leave.  
**permissione**, -mēs'sē'v'v'itē, f. permission.  
**permuta**, -mō'tā, f. permutation, change.  
**permutare**, -mā'tārē, v. a. to permute; to exchange.  
**pernice**, pēr'nē'ā'shē, f. partridge.  
**pernicioso**, -nē'ā'shō'sō, a. hurtful, pernicious. [tridge.  
**perniciotto**, -ā'shō'tō, m. young pur-  
**perno**, pēr'nō, m. pivot, hinge; ornament; support, basis. [whole night.  
**pernottare**, -nō'ttārē, v. n. to pass the  
**pero**, pā'rō, m. pear-tree.

**però**, *përò*, ad. for that; therefore; **però**  
**però**, in short.  
**perocchè**, *përcchè*, c. for, because.  
**perorare**, *përoràrë*, v. a. to harangue.  
**perorazione**, *-tziò nê*, f. peroration.  
**perpendicolare**, *-pëndikolàrë*, a. per-  
 pendicular.  
**perpendicolarmente**, *-lârmëntë*, ad.  
 perpendicularly. [pendicle.  
**perpendicolo**, *-dê kôlò*, m. plumb-line;  
**perpetrare**, *-pëtràrë*, v. a. to perpetrate;  
 to commit. [tually.  
**perpetuamente**, *-pëttimëntë*, ad. perpe-  
 petuare, *-tùdrë*, v. a. to perpetuate;  
 to eternize. [eternalize.  
**perpetuazione**, *-tziò nê*, f. perpetuation.  
**perpetuità**, *-pëttitù*, f. perpetuity.  
**perpetuo**, *-pëtù*, a. perpetual, endless.  
**perplexità**, *-pëssitù*, f. perplexity.  
**perplesso**, *-plëssò*, a. perplexed.  
**perquisizione**, *-këttitziò nê*, f. perquisi-  
 tion, search. [tion.  
**persecuzione**, *-gëttitziò nê*, f. persecu-  
 persequire, *-gùdrë*, v. a. to persecute;  
 to continue, to pursue. [to molest.  
**perseguitare**, *-gùttirë*, v. a. to persecute.  
**perseverante**, *-sëvërantë*, a. persevering.  
**perseveranza**, *-sëvërantë tzià*, f. persever-  
 ance. [to persist.  
**perseverare**, *-ràrë*, v. n. to persevere,  
 persia, *për sîà*, f. majoram.  
**persica**, *për sîkà*, f. peach.  
**persico**, *për sîkò*, m. peach-tree.  
**persistere**, *-sîs tîrë*, v. n. ir. to persist.  
**perso**, *për sò*, a. lost; ruined.  
**persona**, *përsò nê*, f. person; in -, per-  
 sonally, in person; in - de, instead of.  
**personaggio**, *-sënnà jò*, m. personage.  
**personale**, *-nà tî*, a. personal.  
**personalità**, *-nàltà*, f. personality.  
**personalmente**, *-nàlmëntë*, ad. person-  
 ally, in person. [cious.  
**perspicace**, *përspektàshë*, a. perspicacious.  
**perspicacia**, *-kà dshà*, f. perspicacity.  
**persuadere**, *-sùddàrë*, v. a. ir. to per-  
 suade.  
**persuasione**, *-sùò nê*, f. persuasion.  
**pertica**, *për tîkà*, f. perch, pole.  
**pertinace**, *-tînnà dshë*, a. pertinacious,  
 stubborn, headstrong.  
**pertinacia**, *-nà dshà*, f. stubbornness.  
**pertinente**, *-nëntë*, a. belonging to.  
**pertinenza**, *-nënt tzià*, f. appurtenance;  
 dependency. [make a hole.  
**pertugiare**, *-tîgàrë*, v. a. to pierce, to  
 pertugio, *-tîò jò*, m. hole. [trouble.  
**perturbare**, *-turbàrë*, v. a. to disturb, to  
 pervenire, *-vënnë*, v. n. ir. to attain to,  
 to reach, to arrive at.  
**perversità**, *-vërsitù*, f. perversity.  
**perverso**, *-vërsò*, a. perverse, depraved.  
**pervertire**, *-vërtirë*, v. a. to pervert, to  
 deprave, to corrupt. [headstrong.  
**pervicace**, *-vîkà dshë*, a. pervicacious,  
 pervicacia, *-kà dshà*, f. obstinacy.  
**pervinca**, *-vînkà*, f. periwinkle.  
**pervio**, *për vîò*, a. pervious, open. [grave.  
**pesante**, *pëssàn tî*, a. heavy; important,

**pesantezza**, *-tëv zà*, f. weight, heaviness;  
 sorrow.  
**pesare**, *pëssàrë*, v. a. to weigh, to poise; to  
 examine, to ponder, -. v. n. to be heavy.  
**pesca**, *pës kà*, f. peach. [f. fishing.  
**pesca**, *pës kà*, pescagione, *-kà jò nê*,  
 pescaia, *-kà dshë*, f. sluice.  
**pescare**, *-kàrë*, v. a. to fish.  
**Pescatore**, *-tòrë*, m. fisherman, angler.  
**pesce**, *pësshë*, m. fish; Pisces (sign of the  
 zodiac). [market.  
**pescheria**, *pësshëvîà*, f. fishery; fish-  
 peschiera, *-kà dshë*, f. fish-pond.  
**pesciallulo**, *pësshëvîà lù*, m. fish-monger.  
**pesciatello**, *-sshàtëv lù*, m. little fish; fry.  
**pescivendolo**, *-sshëvîà dshò*, m. [fish-  
 pesco, *pës kò*, m. peach-tree. [monger.  
**Peso**, *pà sò*, m. weight, load, charge; im-  
 portance. [wickedly.  
**peccatamente**, *pëssimamëntë*, ad. most  
 pessimo, *pës sîmò*, a. most wicked, in-  
 famous. [crowd.  
**pesta**, *pës tî*, f. footstep, track, trace;  
**pestare**, *pëstàrë*, v. a. to pound, to bruise;  
 to trample upon.  
**peste**, *pës tî*, f. plague, pestilence.  
**pestello**, *-tëv lù*, m. pestle.  
**pestilente**, *-tëv lù*, a. pestilent, pesti-  
 ferous.  
**pestilenza**, *-tëv tzià*, f. pestilence, plague.  
**pestilenziale**, *-tëv tzià*, a. pestilential.  
**pestio**, *pëstò*, m. trampling upon.  
**petecchia**, *pëttikkà tî*, a. spotted.  
**petecchie**, *-tëv tî*, pl. purple-fever.  
**petizione**, *-tëv tî*, f. petition; entreaty.  
**peto**, *pëtò*, m. fart.  
**petraia**, *pëtrà dshë*, f. stone-quarry.  
**petrella**, *-trëv tî*, f. small stone.  
**petrificare**, *-trëv tî*, v. a. to petrify.  
**petrolio**, *-trò lù*, m. petroleum, rock-oil.  
**petrosello**, *-trò sèl lù*, m. parsley.  
**petroso**, *-trò sò*, a. stony; hard.  
**petruzza**, see **petrella**.  
**pettabbotta**, *pëttàbbottà dshë*, f. breast-plate.  
**pettecola**, *-tò gòlò*, f. strumpet, wench.  
**pettegolezza**, *-tëv tî*, m. gossip,  
 prattle. [fig.] to scratch.  
**pettinare**, *-tëv tî*, v. a. to comb, to card;  
 pettine, *për tînnà*, m. comb; hatchel.  
**pettinella**, *-tëv tî*, f. harpoon.  
**pettirosso**, *-trò sò*, m. robin red-breast.  
**petto**, *pëtò*, m. breast, bosom; mind.  
**pettorale**, *-tòr dshë*, m. breast-strap; -. a.  
 pectoral. [marly.  
**pettoralmente**, *-rilmëntë*, ad. sum-  
 petulante, *pëttulàn tî*, a. petulant, arrogant.  
**petulanza**, *-làn tzià*, f. petulancy.  
**perverada**, *pëvvëv dshë*, f. meat-broth.  
**pezza**, *pës zà*, f. piece; strip; remnant;  
 bit; a questa -, at present, now; una  
 gran -, a long while.  
**pezzato**, *-tzià tî*, a. speckled.  
**pezzente**, *-tëv tî*, m. beggar.  
**pezzo**, *për zò*, m. bit, piece, morsel; -  
 d'artiglieria, piece of ordnance.

**pezzuola**, -*tsùd' lù*, f. handkerchief.  
**pezzuolo**, -*tsùd' lù*, m. little piece; small rag.  
**piacente**, *pūdāshēn' tē*, a. pleasing, agree-  
**piacenteramente**, -*tēmēn' tē*, ad. pleas-  
 antly; calmly, peaceably.  
**piacenteria**, -*dshēn' tē d' d'*, f. flattery.  
**piacere**, -*dshd' rē*, v. a. ir. to please, to  
 charm; —, m. pleasure, delight; favour.  
**placevole**, -*dshd' vōlē*, a. pleasing, af-  
 fable, agreeable; droll, merry.  
**placevolezza**, -*dshēvōlē' zā*, f. affability,  
 gentleness; playfulness, sportiveness.  
**piacimento**, -*dshēmēn' tē*, m. pleasure,  
 delight; will.  
**piaga**, *pūd' gā*, f. sore, wound, calamity.  
**piagare**, -*gā' rē*, v. a. to wound.  
**piaggia**, *pūd' jā*, f. side of a hill; sea-  
 shore; country-side.  
**piaggiare**, -*djā' rē*, v. a. to walk or stand  
 on the sea-shore; to blanchish, to wheedle.  
**piagnucolare**, *pīānyūkōlō' rē*, v. n. to  
 weep a little, to whine, to wail.  
**pialla**, *pūd' lā*, f. carpenter's plane.  
**piallare**, -*lā' rē*, v. a. to plane.  
**piana**, *pūd' nā*, f. plank, rafter, joist; stave.  
**piamente**, -*mēn' tē*, ad. softly, gently.  
**planare**, -*nā' rē*, v. a. to plane, to make  
 plain, to smooth.  
**planella**, -*nā' lā*, f. slipper; flat tile.  
**planetta**, -*nd' tē*, m. planet; —, f. priest's  
 cope.  
**piangere**, *pīān' jē' rē*, v. a. ir. to weep;  
 piangolare, see **piagnucolare**.  
**piano**, *pūd' nō*, m. plain; floor, storey;  
 sounding-board; —, a. level, flat; plain;  
 smooth; even; clear, intelligible; meek;  
 —, ad. softly, gently; slowly, low; pian  
 —, very softly.  
**pianoforte**, -*fō' tē*, m. pianoforte, piano.  
**pianta**, *pīān' tē*, f. plant; scion; sole of  
 the foot; plan of a house.  
**piantaggine**, -*tā' d' tē*, f. plantain.  
**piantaglione**, -*tājō' nē*, f. planting, plan-  
 tation.  
**piantare**, *pīāntā' rē*, v. a. to plant; to set,  
 piantazione, -*tājō' nē*, f. plantation.  
**piantierreno**, -*tērā' nō*, m. ground-floor.  
**pianto**, *pīān' tē*, m. weeping, lamentation.  
**plantone**, -*tō' nē*, m. sucker; sapling.  
**piantura**, *pīāntō' rē*, f. plain, open plain.  
**piare**, *pūd' rē*, v. p. to chirp.  
**piastro**, *pīās' trā*, f. thin plate of metal;  
 plaster; dry scab.  
**piastrone**, -*trō' nē*, m. coat of mail,  
 piastre, *pīās' trē*, v. n. to plead, to dispute.  
**piato**, *pīātō' tē*, m. plea, law-suit, dispute,  
 debate; affair.  
**piattaforma**, *pīātūfōr' mā*, f. platform;  
**piatteria**, -*tērā' d'*, f. table-service, dishes.  
**piatto**, *pīātō' tē*, m. dish, meat, mess,  
 course; —, a. flattened, flat; hidden.  
**piattola**, *pīātōlā*, f. crab-louse.  
**piazza**, *pīāz' zā*, f. place, room; square;  
 market-place.  
**piazzuolo**, -*tsūd' lù*, m. blackguard-

**piazzetta**, -*tsūd' tē*, f. small place, spot.  
**pica**, *pē' kā*, f. magpie; spear, pike; pique;  
 dispute; chatterer.  
**pioca**, *pē' kā*, f. spear, pike; grudge;  
**piccare**, -*kā' rē*, v. a. to prick, to sting,  
 to injure; **piccarsi**, -*kār' sē*, to pretend to.  
**picchetto**, -*kētō' tē*, m. piquet (game);  
 (mil.) picket.  
**picchiare**, -*kū' rē*, v. a. to knock (at a  
 door); to strike, to beat.  
**picchiettare**, -*kētō' rē*, v. a. to mark  
 with spots.  
**picchio**, *pē' kō' tē*, m. wood-pecker; blow, rap.  
**piccino**, *pītshē' nō*, a. small, little; short.  
**piccione**, -*tsūd' nē*, m. pigeon; ninny.  
**picciolo**, -*tsūd' lō*, m. stem, stalk; penis.  
**picco**, *pē' kō*, a. stung; nettled.  
**piccoletto**, -*lētō' tē*, **piccolino**, -*lō' nō*,  
 a. very little.  
**piccolo**, *pē' kō' tē*, a. small, little; short.  
**piccone**, -*kō' nē*, m. pick-axe; mattock;  
 (cant) alderman.  
**picconiere**, -*kōnū' rē*, m. pioneer; digger.  
**piccoso**, -*kō' sō*, a. cautious, touchy.  
**picco**, *pē' dshēd'*, a. pitch-coloured.  
**pidocchio**, *pīdōk' kō*, m. louse.  
**pidocchioso**, -*kō' sō*, a. lousy.  
**pie**, *pē'*, **pie**, *pē' dē*, m. foot; stem,  
 plant; base, ground; support; a —, on foot.  
**piega**, *pūd' gā*, f. plait, fold.  
**piegare**, *pīgā' rē*, v. a. to fold, to bend; to  
 incline; **piegarsi**, -*gār' sē*, to yield, to  
 resign.  
**pieghevole**, -*ghd' vōlē*, a. pliant, flexible;  
**piena**, *pūd' nā*, f. flood; throng.  
**pienamente**, -*mēn' tē*, ad. fully, quite.  
**pienezza**, -*nē' zā*, f. fullness.  
**pieno**, *pūd' nō*, a. full, filled.  
**pieta**, *pīē' tē*, f. (poet.) sorrow, affliction.  
**pietà**, *pīē' tē*, f. pity; compassion.  
**pietanza**, -*tān' zā*, f. plate of meat, portion.  
**pietoso**, -*tō' sō*, a. pitiful, exciting pity.  
**pietra**, *pīē' trā*, f. stone; gem; — **da fuoco**,  
 flint; — **di paragone**, touch-stone; — **di**  
**scandalo**, stumbling-block.  
**pietrame**, *pīētrā' mē*, m. heap of stones.  
**pietrificare**, -*trifīkār' rē*, v. a. to petrify.  
**pietrificazione**, -*trifīkō' nē*, f. petrification.  
**pietoso**, -*trō' sō*, a. stony.  
**piiffero**, *pīfērō*, m. fife; fifer.  
**pigiare**, *pīgār' rē*, v. a. to trample upon; to  
 pigiatura, -*tō' rē*, f. grape-pressing.  
**pigio**, *pē' jō*, m. press, crowd, throng.  
**pigionale**, *pīgionālē*, m. lodger, tenant.  
**pigione**, -*jō' nē*, m. house-rent.  
**pigliare**, *pīgīār' rē*, v. a. to take, to seize;  
 to receive; — **terra**, to land; — **di mira**,  
 to aim at; — **partito**, to determine.  
**piglio**, *pīgīō*, m. taking, hold; look,  
 glance.  
**pigmeo**, *pīgmd' tē*, m. pigmy, dwarf.  
**pignatta**, *pīgnyātō' tē*, l. pignatto, -*tō*, m.  
 broth-pot, kettle.  
**pignere**, see **pingere**.  
**pignone**, -*yō' nē*, m. dike, wharf.  
**pignorare**, -*yōrār' rē*, v. a. to give as a  
 pledge, to mortgage.

**pigolare**, *pigolà' rē*, v. a. to pip, to chirp.  
**pigrezza**, *pigrē' rē*, **pigrazia**, *-grē' tē' rē*,  
**pigro**, *pē' grō*, a. lazy, idle. [f. idleness.  
**pila**, *pil' dē*, f. pillar; stone cistern; mortar.  
**pillere**, *pillē' rē*, m. pillar, column.  
**pillare**, *pillā' rē*, v. a. to pound, to grind,  
**pillo**, *pil' dē*, m. pestle. [to bruise.  
**pillola**, *pil' lō' dē*, f. pill. [to singe.  
**pillottare**, *-lō' tē' rē*, v. a. to baste meat;  
**pilo**, *pē' lō*, m. javelin.  
**pilone**, *pil' nē*, m. pilaster.  
**pilota**, *pil' tō*, **piloto**, *-tō*, m. pilot.  
**pimmo**, *see pigmeo*.  
**pina**, *pē' nā*, f. pine-apple. [paintings.  
**pinacoteca**, *pē' nā' kō' tē' dē*, f. gallery of  
**pinione**, *pē' nō' shō' nē*, m. chaffinch.  
**pinata**, *pē' nā' tē*, f., **pineto**, *-tē*, m. pine-  
 grove. [to thrust.  
**pingere**, *pē' nē' jē' rē*, v. a. ir. to paint; to push,  
**pingue**, *pē' nē' gūē*, a. fat, plump.  
**pinguedine**, *-gūē' dē' nē*, f. fatness.  
**pinna**, *pē' nā*, f. fin.  
**pinnacolo**, *-nā' kō' lō*, m. pinnacle.  
**pino**, *pē' nō*, m. pine, pine-tree; (poet.) ship.  
**pinocchio**, *pē' nō' kō' tē*, m. pine-seed.  
**pinta**, *pē' nā*, f. push, thrust; impulse.  
**pinzacchio**, *-zā' kō' tē*, m. mite, weevil.  
**pinzo**, *pē' nō' zō*, a. very full.  
**pinzochero**, *-tō' kē' rō*, m. bigot, hypo-  
 crite, disssembler. [sionate.  
**pio**, *pē' o*, a. pious, religious; compas-  
**pioggia**, *pē' o' jō*, f. rain.  
**piombare**, *pē' o' mō' bē' rē*, v. a. to plumb; —,  
 v. n. to be perpendicular; to sink like lead;  
**piombarsi**, *-bā' rē*, to lay heavy upon.  
**piombatura**, *-bātō' rē*, f. leaden ball or  
 bullet. [line.  
**piombino**, *-bē' nō*, m. plummet; plumb-  
**piombo**, *pē' o' mō' bō*, m. lead; plummet, level;  
 a —, perpendicular.  
**pioppo**, *pē' o' pō*, m. poplar-tree.  
**piota**, *pē' o' tē*, f. sole of the foot; grassy sod,  
**plova**, *pē' o' vā*, f. (poet.) rain. [turf.  
**piovano**, *pē' o' vā' nō*, m. country-parson.  
**plovigginare**, *pē' o' vō' jō' nē' rē*, v. n. to  
 drizzle.  
**plovere**, *pē' o' vē' rē*, v. n. ir. to rain.  
**pipa**, *pē' pā*, f. tobacco-pipe.  
**pipare**, *pē' pā' rē*, v. a. to smoke (a pipe).  
**pipistrello**, *-pē' sī' tē' rē' lō*, m. bat.  
**pipita**, *-pē' tē*, f. pip (disease of fowls);  
 sprout.  
**pippione**, *pē' pē' o' nē*, f. young pigeon.  
**pira**, *pē' rā*, f. funeral pile; perfuming-pot.  
**piramide**, *pē' rā' mē' dē*, f. pyramid.  
**pirata**, *-rā' tē*, m. pirate; plagiarist.  
**piroetta**, *-rō' ē' tē*, f. whirligig.  
**pirone**, *-rō' nē*, m. lever. [fire-works, pl.  
**pirotecnica**, *-rō' ē' tē' nē' dē*, f. pyrotechnics,  
**pirotecnico**, *-tē' nē' kō*, a. pyrotechnic.  
**piscia**, *pē' sī' ā*, f., **piscio**, *pē' sī' ā*, m.  
 urine. [water.  
**pischiare**, *pē' sī' shē' rē*, v. n. to piss, to make  
**pischiatoio**, *-tō' ē' rō*, m. chamber-pot.  
**piscina**, *pē' sī' shē' nē*, f. fish-pond.  
**pisello**, *pē' sē' lō*, m. pease.

**pispiagliare**, *pē' sī' pī' ā' rē*, v. n. to whisper  
 to speak low.  
**passide**, *pē' sī' dē*, f. pyx; cavity.  
**pistagna**, *-tā' nē' yā*, f. flounce, furbelow.  
**pistola**, *pē' sī' tō*, f. letter, epistle; —, *pē' sī-  
 tō' lō*, f. pistol.  
**pitaffio**, *pē' tā' fō*, m. epitaph.  
**pitocco**, *-tō' kō*, m. beggar.  
**pittore**, *pē' tō' rē*, m. painter.  
**pittresco**, *-tō' rē' sō*, a. picturesque.  
**pittura**, *-tō' rē*, f. painting, picture.  
**pitturare**, *-tō' rē' rē*, v. a. to paint; to de-  
**pituita**, *pē' tō' tē*, f. phlegm. [pict.  
**più**, *pē' u*, ad. more; al —, at (the) most;  
 di —, moreover; — che —, much more;  
 — fa, a long while ago; i —, most of them.  
**piva**, *pē' vā*, f. bag-pipe. [plover (bird).  
**piviere**, *pē' vī' ē' rē*, m. precinct of a parish;  
**piuma**, *pē' u' mē*, f. plume, down.  
**piumaccio**, *pē' u' mē' shō*, m. bolster, cushion.  
**pinmino**, *-mē' nō*, m. tuft of feathers.  
**piuolo**, *pē' u' o' lō*, m. peg.  
**piuttosto**, *pē' u' tō' tō*, ad. rather, sooner.  
**pizzicagnolo**, *pē' zī' cā' nō' yō' lō*, m. pork-  
 butcher. [to bite; to itch.  
**pizzicare**, *-kā' rē*, v. a. to pinch, to peck,  
**pizzicheria**, *-kē' rē' ā*, f. trade in victuals.  
**pizzico**, *pē' zī' kō*, m. pinch.  
**pizzo**, *pē' zō*, m. pointed beard, imperial.  
**placabile**, *pē' lā' kē' bī' lē*, a. placable.  
**placare**, *-kē' rē*, v. a. to appease, to pacify.  
**placidamente**, *pē' lā' dē' shē' dē' mē' nē' tē*, ad.  
 placidly.  
**placidità**, *-dē' shē' dē' tē*, f. placidity.  
**placido**, *pē' lā' dē' shē' dē*, a. placid, mild, calm.  
**placito**, *pē' lā' dē' shē' dē*, m. good-will, pleasure.  
**plaga**, *pē' lā' gā*, f. shore; region; coast.  
**plagiario**, *pē' lā' jō' rē*, m. plagiarism; pla-  
**plagio**, *pē' lā' jō*, m. plagiarist. [giarist.  
**planetario**, *-nē' tē' rē*, a. planetary.  
**plastica**, *pē' lā' sī' tē' kō*, f. plastic art.  
**plastico**, *pē' lā' sī' tē' kō*, a. plastic.  
**platea**, *pē' lā' tē*, f. area (of a building); pit  
 (of a theatre).  
**plaudire**, *pē' lā' dē' rē*, v. n. to applaud.  
**plausibile**, *-sē' bī' lē*, a. plausible.  
**plauso**, *pē' lā' sō*, m. applause.  
**plaustrò**, *pē' lā' sī' tō*, m. chariot.  
**plebaglia**, *pē' lē' bā' yā*, f. mob, rabble.  
**plebe**, *pē' lē' bē*, f. common people.  
**plebeo**, *pē' lē' bē*, a. plebeian, low.  
**plenario**, *-nē' rē*, a. plenary, full.  
**plenilunio**, *pē' nē' lū' nē' o*, m. full moon.  
**plenipotenza**, *-pē' nē' nē' tē*, f. absolute  
 power. [potentiary.  
**plenipotenziario**, *-tē' nē' rē*, m. pleni-  
**plenitudine**, *-tē' dē' nē*, f. fullness.  
**plico**, *pē' lō*, m. packet of letters.  
**plorare**, *pē' lō' rē*, v. n. to weep.  
**plurale**, *pē' lō' rē*, m. (gr.) plural number.  
**pluralità**, *-rā' lē' tē*, f. plurality.  
**pluviale**, *-vū' lē*, pluvio, *pē' lū' vī' o*, a. rainy.  
**po'**, *pō*, for poco.  
**pocciare**, *pō' cī' ā' rē*, v. a. to suck.  
**pochetto**, *-kē' tō*, ad. very little.  
**pochezza**, *-kē' tē*, f. littleness; scarcity.  
**poco**, *pō' kō*, a. little, small; few; slender,



thin; -, ad. little, not much; a - a -, little by little; - anzi, not long ago; fra -, shortly; - stante, soon after.

**pocolino**, *pòkòlino* nò, ad. very little.

**podere**, *pòdàrè* m. power; manor.

**poderoso**, *-dòròsò* a. powerful; vigorous, sturdy, stout. [authority]

**podestà**, *-dàstà* f. power, dominion; podice, *pòdàdshè* m. buttock.

**poema**, *pòdà'mà* m. poem.

**poesia**, *pòdà'sià* f. poetry, poesy.

**poeta**, *pòdà'tà* m. poet.

**poetare**, *pòdà'rè* v. n. to compose poems.

**pootastro**, *-tàs'trò* m. poetaster.

**poeteggiare**, *-tèdjàrè* v. n. to poetize.

**poetesco**, *-tès'kò* a. poetical.

**poetessa**, *-tès'sà* f. poetess.

**poetica**, *pòdà'tikà* f. poetry.

**poetico**, *pòdà'tikò* a. poetical.

**poggia**, *pòdà'jà* f. (mar.) starboard-side.

**poggiare**, *-djàrè* v. n. to mount, to poggio, *pòdà'jò* m. hill, cliff. [ascend.]

**poggiuolo**, *-djàdùò* m. verandah.

**poi**, *pò'ti* ad. then, after; in -, except, unless; *pò' -* in short. [that]

**poiché**, *pòchè* ad. & c. since; considering

**poledro**, *pòlèdrò* m. colt, foal.

**polenda**, *-lèn'dà* f. pudding (of chestnut flour).

**poligamia**, *pòlìgàmà* f. polygamy.

**poligamisto**, *pòlìgàmistò* m. polygamist.

**poliglotta**, *-glòt'tà* m. polyglot.

**poligono**, *-lè'gònò* m. polygon; -, a.

**polipo**, *pòl'ipò* m. polypus. [polygonal.]

**polire**, *-lè'rè* v. a. to polish.

**politica**, *-lì'tikà* f. politics, pl., policy.

**politico**, *-lì'tikò* m. politician; -, a. politico, *-lì'tò* a. polished. [tical]

**polizza**, *-lì'tzà* f. note, bill; lottery-ticket.

**polla**, *pòl'là* f. spring of water.

**pollaio**, *-lì'tò* m. hen-roost; poultry-yard.

**pollaiuolo**, *-lì'tàdùò* m. poulterer.

**pollame**, *-lì'mà* m. poultry.

**pollastra**, *-lì's'trà* f. fat pullet.

**pollastro**, *-lì's'trò* m. fowl, chicken.

**pollezzola**, *-lì'tzòl'à* f. sprout, shoot.

**pollice**, *pòl'lì'shè* m. thumb; big toe.

**pollo**, *pòl'lò* m. chicken.

**pollone**, *-lì'nè* m. sprout, sucker.

**polluto**, *-lì'tò* a. polluted.

**polluzione**, *-lì'tzì'nè* f. pollution.

**polmonare**, *-mònà'rè* a. pulmonary.

**polmone**, *-mò'nè* m. lungs, pl.

**polo**, *pò'lò* m. pole.

**polpa**, *pòl'pà* f. pulp, fleshy part.

**polpaccio**, *-pòl'shò* m. calf of the leg.

**polpastrello**, *-pò'strèl'lò* m. fleshy end of the finger.

**polpetta**, *-pè'ttà* f. sausage.

**polpoto**, *-pòl'tò* a. pulposus.

**polsetto**, *-pè'ttò* m. bracelet.

**polso**, *pòl'sò* m. pulse; vigour.

**polta**, *pòl'tà* f. pap; hasty-pudding.

**poltiglia**, *-lì'tyà* f. mud, mire.

**poltrire**, *-trè'rè* v. a. to lie abed lazily; to loiter, to be idle.

**poltrona**, *-trò'nà* f. easy-chair.

**poltrone**, *-trò'nè* m. sluggish, poltroon.

**poltroneria**, *-trò'nèr'à* f. cowardice; idleness.

**poltronesco**, *-nès'kò* a. lazy, cowardly.

**polve**, *pòl'vè* (poet.) polvere, *-vè'rè* f. dust, powder; gun-powder.

**polveriera**, *-vè'rè'rà* f. gun-powder mill.

**polverino**, *-rè'nò* m. sand-box; powder-box; priming-powder.

**polverio**, *-rè'ò* m. whirlwind of dust.

**polverizzare**, *-rè'tzà'rè* v. a. to pulverise.

**polverone**, *-rè'nè* m. dust-cloud.

**polveroso**, *-rè'sò* a. dusty.

**pomario**, *pòmà'rìò* m. apple-orchard.

**pomata**, *-mà'tà* f. pomatum.

**pomice**, *pò'mì'shè* f. pumice-stone.

**pomidoro**, *pòmì'dòrò* m. tomato, love-apple.

**pommelato**, *pòmè'mè'ttò* a. dappled.

**pomo**, *pò'mò* m. apple; pommel; hilt; - di terra, potato.

**pompa**, *pòm'pà* f. pomp.

**pomposo**, *-pò'sò* a. pompous.

**ponderabile**, *pòm'dè'r'àbìlè* a. ponderable.

**ponderare**, *-rà'rè* v. a. & n. to ponder, to weigh; to consider.

**ponderoso**, *-rò'sò* a. ponderous, weighty.

**pondi**, *pòn'dì* m. pl. bloody flux.

**pondo**, *pòn'dò* m. weight, load; pound; importance.

**ponente**, *pòn'nè'tè* m. west; westwind.

**pontare**, *pòn'tà'rè* v. a. to thrust; to shove; to support. [deck]

**ponte**, *pòn'tè* m. bridge, scaffold; (mar.)

**pontefice**, *-lì'dì'shè* m. pontiff, high-pontico, *pòn'tikò* a. sharp, tart. [priest]

**pontificare**, *-tìfìkà'rè* v. a. to hold the charge of a pontiff.

**pontificato**, *-kà'tò* m. pontificate.

**pontificio**, *-lì'dì'shè* a. pontifical.

**ponto**, *pòn'tò* m. (poet.) sea, ocean; -, a. pricked, stung.

**pontonaio**, *-tònà'tò* m. bridge-guard.

**pontone**, *-lò'nè* m. pontoon. [to strain.]

**ponzare**, *-tèdà'rè* v. a. to make an effort.

**popolaccio**, *pòpòl'àd'shò* m. populace, mob.

**popolano**, *-lò'nò* a. & m. popular; parishioner, inhabitant of a village.

**popolare**, *-lò'rè* a. popular, vulgar; - v. a. to people.

**popolarità**, *-lò'rì'tà* f. popularity.

**popolazione**, *-lò'tzì'nè* f. population.

**popolazzo**, *-lò'tzò* m. common people.

**popolo**, *pò'pòlò* m. people, nation; mass, quantity; poplar.

**popoloso**, *pòpòlò'sò* a. populous.

**poppa**, *pòp'pà* f. woman's breast; poop (of a vessel).

**poppare**, *-pà'rè* v. a. to suck (milk).

**poppatoio**, *-pò'ttò'tò* m. nipple-glass sucker.

**poppatola**, *-pò'ttòl'à* f. doll, puppet.

**popputo**, *-pò'ttò* a. full breasted.

**porca**, *pòr'kà* f. sow.

**porcaio**, *-kà'tò* m. swine-herd.

**porcella**, *-dshè'l'là* f. young sow.

**porcellana**, *-lì'shà* f. porcelain.

**porcello**, *-dshè'l'lò* m. sucking-pig.

porcheria, -kār'ā, f. nastiness, filth.  
 porcello, -āsh'ā, m. pig-sty.  
 porco, pōr'kō, m. hog, pig, swine; -spino, porcupine; -, a. dirty, nasty.  
 porgere, pōr'jēr', v. a. ir. to present, to pore, pōr'rō, m. pore. [offer; to afford.  
 porosità, pōr'ōsità, f. porosity.  
 poroso, -rō'sō, a. porous. [cloth.  
 porpora, pōr'pōrā, f. purple colour; purple porre, pōr'rē, v. a. ir. to put, to pose, to place; to order.  
 porrina, -rē'nā, f. (bot.) small leek.  
 porro, pōr'rō, m. (bot.) leek; wart.  
 porta, pōr'tā, f. door, gate.  
 portabile, pōrtā'bīlē, a. portable.  
 portacappe, -kāp'pē, m. travelling-bag.  
 portafiaschi, -fā'shī, m. hamper, basket.  
 portafogli, -fōl'gī, m. letter-case.  
 portallettere, -lēt'tērē, m. letter-carrier, postman.  
 portamantello, -mān'tēl'lo, m. carpet-bag.  
 portamento, -mēn'tō, m. carrying; bearing; look, mien, behaviour.  
 portantina, pōrtān'tīnā, f. sedan-chair.  
 portare, -tār'rē, v. a. to carry, to bring, to bear, to wear; to bring forth, to yield, to produce; to allege; to induce; portarsi, -tār'sē, to behave oneself.  
 portata, -tār'tā, f. calibre; load; condition; means, pl., import.  
 portatile, -tār'tīlē, a. portable.  
 portato, -tār'tō, m. brood; litter; course of dishes. [brood.  
 portatura, -tār'tūrā, f. carriage; fashion; portello, -tār'tēl'lo, m. little door, postern.  
 portento, -tār'n'tō, m. prodigy. [digious.  
 portentoso, -tār'tō'sō, a. monstrous, portentoso, -tār'tō'sō, m. portico.  
 porticiuolo, -tār'tīshō'lo, f. postern.  
 portico, pōr'tīkō, m. porch, portico.  
 portiera, -tār'tārā, f. door-curtain; coach-door; portress. [door-keeper.  
 portiere, -tār'tārē, portinaio, -nār'tō, m. porto, pōr'tō, m. port, haven, harbour; carriage.  
 portolano, -tār'tōlānō, m. pilot; door-keeper.  
 portulaca, -tār'tūlākā, f. (bot.) purslain.  
 porzione, -tār'tō'nē, f. portion, share; lot.  
 posa, pō'sā, f. repose, quiet; pause.  
 posare, pō'sārē, v. a. & n. to set or to lay down; to sit down; to repose, to stand.  
 posato, -sō'tō, a. laid down; sedate, staid.  
 posatoio, -tār'tō'tō, m. bench; perch; place of repose.  
 posatura, -tār'tūrā, f. sediment, dregs, pl.  
 poscia, pō'shīā, ad. after, afterwards.  
 posciache, pō'shīākē, ad. & c. since, since that; although. [m. postscript.  
 poscritta, pō'skrītā, f., poscritto, -tō, posdomani, -tō'mānī, ad. after to morrow.  
 positivo, -sītē'tō, a. positive. [row.  
 positura, -tār'tūrā, f. posture, situation.  
 posizione, -tār'tō'nē, f. position, situation; peso, see posa. [proposition.  
 posporre, pō'spōr'rē, v. a. ir. to postpone, to neglect. [delay.  
 posposizione, -pō'stōzīō'nē, f. postponing;

possa, pō'ssā, possanza, -sān'tā, f. power, force; virtue.  
 possedere, -sēd'rē, v. a. to possess.  
 possente, -sēn'tē, a. powerful, potent.  
 possessione, -sēssīō'nē, f. possession; estate.  
 possessivo, -sēssīvō, a. possessive.  
 possesso, -sēs'sō, m. possession, holding.  
 possessore, -sēs'sōrē, m. possessor.  
 possibile, -sē'bīlē, a. possible.  
 possibilità, -sē'bīlītā, f. possibility.  
 possibilmente, -mēn'tē, ad. possibly.  
 posta, pō'stā, f. post, station, place; stall, post-house; rendezvous, opportunity; ambush; footstep, trace; stake, bet; situation; posture; planting; -fatta, on purpose; -ferma, settled affair; a -, expressly; a - d'alcuno, as any one pleases; far la -, to lay in ambush.  
 postare, -tār'rē, v. n. to take station.  
 postema, -tō'mā, f. abscess. [posterity.  
 posteri, pō'stērī, m. pl. descendants, pl., posteriore, -tār'tērē, m. posterior; backside; -, a. posterior.  
 posterità, -tār'tūtā, f. posterity.  
 posticcio, -tār'tīshō, a. borrowed, false.  
 posticipare, -tār'tīshpār'rē, v. a. to defer, to delay.  
 postiere, -tār'tārē, m. post-master.  
 postiera, -tār'tārā, f. small gate, postern.  
 postiglione, -tār'tīgīō'nē, m. post-boy.  
 postilla, -tār'tīlā, f. postil.  
 postino, -tār'tōnō, m. letter-carrier, postman.  
 posto, pō'stō, m. place, post; stand; situation, station.  
 postochè, pō'stōshē, c. in case that.  
 postremo, -tār'tēmō, a. last, hindmost.  
 postriolo, -tār'trīōlō, m. brothel.  
 postumo, pō'stūmō, a. posthumous.  
 postura, -tār'tūrā, f. posture; situation.  
 potabile, pō'tā'bīlē, a. drinkable.  
 potare, -tār'rē, v. a. to prune, to lop.  
 potaio, -tār'tō, m. pruning-knife.  
 potatore, -tār'tārē, m. vine-dresser.  
 potatura, -tār'tūrā, f. pruning, lopping of branches.  
 potentato, -tār'tētā'tō, m. potentate.  
 potente, -tār'tēn'tē, a. potent, powerful. [pl.  
 potenza, -tār'tēn'tā, f. potency, power; forces, potere, -tār'tērē, v. a. ir. to be able; -, m. power.  
 potestà, -tār'tēstā, f. power, government.  
 potissimo, -tār'tīsīmō, a. principal, chief.  
 poveraglia, pō'verāgīā, f. poor people.  
 poverello, -rē'l'lo, a. poor, unfortunate.  
 poveretto, -rē'l'tō, m. poor creature.  
 poverino, -rē'nō, a. poor, miserable.  
 povero, pō'verō, a. poor, indigent.  
 povertà, pō'vertā, f. poverty.  
 pozione, pō'tīō'nē, f. portion; draught.  
 poziore, -tār'tō'rē, a. prior, preceding.  
 pozza, pō'tzā, pozzanghera, -zān'ghērā, f. puddle, dirty plash.  
 pozzetta, pō'tzētā, f. small puddle, dimple.  
 pozzo, pō'tzō, m. well; -nero, sink.  
 pranzare, prāntār'rē, v. a. to dine.  
 pranzo, prān'tzō, m. dinner; -, a. saturated.  
 pratellina, prātēllīnā, f. daisy.

**prateria**, -*tēr'ā*, f. meadows, prairies, pl.  
**pratica**, *prā'tikā*, f. practice, usage; di-, freely; easily.  
**praticabile**, -*tēr'ā bilē*, a. practicable.  
**praticare**, -*kā'rē*, v. a. to practise; to negotiate. [practical]  
**pratico**, *prā'tikō*, a. practised, versed.  
**prato**, *prā'tō*, m. meadow, pasture-field.  
**pravità**, *prāvītā*, f. depravity.  
**pravo**, *prā'vō*, a. depraved, wicked.  
**preaccennare**, *prē'āts'hennā'rē*, v. a. to mention before. [tioned]  
**preallegato**, -*āl'lgātō*, a. above-men-  
**preambolo**, -*ām' bōlō*, m. preamble, preface.  
**preavvisare**, -*āvvisā'rē*, v. a. to forewarn.  
**preavviso**, -*āvvisō*, m. forewarning.  
**prebenda**, -*bēn'dā*, f. prebend; stipend; provision.  
**precario**, -*kā'rīō*, a. precarious; uncertain.  
**precauzione**, -*kā'diutō'nā*, f. precaution, care, circumspection.  
**prece**, *prā'dshē*, f. prayer, entreaty.  
**precedente**, *prā'dshādēn'tē*, m. antecedent.  
**precedentemente**, -*mēn'tē*, ad. previously. [priority]  
**precedenza**, -*ādēn'tzā*, f. precedence.  
**precedere**, -*dshā'dērē*, v. a. to precede.  
**precettare**, -*dshā'ttērē*, v. a. to summon.  
**precetto**, -*dshēt'tō*, m. precept. [to cite]  
**precettore**, -*tō'rē*, m. preceptor, teacher.  
**precidere**, -*dshē'dērē*, v. a. ir. to cut off, to shorten. [surround]  
**precingere**, -*dshīn'jērē*, v. a. to gird, to precinct.  
**precinto**, -*dshīn'tō*, m. precinct, compass.  
**precipitare**, -*dshēpītārē*, v. a. & n. to precipitate; to fall down headlong.  
**precipite**, -*dshēpītē*, precipitoso, -*dshēpītō'sō*, a. precipitous; overhasty.  
**precipizio**, -*dshēpītō*, m. precipice.  
**precipuo**, -*dshēpūtō*, a. principal, chief.  
**precisamente**, -*dshīsāmēn'tē*, ad. precisely. [ness]  
**precisione**, -*šō'sō'nā*, f. precision, exact-  
**preciso**, -*dshē'sō*, a. precise, exact, strict; -, ad. precisely, exactly. [famous]  
**preclaro**, -*kīlārō*, a. noble, illustrious.  
**precludere**, -*kīlō'dērē*, v. a. ir. to preclude; to hinder.  
**precoco**, -*kō'dshē*, a. precocious.  
**preconio**, -*kō'nīō*, m. (poet.) praise.  
**preconizzare**, -*kōnītā'rē*, v. n. to preconize, to extol. [plunder]  
**preda**, *prā'dā*, f. prey, booty.  
**predare**, *prā'dārē*, v. a. to pillage, to  
**predecessore**, -*dēdshēssō'rē*, m. predecessor; ancestor.  
**predella**, -*dēl'lā*, f. stool, foot-stool; close-stool; confessional; reins of a bridle.  
**predestinare**, -*dēstīnārē*, v. a. to predestine.  
**predica**, *prā'dikā*, f. sermon; auditory.  
**predicamento**, *prē'dīkāmēn'tō*, m. predicament; preaching.  
**predicare**, -*kārē*, v. a. & n. to preach; to sermonise, to lecture.  
**predicato**, -*kārē*, m. predicate.

**prediletto**, -*lēt'tō*, a. beloved, dearest.  
**predilezione**, -*lēt'tō'nā*, f. predilection; partiality.  
**prediligere**, -*lēt'jērē*, v. a. to be partial to.  
**predire**, -*dērē*, v. a. ir. to foretell, to prophesy.  
**predizione**, -*dītītō'nā*, f. prediction.  
**predominare**, -*dōmīnārē*, v. n. to predominate; to prevail.  
**predominio**, -*dōmīnō*, m. predominance.  
**predone**, -*dō'nē*, m. plunderer, highwayman.  
**preesistente**, -*šēstīstēn'tē*, a. pre-existent.  
**preesistenza**, -*šēstīstēn'tē*, f. pre-existence.  
**preesistere**, -*šēstīstērē*, v. n. ir. to pre-  
**prefato**, -*jā'tō*, a. aforesaid. [exist]  
**prefazione**, -*izō'nā*, f. preface.  
**preferenza**, -*šērēn'tzā*, f. preference, precedence.  
**preferire**, -*šērē'rē*, v. a. to prefer.  
**prefetto**, -*fēt'tō*, m. prefect, magistrate.  
**prefettura**, -*fēt'tūrā*, f. prefecture.  
**prefiggere**, -*fīd'jērē*, v. a. ir. to prefix.  
**prefisso**, -*fīsō*, a. prefixed, determined.  
**pregare**, *prēgārē*, v. a. to pray, to entreat.  
**pregevole**, -*jā'vōlē*, a. worthy, valuable.  
**preghevole**, -*ghā'dvōlē*, a. suppliant.  
**preghiera**, -*ghīd'rā*, f. prayer, supplication, entreaty, request.  
**pregiare**, -*jā'rē*, v. a. to prize, to value, to esteem; **pregiarsi**, -*jār'sē*, to pretend to. [tion]  
**pregio**, *prā'jō*, m. value, worth, appreciation.  
**pregiudicare**, *prē'jūdīkārē*, v. a. to pre-  
**pregiudicare**, -*dshād'vōlē*, a. prejudicial.  
**pregiudiziale**, -*tzīd'jālē*, a. prejudicial.  
**pregiudizio**, -*dē'tzīō*, m. prejudice, damage, wrong. [a. pregnant, full]  
**pregnante**, *prēnyān'tē*, **pregno**, *prēn'yō*,  
**prego**, *prā'gō*, m. prayer, entreaty.  
**prelato**, *prēlātō*, m. prelate.  
**prelatura**, -*tūrā*, f. prelacy. [ference]  
**prelazione**, -*tzīō'nā*, f. prelation, pre-  
**prelibare**, -*lībārē*, v. a. to have a slight  
**preludare**, -*lūdārē*, v. a. to prelude.  
**preludio**, -*lūd'jō*, m. prelude.  
**prematuro**, -*mātūrō*, a. premature.  
**premere**, *prā'mērē*, v. a. to press, to squeeze, to urge; to oppress.  
**premettere**, *prē'mēt'tērē*, v. a. ir. to put  
**premiare**, -*mīārē*, v. a. to reward.  
**premiiazione**, -*tzīō'nā*, f. distribution of prizes.  
**preminente**, -*mīnēn'tē*, a. pre-eminent.  
**preminenza**, -*nēn'tzā*, f. pre-eminence.  
**premio**, *prā'mīō*, m. recompense; prize.  
**premorire**, -*mō'rērē*, v. n. to die before, to predecease.  
**premunire**, *prēmūnārē*, v. a. to forewarn, to provide; **premunirsi**, -*nīr'sē*, to stand prepared.  
**premura**, -*mūrā*, f. eagerness; importance.  
**premuroso**, -*mūrō'sō*, a. pressing, urgent.

**prence**, *prēn' dshē*, m. (poet.) prince.  
**prendere**, *prēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to take, to seize; to receive; to surprise; **prendersi**, *prēn' dērē*, to be caught.  
**prenome**, *prēnō' mē*, m. Christian name.  
**preoccupare**, *-ōkōpō' rē*, v. a. to preoccupy.  
**preoccupazione**, *-tōō' nē*, f. preoccupa-  
**preparare**, *-pārā' rē*, v. a. to prepare.  
**preparazione**, *-tōō' nē*, f. preparation.  
**preponderare**, *-pōndērā' rē*, v. a. to preponderate.  
**preporre**, *-pōr' rē*, v. a. ir. to prefer; to  
**prepositura**, *-pōsītō' rē*, f. provostship.  
**preposizione**, *-sītōō' nē*, f. (gr.) prepo-  
**position**.  
**preposterò**, *-pōs' tōō'*, a. preposterous,  
 perverted, absurd.  
**prepotente**, *-pōtēn' tē*, a. very powerful,  
 all-powerful.  
**prepotenza**, *-tēn' tōō'*, f. supreme power.  
**prepuzio**, *-pō' tōō'*, m. prepuce.  
**prerogativa**, *-rōgātō' vō*, f. prerogative.  
**presa**, *prā' sō*, f. taking; capture; prize,  
 prize-money; dose, pinch; handle; di  
**prima** -, at first sight.  
**presagio**, *prēsā' jō*, m. presage.  
**presagire**, *-sājē' rē*, v. a. to presage.  
**presagio**, *-sājē' gō*, m. diviner.  
**presame**, *-sō' mē*, m. rennet.  
**presbite**, *prēs' bītē*, m. long-sighted.  
**presbiterio**, *-ōtōō' rōō*, m. priesthood;  
 presbytery.  
**prescia**, *prēsā' dē*, f. haste, hurry.  
**prescienza**, *-sāhēn' tōō'*, f. foreknowledge.  
**prescindere**, *-sāhēn' dērē*, v. a. to prescind.  
**presciutto**, *-sāhēn' tō*, m. bacon, ham.  
**prescritto**, *-skrīt' tō*, m. prescript.  
**prescrivere**, *-skrē' vērē*, v. a. & n. ir. to  
 prescribe; to limit.  
**prescrizione**, *-skrītōō' nē*, f. prescrip-  
 tion; (med.) recipe.  
**presedere**, *-sēdā' rē*, v. n. ir. to preside.  
**presentaneo**, *-sēntā' nōō*, a. ready; quick.  
**presentare**, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to present.  
**presentazione**, *-tōō' nē*, f. presentation.  
**presente**, *-sēn' tē*, m. present, gift; (gr.)  
 present tense; -, a. present, at hand;  
 ready.  
**presentimento**, *-tēmēn' tō*, m. presenti-  
**presentire**, *-tē' rē*, v. a. to have a pre-  
 sentiment of, to forebode.  
**presenza**, *-sēn' tōō'*, f. presence.  
**presenzialmente**, *-tōōōmēn' tē*, ad. per-  
 sonally, in one's presence.  
**presepio**, *-sē' pīō*, m. stable; manger.  
**preservare**, *-sērēvā' rē*, v. a. to preserve.  
**preservativo**, *-tō' vō*, a. preservative.  
**preside**, *prā' sītōō*, presidente, *prēsē-  
 dēn' tē*, m. president.  
**presidenza**, *prēsēdēn' tōō*, f. presidency.  
**presidiare**, *-sītōō' rē*, v. a. to garrison.  
**presidio**, *-sē' tōō*, m. garrison.  
**pressa**, *prēs' sō*, f. throng, crowd; haste.  
**pressante**, *-sōn' tē*, a. pressing, urgent.  
**pressappoco**, *-sāppō' kō*, ad. nearly, there-  
 about.

**pressare**, *-sō' rē*, v. a. to press, to urge;  
 to hurry.  
**presso**, *prēs' sō*, a. near, neighbouring; -,  
 ad. & pr. near, hard by; almost, about;  
**presso presso**, close by, quite near;  
 - a poco, thereabout.  
**prestante**, *prēsān' tē*, a. excellent.  
**prestanza**, *-tān' tōō*, f. lending, loan.  
**prestare**, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to lend; to grant,  
 to yield; - giuramento, to give oath;  
 - orecchi, to give ear.  
**prestito**, *prēs' tītō*, m. loan, lending.  
**prestigio**, *-tē' jō*, m. illusion; juggling.  
**presto**, *prēs' tō*, a. quick, prompt; ready;  
 -, ad. quickly, nimbly.  
**presuasion**, *prēsūāōō' nē*, f. previous  
**presumere**, *-sō' mērē*, v. n. ir. to presume.  
**presuntuoso**, *-sūnūtōō' sō*, a. presumptuous.  
**presunzione**, *-tōō' nē*, f. presumption.  
**prete**, *prā' tē*, m. priest.  
**pretendere**, *prētēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to pre-  
 tend.  
**pretensione**, *-tēnōō' nē*, f. pretension;  
**pretirare**, *-tērē' rē*, v. a. to pass over, to  
 pass by; to neglect, to omit.  
**preterito**, *-tā' rītō*, m. (gr.) past tense; -,  
**preterizione**, *-tērītōō' nē*, f. preterition.  
**pretermettere**, *prētērmāt' tērē*, v. a. ir. to  
 pretermitt.  
**preternaturale**, *-nātūrā' tē*, a. preter-  
**pretesto**, *prētēs' tō*, m. pretext, pretence.  
**pretto**, *prēt' tō*, a. pure, unmixed.  
**prevalenza**, *prēvālēn' tōō*, f. prevalence.  
**prevale**, *-vālē' rē*, v. n. ir. to prevail.  
**prevaricare**, *-rēvārē' rē*, v. a. & n. to pre-  
 varicate, to transgress.  
**prevaricazione**, *-tōō' nē*, f. prevarication,  
 shuffling.  
**prevedere**, *-vērēvā' rē*, v. a. ir. to foresee;  
**prevenire**, *-vērē' rē*, v. a. ir. to come be-  
 fore, to anticipate; to prepossess; to pre-  
 vent; to hinder.  
**prevenzione**, *-vērētōō' nē*, f. prevention;  
**previo**, *prā' vītō*, a. previous.  
**previsione**, *prēvītōō' nē*, f. foresight.  
**provosto**, *-vōs' tō*, m. provost; overseer.  
**prezioso**, *-tōō' sō*, a. precious, costly.  
**prezzare**, *prētā' rē*, v. a. to rate, to fix  
 the price; to appreciate, to esteem.  
**prezzemolo**, *-tā' mōō*, m. parsley.  
**prezzo**, *prēt' zō*, m. price, rate, value;  
 reward.  
**prezzolare**, *-tōōōlā' rē*, v. a. to cheapen.  
**pria**, *prā' ā*, ad. (popt.) before, sooner.  
**prigione**, *prījō' nē*, f. prison; -, m. prisoner.  
**prigioniero**, *-nēō' rō*, m. prisoner.  
**prima**, *prē' mō*, ad. before, sooner, first,  
 formerly; como -, as soon as.  
**primamente**, *prīmāmēn' tē*, ad. firstly.  
**primario**, *-mā' rītō*, a. primary.  
**primaticcio**, *-tīt' shō*, a. precocious, early.  
**primato**, *-mā' tō*, m. highest place; primate.  
**primavera**, *-vā' rē*, f. spring.  
**primaverile**, *-vērē' tē*, a. vernal.  
**primeggiare**, *-māōjā' rē*, v. n. to excel, to  
 surpass, to outdo.  
**primiera**, *-mūtā' rē*, f. lead at cards.

**primiero**, -mā' rō, a. first, former.  
**primigenio**, -mā' d' nēō, a. primitive, original.  
**primitivo**, -tē vō, a. primitive, original.  
**primizia**, -mā' tātā, f. first-fruits.  
**primo**, prō' mō, a. first, principal. [son.  
**primogenito**, -prīmō' d' nēō, m. first-born  
**primogenitura**, -jēntiō' rā, f. birth-right; eldership. [original.  
**primordiale**, -mō' rō' d' iā, a. primordial, principale, -prīmō' d' hēp' iā, a. principal, chief. [scipally, chiefly.  
**principalmente**, -pālmen' tē, ad. principally.  
**principato**, -pē' tō, m. principality.  
**principe**, -prīm' d' hēp' iā, m. prince; chief.  
**principesco**, -d' hēp' iā, a. of a prince, princely, prince-like.  
**principessa**, -pēs' sē, f. princess.  
**principiare**, -pā' rā, v. a. to begin.  
**principio**, -d' hēp' iā, m. principle; beginning.  
**priorità**, -prō' rī' tā, f. priority. [ning.  
**prisco**, -prīs' kō, a. ancient, of olden times.  
**pristino**, -tē' nō, a. ancient, primitive, former, previous.  
**privare**, -prīvā' rē, v. a. to deprive; privarsi, -vār' sē, to abstain from.  
**privativo**, -tē' vō, a. privative, exclusive.  
**privato**, -prīvā' tō, m. privy; -, a. private.  
**privazione**, -tātō' nē, f. privation.  
**privilegiare**, -prīvī' g' iā, v. a. to privilege.  
**privilegio**, -d' jō, m. privilege.  
**privo**, -prē' vō, a. deprived of.  
**prizzato**, -prītā' tō, a. spotted, speckled.  
**pro**, -prō, m. utility, profit, advantage; -, a. valiant, bold, courageous.  
**proavo**, -prō' vō, m. great-grandfather.  
**probabile**, -d' bī' lē, a. probable, likely.  
**probabilità**, -bī' lītā, f. probability, likelihood.  
**probabilmente**, -mēn' tē, ad. probably.  
**probità**, -prō' bītā, f. probity.  
**probo**, -prō' bō, a. honest; upright.  
**proboscide**, -prō' bō' s' iā, f. proboscis.  
**procacciare**, -kātī' shā, v. a. to procure.  
**procaccia**, -kāt' shā, m. letter-carrier, postman. [carrier.  
**procaccio**, -kāt' shō, m. provision; letter-procace, -kāt' d' shē, a. petulant, saucy.  
**procedere**, -d' shā' d' rē, v. n. to proceed, to continue; to result.  
**procella**, -d' shē' lā, f. storm, tempest.  
**procelloso**, -lō' sō, a. stormy.  
**processare**, -d' shē' sē' rā, v. a. & n. to sue.  
**processione**, -sēō' nē, f. procession.  
**processo**, -d' shē' sō, m. progression; process, law-suit.  
**precinto**, -d' shē' n' tō, m. precinct.  
**proclama**, -klām' mā, i. proclamation, ban.  
**proclamare**, -klām' rā, v. a. to proclaim.  
**proclamazione**, -tātō' nē, f. proclamation.  
**proclive**, -klē' vō, m. slope; -, a. inclined.  
**proco**, -prō' kō, m. suitor, gallant. [prone.  
**procrastinare**, -prō' krā' stīnā' rē, v. a. to procrastinate. [beget.  
**procreare**, -krē' ā' rē, v. a. to procreate; to procreazione, -tātō' nē, f. generation.  
**procura**, -kō' rā, f. procuration.

**procurare**, -kūrā' rē, v. a. to procure; to strive. [torney.  
**procuratore**, -tō' rā, m. solicitor; at-procurazione, -tātō' nē, f. procuration; power of attorney.  
**proda**, -prō' dā, f. bank, shore; (mar.) prow.  
**prode**, -prō' dē, m. profit; -, a. brave, valiant.  
**prodigalità**, -prō' dī' g' iā, f. prodigality.  
**prodigio**, -dō' jō, m. prodigy, wonder.  
**prodigioso**, -dō' jō' sō, a. prodigious, wonderful. [prodigal.  
**prodigo**, -prō' dī' gō, m. spendthrift; -, a. prodizione, -prō' dītō' nē, f. treason, per-prodotto, -dō' tō, m. product. [tidy.  
**produrre**, -dūr' rā, v. a. to produce.  
**produzione**, -dūtō' nē, f. production, produce; fruit.  
**proemio**, -d' mīō, m. preface, introduction.  
**profanare**, -fānā' rē, v. a. to profane; to abuse.  
**profanazione**, -tātō' nē, f. profanation.  
**profanità**, -fānītā, f. profaneness.  
**profano**, -fā' nō, a. profane, impious.  
**profetire**, -fēr' rē, v. a. to utter, to propheta, -fēr' tō, f. offer. [nounce.  
**professare**, -fēs' sē' rā, v. a. to profess; to teach publicly. [religious order.  
**professione**, -sēō' nē, f. profession; trade;  
**professore**, -sō' rē, m. professor.  
**profeta**, -fā' tē, m. prophet.  
**profetare**, -fētā' rē, profetizzare, -fētī' dāt' rē, v. a. to prophesy.  
**profetessa**, -tēs' sē, f. prophetess.  
**profetico**, -fētī' kō, a. prophetic.  
**profezia**, -fētī' zā, f. prophecy.  
**proficuo**, -fē' kūt, a. profitable.  
**profilo**, -fē' lō, m. profile, side-face.  
**profittare**, -fītī' rā, v. n. to profit.  
**profitevole**, -tā' vōlē, a. profitable.  
**profitto**, -fīt' tō, m. profit, advantage.  
**profluvio**, -fō' vō, m. overflowing; abundance; flow of words.  
**profondamente**, -fōndāmēn' tē, ad. profoundly.  
**profondare**, -dāt' rē, v. a. to deepen; to dive into; to dig; -, v. n. to sink into.  
**profondere**, -fōm' d' rē, v. a. to pour out.  
**profondità**, -fōndītā, f. profundity, depth.  
**profondo**, -fōm' dō, m. depth; bottom; -, a. deep; profound.  
**profugo**, -prō' fūgō, a. & m. fugitive.  
**profumare**, -prōfūmā' rē, v. a. to perfume, to scent.  
**profumiera**, -mītā' rā, f. perfuming-pan.  
**profumiere**, -mītā' rē, m. perfumer.  
**profumo**, -fō' mō, m. perfume. [ness.  
**profusione**, -fūsītō' nē, f. profusion, lavish-profuso, -fō' sō, a. profuse; copious.  
**progenie**, -jā' nē, f. issue, offspring.  
**progenitore**, -jēntiō' rē, m. progenitor, ancestor.  
**progettare**, -jētītā' rē, v. a. to project.  
**progetto**, -jēt' tō, m. project.  
**programma**, -grām' mā, m. programme, prospectus. [to proceed.  
**progredire**, -grē' d' rē, v. n. to advance.  
**progresso**, -grēs' sō, m. progress.

**proibire**, *pròibèrè*, v. a. to prohibit, to forbid.

**proibizione**, *-pòibìzìo nē*, f. prohibition.

**proiezione**, *-pòizìo nē*, f. projection.

**prole**, *pròlè*, f. offspring.

**prolifico**, *pròlìfìkò*, a. prolific, fruitful.

**prolissità**, *-lissità*, f. prolixity.

**prolisso**, *-lissò*, a. prolix, diffuse.

**prologo**, *-pròlògò*, m. prologue, preface.

**prolungamento**, *-làngamèntò*, m. prolongation, delay.

**prolungare**, *-gàrè*, v. a. to prolong.

**prolungazione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. prolongation.

**prolusione**, *-lòzìo nē*, f. prelude.

**promessa**, *-mèssà*, f. promise; warranty.

**promettere**, *-mètterè*, v. a. ir. to promise.

**prominente**, *-mìnèntè*, a. prominent.

**prominenza**, *-nèntzà*, f. prominence, protuberance.

**promiscuità**, *-skùitù*, f. promiscuous-promiscuo.

**promiscuo**, *-mìskùò*, a. promiscuous.

**promissione**, *-mìssìo nē*, f. promise; permission.

**promontorio**, *-mòntòrìò*, m. promontory.

**promotore**, *-mòtòrè*, m. promoter, forwarder, furtherer.

**promovere**, *-mòvèrè*, v. a. ir. to promote.

**promozione**, *-mòzìo nē*, f. promotion.

**promulgare**, *-mùlgàrè*, v. a. to promulgate.

**promulgazione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. promulgation.

**promuovere**, *-mòvèrè*, v. a. ir. to promote.

**pronipote**, *-nìpòtè*, m. great grand-nephew; pronipoti, *-pòtì*, pl. descendants.

**prono**, *prò nò*, a. prone, inclined.

**pronome**, *prò nòmè*, m. (gr.) pronoun.

**prontezza**, *pròntèzzà*, f. promptitude.

**pronto**, *pròntò*, a. ready, at hand; quick.

**pronuba**, *prò nùbà*, f. bridesmaid.

**pronubo**, *prò nùbò*, m. bride-man.

**pronunciare**, *prò nùndshàrè*, **pronunziare**, *-làngàrè*, v. a. to pronounce.

**pronunziazione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. pronunciation.

**propaganda**, *-pàgàndà*, f. propaganda.

**propagare**, *-pàgàrè*, v. a. to propagate.

**propagginare**, *-pàgàjìnàrè*, v. a. to propagate, to plant layers; to propagate.

**propaggine**, *-pàgàjìnè*, f. vine-layer.

**propalare**, *-pàlàrè*, v. a. to divulge.

**propendere**, *-pèndèrè*, v. n. to propend, to incline.

**propensione**, *-pènzìo nē*, f. propensity, propinare, *-pìnàrè*, v. a. to drink a toast to.

**propinquità**, *-pìnkùitù*, f. propinquity.

**propinquo**, *-pìnkùò*, a. near; nigh.

**propiziare**, *-pìzìàrè*, v. a. to propitiate.

**propizio**, *-pèzìò*, a. propitious.

**proponente**, *-pòpòntè*, a. proposing.

**proporre**, *-pòrrè*, v. a. ir. to propose.

**proporzionale**, *-pòrtzìonàlè*, a. proportional.

**proporzionare**, *-pòrtzìonàrè*, v. a. to proportion.

**proporzione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. proportion.

**proposito**, *-pòstìò*, m. intention, purpose; motive; a., seasonably.

**propositura**, *-pòstìtùrù*, f. provostship.

**proposizione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. proposition, proposal, offer.

**proposta**, *-pòstà*, f. proposition.

**proposto**, *-pòstìò*, m. purpose; provost.

**proprietà**, *-prìetù*, f. property, ownership; estate.

**proprietario**, *-tùrìò*, m. proprietor.

**proprio**, *prò prìò*, m. property, peculiar quality; —, a. proper, own, peculiar; fit; —, ad. properly, precisely.

**propugnacolo**, *pròpùnyàkòlò*, m. rampart, bulwark.

**propugnare**, *-yùrè*, v. a. to defend.

**propulsare**, *-pùlsàrè*, v. a. to repulse, to prore, *pròrù*, f. (mar.) prow. [drive off.]

**proroga**, *pròrògà*, f. prorogation, putting off.

**prorogare**, *pròrògàrè*, v. a. to prorogue, [to put off.]

**prorompere**, *-ròm'pèrè*, v. a. ir. to burst out, to break forth.

**prosa**, *pròsà*, f. prose.

**prosaico**, *pròsàikò*, a. prosaic.

**prosapia**, *-sàpìà*, f. progeny, lineage.

**prosastico**, *pròsàstìkò*, a. prose, in prose.

**prosatore**, *-tòrè*, m. prose-writer.

**proscenio**, *-sashà nò*, m. proscenium.

**prosciogliere**, *-sashòl'yàrè*, v. a. ir. to absolve, to deliver.

**prosciugare**, *-sashùgàrè*, v. a. to dry up.

**prosciutto**, *-sashùtò*, m. gammon.

**proscrivere**, *-skrèvèrè*, v. a. ir. to proscribe, to banish.

**proscrizione**, *-skrèvìzìo nē*, f. proscription.

**proseguire**, *-sègùàrè*, v. a. to prosecute.

**proselito**, *-sèlìtò*, m. proselyte.

**prosodia**, *-sòdìà*, f. prosody.

**prosperare**, *-spèràrè*, v. a. & n. to prosper, to thrive.

**prosperità**, *-spèrìtù*, f. prosperity.

**prospero**, *pròs'pèrò*, a. prosperous, propitious, thriving.

**prospettiva**, *-spèttìvù*, f. perspective.

**prospettare**, *-tèrè*, v. a. to take a prospective view.

**prospetto**, *-spèttò*, m. prospect, view.

**prossimo**, *pròs'simò*, a. next, near; related.

**prosterinarsi**, *-stèr'nàrsì*, v. r. to be terrified.

**prostrazione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. prostration.

**prostrare**, *-stràrè*, v. a. to prostrate, to overthrow.

**prostituire**, *-stìtùàrè*, v. a. to prostitute.

**prostituta**, *-tùtù*, f. whore.

**prostituzione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. prostitution.

**prostrare**, *-stràrè*, v. a. to prostrate.

**prostrazione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. prostration.

**proteggere**, *pròtègàrè*, v. a. ir. to protect, to defend.

**proteendere**, *-tèndèrè*, v. a. ir. to stretch protervia, *-tèrvìà*, f. arrogance, insolence.

**protervo**, *-tèrvò*, a. arrogant, saucy.

**protestante**, *-tèstàntè*, m. Protestant.

**protestare**, *-tèstàrè*, v. a. to protest; to declare.

**protestazione**, *-làngàzìo nē*, f. protestation.

**protettorato**, -*tētōrātō* *tō*, m. protectorship.  
**protettore**, -*tētōr* *rē*, m. protector.  
**protettrice**, -*tētōr* *dshē*, f. protectress.  
**protezione**, -*tētō* *nē*, f. protection.  
**proto**, *prōtō* *tō*, m. chief; factor in a printing-office.  
**protocollo**, *prōtōkōl* *tō*, m. protocol.  
**protomartire**, -*mōr* *tōr*, m. protomartyr.  
**protomedico**, -*mō* *dikō*, m. first physician.  
**protonotario**, -*nōtō* *rē*, m. protonotary.  
**prototipo**, *prōtōtīpō*, m. prototype; —, a. original.  
**protrarre**, *prōtrār* *rē*, v. a. ir. to protract, to lengthen. [ance.]  
**protuberanza**, -*tūbērān* *tā*, f. protuberance.  
**prova**, *prōvā*, f. proof, experiment, essay; proof-sheet; witness.  
**provare**, *prōvār* *rē*, v. a. to try, to taste; to prove; —, v. n. to thrive. [origin.]  
**provenienza**, -*vēnēān* *tā*, f. derivation.  
**provenire**, -*vēnēr* *rē*, v. n. ir. to grow, to proceed, to arise; to thrive.  
**provento**, -*vēn* *tō*, m. rent, revenue.  
**proverbiamente**, -*vērbiāl* *mēntē*, ad. proverbially.  
**proverbiare**, -*bēr* *rē*, v. a. to scold.  
**proverbio**, -*vēr* *bīō*, m. proverb.  
**proverbioso**, -*bēr* *ō*, a. injurious.  
**provianda**, -*vīān* *dā*, f. victuals, pl.  
**provincia**, -*vīn* *dshē*, f. province, region.  
**provocare**, -*vōkār* *rē*, v. a. to provoke, to rouse.  
**provocazione**, -*tētō* *nē*, f. provocation.  
**provveditore**, *prōvvēdītōr* *rē*, m. purveyor, furnisher.  
**provvidenza**, -*vīdēn* *tā*, f. providence.  
**provvido**, *prōv* *vīdō*, a. careful, provident.  
**provvisione**, -*vīdītō* *nē*, f. provision; pension, commission.  
**provvisto**, -*vītō* *tō*, a. provided, ready.  
**prua**, *prō* *ā*, f. prow of a ship.  
**prudente**, *prūdēn* *tō*, a. prudent.  
**prudenza**, -*dēn* *tā*, f. prudence, wisdom.  
**prudere**, *prūdār* *rē*, v. n. to itch.  
**prudere**, *prūdār* *rē*, m. itching, prurieny.  
**prugna**, *prūn* *yō*, f. plum.  
**prugno**, *prūn* *yō*, m. plum-tree.  
**prugnola**, *prūn* *yōlā*, f. sloe.  
**pruna**, *prūn* *nā*, f. hoar-frost.  
**pruna**, *prūn* *yō*, m. plum-tree.  
**prunale**, -*nēr* *tō*, **pruneto**, -*nēr* *tō*, m. thorny bush.  
**pruno**, *prō* *nō*, m. black-thorn.  
**pruova**, *prōvā*, f. proof.  
**pruriginale**, *prūrīgīnāl* *nē*, f. prurieny, itching.  
**prurire**, -*rēr* *rē*, v. n. to itch.  
**prurito**, *prūrītō*, m. itching.  
**pruzzo**, *prūz* *tā*, f. itching, pricking.  
**pseudonimo**, *pseudōnīmō*, a. pseudonymous.  
**psicologia**, *psīkōlōgīā*, f. psychology.  
**psicologico**, -*lō* *gīkō*, a. psychological.  
**pubblicoano**, *pūbblīkōān* *nō*, m. publican.  
**pubblicare**, -*kār* *rē*, v. a. to publish.  
**pubblicatore**, -*tōr* *rē*, m. publisher.  
**pubblicazione**, -*tētō* *nē*, f. publication.

**pubblicità**, -*dshēlīā*, f. publicity.  
**pubblico**, *pūb* *blikō*, m. public; —, a. public; known. [riageable.]  
**pubere**, *pūbēr* *rē*, a. puberal, manly, mar-  
**pubertà**, *pūbērīā*, f. puberty.  
**pubicizia**, -*dshēlīā* *tā*, f. pudicity.  
**pudico**, *pūdikō*, a. chaste.  
**pudore**, *pūdōr* *rē*, m. pudicity.  
**puerile**, *pūēr* *lē*, a. puerile, childish.  
**puerizia**, -*rēr* *tā*, f. childishness.  
**puerpera**, *pūēr* *pērā*, f. woman in labour.  
**puerperio**, -*pēr* *rē*, m. child-bed.  
**pugilato**, *pūgīlātō*, m. boxing.  
**pugna**, *pūn* *yō*, f. fight, combat, battle.  
**pugnace**, -*yū* *dshē*, a. pugnacious; war-  
**pugnale**, -*yū* *lā*, m. dagger. [like.]  
**pugnare**, -*yū* *rē*, v. a. & n. to fight, to  
**pugnetto**, -*yū* *tō*, m. handful. [combat.]  
**pugno**, *pūn* *yō*, m. fist; fisticuff; handful.  
**pula**, *pū* *lā*, f. husk, hull.  
**pulce**, *pū* *dshē*, f. flea.  
**pulcella**, -*dshēlīā*, f. maid, virgin.  
**pulsesecca**, -*dshēkē* *kā*, f. pinch.  
**pulecinella**, -*dshēnēlīā*, m. punchinello, punch.  
**pulecino**, -*dshē* *nō*, m. young chicken.  
**puledro**, *pūld* *drō*, m. colt, foal.  
**puleggia**, -*lād* *jā*, f. pulley. [smoothe.]  
**pulire**, -*lēr* *rē*, v. a. to clean, to polish; to  
**pulitamente**, -*tītāmēn* *tō*, ad. neatly, cleanly; politely. [politeness.]  
**pulitezza**, -*tīt* *tā*, f. neatness, cleanness;  
**pulito**, -*tīt* *tō*, a. clean, smooth; polished; refined; polite.  
**pulitura**, -*tīt* *rā*, f. polish; gloss.  
**pulizia**, -*lēr* *tā*, f. cleanliness, neatness.  
**pullulare**, *pūllūlār* *rē*, v. n. to bud forth; to swarm, to crawl, to crowd.  
**pulpito**, *pūl* *pītō*, m. pulpit.  
**pulsazione**, -*sūt* *tētō* *nē*, f. pulsation, throb.  
**pulzella**, *pūl* *zēlā*, f. pulchella.  
**pungello**, *pūnyēl* *tō*, m. goad; spur.  
**pungere**, *pūn* *jērē*, v. a. ir. to sting, to prick; to vex.  
**punire**, *pūnēr* *rē*, v. a. to punish.  
**punizione**, -*nīt* *tētō* *nē*, f. punishment.  
**punta**, *pūn* *tā*, f. point; top; edge.  
**puntale**, -*tā* *lā*, m. tag, aglet.  
**puntare**, -*tār* *rē*, v. a. to point; to sting; to insist upon. [instrument.]  
**puntata**, -*tār* *tā*, f. thrust with a pointed  
**puntatura**, -*tār* *tā*, f. punctuation.  
**punteggiare**, -*tējār* *rē*, v. a. to point in writing.  
**punteggiatura**, -*tējār* *tā*, f. punctuation.  
**puntellare**, -*tēllār* *rē*, v. n. to prop, to support; to stay.  
**puntello**, -*tēl* *tō*, m. prop, support; stay.  
**punteruolo**, -*tēr* *lō*, m. bodkin; weevil.  
**puntiglio**, -*tēl* *yō*, m. point of honour;  
**puntino**, -*tēr* *nō*, m. little point. [cavil.]  
**punto**, *pūn* *tō*, m. point; stitch; moment; article; condition; wrangling; —, ad. by no means; a —, exactly; di — in —, — per —, distinctly.

puntuale, -tūā lē, a. punctual, exact.  
 puntualità, -tūā lē, f. punctuality.  
 puntualmente, -mēn tē, ad. punctually.  
 puntura, -tō rā, f. puncture; anguish;  
 pang. [to incite].  
 punzecchiare, -džēkčē rē, v. a. to spur;  
 punzone, -tō nē, m. puncheon.  
 pupilla, -pūpīl lē, f. pupil of the eye.  
 pupillo, -pūpīl lē, m. pupil.  
 pur, -pōr, for pure. [ever].  
 purchē, -pūrkē, c. provided that, if, how-  
 pure, -pōrē, ad. yet, although, moreover,  
 however.  
 puretto, -pūrē tō, a. pure, genuine.  
 purezza, -rē zā, f. pureness, purity.  
 purga, -pūr gā, f. purge, purging.  
 purgare, -gā rē, v. a. to purge, to cleanse,  
 to purify.  
 purgatorio, -tō rē, m. purgatory.  
 purgazione, -tō nē, f. purgation.  
 purgo, -pūr gō, m. fulfilling-mill.  
 purificare, -pūrīfēkē rē, v. a. to purify.  
 purificazione, -tō nē, f. purification.  
 puro, -pōr rō, a. pure; clean; chaste; sincere.  
 purpureo, -pūrpōr rō, a. purple-coloured.  
 purulento, -rūlēn tō, a. putrid; rotten.  
 pusigno, -sūn yō, m. refreshments after  
 supper, pl.  
 pusillanimo, -sūllā nīmō, a. pusillani-  
 mous, faint-hearted. [mity].  
 pusillanimità, -lānīmītā, f. pusillani-  
 pusillo, -sūl lō, a. little, small; mean.  
 pustola, -pūstōlā, pustula, -tūlā, f. pus-  
 tule, pimple.  
 putativo, -tūtē vō, a. supposed.  
 putire, -tō rē, v. n. to stink.  
 putre, -pōr rē, a. putrid, rotten.  
 putredine, -pūtrē dīnē, f. putridness.  
 putredinoso, -tūtrē dīnō sō, a. putrescent.  
 putrefaire, -tō rē, v. n. ir. to putrefy.  
 putridire, -rūlē rē, v. n. to get rotten.  
 putrido, -pōrītūdē, a. putrid. [things].  
 putridume, -tūtrē mē, m. mass of rotten  
 putta, -pūt tā, f. magpie. [cenary].  
 putto, -pūt tō, m. boy, lad; -, a. venal, mer-  
 puzza, -pūt zā, f. pus; stink, stench.  
 puzzare, -tō zā, v. n. to stink.  
 puzzo, -pūt zō, m. stench; corruption.  
 puzzola, -pūt zōlā, f. pole-cat, pismire.  
 puzzolente, -tūzōlēn tē, puzzoso, -tō zō sō,  
 a. stinking; obscene.

## Q.

qua, -kūā, ad. here, this side, hither, in  
 this place; - e là, here and there; dī -,  
 this way; on this side.  
 quaderno, -kūā dēr nō, m. writing-book;  
 quire of paper; two fours (at dice); bed in  
 a garden. [years old].  
 quadragenario, -kūā dērājēnā rō, a. forty  
 quadregesima, see quaresima.  
 quadregesimo, -gā sēmō, a. fortieth.  
 quadrangolo, -kūā dērān gōlō, m. quad-  
 range, square.

quadrante, -drān tē, m. quadrant.  
 quadrare, -drā rē, v. a. & n. to square;  
 to fit, to be fitting.  
 quadrato, -drā tō, m. square; quadrate;  
 -, a. square; well knit, well made; strong.  
 quadrellare, -drēllē rē, v. a. to dart ar-  
 rows, to shoot.  
 quadrello, -drēl lō, m. arrow, bolt; pack-  
 ing-needle; square brick.  
 quadreria, -drērē ā, f. gallery of paintings.  
 quadretto, -drēt tō, m. small square; little  
 picture; square stone.  
 quadriennio, -drēn nēmō, m. space of four  
 years.  
 quadriga, -drē gā, f. (poet.) quadriga,  
 car drawn by four horses.  
 quadrivio, -drē vīō, m. crossway.  
 quadro, -kūā drō, m. square; frame; pic-  
 ture; garden-bed; -, a. square.  
 quadrupede, -drō pēdē, m. four-footed  
 animal. [quadruplicate].  
 quadruplicare, -drūpīkē rē, v. a. to  
 quadruplicare, -drō pīdāshē, quadruplo,  
 -kūā drūplō, a. fourfold.  
 quaggiù, -kūā dījū, ad. here below.  
 quaglia, -kūā yā, f. quail.  
 qual, -kūā, i. what!  
 qualche, -kūā kē, a. some, any; what-  
 ever, whoever; - cosa, something.  
 qualcheduno, -kūā dō nō, a. somebody,  
 anybody, some one, some.  
 qualcosa, -kō sā, f. something.  
 qualcuno, see qualcheduno.  
 quale, -kūā lē, pn. what, which; that;  
 who; such as, like. [to distinguish].  
 qualificare, -tūfēkē rē, v. a. to qualify;  
 qualificazione, -tō nē, f. qualification.  
 qualità, -kūā tūā, f. quality.  
 qualmente, -mēn tē, ad. like, how, as.  
 qualora, -ō rā, ad. whenever; as often as.  
 qualsisia, -sīsē ā, qualsivoglia, -vōl-  
 yā, pn. whoever, whatever.  
 qualunque, -kūā lūn kūā, pn. whatever,  
 whoever; - ora, - volta, whenever.  
 quando, -kūā dō, quandochē, -dō kē, ad.  
 when, if; whenever; quandochesia,  
 -dō kēsē ā, at one time, once.  
 quantità, -kūā tūā, f. quantity.  
 quanto, -kūā nō tō, a. how much, how many,  
 as many as; -, ad. as far, as long; as  
 for; how long; - a me, as for me; -  
 prima, as soon as possible.  
 quantunque, -tūn kūā, c. & a. although,  
 though; how much, how many.  
 quaranta, -kūā dērān tē, a. forty.  
 quarantesimo, -tō sēmō, a. fortieth.  
 quarantina, -tē nā, f. forty; quarantine.  
 quare, -kūā rē, ad. why? wherefore?  
 quaresima, -rō sēmō, f. forty days; Lent.  
 quarta, -kūā tā, f. quarter; quart, quart-  
 pot; quadrant. [well-set].  
 quartato, -tūt tō, a. square, quartered;  
 quarterone, -tērō nē, m. quarter of the  
 quarteruola, -tērō lō, f. peck. [moon].  
 quartiere, -tērē rē, m. quarter, fourth part.  
 quartiermastro, -tērē mā strō, m. quarter-  
 master.



quarto, *kūār' tō*, m. quarter, fourth part; quarto; —, a. fourth.  
 quattordicesimo, —*tōdō dāshēmō*, a. fourteenth. [almost.]  
 quasi, *kūā' sī*, ad. as if like; quasi quasi, *quasimente*, —*quān' tō*, ad. almost, about; quassu, *kūāssū*, ad. here above. [as if.]  
 quaternario, *kūāternār' tō*, a. quaternary.  
 quatto, *kūāt' tō*, a. squat, quiet.  
 quattordici, —*tōr' ādāshē*, a. fourteen.  
 quattrino, —*tōr' nō*, m. farthing.  
 quattro, *kūāt' tō*, a. four.  
 quei, *kūā' ē*, quegli, *kūā' yē*, for quelli.  
 quel, *kūā'*, for quello.  
 quello, *kūā' tō*, pn. he; that.  
 querce, *kūār' dshē*, f. oak-tree.  
 querceto, —*dshē tō*, m. oak-forest.  
 quercio, see quercio. [plaint.]  
 querela, *kūār' ēlā*, f. lamentation, comquerelare, —*quār' rē*, v. a. to accuse; querelarsi, —*lār' sī*, to complain.  
 querimonia, —*rēmō nā*, f. complaint, moan.  
 querulo, *kūār' rūlō*, a. querulous, complain-questito, *kūāst' tō*, m. question; theme.  
 questi, *kūāst' tō*, pn. this one, this.  
 questionare, —*tōnār' rē*, v. a. & n. to question; to dispute. [suit.]  
 questione, *kūāst' tō nē*, f. question; law-questo, *kūāst' tō*, pn. this.  
 questore, —*tōr' rē*, m. questor; treasurer.  
 questua, *kūāst' tūā*, f. begging.  
 questuare, —*tūā' rē*, v. a. to go a-begging.  
 questura, —*tōr' rē*, f. police-office.  
 quietamente, *kūāstāmēn' tō*, ad. quietly; stealthily. [charge.]  
 quietanza, —*tān' tūā*, f. quittance, dis-quietare, —*tūā' rē*, v. a. to quiet, to calm; to acquit. [still.]  
 queto, *kūā' tō*, m. quittance; —, a. quiet, qui, *kūā'*, ad. here, hither.  
 quietare, *kūāst' rē*, v. a. to quiet, to ap-peace; to acquit.  
 quiete, *kūā' tō*, quietezza, *kūāst' tō zē*, f. quietness, quietude.  
 quieto, *kūāst' tō*, a. quiet, calm.  
 quinoi, *kūān' dshē*, ad. from here, from hence; hence; after, afterwards.  
 quindi, *kūān' dī*, ad. hence, then, after-wards; therefore; da — innanzi, thence-forward; — per —, from the same place.  
 quindicesimo, —*dāshā' sēmō*, a. fifteenth.  
 quindici, *kūān' dāshē*, a. fifteen.  
 quinquagenario, —*kūājēnār' tō*, a. fifty years old.  
 quinquagesimo, —*jē' sēmō*, a. fiftieth.  
 quinquennio, —*kūājēn' nō*, m. space of five years.  
 quintale, —*tā' lē*, m. hundred weight.  
 quintana, —*tā' nā*, f. tilting-post.  
 quintessenza, *kūāntēssēn' tūā*, f. quint-uinto, *kūān' tō*, a. fifth. [essence.]  
 quattodecimo, —*dā' dshēmō*, a. fifteenth.  
 quintuplo, *kūān' tūpō*, a. fivefold.  
 quisquiglia, *kūāskūā' yā*, quisquilia, —*kūā' lā*, f. sweepings, pl., filth.  
 qui, *kūā' vī*, ad. there, in that place, then.

quota, *kūā' tō*, f. quota, share, portion.  
 quotare, *kūāst' rē*, v. a. to set in order.  
 quotidiano, —*tā' dā' nō*, a. daily.  
 quoto, *kūā' tō*, m. order; rank.  
 quoziente, *kūāstēm' tō*, m. quotient.

## R.

rabarbaro, *rābār' bārō*, m. rhubarb.  
 rabbellire, *rābbēll' rē*, v. a. to embellish anew. [to bungle.]  
 rabberciare, —*bērdshā' rē*, v. a. to patch, rabbia, *rāb' bā*, f. fury, violent passion.  
 rabbino, —*bār' nō*, m. rabbi.  
 rabbioso, —*bār' sō*, a. enraged, furious; excessive. [to fill up again.]  
 rabboccare, —*bōkkē' rē*, v. a. to bite again; rabbonacciare, —*bōnnāshā' rē*, v. a. & n. to make calm, to appease; to grow calm.  
 rabbonire, —*bōnē' rē*, v. a. to appease, to pacify. [to dishevel.]  
 rabbuffare, —*bāgā' rē*, v. a. to disorder, rabbuffo, —*bāg' fō*, m. rebuke, reprimand.  
 rabbiare, —*bābā' rē*, v. n., rabbiarsi, —*bābā' sī*, to grow cloudy or dark.  
 rabido, *rā' bīdō*, a. rabid, furious.  
 raccapezzare, —*kāpētā' rē*, v. a. to find out again.  
 raccapricciare, —*rāstshā' rē*, racca-ppricciare, —*tshē' rē*, v. a. & n. to terrify; to be frightened.  
 raccapriccio, —*rāst' shō*, m. horror, fright.  
 racattare, —*kūātā' rē*, v. a. to redeem, to recover. [up.]  
 raccennare, —*tshāndshā' rē*, v. a. to patch raccettare, —*tshē' rē*, v. a. to reassure.  
 racettare, —*tshētā' rē*, v. a. to take to one's home, to harbour.  
 racetto, —*tshēt' tō*, m. lodging, shelter, retreat, asylum. [up.]  
 racchiudere, —*kūō' dārē*, v. a. ir. to shut racchiuso, —*kūō' sō*, a. shut up, enclosed, included.  
 raccogliere, —*kōl' yārē*, v. a. ir. to gather, to collect; to infer; to receive, to lodge; to understand.  
 raccolta, —*kōl' tō*, f. collection; harvest.  
 raccomandare, —*kōmāndārē*, v. a. to re-commend; to suspend; to fasten.  
 raccomandazione, —*tā' nō*, f. recom-mendation. [to mend.]  
 raccomandare, —*kōmōdārē*, v. a. to repair, raccomagnare, —*kōmpānyārē*, v. a. to accompany again.  
 racconciare, —*kōndshā' rē*, v. a. to repair, to mend; to reconcile. [fort, to console.]  
 racconsolare, —*kōnsōlārē*, v. a. to com-raccattare, —*kōnārē*, v. a. to relate, to recte; raccontarsi, —*tār' sī*, to be re-conciled.  
 racconto, —*kōn' tō*, m. account, relation.  
 raccorciare, —*kōrāshārē*, raccorcire, —*dshē' rē*, v. a. to shorten, to abridge.  
 raccordamento, —*dāmōn' tō*, m. remem-brance. [to reconcile.]  
 raccordare, —*dārē*, v. a. to remember;

**raccorre**, *see* **raccogliere**. [again.  
**raccostare**, -*kōstā* rē, v. a. to approach  
**raccozzare**, -*kōtā* rē, v. a. to collect, to bring together. [to pluck.  
**racimolare**, -*dshimōlā* rē, v. a. to glean.  
**racimolo**, -*dshē mōlō*, m. cluster of grapes.  
**raquattarsi**, -*kūddiā* sē, v. r. to sit cowering.  
**racquetare**, -*kūstā* rē, **racquietare**, -*kūstā* rē, v. a. to calm, to pacify.  
**racquistare**, -*kūstā* rē, v. a. to recover.  
**rada**, *rā dā*, f. bay, road, roadstead.  
**radamente**, -*mēn* tē, ad. rarely, seldom.  
**raddolciare**, -*dōlciā* rē, **raddolcire**, -*dshē* -*rē*, v. a. to sweeten; to calm, to pacify.  
**raddoppiare**, -*dōppā* rē, v. a. to redouble.  
**raddotto**, -*dōt* tō, m. place of meeting; assembly; rout.  
**raddrizzare**, -*dritā* rē, v. a. to make straight; to redress; to set upright.  
**raddurre**, -*dūr* rē, v. a. to lead back.  
**radere**, *rā dē* rē, v. a. ir. to shave, to shear.  
**radezza**, -*dē* zā, f. rarity. [to erase.  
**radicare**, -*dā* rē, v. n. to emit rays; to radica, *rā dā* rē, f. root. [radiate.  
**radicale**, -*kā* lē, a. radical.  
**radicalmente**, -*kālmēn* tē, ad. radically.  
**radicare**, -*kā* rē, v. n. to take root.  
**radice**, -*dē* dshē, f. root; (fig.) origin.  
**radificare**, *see* **rarefare**.  
**radio**, *see* **raggio**.  
**rado**, *see* **raro**. [bring together.  
**radunare**, -*dānā* rē, v. a. to assemble, to rafano, *rā fānō*, m. horse-radish.  
**raffacciare**, -*rāffā* tshā rē, v. a. to reproach.  
**raffardellare**, -*rārdēllā* rē, v. a. to pack up.  
**raffazzonare**, -*rāfāzōnā* rē, v. a. to trim, to embellish. [to ratify.  
**raffermare**, -*fēr* mā rē, v. a. to confirm.  
**raffibbiare**, -*fōbbā* rē, v. a. to buckle; to repeat. [mind; to compare.  
**raffigurare**, -*fīgūrā* rē, v. a. to call to raffilare, -*fīlā* rē, v. a. to pare, to clip.  
**raffinare**, -*fīnā* rē, v. a. to refine.  
**raffinire**, -*fīnā* rē, v. n. to get refined.  
**raffio**, *rāf* tō, m. iron hook. [deeper.  
**raffondare**, -*fōndā* rē, v. a. to hollow out  
**rafforzare**, -*fōrdā* rē, v. a. to reinforce.  
**raffrancare**, -*fānā* rē, v. a. to re-establish; to free again. [to cool.  
**raffreddare**, -*fārdā* rē, v. a. to make cold.  
**raffreddore**, -*dā* rē, m. cold, rheum.  
**raffrenare**, -*fānā* rē, v. a. to curb, to restrain. [ment; cooling; coolness.  
**raffrescamento**, -*fāshkāmēn* tō, n. refresh-  
**raffrontare**, -*fānā* rē, v. a. to encounter again; to attack.  
**ragazza**, *rāgā* zā, f. young girl.  
**ragazzata**, -*tā* tā, f. childish trick.  
**ragazzo**, *rāgā* zō, m. boy; lad.  
**raggentilire**, -*djēntilī* rē, v. a. to render genteel. [beam.  
**raggiare**, *rādjā* rē, v. a. to radiate, to raggio, *rād* jō, m. ray, beam; radius.  
**raggiornare**, -*djōnā* rē, v. n. to grow light.  
**raggirare**, -*djōnā* rē, v. n. to turn round, to whirl; to deceive.

**raggiro**, -*djē* rō, m. subterfuge, evasion.  
**raggiustare**, -*djūstā* rē, v. a. to mend, to refit. [gather, to glean.  
**raggranellare**, -*grānēllā* rē, v. a. to  
**raggravare**, -*grāvā* rē, v. a. to aggravate.  
**raggricchiare**, -*grīkkihā* rē, v. a. & n. to contract, to shrink, to shrivel; **raggricchiarsi**, -*kīā* sē, to shrivel up; to cuddle up.  
**raggrinzare**, -*grīntzā* rē, v. a. & n. to wrinkle; **raggrinzarsi**, -*tzā* sē, to lose courage.  
**raggruppare**, -*grāppā* rē, v. a. to tie up together; to make up in parcels. [up.  
**raggruzzolare**, -*grūtzōlā* rē, v. a. to hoard  
**ragguagliare**, -*gūālyā* rē, v. a. to level, to make even, to equalise; to compare; to advise.  
**ragguaglio**, -*gūālyā* dō, m. balancing, equality, relation, account, advice.  
**ragguardare**, -*gūārdā* rē, v. a. to regard, to consider; to examine; to concern.  
**ragguardevole**, -*dā* vōlē, a. remarkable, considerable.  
**ragia**, *rā* jā, f. resin; snare, fraud.  
**ragionamento**, *rājōnāmēn* tō, m. reasoning, discourse.  
**ragionare**, -*jōnā* rē, v. a. & n. to reason, to discourse, to infer, to conclude.  
**ragionato**, -*nā* tō, a. reasonable; afore-said; known.  
**ragione**, -*jō* nē, f. reason, judgment; sense; cause, motive; right, justice; subject, theme; account; rate; a - di, at the rate of.  
**ragionevole**, -*nā* vōlē, a. reasonable; just.  
**ragliare**, *rālyā* rē, v. a. to bray.  
**raglio**, *rālyā* dō, m. braying of an ass.  
**ragna**, *rān* yā, f. spider; cob-web; fowling-net; snare, ambush.  
**ragnaia**, -*yā* lē, f. fowling-floor.  
**ragnare**, -*yā* rē, v. a. to lay bird-nets, to net birds; -, v. n. to get threadbare.  
**ragnatelo**, -*yā* tē lō, **ragno**, -*rān* yā, m. spider; cob-web.  
**raillargare**, -*rāllārgā* rē, v. a. to widen, to extend, to stretch, to enlarge.  
**rallegare**, -*lāgrā* rē, v. a. to rejoice, to delight, to cheer up; **rallegarsi**, -*grā* -*sē*, to be delighted; to take one's pleasure.  
**rallentare**, -*lāntā* rē, v. a. to slacken, to retard, to abate.  
**rallevare**, -*lāvā* rē, v. a. to educate, to rear.  
**rallungare**, -*lāngā* rē, v. a. to lengthen  
**rama**, *rā* mā, f. branch. [out.  
**ramaiolo**, -*mā* tō, m. ladle.  
**ramarro**, -*mār* rō, m. lizard.  
**rame**, *rē* mē, m. copper, brass; copper-money; figura in -, engraving.  
**ramerino**, -*mērē* nō, m. rosemary.  
**rametto**, -*mēt* tō, m. small branch.  
**ramificare**, -*mīfīkā* rē, v. n., **ramificarsi**, -*kār* sē, to ramify.  
**ramingare**, -*māngā* rē, v. n. to rove up and down homeless.  
**ramingo**, -*mīn* gō, a. roving up and down.

**rammantarsi**, -*māntār'sē*, v. r. to adorn oneself. [to heap up,] to cicatrise.

**rammarginare**, -*mārginār'sē*, v. a. & n.

**rammaricarsi**, -*mārricār'sē*, v. r. to complain, to lament.

**rammarico**, -*mārrikō*, m. complaint, lamentation.

**rammassare**, -*māssār'sē*, v. a. to scrape

**rammemorare**, -*mēmōrār'sē*, v. a. to remind, to remember, to mention; **rammemorarsi**, -*rār'sē*, to remember oneself.

**rammendare**, -*mēndār'sē*, v. a. to mend.

**rammendo**, -*mēndō*, m. mending, patching.

**rammentare**, -*mēntār'sē*, v. a. to remind, to put in mind, to mention.

**rammollare**, -*mōllār'sē*, **rammollire**, -*mōllir'sē*, v. a. to mollify.

**rammontare**, -*mōntār'sē*, v. a. to heap up.

**rammorbidare**, -*mōrbidār'sē*, **rammorbidire**, -*dir'sē*, v. a. to soften, to mitigate.

**rammucchiare**, -*mūkkhār'sē*, **rammuriare**, -*mūrikār'sē*, v. a. to heap up.

**ramo**, *rāmō*, m. branch, bough.

**ramolaccio**, -*mōliā'shō*, m. horse-radish.

**ramoso**, -*mō'shō*, a. branchy.

**rampa**, *rām'pā*, f. paw, clutch.

**rampare**, -*pār'sē*, v. a. to paw (like a lion).

**rampicare**, -*pikār'sē*, v. n. to climb, to crawl.

**rampicone**, -*pikō'snē*, **rampino**, -*p'nō*, **rampo**, *rām'pō*, m. hook, harping-iron.

**rampogna**, -*pōn'yā*, f. rebuke, reproof.

**rampognare**, -*yār'sē*, v. a. to rebuke, to abuse.

**rampollare**, -*pōllār'sē*, v. a. to produce; -, v. n. to spring forth, to gush out.

**rampollo**, -*pōllō*, m. small spouting spring of water; young shoot.

**ramuscello**, *rāmūsshēllō*, m. small branch.

**rana**, *rā'nā*, f. frog.

**rancare**, *rānkār'sē*, v. n. to limp; to hobble.

**ranciato**, -*ashā'tō*, a. orange-coloured.

**rancido**, *rān'ashādō*, a. rancid. [rancid.]

**rancio**, *rān'ashō*, a. orange-coloured; stale.

**ranco**, *rām'kō*, lame, hobbling.

**rancore**, -*kō'sē*, m. rancour, grudge.

**randello**, -*dēllō*, m. cudgel.

**rango**, *rān'gō*, m. rank, degree.

**rannicchiare**, *rānnikkhār'sē*, v. a. to shrink in, to shrivel up; **rannicchiarsi**, -*khar'sē*, to squat; to crouch.

**ranno**, *rān'nō*, m. lye. [to dignify.]

**rannobilitare**, -*nōbilitār'sē*, v. a. to ennoble.

**rannochia**, -*nōkkhā*, **rannochio**, -*kthō*, m. frog. [cloudy.]

**rannuolare**, -*nūvōliār'sē*, v. n. to grow

**rantolo**, *rān'tidō*, m. rattling in the throat; hoarseness. [crowfoot.]

**ranuncolo**, *rānūn'kōlō*, m. ranunculus.

**rapa**, *rā'pā*, f. turnip.

**rapace**, -*pā'shē*, a. rapacious.

**rapacità**, -*pāsshitā*, a. rapacity.

**rapatamarsi**, -*pātāmār'sē*, v. r. to reconcile oneself.

**rapè**, *rāpē*, m. rappee (snuff).

**raparella**, -*pērēllō*, f. ferule.

**raperonze**, -*rōn'tzō*, m. rampion.

**rapidamente**, -*pīdāmēn'tē*, ad. rapidly.

**rapidità**, -*pīditā*, f. rapidity.

**rapido**, *rā'pīdō*, a. rapid; swift; greedy.

**rapimento**, -*pīmēn'tō*, m. rapture, ecstasy; rape; kidnapping.

**rapina**, -*pē'nā*, f. rapine, prey; fury; spite.

**rapire**, -*pār'sē*, v. a. to carry off by force, to ravish, to rape; to charm.

**rappaciare**, *rāppādshār'sē*, **rappacificare**, -*dshā'fikār'sē*, v. a. to pacify, to appease; **rappacciarsi**, -*dshār'sē*, **rappacificarsi**, -*kār'sē*, to make oneself easy, to calm oneself. [gather, to patch up.]

**rappezzare**, -*pētzār'sē*, v. a. to piece together.

**rappianare**, -*pīānār'sē*, v. a. to smooth, to level.

**rappiattarsi**, -*pīāttār'sē*, v. r. to lie squat, to hide oneself. [again.]

**rappicare**, -*pīkkhār'sē*, v. a. to hang up

**rappicciniere**, -*pītkhēnē'sē*, **rappiccioire**, -*pīkkōlō'sē*, v. a. to lessen.

**rappigliare**, -*pīlyār'sē*, v. a. to curdle; to make reprisals; to detain; **rappigliarsi**, -*yār'sē*, to become curdled; to begin afresh.

**rapportare**, -*pōrtār'sē*, v. a. to report, to relate, to recount; to cause.

**rapporto**, -*pōr'tō*, m. report, relation.

**rapparendere**, -*prēn'dēr'sē*, v. a. ir. to take back again; **rapprendersi**, -*prēn'dēr'sē*, to coagulate. [retaliation.]

**rappresaglia**, -*prēsālyā*, f. reprisals, pl.

**rappresentante**, -*prēsēntānt'sē*, m. representative. [ing of a play.]

**rappresentanza**, -*tān'tzā*, f. image; act.

**rappresentare**, -*tār'sē*, v. a. to represent; to exhibit. [separation; acting.]

**rappresentazione**, -*tāntzā*, f. representation.

**rappresso**, -*prō'sō*, a. curdled; benumbed; fondered; asleep.

**rapsodia**, *rāpsōdiā*, f. rhapsody.

**rapso**, -*sō'sō*, m. rhapsodist.

**raramente**, *rārāmēn'tē*, ad. rarely.

**rarefare**, *rārāyār'sē*, v. a. ir. to rarefy; to dilate.

**rarefazione**, -*rārēfāzō*, f. rarefaction.

**rarezza**, *rārēl'zā*, f. rarity; thinness; rarefaction, see rarefare. [scarcity.]

**rarietà**, -*rītā*, f. rarity; scarcity; curiosity.

**raro**, *rārō*, a. rare; thin; scarce; exquisite; -, ad. rarely, seldom.

**raschia**, *rās'khā*, f. rasp, slight itch.

**raschiare**, -*khar'sē*, v. a. to scrape, to grate.

**rasciugare**, *rāsshūgār'sē*, v. a. to dry up.

**rasciutto**, -*sshūt'tō*, a. dried up, wiped.

**rasentare**, *rāsēntār'sē*, v. a. to graze, to touch slightly.

**rasente**, -*shēn'tē*, pr. grazing; close to.

**rasiera**, -*shār'sē*, f. scraper.

**raso**, *rāsō*, m. satin; -, a. shaved, shorn;

**rasolo**, -*shōlō*, m. razor. [even, smooth.]

**raspa**, *rās'pā*, f. rasp; dough-knife.

**raspare**, -*pār'sē*, v. a. to rasp, to scrape.

**raspo**, *rās'pō*, m. bunch of grapes; mange, itch. [after vintage.]

**raspolare**, -*pōllār'sē*, v. a. to glean grapes

**rassegare**, -*sega* *rē*, v. n. to curdle again.  
**rassegna**, -*sen* *yā*, f. review of troops.  
**rassegnare**, -*ya* *rē*, v. a. to resign; to restore; to review (troops); **rassegnarsi**, -*na* *rē*, to resign oneself.  
**rassemble**, -*sembra* *rē*, v. n. to resemble; to assemble.  
**rasserenare**, -*serena* *rē*, v. a. to clear up; **rasserenarsi**, -*na* *rē*, to clear up.  
**rassettare**, -*setta* *rē*, v. a. to settle, to set in order; to mend.  
**rassicurare**, -*sikura* *rē*, v. a. to re-assure; to encourage.  
**rasodare**, -*soda* *rē*, v. a. to consolidate; to strengthen.  
**rassemiglianza**, -*smiglianza* *rē*, f. resemblance; comparison.  
**rassemigliare**, -*ya* *rē*, v. a. & n. to resemble; to rob, to steal.  
**rastrello**, -*rastra* *lō*, m. rake; stile; ward of a lock.  
**rastro**, -*ras* *trō*, m. rake.  
**rata**, -*ra* *tā*, f. rate, share, quota.  
**ratificare**, -*tifica* *rē*, v. a. to ratify.  
**ratificazione**, -*tifica* *nē*, f. ratification.  
**rattaccare**, -*atta* *ka* *rē*, v. n. to attach again, to reunite.  
**rattacconare**, -*kona* *rē*, v. a. to patch.  
**rattenere**, -*tena* *rē*, v. a. ir. to detain, to keep back; to hinder; **rattenersi**, -*tena* *rē*, to pause, [memory].  
**rattenitiva**, -*teniva* *vā*, f. retentive faculty; **rattenitivo**, -*teniva* *vō*, m. ralis, pl.  
**rattestare**, -*tista* *rē*, v. a. to reunite.  
**rattiepidire**, -*tiepidi* *rē*, v. a. to make lukewarm.  
**rattizzare**, -*tizza* *rē*, v. a. to stir the fire.  
**ratto**, -*ra* *tō*, m. robbery, rape; rapture; ecstasy; rat; -, a. rapid, swift; steep; ravished, snatched away. [botch].  
**rattoppare**, -*toppa* *rē*, v. a. to patch, to **rattappare**, -*appa* *rē*, v. n. to become paralysed; to sprink.  
**rattrarre**, -*tra* *rē*, v. n. ir. to shrink.  
**ratristare**, -*trista* *rē*, v. a. to grieve.  
**raucedine**, -*ruce* *dine*, f. hoarseness.  
**rauco**, -*rau* *kō*, a. hoarse; rough.  
**raumiliare**, -*umilia* *rē*, v. a. to humble, **raunare**, *see* **radunare**. [to pacify].  
**ravanello**, -*vana* *nē* *lō*, **ravano**, -*va* *nō*, m. radish.  
**ravvalorare**, -*valora* *rē*, v. a. to encourage, to fortify. [oneself].  
**ravvolgersi**, -*volga* *rē*, v. r. ir. to correct  
**ravviare**, -*vua* *rē*, v. a. to set again in the right way; to arrange.  
**ravviluppare**, -*viluppa* *rē*, v. a. to wrap up, to entangle; to embroil.  
**ravvisare**, -*visa* *rē*, v. a. to advise; to recognise.  
**ravvivare**, -*viva* *rē*, v. a. to revive.  
**ravvolgere**, -*volga* *rē*, v. a. ir. to wrap up; to turn; **ravvolgersi**, -*volga* *rē*, to ramble.  
**ravvoltare**, -*voluta* *rē*, v. a. to wrap up.  
**ravvolto**, -*volutō*, m. bundle, packet.

**raziocinare**, -*raziocina* *rē*, v. n. to reason, to argue. [reasoning].  
**raziocinio**, -*raziocinio* *nō*, m. ratiocination.  
**razionabile**, *see* **ragionevole**.  
**razionalità**, -*razionalita* *dē*, f. reasonableness, reason. [able].  
**razionale**, -*razionale* *lō*, a. rational, reasonable.  
**razione**, -*raza* *nē*, f. ration, daily portion; proportion. [breed; sort].  
**razza**, -*ra* *zā*, f. race, family, lineage;  
**razza**, -, f. thorn-back (fish); ray (fish); spoke of a wheel.  
**razzare**, -*raza* *rē*, v. n. to radiate; to shine.  
**razzo**, -*ra* *zō*, m. ray, beam; spoke; cracker.  
**razzolare**, -*raza* *lō*, v. a. to scratch the ground (of fowls); to investigate.  
**re**, -*re*, m. king.  
**reale**, -*rea* *lō*, a. royal, kingly; real, positive; true, loyal, sincere.  
**realizzare**, -*realiza* *rē*, v. a. to realise.  
**realità**, -*realita* *dē*, f. reality; existence.  
**reame**, -*rea* *mē*, m. kingdom.  
**reato**, -*rea* *tō*, m. crime, transgression.  
**reattivo**, -*reativa* *vō*, a. reactive.  
**rebbio**, -*rea* *bō*, m. prong of a fork.  
**recare**, -*rea* *rē*, v. a. to bring, to carry; to impute; to inform; to cause; to induce.  
**recedere**, -*recedi* *rē*, v. n. ir. to recede, to draw back; to desist.  
**recente**, -*recente* *tē*, a. recent, new; late.  
**recentemente**, -*recentemente* *tē*, ad. recently.  
**recere**, -*rea* *re* *rē*, v. n. toretch, to vomit.  
**recesso**, -*recedo* *sō*, m. recess, retreat.  
**recettacolo**, -*receptacu* *lō*, m. receptacle; shelter, asylum.  
**recettivo**, -*receptiva* *vō*, a. receiving.  
**recettore**, -*receptore* *rē*, m. receiver.  
**recidere**, -*recedi* *rē*, v. a. ir. to cut off; to shorten; -, v. n. to cross.  
**recidiva**, -*recediva* *vō*, f. relapse.  
**recidivo**, -*recediva* *vō*, a. relapsing.  
**recinto**, -*recediva* *tō*, m. enclosure, circuit.  
**recipe**, -*recepta* *pē*, m. (med.) recipe, prescription.  
**recipiente**, -*receptiva* *nē*, m. recipient; -, a. receiving, hospitable; polite.  
**reciprocare**, -*receptiva* *rē*, v. n. to reciprocate. [tual].  
**reciproco**, -*receptiva* *rē*, a. reciprocal, mutual.  
**reciso**, -*receptiva* *sō*, a. cut off; concise.  
**recitare**, -*receptiva* *rē*, v. a. to recite.  
**recitativo**, -*receptiva* *vō*, m. (mus.) recitative.  
**recitazione**, -*receptiva* *nē*, f. recitation, recital.  
**reclamare**, -*receptiva* *rē*, v. n. to reclaim; to complain; to protest.  
**reclamo**, -*receptiva* *mō*, m. reclamation.  
**reclinare**, -*receptiva* *rē*, v. a. to recline, to lean upon or against; to repose.  
**recluta**, -*receptiva* *tā*, f. recruit; recruits, pl.  
**reclutare**, -*receptiva* *rē*, y. a. to recruit.  
**recondito**, -*receptiva* *tō*, a. secret, hidden.  
**reda**, -*reda* *dā*, f. heiress.  
**redare**, -*reda* *rē*, v. a. to inherit.  
**redarguire**, -*redargui* *rē*, v. a. to disprove, to rebuke.  
**redattore**, -*redattiva* *rē*, m. redactor.

**redazione**, -*ādtāzō nē*, f. redaction.  
**reddire**, -*rādd'rē*, v. n. (poet.) to come back.  
**redentore**, -*āntō'rē*, m. redeemer, saviour.  
**redenzione**, -*tzō'nē*, f. redemption; redimere, -*dē mērē*, v. a. ir. to redeem.  
**redimire**, -*dē mērē*, v. a. (poet.) to crown.  
**redine**, -*rā dīnē*, f. rein of a bride.  
**redintegrare**, -*rādīntegrārē*, f. renovation, re-establishment.  
**redivo**, -*ādvō vō*, a. returned to life.  
**reduplicare**, -*dūplīkārē*, v. a. to redouble; to repeat.  
**refe**, -*rā'fē*, m. thread.  
**referire**, -*rēfērē'rē*, v. a. to refer.  
**referto**, -*fēr tē*, m. report; relation.  
**refettorio**, -*fētō'rō*, m. refectory.  
**refezione**, -*fētō'zō nē*, f. restoration; refreshment.  
**reflesso**, -*fīl'sō*, m. reflection, reper.  
**refocillare**, -*rōdshīllārē*, v. a. to restore, to give new life.  
**refrangersi**, -*rān'jārsē*, v. r. ir. to be refrangible.  
**refrattario**, -*rāttrārō*, a. refractory; disobedient.  
**refrazione**, -*rēfō'zō nē*, f. refraction.  
**refrigerare**, -*rēfīgērārē*, v. a. to cool, to refresh, to freshen.  
**refrigerio**, -*rīf'rō*, m. relief, comfort.  
**refugio**, *see* rifugio.  
**regalare**, -*gālārē*, v. a. to make a present of, to regale.  
**regalato**, -*tā'ō*, a. bestowed; regaled, treated; exquisite, delicious.  
**regale**, -*gālē*, m. hand-organ; - a. royal.  
**regalia**, -*gālīā*, f. regalia, pl.  
**regalo**, -*gālō*, m. present, donation.  
**regata**, -*gātā*, f. regatta, boat's race.  
**rege**, -*rājē*, m. (poet.) king.  
**reggente**, -*rējāntē*, a. regent, governing.  
**reggenza**, -*rējānt'zā*, f. regency.  
**reggere**, -*rējgērē*, v. a. ir. to support; to rule, to govern; to withstand, to oppose; - v. n. ir. to last, to hold out; to subsist, to live.  
**reggia**, -*rājā*, f. royal palace.  
**reggimento**, -*rējāntm'ō*, m. government; behaviour; support; foundation; (mil.) regiment.  
**regia**, *see* reggia.  
**regicida**, -*rējīdshē'īā*, m. regicide (murder).  
**regicidio**, -*dshē'īā*, m. regicide (murder).  
**regina**, -*rējē nā*, **reina**, -*rēē nā*, f. queen.  
**regio**, -*rājō*, a. royal; noble.  
**regionale**, -*rājōnālē*, a. local, peculiar to any region.  
**regione**, -*jō nē*, f. region, country.  
**registrare**, -*rīstrārē*, v. a. to register, to record, to note.  
**registrazione**, -*īzō'nē*, f. registering; **registro**, -*rīs'trō*, m. register.  
**regnare**, -*rēnyārē*, v. a. to reign, to rule; to manage; to predominate.  
**regnicolo**, -*yē kōlō*, a. native.  
**regno**, -*rēn'yō*, m. kingdom, reign.

**regola**, -*rā'gōlā*, f. rule, law; religious order.  
**regolare**, -*rējōlārē*, v. a. to regulate, to regularità, -*lārītā*, f. regularity.  
**regolizia**, -*lēt'zā*, f. licorice.  
**regolo**, -*rā'gōlō*, m. petty king; basilisk; ruler for ruling lines; wren.  
**regresso**, -*rēgrēs sō*, m. regress, return.  
**reietto**, -*rēiētō*, a. rejected.  
**reintegrare**, -*rēntegrārē*, v. a. to reintegrate.  
**reità**, -*rēiūtā*, f. fault, crime.  
**reiterare**, -*tērārē*, v. a. to reiterate, to repeat again.  
**relativamente**, -*lātīvāmēnt'ā*, ad. relatively.  
**relativo**, -*tē vō*, a. relative.  
**relatore**, -*lō'rō*, m. relater, reporter.  
**relazione**, -*tzō'nē*, f. relation; account.  
**relegare**, -*lēgārē*, v. a. to relegate, to banish.  
**relegazione**, -*tzō'nē*, f. relegation, banishment.  
**religione**, -*lējō'nē*, f. religion; religious order.  
**religiosità**, -*jō'shītā*, f. religiousness.  
**religioso**, -*jō'sō*, m. monk; - a. religious.  
**reliquia**, -*lē kūtā*, f. relic.  
**reliquario**, -*lējōnārō*, m. shrine for  
**reluttante**, -*lūtātāntē*, a. reluctant.  
**reluttanza**, -*lūtāt'zā*, f. reluctance.  
**reluttare**, -*tūt'rē*, v. n. to resist.  
**remare**, -*rēmārē*, **remigare**, -*mīgārē*, v. a. & n. to row.  
**reminiscenza**, -*mīnīssēn'sh'ntzā*, f. reminiscible, -*mīssē'bilē*, a. pardonable.  
**remissione**, -*sō'ō nē*, f. pardon; abatement.  
**remo**, -*rāmō*, m. oar; hard labour.  
**remoto**, -*rēmōtō*, a. remote, distant.  
**remunerare**, -*mūnērārē*, v. a. to remunerate, to reward.  
**remunerazione**, -*tzō'ō nē*, f. remunerare.  
**rena**, -*rā nā*, f. sand, gravel.  
**renaccio**, -*rēnā'īō*, m. sandy ground.  
**rendere**, -*rēn'ārē*, v. a. r. & ir. to render, to restore; to return, to compensate; to produce, to yield; **rendersi**, -*rēn'dersē*, to surrender, to yield.  
**rendita**, -*rēn'dītā*, f. rent, revenue.  
**rene**, -*rā nē*, m. (rene, f., reni, f. pl.) loins.  
**renella**, -*nēl'ā*, f. small sand; gravel (disease).  
**renischio**, -*nīs'hīō*, **renistio**, -*īō*, a. renitente, -*nītīōn'ē*, a. restive, stubborn.  
**renitenza**, -*tēn'zā*, f. obstinacy.  
**renoso**, -*nō'sō*, a. sandy.  
**renunzia**, *see* rinunzia.  
**renunziare**, *see* rinunziare.  
**reo**, -*rā'ō*, a. guilty, criminal.  
**repellere**, -*rēpēl'ērē*, v. a. ir. to repel, to repellentaggio, -*pēnītā'yō*, m. peril; risk.  
**repente**, -*pēn'ē*, a. & ad. sudden(ly); unexpected(ly).  
**repentemente**, -*mēn'ē*, ad. suddenly.  
**repere**, -*rā'pērē*, v. n. to creep.  
**repere**, -*rēpērē'rē*, v. a. ir. to find out, to repertorio, -*p'rō*, m. repertory.  
**replica**, -*rā'pītīā*, f. reply, repartee.  
**replicare**, -*rēpītīārē*, v. a. to reply, to answer.

**replicatamente**, -*kātāmān'ī*, ad. repeatedly.  
**replicazione**, -*īzīd' nē*, f. reply, answer.  
**repositorio**, -*pōsītō' rē*, m. repository; wardrobe.  
**reprimere**, -*prō' mērē*, v. a. ir. to repress, to restrain.  
**reprobo**, *rā' prōbō*, a. reprobate.  
**repubblica**, *rēpūb' blikā*, f. republic.  
**repubblicano**, -*blikā' nō*, a. & m. republican.  
**repudiare**, see **ripudiare**.  
**repudio**, see **ripudio**.  
**repugnare**, -*pūnyā' rē*, v. n. to be repulsive, -*pūl' sū*, f. refusal. [pugnant.  
**reputare**, -*pūtā' rē*, v. a. & n. to repute; to esteem.  
**reputazione**, -*tēzō' nē*, f. reputation, esteem.  
**requie**, *rā' kūtē*, f. repose, rest; quiet.  
**requisito**, *rēkūtīzī' tō*, a. required.  
**requisizione**, -*sūtīzī' nē*, f. requisition.  
**resa**, *rā' sū*, f. surrender.  
**rescindere**, *rēsshēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to rescind; to annul.  
**rescritto**, -*skrīt' tō*, m. rescript, decree.  
**resecare**, -*sūkā' rē*, y. a. to cut off.  
**residente**, -*sītān' tē*, a. residing.  
**residenza**, -*dēn' tād*, f. residence, dwelling.  
**residuo**, -*dūā' rē*, v. a. to form a residue.  
**residuo**, -*sē' dūō*, m. remainder, sediment.  
**resina**, -*rēsē' nā*, f. resin.  
**resinoso**, -*sēnō' tō*, a. resinous.  
**resistente**, -*sītān' tē*, a. resisting, opposing.  
**resistenza**, -*tēn' tād*, f. resistance.  
**resistere**, -*sīt' tērē*, v. a. ir. to resist.  
**rispettivamente**, -*spētīvāmēn' tē*, ad. respectively.  
**rispettivo**, -*tē' vō*, a. relative.  
**respingere**, -*spōn' jērē*, v. a. ir. to push back.  
**respirare**, -*spūr' rē*, v. n. to respire, to breathe. [breathing.  
**respirazione**, -*īzīd' nē*, f. respiration.  
**respiro**, -*spō' rō*, m. breath, pause; rest; relief, ease.  
**ressa**, *rēs' sū*, f. importunity; dispute.  
**resta**, *rēs' tā*, f. beard of corn; pause, delay.  
**restante**, -*tān' tē*, m. remainder, residue.  
**restare**, -*tā' rē*, v. n. to remain; to stay, to cease; **restarsi**, -*tār' sē*, to stand still.  
**restata**, -*tā' tād*, f. stop, halt.  
**restaurare**, *rēstāūrā' rē*, v. a. to restore; to indemnify. [recovery.  
**restaurazione**, -*tēzō' nē*, f. restoration.  
**restauro**, *rēstāūr' dō*, m. recovery; comfort; reward.  
**restio**, *rēsītī' dō*, m. pig-headedness; -, a. restive, stubborn.  
**restituire**, -*sītītā' rē*, v. a. to restore; to pay back. [payment.  
**restituzione**, -*tēzō' nē*, f. restoring; **resto**, *rēs' tō*, m. remainder, rest, surplus.  
**restringere**, *rēstrīng' jērē*, v. a. ir. to restrain.  
**restrizione**, -*strītīzō' nē*, f. restriction, limitation.  
**resultare**, -*sūlītā' rē*, v. n. to result.  
**resultato**, -*tād' tō*, m. result.

**resupino**, -*sūpē' nō*, a. lying on one's back.  
**retaggio**, *rētād' jō*, m. inheritance.  
**rete**, *rā' tē*, f. net, snare. [cealment.  
**reticenza**, *rētīshēn' tād*, f. reticence, con-  
**retore**, *rā' tōrē*, m. rhetorician.  
**retorica**, *rētō' rīkē*, f. rhetoric.  
**retorico**, -*tō' rīkō*, a. rhetorical.  
**retribuire**, -*tībūtā' rē*, v. a. to recompense, to requite.  
**retribuzione**, -*tēzō' nē*, f. retribution.  
**retro**, *rā' trō*, ad. behind, backward.  
**retroazione**, *rētōzīzīō' nē*, f. retroaction.  
**retrocedere**, -*dshd' dērē*, v. n. ir. to go back, to recede.  
**retrogrado**, -*grā' dō*, a. retrograde.  
**retroorso**, -*trō' sō*, ad. (poet.) backwards.  
**retta**, *rēt' tād*, f. resistance.  
**rettangolo**, *rētān' gōlō*, m. rectangle.  
**rettificare**, -*tīfīkā' rē*, y. a. to rectify.  
**rettificazione**, -*īzīd' nē*, f. rectification.  
**rettile**, *rēt' tīlē*, m. reptile. [rightness.  
**rettitudine**, -*tītō' dīnē*, f. rectitude, up-  
**retto**, *rēt' tō*, a. ruled; right, upright; just.  
**rettore**, *rētīd' rē*, m. rector, ruler.  
**reverberare**, *rēvēr' bērā' rē*, v. a. & n. to reverberate; to rebound.  
**reverbero**, -*vēr' bērō*, m. reflector.  
**reverendo**, -*vērēn' dō*, a. reverend. [ful.  
**reverente**, -*vērēn' tē*, a. reverent, respect-  
**reverenza**, -*vērēn' tād*, f. reverence, bow.  
**reverire**, -*vērē' rē*, y. a. to revere.  
**revisione**, -*vīsīō' nē*, f. revising, revival.  
**revisore**, -*vīsī' rē*, m. reviser, censor.  
**reuma**, *rē' dūmā*, m. rheum, catarrh, cold.  
**reumatico**, *rēūmā' tīkō*, a. rheumatic.  
**reumatismo**, -*mātīs' mō*, m. rheumatism.  
**rialto**, *rāl' tō*, m. eminence, height; -, a. elevated; high.  
**rialzare**, -*ālīzā' rē*, v. a. to raise higher.  
**riapparire**, -*āppārē' rē*, v. n. ir. to re-appear.  
**ribadire**, -*bādā' rē*, v. a. to rivet.  
**ribalderia**, -*bādīl' ē' dā*, f. ribaldry; ras-  
**cality**. [beggarily.  
**ribaldo**, -*dāl' dō*, a. rascally, roguish;  
**ribalta**, -*bāl' tād*, f. trap, pitfall.  
**ribaltare**, -*bālītā' rē*, v. a. to overturn; (mar.) to capsizze.  
**ribassare**, -*bāssā' rē*, v. a. to discount.  
**ribasso**, -*bās' sō*, m. abatement, discount.  
**ribellare**, -*bēllā' rē*, v. a. & n. to rebel;  
**ribellarsi**, -*lār' sē*, to revolt.  
**ribelle**, *rībēl' tē*, m. rebel, insurgent.  
**ribellione**, -*bēllīō' nē*, f. rebellion.  
**ribes**, *rē' bēs*, m. gooseberry bush; goose-  
**berry**. [quibble.  
**ribobolo**, *rībōbōlō*, m. silly saying; jest,  
**riboccare**, -*bōkē' rē*, v. n. to overflow, to be brimful. [abundance.  
**ribocco**, -*bōk' kō*, m. overflow; super-  
**ribollire**, -*bōllē' rē*, v. n. to boil again, to boil up; to overheat oneself.  
**ribrezzare**, -*brēzā' rē*, v. n. to shiver.  
**ribrezzo**, -*brēz' zō*, m. shivering, chilli-  
**ness; fright**. [reject; to vomit.  
**ributtare**, -*būtā' rē*, v. a. to repulse, to  
**ricadere**, -*kādā' rē*, v. n. ir. to fall again; to relapse; to lie down (of grain).

**ricadia**, -kādā'ā, f. relapse; trouble, misfortune.

**ricamare**, -kāmā'rē, v. a. to embroider.

**ricamatrice**, -trē dāshē, f. embroiderer.

**ricamatura**, -tō'rā, f. embroidery.

**ricambiare**, -kāmbiā'rē, v. a. to requite, to reward.

**ricambio**, -kām'biō, m. re-exchange; recompense, reward, requital, return.

**ricamo**, rīkāmō, m. embroidery.

**ricapitare**, -kāpiti'rē, v. a. to direct; to remit.

**ricapito**, -kā'pitiō, m. address; satisfaction.

**ricapitolare**, -kāpitiōlārē, v. a. to recapitulate.

**ricapitolazione**, -izēō'nē, f. recapitulation.

**ricattare**, -kātiti'rē, v. a. to redeem, to recover; **ricattarsi**, -tār'st, to be revenged.

**ricatto**, -kāt'ō, m. redemption; vengeance.

**ricavare**, -kāvārē, v. a. to gain, to profit; to recover; to copy out.

**ricchezza**, rīkchēzā, f. riches, pl.

**ricciola**, rīshōlā, f. curly head.

**riccio**, rīk'shō, m. husk of chestnuts; curl; false jewel; hedge-hog; -, a. frizzled, curled; shaggy.

**ricciuto**, rīshōl'ō, a. frizzled, in ringlets.

**ricco**, rīk'kō, a. rich, wealthy.

**ricerca**, rīdshē'kā, f. inquiry, search, research.

**ricercare**, -dshē'rē, v. a. to seek again, to search, to inquire into; to request.

**ricetta**, -dshēt'tā, f. medical prescription, receipt.

**ricettacolo**, -tē'kōlō, m. receptacle; **ricettare**, -tār'rē, v. a. to receive, to accept; to lodge; to shelter; to entertain.

**ricetto**, -dshēt'tō, m. shelter, asylum.

**ricevere**, -dshē'vērē, v. a. to receive; to lodge.

**ricezione**, -dshēt'tō'nē, f. reception.

**richiamare**, -kīāmārē, v. a. to call back, to recall, to summon.

**richiamo**, -kīāmō, m. reclaiming; appeal; bird-call, decoy; complaint.

**richiedere**, -kīdā'rē, v. a. ir. to request, to require, to demand.

**richiesta**, -kīēs'tā, f. request, petition; summons, pl.

**richiudere**, -kītō'drē, v. a. ir. to shut up.

**ricognizione**, -kōnyitō'nē, f. acknowledgment; (mil.) reconnoitring.

**ricolta**, -kōl'tā, f. ricolto, -tō, m. crop, harvest.

**ricominciare**, -kōmīnā'shē'rē, v. a. & n. to recompense, -kōmpēn'sā, f. recompense, reward.

**ricompensare**, -pēnsārē, v. a. to recompense, to reward.

**ricompiere**, -kōm'pīērē, v. a. ir. to fill again, to fulfil; to reward; to accomplish; to supply.

**ricomprare**, -prārē, v. a. to repurchase; to redeem, to ransom.

**riconciliare**, -kōndshēlīārē, v. a. to reconcile,

**riconciliazione**, -izēō'nē, f. reconciliation. [join again, to re-unite.

**ricongiungere**, -jūn'jērē, v. a. ir. to reconoscente, -kōnōsshēn'tē, a. thankful.

**riconoscenza**, -sshēn'izā, f. thankfulness; acknowledgment; reward.

**riconoscere**, -nōssh'ērē, v. a. ir. to recognise, to acknowledge.

**ricordare**, -kōrārē, v. a. to remember, to mention.

**ricordevole**, -dā'vōlē, a. memorable.

**ricordo**, -kōr'dō, m. remembrance; keepsake; warning.

**ricoverare**, -kōvērārē, v. a. to recover, to retrieve.

**ricreare**, -krērārē, v. a. to recreate, to amuse; to rejoice.

**ricredere**, -krēdā'rē, v. a. to undeceive.

**ricrescere**, -krēssh'ērē, v. a. & n. ir. to augment; to grow, to increase.

**ricucire**, -kūshē'rē, v. a. to sew again; to repair.

**ricuocere**, -kūō'dshērē, v. a. ir. to cook again; to digest; to consider.

**ricuperare**, -kūpērārē, v. a. to recover, to retrieve.

**ricurvo**, -kūr'vō, a. curved, crooked.

**ricusa**, -kō'shē, f. refusal, denial.

**ricusare**, -kūsārē, v. a. to refuse, to reject.

**ridere**, rē'dērē, v. n. ir. to laugh; to smile; to jeer.

**ridicolo**, rīd'kōlō, a. ridiculous, laugh-ridere, -dērē, v. a. ir. to tell again, to repeat; to refer, to tell; **ridirsi**, -dīr'st, to unsay, to retract.

**ridolere**, -dōlārē, v. n. ir. to smell sweet.

**ridondare**, -dōndārē, v. n. to superabound; to result.

**ridosso** (a -), -dōs'sō, ad. astraddle.

**ridotto**, -dōt'tō, m. place, retreat, shelter.

**ridurre**, -dūr'rē, v. a. ir. to reduce, to bring back; to force; **ridursi**, -dūr'st, to assemble; to arrive at.

**riduzione**, -dūt'tō'nē, f. reduction.

**riesaminare**, -ēsāmīnārē, v. a. to re-examine. [prosper.

**riescire**, -ēsshērē, v. a. to succeed, to **rifabbricare**, -fābbrīkārē, v. a. to rebuild.

**rifacimento**, -fādshēmēn'tō, m. re-making; re-polishing; re-establishment.

**rifattore**, -tō'rē, m. repairer.

**rifare**, -fārē, v. a. ir. to do or to make again; to re-polish, to re-cast, to repair; to mend; **rifarsi**, -fār'st, to recover one's strength.

**riferire**, -fērērē, v. a. to relate, to refer, **rifermare**, -fērērārē, v. a. to confirm.

**rifinare**, -fīnārē, v. n., **rifinarsi**, -fīnār'st, **rifinire**, -fīnērē, v. n. to leave off, to stop.

**rifiutare**, -fīlītārē, v. a. to refuse; to renounce.

**rifiuto**, -fītō'tō, m. refusal; divorce; out-cast; sweepings, pl.

**riflessione**, -fīssēō'nē, f. reflection.

**riflissivo**, -sē'vō, a. reflective.

**riflesso**, -fīlēs'sō, m. reflex; reflection; lights (in painting) pl.

**riflettere**, -*fīl' tērē*, v. a. ir. to reflect; to reverberate; to consider.  
**riflusso**, -*fīl's sō*, m. reflux, ebb-tide.  
**rimforma**, -*fōr' mād*, f. reform, reformation.  
**rimformare**, -*mā' rē*, v. a. to reform.  
**rimformatore**, -*tō' rē*, m. reformer.  
**rimformazione**, -*izō' nē*, f. reformation.  
**rimfrancare**, -*fīr' nēkād' rē*, v. a. to strengthen.  
**rimfrustrare**, -*fīr' strād' rē*, v. a. to rummage, to search; to cane.  
**rifuggire**, -*fīd' d' rē*, v. n., **rifuggirsi**, -*d' rē*, to take refuge.  
**rifugio**, -*fō' jō*, m. refuge, asylum.  
**rifulgere**, -*fīl' jērē*, v. n. to shine; to glitter.  
**rifutare**, -*fīlād' rē*, v. a. to refute.  
**riga**, *rē gā*, f. line, ruled line.  
**rigaglie**, *rigād' yē*, f. pl. by-profit. [let.  
**rigagnolo**, -*gān' yōlō*, m. streamlet, rivu-  
 rigare, -*gā' rē*, v. a. to draw lines; to water.  
**rigattiere**, -*gāt'tīr' rē*, m. broker, huckster.  
**rigenerare**, -*jēnērād' rē*, v. a. to regenerate.  
**rigidità**, -*jīl'itād*, f. rigidity, stiffness;  
 rigour, severity.  
**rigido**, *rē jīdō*, a. rigid, stiff; severe.  
**rigirare**, *rijirād' rē*, v. a. to surround; to  
 deceive; - v. n. to turn about, to whirl.  
**rigiro**, -*jērō*, m. turning round, evasion,  
 subterfuge, poor excuse.  
**rigo**, *rē gō*, m. line; ruler.  
**rigoglio**, *rigōl' yō*, m. rankness (of plants);  
 boldness; pride.  
**rigoletto**, -*gōlēt' tō*, m. round dance.  
**rigonfiare**, -*gōnfīād' rē*, v. n. to over-swell,  
 rigore, -*gō' rē*, m. rigour. [to puff up.  
**rigorista**, -*gōr'istād*, m. rigorist.  
**rigoro**, *rē gōrō*, m. rivulet, streamlet.  
**rigorosità**, *rigōrōsītād*, f. severity, rigour.  
**rigoroso**, -*rō' sō*, a. rigorous.  
**riguardare**, -*gūardād' rē*, v. a. & n. to look  
 at, to behold; to regard, to concern; to  
 aim at, to take aim at.  
**riguardato**, -*dātō*, a. circumspect.  
**riguardevole**, -*gūardād' vōlē*, a. consider-  
 able, remarkable.  
**riguardo**, -*gūard' dō*, m. look, regard, view;  
 sight; aim; consideration.  
**riguarire**, -*gūard' rē*, v. n. to get well again,  
 to recover.  
**rigurgitare**, -*gūrgīād' rē*, v. a. to regur-  
 gitate; to overflow.  
**rigurgito**, -*gūrgītō*, m. bubbling up;  
 overflowing. [let free.  
**rilasciare**, -*lāsshād' rē*, v. a. to release, to  
 rilassare, -*lāssād' rē*, v. a. to relax, to slacken.  
**rilasso**, -*lāssō*, a. slack, wearied; weak.  
**rilente**, -*lēt' tē*, a., adv. softly, gently,  
 slowly; cautiously.  
**rilevare**, -*lēvād' rē*, v. a. to raise up again;  
 to erect; to comfort; to establish; to nurse;  
 to suckle; to educate; **rilevarsi**, -*vār' sē*,  
 to get on one's feet again; to recover.  
**rilievo**, -*lēvō*, m. leavings, remains, pl.,  
 refuse; relief; importance.  
**rilucere**, -*lō' āshērē*, v. n. ir. to shine, to  
 glitter.  
**rima**, *rē mā*, f. rhyme; verse; song.

**rimanere**, *rimānād' rē*, v. n. ir. to remain,  
 to stay; to cease, to abstain.  
**rimare**, -*mā' rē*, v. a. & n. to rhyme.  
**rimasuglio**, -*māsūl' yō*, m. remainder,  
 residue. [to jump.  
**rimbalzare**, *rimbāltzād' rē*, v. n. to rebound,  
 rimbalzo, -*bāltzō*, m. rebound.  
**rimboccare**, -*bōkkād' rē*, v. a. to turn up-  
 side down; to discharge; to empty; to  
 overflow. [to boom.  
**rimbombare**, -*bōmbād' rē*, v. n. to resound,  
 rimborsare, -*bōrsād' rē*, v. a. to reimburse;  
 to repay. [repayment.  
**rimborso**, -*bōr' sō*, m. re-imburement;  
 rimbrottare, -*bōrttād' rē*, v. a. to reproach,  
 to scold. [ugly.  
**rimbruttire**, -*brūt'tīr' rē*, v. n. to become  
 rimbucare, -*būkkād' rē*, v. n. to hide in a  
 hole. [cure.  
**rimediare**, *rimēdiād' rē*, v. a. to remedy, to  
 rimedio, -*mēd' dō*, m. remedy; medicine.  
**rimembranza**, -*mēmbrān' tād*, f. remem-  
 brance, memory.  
**rimembrare**, -*bōrād' rē*, **rimemorare**,  
 -*mōrād' rē*, v. a. to remind, to remember.  
**rimenare**, -*mēnād' rē*, v. a. to bring back;  
 to handle; to stir. [repair.  
**rimendare**, -*mēndād' rē*, v. a. to mend, to  
 rimenio, -*mēnē' dō*, m. shaking.  
**rimeno**, -*mā' nō*, m. return, repayment;  
 profit.  
**rimeritare**, -*mēritād' rē*, v. a. to recompense.  
**rimessa**, -*mēs' sō*, f. remission, remittance;  
 return of money; coach-house.  
**rimesso**, -*mēs' sō*, a. subdued, dispirited;  
 weak, low, faint.  
**rimettere**, -*mēt' tērē*, v. a. ir. to replace,  
 to set again; to remit, to pardon; to re-  
 strain; to drive back; to restore; to com-  
 mit; to consign; to deliver up; **rimet-  
 tarsi**, -*mēt' tērēt*, to yield; to refer to.  
**rimirare**, -*mīrād' rē*, v. a. to look at intently.  
**rimondare**, -*mōndād' rē*, v. a. to clean, to  
 purge; to prune; to expiate.  
**rimorso**, -*mōr' sō*, m. remorse; contrition,  
 repentance.  
**rimorchiare**, -*mōrkīād' rē*, v. a. to tow.  
**rimosso**, -*mōs' sō*, a. removed, distant.  
**rimostranza**, -*mōstrān' tād*, f. remon-  
 strance. [to represent.  
**rimostrare**, -*trōr' rē*, v. a. to remonstrate;  
**rimpatiare**, *rimpātrīād' rē*, v. n. to re-  
 turn to one's country. [proud.  
**rimpetto**, -*pēt'tō*, a. high-breasted,  
 rimpetto, -*pēt'tō*, pr. over against, op-  
 posite, facing. [conceal.  
**rimpiattare**, -*pīttīād' rē*, v. a. to hide, to  
 rimpiazzare, -*pīttīād' rē*, v. a. to replace;  
 to fill the place of, to supplant.  
**rimproverare**, -*prōvērād' rē*, v. a. to re-  
 prove, to reprimand.  
**rimprovero**, -*prō' vērō*, m. reproach.  
**rimuginare**, *rimūjīnād' rē*, v. a. to make a  
 diligent search.  
**rimunerare**, -*mūnērād' rē*, v. a. to re-  
 munerate, to reward.  
**rimunerazione**, -*izīō' nē*, f. remuneration,  
 reward.



**rimuovere**, -mùvèrè, v. n. ir. to remove.  
**rinascere**, -rìnàssèrè, v. n. ir. to be born again, to revive. [to knit one's brows.  
**rinocagnarsi**, -rìnòkagnàrì, v. r. to frown.  
**rinocagnato**, -kagnàtò, a. flat-nosed.  
**rincoalzare**, -kàltsàrè, v. a. to pursue hotly, to urge, to press; to lay new mould about the roots of trees &c.; to prop up.  
**rinocorare**, -kòràrè, v. a. & n. to raise the price; to grow dearer. [in. to enclose.  
**rinchiudere**, -kìttsùdèrè, v. a. ir. to shut  
**rincontra**, -kòntàrè, pr. facing, over against; andare alla -, to go to meet.  
**rincontrare**, -tràrè, v. a. to meet.  
**rincontro**, -kòntàrò, m. rencounter, meeting; di -, opposite.  
**rincoorare**, -kòràrè, v. a. to encourage.  
**rinoscere**, -kròssèrè, v. n. ir. to grow again; to be tired; to be disagreeable.  
**rincolare**, -kòltsàrè, v. a. to recoil, to withdraw, to retire, to recede.  
**rinfaciare**, -fàtsiàrè, v. a. to reproach.  
**rinfamare**, -fàmàrè, v. n. to restore to fame. [reform.  
**rinformare**, -fòrmàrè, v. a. to form, to **rinforzamento**, -fòrttsàmèntò, m. reinforcement; succour.  
**rinforzare**, -tsàrè, v. a. to reinforce; to strengthen, to recover one's strength.  
**rinforzo**, -fòrttsò, m. reinforcement; reinforcements, pl.  
**rinfrancare**, -frànkàrè, v. a. to free; to embolden; to strengthen.  
**rinfrasare**, -fràsàrè, v. a. to refresh, to cool; to renew. [growl; to neigh.  
**ringhiare**, -rìngiàrè, v. n. to snarl, to **ringhiera**, -gìttsàrè, f. hustings, pl.; rostrum.  
**ringhio**, -rìngiò, m. neighing.  
**ringiovanire**, -gìvànèrè, v. n. to grow young again.  
**ringraziamento**, -gràttsiàmèntò, m. thanks, returning of thanks.  
**ringraziare**, -gràttsiàrè, v. a. to return thanks, to thank. [raise higher.  
**rinnalzare**, -nàltsàrè, v. a. to raise, to **rinnegare**, -nègàrè, v. a. to deny, to ab-  
**rinnegato**, -gàtò, m. renegade. [jure.  
**rinnovare**, -nòvèrè, v. a. to renew; to renovate, to restore.  
**rinnovatore**, -tòrè, m. renewer, restorer.  
**rinnovazione**, -tsiòtsiò, f. renewing, renewal. [to begin again.  
**rinnovellare**, -nòvèllàrè, v. a. to renew, **rinoceronte**, -rìnòkèròntè, m. rhinoceros.  
**rinomanza**, -nòmànztà, f. renown, fame.  
**rinomare**, -màrè, v. a. to make famous.  
**rinominare**, -nòmìnàrè, v. a. to praise, to celebrate.  
**rintegrare**, see reintegrare.  
**rinterzare**, -tèrttsàrè, v. a. to triplicate, to treble, to fold three times.  
**rintappare**, -tèppàrè, v. a. to mend, to botch; to repair; -, v. n. to meet with.  
**rintoppo**, -tèppò, m. meeting; encounter, shock; obstacle.

**rintracciare**, -tràtsiàrè, v. a. to investi-  
gate, to explore.  
**rintronare**, -trònttsàrè, v. n. to resound.  
**rintronare**, -trònttsàrè, m. resounding.  
**rintuzzare**, -tùttsàrè, v. a. to blunt; to  
abate. [port, relation.  
**rinunzia**, -rìnnunzià, f. renunciation; re-  
**rinunziare**, -rìnnunziàrè, v. a. to renounce;  
to relate, to tell.  
**rinunziamento**, see rinunzia.  
**rinverdire**, -vèrdèrè, v. a. & n. to make  
green again; to grow green again.  
**rinvergere**, -vèrgèrè, v. a. to discover,  
to find out.  
**invertire**, -vèrttsèrè, v. a. to exchange;  
to convert; -, v. n. to return.  
**rinverzare**, -vèrttsàrè, v. a. to stop up,  
to wedge up.  
**investire**, -vèsttsèrè, v. a. to invest.  
**rinviare**, -vìttsàrè, v. a. to send back; to  
dismiss.  
**rinviare**, -vìttsàrè, v. a. to invite again.  
**rinvolto**, -vòltò, m. parcel, packet.  
**rio**, -rìò, m. brook, rivulet; -, a. wicked,  
guilty.  
**riotta**, -rìòttsiò, f. quarrel, dispute; uproar.  
**ripa**, see riva.  
**riparamento**, -rìpàràmèntò, m. repair;  
rampart.  
**riparare**, -pàràrè, v. a. to repair; to re-  
medy; to shelter, to defend; to restore, to  
comfort; to oppose; to hinder.  
**riparazione**, -tsiòtsiò, f. reparation.  
**riparo**, -pàrò, m. remedy, expedient; re-  
source; defence.  
**ripartimento**, -pàrttsimèntò, m. distribu-  
tion; portion, share.  
**ripartire**, -pàrttsèrè, v. a. to distribute, to  
share.  
**ripentirsi**, -pènttsìrì, v. r. to repent, to  
regret.  
**ripercotere**, -pèrkòttsèrè, v. a. ir. to re-  
percuss.  
**ripercussione**, -kòssìtsiò, f. repercus-  
sion, reflection.  
**ripestare**, -pèsttsàrè, v. a. to pound again.  
**ripetere**, -pàttsèrè, v. a. to repeat.  
**ripetito**, -pèsttsèrè, m. dispute, quarrel; regret,  
sadness.  
**ripetizione**, -tsiòtsiò, f. repetition.  
**ripezare**, -pètsàrè, v. a. to mend, to  
patch up. [staircase.  
**ripiano**, -pìttsiò, m. landing-place of a  
**ripido**, -rìpìdò, a. steep, precipitous.  
**ripiegare**, -rìpìttsèrè, v. a. to fold, to plait,  
to blunt.  
**riplego**, -pìttsiò, m. expedient, means.  
**ripieno**, -pìttsiò, m. stuffing; -, a. full.  
**riporre**, -pòrrè, v. a. ir. to put again, to  
place again; to rebuild; to restore; to  
hide; to bury.  
**riportare**, -pòrttsàrè, v. a. to carry back;  
to carry off; to report, to relate; to gain.  
**riporto**, -pòrttsiò, report, information.  
**riposare**, -pòssàrè, v. n. to repose, to rest  
oneself, to sleep; to pause.  
**riposo**, -pòssò, m. repose, rest; tranquillity.

**riprendere**, -*prēn' dērē*, v. a. ir. to retake, to recover, to reprove, to chide.  
**riprendibile**, -*sē' pēlē*, a. reprehensible.  
**ripreensione**, -*sē' nē*, f. reprehension, reproof, reprimand, check, rebuke.  
**ripresa**, -*prē' sē*, f. repetition; reprimand.  
**ripresentare**, -*prēsēntā' rē*, v. a. to represent; to expose.  
**riprodurre**, -*prōdū'r rē*, v. a. ir. to reproduce.  
**riproduzione**, -*tzē' nē*, f. reproduction.  
**riprova**, -*prō' vā*, f. proof, evidence.  
**riprovare**, -*prōvā' rē*, v. a. to reprobate; to reject.  
**riprovazione**, -*tzē' nē*, f. reprobation.  
**ripudiare**, -*pūdiā' rē*, v. a. to repudiate; to divorce.  
**ripudio**, -*pō' diō*, m. repudiation; divorce.  
**ripugnare**, -*pānyā' rē*, v. a. & n. to repugn, to resist, to be contrary to.  
**ripulsa**, -*pūl' sē*, f. repulse, refusal.  
**ripulsare**, -*pūlsā' rē*, v. a. to repulse, to refuse, to deny [attribute].  
**riputare**, -*pūtiā' rē*, v. a. to repute, to reputation, fame.  
**risa**, -*rē' sē*, f. laughter, derision.  
**risaia**, -*ri' sē*, f. rice-field.  
**risaldare**, -*sāldā' rē*, v. a. to solder again; to heal up.  
**risaltare**, -*sāltā' rē*, v. n. to leap again, to rebound; to jut out; to excel.  
**risalto**, -*sāl' tō*, m. rebound; projection.  
**risanare**, -*sānā' rē*, v. a. to cure.  
**risapere**, -*sāpā' rē*, v. a. ir. to know by hearsay. [repair, to compensate].  
**risarcire**, -*sārdā'shē' rē*, v. a. to mend, to risata, see *risa*.  
**risaldare**, -*ri' sāl'dā' rē*, v. a. to warm or to heat (again). [again].  
**risappare**, -*sāppā'r rē*, v. n. to escape  
**risceattare**, -*sāttā' rē*, v. a. to redeem.  
**riscatto**, -*sāt' tō*, m. redemption, ransom.  
**rischiare**, -*ri' schiā' rē*, **rischiare**, -*ri' schiā' rē*, v. a. & n. to clear, to illustrate, to explain.  
**rischio**, -*ri' sē*, m. risk, peril, hazard.  
**rischioso**, -*ri' sē*, a. hazardous.  
**riscolacquare**, -*ri' sē' lā' k' wā' rē*, v. a. to rinse, to wash. [to abate].  
**riscontare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to discount.  
**riscontrare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to compare, to collate; to abate; -, v. n. to meet (by chance); **riscontrarsi nelle parole**, to say the same thing. [ing; comparing].  
**riscontro**, -*ri' sē' nē*, m. encounter, meet-  
**riscozione**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. exaction; receipt of money.  
**riscuotere**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. ir. to rescue, to exact, to dun; to recover; **riscuotersi**, -*ri' sē' nē*, to be revenged, to regain, to be quits; to shiver.  
**risdegnarsi**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. x. to fly into a passion again.  
**risecare**, see **resecare**.  
**risegnare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to resign, to renounce. [submission].  
**risegnazione**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. resignation;  
**riseguire**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to continue.

**risensare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. n. to recover one's senses.  
**risentire**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. & n. to hear again; to resound; **risentirsi**, -*ri' sē' nē*, to recover one's senses; to wake up.  
**risentito**, -*ri' sē' nē*, a. sensible; keen.  
**riserbare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to reserve; to preserve.  
**riserbo**, -*ri' sē' nē*, m. reservation, reserve.  
**riserrare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to shut again.  
**riservare**, see **riserbare**. [to shut in].  
**risguardare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to look to regard; to observe. [be in danger].  
**risicare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. & n. to risk; to **risico**, -*ri' sē' nē*, m. risk, hazard, peril, danger.  
**risicoso**, -*ri' sē' nē*, a. hazardous, dangerous.  
**risma**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. ream of paper; faction, party.  
**riso**, -*ri' sē*, m. (risa, f. pl.) laugh, laughter.  
**riso**, -*ri' sē*, m. rice.  
**risolvere**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. ir. to dissolve, to melt; to reduce; to resolve, to determine. [solutely, determinately].  
**risolutamente**, -*ri' sē' nē*, ad. re-  
**risolto**, -*ri' sē' nē*, a. dissolved; resolute.  
**risoluzione**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. resolution; decision. [semble].  
**risomigliare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to re-  
**risonananza**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. resounding, sound.  
**risolare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. n. to resound. [tion].  
**risorto**, -*ri' sē' nē*, m. royal power; jurisdiction.  
**risovvenire**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. n. to remember. [to spare].  
**risparmiare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to save, **rispettabile**, -*ri' sē' nē*, a. respectable, venerable. [honour].  
**rispettare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to respect, to **rispetto**, -*ri' sē' nē*, m. respect, regard, consideration; a -, in -, per -, in comparison, as for, as to, on account of; per -, di, for the sake of.  
**rispettoso**, -*ri' sē' nē*, a. respectful.  
**risplendere**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. n. to shine; to be brilliant. [correspondence].  
**rispondenza**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. conformity, **rispondere**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. & n. ir. to answer, to reply; to correspond, to agree, to suit; to be answerable; **rispondersi**, -*ri' sē' nē*, to consent.  
**risposta**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. answer.  
**riusa**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. strife, dispute.  
**riusare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. n. to quarrel, to dispute.  
**ristabilire**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to restore, to re-establish. [staunch, to stop].  
**ristagnare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to solder; to **ristampa**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. re-impression, new edition.  
**ristare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. n., **ristarsi**, -*ri' sē' nē*, to stop, to cease, to discontinue.  
**ristaurare**, see **restaurare**.  
**ristorare**, -*ri' sē' nē*, v. a. to restore; to reward. [tion].  
**ristorazione**, -*ri' sē' nē*, f. comfort, restora-  
**ristretto**, -*ri' sē' nē*, m. abridgment; epitome; -, a. restricted, straitened, com-pressed; abridged.

**ristringere**, -strín'jērē, v. a. ir. to restrain; to join, to unite; to force.  
**ristucco**, -stúcc'kō, a. surfeited; weary.  
**risultare**, see **resultare**.  
**risultato**, see **resultato**.  
**ritardamento**, -tár'dámén'tō, m., **ritardanza**, -dán'tzā, f. delay, stop; deference, hindrance.  
**ritardare**, -tár'dārē, v. a. to retard.  
**ritardazione**, -tár'dárē, f. retarding, delay.  
**ritardo**, -tár'dō, m. delay; stop; obstruction.  
**ritegno**, -tēn'yō, m. reservedness, reserve; self-possession, moderation, discretion; prop; hindrance; support, defence; retentive faculty, memory.  
**ritenere**, -tēn'ērē, v. a. ir. to retain; to preserve. [memory].  
**ritenitiva**, -ritēn'vā, f. retentiveness; merit. [memory].  
**ritenuto**, -ritēn'tō, a. retained; reserved; discreet, cautious; self-possessed.  
**ritirare**, -tirārē, v. a. to draw back, to take away; to withdraw, to retire; **ritirarsi**, -tirār'si, to retire, to withdraw.  
**ritirata**, -tirātā, f. retreat; evasion, subterfuge; water-closet.  
**ritiro**, -tirō, m. retirement, retreat.  
**ritmico**, rit'mikō, a. rhythmical, harmonious.  
**ritmo**, rit'mō, m. rhythm; measure.  
**rito**, ritō, m. rite, ceremony; custom.  
**ritocco**, rit'kō, m. retouching; -, a. retouched.  
**ritornare**, -tór'nārē, v. a. to return, to send back, to restore; -, v. n. to come back. [chorus].  
**ritornello**, -ritōn'elō, m. (mus.) burden.  
**ritorno**, -tór'nō, m. return; net gain.  
**ritorre**, -tór'rē, v. a. to remove, to retake.  
**ritorta**, -tór'tā, f. tie, band.  
**ritrarre**, -trārē, v. a. ir. to draw, to extract; to take a portrait; to take off; to withdraw; **egli ritrae dal padre**, he takes after his father; **ritrarsi**, -trār'si, to retire; to disengage oneself from; to change one's mind; to repent; to be disheartened.  
**ritratta**, -trāt'tā, f. retreat.  
**ritrattare**, -trāt'tārē, v. a. to discourse upon again; to retract. [profit].  
**ritratto**, -trāt'tō, m. portrait; description;  
**ritrosa**, -trō'sā, f. fowling-net; snare; entanglement; channel.  
**ritroso**, -trō'sō, m. whirlpool; -, a. stubborn; peevish; a -, against the grain; in an opposite sense.  
**ritrovare**, -trōvārē, v. a. to find again; to find out; to invent. [assembly].  
**ritrovo**, -trōvō, m. meeting; circle, as-  
**ritto**, rit'tō, a. right; straight; upright; just; **ritto ritto**, quite straight; -, ad. straight, directly.  
**rituale**, rit'uālē, m. ritual.  
**riunione**, -riun'jōnē, f. renewal of friendship.  
**riunire**, -riun'ērē, v. a. to reunite; to reconcile.  
**riuscire**, -riúsc'irē, v. n. to succeed, to prosper; to come to an end.

**riuscita**, -riúsc'itā, f. success, issue, progress.  
**riva**, rē'vā, f. seashore, bank.  
**rivale**, rē'vālē, m. rival, competitor.  
**rivalità**, -rē'vāl'tā, f. rivalry, competition.  
**rivalsa**, -rē'vāl'sā, f. (com.) reimbursement.  
**rivangare**, -rē'vāngārē, v. a. to hoe again; (fig.) to investigate. [again].  
**rivarcare**, -rē'vārcārē, v. n. to pass over  
**rivedere**, -rē'vēdārē, v. a. ir. to see again; to revise, to review.  
**rivelare**, -rē'vēlārē, v. a. to reveal.  
**rivelazione**, -rē'vēlārē, f. revelation.  
**rivendere**, -rē'vēn'dārē, v. a. to sell again, to retail.  
**rivendita**, -rē'vēd'itā, f. exchange, truck.  
**rivendicare**, -rē'vēd'ikārē, v. a. to revenge.  
**rivenire**, -rē'vēn'ērē, v. n. ir. to come again, to return.  
**riverberare**, see **reverberare**.  
**riverezza**, -rē'vērē'tzā, f. veneration; reverence, bow. [to salute].  
**riverrare**, -rē'vēr'rē, v. a. to revere, to respect;  
**riversare**, -rē'vēr'sārē, v. a. & n. to pour out, to overset; to overflow.  
**riverso**, -rē'vēr'sō, m. reverse; wrong side; overflow; misfortune.  
**riviera**, -rē'vēr'ia, f. coast, sea-shore; river.  
**rivincita**, -rē'vēr'itā, f. reconquering.  
**rivista**, -rē'vēr'stā, f. review.  
**rivo**, rē'vō, m. brook, stream.  
**rivocare**, -rē'vōkārē, v. a. to recall, to repeal; to annul.  
**rivocazione**, -rē'vōkārē, f. revocation, recall, repeal.  
**rivolgere**, -rē'vōl'jērē, v. a. ir. to revolve; to wrap up; to engage; **rivolgersi**, -rē'vōl'jēr'si, to turn against; to change one's mind. [bellion].  
**rivolta**, -rē'vōltā, f. turning; change; re-  
**rivoltare**, -rē'vōltārē, v. a. & n. to turn, to invert; to revolt; **rivoltarsi**, -rē'vōltār'si, to revolt.  
**rivoltella**, -rē'vōltēlā, f. revolver.  
**rivoluzionario**, -rē'vōl'úziōnār'riō, m. revolutionist; -, a. revolutionary.  
**rivoluzione**, -rē'vōl'úziōnē, f. revolution, rebellion; change. [erect].  
**rizzare**, -rē'zārē, v. a. to hoist, to raise, to  
**roba**, rō'bā, f. goods, articles, victuals, chattels, pl.; stuff; robe, gown.  
**robaccia**, -rō'bā'ciā, f. trash, trifles, pl.;  
**robbia**, -rō'b'biā, f. madder. [slut].  
**robustezza**, -rō'b'ustē'tzā, f. sturdiness, vigour. [sturdy].  
**robusto**, -rō'b'ustō, a. robust, vigorous.  
**rocagline**, -rō'kāj'jē, f. hoarseness.  
**rocca**, rō'k'kā, f. rock; fortress.  
**roccetto**, -rō'k'kē'tō, m. rochet, surplice.  
**roccetto**, -rō'k'kē'tō, m. surplice; bobbin.  
**roccio**, rō'k'k'ō, m. piece of wood; block of stone. [dirt].  
**roccia**, rō'k'k'ā, f. rock; precipice; filth.  
**rocco**, rō'k'k'ō, m. crosier; rook (at chess).  
**roco**, rō'k'k'ō, a. hoarse; uncouth.  
**rodere**, -rō'dērē, v. a. ir. to gnaw, to nibble.  
**Rodomonte**, -rō'dōmōn'tē, m. Rodomont, bully.

**rogare**, *rōgā' rē*, v. a. (law) to draw up a deed, to contract, to subscribe.  
**rognā**, *rōn' yā*, f. scab, mange.  
**rogoso**, *rōnyō' sō*, a. scabby, leprous.  
**rogo**, *rō' gō*, m. funeral pile; —, *rō' gō*, m. brier; bramble.  
**romaiuolo**, *rōmāiōl' iō*, m. ladle.  
**romano**, — *mā' nō*, m. steel-yard.  
**romanticismo**, — *mānti' dāsh' mō*, m. romanticism.  
**romantico**, — *mān' tīkō*, a. romantic.  
**romanzesco**, — *tāz' kō*, a. romantic.  
**romanziera**, — *tāz' rē*, m. romancer.  
**romanzo**, — *mān' tād*, m. romance, novel.  
**rombo**, *rōm' bō*, m, humming, rumbling, whizzing; turbot; rhombus.  
**romeo**, *rōmō' o*, m. pilgrim (going to Rome).  
**romitaggio**, — *mīti' d' jō*, m. hermitage, solitude.  
**romito**, — *mī' tō*, m. hermit; —, a. solitary.  
**romitorio**, — *tō' rōd*, m. hermitage.  
**romore**, — *mō' rē*, m. noise, uproar.  
**romoreggiare**, — *rōdj' rē*, v. n. to make a noise.  
**romorio**, — *mō' rīd*, m. noise, clatter.  
**rompere**, *rōm' pērē*, v. a. to break; to interrupt; to stop; to hinder; — *il capo a*, to tease.  
**rompicapo**, — *pīk' pō*, m. tiresome person.  
**rompicollo**, — *kōl' iō*, m. break-neck; precipice; dangerous man.  
**ronca**, *rōn' kā*, f. hedging-bill. [thistles.  
**roncare**, — *kā' rē*, v. a. to weed, to clear of  
**ronchione**, — *kō' nō*, m. block, log.  
**ronciglio**, — *dān' iō*, m. hook, harpoon.  
**ronda**, *rōn' dā*, f. round, patrol.  
**rondine**, *rōn' dīnē*, f. (poet.) swallow.  
**ronzare**, — *tāz' rē*, v. n. to buzz; to hum; to ramble.  
**ronzino**, — *tāz' nō*, m. nag, pony.  
**ronzio**, *rōntzē' o*, m. buzzing, humming.  
**ronzone**, — *tāz' nō*, m. stallion; humble-  
**rorido**, *rō' rīdō*, a. (poet.) dewy. [bee.  
**rosa**, *rō' sā*, f. rose; — *canina*, sweet briar.  
**rosaceo**, *rōsā' dāshō*, a. rosy.  
**rosajo**, — *sā' jō*, m. rose-bush; rosary.  
**rosario**, — *sā' rō*, m. rosary.  
**roseo**, *rō' sō*, a. (poet.) rosy.  
**roseto**, *rōsā' iō*, m. bed of roses; garden of roses.  
**rosetta**, — *sā' tē*, f. little rose, rose of diar-  
**rosicare**, — *sīk' rē*, v. a. to gnaw, to nibble.  
**rosignuolo**, — *sīnyō' d' iō*, m. nightingale.  
**rosmarino**, *rōsmārē' nō*, m. rosemary.  
**rosolare**, *rōsōlā' rē*, v. a. to fry, to roast.  
**rosolia**, — *sōl' ā*, f. measles, pl.  
**rosolio**, — *sōl' yō*, m. rosolis.  
**rospo**, *rōs' pō*, m. toad.  
**rossastro**, — *sās' trō*, a. reddish.  
**rossiccio**, — *sī' shō*, **rossigno**, — *sīn' yō*, a. reddish.  
**rosso**, *rōs' sō*, m. red colour; —, a. red.  
**rossore**, — *sā' rē*, m. blush, redness.  
**rosta**, *rōs' tā*, f. fan.  
**rostro**, *rōs' trō*, m. beak, bill.  
**rota**, *rō' tā*, f. wheel.  
**rotaiā**, *rōtā' ā*, f. cart-rut, track of a wheel.

**rotare**, — *tā' rē*, v. a. & n. to break upon the wheel; to wheel, to go round like a wheel; to rotate.  
**rotazione**, — *tāzō' nē*, f. rotation, turning.  
**rotella**, — *tēl' lā*, f. buckler; small wheel; knee-pan.  
**rotolare**, — *tōlā' rē*, v. a. to roll.  
**rotolo**, *rō' tōlō*, m. roll, scroll.  
**rotondare**, *rōtōndā' rē*, v. a. to (make) round.  
**rotondità**, — *dātā*, f. roundness.  
**rotondo**, — *tōn' dō*, a. round, circular.  
**rotta**, *rōt' tā*, f. rupture, breach; rout; con-  
**sternation**.  
**rottame**, — *tā' mē*, m. crumbs, pl.; rubbish.  
**rotto**, *rōt' iō*, m. break, rupture.  
**rottura**, — *tō' rā*, f. rupture, fracture; rent, cleft, gap, opening, breach; hernia.  
**rovalo**, *rōvālō' o*, m. northwind.  
**rovello**, — *vēl' iō*, m. rage, fury.  
**rovente**, — *ven' tē*, a. red-hot.  
**rovere**, *rō' vērē*, m. holm-oak.  
**rovesciare**, *rōvēsshā' rē*, v. a. to overthrow, to overturn, to spill.  
**rovescio**, — *vēsshō' o*, m. wrong side, reverse; heavy shower; reprimand.  
**rovetto**, — *vō' tō*, m. hedge of thorns.  
**rovina**, — *vō' nā*, f. ruin, decay, destruction.  
**rovinare**, — *vīnā' rē*, v. a. to ruin, to demolish; —, v. n. to fall headlong; to fall into ruins.  
**rovinio**, — *vīnō' o*, m. great noise; precipice.  
**rovinoso**, — *vīnō' sō*, a. impetuous, furious.  
**rovistare**, — *vīstā' rē*, v. a. to rummage.  
**rozza**, *rōz' zā*, f. jade. [clownish, rude.  
**rozzo**, *rōz' zō*, a. rugged, coarse, raw,  
**ruba**, *rō' bā*, f. robbery, rapine.  
**rubacchiare**, *rūbākkhā' rē*, v. a. to pilfer.  
**rubacuoni**, — *kōd' rē*, f. coquette.  
**rubare**, *rūbā' rē*, v. a. to steal, to rob.  
**rubesto**, — *bēs' tō*, a. fierce; horrible.  
**rubicondo**, — *bīkōn' dō*, a. ruddy, rubicund.  
**rubido**, *rō' bīdō*, a. rugged, rough.  
**rubigine**, *rūbē' jīnē*, f. (poet.) rust.  
**rubino**, *rūbē' nō*, m. ruby.  
**rubizzo**, — *bīl' zō*, a. robust, strong, stout.  
**rubo**, *rō' bō*, m. (poet.) bramble.  
**rubrica**, *rūbrē' kā*, f. rubric; —, *rō' brūkā*, f. red chalk; rubric. [(poet.) red.  
**rubro**, *rō' brō*, m. briar, bramble; —, a. rude, *rō' dā*, a. rude, rough, coarse.  
**rudimento**, *rūdīmēn' iō*, m. rudiment, principle.  
**ruffa**, *rūf' fā*, f. throng, crowd.  
**ruffianesimo**, — *fīnā' sīmō*, m. cunning, pimping.  
**ruffiano**, — *fīd' nō*, m. pimp, go-between.  
**ruga**, *rō' gā*, f. wrinkle.  
**ruggiare**, *rūggihā' rē*, v. n. to roar.  
**ruggine**, *rūd' jīnē*, f. rust; mildew; grudge.  
**rugginoso**, — *djīnō' sō*, a. rusty. [hatred.  
**ruggire**, — *djī' rē*, v. n. to roar.  
**ruggito**, — *djī' iō*, m. roar, roaring.  
**rugiada**, *rūjā' dā*, f. dew; comfort; help.  
**rugumare**, — *gūmā' rē*, v. a. to chew, to ruminate; to consider.  
**ruina**, see **rovina**.  
**ruinare**, see **rovinare**.

**rullare**, *rullàrē*, v. a. to roll, to whirl.  
**rullo**, *rullō*, m. roller.  
**ruminare**, *ruminàrē*, v. a. & n. to ruminate; to consider.  
**rumore**, *see romore*.  
**ruolo**, *rullō*, m. roll, catalogue, register.  
**ruota**, *rullō*, f. wheel; turn.  
**ruotare**, *-tā* *rē*, v. a. to wheel; to rotate.  
**rupe**, *rullō*, f. rock, cliff.  
**rurale**, *rullō*, a. rural, rustic.  
**ruscello**, *rullō*, m. brook, rivulet.  
**ruspo**, *rullō*, m. sequin.  
**ruszare**, *rullā* *rē*, v. n. to snore.  
**rusticità**, *-tā* *rē*, f. rusticity, rudeness.  
**rustico**, *rullō*, a. rustic; clownish; le-gare alla — a, to sew, to stitch (books).  
**ruta**, *rullō*, f. rue.  
**rutilare**, *rullā* *rē*, v. n. (poet.) to shine, to glitter.  
**ruttare**, *rullā* *rē*, v. n. to belch, to vomit.  
**rutto**, *rullō*, m. belching, ructation.  
**ruvidezza**, *-tā* *rē*, f. roughness, coarseness; rudeness.  
**ruvido**, *rullō*, a. rough, rugged; rude.  
**ruzzare**, *rullā* *rē*, v. n. to play the fool, to toy. [ness].  
**ruzzo**, *rullō*, m. playfulness; wanton.  
**ruzzola**, *rullō*, f. spinning-top.  
**ruzzolare**, *-tā* *rē*, v. a. & n. to play with a top; to sink a ship.

## S.

**sabato**, *sabbātō*, m. Saturday.  
**sabbia**, *sabbō*, f. sand, gravel.  
**sabbione**, *-tā* *rē*, m. sandy ground.  
**sabbioso**, *-tā* *rē*, a. sandy.  
**saccardo**, *sakkārō*, m. soldier's boy; blackguard. [insolent].  
**saccente**, *sattēnō*, a. learned; cunning;  
**saccenteria**, *-tā* *rē*, f. self-conceit.  
**saccheggiare**, *sakkēdjārē*, v. a. to sack, to pillage. [ing, pillage].  
**saccheggio**, *-tā* *rē*, m. sacking, plunder.  
**sacchetto**, *-tā* *rē*, m. small bag; satchel.  
**sacco**, *sakkō*, m. sack, large bag; sack-cloth; plundering. [plunder].  
**saccomanno**, *-mānō*, m. soldier's scrub;  
**sacerdotale**, *saddhārādīlō*, a. sacerdotal, priestly.  
**sacerdote**, *-dō* *rē*, m. priest.  
**sacerdotessa**, *-dō* *rē*, f. priestess.  
**sacerdozio**, *-dō* *rē*, m. priesthood.  
**sacra**, *sā* *rē*, f. consecration.  
**sacramentale**, *-māntālō*, a. sacramental.  
**sacramentare**, *-tā* *rē*, v. a. to administer the sacrament; **sacramentarsi**, *-tārē* *rē*, to receive the sacrament.  
**sacramento**, *-māntō*, m. sacrament; oath; Lord's supper.  
**sacrare**, *sakkārē*, v. a. to consecrate.  
**sacrificare**, *-kuffikārē*, v. a. to sacrifice; to slay. [sacrifice].  
**sacrificio**, *-fō* *rē*, m. sacrificio, *-tā* *rē*, m. sacrifice.  
**sacrilegio**, *-lō* *rē*, m. sacrilege.

**sacrilego**, *-krēlō*, a. sacrilegious; im-pious, infidel.  
**sacro**, *sā* *rē*, a. sacred, consecrated; exe-crable; — morbo, m. falling-sickness.  
**sacrosanto**, *-sāmō*, a. sacred, holy.  
**saetta**, *sā* *rē*, f. arrow; dart; lancet; thunderbolt. [from a bow].  
**saettare**, *-tā* *rē*, v. a. to dart; to shoot.  
**sagace**, *sā* *rē*, a. sagacious.  
**sagacità**, *-tā* *rē*, f. sagacity.  
**saggezza**, *sā* *rē*, f. wisdom, prudence.  
**saggiare**, *-djārē*, v. a. to try, to taste.  
**saggina**, *-djē* *rē*, f. millet; Turkey wheat.  
**saggio**, *sā* *rē*, m. wise man; assay, trial; proof; taste; sample; —, a. wise, prudent.  
**sagittario**, *sā* *rē*, m. archer.  
**sagliente**, *sā* *rē*, a. ascending.  
**sagra**, *sā* *rē*, f. consecration.  
**sagrestia**, *-grēstā*, f. sacristy, vestry.  
**saia**, *sā* *rē*, f. fine thin serge.  
**saio**, *sā* *rē*, m. long robe; cassock; coat of mail.  
**sala**, *sā* *rē*, f. hall; dining-room; parlour.  
**salace**, *sā* *rē*, a. salacious, salty; li-bidinous.  
**salame**, *-lā* *rē*, m. salt-meat; salt-pork.  
**salamistro**, *-mīstō*, m. would-be wit, ignorant.  
**salamoia**, *-mō* *rē*, f. brine, pickle.  
**salare**, *-lārē*, v. a. to salt, to pickle.  
**salariare**, *-lārē*, v. n. to pay a salary.  
**salario**, *-lārō*, m. salary. [blood].  
**salassare**, *-lāsārē*, v. a. to bleed, to let  
**salasso**, *-lāsō*, m. blood-letting.  
**salceto**, *sā* *rē*, m. willow-plot; in-tricate affair. [wood].  
**salcigno**, *-dshēnō*, a. knotty, scragged (of  
**salcio**, *sā* *rē*, m. willow-tree.  
**salda**, *sā* *rē*, f. solder; paste; starch.  
**saldare**, *-dārē*, v. a. to solder; to heal up; to close an account.  
**saldatura**, *-tārē*, f. soldering; healing up; seam; settling of an account.  
**saldo**, *sā* *rē*, m. balance, settling of an ac-count; —, a. sound, whole; solid, massive;  
**sale**, *sā* *rē*, m. salt; wit. [stout; healthy].  
**salemma**, *sā* *rē*, f. mineral salt.  
**salare**, *sā* *rē*, a. sumptuous, splendid.  
**salice**, *sā* *rē*, m. willow-tree.  
**saliera**, *sā* *rē*, f. salt-pit; salt-box.  
**salina**, *-lā* *rē*, f. salt-pit; salt-meat; salt  
**salino**, *-lā* *rē*, a. saline; saltish. [fish].  
**salire**, *-lārē*, v. n. to ascend.  
**saliscendi**, *sā* *rē*, m. latch of a door.  
**salita**, *-tā* *rē*, f. ascent, rising ground.  
**saliva**, *-lā* *rē*, f. saliva, spittle.  
**salma**, *sā* *rē*, f. (poet.) burden, weight; spoil. [psalms; to praise].  
**salmezzare**, *-mēdjārē*, v. a. to sing  
**salmeria**, *-mērē* *rē*, f. baggage.  
**salmista**, *-mīstō*, m. psalmist.  
**salmo**, *sā* *rē*, m. psalm.  
**salmodia**, *-mōdō* *rē*, f. psalmody.  
**salnitro**, *-nō* *rē*, m. nitre, saltpetre.  
**salone**, *sā* *rē*, m. saloon. [ment].  
**salsa**, *sā* *rē*, f. sauce; seasoning; chastise-  
**salsedine**, *-sā* *rē*, f. saltiness.

salsedinoso, -sēdīnō sō, a. salty.  
 salsiccia, -sēl' sūā, f. sausage.  
 salso, sāl' sō, a. briny; biting.  
 saltaboccare, -sāl'tābōk'kārē, saltabellare, -bēllārē, v. n. to gambol; to leap about.  
 saltambarco, -tāmbār' kō, m. country-saltare, -tārē, v. n. to jump, to leap, to dance, to hop, to skip.  
 saltellare, -tēllārē, salterellare, -tē-rēllārē, v. n. to skip, to gambol; to go tripping along.  
 salterio, -id' rē, saltero, -rō, m. psalm-saltimbanco, -tēmbān' kō, m. mountebank; ballad-singer.  
 salto, sāl' tō, m. leap; jump, skip, bound.  
 saluberrimo, -sāl'ubēr' rēmō, a. very salubrious.  
 salubre, -lō'brē, a. salubrious, wholesome.  
 salubrità, -lūbrītā, f. salubrity.  
 salume, -lō'mē, m. salt-meat, fish, &c.; salt-pit.  
 salutare, -tālārē, v. a. to salute, to greet, to hail; -, a. salutary, wholesome. [ing. salutatione, -tāl'ōnē, f. salutation, greet-salute, -lō'tē, f. health; salutation, safety.  
 saluto, -lō'tō, m. salute, salutation.  
 salva, sāl'vā, f. volley, discharge.  
 salvacondotto, -kōndōt'tō, m. safe-conduct.  
 salvadanaio, -dānāiō, m. money-box.  
 salvaguardia, -gārdiā, f. safeguard.  
 salvatore, -tālārē, v. a. to save.  
 salvatico, -vāt'ikō, m. wild forest; -, a. wild, savage.  
 Salvatore, -tāl'rē, m. Saviour.  
 salvazione, -tāl'ōnē, f. salvation; preservation.  
 salvezza, -vāl'zā, f. safety; salvation.  
 salvia, sāl'vīā, f. (bot.) sage.  
 salvietta, -vīēt'ā, f. napkin.  
 salvo, sāl'vō, m. agreement, contract; -, a. safe; sure; -, pr. besides, except; -che, provided that.  
 sambuca, -sāmbū'kā, f. sackbut.  
 sambuco, -bō'kō, m. elder-tree.  
 sampogna, -pōn'gā, f. pipe, flageolet.  
 san, sām, for santo.  
 sanare, -sānārē, v. a. & n. to cure, to heal; to get cured, to heal.  
 sandalo, -sān'dālō, m. sandal-wood; sandal.  
 sangue, -sān'gūē, m. blood; race.  
 sanguigna, -gūīn'gā, f. red lead.  
 sanguigno, -gūīn'gō, a. sanguine; bloody; plethoric; blood-coloured.  
 sanguinaccio, -nā'gūshō, m. black-pudding.  
 sanguinario, -nār'ō, a. sanguinary; cruel.  
 sanguineo, -gūē'nēō, a. sanguine; blood-sanguinolente, -nōlīn'ēō, a. bloody; blood-thirsty.  
 sanguinoso, -nō'sō, a. bloody, sanguinary.  
 sanguisuga, -sō'gū, f. leech; blood-sucker.  
 sanie, -sān'itē, f. sanies; (poet.) matter, pus.  
 sanità, -sānītā, f. health.  
 sanna, -sān'nā, f. wild boar's tusk.

sano, -sānō, a. sound, healthy; entire.  
 sansa, -sān'sā, f. chestnut-skin. [whole.  
 santificare, -sāntīfīkārē, v. a. to sanctify, to canonize.  
 santificazione, -tāl'ōnē, f. sanctification.  
 santimonia, -mō'nīā, santità, -tītā, f. holiness; sua -, His Holiness.  
 santo, -sān'tō, m. saint; -, a. holy, sacred, santoccio, -lō'shō, m. dunce. [blessed.  
 santolo, -sān'tōlō, m. godfather.  
 santuario, -tāl'rō, m. relic; sanctuary.  
 sanzionare, -tāl'ōnārē, v. a. to sanction.  
 sanzione, -tāl'ōnē, f. sanction; confirmation.  
 sapere, -sāpārē, m. knowledge, science, erudition; -, v. a. ir. to know, to understand; to smack, to smell of; -a mente, to know by heart.  
 sapiente, -pīēn'tē, a. knowing, well informed, skilful. [wisely.  
 sapientemente, -mēn'tē, ad. learnedly.  
 sapienza, -pīēn'tiā, f. wisdom.  
 saponajo, -sāpōnāiō, m. soap-boiler.  
 sapone, -pō'nē, m. soap.  
 saponeria, -nēr'ē, f. soap-manufactory.  
 saporare, -pōrārē, v. n. to taste, to savour, to relish.  
 sapore, -pō'rē, m. savour, taste, relish.  
 saporito, -rē'tō, saporoso, -rō'sō, a. savoury; agreeable.  
 saporosità, -rō'sītā, f. savouriness.  
 saputa, -pūtā, f. knowledge, science.  
 saputo, -pūtō, a. known, wise; cautious.  
 saracinesca, -sārādānēs'kā, f. portcullis.  
 sarcasmo, -sār'kās'mō, m. sarcasm.  
 sarcastico, -kās'tīkō, a. sarcastic.  
 sarchiare, -sār'kiārē, v. a. to weed.  
 sarchio, -sār'kiō, m. weeding-hook.  
 sardella, -dāl'lā, sardina, -dāl'nā, f. sardine, pilchard.  
 sargia, -sār'giā, f. serge (stuff).  
 sarmento, -sār'mēn'tō, m. vine-branch.  
 sarte, -sār'tē, f., sartame, -tāl'mē, m. (mar.) cordage, shrouds, pl.  
 sarto, -sār'tō, sartore, -tāl'rē, m. tailor.  
 sasso, -sās'sō, m. stone; rock; tomb.  
 Satana, -sātānā, Satanasso, -nās'sō, m. Satan, evil spirit.  
 satanico, -tāl'nīkō, a. satanic, diabolical.  
 satira, -sāt'irā, f. satire, lampoon.  
 satireggiare, -tāl'rēgiārē, v. a. to satirise.  
 satirico, -tāl'rīkō, a. & m. satirical; satirist.  
 satiro, -sāt'irō, m. satyr; satirist.  
 soddisfare, see soddisfare.  
 sativo, -sāt'ivō, a. fit for sowing.  
 satollare, -tāl'lārē, v. a. to satiate.  
 satollo, -tāl'lō, a. satiated, glutted.  
 satrapo, -trāpō, m. satrap.  
 saturare, -tūrārē, v. a. to saturate, to cloy.  
 saturità, -tūrītā, f. saturation.  
 saturnale, -tāl'rūnālē, a. saturnal; noisy.  
 saturnino, -tāl'rūnō, saturnio, -tāl'rūnō, a. saturnine, gloomy.  
 saturo, see satollo.  
 saviezza, -sāvīēt'zā, f. wisdom.

savio, *sā'vīō*, m. wise man, philosopher;  
-, a. sage, wise; learned.

savore, *-vō'rē*, m. savour, relish; sauce.  
savorra, *-vō'rā*, f. ballast; cargo.

sauro, *sā'ūrē*, a. sorrel; light bay.

saziare, *sā'zī'rē*, v. a. to satiate, to satisfy.

sazietà, *sā'zīetā*, f. satiety.

sazio, *sā'zīō*, a. satiated, cloyed.

sbacellare, *sbā'shēllā'rē*, v. a. to shell,  
husk. [inattention.

sbadataggine, *-dādā'jīnē*, f. listlessness,

sbadato, *-dād'tō*, a. inattentive, negligent.

sbadigliare, *-dī'yā'rē*, v. n. to yawn; to  
gape.

sbadiglio, *-dī'yō*, m. yawn; gaping.

sbagliare, *sbā'lyā'rē*, v. n. to mistake, to  
be mistaken.

sbaglio, *sbā'yō*, m. mistake, blunder.

sbaldanzire, *-bāldānz'rē*, v. n. to despond.

sbalestrare, *-lēstrā'rē*, v. a. to miss the  
mark. [falsehoods.

sballare, *sbā'llā'rē*, v. a. to unpack; to tell

sballone, *-lō'nē*, m. story-teller, romancer.

sbalordimento, *-bāldō'dīmēnt'tō*, m. be-  
wilderness, amazement.

sbalordire, *-dō'rē*, v. a. to bewilder, to  
confound; -, v. n. to be amazed.

sbalzare, *sbā'ltzā'rē*, v. a. & n. to throw,  
to fling; to leap; to rush.

sbalzo, *sbā'ltzō*, m. bound, bounce, Somerset.

sbandire, *sbāndā'rē*, v. a. to dismiss, to  
disband. [disperse.

sbaragliare, *sbārā'lyā'rē*, v. a. to rout, to

sbaraglio, *-rā'lyō*, m. rout, disorder.

sbarattare, *-rātū'rē*, v. a. to rout, to  
disperse. [rass.

sbarazzare, *-rā'zā'rē*, v. a. to disembark.

sbarbare, *sbārbā'rē*, v. a. to eradicate, to  
bereave.

sbarbato, *-bā'r'tō*, a. beardless; uprooted.

sbarcare, *-kārē*, v. a. to disembark.

sbarco, *sbār'kō*, m. disembarking, landing.

sbarra, *sbār'rā*, f. bar, rail; stop; barricade.

sbarrare, *-rārē*, v. a. to bar, to barri-  
cade; to unbar.

sbassare, *sbā'ssā'rē*, v. a. to lower, to abate.

sbattere, *sbāt'tērē*, v. a. to beat, to toss;  
to abate; to refuse.

sbattezzare, *-tēzā'rē*, v. a. to force to  
renounce the Christian faith.

sbattimento, *-tīmēnt'tō*, m. tossing, shak-  
ing; agitation.

sbeffare, *sbēffā'rē*, sbeffeggiare, *-fē-  
dā'rē*, v. a. to laugh at, to ridicule.

sbandare, *sbāndā'rē*, v. a. to unband, to  
unveil. [wry face.

sherleffo, *sbēr'lēfō*, m. gash, scar; grimace.

sbertare, *-tērē*, v. a. to scoff, to mock.

sbiadito, *sbīādītō*, a. light blue.

sbiancato, *sbīānkātō*, a. whitish, pale.

sbieco, *sbīē'kō*, a. awry, slant; crooked.

sbigottimento, *sbīgō'ttīmēnt'tō*, m. dis-  
may, alarm.

sbigottire, *-gō'ttī'rē*, v. a. & n. to terrify;  
to be frightened.

sbilanciamento, *-lāndāshāmēnt'tō*, m. out-  
weighing; bending downwards.

sbilanciare, *-dāshā'rē*, v. a. to outweigh,  
to incline the scale.

sbilancio, *see sbilanciamento.*

sbilenco, *-lēn'kō*, a. crooked, bow-legged.

sbirciare, *sbīrdshā'rē*, v. a. to leer, to ogle.

sbirro, *see birro.*

sboccare, *sbō'kkā'rē*, v. n. to disembogue,  
to rush out, to overflow; to break off the  
neck of a bottle.

sbocatura, *-lō'rā*, f. mouth (of a river).

sbocciare, *-tshā'rē*, v. n. to open, to ex-  
pand (of flowers.)

sbocco, *sbō'kō*, m. mouth; irruption.

sbonzolare, *sbōntzōlā'rē*, v. n. to fall  
down; to crack. [lay out money.

sborsare, *sbōrsā'rē*, v. a. to disburse, to

sborso, *sbō'r'sō*, m. disbursement; sum  
paid. [bution; to insult; to reproach.

sbottonare, *sbōttōnā'rē*, v. a. to un-  
button.

sbottoneggiare, *-nē'lyā'rē*, v. a. to sa-  
tirize, to ridicule, to iquiz.

sbizzare, *sbō'zā'rē*, v. a. to sketch; to  
rough-draw.

sbozzo, *sbō'tzō*, m. sketch, rough draught.

sbracato, *sbār'kātō*, a. without one's  
small-clothes; easy, delightful; immense.

sbraciare, *-dāshā'rē*, v. a. & n. to stir the  
fire; to waste; to boast.

sbramare, *-mārē*, v. a. to sate one's ap-  
petite; to satisfy desire.

sbranare, *-nārē*, v. a. to tear in pieces.

sbrancare, *sbār'nkārē*, v. a. to lop off.

sbrano, *sbār'nō*, m. tearing, rending.

sbrattare, *sbār'ttā'rē*, v. a. to clean, to  
empty; to disengage.

sbricio, *sbēr'shō*, a. vile, wretched.

sbriciolare, *sbēr'shōlā'rē*, v. a. to crumble,  
to grind, to pulverize.

sbrigare, *sbēr'gārē*, v. a. to expedite, to  
despatch, to hasten.

sbrigliare, *sbēr'lyārē*, v. a. to unbridle.

sbrigliato, *-lyātō*, a. unbridled, loose,  
impetuous. [speak at random.

sbroccare, *sbō'kkārē*, v. n. to vomit; to

sbrogliare, *sbō'lyārē*, v. a. to disentangle.

sbruffare, *sbēr'fārē*, v. a. to spit out; to  
besprinkle.

sbruffo, *sbēr'fō*, m. bespattering, gulp.

sbrucare, *sbēr'kārē*, v. a. & n. to come out  
of a hole; to draw out.

sbucciare, *-dāshā'rē*, v. a. to bark, to  
skin. [to rage.

sbuffare, *sbō'ffārē*, v. n. to fume, to pant,

scabbia, *skā'b'biā*, f. scab, itch.

scabro, *skā'brō*, scabroso, *-brō'sō*, a.  
scabby, rough, rugged, scraggy. [ness.

scabrosità, *-brō'shā*, f. ruggedness; hard-  
scabroso, *-brō'sō*, a. scabby, rugged,  
scraggy; hard. [idly.

scacazzare, *-kātā'rē*, v. a. to squander

scacchi, *skāk'kī*, m. pl. chess.

scacchiere, *-kārē*, m. chess-board.

scacciare, *skāt'shārē*, v. a. to drive away,  
to expel.

scacco, *skāk'kō*, m. square in a chess-  
board; - matto, check-mate.

**scadere**, *skādd'rē*, v. n. ir. to decay; to devolve.  
**scafo**, *skā'fō*, m. hull, skeleton of a ship.  
**scaglionare**, *-jōnā'rē*, v. a. to excuse.  
**scaglia**, *skāl'yā*, f. scale of a fish or snake; sling; bark, shell. [to recount wonders]  
**scagliare**, *-yā'rē*, v. a. to scale; to fling;  
**scaglione**, *-yō'nē*, m. step; stairs, pl.; degree, progression.  
**scala**, *skā'ld*, f. staircase, stairs; step; scale; ladder; (rail.) perron. [to scale]  
**scalare**, *-lā'rē*, v. a. to take by escalade, scalata, *-lā'ld*, f. escalade, storming.  
**scalcare**, *skāl'kārē*, v. a. to tread upon, to scalciare, *-dshā'rē*, v. a. to kick. [crush]  
**scalco**, *skāl'kō*, m. steward, carver of meat.  
**scaldare**, *-dāl'rē*, v. a. to warm, to heat; to excite.  
**scaldatojo**, *-dāl'tō'jō*, m. warming-place.  
**scalea**, *see scala*.  
**scaleo**, *see scala*. [sacrifice]  
**scalfire**, *-fērē*, v. a. to skin lightly, to scalfittura, *-fitt'rē*, f. scratch.  
**scalino**, *skāl'īnō*, m. step, stair.  
**scalmana**, *skāl'mā'nā*, f. pleurisy.  
**scalogno**, *skālō'n'yō*, m. scallion, shalot.  
**scalpicciare**, *-pittshā'rē*, **scalpitare**, *-pitt'rē*, v. a. to stamp upon, to trample under foot; to scorn.  
**scalpore**, *-pō'rē*, m. noisy complaint, lamentation.  
**scaltrito**, *-tr'tō*, **scaltro**, *skāl'trō*, a. cunning, crafty, sagacious.  
**scalzo**, *skāl'zō*, a. unshod, bare; unarmed.  
**scambiare**, *skām'biārē*, v. a. to exchange; to truck. [frequent change]  
**scambietto**, *-biēt'tō*, m. caper, gambol;  
**scambievole**, *-biē'vōlē*, a. mutual, reciprocal.  
**scambio**, *skām'biō*, m. exchange, barter.  
**scamosciare**, *-mōsshā'rē*, v. a. to dress shammy leather. [save, to preserve]  
**scampare**, *skāmpārē*, v. a. to deliver, to scampo, *skām'pō*, m. escape, flight, refuge; safety; evasion. [cloth &c.]  
**scampolo**, *skām'pōlō*, m. remnant (of scamuzzolo, *-mūt'zōlō*, m. little bit.  
**scancellare**, *see cancellare*.  
**scancio**, *-dshē'ō*, a. slanting, sloping.  
**scandaglio**, *-dāl'yō*, m. plummet; examination.  
**scandalizzare**, *-litzārē*, v. a. to scandalize, to occasion scandal; **scandalizzarsi**, *-litzār'si*, to be scandalized, to take scandal, *skām'qālō*, m. scandal. [offence]  
**scandaloso**, *-qālō'sō*, a. scandalous.  
**scandella**, *-dāl'ld*, f. oats, pl.  
**scannafosso**, *skānnā'fō'sō*, m. (mil.) kind of fortification. [to oppress]  
**scannare**, *-nārē*, v. a. to cut the throat;  
**scannellare**, *-nāl'ld'rē*, v. a. to wind off.  
**scannello**, *-nāl'ld*, m. bureau, writing-desk; small bench. [bank]  
**scanno**, *skān'nō*, m. seat, bench; sand-scansare, *-skārē*, v. a. to remove out of the way; to avoid.  
**scansia**, *skānsē'ā*, f. book-shelf.

**scantonare**, *-tōnārē*, v. a. to break off the concerns; to avoid. [flax]  
**scapeccchiare**, *skāpē'kchārē*, v. a. to card scapestrato, *-pēstrō'ld*, a. debauched.  
**scapezzare**, *-pētzārē*, v. a. to lop off, to behead.  
**scapigliare**, *-pūyārē*, v. a. & n. to ruffle, to dishevel; to lead a dissolute life.  
**scapitare**, *-pitt'rē*, v. a. & n. to suffer loss.  
**scapito**, *skā'pito*, m. loss, damage.  
**scapolare**, *-pōlārē*, v. a. & n. to liberate, to rescue; to escape. [married]  
**scapolo**, *skā'pōlō*, a. free, disengaged; unscappare, *skāppārē*, v. n. to escape.  
**scappata**, *-pū'ld*, f. escape, flight.  
**scappino**, *-pō'nō*, m. sock.  
**scappucciare**, *-pū'tshārē*, v. n. to stumble.  
**scappuccio**, *-pū'tshō*, m. fault, blunder.  
**scarabeo**, *skārā'bē'ō*, m. black beetle.  
**scarabocchiare**, *-bō'kchārē*, v. a. to scribble, to scrawl. [scrawl]  
**scarabocchio**, *-bō'kchō*, m. scribbling.  
**scaracchiare**, *-rā'kchārē*, v. a. to banter, to mock.  
**scarafaggio**, *-fā'd'yō*, m. scarabæus, beetle.  
**scaramazzo**, *-māt'zō*, a. imperfectly round (of pearls); bunched; irregular.  
**scaramuccia**, *-mūt'shā*, f. skirmish.  
**scaramucciare**, *-mūt'shārē*, v. n. to skirmish.  
**scaraventare**, *-vēntārē*, v. a. to sling, to throw with great force.  
**scarco**, *skār'kō*, m. (poet.) unloading, discharging. [(wool); to slander]  
**scardassare**, *-dāssārē*, v. a. to card  
**scardasso**, *-dāssō*, m. combing-card.  
**scarica**, *skār'kchā*, f. unloading, landing; volley. [charge]  
**scaricare**, *-rā'kchārē*, v. a. to unload, to dis-  
**scarico**, *skār'kchō*, m. unloading, discharge; -, a. unloaded, discharged, eased; free.  
**scarificare**, *-rā'fchārē*, v. a. to scarify.  
**scarlattina**, *skār'lattīnā*, f. scarlet-fever.  
**scarlatto**, *-lāt'tō*, m. scarlet.  
**scarmigliare**, *-mūyārē*, v. a. to rumple, to ruffle, to entangle.  
**scarnire**, *skār'nē*, v. a. to scarify, to slash; to flay.  
**scarno**, *skār'nō*, a. emaciated, lean.  
**scarpa**, *skār'pā*, f. shoe; scarp of a wall.  
**scarpellare**, *-pēlārē*, v. a. to chisel, to scarpello, *-pēl'ld*, m. chisel. [carve]  
**scarpino**, *-pē'nō*, m. small light shoe.  
**scarsaggiare**, *-sēd'yārē*, v. n. to be short of, to want; to be stingy. [penury]  
**scarsità**, *skār'sitā*, f. scarcity, sparingness;  
**scarso**, *skār'sō*, m. scarcity; want; -, a. scarce, stingy, niggardly. [to set aside]  
**scartare**, *-tārē*, v. a. to reject, to discard; **scassinare**, *skāssinārē*, v. a. to smash, to scatola, *skā'tōlā*, f. box, case. [destroy]  
**scattare**, *skātārē*, v. a. & n. to dart, to let off; to pass; to escape.  
**scatto**, *skāl'tō*, m. discrepancy.  
**scaturigine**, *skātūr'ī'jēnē*, f. source, spring.  
**scaturire**, *-rē*, v. n. to spring, to spout out; to rise, to issue.



**scavalcare**, -vālkā'rē, v. a. to dismount, to unhorse; (fig.) to supplant; -, v. n. to dismount.

**scavallare**, -vāllā'rē, v. a. *see* **scavalcare**; -, v. n. to play the wanton, to get frolicsome.

**scavare**, skāvā'rē, v. a. to excavate, to dig.

**scavazzare**, -vāzzā'rē, v. a. to break, to scavo, skāvō, m. hollow. [overstrain.]

**sceda**, skēdā, f. nonsense, mockery, trifles.

**scegliere**, skēllē'rē, v. a. ir. to choose, to select, to pick out.

**scelleraggine**, skēllē'rāgīnē, f. scellera-  
tezza, -tāzā, f. wickedness, villainy.

**scellerato**, -lērātō, m. scoundrel; -, a. wicked, villainous.

**scellino**, -lēnō, m. shilling.

**scelta**, skēllā, f. selectness, exquisiteness.

**sceltume**, -lētmē, m. refuse, trash.

**scemare**, skēmā'rē, v. a. & n. to diminish; to decay. [silly; foolish.]

**scemo**, skēmō, a. diminished; deficient.

**scempiaggine**, skēmpīāgīnē, f. **scem-  
piaggine**, -piāgīnē, f. foolishness.

**scempiare**, -piārē, v. a. to unfold, to explain. [a. simple; silly, imbecile.]

**scempiato**, -piātō, **scempio**, skēm'pīō, m.

**scena**, skēnā, f. scene, stage, theatre.

**scenario**, skēnārīō, m. actor's guide-  
book; play-bill; side-scenes, pl.

**scendere**, skēndē'rē, v. a. ir. to descend; to be descended.

**sceneggiare**, skēnēggiārē, v. a. to re-  
present by scenery, to represent upon the  
stage; to declaim.

**scenico**, skēnīkō, a. scenic, theatrical.

**scernere**, skērnerē, v. a. to discern; to  
choose, to select, to pick out.

**scerpellone**, -pēllōnō, m. great blunder.

**scerre**, *see* **scegliere**.

**scesa**, skēdā, f. descent, declivity; rheum.

**sceso**, skēdō, a. descended, issued.

**scetticismo**, skēttīdīskīsmō, m. scepti-  
cism. [sceptic.]

**scettico**, skēttīkō, a. & m. sceptical;

**scettro**, skēttō, m. sceptre.

**sceverare**, skēverārē, v. a. to sever, to  
set apart; to wean.

**scheda**, skēdā, f. note, billet, poll-ticket.

**schedula**, skēdūlā, f. little note.

**scheggia**, skēggīā, f. chip, splinter, crag.

**scheggiare**, -ggiārē, v. a. to cleave, to  
shatter, to shiver; -, v. n. to burst in  
pieces.

**scheggio**, skēggīō, m. cliff, rock; splinter.

**scheletro**, skēlētō, m. skeleton.

**schema**, skēmā, m. scheme.

**scherano**, skērānō, m. assassin, brigand.

**scherma**, skērēmō, m. defence; weapons, pl.

**schernire**, -nērē, v. a. to scorn, to deride.

**scherno**, skērō, m. scorn, derision;

**affront**. [to jest, to joke, to banter.]

**scherzare**, -zārē, v. n. to dally, to play,

**scherzevole**, *see* **scherzoso**.

**scherzo**, skērīzō, m. pleasantry, rally,

**jest**, sport.

**scherzoso**, -īzō, a. playful, jocular.

**schialaccia**, skīāl'škā, f. trap; wooden leg.

**schiacciare**, -tshā'rē, v. a. to crush, to  
bruise.

**schiaffare**, skīāggārē, v. a. to box one's  
[ears.]

**schiaffo**, skīāffō, m. slap, box on the ear.

**schiamazzare**, skīāmāzzārē, v. n. to  
cackle; to cry out, to clamour. [lure.]

**schiamazzo**, -māzzō, m. noise; bird-call;

**schiantare**, skīāntārē, v. a. to rend, to  
crack, to split.

**schianto**, skīāntō, m. cut, cleft, crack,  
fracture; noise; passion; torment.

**schiarare**, skīārārē, v. a. to clear up, to  
elucidate, to explain.

**schiarire**, -rērē, v. n. to clear up, to  
illustrate, to explain; -, v. n. to get clear,  
to get thin; to appear.

**schietta**, skīētā, f. race, progeny; species.

**schiettare**, -tārē, v. n. to burst.

**schiettire**, -tērē, v. n. to yelp, to squeak.

**schiaiva**, skīāvā, f. female slave.

**schiavitù**, skīāvitū, f. slavery.

**schiaivo**, skīāvō, m. slave.

**schiccherare**, skīkkērārē, v. a. to daub,  
to scribble.

**schidione**, skīdīōnē, m. spit, broach.

**schiena**, skīēnā, f. back-bone; croup,  
ridge.

**schiera**, skīērā, f. legion, battalion, com-  
pany, squadron; band; rank, file.

**schierare**, skīērārē, v. a. to draw up in  
line of battle. [rightness.]

**schiettezza**, skīēttēzzā, f. frankness, ap-  
schietto, skīētō, a. pure, plain, level;

clean, neat; honest; frank.

**schifare**, skīfārē, v. a. & n. to shun, to  
avoid; to loathe, to abhor.

**schifo**, skīfō, m. skiff; -, a. nasty; dis-  
gusting; coy, shy, reluctant.

**schifoso**, skīfōsō, m. nasty, disgusting.

**schiodare**, skīōdārē, v. a. to unroll.

**schioppo**, skīōppō, m. gun, musket.

**schisto**, skīstō, m. schist, cleaving-stone.

**schivare**, skīvārē, v. a. & n. to avoid, to  
shun.

**schindere**, skīdērē, v. a. ir. to disclose,  
to open; to exclude; -, v. n. to expand  
(of flowers), to blow. [scum.]

**schiuma**, skīēmā, f. froth, foam, dross.

**schiumare**, skīēmārē, v. a. to skim, to  
cream; -, v. n. to froth, to foam.

**schivo**, skīvō, a. shy, reserved, modest;  
sorrowful. [spout, to squirt.]

**schizzare**, skīzzārē, v. a. to sketch; to

**schizzatoio**, -tōiō, m. syringe; squirt.

**schizzinoso**, -īznōsō, a. disdainful;  
haughty. [sketch.]

**schizzo**, skīzzō, m. splash, spouting;

**sciaquare**, skīākquārē, v. a. to rinse, to  
wash. [shuffle; to rinse; to jumble.]

**sciagnattare**, skīāgnāttārē, v. a. to

**sciagura**, skīāgūrā, f. misfortune, disaster.

**sciagurato**, -gūrātō, a. wretched, un-  
fortunate, miserable; wicked.

**scialacquare**, skīālākkuārē, v. a. to lavish,  
to squander.

**scialare**, skīālārē, v. a. to exhale; to eva-  
purate.

**scialbare**, *sshālbā' rē*, v. a. to whitewash.  
**scialbo**, *sshā' bō*, a. whitewashed; pale.  
**scialo**, *sshā' lō*, m. exhalation.  
**scialuppa**, *-lūp' pā*, f. shallop. [ward.  
**sciamannato**, *-mānnā' tō*, a. ill-built; awk-  
**sciamare**, *-mā' rē*, v. n. to swarm (of bees).  
**sciame**, *sshā' mē*, m. swarm of bees.  
**sciamito**, *-mī' tō*, m. calimanco; (bot.)  
 amaranth.  
**sciancato**, *sshānkā' tō*, a. hip-shot, lame.  
**sciarpā**, *sshā' pā*, f. scarf.  
**sciarrada**, *sshārrā' dā*, f. routing, defeat;  
 strife, quarrel.  
**sciatica**, *sshā' tīkā*, f. hip-gout.  
**sciatto**, *sshā' tō*, a. slovenly; simple.  
**sciatura**, see **sciagura**.  
**sciaurato**, see **sciagurato**.  
**sciente**, *sshān' tē*, a. knowing, learned.  
**scientifico**, *-tī' fīkō*, a. scientific, learned.  
**scienza**, *sshān' tād*, f. science, knowledge;  
 letters, pl.  
**scilinguare**, *sshā' līngūā' rē*, v. n. to stam-  
 mer, to lisp.  
**scilla**, *sshā' lā*, f. sea-onion.  
**sciloma**, *sshā' lō' mō*, m. tiresome verbiage.  
**scimmia**, *sshān' mīā*, f. ape, monkey.  
**scimmiotto**, *-mī' tō' tō*, m. young ape.  
**scimunito**, *-mūn' tō*, a. foolish, imbecile.  
**scingere**, *sshān' jērē*, v. a. ir. to ungird, to  
 untie.  
**scintilla**, *sshāntīl' lā*, f. spark. [twinkle.  
**scintillare**, *-tīl' lā' rē*, v. p. to sparkle, to  
**sciocchezza**, *sshō' kēk' tād*, f. foolishness;  
 folly.  
**sciocco**, *sshō' kō*, a. insipid, silly, foolish.  
**sciogliere**, *sshō' l' jērē*, v. a. ir. to untie.  
**scioło**, *sshō' lō*, a. sciolous; arrogant.  
**sciolto**, *sshō' lō*, a. untied, ungirded; in-  
 dependent, free; agile, nimble; easy.  
**sciooperare**, *sshō' pērā' rē*, v. a. to hinder  
 from working; **sciooperarsi**, *-rā' rē*, to  
 loiter, to do nothing.  
**sciooperato**, *-pērā' tō*, a. idle, sluggish,  
 unoccupied. [time.  
**sciopero**, *sshō' pērō*, m. idleness, losing  
**sciorinare**, *sshō' rīnā' rē*, v. a. to air  
 (linen &c.); to display; to divulge.  
**sciorre**, see **sciogliere**.  
**scipito**, *sshō' pītō*, a. insipid; tiresome.  
**scirocco**, *sshō' kō' kō*, m. southeast wind,  
**sciroppo**, *-rōp' pō*, m. syrup. [scirocco.  
**scirro**, *sshō' rō*, m. (med.) scirrhous.  
**scisma**, *sshā' sīā*, f. schism, dissension.  
**scissione**, *sshā' sīō' nē*, f. scission; sepa-  
 ration.  
**sciassura**, *-sā' rā*, f. cleft, rent, chink.  
**sciupare**, *sshō' pā' rē*, v. a. to consume; to  
 wear out; to spoil; to destroy.  
**sciamaire**, see **esclamare**.  
**scoccare**, *sshō' kēk' rē*, v. a. to let fly, to  
 shoot off; —, v. n. to escape; to burst  
 forth.  
**scodella**, *sshō' dēl' lā*, f. porringer; porridge.  
**scodellino**, *-dēl' lō*, m. small porridge;  
 saucer. [to squash, to crush.  
**scocciare**, *-tī' tād' rē*, v. a. to make flat;  
**scoglio**, *sshō' l' yō*, m. rock, reef, shelf, sand-  
 bank.

**sociare**, *sshō' iā' rē*, v. a. to flay, to skin.  
**sociattolo**, *sshō' iā' tōlō*, m. squirrel.  
**scolare**, *sshō' lā' rē*, m. scholar; —, v. n. to  
 flow, to drop, to drain, to trickle.  
**scolastico**, *-lā' tīkō*, a. scholastic.  
**scolatoio**, *-lā' tō' tō*, m. strainer, drain, sewer.  
**scolio**, *sshō' lō*, m. scholion, commentary.  
**scoliare**, *sshō' lā' rē*, v. a. to unguine; to  
 disjoin.  
**scollegare**, *sshō' lēgā' rē*, v. a. to disunite.  
**scolo**, *sshō' lō*, m. running, course.  
**scoloreare**, *sshō' lō' rē*, v. a. to discolour.  
**scolorire**, *-rē' rē*, v. n. to lose one's colour;  
 to grow pale. [justify.  
**scolpire**, *sshō' l' pā' rē*, v. a. to exculpate, to  
 sculpire, *-pā' rē*, v. a. to engrave, to carve;  
 to pronounce distinctly.  
**sculptura**, *-pū' tūrā*, f. sculpture; en-  
 graving, print.  
**scolta**, *sshō' l' tād*, f. sentinel, watch.  
**scombuiare**, *sshō' mūiā' rē*, **scombussol-  
 lare**, *-būssōl' lā' rē*, v. a. to disperse, to  
 scatter, to rout.  
**scommessa**, *sshō' mēssā' sād*, f. wager, bet.  
**scommettere**, *-mē' tērē*, v. a. ir. to dis-  
 join; to excite discord.  
**scommuovere**, *-mū' vērē*, v. a. ir. to ex-  
 cite to revolt, to raise.  
**scomodare**, *sshō' mōdā' rē*, v. a. to trouble,  
 to incommode.  
**scomodità**, *-mōdā' tād*, f. inconvenience,  
 trouble. [commodious.  
**scomodo**, *sshō' mōdō*, a. inconvenient, in-  
**scompagnare**, *sshō' mpaniā' rē*, v. a. to se-  
 parate, to un couple.  
**scompartimento**, *-pārtīmēn' tō*, m. par-  
 tition, compartment.  
**scompartire**, *-pārtē' rē*, v. a. to divide  
 into compartments, to distribute.  
**scompigliare**, *-pīl' iā' rē*, v. a. to embroil,  
 to disorder, to disturb. [order.  
**scompiglio**, *-pīl' yō*, m. confusion, dis-  
**scomporre**, *-pō' rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to dis-  
 compose, to disorder. [position.  
**scomposizione**, *-pōsīzīō' nē*, f. decom-  
**scomunare**, *sshō' mūnā' rē*, v. a. to break  
 the community. [tion, curse.  
**scomunica**, *-mō' nīkē*, f. excommunicate.  
**scomunicare**, *-mūnīkē' rē*, v. a. to ex-  
 communicate. [cation.  
**scomunicazione**, *-tīzīō' nē*, f. excommuni-  
**sconcertare**, *sshō' nēshērtā' rē*, v. a. to dis-  
 concert, to disturb. [agreement.  
**sconcerto**, *-dshērtō*, m. discord; dis-  
**sconciare**, *-dshērtē*, v. a. to spoil, to de-  
 range, to embroil, to confound.  
**sconciatura**, *-tō' rā*, f. abortion, miscar-  
 riage; dwari.  
**sconcio**, *sshō' nē dshō*, m. inconvenience;  
 damage; —, a. unbecoming, indecent;  
 deformed; strange; dishonest.  
**sconcordia**, *-kō' dīā*, f. discord, variance.  
**sconfermare**, *-fēssā' rē*, v. a. to disown,  
 to deny. [fit; to ruin.  
**sconfiggere**, *-fīd' jērē*, v. a. ir. to discom-  
**sconfitta**, *-fī' tād*, f. discomfiture, ruin.  
**sconfortare**, *-fōrtā' rē*, v. a. to dissuade;  
**sconfortarsi**, *-tūr' sē*, to be discouraged.

**sconforto**, -fôr'tô, m. discomfort.  
**scongiurare**, -jûr'û rê, v. a. to conjure; to entreat.  
**sconnettere**, -nê't'îrê, v. a. & n. ir. to disunite; to be incoherent. [ful.  
**sconoscete**, skônôss'hên'tê, a. ungrate-sconoscenza, -ss'hên'tzâ, f. ingratitude.  
**sconoscere**, skônôss'h'ên'tê, v. n. ir. to be ungrateful.  
**sconosciuto**, -ss'hên'tê, a. unknown.  
**sconosciuto**, skônôss'h'ên'tê, a. inconsiderate.  
**sconsigliare**, -sily'û rê, v. a. to dissuade.  
**sconsolato**, skônôss'h'ên'tê, a. disconsolate.  
**scontare**, skôn'tâ rê, v. a. to abate; to discount. [tent, to disgust.  
**scontentare**, -tên't'îrê, v. a. to discontent.  
**scontento**, -tên'tê, a. discontented, sad.  
**sconto**, skôn'tô, m. discount. [fort.  
**scontorcere**, -tôr'dshêrê, v. a. ir. to contort.  
**scontrare**, skôn'trâ rê, v. a. to meet with, to encounter; to check an account.  
**scontro**, skôn'trô, m. meeting; shock; adversary; mark.  
**scontoso**, -trô'sô, a. capricious; wilful; peevish.  
**sconvenevole**, -vên'd'vôlê, sconveniente, -vên'tên'tê, a. unsuitable, unbecoming, indecent.  
**sconvenienza**, -vên'tên'tzâ, f. unbecomingness. [suitable.  
**sconvenire**, -vên'tê rê, v. n. ir. to be unsconvolgere, -vô't'jêrê, v. a. ir. to turn upside down; to confound; to dissuade.  
**sconvolgimento**, -vôly'mên'tô, m. convulsion; disorder. [crooked.  
**sconvolto**, -vô't'ê, a. overturned, upset;  
**scopa**, skô'pâ, f. birch-tree; broom, besom.  
**scopare**, skô'pâ rê, v. a. to sweep; to scourge (criminals); to wander through.  
**scoperchiare**, -pêr'hî'rê, v. a. to uncover; to raise the lid.  
**scoperta**, -pê'r'tâ, f. discovery.  
**scoperto**, -pê'r'tê, a. uncovered, open;  
**scopetta**, -pê't'tâ, f. brush. [bare.  
**scopettare**, -pê't'tâ rê, v. a. to brush.  
**scopo**, skô'pô, m. aim, mark; intent, design, purpose.  
**scoppiare**, skô'ppî'rê, v. n. to burst, to crack; to come forth.  
**scoppio**, skô'ppî'o, m. crack, crash; explosion; light gun.  
**scoprimento**, skô'ppî'mên'tô, m. discovery.  
**scoprire**, skô'ppî'rê, v. a. ir. to uncover, to discover.  
**scoraggiamento**, skôr'âdjâ'mên'tô, scoraggiamento, -râdjâ'mên'tô, m. discouragement.  
**scoraggiare**, skôr'âdjâ'rê, scoraggiare, -âdjâ'rê, scorare, -râ'rê, v. a. to dishearten, to discourage.  
**scorbacchiare**, skôr'bâk'hî'rê, v. a. to defame, to dishonour. [on paper.  
**scorbare**, skôr'bâ'rê, v. a. to make blots  
**scorbio**, skôr'bî'o, m. blot, spot; defect,  
**scorbuto**, skôr'bû'tô, m. scurvy.

**scorciare**, skôr'dshâ'rê, scorciare, -dshâ'rê, v. a. to shorten, to curtail.  
**scorciatoia**, -tê't'â, f. cross-way; by-path.  
**scorcio**, skôr'dshô, m. foreshortening; lust; end.  
**scordare**, skôr'dâ'rê, v. a. to put out of tune; (fig.) to cause discord; -, v. n. to be discordant, to disagree.  
**scorgere**, skôr'jêrê, v. a. ir. to perceive, to discern; to escort, to accompany.  
**scoria**, skôr'riâ, f. scoria, dross, scum.  
**scornacchiare**, skôr'nâk'hî'rê, v. a. to rally, to banter; to slander.  
**scornare**, skôr'nâ'rê, v. a. to break off the horns; to affront, to scorn; to defame.  
**scorno**, skôr'nô, m. affront, shame.  
**scorpione**, skôr'pî'o nê, m. scorpion (also as sign of the zodiac).  
**scorporare**, skôr'pôr'û rê, v. a. to disembody; to take out of the capital stock.  
**scorporo**, skôr'pôr'o, m. disembodiment.  
**scorrazzare**, skôr'râzzâ'rê, v. a. to make excursions.  
**scorrere**, skôr'rêrê, v. n. to run away, to slip away; to glide; to make incursions.  
**scorretto**, -rê't'ê, a. incorrect, faulty; dissolute. [gilding.  
**scorrevole**, -râ'vôlê, a. running, flowing,  
**scorribanda**, -rê'bân'dâ, f. little excursion.  
**scorsa**, skôr'sâ, f. course, run; incursion.  
**scorso**, skôr'sô, m. oversight, mistake, fault; -, a. run out; past over; spoiled.  
**scorta**, skôr'tâ, f. escort, convoy.  
**scortare**, skôr'tâ'rê, v. a. to shorten, to abridge; to escort.  
**scortese**, skôr'tê'sê, a. disoblige, impolite.  
**scortesia**, skôr'tê'sîâ, f. incivility.  
**scorticare**, skôr'tîk'hî'rê, v. a. to skin, to flay.  
**scorticchino**, skôr'tîk'hî'nô, m. slaughtering-knife; boiling water used for scalding.  
**scorto**, skôr'tô, m. abridgment; -, a. shortened, abridged; perceived; intelligible; prudent; clever.  
**scorza**, skôr'tzâ, f. bark, peel; (fig.) outside, appearance. [to plunder; to forsake.  
**scorzare**, -tâ'rê, v. a. to bark, to skin;  
**scoscio**, skôs'shî'o, m. precipice, downfall.  
**scossa**, skôs'sâ, f. shake, toss; leap, sudden shower.  
**scostare**, skôs'tâ'rê, v. a. to remove; to drive away; **scostarsi**, -tâ'r'sê, to go from; to forsake.  
**scostumatezza**, skôs'tûmât'ê'tzâ, f. impoliteness; indecency; libertinage.  
**scostumato**, -tûmât'ê, a. impolite; lewd.  
**scotimento**, skôs'tûmên'tô, m. shaking, shake; shock.  
**scotola**, skôs'tôlâ, f. brake (to beat flax).  
**scotolare**, skôs'tôlâ'rê, v. a. to beat flax.  
**scottare**, skôs'tî'rê, v. a. to scald; to burn; to nettle; to harm.  
**scotto**, skôs'tô, m. bill, reckoning; scot.  
**scozzonare**, skôs'tzônâ'rê, v. a. to break in a horse. [stool.  
**scranna**, skrân'nâ, f. folding-stool, camp-screanzato, skrân'tzâ'tô, a. coarse, unmannerly.  
**scroscio**, skrô'shî'o, m. burst.  
**screpolare**, skrê'pôlâ'rê, v. n. to crack, to

**screpolatura**, -iō'ra, f. crevice, chink, cleft, slit, gap, fissure; crack.  
**scriba**, skrē'ba, m. writer, copyist.  
**scriocchiolare**, skrē'kchiōlā'ra, v. n. to creak, to rattle, to crack. [box]  
**scrigno**, skrē'n'yo, m. bunch; casket; strong-  
**scrinare**, skrē'nā'ra, v. a. to unknot or to uncurl the hair.  
**scritta**, skrī'tā, f. **scritto**, -iō, m. writing; inscription; bond. [inkstand]  
**scrittoio**, -iō'io, m. writing-desk; study;  
**scrittore**, -iō're, m. writer, author; copyist, copier, transcriber.  
**scrittrice**, -trē'ashē, f. authoress.  
**scrittura**, -iō'ra, f. writing; Holy Scripture, Bible; document.  
**scritturale**, -tūrā'lē, a. scriptural.  
**scrivania**, skrē'vānē'ā, f. large writing-desk. [book-keeper]  
**scrivano**, skrē'vā'nō, m. scrivener, writer;  
**scrivere**, skrē've're, v. a. ir. to write.  
**scroccare**, skrō'kka'ra, v. a. to cheat, to swindle; to sponge upon.  
**scroccchio**, skrō'kchiō, m. usury.  
**scroccone**, -kō'nē, m. swindler, sharper.  
**scrofa**, skrō'fā, f. sow; concubine.  
**scrofola**, skrō'fōlā, f. scrofula, king's evil.  
**scrollare**, skrō'llā'ra, v. a. to shake, to toss.  
**scrosciare**, skrō'sshā'ra, v. n. to crackle, to crash; to boil up, to bubble, to wallop.  
**scroscio**, skrō'sshō, m. rattling, clatter, crash.  
**scrostare**, skrō'stā'ra, v. a. to take off the crust, to peel; to chip (bread).  
**scrostatura**, -iō'ra, f. taking off the crust; peeling off; chipping. [difficulty]  
**scrupolo**, skrō'pōlō, m. scruple, doubt;  
**scrupoloso**, skrō'pōlō'sō, a. scrupulous, over-nice; captious, risky.  
**scrutare**, skrūtā'ra, **scrutinare**, -tīnā'ra, v. a. to scrutinize, to examine.  
**scrutinio**, -tē'nō, m. scrutiny, inquiry.  
**scucire**, skū'shē'ra, v. a. ir. to unsew, to unstitch, to rip up; to undo.  
**scuderia**, skūdē'rē'ā, f. stable; stud.  
**scudetto**, -dēt'tō, m. **scudicinello**, -dē'tshō'dō, m. small shield, small scutcheon.  
**scudiere**, skūdī'rē, m. esquire.  
**scudiscio**, -dē'shō, m. switch, rod, twig.  
**scudo**, skō'dō, m. shield, buckler, scutcheon, coat of arms; defence, protection; crown (coin). [dress]  
**scuffia**, skū'fā, f. woman's cap, coif, head-  
**scuffiare**, -fā'ra, v. a. to devour.  
**scuffina**, -fē'nā, f. rasp.  
**scultore**, skūl'tōrē, m. sculptor; engraver.  
**scultura**, -iō'ra, f. sculpture.  
**scuoiare**, skū'vī'rē, v. a. to flay, to fleece.  
**scuola**, skū'olā, f. school, college.  
**scuolare**, skū'olārē, v. a. to dishearten.  
**scuotere**, skū'ō'tē'rē, v. a. ir. to shake, to throw off; to toss; to deprive.  
**seure**, skō'rē, f. hatchet, axe.  
**scurlada**, skūr'lādā, f. scouring, whipping; coachman's whip.  
**scurità**, skūr'tūtā, f. darkness, obscurity.

**scurò**, skūr'ō, a. obscure, dark; retired; mysterious, obscure. [like]  
**scurille**, skūr'illē, a. scurrilous, buffoon-  
**scurrilità**, -rillā, f. scurrility, buffoonery.  
**scusa**, skō'sā, f. excuse, pretext.  
**scusabile**, skō'sā'bīlē, a. excusable.  
**scusare**, skō'sārē, v. a. to excuse; to justify; to pardon. [reaved]  
**scusso**, skō'sō, a. shaken; stripped, be-  
**sdarsi**, sdār'sē, v. r. to grow idle.  
**sdaziare**, sdāzī'rē, v. a. to tax, to lay a duty on.  
**sdegnare**, sdēnyārē, v. a. to disdain, to despise; **sdegnarsi**, -yār'sē, to be or to get angry. [scorn; wrath]  
**sdegno**, sdēn'yo, m. indignation, disdain,  
**sdegnoso**, -yō'sō, a. disdainful, scornful, angry, wrathful, irate.  
**sdimenticare**, seg dimenticare.  
**sdoganare**, sdōgānārē, v. a. to redeem from the custom-house. [to lie down]  
**sdraiarsi**, sdraiār'sē, v. r. to lie stretched,  
**sdrucciolare**, sdru'tshōlārē, v. n. to slip, to glide; to stumble.  
**sdrucciolabile**, -tshōlā'bīlē, a. slippery.  
**sdrucciolo**, sdru'tshōlō, a. sliding, lubric; transitory; swift.  
**sdruccio**, sdru'ashō, m. unseaming; cleft, crack. [unsew, to rip up]  
**sdruceire**, sdru'ashē'rē, v. a. to unstitch, to **sdruccio**, -dshē'tō, m. rent, chink.  
**se**, sē, c. if, provided that, unless; thus; - bene, although; - non, except; se' (= se i, se gli), if the; se' (= sei), thou art; -, se, pn. oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves.  
**sebaceo**, sēbā'shēō, a. sebaceous.  
**sebbene**, sēbē'nē, c. although, though.  
**secante**, sēkān'tē, f. secant.  
**secare**, sēkārē, v. a. (poet.) to cut.  
**secca**, sēk'kā, **seccagna**, -kān'yā, f. shallow, sand-bank.  
**seccare**, sēk'kārē, v. a. to dry up, to drain; to waste, to tease, to importune.  
**seccatura**, -iō'ra, f. tiresomeness; im-  
**portunus**, tedious thing.  
**seccareccio**, sēk'kērē'shō, a. half dry, withered. [bucket, pail]  
**seccia**, sēk'kā, **seccio**, -kēō, m.  
**seccia**, sēk'shā, f. stubble.  
**secco**, sēk'kō, a. dry, arid; slender, thin, meagre; stingy. [fruit]  
**seccume**, sēk'kō'mē, m. dried leaves; dried  
**secento**, sēdshēn'tō, a. six hundred.  
**seco**, sē'kō, pn. with him, with her; with oneself.  
**secolare**, sēkōlārē, **secolaresco**, -lārēs'kō, a. secular, worldly, profane.  
**secolarizzare**, -lārīdārē, v. a. to secularize. [tion]  
**secolarizzazione**, -tīzīō'nē, f. seculariza-  
**secolo**, sē'kōlō, m. century; the age.  
**seconda**, sēkōn'dā, f. after-birth; following.  
**secondare**, -kōn'dārē, v. a. to second, to assist, to support.  
**secondario**, -dār'ō, a. secondary, ac-  
**cessory**; -, ad. in the second place.  
**secondina**, -dē'nā, f. after-birth.

**secondo**, *-kōn' dō*, m. second; —, a. second, inferior; propitious; —, ad. secondly; —, pr. according to.  
**secondocchè**, *-kē*, c. as, according as.  
**secondogenito**, *-jē nīdō*, m. second-born, second son.  
**sedano**, *sd' dānō*, m. celery. [pease.  
**sedare**, *sd' dā' rē*, v. n. to assuage, to appease, *-dā' tō*, a. sedate, peaceful, quiet.  
**sede**, *sd' dē*, f. sept.  
**sedentario**, *sd' dā' tō' rē*, a. sedentary.  
**sedere**, *sd' dā' rē*, m. sitting down; seat, bottom; —, v. n. ir. to sit down, to be seated; to be situated. [bishop].  
**sedia**, *sd' dā*, f. chair, seat; see (of a sedicesimo, *sd' dā' dsh' d' s' mō*, a. sixteenth.  
**sedici**, *sd' dā' dsh' tō*, a. sixteen.  
**sedile**, *sd' dā' lē*, m. seat, bench, chair.  
**sedimento**, *-dīmēn' tō*, m. sediment.  
**sedizione**, *-tē' dō' nē*, f. sedition, tumult.  
**sedizioso**, *-tē' dō' sō*, a. seditious.  
**sedurre**, *-dā' rē*, v. a. ir. to seduce, to corrupt, to debauch.  
**seduzione**, *-dā' tō' nē*, f. seduction.  
**sega**, *sd' gā*, f. saw.  
**segale**, *sd' gā' lē*, f. rye.  
**segnalino**, *-lā' yō*, a. slender, lank.  
**segnare**, *sd' gā' rē*, v. a. to saw; to cut; to reap, to mow.  
**segatura**, *-tē' rā*, f. saw-dust, sawing; reaping; hay-making; harvest.  
**seggetta**, *sd' gē' tē*, f. porter's chair; close-stool. [seat; see.  
**seggia**, *sd' gā' jē*, f. seggio, *-jō*, m. chair, segment, *sd' gēmēn' tō*, m. segment.  
**segnacolo**, *sd' gē' nā' kōlō*, m. mark, sign, token; signet, book-mark.  
**segnalare**, *sd' gē' nā' lā' rē*, v. a. to signalise.  
**segnale**, *-gā' lē*, m. signal, sign, token; omen, prognostic, foretoken.  
**segnare**, *-gā' rē*, v. a. to mark, to note, to stamp; to bleed; **segnarsi**, *-nā' rē*, to make the sign of the cross; to be amazed.  
**segnato**, *-gā' tō*, a. marked, noted; evident; engraved, imprinted; beaten (path); cited, quoted; designed. [blance.  
**segnatura**, *-gā' tō' rā*, f. signature; resemblance.  
**segno**, *sd' gō*, m. sign, mark, token; wonder; ensign; seal; trace.  
**sego**, *sd' gō*, m. tallow, suet. [set apart.  
**segregare**, *sd' gē' gā' rē*, v. a. to separate, to segregation, *-tē' dō' nē*, f. separation.  
**segreta**, *sd' gē' tā*, f. secret place.  
**segretario**, *-gē' tārīō*, m. secretaryship. [desk.  
**segretario**, *-tārīō*, m. secretary; writing-secret, *-grā' tō*, m. secret, mystery; in-most soul; confidant; —, a. secret, hidden.  
**seguinte**, *sd' gē' dēn' tē*, a. following, succeeding. [suite; consequent.  
**sequenza**, *-gē' dēn' tē*, f. sequence, series, **segugio**, *sd' gē' jō*, m. blood-hound.  
**seguire**, *sd' gē' dē' rē*, **seguire**, *-gē' dē' rē*, v. a. & n. to follow, to pursue; to yield; to succeed.  
**seguito**, *sd' gē' dē' tō*, m. retinue, suite; continuation; issue, event, success.

**sei**, *sd' ē*, a. six.  
**seicento**, *sd' ē' shēn' tō*, a. six hundred.  
**selce**, *sd' dsh' ē*, f. flint-stone; paving-stone.  
**selciare**, *-dsh' dā' rē*, v. a. to pave (with pebbles).  
**sella**, *sd' lā*, f. saddle; seat; stool.  
**sellaio**, *sd' lā' iō*, m. saddler.  
**sellare**, *sd' lā' rē*, v. a. to saddle.  
**selva**, *sd' vā*, f. wood, forest.  
**selvaggio**, *-dā' jō*, a. savage, wild, uncultivated; rude, unpollished.  
**selvatico**, *-vā' tō*, a. wild, savage.  
**selvetta**, *-vā' tē*, f. grove, bosage.  
**sembiante**, *sd' mē' tārīō*, m. countenance, look; air, mien; semblance, appearance, colour, show; —, a. resembling, like.  
**sembianza**, *-dā' n' tārīō*, f. face, countenance; appearance, resemblance. [appear.  
**sembrare**, *sd' mē' rā' rē*, v. n. to seem, to seem, *sd' mē*, m. seed; origin; sowing-time; cause; race; extraction. [race.  
**sementa**, *sd' mēn' tē*, f. seed, sowing; cause; **sementare**, *-mēn' tārīō*, v. a. to sow.  
**semenza**, *-mēn' tārīō*, f. seed; sown field; race, extraction; cause.  
**semenzaio**, *-tārīō*, m. seed-plot.  
**sementale**, *sd' mēn' tārīō*, a. of six months.  
**semebre**, *-mēn' tārīō*, m. space of six semi, *sd' mē*, a. half. [months.  
**semicroma**, *sd' mē' krō' mō*, f. (mus.) semi-quaver.  
**semila**, *sd' mē' lā*, a. six thousand.  
**seminare**, *sd' mēn' tārīō*, v. a. to sow; to propagate, to diffuse. [school.  
**seminario**, *-nārīō*, m. nursery; boarding-school, *sd' mō' lā*, f. bran, pollard.  
**sempiterno**, *sd' mē' pītārīō*, a. eternal; in-, for ever and ever.  
**semplice**, *sd' mē' pītārīō*, a. simple; pure, unmixed; single; plain, honest; silly.  
**semplicemente**, *-mēn' tē*, ad. simply; sincerely.  
**semplicità**, *-pītārīō*, f. simplicity.  
**sempre**, *sd' mē' prē*, ad. always, ever; — che, as often as; — mai, for ever.  
**senapa**, *sd' nāpā*, **senape**, *-nāpā*, f. mustard-seed, mustard. [mustard.  
**senapismo**, *sd' nāpā' s' mō*, m. cataplasm of senato, *sd' nā' tō*, m. senate; senate-house.  
**senatore**, *-tārīō*, m. senator.  
**senile**, *sd' nē*, a. senile, decrepit.  
**senio**, *sd' nē*, m. old age, decrepitude.  
**seniore**, *sd' nē' rē*, a. senior, older.  
**senno**, *sd' nō*, m. sense, wisdom, judgment; intelligence; cleverness, cunning; trick; meaning, opinion, sentiment; a mio —, at my pleasure; con —, wisely; da —, in earnest.  
**seno**, *sd' nō*, m. bosom, breast; heart; cleverness; creek, little bay.  
**sensale**, *sd' nā' lē*, m. broker, agent.  
**sensato**, *-sā' tō*, a. sensible, judicious, prudent, intelligent.  
**sensazione**, *-tārīō*, f. sensation.  
**sensibile**, *-sā' vīlē*, a. sensible, perceptible.  
**sensibilità**, *-sā' vīlītārīō*, f. sensibility, tenderness. [(bot.) sensitive plant.  
**sensitiva**, *-sā' vīlē*, f. perceptive faculty;

**sensitivo**, -*sēivō*, a. sensitive, ticklish; touchy, irritable.  
**senso**, -*sēn sō*, m. sense; sentiment, feeling; meaning, signification, acception; understanding, judgment. [sense].  
**sensorio**, -*sō' rō*, m. sensorium, seat of sensuale, -*sēnsuā lē*, a. sensual; carnal.  
**sensualità**, -*sēnsuā lē*, f. sensuality.  
**sentenza**, -*sēntēnzā*, f. sentence, judgment, decision; saying. [to decide].  
**sentenziare**, -*tēnzā rē*, v. n. to sentence, sentence, -*tēnzā sō*, a. sententious.  
**sentiero**, -*sēntiērō*, m. path, by-way.  
**sentimentale**, -*sēntimēntālē*, a. sentimental. [mentality].  
**sentimentalismo**, -*tālīs mō*, m. sentimentalismo, -*mēntō*, m. sentiment, feeling; judgment, understanding; opinion.  
**sentina**, -*sēntēnā*, f. sink-well of a ship; common sewer.  
**sentinella**, -*sēntinēllā*, f. sentry, sentinel.  
**sentire**, -*sēntirē*, v. a. & n. to feel; to hear; to smell; to taste; to perceive; to be sensible of; to esteem, to think.  
**sentita**, -*tē tē*, f. feeling, sense; sagacity.  
**sentito**, -*tē tō*, a. judicious; prudent.  
**sentore**, -*tō rē*, m. smell, scent, odour; hint, advice; noise.  
**senza**, -*sēn'zā*, pr. without; **senz' altro**, without doubt; - *che*, besides, except, moreover; - *più*, without anything else; simply, only; - *modo*, excessively.  
**sepalò**, -*sēpālō*, m. (bot.) hedge. [part].  
**separare**, -*sēpārārē*, y. a. to separate, to separazione, -*tēzō nē*, f. separation.  
**sepolcrale**, -*sēpōlkrālē*, a. sepulchral.  
**sepolcreto**, -*krētō*, m. place full of ancient tombs.  
**sepolcro**, -*sēpōlkrō*, m. sepulchre, tomb.  
**sepoltura**, -*tō rā*, f. burial.  
**seppellimento**, -*sēppēllimēntō*, m. burial.  
**seppellire**, -*sēppēllirē*, v. a. to bury, to inter; to hide.  
**seppia**, -*sēp'piā*, f. cuttle-fish, sepia.  
**sequela**, -*sēkūlā*, f. sequel, consequence.  
**sequestrare**, -*sēkūstērārē*, v. a. to sequester; to set aside.  
**sequestro**, -*kūstērō*, m. sequestration.  
**sera**, -*sā rā*, f. evening; night; buona -, good evening.  
**serafico**, -*sērāfīkō*, a. seraphic. [seraph].  
**serafino**, -*sērāfīnō*, m. serafino, -*rā fō*, m. serale, -*sērālē*, a. of the evening.  
**seralmente**, -*rālēmēntālē*, ad. every evening.  
**serata**, -*rā tē*, f. (the whole) evening.  
**serbare**, -*sērbārē*, v. a. to keep, to preserve; to reserve, to guard. [pond; coop].  
**serbatoio**, -*bātōiō*, m. preserve; fish-  
**serbo**, -*sēr bō*, m. keeping, deposit, custody.  
**sere**, -*sā rē*, m. Sir, my Lord.  
**serenare**, -*sērēnārē*, v. a. to make clear; to brighten up; (fig.) to calm.  
**serenata**, -*nā tē*, f. (mus.) serenade.  
**serenità**, -*sērēnitā*, f. serenity; Serene Highness (title).

**sereno**, -*sērēnō*, a. serene, clear, bright; calm; smooth.  
**sergente**, -*sērjēntē*, m. sergeant; constable.  
**serico**, -*sērīkō*, a. silken, silky.  
**serie**, -*sār rē*, f. series; succession.  
**serietà**, -*sērīetā*, f. seriousness, gravity.  
**serio**, -*sār rō*, a. serious, grave, important.  
**sermento**, -*sērēmēntō*, m. vine-tendrill.  
**sermocinare**, -*sērmodshīnārē*, v. n. to harangue; to preach.  
**sermone**, -*sērmonē*, m. sermon, speech; discourse; dialect.  
**serotino**, -*sērōtīnō*, a. late in the day or season; lingering; tardy.  
**serpe**, -*sēr pē*, f. & m. serpent, snake.  
**serpeggiare**, -*pēdjārē*, v. n. to wind, to meander.  
**serpentino**, -*pēntīnē*, m. serpentine stone (a fine dark-green marble); -, a. serpentine. [creep].  
**serpere**, -*sēr pērē*, v. n. to wind about, to serra, -*sēr rā*, f. saw; defile; crowd.  
**serraglio**, -*sērāgljō*, m. enclosure of palisades, wall; harem, seraglio.  
**serrame**, -*sērāmē*, m. lock.  
**serrare**, -*sērārē*, v. a. to shut up; to contain; to press; to pursue closely.  
**serrato**, -*rā tō*, a. close, pressed together.  
**serratura**, -*tō rā*, f. lock; accomplishment, -*sēr tō*, m. garland. [ment].  
**serva**, -*sēr vā*, f. servant-maid.  
**servaggio**, -*vād'jō*, m. servitude, slavery.  
**servare**, -*sēr vārē*, v. a. to keep, to preserve.  
**servente**, -*vēn tē*, m. servant, footman; -, a. serving.  
**servigio**, -*vējō*, m. service; kind office.  
**servile**, -*vē tē*, a. servile, slavish, mean.  
**servilmente**, -*vīlēmēntālē*, ad. servilely, meanly.  
**servilità**, -*vīlītā*, f. servility.  
**servire**, -*sēr vērē*, v. a. to serve; to wait on; to help at table; to deserve, to merit; **servirsi**, -*vēr sēr*, to employ.  
**servitore**, -*vītō rē*, m. servant, valet.  
**serviti**, -*vītī*, f. servitude; servants, pl.  
**servizio**, see **servigio**.  
**servo**, -*sēr vō*, a. slavish; subject; -, m. slave; servant. [one and a half].  
**sesquialtero**, -*sēsquīāl tērō*, a. containing sesquipedale, -*pēdālē*, a. a foot and a half.  
**sessagesima**, -*sēsājō sīmō*, a. sixtieth.  
**sessanta**, -*sēsāntā*, a. sixty.  
**sessantesimo**, -*tē sīmō*, sixtieth.  
**sessantina**, -*tē nā*, f. sixty, threescore.  
**sessennale**, -*sēsānnālē*, a. sixty years old.  
**sessennio**, -*sēsānnjō*, m. space of six years.  
**sessione**, -*sēsōnē*, f. session, sitting.  
**sessò**, -*sēs sō*, m. sex; bel -, the fair sex.  
**sessuale**, -*sēsūālē*, a. sexual.  
**sestante**, -*sēsāntē*, m. sextant. [order].  
**sestare**, -*sēs tārē*, v. a. to adjust, to set in  
**sestina**, -*sēs tē*, f. six-lined stanza.  
**sesto**, -*sēs tō*, m. order, rule; -, a. sixth.  
**sestodecimo**, -*dē dshīmō*, a. sixteenth.  
**seta**, -*sā tē*, f. silk.  
**setaceo**, -*sētā dshēō*, a. setaceous.

setaiuolo, *setàiuol' id*, m. silk-manufacturer; silk-mercator, dealer in silks.  
 sete, *set' id*, f. thirst; eagerness.  
 seteria, *setàr' id*, f. silk-stuff; silk-manufactory; silk-mercery.  
 setola, *set' id*, f. hog's bristle; brush.  
 setoloso, *set' id*, a. bristly.  
 setone, *set' id*, m. hair-rope.  
 setta, *set' id*, f. sect, faction; plot.  
 settanta, *set' id*, a. seventy.  
 settantesimo, *set' id*, a. seventieth.  
 settario, *set' id*, settatore, *set' id*, m. sectary, follower, partisan.  
 sette, *set' id*, a. seven. [a sect.  
 settegiare, *set' id*, v. n. to enter  
 settembre, *set' id*, m. September.  
 settentrionale, *set' id*, a. northern  
 settentrione, *set' id*, m. north.  
 settimana, *set' id*, f. week.  
 settimanale, *set' id*, a. weekly  
 settimanalmente, *set' id*, ad. every  
 settimana, *set' id*, a. seventh. [week.  
 setto, *set' id*, a. (poet.) divided, cut.  
 severamente, *set' id*, ad. severely.  
 severità, *set' id*, f. severity, rigour.  
 severo, *set' id*, a. severe, rigorous.  
 sevizia, *set' id*, f. cruelty, inhumanity.  
 sevo, *set' id*, m. tallow, suet. [sections.  
 sezionare, *set' id*, v. a. to divide in  
 sezione, *set' id*, f. section. [idle.  
 sfaccendato, *set' id*, a. unoccupied.  
 sfacciataggine, *set' id*, f. effron-  
 sfacciato, *set' id*, a. impudent. [tery.  
 sfaldare, *set' id*, v. a. to cut in slices;  
 to exfoliate. [to enclose.  
 sfaldellare, *set' id*, v. a. to pack up,  
 sfamare, *set' id*, v. a. to satiate.  
 sfare, *set' id*, v. a. to cut asunder, to destroy.  
 sfarinare, *set' id*, v. a. to pulverise.  
 sfarzo, *set' id*, m. pomp, magnificence.  
 sfarzoso, *set' id*, a. pompous.  
 sfasciare, *set' id*, v. a. to unsuath; to  
 pull down (walls). [pl.  
 sfasciume, *set' id*, m. rubbish, ruins.  
 sfatare, *set' id*, v. a. to scorn, to disdain.  
 sfavillare, *set' id*, v. n. to sparkle, to  
 glitter.  
 sfendere, *set' id*, v. a. ir. to cleave.  
 sfera, *set' id*, f. sphere, globe, circle.  
 sfericità, *set' id*, f. sphericity.  
 sferico, *set' id*, a. spherical.  
 serza, *set' id*, f. whip, lash, scourge.  
 serzare, *set' id*, v. a. to whip; to  
 chastise. [to evaporate.  
 sfiatare, *set' id*, v. n. to breathe; to toil;  
 sfibbiare, *set' id*, v. a. to unbuckle.  
 sfibrare, *set' id*, v. a. to enervate.  
 sfida, *set' id*, f. challenge, provocation.  
 sfidare, *set' id*, v. a. to defy, to chal-  
 lenge; to dishearten. [deform.  
 sfigurare, *set' id*, v. a. to disfigure, to  
 sfige, *set' id*, f. sphynx.  
 sfinitimento, *set' id*, m. faint, faint-  
 ing-fit, swoon.  
 sfinire, *set' id*, v. a. to finish, to perfect.

sfiorire, *set' id*, v. n. to lose the flowers;  
 to wither, to fade.  
 sfogare, *set' id*, v. n. to evaporate.  
 sfogatoio, *set' id*, m. air-hole, vent.  
 sfoggiare, *set' id*, v. n. to be ostenta-  
 tious in one's attire; to exaggerate.  
 sfoggio, *set' id*, m. pomp, luxury.  
 sfoglia, *set' id*, f. spangle, foil; lamina.  
 sfogliare, *set' id*, v. a. to strip off leaves.  
 sfogo, *set' id*, m. exhaling, evaporation;  
 issue, relief, ease. [ning, blasting.  
 sfolgoramento, *set' id*, m. light-  
 sfolgorare, *set' id*, v. a. to blast; to  
 hasten; to scatter; to destroy; -, v. n. to  
 glitter; to lighten, to flash.  
 sfondare, *set' id*, v. a. & n. to pull down;  
 to sink in. [ground of a painting.  
 sfondo, *set' id*, m. hollow; bottom; back-  
 sfondolare, *set' id*, v. a. to disfigure.  
 sfornare, *set' id*, v. a. to unfurnish; to  
 deprive, to bereave.  
 sfortuna, *set' id*, f. misfortune.  
 sfortunato, *set' id*, a. unhappy.  
 sforzare, *set' id*, v. a. to force, to con-  
 strain; to violate, to weaken, to enervate.  
 sforzo, *set' id*, m. effort, strain; attempt,  
 trial. [to shatter, to demolish.  
 sfraccellare, *set' id*, v. a. to smash,  
 sfratto, *set' id*, m. flight, evasion; ex-  
 pulsion, banishment.  
 sfregare, *set' id*, v. a. to rub; to scour.  
 sfregiare, *set' id*, v. a. to dishonour;  
 to slash in the face. [affront.  
 sfregio, *set' id*, m. gash, sear; blot;  
 sfrenato, *set' id*, a. unbridled; dis-  
 solute. [to cast stones.  
 sfrombolare, *set' id*, v. a. to fling,  
 sfrontatezza, *set' id*, f. effrontery.  
 sfrontato, *set' id*, a. brazen-faced, im-  
 pudent. [flying away, slippery.  
 sfuggere, *set' id*, v. a. transitory,  
 sfuggire, *set' id*, v. a. to avoid, to  
 escape from; alla sfuggita, by stealth.  
 sgabellare, *set' id*, v. a. to redeem  
 out of a custom-house, to pay duty on.  
 sgabello, *set' id*, m. joint-stool.  
 sgambarsi, *set' id*, v. r. to walk  
 quickly; to get tired.  
 sgangherare, *set' id*, v. a. to un-  
 hinge; to disorder; to dislocate.  
 sgannare, *set' id*, v. a. to deceive.  
 sgarbatamente, *set' id*, ad. im-  
 politely, in a dishonouring way.  
 sgarbatezza, *set' id*, f. impoliteness.  
 sgarbato, *set' id*, a. impolite; awkward.  
 sgarbo, *set' id*, m. impoliteness; awk-  
 wardness. [be mistaken.  
 sgarrare, *set' id*, v. n. to mistake, to  
 sgheppo, *set' id*, m. crooked, tortuous,  
 oblique, wry.  
 sgherro, *set' id*, m. bully, cut-throat.  
 sghignare, *set' id*, v. a. to laugh at,  
 to deride. [into loud laughter.  
 sghignazzare, *set' id*, v. n. to burst

**sgocciolare**, *sgōtshkōlā' rē*, v. a. to distil, to drop. [ping.]  
**sgocciolo**, *sgōt' shōlō*, m. draining, drop.  
**sgomberare**, *sgōmbērā' rē*, **sgombrare**, *-brā' rē*, v. a. to remove; to carry off; to disburden; —, v. n. to go away.  
**sgombero**, *sgōm' bēro*, **sgombro**, *-brō*, m. removal; deliverance; —, a. disencumbered, disengaged; empty.  
**sgomentare**, *sgōmēntā' rē*, v. a. to discourage, to terrify.  
**sgomento**, *-mēntō*, m. fright, amazement.  
**sgominare**, *-mīntā' rē*, v. a. to disorder, to throw into disorder, to derange.  
**sgominio**, *-mē' nō*, m. disorder, confusion.  
**sgorgare**, *sgōrgā' rē*, v. n. to disgorge.  
**sgradire**, *sgradī' rē*, v. a. to displease, to disgust. [etch.]  
**sgraffiare**, *sgrafīfā' rē*, v. a. to scratch; to **sgraffio**, *sgrafīfō*, m. scratch, fresco.  
**sgbranchiare**, *sgbrānkīā' rē*, **sgbranchire**, *-kē' rē*, v. a. to stretch one's limbs.  
**sggravare**, *sggrāvā' rē*, v. a. to unload; to alleviate, to ease.  
**sggravio**, *sggrāvīō*, m. ease, relief.  
**sgraziare**, *-tāzā' tō*, a. awkward, clumsy; unfortunate, unhappy. [prove.]  
**sgridare**, *sggrīdā' rē*, v. a. to scold; to re-sgridate, *-dā' tō*, f. scolding; reprimand.  
**sgrigolare**, *-grīlā' rē*, v. n. to clash, to crackle, to crack.  
**sgroppare**, *sggrōppā' rē*, **sgroppare**, *sggrōppā' rē*, v. a. to untie a knot.  
**sgualataggine**, *sguālātādd' jīnē*, f. awkwardness, stupidity.  
**sgualato**, *sguālātō' tō*, a. awkward, stupid.  
**sguancio**, *sguān' dshō*, (a -) ad. awry, athwart. [regard; to value.]  
**sguardare**, *sguārdā' rē*, v. a. to look at; to **sguardo**, *sguārdō*, m. look, countenance; aspect. [to deprive.]  
**sguarnire**, *sguārnē' rē*, v. a. to disorganish.  
**sguazzare**, *sguāzā' rē*, v. a. & n. to ford over; to squander. [to divest.]  
**sguernire**, *sguērnē' rē*, v. a. to unfurnish.  
**sguisciare**, *sguīsshā' rē*, v. n. to swim; to skip. [slide away.]  
**sguizzare**, *-tāzā' rē*, v. n. to slip off, to **sguscicare**, *sguūsshā' rē*, v. a. to shell, to husk.  
**si**, *sē*, ad. yes, truly; — **bene**, yes indeed; **si** ..., **si** ..., as well ... as, both ... and.  
**si**, *sē*, pn. one, people, they; — **dice**, they say. [hiss, to whistle.]  
**sbilare**, *sbīlā' rē*, v. a. & n. to incite; to **sbilla**, *-bīlā*, f. sybil, prophetess.  
**ocioario**, *-kārīō*, m. hired assassin.  
**sicché**, *sīkshē*, ad. thus; therefore.  
**siccità**, *sīkshītā*, f. dryness.  
**siccome**, *sīkshō' mē*, ad. as, so; as soon as; — **se**, as if. [surely.]  
**sicuramente**, *-kārāmēn' tē*, ad. certainly.  
**sicurezza**, *-kārīshē' tē*, f. security, safety; assurance, confidence; boldness; faith, trust; guarantee, bail.  
**sicuro**, *-kārō*, a. safe, sure; assured; firm; clever; practised.

**sicurtà**, *sīkshītā*, f. security; bail.  
**sidro**, *sē' drō*, m. cider.  
**sieda**, *see' gedā*, [hedge.]  
**siepare**, *sēpārā' rē*, v. a. to enclose with a **siepe**, *sēpē' pē*, f. hedge; enclosure; obstacle.  
**siero**, *sēdā' rē*, m. whey.  
**sieroso**, *sēdō' sō*, a. serous, watery.  
**siesta**, *sēstā' tē*, f. afternoon's nap.  
**siffatto**, *sīfāt' tē*, a. such, just so.  
**sifilide**, *-fē' līdē*, f. syphilis.  
**sifone**, *-fō' nē*, m. syphon; conduit-pipe.  
**sigillare**, *-gīllā' rē*, v. a. to seal; to con-  
**sigillo**, *-gīlō*, m. seal. [firm.]  
**significare**, *sīnyfīkā' rē*, v. a. to signify, to mean. [significant.]  
**significativo**, *-kātē' vō*, a. significative,  
**significato**, *-kātō*, m. signification, meaning, import, purport.  
**significazione**, *-tāzē' nē*, f. signification.  
**signora**, *sīnyō' rā*, f. Madam, mistress, lady.  
**signore**, *-yō' rē*, m. Sir, gentleman.  
**signoreggiare**, *-rēgīā' rē*, v. a. & n. to domineer, to govern, to command.  
**signoresco**, *-rēs' hō*, a. of a lord, gentlemanlike. [the court-officers.]  
**signoria**, *-rē' ā*, f. lordship; sovereignty;  
**signorile**, *-rē' tē*, a. noble, illustrious.  
**signorilmente**, *-rīnshēn' tē*, ad. nobly, magnificently.  
**signorina**, *-rē' nā*, f. young lady, miss.  
**signorino**, *-rē' nō*, m. young gentleman.  
**silenzio**, *sīlēn' tē*, m. silence, stillness; pause, stop.  
**silenzioso**, *-tāzē' sō*, a. silent, still.  
**silice**, *sē' līshē*, m. pebble.  
**siliqua**, *sē' līkshā*, f. husk, shell (of peas &c.)  
**sillaba**, *sīlābā*, f. syllable.  
**sillabare**, *-lābā' rē*, v. a. to spell.  
**sillabico**, *-lā' bīkō*, a. syllabic.  
**silografia**, *sīlōgrāfē' ā*, f. xylography.  
**silvano**, *sīlvā' nō*, a. sylvan; foreign.  
**silvestre**, *-vēs' trē*, a. woody; wild.  
**simbologgiare**, *sīmōlōgīā' rē*, v. a. to symbolise.  
**simbolico**, *-bō' līkō*, a. symbolical.  
**simbolo**, *sīm' bōlō*, m. symbol, allegory;  
**similare**, *sīmīlā' rē*, a. similar. [creed.]  
**simile**, *sēmīlē*, a. & ad. similar, like; in like manner. [resemblance, analogy.]  
**similitudine**, *sēmīlītūdīnē*, f. similitude,  
**similmente**, *-mēn' tē*, ad. likewise.  
**simmetria**, *sīmēmītrē' ā*, f. symmetry, proportion.  
**simmetrico**, *-mē' trīkō*, a. symmetrical.  
**simo**, *sē' mō*, a. flat-nosed.  
**simpatia**, *sīm-pātīā' ā*, a. sympathy.  
**simpatico**, *-pātīkō*, a. sympathetic; congenial; prepossessing. [pathise.]  
**simpatizzare**, *-tāzā' rē*, v. n. to sym-  
**simposio**, *-pō' sīō*, m. great feast. [idol.]  
**simulacro**, *sīmūlākō' rō*, m. image, likeness;  
**simulare**, *-lā' rē*, v. a. to simulate, to dis-  
**simulazione**, *-tāzē' nē*, f. dissimulation.  
**simultaneità**, *sīmūltānēitā*, f. simulta-  
 neousness.



simultaneo, -tē' nēō, a. simultaneous.  
 sinagoga, sinagō' gā, f. synagogue.  
 sinceramente, sindahērānēn' tē, ad. sincerely.  
 sincerare, -dashērā' rē, v. a. to exculpate, to justify; sincerarsi, -rār' sī, to clear up; to ascertain.  
 sincerità, -dashērā' tū, f. sincerity, candour.  
 sincero, -dashērā' rō, a. sincere.  
 sindaco, sindā' dō, m. syndic; mayor; burgomaster.  
 sinfonia, -fōnē' ā, f. symphony; concert.  
 singhiozzare, -ghidzā' rē, v. n. to sob; to hiccup. [cough]  
 singhiozzo, -ghidzō' zō, m. sobbing; hiccup.  
 singolare, singolār' rē, a. singular, peculiar, particular; rare, excellent.  
 singolarità, -lār' tū, f. singularity, rarity.  
 singolarizzare, -lār' zā' rē, v. a. to particularise. [singularity]  
 singolarmente, -mēn' tē, ad. particularly.  
 singolo, sin' gōlō, a. single, each single one, one by one.  
 singulto, -gūl' tō, m. (poet.) sob, sigh.  
 siniscalco, siniskāl' kō, m. seneschal; steward. [the left hand]  
 sinistra, -nīs' trā, f. left hand; da -, on  
 sinistrare, -trā' rē, v. n. to go across; to stumble; to rage.  
 sinistro, -nīs' trō, m. inconvenience, misfortune; -, a. left, left-handed; unlucky.  
 sino, sē' nō, pr. till, until; even to, as far as; sin adesso, till now, hitherto; - a che, till, until (that); - a tanto che, until, as long as; sin dove? how far?  
 sin qui, hither.  
 sinodale, sindād' lē, a. synodal.  
 sinodo, sē' nōdō, m. synod.  
 sinonimo, sindō' nēmō, m. synonym; -, a. synonymous.  
 sinuosità, sindōs' sūtā, f. sinuosity.  
 sinuoso, -nūdō' sō, a. sinuous, tortuous.  
 sirena, sirē' nā, f. siren, mermaid.  
 siringa, -rīn' gā, f. syringe; siphon.  
 siringare, -gūr' rē, v. a. to spurt, to squirt.  
 Sirio, sēr' iō, m. Sirius, dog-star.  
 siroccchia, sirōk' kīā, f. sifter.  
 siroppo, -rōp' pō, m. syrup.  
 sistema, sistē' mā, m. system.  
 sistemare, -tēmār' rē, v. a. to systematise.  
 sistematico, -mātēkō, a. systematic.  
 sistro, sīs' trō, m. cithern. [smell]  
 sitare, sitār' rē, v. n. to emit an offensive  
 sitibondo, sitibōn' dō, a. very thirsty; covetous. [poet.] to long for.  
 sitire, sitēr' rē, v. a. & n. to be thirsty;  
 sito, sē' tō, m. site, situation; house; stink.  
 situare, sitūār' rē, v. a. to situate, to place.  
 situazione, -tētō' nē, f. situation, position.  
 slacciare, slātschār' rē, v. a. to unlace.  
 slanciare, slāndsār' rē, v. a. to fling, to launch. [launching of a ship]  
 slancio, slān' dō, m. casting, throwing;  
 slargare, slārgār' rē, v. a. to widen, to enlarge, to stretch.  
 sleale, slēāl' tē, a. disloyal, perfidious.  
 slealtà, slēāl' tē, f. disloyalty, perfidy.  
 slegare, slēgār' rē, v. a. to untie.

slitta, slīt' tā, f. sledge, sleigh.  
 slogare, slōgār' rē, v. a. to put out of joint.  
 slogatura, -tō' rā, f. dislocating.  
 sloggiare, slōdjār' rē, v. a. & n. to dislodge; to remove.  
 slungare, slūngār' rē, v. a. to lengthen.  
 smacco, smāk' kō, m. affront, insult.  
 smagliare, smāglār' rē, v. a. to break the meshes; to excite, to spur on.  
 smagrare, smāgrār' rē, smagrire, -grēr' rē, v. n. to lose flesh, to fall off.  
 smallare, smālār' rē, v. a. to peel.  
 smaltare, smālār' rē, v. a. to enamel.  
 smaltire, -tēr' rē, v. a. to digest; to sell off by retail.  
 smaltitoio, -tītō' iō, m. drain, sewer.  
 smalto, smāl' tō, m. cement, mortar; enamel; basis, foundation; floor; mosaic.  
 smania, smā' nīā, f. madness. [a passion]  
 smaniare, -nīār' rē, v. n. to rage, to fly into  
 smaniglia, -nīl' gā, f. bracelet.  
 smanioso, -nīsō' sō, a. furious, rabid.  
 smargiassata, smārgiāssāt' tā, f. brag, boast, puff, braggardism.  
 smargiasso, -jās' sō, m. hector, bully.  
 smarrimento, -rēmēn' tō, m. error, fault; fainting, swoon, miscarriage.  
 smarrire, -rēr' rē, v. a. to mislay; to miss, to lose; to disorder, to confound.  
 smembrare, smēmbār' rē, v. a. to dismember.  
 smemorare, smēmōdrār' rē, v. n., smemorarsi, -rār' sī, to grow forgetful.  
 smeraldo, smērāl' dō, m. emerald.  
 smergo, smēr' gō, m. plungeon.  
 smerigliare, smērīglār' rē, v. a. to polish with emery.  
 smeriglio, -rīl' gō, m. emery.  
 smettere, smētēr' rē, v. a. ir. to lay aside.  
 smilzo, smīl' zō, a. thin, slender; spare.  
 sminuire, see diminuire &c.  
 sminuzzare, smīnūzār' rē, v. a. to hash, to mince; to detail. [boundless]  
 smisurato, -sūrāt' tō, a. unmeasured.  
 smoccolare, smōkkōlār' rē, v. a. to snuff a candle; to behold. [moderateness]  
 smoderatezza, smōdērātēt' zā, f. immoderato, -rīt' tō, a. immoderate; excessive. [alight]  
 smontare, smōnār' rē, v. n. to descend; to smorfia, smōr' fīā, f. grimace.  
 smorto, smōr' tō, a. pale as death.  
 smorzare, smōrtzār' rē, v. a. to extinguish.  
 smotta, smōt' tā, f. landslip, landslide.  
 smottare, -tār' rē, v. n. to tumble down.  
 smozzicare, smōtzikār' rē, v. a. to cut off, to mutilate. [away, to dry up]  
 smungere, smūngēr' rē, v. a. ir. to suck  
 smuovere, smūvōvēr' rē, v. a. ir. to move, to shake; to excite; to persuade.  
 smussare, smūsār' rē, v. a. to break off the corners or angles; to truncate.  
 snaturare, snātūrār' rē, v. a. to change one's nature.  
 snellezza, snēlēt' zā, f. nimbleness.  
 snello, snēl' lō, a. nimble, alert, swift.  
 snervare, snērār' rē, v. a. to enervate.

**snocciolare**, *snōtshōlā rē*, v. a. to take out the kernels; to explain.  
**snodare**, *snōdā rē*, v. a. to untie.  
**snudare**, *snūdā rē*, v. a. to strip naked.  
**soave**, *sōāvē*, a. sweet, pleasant, gentle, delicate, delicious; soft; calm.  
**soavità**, *sōāvītā*, f. sweetness; kindness.  
**sobborgo**, *sōbbōr gō*, **sobborgo**, *sōbbōr gō*, m. suburb.  
**sobillare**, *sōbillā rē*, v. a. to seduce.  
**sobrietà**, *-brētā*, f. sobriety, temperance.  
**sobrio**, *sōbrīō*, a. sober, moderate.  
**soccludere**, *sōkkōdērē*, v. a. to leave ajar; to shut. [tragedy]  
**socco**, *sōk kō*, m. (poet.) buskin; (fig.) soccorrere, *-kōr rērē*, v. a. ir. to succour, to assist. [relief]  
**soccorso**, *-kōr sō*, m. succour, assistance.  
**sociabile**, *sōdsābīlītē*, **sociale**, *-dsābīlē*, a. sociable, social. [ship]  
**società**, *-dsābītā*, f. society; club; partner-socio, *sō dsō*, m. companion; partner.  
**soda**, *sō dā*, f. soda, kali.  
**sodalizio**, *sōdālīzīō*, m. company, fellowship, fraternity.  
**sodare**, *-dā rē*, v. a. a. to strengthen; to promise; to bail, to guarantee.  
**soddisfare**, *sōdādsāfārē*, v. a. ir. to satisfy, to give satisfaction.  
**soddisfazione**, *-fātsāfōnē*, f. satisfaction.  
**sodo**, *sō dō*, m. basement, foundation; bail; -, a. firm, solid, compact; stout;  
**sofa**, *sō fā*, m. sofa. [strong]  
**sofferenza**, *sōfferēn tā*, f. sufferance, en-sofferire, *see sofferire*. [duration]  
**soffiare**, *-fīārē*, v. a. & n. to blow; to excite, to incite.  
**soffice**, *sōf fāshē*, a. soft, downy.  
**soffietto**, *-fīār tō*, m. bellows, pl.  
**soffio**, *sōf fīō*, m. blowing, puff; breath.  
**soffione**, *-fīō nē*, m. bellows; -, a. proud.  
**soffitta**, *-fī tā*, f., **soffitto**, *-fīō*, m. garret, entablature.  
**soffittare**, *-fītārē*, v. a. to vault, to ceil.  
**soffitto**, *-fīt tō*, a. hidden, occult.  
**soffocare**, *-fōkārē*, **soffogare**, *-gārē*, v. a. to suffocate, to stifle.  
**soffocazione**, *-fōfōkārē*, f. suffocation.  
**soffrire**, *sōffrērē*, v. a. to suffer, to undergo.  
**soffritto**, *-fīt tō*, m. fricassee.  
**solfisma**, *sōf s mā*, f., **solfismo**, *-mā*, m. sofista, *-fīs tā*, m. sophist. [sophism]  
**solfisticare**, *-fīkārē*, v. a. to sophisticate.  
**solfisticheria**, *-fīkārē*, f. sophistry.  
**solfistico**, *-fīs fīkō*, a. sophistical.  
**soggettare**, *sōgjetārē*, v. a. to subject, to subdue. [matter]  
**soggetto**, *-djet tō*, m. subject; object;  
**sogghignare**, *sōgghīgnārē*, v. n. to smile.  
**soggiacere**, *sōgdjādsādrē*, v. n. ir. to be subject to. [jugate; to surpass]  
**soggiogare**, *-djetgārē*, v. a. & n. to sub-soggiornare, *-djetgārē*, v. a. & n. to keep; to sojourn, to live; to labour.  
**soggiorno**, *-djetgārē*, m. sojourn, abode; care. [join, to add]  
**soggiungere**, *-djetgārē*, v. a. ir. to sub-

**soggiuntivo**, *-tē vō*, m. (gr.) subjunctive  
**soglia**, *sōl gā*, f. threshold. [mood]  
**soglio**, *sōl gō*, m. throne; threshold.  
**sognare**, *sōnyārē*, v. n. to dream, to fancy, to imagine.  
**sogno**, *sōn gō*, m. dream; reverie.  
**sogia**, *sō dā*, f. flattery, wheedling.  
**solaio**, *sōlāō*, m. floor, ceiling. [solely]  
**solamente**, *sōlāmēn tē*, ad. only, merely.  
**solare**, *-lārē*, a. solar; -, v. a. to new-sole.  
**solata**, *-lātā*, f. sunshine.  
**solcare**, *sōlkārē*, v. a. to furrow, to plough; to sail.  
**solco**, *sōl kō*, m. furrow, track; wrinkle.  
**Soldano**, *sōldānō*, m. Sultan.  
**soldare**, *-dārē*, v. a. to recruit, to enlist (soldiers); to raise (soldiers).  
**soldatesca**, *-lēs kō*, f. soldiery.  
**soldatesco**, *-lēs kō*, a. soldierly, military.  
**soldato**, *-dār tō*, m. soldier. [salary]  
**soldo**, *sōl dō*, m. penny; soldier's pay,  
**sole**, *sō lē*, m. sun; (poet.) year.  
**solecchio**, *sōlēk kō*, m. parasol; canopy.  
**solleggiare**, *-lējgdārē*, v. a. to expose to the sun. [famous]  
**solenne**, *-lēn nē*, a. solemn; splendid;  
**solennità**, *-lēnnītā*, f. solemnity, celebration. [to celebrate]  
**solennizzare**, *-nītāzārē*, v. a. to solemnize,  
**solennizzazione**, *-nītāzārē*, f. celebration.  
**solere**, *sōlārē*, v. n. ir. to be accustomed; to use; -, m. use, custom, habit. [ful]  
**solerte**, *-lēr tē*, a. careful, diligent, watch-solenzia, *sōlēr tē*, f. diligence, care.  
**soletta**, *-lēt tē*, f. sole for a stocking.  
**solfa**, *sōl fā*, f. (mus.) gamut.  
**solfanello**, *-fānēl tō*, m. match; vesta.  
**solfeggiare**, *-fēgdārē*, v. n. (mus.) to sing the gamut. [the gamut]  
**solfeggio**, *-fēd jō*, m. (mus.) singing of solfo, *see solfo*.  
**solidario**, *sōlīdārē*, a. bound or answerable for the whole.  
**solidità**, *-dītā*, f. solidity.  
**solido**, *sōlītō*, a. solid, consistent, durable.  
**solingo**, *sōlīn gō*, a. solitary, desert, lonely, retired.  
**solio**, *sōlītō*, m. royal seat, throne.  
**solitario**, *sōlītārē*, a. solitary, retired, lonely, secluded.  
**solito**, *sōlītō*, a. accustomed, usual.  
**solitudine**, *sōlītūdīnē*, f. solitude; retreat, retirement. [divert]  
**solazzare**, *sōlāzārē*, v. a. to amuse, to sollazzo, *-lāzārē*, m. amusement.  
**sollecitare**, *-lēsdsātārē*, v. a. to solicit, to urge; -, v. n. to make haste.  
**sollecitazione**, *-lēsdsātārē*, f. solicitation, entreaty, request.  
**sollecito**, *-lēs dsātītō*, a. solicitous, anxious, careful; diligent, quick.  
**sollecitudine**, *-lēsdsātītō dīnē*, f. solicitude; haste, diligence; commission, order.  
**solleticare**, *-lēsītārē*, v. a. to tickle.  
**sollavare**, *-lāvārē*, v. a. to raise, to leave up; to excite, to alleviate, to ease.  
**sollievo**, *-lāvō*, m. relief, ease, comfort.  
**sollione**, *-lāvō nē*, m. dog-days, pl.

**sollo**, *sól'lo*, a. soft, tender, flabby; infirm.  
**solo**, *sól'lo*, a. only, alone; —, ad. solely, only, but; — **che**, provided that.  
**solstiziale**, *sól'stíziàl'le*, a. solstitial.  
**solstizio**, *sól'stízió*, m. solstice.  
**soltanto**, *sól'tànto*, ad. solely, only, but; — **che**, provided.  
**solubile**, *sól'vìl'e*, a. soluble; separable.  
**solubilità**, *sól'vìl'ità*, f. solubility; separableness.  
**solvere**, *sól'vère*, v. a. ir. to untie, to melt; to resolve; to disjoin; to absolve, to deliver; to explain; to pay.  
**soluzione**, *sól'vìzió'n'e*, f. solution; explanation.  
**soma**, *sóm'mà*, f. back-load, weight, burden.  
**somaro**, *sóm'màr'o*, **somiere**, *-mìe'r'e*, m. beast of burden.  
**somigliante**, *sóm'igl'jàn't'e*, a. resembling.  
**somiglianza**, *-gìàn'zà*, f. likeness, resemblance.  
**somigliare**, *-gìà'r'e*, v. a. to compare; —, v. n. to resemble, to be like.  
**somma**, *sóm'mà*, f. sum, quantity; height; extremity; conclusion; result; sum; in —, in short.  
**sommamente**, *-mònt'm'ènt'e*, ad. extremely.  
**sommare**, *-mà'r'e*, v. a. to sum up.  
**sommario**, *-mà'r'jò*, a. & m. summary.  
**sommergere**, *-mè'r'jère*, v. a. ir. to submerge, to sink. [sinking.  
**sommersione**, *-mèr'si'ó'n'e*, f. submersion,  
**sommessione**, *-mèss'i'ó'n'e*, f. submission, obedience. [humble.  
**sommissivo**, *-sò'vì*, a. submissive.  
**sommettere**, *-mìe't'tère*, v. a. ir. to submit, to subdue.  
**somministrare**, *-mì'nìstrà'r'e*, v. a. to supply, to afford. [ing.  
**somministrazione**, *-trìst'i'ó'n'e*, f. provision, **sommessione**, see **sommessione**.  
**sommità**, *-mìe'tà*, f. summit, top; height; sublimity.  
**sommo**, *sóm'mò*, a. supreme, highest.  
**sommossa**, *-mò's'sà*, f. commotion, instigation.  
**sommuovere**, *-mò's's'vère*, v. a. ir. to move; to stir up, to stimulate; to induce.  
**sonaglio**, *sò'nàl'jò*, m. little bell; air-bubble.  
**sonare**, *-nà'r'e*, v. a. & n. to sound; to play upon; to strike; to ring (the bells); to blow (a horn).  
**sonata**, *-nà'tà*, f. (mus.) sonata.  
**sonetto**, *-nè't'ò*, m. sonnet.  
**sonnambulismo**, *sònnàmbòl'is'mò*, m. somnambulism.  
**sonnambulo**, *-nà'm'bùl'ò*, m. somnambulist.  
**sonnechiare**, *-nè'kkìà'r'e*, v. n. to slumber, to doze.  
**sonno**, *sònn'ò*, m. sleep, slumber; rest.  
**sonnolento**, *-nòl'ènt'ò*, a. sleepy, drowsy.  
**sonnolenza**, *-nòl'ènzà*, f. somnolency, somnolence, great drowsiness.  
**sonorità**, *-nò'r'ità*, f. sonorousness.  
**sonoro**, *sònn'òr'o*, a. sonorous, resounding.  
**sonuosità**, *sònn'òs'ità*, f. sumptuousness.  
**sonuoso**, *-tù's'sò*, a. sumptuous, splendid.

**soperchiare**, *sòp'èr'kìà'r'e*, v. a. & n. to surpass, to outdo; to impose upon; to affront.  
**soperchio**, *-p'è'r'kìò*, m. excess; insult; —, a. excessive; —, ad. overmuch, excessively. [quench, to suppress.  
**sopire**, *sòp'è'r'e*, v. a. to lull, to calm; to  
**sopore**, *sòp'ò'r'e*, m. drowsiness, lethargy.  
**soporifero**, *-rò'f'èr'o*, a. soporific.  
**soppestare**, *sòpp'èstà'r'e*, v. a. to pound, to bruise, to crush, to squash.  
**soppiantare**, *-p'ìàn'tà'r'e*, v. a. to supplant.  
**sopportabile**, *-p'òrtà'bìl'e*, a. sufferable.  
**sopportare**, *-p'òrtà'r'e*, v. a. to support, to endure; to bear.  
**soppressa**, *-prè's'sà*, f. press; mangle.  
**soppressare**, *-sò'r'e*, v. a. to press, to mangle; to oppress. [pression.  
**soppressione**, *-sò's's'i'ó'n'e*, f. oppression, suppression.  
**sopprimere**, *-prè'mè'r'e*, v. a. ir. to suppress, to oppress.  
**sopra**, *sò'prà*, pr. on, upon, above, over, beyond, about, towards.  
**soprabbondanza**, *sòprà'bòndànzà*, f. superabundance. [abound.  
**soprabbondare**, *-bòndà'r'e*, v. n. to super-  
**sopracciglio**, *-tshè'l'jò*, m. eye-brow.  
**sopracciò**, *-tshò*, m. superintendent, director.  
**sopradetto**, *-dè't'ò*, a. above-said.  
**sopraffare**, *-fà'r'e*, v. a. ir. to overcharge.  
**sopraffare**, *-fè'n'e*, **sopraffino**, *-nò*, a. superfine, very fine.  
**sopraggiungere**, *-d'jùn'jère*, v. a. ir. to surprise, to take unawares; to add; —, v. n. to come unexpectedly, to happen.  
**soprammano**, *-mà'nò*, a. extraordinary, excellent; invariable.  
**sopranimo**, *sòprà'nì'mò*, ad. with animosity.  
**sopranaturale**, *sòprànnàtùr'àl'e*, a. supernatural. [name.  
**soprannome**, *-nò'm'è*, m. surname; family-  
**soprannumerario**, *-nà'm'èr'àr'jò*, a. supernumerary. [prano; —, a. superior.  
**soprano**, *sòprà'nò*, m. counter-tenor, soprappiù, *sòpràpp'jù*, m. overplus; addition; di —, into the bargain; —, ad. besides. [take unawares.  
**sopraprendere**, *-prè'n'dère*, v. a. ir. to  
**soprascritta**, *sòprà'skrìt'tà*, f. inscription, superscription; direction, address.  
**soprascrivere**, *-skrìv'è'r'e*, v. a. ir. to write the address; to superscribe.  
**soprasorizione**, *-skrìv'è'z'i'ó'n'e*, f. superscription, title.  
**soprastare**, *-stà'r'e*, v. a. & n. to stand above, to be higher, to be superior; to overcome; to domineer; to rule; to put off, to delay; to be imminent.  
**soprattenero**, *sòpràttè'n'èr'o*, v. a. ir. to hold back, to detain; to stop.  
**soprattieni**, *-tìe'n'ì*, m. delay (of payment), respite. [cipally.  
**soprattutto**, *-tù't'tò*, ad. above all, principally.  
**sopravvenire**, *sòpràvvèn'è'r'e*, v. n. ir. to happen unexpectedly.  
**sopravvivere**, *-vè'vère*, v. n. ir. to survive, to outlive.

**soprintendere**, *sōpr̄ntēndē dārē*, v. a. ir. to superintend.  
**sopruso**, *sōpr̄sō*, m. injury. [throw.  
**soquadrate**, *sōkkuādātrē*, v. a. to over-  
**soquadro**, *-kkuād dārē*, m. ruin; confusion.  
**sorbetto**, *sōrbēt tō*, m. sherbet, ice-cream.  
**sorbire**, *-bē rē*, v. a. to sip up, to swallow.  
**sorbo**, *sōr bō*, m. sorb apple-tree.  
**sorcio**, *sōr dshō*, m. mouse, rat.  
**sorcio**, *sōr kshō*, m. graft, scion.  
**sordidezza**, *sōrdādē zā*, f. filthiness.  
**sordido**, *sōr dādō*, a. sordid, filthy, nig-  
 gardly, stingy.  
**sordità**, *sōrditā*, f. deafness.  
**sordo**, *sōr dō*, a. deaf; dull; (fig.) in-  
 exorable; **lanterna sorda**, f. dark-lan-  
**sorella**, *sōrē lā*, f. sister; nun. [tern.  
**sorgente**, *sōrjēntē*, f. source, origin.  
**sorgere**, *sōr jērē*, v. n. ir. to arise, to rise,  
 to get up, to ascend; to issue.  
**sorgozzone**, *-gōtāz nē*, m. prop, stay;  
 strut; blow. [to overcome.  
**sormontare**, *-mōntā rē*, v. a. to surmount,  
**soro**, *sōr rō*, a. sorrel; stupid.  
**sorpassare**, *sōrpāssā rē*, v. a. to surpass;  
 to excel, to outdo.  
**sorprendere**, *-prēn dārē*, v. a. ir. to sur-  
 prise, to astonish; to deceive.  
**sorpresa**, *-prā sā*, f. surprise, astonish-  
 ment; deceit, trick. [to support.  
**sorreggere**, *-rēd jērē*, v. a. ir. to bear up,  
**sorridere**, *-rē dārē*, v. n. ir. to smile.  
**sorriso**, *-rē sō*, m. smile. [pose.  
**sorso**, *sōr sō*, m. sip, gulp, draught; re-  
**sorta**, *sōr tā*, f. sort, kind; manner, way;  
 capital, stock, fund.  
**sorte**, *sōr tē*, f. fate, destiny, fortune, luck;  
 chance, hazard; condition, state; sorcery.  
**sortilegio**, *-tild jō*, m. sorcery, witchcraft.  
**sortire**, *sōrtē rē*, v. a. to draw by lots; to  
 share, to deal out; -, v. n. (mil.) to sally;  
 to go out. [sally.  
**sortita**, *-tē tā*, f. choice, assortment; (mil.)  
**soscrivere**, *sōskrittē rē*, m. subscriber.  
**soscrivere**, *-skrē vārē*, v. a. ir. to sub-  
 scribe, to sign. [signature.  
**soscrizione**, *-skritāz nē*, f. subscription.  
**sospendere**, *sōspēn dārē*, v. a. ir. to sus-  
 pend, to keep in suspense, to defer.  
**sospensione**, *-spēnsō nē*, f. suspension.  
**sospensivo**, *-sē vō*, a. ambiguous, sus-  
 pensory, doubtful.  
**sospensorio**, *-sōr sō*, m. suspensory.  
**sospettare**, *sōspētā rē*, v. a. to suspect,  
 to mistrust; to smell a rat.  
**sospetto**, *sōspēt tō*, m. suspicion, mistrust.  
**sospingere**, *-spēn jērē*, v. a. ir. to push  
 with force, to stimulate, to press on.  
**sospirare**, *-spērā rē*, v. a. & n. to sigh, to  
 groan; to long for.  
**sospiro**, *-spērō*, m. sigh; moan.  
**sossopra**, *sōssō prā*, ad. upside down.  
**sosta**, *sōs tā*, f. peace, rest; burning wish.  
**sostantivo**, *sōstāntivō*, m. (gr.) substan-  
**stanza**, *-tām tā*, f. substance. [tive.  
**sostanziale**, *-tāz tā*, a. substantial.  
**sostanzialità**, *-tāz tāz*, f. substantiality.

**sostare**, *sōstā rē*, v. a. & n. to stop, to  
 suspend; to appease; to pause.  
**sostegno**, *-tēn yō*, m. prop; assistance,  
 aid, support.  
**sostenere**, *-tēnd rē*, v. a. ir. to support,  
 to suffer; to sustain, to maintain, to  
 nourish; to protect.  
**sostentare**, *-tēntā rē*, v. a. to support, to  
 prop; to nourish, to keep.  
**sostituire**, *-tūtā rē*, v. a. to substitute.  
**sostituto**, *-tūtā tō*, m. substitute.  
**sostituzione**, *-tūtāz nē*, f. substitution.  
**sottana**, *sōttā nā*, f. petticoat; priest's  
 cassock. [stealth, secretly.  
**sottecohi**, *-tēk kē*, **sottecco**, *-kō*, ad. by  
 sottentrare, *sōtēntā rē*, v. n. to creep  
 under; to steal in. [evasion.  
**sotterfugio**, *sōtērjō jō*, m. subterfuge.  
**sotterraneo**, *-tērāz nē*, a. subterranean.  
**sotterrare**, *-tērā rē*, v. a. to inter, to bury.  
**sottile**, *-tē lē*, m. misery, extreme need;  
 -, a. subtil, thin; fine, delicate; poor;  
 witty, ingenious.  
**sottilità**, *-tūtā*, f. subtilty; sagacity.  
**sottinteso**, *-tūtā sō*, a. understood, left out.  
**sotto**, *sōt tō*, pr. under, with; -, ad. down,  
 beneath. [secretly.  
**sottomano**, *sōttōmā nō*, ad. underhand,  
**sottomettere**, *-mēt tērē*, v. a. ir. to sub-  
 mit, to subdue. [sion, subjection.  
**sottomissione**, *-mēt sōz nē*, f. submis-  
**sottoporre**, *-pōr rē*, v. a. ir. to put un-  
 der; to subject, to subdue.  
**sottoscrivere**, *-skrē vārē*, v. a. ir. to  
 subscribe. [tion.  
**sottoscrizione**, *-skritāz nē*, f. subscrip-  
**sottoveste**, *-vēs tē*, f. under-waistcoat.  
**sottrarre**, *sōttrār rē*, v. a. ir. to subtract;  
 to take away; to detract from.  
**sottratto**, *-ttrāt tō*, m. allurement.  
**sottrazione**, *-ttrāz nē*, f. subtraction.  
**sovente**, *sōvēntē*, a. frequent; -, ad. often.  
**soverchiare**, *-vēr kārē*, v. n. to tumble  
 down, to fall to ruin.  
**soverchio**, *-vēr kō*, m. overplus, excess,  
 superfluity, superabundance; -, a. super-  
 fluous, excessive.  
**sovrà**, see sopra.  
**sovraneggiare**, *sōvrānēdjārē*, v. a. & n.  
 to domineer.  
**sovrannità**, *-vrāntā*, f. sovereignty.  
**sovrano**, *-vrā nō*, m. sovereign; (mus.)  
 soprano; -, a. sovereign, chief.  
**sovvenire**, *sōvvēnē rē*, v. a. ir. to aid, to  
 assist; to relieve, to supply.  
**sovvenzione**, *-vēntāz nē*, f. subsidy.  
**sovertire**, *-vēr tērē*, v. a. ir. to over-  
 throw, to overturn, to upset; to ruin.  
**sozio**, *sō tziō*, m. companion, partner.  
**sozzare**, *sōtāz rē*, v. a. to soil, to stain.  
**sozzo**, *sōz zō*, a. nasty; profligate.  
**spaccare**, *spākkārē*, v. a. to split, to  
 cleave; **spaccarsi**, *-kārē sē*, to chap, to  
 crack.  
**spacciare**, *spātsiārē*, v. a. to sell off; to  
 despatch; to hasten; to make an end of;  
 to ruin, to demolish; to put to death.

**spaccio**, *spāt'shō*, m. sale; course; despatch, expedition.

**spaccone**, *spātkkō'nē*, m. braggart, boaster.

**spada**, *spādā*, f. sword; swordsman; punishment; spade (at cards).

**spago**, *spā'gō*, m. pack-thread. [parate.

**spaiare**, *spāiārē*, v. a. to unmatched, to se-spallancare, *spāiāncārē*, v. a. to open wide; to speak openly.

**spalla**, *spāl'lā*, f. shoulder.

**spalletta**, *-lēt'tā*, f. parapet, railings, pl.

**spalliera**, *-lēt'rā*, f. back of a chair; espallier; first bench of rowers in a galley.

**spallino**, *-lēt'nō*, m. epaulette; scarf.

**spalmare**, *spālmārē*, v. a. to tar, to careen a ship, to keel-haul.

**spalto**, *spāl'tō*, m. floor, pavement.

**spampanata**, *spāmpānātā*, f. boasting; ostentation. [pour out.

**spandere**, *spān'dērē*, v. a. ir. to shed, to spanna, *spān'nā*, f. span, palm. [pous.

**spanto**, *spān'tō*, a. spread, extended; pom-

**sparagio**, *spārājō*, m. asparagus.

**sparagnare**, *-rānyārē*, v. a. to spare, to save, to lay by, to lay up.

**sparagno**, *-rān'yō*, m. saving; frugality.

**sparare**, *-rārē*, v. a. to unlearn; to un-furnish (a house); to fire; to fling.

**sparata**, *-rātā*, f. great promises, pl.; boasting. [table.

**sparacchiare**, *-rākkārē*, v. a. to clear the

**spareggio**, *-rādājō*, m. disparity, disproportion. [to scatter; to extend.

**spargere**, *spār'jērē*, v. a. ir. to pour out;

**sparire**, *spār'ērē*, v. n. to disappear.

**sparizione**, *-rīt'zō*, f. disappearance.

**sparlare**, *spār'lārē*, v. a. to speak ill of, to slander. [to dissipate; to waste.

**sparnazzare**, *-nāt'zārē*, v. a. to scatter,

**sparo**, *spārō*, m. discharge, volley.

**sparpagliare**, *spār'pālyārē*, v. a. to scatter here and there, to disperse, to sprinkle.

**spartire**, *spār'tērē*, v. a. to separate, to divide; to allot. [hawk.

**sparviere**, *-vīārē*, **sparviero**, *-rō*, m.

**sparuto**, *spārūtō*, a. spare, meagre.

**spasimo**, *spā'sīmō*, m. spasm, convulsion.

**spassare**, *spāssārē*, v. n. to amuse or recreate oneself. [walk.

**spasseggiare**, *-sējājārē*, v. n. to take a

**spassionatezza**, *spāssionātēt'zā*, f. apathy, indifference. [different.

**spassionato**, *-nātō*, a. dispassionate, in-

**spasso**, *spāsō*, m. pastime; pleasure, sport

**spastare**, *spāstārē*, v. a. to unpaste; to clean, to efface.

**spatola**, *spātōlā*, f. spatula, spatte.

**spauracchio**, *spāurāk'kīō*, m. scarecrow; phantom; fright.

**spaurire**, *-rārē*, v. a. to frighten, to terrify, to alarm.

**spavalderia**, *spāvāldērē'zā*, a. effrontery.

**spavaldo**, *-vāl'dō*, a. bold, impudent.

**spaventare**, *-vāntārē*, v. a. & n. to frighten, to terrify, to daunt, to fear.

**spavento**, *-vētō*, m. fright, dread; alarm.

**spaventoso**, *-tōsō*, a. frightful, fearful.

**spazio**, *spā'tzō*, m. space; interval of time.

**spazioso**, *spā'tzōsō*, a. spacious, roomy.

**spazzare**, *spāzzārē*, v. a. to sweep, to mop; to empty, to void; to disengage from.

**spazzatura**, *-tūrā*, f. sweepings, pl.

**spazzino**, *-tzzō*, m. sweeper.

**spazzola**, *spāt'zōlā*, f. clothes-brush.

**spazzolare**, *-tzzārē*, v. a. to brush.

**specchiare**, *spēkkīārē*, v. a. to look in a glass; to examine. [glass.

**specchietto**, *-kīēt'tō*, m. small looking-

**specchio**, *spēkk'kīō*, m. looking-glass.

**speciale**, *spēdashō'lē*, a. special, particular.

**specialità**, *-dashlītā*, f. speciality, pecu-

liarity; province, lipe. [cially.

**specialmente**, *-dashlīmēt'nē*, ad. spe-

**specie**, *spēk'dshē*, f. species, kind; image;

**far -**, to make a strange impression; to surprise. [to particularise.

**specificare**, *spēdash'jīkārē*, v. a. to specify,

**specificazione**, *-jīkāt'zō'nē*, f. specifica-

tion, distinction. [cular.

**specifico**, *-dashē'jīkō*, a. specific, parti-

**speciosità**, *-dashlōsītā*, f. beauty.

**specioso**, *-dashō'sō*, a. fair, pretty.

**speco**, *spā'kō*, m. cave, cavern, den, grotto.

**speculare**, see **speculare** &c.

**specula**, *spā'kālā*, f. observatory.

**speculare**, *spēkkālārē*, v. n. to speculate, to meditate. [retical.

**speculativo**, *-tōvō*, a. speculative, theo-

**speculazione**, *-tzzō'nē*, f. speculation, meditation, theory.

**spedale**, *spēdālē*, m. hospital.

**spediente**, *spēdēt'nē*, a. suitable, proper; necessary. [send; to finish; to hasten.

**spedire**, *-nērē*, v. a. to despatch, to

**spedito**, *-dītō*, a. prompt, swift; ready.

**spedizione**, *-tzzō'nē*, f. expedition, des-

patch; (mil.) campaign, inroad.

**spelare**, *spēlārē*, v. a. to pluck out the hair. [to excoriate.

**spellare**, *spēllārē*, v. a. to tear the skin,

**spelunca**, *spēlōn'kā*, f. cave, cavern; re-

**spelta**, *spēl'tā*, f. spelt. [treat, shelter.

**speme**, *spā'mē*, f. (poet.) hope, expectation.

**spendere**, *spēn'dērē*, v. a. ir. to spend; to employ.

**spengere**, *spēn'jērē*, v. a. ir. to extinguish;

**spengersi**, *spēn'jēr'si*, to be extinguished.

**spennare**, *spēnnārē*, v. a. to pluck out the feathers. [thoughtless.

**spensierato**, *spēnsiērātō*, a. reckless,

**spenzolare**, *-tzzōlārē*, v. n. to dangle.

**spera**, *spārā*, f. (poet.) sphere, globe.

**speranza**, *spērān'zā*, f. hope; confidence.

**sperare**, *spērārē*, v. a. & n. to hope; to think. [dissipate, to destroy.

**spendere**, *spēr'dērē*, v. a. ir. to lose; to

**spargere**, *spēr'jērē*, v. a. ir. to scatter, to

sprinkle. [oneself.

**spergurare**, *-jārārē*, v. n. to forswear

**sperico**, *spār'īkō*, a. spherical, globular.

**spericolarsi**, *spār'īkōlār'si*, v. r. to expose oneself to danger.

**spericolato**, *-kōlītō*, a. fearful.

**sperienza**, *spēr'iēt'n'zā*, **sperimento**,

-*mēn' tō*, m. experience; experiment, trial; proof.  
**sperimentare**, -*mēntā' rē*, v. a. to experiment, to try.  
**sperma**, *spēr' mō*, f. sperm; seed; spermaceti.  
**sperperare**, -*pēr' rē*, v. a. to dissipate; to ravage, to destroy, to lay waste.  
**sperpero**, *spēr' pērō*, m. wasting; riot.  
**sperto**, *spēr' tō*, a. expert, experienced.  
**spesa**, *spō' sē*, f. expense, cost, charges, pl.  
**spesare**, *spēsā' rē*, v. a. to defray.  
**spessare**, *spēsā' rē*, v. a. to thicken, to condense.  
**spesseggiare**, -*sēd'jā' rē*, v. a. to reiterate, spesso, *spēs' sō*, m. thickness, bigness; size; -, a. thick, dense; close, compact; frequent; -, ad. often, frequently; spesso spesso, very often.  
**spettabile**, *spēt' tō' bīlē*, a. remarkable.  
**spettacolo**, -*tō' kōlō*, m. spectacle, public exhibition.  
**spettare**, *spēt' tō' rē*, v. n. to belong to, to spettro, *spēt' trō*, m. spectre, apparition.  
**speziale**, *spēt' zīālē*, m. apothecary; -, a. special, particular, peculiar; -, ad. especially.  
**specie**, *spō' tīzē*, f. species, sort, kind.  
**spezieria**, *spēt' zīēr' ā*, f. apothecary's shop.  
**spezzare**, *spēt' zā' rē*, v. a. to dash to pieces, to split.  
**spia**, *spō' ā*, f. spy, emissary.  
**spiacere**, *spīā' d' sō' rē*, v. n. ir. to displease.  
**spiacevole**, -*d' sō' vōlē*, a. unpleasant, disagreeable.  
**spiaggia**, *spīā' d' jā*, f. sea-shore, coast;  
**spianare**, *spīānā' rē*, v. a. to level; to raze; to explain.  
**spianata**, -*nā' tō*, f., **spianato**, -*tō*, **spiano**, *spīā' nō*, m. explanade; plainness, evenness.  
**spiantare**, *spīāntā' rē*, v. a. to root out; to raze; to undo; to destroy.  
**spiare**, *spīā' rē*, v. a. to spy, to seek out.  
**spiatellare**, *spīātēllā' rē*, v. n. to speak the plain truth.  
**spica**, *spō' kō*, f. ear of corn.  
**spiccare**, *spīk' kō' rē*, v. a. to detach, to unhook; to lop off; -, v. n. to be prominent; to shine; to excel.  
**spicciare**, *spīshā' rē*, v. a. to utter; to despatch; -, v. n. to spout, to rush out.  
**spicco**, *spīk' kō*, m. splendour, lustre.  
**spicleglio**, *spīshlēlō' jō*, m. collection of literary scraps.  
**spiede**, *spīā' dē*, **spiedo**, -*dō*, m. spit.  
**spiegare**, *spīgā' rē*, v. a. to unfold, to explain.  
**spietato**, -*tō' tō*, a. inhuman, cruel.  
**spiga**, *spō' gō*, f. ear of corn.  
**spigo**, *spō' gō*, m. lavender.  
**spigolare**, *spīgōlā' rē*, v. a. to glean.  
**spilla**, *spīl' lō*, f. pin, breast-pin.  
**spillare**, -*lō' rē*, v. a. to drop, to distil.  
**spillo**, *spīl' lō*, **spillone**, -*lō' nē*, m. pin; breast-pin.  
**spilorcio**, *spīlōr' d' sō*, a. niggardly.  
**spina**, *spō' nā*, f. thorn; goad; fish-bone, backbone; awl.

**spinace**, *spīnā' d' sō*, m. spinach.  
**spinale**, -*nā' lē*, a. spinal.  
**spinare**, -*nā' rē*, v. a. to prick with thorns.  
**spingare**, *spīngā' rē*, v. a. to jog one's feet.  
**spingere**, *spīn' jōrē*, v. a. ir. to push, to thrust; to spur on.  
**spino**, *spō' nō*, m. thorn, hawthorn; back-  
**spinoso**, *spīnō' sō*, m. hedge-hog; -, a. thorny; spinous, spiny; difficult.  
**spinta**, *spīn' tō*, f. push, thrust.  
**spione**, *spīō' nē*, m. spy; scout.  
**spira**, *spō' rā*, f. spiral line.  
**spiraglio**, *spīrāl' jō*, m. air-hole, vent.  
**spirale**, -*rā' lē*, a. & f. spiral; spiral line.  
**spirare**, -*rā' rē*, v. a. to exhale, to breathe; to inspire; -, v. n. to respire, to breathe; to blow; to expire.  
**spiritale**, see **spirituale**. [the devil.  
**spiritare**, -*rīrā' rē*, v. n. to be possessed by  
**spirito**, *spīr' tō*, m. spirit; ghost; genius; demon; sense, mind; judgment; wit; piety.  
**spiritoso**, *spīr' tō' sō*, a. spirited; lively.  
**spirituale**, -*tūā' lē*, a. spiritual; pious.  
**spiro**, *spō' rō*, m. (poet.) breath, respiration; spirit.  
**spiumare**, *spīūmā' rē*, v. a. to pick off; to splendore, *spīlōr' d' sō*, v. n. to shine, to sparkle.  
**splendido**, *spīlō' d' sō*, a. splendid, magni-  
**splendore**, -*dō' rē*, m. splendour, bright-  
**ness**.  
**spodestato**, *spōdēsātō' tō*, a. powerless; im-  
**spoglia**, *spōl' jō*, f. cast-off skin; cast-off clothes, pl.; spoil, booty.  
**spogliare**, -*jō' rē*, v. a. to strip naked, to divest; to dispossess, to rob, to plunder.  
**spoglio**, *spōl' jō*, m. spoil, booty; furniture; chattels, pl.  
**spola**, *spō' lā*, f. weaver's shuttle.  
**spolpare**, *spōlpār' rē*, v. a. to pick the flesh off the bone; to deprive.  
**spolpo**, *spōl' pō*, a. emaciated, very lean.  
**sponda**, *spōn' dā*, f. edge; bank, strand; parapet.  
**spongioso**, -*jō' sō*, a. spongy, fungous.  
**spontaneità**, -*tānētātē*, f. spontaneous-  
**ness**, voluntariness.  
**spontaneo**, -*tō' nō*, a. spontaneous, voluntary.  
**spopolare**, *spōpōlār' rē*, v. a. to depopulate.  
**spoppiare**, *spōppār' rē*, v. a. to wean.  
**sporcare**, *spōrkār' rē*, v. a. to soil, to dirty, to spot.  
**sporco**, *spōr' kō*, a. filthy, impure; ob-  
**sporgere**, *spōr' jōrē*, v. a. ir. to put for-  
**ward**, to stretch out; -, v. n. to project, to come forth.  
**sporre**, *spōr' rē*, v. a. ir. to explain; to lay down; to bring forth; to hazard.  
**sporta**, *spōr' tō*, f. hand-basket; pudenda.  
**sportare**, -*tō' rē*, v. n. to project.  
**sporto**, *spōr' tō*, m. projection; balcony.  
**spoutula**, *spōr' tūlā*, f. fee or bribe to a judge; present.  
**sposa**, *spō' sā*, f. spouse; bride.  
**sposalizio**, *spōsālīz' tō*, m. espousals, pl.

**sposare**, -*sā' rē*, v. a. to marry.  
**sposereccio**, -*sō'rē' shō*, a. marital, conjugal. [planation].  
**sposizione**, -*sā'tzō'nē*, f. exposition, exposure, *spō'sō*, m. spouse; bridegroom.  
**sposare**, *spō'sā' rē*, v. a. to weaken, to enervate.  
**spranga**, *sprā'n' gā*, f. bar, cross-piece, cross-bar; holdfast; dove-tail.  
**sprangare**, -*gā' rē*, v. a. to cross-bar; to thump. [squander].  
**sprecare**, *sprē'kā' rē*, v. a. to waste, to spreco, *sprā' kō*, m. waste, prodigality.  
**sprecone**, *sprē'kō' nē*, a. prodigal, lavish.  
**spregiare**, *sprē'giā' rē*, v. a. to disdain, to despise, to scorn.  
**spregio**, *sprē'giō*, m. contempt, disdain.  
**spremere**, *sprē'mē' rē*, v. a. to squeeze out, to express. [disdain].  
**sprezzare**, *sprē'tzā' rē*, v. a. to despise, to sprezzo, *sprē'tzō*, m. contempt, scorn.  
**sprizzare**, *spritzā' rē*, v. a. & n. to irrigate; to spout out.  
**sprocco**, *sprō'kō*, m. scion, sucker.  
**spromettere**, *sprō'mē'tē' rē*, v. a. ir. to retract one's promise. [stimulate].  
**spronare**, *sprō'nā' rē*, v. a. to spur; to spropiare, see spropiare &c.  
**sproporzione**, *sprō'pōrtzō'nē*, f. disproportion. [do foolish things].  
**spropositare**, -*pō'sitā' rē*, v. n. to say or sproposito, -*pō'sitō*, m. awkward error, blunder; silliness; a rashly, heedlessly.  
**spropriare**, -*prē'tā' rē*, v. a. to dispossess; to expropriate.  
**spropriazione**, -*tē'sō'nē*, f. expropriation.  
**sprovvedere**, *sprō'vvedē' rē*, v. a. ir. to destitute, to strip naked.  
**spruzzare**, *sprū'tzā' rē*, v. a. to sprinkle; to powder. [to sprinkle slightly].  
**spruzzolare**, -*tzō'zō' rē*, v. n. to drizzle; spugna, *spū'n' yā*, f. sponge.  
**spugnoso**, -*yō'sō*, a. spongy, porous.  
**spulezzare**, *spū'lezā' rē*, v. n. to run away.  
**spulezzo**, -*lē'zō*, m. precipitate flight.  
**spuma**, *spō'mā*, f. foam, froth; dross.  
**spumare**, *spū'mā' rē*, **spumeggiare**, -*mē'giā' rē*, v. n. to foam, to spume, to froth.  
**spuntare**, *spūntā' rē*, v. a. to blunt; to break off the point; to erase; -, v. n. to shoot; to burst forth.  
**spunto**, *spū'n' tō*, a. pale, wan. [cleanse].  
**spurgare**, *spūrgā' rē*, v. a. to purge, to spurgo, *spū'gō*, m. spitting, spittle.  
**spurio**, *spō'rē'ō*, a. spurious, bastard.  
**sputacchiare**, *spū'tā'kchiā' rē*, v. a. to spit continually; to bespit.  
**sputacchio**, -*tā'kchiō*, m. spittle.  
**sputare**, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to spit out.  
**sputo**, *spō'tō*, m. spittle; spitting.  
**squadernare**, *skū'dā'nē' rē*, v. a. to show openly, to manifest; to examine; to peruse (a book).  
**squadra**, *skū'drā*, f. square; squadron.  
**squadrare**, -*drā' rē*, v. a. to square; to rule; to quarter; to tear, to rend.

**squadron**, -*drō'nē*, m. squadron, troop, band. [liquefy].  
**squagliare**, *skū'dlyā' rē*, v. a. to melt, to squallido, *skū'dlō' dō*, a. squalid; wan, pale; sad.  
**squama**, *skū'dmā*, f. scale (of fish); mail.  
**squamoso**, -*mō'sō*, a. scaly. [rend].  
**squarciare**, *skū'drā'shā' rē*, v. a. to tear, to squarciata, -*dshā'tā*, f. rending stroke, cutting blow. [gash].  
**squarcio**, *skū'drā'shō*, m. great rent, great squarcione, -*dshā'nē*, m. boaster.  
**squarquoio**, -*kū'ō'ō*, a. filthy.  
**squartare**, -*tā' rē*, v. a. to quarter; to reprimand. [jog].  
**squassare**, *skū'dssā' rē*, v. a. to shake, to squilla, *skū'llā*, f. little bell; sea-onion.  
**squillare**, -*llā' rē*, v. n. to sound loud and squillo, *skū'llō*, m. sound. [shrill].  
**squisitezza**, *skū'sitē'tzā*, f. exquisitism.  
**squisito**, *skū'sitō*, a. exquisite, excellent.  
**squittire**, *skū'ttē' rē*, v. n. to yelp, to squeak. [extirpate].  
**sradicare**, *srādī'kā' rē*, v. a. to root out; to scragionevole, *srājō'nē' vōlē*, a. unreasonable. [debauchery].  
**sregolatezza**, *srē'gōlā'tē'tzā*, f. irregularity; sregolato, -*gōlō'ō*, a. irregular, disorderly; excessive, licentious.  
**sta**, *stā*, for: questa. [to manure].  
**stabbare**, *stā'bā' rē*, v. a. to fold (sheep); stabbio, *stā'bō*, m. manure.  
**stabile**, *stā'bēlē*, a. stable, durable.  
**stabilire**, -*bēlē' rē*, v. a. to establish; to appoint, to settle; to place.  
**stabilità**, -*bēlētā*, f. stability, firmness.  
**stabilmente**, -*bēlēmē'tē*, ad. firmly, constantly. [ostler].  
**stabilario**, -*bēlā' rē*, m. stable-boy, staccare, *stāk'kā' rē*, v. a. to detach, to separate; to unhook.  
**stacciare**, *stāt'shā' rē*, v. a. to bolt, to sift.  
**staccio**, *stā't'shō*, m. sieve.  
**stadera**, *stādā' rā*, f. steel-yard.  
**stadio**, *stā'dō*, m. stadium.  
**staffa**, *stā'fā*, f. stirrup; mould; cymbal.  
**staffiere**, -*fā' rē*, m. groom, lackey.  
**staffiare**, -*fā' rē*, v. a. to whip.  
**staffile**, -*fē'lē*, m. stirrup-strap; whip.  
**staggire**, *stād'jō' rē*, v. a. to seize, to sequesterate.  
**stagionare**, *stājō'nā' rē*, v. a. to season, to ripen; to mitigate.  
**stagione**, -*jō'nē*, f. season, fit time; time.  
**stagliare**, *stālyā' rē*, v. a. to hack, to chop; to compute in the gross. [quickly].  
**stagliato**, -*yā'ō*, ad. shortly; distinctly; stagnare, *stānyā' rē*, v. a. to stanch, to stop; to solder; -, v. n. to be stagnant.  
**stagno**, *stā'n'yō*, m. pool, marsh; tin; stagio, *stājō*, m. bushel. [pewter].  
**stalla**, *stālā*, f. stable; stall; rest; repose.  
**stallaggio**, -*lājō'ō*, m. stall; stables, pl.  
**stalliere**, -*lājō'ō*, m. stable-boy, ostler.  
**stallo**, *stālō*, m. dwelling, habitation.  
**stallone**, -*lō'nē*, m. stallion; ostler.

stamane, *stāmā nē*, **stamani**, -*nē*, ad. this morning.  
 stambecco, *stāmbēk kō*, m. wild goat.  
 stamburare, -*būrā rē*, v. n. to beat the stame, *stā mē*, m. thread. [drum.  
 stampa, *stām pā*, f. press; impression, printing; print, stamp; image; mould; kind, sort. [print, to impress.  
 stampare, -*pār rē*, v. a. to stamp, to stampatore, -*pār rē*, m. printer; - in cotone, calico-printer; - di zecca, stampella, -*pēl lā*, f. crutch. [coiner.  
 stamperia, -*pār ā*, f. printing-office.  
 stampita, -*pār tē*, f. song; tiresome discourse.  
 stampo, *stām pō*, m. puncheon, punch.  
 stancare, *stānkār rē*, v. a. to tire, to fatigue; -, v. n.; stancarsi, -*kār ā*, to be exhausted; to tire oneself. [tude.  
 stanchezza, -*kēl zā*, f. weariness, lassitude.  
 stanco, *stān kō*, a. tired, fatigued; harassed.  
 stanco, *stām gā*, f. bar, spar, peg.  
 stangare, -*gār rē*, v. a. to bar, to barricade.  
 stanghetta, -*ghēt tē*, f. small bar; bolt.  
 stanotte, *stānōt tē*, ad. this night.  
 stante, *stān tē*, ad. & pr. since, afterwards; during; immediately. [spoiled; rotten.  
 stantio, -*tē ō*, a. stale; flat; useless.  
 stanza, *stān tād*, f. room, apartment; habitation, abode, residence; strophe, instance, entreaty. [tionary.  
 stanziale, -*zāl tē*, a. permanent, stanziale, -*zāl rē*, v. a. to order, to command; to fix, to establish; to locate; to judge; -, v. n. to dwell, to reside.  
 stare, *stār rē*, v. n. ir. to stand, to stop, to be, to be placed; to reside, to lodge, to dwell; to live, to remain; to last, to hold out, to continue; to cost; come state? how do you do?  
 starnutare, *stārnūtār rē*, **starnutire**, -*tār rē*, v. n. to sneeze.  
 stasare, *stāsār rē*, v. a. to unstop, to open.  
 stasera, -*stār rā*, ad. this evening.  
 state, *stāt tē*, f. summer.  
 statico, *stāt tēkō*, m. hostage; pledge.  
 statista, -*tis tē*, m. statesman.  
 statistica, -*tis tēkā*, f. statistics, pl.  
 statistico, -*tis tēkō*, a. statistical.  
 stato, *stāt tē*, m. state; rank, condition; - maggiore, (mil.) staff.  
 statua, *stāt tād*, f. statue.  
 statuaria, -*tād rā*, f. sculpture.  
 statuario, -*tād rē*, m. statuary, sculptor.  
 statura, -*tād rā*, f. stature, posture; size.  
 statuto, -*tād tē*, m. statute.  
 stazionario, *stāzīōnār rē*, a. stationary.  
 stazione, -*zīōnā*, f. station; habitation; railway-station. [fumble.  
 stazionare, *stāzīōnār rē*, v. a. to handle, to stecca, *stēk kō*, f. splinter; paper-knife; cue.  
 steccare, -*kār rē*, v. a. to palisade, to rail, to fence. [pl.  
 steccato, -*kār tē*, m. palisade, fence; lists.  
 stecchire, -*kār rē*, v. n. to dry up; to grow lean.

stella, *stēl lā*, f. star; rowel (of a spur); eye; destiny.  
 stellato, -*lāt tē*, a. starry.  
 stelletta, -*lāt tē*, f. asterisk.  
 stelo, *stēl ō*, m. stem, stalk; pivot.  
 stemp(e)rare, *stēmp(rār) rē*, v. a. to dilute, to dissolve; to soften; to destroy; stemp(e)rarsi, -*rār ā*, to melt, to rot.  
 stemperato, -*pār tē*, a. diluted; adulterated, blunted; distempered, dissolute.  
 stempiato, -*pār tē*, a. absurd, ridiculous.  
 standardo, *stēndār dō*, m. standard, ensign.  
 tendere, *tēnār rē*, v. a. & n. ir. to extend, to stretch out, to spread; to enlarge, to lengthen. [nate.  
 stenebrare, *stēnēbrār rē*, v. a. to illuminate.  
 stenografia, *stēnōgrāf tē*, f. stenography.  
 stenografico, -*grāf tēkō*, a. stenographical.  
 stenografo, -*nō grāfō*, m. stenograph.  
 stentare, *stēntār rē*, v. a. to toil hard; to labour; to delay; to vex; -, v. n. to want; to be needy; to suffer, to be in pain.  
 stento, *stēn tē*, m. toil, drudgery; misery, suffering, hardship, adversity.  
 stenuare, *stēnūār rē*, v. a. to extenuate, to emaciate, to exhaust; to lessen.  
 sterco, *stēr kō*, m. dung, ordure; excrement.  
 stercoreare, -*kōrār rē*, v. a. to manure.  
 sterile, *stār tē*, a. sterile, barren.  
 sterilità, *stēr tēl tē*, f. sterility.  
 sterlina, *stēr līnā*, f. sterling [stan-  
 dard rate (of coin). [nate.  
 sterminare, *stērminār rē*, v. a. to exterminate.  
 sterminato, -*nāt tē*, a. immense, excessive. [root out.  
 sterpare, *stēr pār rē*, v. a. to extirpate, to sterrare, *stērār rē*, v. a. to dig up.  
 sterrato, *stērār tē*, m. place dug out, ditch.  
 stesso, *stēs sō*, a. self, same; egli -, himself; lo -, the same.  
 stia, *stē ā*, f. hen-coop, mew.  
 stiacciare, *stīāshār rē*, v. a. & n. to squeeze; to storm. [cake.  
 stiacciata, -*tshāt tē*, f. bannock, thin  
 stiappa, *stīāp pā*, f. shiver, splinter.  
 stidione, *stīd tē*, m. spit.  
 stigma, *stīg mē*, f. mark, stamp; brand.  
 stillare, *stīlār rē*, v. a. & n. to bring into use; to be usual. [manner.  
 stile, *stē lē*, m. style; gnomon; fescue;  
 stiletto, *stīlēt tē*, m. small dagger; graver.  
 stilla, *stīl lā*, f. drop; tear.  
 stillare, -*lār rē*, v. a. to distil, to instil; -, v. n. to drop; to drizzle.  
 stillato, -*lāt tē*, m. jelly-broth.  
 stima, *stē mē*, f. esteem; regard.  
 stimabile, *stīmābīl tē*, a. estimable, valuable.  
 stimare, -*mār rē*, v. a. & n. to esteem, to value; to think, to consider, to judge.  
 stimolare, -*mōlār rē*, v. a. to stimulate, to provoke. [incitement.  
 stimolo, *stīmōlō*, m. goad, spur; stimulus.  
 stinco, *stīn kō*, m. shin-bone.  
 stingere, *stīn jērē*, v. a. ir. to extinguish.



**stioppo**, *see* **schioppo**. [quantity.  
**stipa**, *stēpā*, f. small fire-wood; heap.  
**stipare**, *stīpārē*, v. a. to condensate; to stop; to pile, to heap up. [give wages.  
**stipendiare**, *-pēndiārē*, v. a. to hire, to stipendiario. *-diārē*, m. stipendiary; pensioner. [hire.  
**stipendio**, *-pēndiō*, m. stipend, wage;  
**stipite**, *stēpitē*, m. trunk of a tree; pole, door-post.  
**stipo**, *stēpō*, m. chest of drawers.  
**stipulare**, *stīpūlārē*, v. n. to stipulate.  
**stipulazione**, *-tīpūlāzē*, f. stipulation.  
**stracchiare**, *stīrākkhārē*, v. n. to pull; to overstrain; to cavil. [to strain.  
**strare**, *-stārē*, v. a. to pull out, to stretch.  
**stirpe**, *stīrpe*, f. race, extraction, lineage.  
**stitico**, *stītīkō*, a. costive; astringent; close-fisted; peevish. ill-humoured; insipid.  
**stivale**, *stīvālē*, m. boot; simpleton.  
**stivaletto**, *-stīvālētō*, m. half-boot, buskin.  
**stivare**, *stīvārē*, v. a. to stow, to crowd together.  
**stizza**, *stīzā*, f. anger, wrath, passion.  
**stizzirsi**, *stīzzīrsi*, v. r. to get angry.  
**stizzo**, *stīzō*, m. fire-brand.  
**stizzoso**, *-tīzōsō*, a. irascible, passionate.  
**stoccata**, *stōkkātā*, f. sword(etc.)-thrust.  
**stocco**, *stōkkō*, m. rapier; pole, stake;  
**stoffa**, *stīfā*, f. stuff. [stock, race.  
**stola**, *stōlā*, f. mat, hassock; portico.  
**stoicamente**, *stōīkāmēntē*, ad. stoically.  
**stoico**, *stōīkō*, a. stoical.  
**stola**, *stōlā*, f. stole, long vest.  
**stolidità**, *stōīdītā*, f. stolidity, stupidity.  
**stolido**, *stōīdō*, a. silly, foolish.  
**stoltezza**, *stōltētā*, f. stupidity.  
**stolto**, *stōltō*, a. foolish, inattuated.  
**stomacare**, *stōmākārē*, v. n. to disgust; to loathe, to abominate.  
**stomaco**, *stōmākō*, m. stomach; loathing.  
**stoppa**, *stōppā*, f. tow. [to stopple.  
**stoppare**, *-stōppārē*, v. a. to stop with tow;  
**stoppia**, *stōppīā*, f. stubble; stubble-field.  
**stoppino**, *-stōppīnō*, m. wick; rush-light.  
**storcere**, *stōrkērē*, v. a. ir. to wrest, to twist, to distort.  
**stordimento**, *-stōrēmētō*, m. stunning.  
**stordire**, *-stōrērē*, v. a. & n. to stun, to astound, to be amazed.  
**storia**, *stōrīā*, f. history, tale. [torical.  
**storico**, *stōrīkō*, m. historian; -, a. his-  
**storietta**, *stōrītētā*, f. short story, novel.  
**storione**, *-stōrīnō*, m. sturgeon.  
**stormire**, *stōrmērē*, v. a. to make a noise, to rustle. [troop.  
**stormo**, *stōrmō*, m. flight of birds; throng;  
**stornare**, *-stōrnārē*, v. a. to turn aside; to deter, to dissuade; -, v. n. to fall back.  
**stornello**, *-stōrnēlō*, m. stalling; peg-top.  
**storno**, *stōrnō*, m. stalling.  
**storpiare**, *-stōrpīārē*, v. a. to maim, to lame.  
**storpio**, *stōrpīō*, m. hindrance; lame person. [tort.  
**storta**, *stōrtā*, f. twisting; scimitar; re-  
**stovigliato**, *stōvīgliātō*, m. polter.

**stoviglie**, *-stōvīgliē*, f. pl. kitchen-utensils, pots and pans, pl.  
**strabillare**, *strābīllārē*, v. n. to be astonished, to wonder.  
**straboccare**, *-strābōkkārē*, v. n. to overflow, to rush over; to dash down, to tumble headlong. [weary.  
**straccare**, *strākkārē*, v. a. to tire, to stracciare, *strātskhārē*, v. a. to tear, to rend.  
**straccio**, *strātskhō*, m. rag, tatter; rent.  
**stracco**, *strākkō*, a. weary, fatigued.  
**strada**, *strādā*, f. road, way; - ferrata, railroad, railway; - laterale, branch-railway, branch-line; - maestra, main road, highway; - vicinale, by-way.  
**stradare**, *-strārē*, v. a. to put on the way, to show the way.  
**stradiere**, *-strārē*, m. exciseman.  
**stradone**, *-strādōnē*, m. large street; broad alley. [der.  
**strafalcione**, *-strāfālskhōnē*, m. error, blun-  
**strafare**, *-strārē*, v. a. ir. to do more than necessary.  
**strage**, *strāgē*, f. carnage, butchery.  
**strale**, *strālē*, m. arrow, dart; misfortune.  
**stramazzone**, *-strāmāzōnē*, v. a. to strike down; to frighten; -, v. n. to fall like a log.  
**strambo**, *strāmō*, a. band-legged, crooked.  
**strame**, *strāmē*, m. straw; litter, lair.  
**strangolare**, *strāngōlārē*, v. a. to strangle, to suffocate.  
**straniare**, *strānrārē*, v. a. to estrange, to alienate. [-, a foreign, strange.  
**straniero**, *-strānrō*, m. foreigner, stranger;  
**strano**, *strānō*, a. strange, foreign; odd, unusual; rude; pale; -, ad. strangely, rudely. [ordinary, unusual.  
**straordinario**, *strāōrdīnārō*, a. extra-  
**strapazzare**, *strāpāzārē*, v. a. to disdain; to insult; to work coarsely; to harass.  
**strapazzo**, *-strāpāzō*, m. ill-usage, insult, drudgery; fool.  
**strappare**, *strāppārē*, v. a. to pluck off, to tear off; to wrest, to wrench.  
**strappo**, *strāppō*, m. jerk, wrench, pull.  
**strascicare**, *strāsshīkārē*, **strascinare**, *-strāsrē*, v. a. to drag along, to trail.  
**strascico**, *strāsshīkō*, m. dragging along; train of a gown. [floor.  
**strato**, *strātō*, m. couch, bed; pavement.  
**stratto**, *strātō*, a. strange; sprung, ex-tracted; prone; addicted.  
**stravagante**, *strāvāgāntē*, a. extravagant.  
**stravaganza**, *-gāntāzā*, f. extravagance, eccentricity. [to feast.  
**straviziare**, *-strāvīzīārē*, v. n. to banquet,  
**stravizio**, *-strāvīzīō*, m. feast, merry-making; debauch, debauchery.  
**stravolgere**, *-strāvōlgerē*, v. a. ir. to wrest aside, to twist round; to dislocate.  
**straziare**, *strātskhārē*, v. a. to tear; to squander; to abuse, to outrage, to torment.  
**strazio**, *strātskhō*, m. slaughter; outrage, insult.  
**strebbiare**, *strēbbīārē*, v. a. to rub, to polish; to paint one's face.

**strega**, *strǎgǎ*, f. sorceress, witch.  
**stregare**, *strǎgǎ* rē, v. a. to bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate.  
**stregghia**, see *striglia*.  
**stregone**, *strǎgǎnē*, m. sorcerer, magician.  
**stregua**, *strǎgǎ*, f. share, scot; reckoning.  
**stremare**, *strǎmǎ* rē, v. a. to diminish.  
**strenna**, *strǎnǎ*, f. New Year's gift.  
**strenuità**, *strǎnǎitǎ*, f. strenuousness.  
**strenuo**, *strǎnǎo*, a. strenuous; brave.  
**strepitare**, *strǎpitǎ* rē, v. n. to make a noise; to speak loudly.  
**strepito**, *strǎpitǎ*, m. noise, bustle.  
**stretta**, *strǎitǎ*, f. throng, crowd; distress; strait, defile.  
**stretto**, *strǎitǎ*, m. strait; defile; difficulty; distress; —, a. pressed; strict, strait, close, narrow, intimate; secret.  
**stretolo**, *-itǎo*, m. wine-press; ligature.  
**stria**, *strǎiǎ*, f. chamfering, fluting.  
**striscia**, *strǎisǎ*, a. channelled, chamfered.  
**stridere**, *strǎidǎ* rē, v. n. to scream, to shriek; to crackle.  
**strido**, *strǎidǎ*, m. stridore, *strǎidǎ* rē, m. shrill cry, shriek; excessive cold; chattering of the teeth.  
**stridulo**, *strǎidulǎ*, a. shrill, sharp, piercing, acute. [unravel, to undo.  
**strigare**, *strǎgǎ* rē, v. a. to disentangle, to strigilia, *strǎgǎ*, f. curry-comb.  
**strillare**, *strǎillǎ* rē, v. n. to scream, to roar.  
**strillo**, *strǎillǎ*, m. shriek, shrill cry.  
**stringa**, *strǎngǎ*, f. lace, tag. [compel.  
**stringare**, *-gǎ* rē, v. a. to restrain; to stringere, *strǎngǎ* rē, v. a. ir. to bind fast, to urge, to force.  
**strione**, *strǎionē*, m. actor, comedian.  
**striscia**, *strǎisǎ*, f. band; streamer; stream (of light); serpent; scimitar.  
**strisciare**, *-sshǎ* rē, v. n. & a. to go trailing along; to slide, to crawl; to graze, to touch slightly. [pound, to triturate.  
**stritolare**, *strǎitǎlǎ* rē, v. a. to grind, to strofa, *strǎitǎ*, strofe, *-fǎ*, f. strophe, stanza. [dish-cloth.  
**strofinaccio**, *strǎifinǎitǎ* shǎ, m. duster.  
**strofinare**, *-finǎ* rē, v. a. to rub, to polish.  
**strombettare**, *strǎmbǎttǎ* rē, v. a. to sound the trumpet. [break off.  
**stroncare**, *strǎnǎkǎ* rē, v. a. to cut off, to stropicciare, *strǎpitǎshǎ* rē, v. a. to rub; to scour; to strike against; to fatigue.  
**stroppiare**, *strǎppǎitǎ* rē, v. a. to lame.  
**stroppio**, *strǎppǎitǎ*, m. hindrance.  
**strosco**, *strǎoshǎ*, m. murmur of waters; rushing noise; fall.  
**strozza**, *strǎitǎ*, f. wind-pipe, throat.  
**struggere**, *strǎidǎ* jǎrē, v. a. ir. to melt, to dissolve.  
**struma**, *strǎmǎ*, f. king's evil.  
**strumento**, *strǎmǎntǎ*, m. instrument.  
**strutto**, *strǎitǎ*, m. lard, bacon.  
**struttura**, *-itǎ* rē, f. structure; disposition.  
**struzzo**, *strǎitǎ*, m. ostrich.  
**stuocare**, *stǎukǎ* rē, v. a. to do over with stucco; to surfite. [tiresome; offensive.  
**stucchevole**, *-kǎ* vǎitǎ, a. troublesome,

**stucco**, *stǎukǎ*, m. stucco, fine plaster; —, a. satiated; tired.  
**studente**, *stǎidǎntǎ*, m. student.  
**studiare**, *-diǎ* rē, v. a. to study, to attend to; to mind, to cultivate; to hasten.  
**studio**, *stǎidǎ*, m. study; diligence; industry; school; school-room; model.  
**studioso**, *stǎidǎitǎ*, m. study; application.  
**studioso**, *-diǎ* shǎ, a. studious, diligent; quick, prompt.  
**stufa**, *stǎifǎ*, f. hot-house, steam-bath.  
**stufare**, *stǎifǎ* rē, v. a. & n. to stew slowly; to keep a bagno; **stufarsi**, *-fǎ* shǎ, to sweat; to be weary.  
**stufato**, *-fǎ* shǎ, a. stewed; wearied.  
**stufo**, *stǎifǎ*, a. disgusted, weary, tired.  
**stammia**, *stǎmǎmǎ*, f. froth.  
**stummiare**, *-mǎ* rē, v. a. to scum.  
**stuola**, *stǎidǎ*, f. mat, matting.  
**stuolo**, *stǎidǎ*, m. troop, band, quantity.  
**suonare**, *-nǎ* rē, v. n. to be or sing out of tune.  
**stupefare**, *stǎupǎifǎ* rē, v. a. ir. to stupefy, to astonish; **stupefarsi**, *-fǎ* shǎ, to be astonished.  
**stupendo**, *-pǎn* shǎ, a. surprising, wonderful; exquisite. [grow stupid.  
**stupido**, *-pidǎ* rē, v. n. to be amazed, to stupiditǎ, *-pidǎitǎ*, f. stupidity.  
**stupido**, *stǎidǎ*, a. stupid, dull; surprised.  
**stupire**, *stǎupǎ* rē, v. n. to be amazed or stupore, *-pǎ* rē, m. stupor, amazement.  
**stuprare**, *stǎuprǎ* rē, v. a. to violate, to deflower, to ravish.  
**stupro**, *stǎuprǎ*, m. violation, ravishment.  
**sturare**, *stǎurǎ* rē, v. a. to unstop, to uncork.  
**sturbare**, *stǎurbǎ* rē, v. a. to disturb, to vex.  
**stuzzicadenti**, *stǎitǎitǎidǎntǎ*, m. toothpick. [stir up; to stimulate; to tickle.  
**stuzzicare**, *-kǎ* rē, v. a. & n. to poke, to stuzzicarecchi, *-kǎrǎkǎ*, m. ear-pick.  
**su**, *shǎ*, ad. & pr. up, upon, above, over; near; — e giǎ, up and down; **su su** courage! come on! [subordinate.  
**subalterno**, *subǎitǎntǎ* shǎ, m. subaltern, subbuglio, *subǎitǎntǎ* shǎ, m. tumult, uproar.  
**subissare**, *subǎissǎ* rē, v. a. to overthrow; to submerge; —, v. n. to sink down; to perish. [tion.  
**subisso**, *-bǎ* shǎ, m. overthrow, destruction, subietto, see *sogetto*. [at once.  
**subitamente**, *-bǎitǎimǎntǎ*, ad. suddenly, subitaneo, *-itǎ* shǎ, a. sudden, unlooked for. [—, ad. suddenly.  
**subito**, *subǎitǎ*, a. sudden, quick; hasty; **sublimare**, *subǎlimǎ* rē, v. a. to sublimate; to exalt.  
**sublimato**, *-mǎ* shǎ, m. (chem.) sublimate.  
**sublime**, *-blǎ* shǎ, a. sublime, eminent.  
**sublimità**, *-bǎitǎimǎntǎ*, f. sublimity.  
**subordinare**, *subǎordinǎ* rē, v. a. to subordinate. [tion.  
**subordinazione**, *-tǎitǎ* shǎ, f. subordination.  
**subornare**, *-bǎnǎ* rē, v. a. to suborn, to bribe, to corrupt.

**subornazione**, -*tsi' nē*, f. subornation, bribery, corruption.

**suburbano**, *sūbūrā' nē*, a. suburban.

**succedaneo**, *sūtsūā' nē*, a. succedaneous.

**succedere**, -*ish' dē*, v. a. & n. to succeed; to inherit; to happen; to prosper.

**successione**, -*tsūtsū' nē*, f. succession; inheritance.

**successivo**, -*sē' vō*, a. (& ad.) successive(ly).

**successo**, -*tsūtsū' sō*, m. success, event, issue, end, conclusion.

**successore**, -*sō' jō*, m. successor, inheritor.

**succhiare**, *sūkkhā' rē*, v. a. & n. to suck, to swallow. [ Pierce.

**succhiellare**, -*kūllū' rē*, v. a. to bore, to

**succhio**, *sūk' kō*, m. auger, wimble; juice,

**succiare**, *sūtsūh' rē*, v. n. to suck. [ sap.

**succino**, *sūtsūh' nē*, m. yellow amber.

**sucinto**, *sūtsūh' tō*, a. tucked up; succinct, short, concise.

**succo**, *sūk' kō*, m. juice, sap; moisture.

**sucoso**, -*kō' sō*, a. juicy, full of sap.

**succubo**, *sūk' kō' sō*, m. incubus, nightmare.

**succo**, see *sugo*. [ a little.

**sudacchiare**, *sūddākkhā' rē*, v. n. to perspire

**sudare**, *sūddā' rē*, v. n. to sweat.

**sudetto**, *sūddā' tō*, a. above-mentioned.

**suditanza**, -*ātūn' tō*, f. quality of subject. [ liable.

**suddito**, *sūddā' tō*, a. subject, dependant,

**sudicio**, *sūddā' shō*, a. filthy, nasty.

**sudicume**, -*ātūshō' mō*, m. nastiness.

**sudore**, -*dō' rē*, m. sweat; toil, labour.

**sufficiente**, *sūfū' dshēn' tē*, a. sufficient,

enough; qualified, able.

**sufficienza**, -*dshēn' tō*, f. sufficiency;

capacity, ability; plenty, abundance.

**suffraganeo**, *sūfū' gō' nē*, a. suffragan.

**suffragare**, -*gō' rē*, v. a. to help, to favour.

**suffragio**, -*frā' jō*, m. suffrage, vote; help.

**suffumicare**, -*fūmīkā' rē*, suffumigare,

-*gō' rē*, v. a. to suffumigate.

**sufolare**, *sūfū' lē' rē*, v. a. to hiss, to whisper.

**sugare**, *sūgā' rē*, v. a. to suck up.

**suggellare**, *sūgā' llē' rē*, v. a. to seal.

**suggello**, -*ūjē' lō*, m. seal; mark, sign.

**suggere**, see *succiare*.

**suggerire**, -*djē' rē*, v. a. to suggest.

**suggerione**, -*djē' zō' nē*, f. suggestion.

**sughero**, *sū' ghērō*, m. cork; cork-tree.

**sugna**, *sūn' yā*, f. hog's lard, grease.

**sugoso**, -*yō' sō*, a. greasy, fat.

**sugo**, *sō' gō*, m. juice, sap.

**sugoso**, *sūgō' sō*, a. juicy, succulent.

**suicida**, *sūtsūshē' dē*, m. suicide (murderer).

**suicidio**, -*dshē' dō*, m. suicide (murder).

**sul**, *sūl*, for: *su il*.

**sulfureo**, *sūlphūrō' rē*, a. sulphureous.

**sulla**, *sūl' lā*, for: *su la*.

**sultana**, *sūltā' nā*, f. Sultanness.

**sultano**, -*tā' nō*, m. Sultan.

**sunto**, *sūn' tō*, m. epitome, extract, abridgment.

**suntuoso**, -*tā' sō*, a. sumptuous. [ its.

**suo**, *sō' sō*, m. his property; -, pn. his, her,

**suocera**, *sū' dshē' rē*, f. mother-in-law.

**suocero**, *sū' dshē' rō*, m. father-in-law.

**suolo**, *sū' lō*, m. ground, pavement; sole, hoof.

**suonare**, *sū' nō' rē*, v. a. & n. to sound.

**suono**, *sū' nō*, m. sound, noise; tune; air; fame, report.

**suora**, *sū' rā*, f. (poet.) sister; nun.

**superare**, *sūpērā' rē*, v. a. to surmount, to surpass; to excel. [ tily; nobly.

**superbamente**, *sūpērā' mēn' tē*, ad. haugh-

**superbia**, -*pēr' hū*, f. haughtiness, pride.

**superbire**, -*pēr' bē' rē*, v. n. to become proud. [ magnificent; glorious.

**superbo**, -*pēr' bō*, a. proud, haughty; stately,

**superficie**, *sūpēr' fē' dshē*, f. superficies, surface; outside. [ cess.

**superfluità**, -*flūitā'*, f. superfluity; ex-

**superfluo**, -*pēr' flū*, a. superfluous.

**superiore**, -*pēr' iō' rē*, m. superior; -, a.

superior.

**superiorità**, -*rē' rūtā'*, f. superiority.

**superno**, -*pēr' nō*, a. supreme, divine.

**superstite**, -*pēr' stitē*, a. surviving, remaining.

**superstizione**, -*sūtsūzō' nē*, f. superstition.

**superstizioso**, -*sūtsūzō' sō*, a. superstitious; over-nice.

**supino**, *sūpē' nō*, m. (gr.) supine; -, a. supine, on one's back; lazy; -, ad. supinely.

**suppa**, *sūp' nā*, f. soup, pottage.

**suppелittle**, -*pēllē' tūtā*, f. chattels, moveables, pl. furniture. [ to deceive.

**supplantare**, -*pūlātā' rē*, v. a. to supplant;

**supplica**, *sūp' plikā*, f. petition, memorial.

**supplicare**, -*pūlkā' rē*, v. a. to supplicate.

**suppliche**, -*sūp' plidshē*, a. suppliant, submissive, humble.

**supplimento**, -*pūlmēn' tō*, m. supplement, addition. [ titute.

**supplire**, -*plē' rē*, v. a. to supply; to substitute.

**supplizio**, -*plē' tō*, m. torture; punishment.

**supporre**, -*pōr' rē*, v. a. to suppose, to substitute. [ tion, hypothesis.

**supposizione**, -*pūtsūzō' nē*, f. supposition.

**suppurare**, -*pūrā' rē*, v. n. to suppurate.

**suppurazione**, -*tō' nē*, f. suppuration.

**supputare**, -*pūtā' rē*, v. a. to suppute, to compute, to calculate, to estimate.

**supremazia**, *sūp'rēmātā' tē*, f. supremacy.

**supremo**, -*prā' mō*, a. supreme.

**sur**, *sūr*, for: *su*, sopra.

**surrettizio**, *sūrrētītē' tō*, a. surreptions.

**surrerogare**, -*rōgā' rē*, v. a. to surrogare, to substitute. [ substitution.

**surrogazione**, -*tō' nē*, f. surrogation.

**suscettibile**, *sūssēktē' bīlē*, a. susceptible.

**suscettibilità**, -*tēbīlītā'*, f. susceptibility.

**suscitare**, *sūssēktē' rē*, v. a. to raise up, to rouse; to revivify; to excite.

**susina**, *sūssē' nā*, f. plum.

**susino**, *sūssē' nō*, m. plum-tree.

**sussequente**, *sūssēgūēn' tē*, a. subsequent, consecutive. [ auxiliary.

**sussidiario**, -*sūdtā' rē*, a. subsidiary,

**sussidio**, -*sē' dō*, m. subsidy, help; suggestion.

sussistenza, -sistē'nzā, f. subsistence.  
 sussistere, -sistē're, v. n. ir. to subsist; to exist, to be.  
 susta, sūstā, f. packing-cord; spring.  
 susurrare, sūsur'āre, v. n. to murmur, to whisper; to coo. [calumny].  
 susurro, -sūr'ō, m. murmur, whisper; sutura, sūtūrā, f. suture (of the skull).  
 suzzare, sūdzā're, v. a. & n. to dry up, to wither; to waste.  
 svagare, svāgā're, v. a. to divert from, to distract; to dissuade; svagarsi, -gār'si, to rest one's mind; to take relaxation.  
 svago, svāgō, m. distraction.  
 svanire, svānē're, v. n. to vanish, to disappear; to fade away, to fail.  
 svantaggio, svāntāg'gjo, m. disadvantage, detriment.  
 svaporare, svāpōrā're, v. a. to evaporate.  
 svariare, svārīā're, v. n. to vary, to change, to differ. [different].  
 svario, svārīō, m. difference; -, a. various.  
 svechiare, svēkhē'āre, v. a. to renew, to reform. [arouse; to stimulate].  
 svegliare, svēglīā're, v. a. to awake, to arouse; to stimulate.  
 svelare, -lār're, v. a. to unveil, to discover.  
 svelenire, -lēnē're, v. a. to appease, to mitigate. [root out].  
 svelere, svēlēr're, v. a. ir. to pull up, to svelto, svēl'tō, a. torn away; easy, nimble; quick. [odious].  
 svenevole, svēnē'vōlē, a. disagreeable.  
 svenevolezza, -nēvōlētā'zā, f. unkindliness.  
 svenire, svēnē're, v. n. ir. to faint away, to swoon. [winnow].  
 sventare, svēntār're, v. a. to ventilate; to sventura, -tūr'ō, f. misfortune.  
 sventurato, -tūr'tō, a. unfortunate, fatal.  
 sverginare, svērgīnā're, v. a. to deflower.  
 svergognare, -gōng'āre, v. a. to disgrace, to shame, to violate.  
 svergognato, -gō'tō, a. disgraced; bold.  
 svernare, -nār're, v. n. to (pass the) winter.  
 sverre, see svelere. [cabbage].  
 sverza, svēr'zā, f. splinter of wood; green.  
 sverzare, -dzār're, v. a. to cut to chips.  
 svestire, svēstēr're, v. a. to undress.  
 sveltare, svēltār're, v. a. & n. to lop off the tops of trees; to shake.  
 svezzare, svētzār're, v. a. to disaccustom.  
 sviare, svīār're, v. a. to lead astray.  
 svigorire, svīgōrēr're, v. a. to enervate.  
 svilire, svīlēr're, v. a. to abase; to undervalue. [insult; to abuse].  
 svillaneggiare, svīllānēg'gār're, v. a. to sviluppare, svīluppār're, v. a. to unfold.  
 svincolare, svīnkōlār're, v. a. to untie.  
 sviscerare, svīshēr'ār're, v. a. to disembowel, to eviscerate.  
 svista, svīstā, f. oversight, mistake.  
 svitare, svītār're, v. a. to unscrew.  
 sviticchiare, -tīkhē'ār're, v. a. to disentwine.  
 svituperare, -tūpēr'ār're, v. a. to blame.  
 svogliatezza, svōglītētā'zā, f. disgust, ennui, weariness.  
 svolgiato, -glītō, a. disgusted, loathing.

svolazzare, svōlādzār're, v. n. to flutter, to fly about. [dissuade].  
 svolgere, svōl'gēr're, v. a. ir. to unfold; to svolta, svōl'tā, f. turn, turning, bending.  
 svoltare, -tār're, v. a. to bend, to unwrap; to turn aside, to dissuade.

## T.

tabaccaio, tābāk'kōiō, m. tobacconist.  
 tabacchiera, -tāk'rā, f. snuff-box.  
 tabacco, -bāk'kō, m. tobacco; snuff; presa di -, pinch of snuff.  
 tabano, -bā'nō, a. slanderous.  
 tabarro, -bār'rō, m. cloak, great coat.  
 tabe, tā'bē, f. rottenness, putrefaction.  
 tabefatto, -fāt'tō, a. rotten; putrid.  
 tabella, -bēl'lā, f. rattle, clapper; (fig.) chatter. [chapel].  
 tabernacolo, -bērnāk'kōlō, m. tabernacle.  
 tabido, tā'bīdō, a. tabid; consumptive.  
 taccia, tāk'kā, f. notch; gap; blemish, spot; size, stature, cut.  
 taccagno, -kān'gō, a. sordid, covetous.  
 taccherella, -kēr'ēl'lā, f. little notch; little stain; little defect. [defect].  
 taccia, tā'r'shā, f. stain, blot, spot; blemish.  
 tacciare, -tāshār're, v. a. to tax; to blame, to accuse. [chatterer; trick, trifle].  
 taccola, tāk'kōlā, f. jack-daw, magpie.  
 taccolare, -lār'rā, v. n. to chatter, to prate.  
 taccuino, -kū'nō, m. pocket-book.  
 tacere, tādzār're, v. a. ir. to conceal, to pass over in silence; to hide; -, v. n. to be silent, to keep silence; to be quiet.  
 tacitamente, -dshītāmētē, ad. tacitly.  
 tacito, tā'dshītō, a. tacit, silent.  
 taciturnità, -tārnītā, f. taciturnity.  
 taciturno, -tār'nō, a. taciturn, silent; pensive. [posterior, pl.].  
 tafanario, -fānār'rō, m. (fam.) backside.  
 tafano, -fā'nō, m. ox-fly, gad-fly.  
 tafferuglio, -fēr'āl'gō, m. uproar, quarrel.  
 taffetta, -fēt'tā, m. taffetas.  
 taglia, tāl'yā, f. cutting; slaughter, carnage; tax, impost; ransom; alliance; stature, size, form; condition. [pocket].  
 tagliaborse, -bōr'sē, m. cut-purse, pick-tagliacantoni, -kāntō'nē, m. cut-throat.  
 tagliare, -glār're, v. a. to cut, to cut off; to carve, to fell; to part, to divide; to cheat, to deceive.  
 tagliata, -glāt'tā, f. cut; slaughter; boast.  
 tagliato, -glāt'tō, a. well-shaped. [slash].  
 tagliatura, -glāt'tūrā, f. cutting; incision.  
 tagliente, -glēn'tē, a. cutting, sharp; keen; satirical. [size, figure; opportunity].  
 taglio, tāl'yō, m. edge; cut; wound; shape.  
 taglione, -glō'nē, m. retaliation; tax.  
 tagliuola, -glītōlā, f. trap, snare. [hash].  
 tagliuzzare, -glītūzār're, v. a. to mince, to talamo, tā'lāmō, m. (poet.) nuptial bed.  
 talché, tālkē, c. so that.  
 tale, tālē, a. such, like; il Signor -, such a one; so-and-so. [be agreeable].  
 talentare, tālētār're, v. n. to please, to

**talento**, -*tēn'tō*, m. inclination; wish, desire; fancy; talent, gift, ability; mal - de, in spite of.  
**talismano**, -*tāsmānō*, m. talisman.  
**talire**, -*tālir' rē*, v. n. to run to seed.  
**tallo**, -*tāl' lō*, m. stalk, sprout; graft; slip.  
**talone**, -*tāl' nō*, m. heel, heel-bone.  
**talmente**, -*tāl'mēn'tō*, ad. so, so much, in such a manner. [times, now and then.  
**talora**, -*tāl'ōrā*, **talotta**, -*tāl'ōtā*, ad. sometimes, now and then.  
**talpa**, -*tāl'pā*, **talpe**, -*pē*, f. mole.  
**taluno**, -*tāl'ūnō*, pn. somebody, some.  
**talvolta**, -*vōltā*, ad. sometimes, now and then.  
**tambellone**, -*tāmbēllōn' nō*, m. large brick;  
**tamburaro**, -*būrār' rē*, v. a. to accuse, to impeach.  
**tamburello**, -*rēllō*, m. tabour, tabret.  
**tamburello**, -*rēllō*, m. tambourine.  
**tamburino**, -*rēnō*, m. small drum; drummer, drummer-boy.  
**tamburo**, -*būrō*, m. drum; trunk; barrel (of a watch). [thump, to strike.  
**tambussare**, -*bāssār' rē*, v. a. to bang, to tampoco, -*pōtō*, ad. no more, not even, nor yet, neither.  
**tana**, -*tānā*, f. den, cave; eye-hole; socket.  
**tanaglia**, -*nāgliā*, f. pincers, tweezers, pl.  
**tanfo**, -*tānfō*, m. mouldy taste, mouldy smell.  
**tanghero**, -*ghērō*, a. rude, coarse.  
**tantino**, -*tēn'tō*, m. very little bit; -, a. very little, least.  
**tanto**, -*tāntō*, a. so much, as much, so many, as many; - o quanto, ever so little; da -, so capable; so clever; essere -, to be sufficient; -, ad. so much, to that degree; only, but; a -, di -, so, to such a degree; di - in -, from time to time; in -, in the mean time; non -, not only, notwithstanding; per -, however, nevertheless; a per -, at this rate; - per uno, so much each.  
**tantochè**, -*chē*, c. as long as, so that, in-somuch that, until.  
**tantosto**, -*tōstō*, ad. immediately.  
**tapinare**, -*tāpinār' rē*, v. n. to lead a dog's life; **tapinarsi**, -*nār'si*, to fret, to repine.  
**tapino**, -*pīnō*, a. wretched, miserable.  
**tapeto**, -*tāpētō*, m. carpet, cover.  
**tappezzare**, -*tāppēr' rē*, v. a. to hang with tapestry. [ings, pl.  
**tappezzaria**, -*tāppēr' rīā*, f. tapestry, hang-tappezzieri, -*tāppēr' rē*, m. upholsterer; paper-hanger.  
**tara**, -*tārā*, f. tare, waste (of goods).  
**tarabuso**, -*tārābūsō*, m. bitter.  
**tarantella**, -*tārāntēllā*, f. tarantula.  
**tarantello**, -*tārāntēllō*, m. overweight.  
**tarantola**, -*rāntōlā*, f. tarantula.  
**tarantolato**, -*tārāntōlō*, a. bit by a tarantula.  
**tarchiato**, -*tārkhīō*, a. strong-limbed, sturdy.  
**tardare**, -*tārdrār' rē*, v. a. to retard, to put off, to delay; to arrest; to hinder; -, v. n. to tarry, to stay, to loiter; to grow late; il mio orologio tarda, my watch goes tardy, -*tār'ātē*, ad. late; slowly. [too slow.

**tardità**, -*tārquīdā*, f. slowness, indolence.  
**tardivo**, -*dēvō*, **tardo**, -*tār'dō*, a. slow, lazy; late, tardy; dull, heavy.  
**tarlare**, -*tāl'rē*, v. n. to get worm-eaten.  
**tarlo**, -*tār'lō*, m. wood-worm, moth.  
**tarma**, -*tār'mā*, f. wood-louse, centipede.  
**taroccare**, -*tārōkkār' rē*, v. n. to bluster; to fume, to rage. [stutter, to stammer.  
**tartagliare**, -*tār'tāgliār' rē*, v. a. & n. to tartareo, -*tār'tērō*, a. hellish, infernal.  
**tartaro**, -*tār'tārō*, m. Tartarus, hell; tartar.  
**tartaruga**, -*tār'tār'gā*, f. tortoise, tortoise-shell. [thrash; to harass, to abuse.  
**tartassare**, -*tāssār' rē*, v. a. to beat, to tartufo, -*tār'tūfō*, m. truffle.  
**tasca**, -*tāskā*, f. pocket, satchel, wallet.  
**tassa**, -*tāssā*, f. tax, duty, impost; assessment, rate.  
**tassare**, -*tāssār' rē*, v. a. to tax, to rate, to assess; to charge with, to accuse; to blame.  
**tasso**, -*tāssō*, m. yew-tree; badger; anvil.  
**tasta**, -*tāstā*, f. probe; tent, lint; chagrin, ennui.  
**tastare**, -*tāstār' rē*, v. a. to touch, to handle; to probe, to sound; to try, to taste.  
**tastatura**, -*tāstār' rē*, f. finger-board; keys of an organ, pl. [feel, to handle.  
**tasteggiare**, -*tāstāggiār' rē*, v. a. to touch, to taste, -*tāstātō*, m. touch, feeling; tact; key of an organ or piano-forte.  
**tattamella**, -*tāttāmēllā*, f. chat, tittle-tattle.  
**tattico**, -*tāttīkō*, f. tactics, pl.  
**tattico**, -*tāttīkō*, a. tactical.  
**tatto**, -*tāttō*, m. sense of feeling; touch, tact; finesse.  
**tauro**, -*tāurō*, m. bull; Taurus.  
**tautologia**, -*tāutōlōgiā*, f. tautology.  
**taverna**, -*tāvernā*, f. pot-house.  
**taverniere**, -*vārnēr' rē*, m. pot-house keeper; drunkard.  
**tavola**, -*tāvōlā*, f. table, board; counter; roll, register, fare; index; chess-board; - danzante, turning table.  
**tavoletta**, -*tāvōlētā*, f. small table, toilet; (paint.) pallet.  
**tavoliere**, -*tāvōlēr' rē*, m. chess-board, draught-board, card-table; gamester's bank; banker, dealer in money.  
**tazza**, -*tāzzā*, f. cup; cup-full; flat tumbler.  
**tazzetta**, -*tāzzētā*, f. small cup; daffodil, narcissus; foundation.  
**te**, -*tē*, pn. thee.  
**teatrale**, -*tēātrāl' rē*, a. theatrical.  
**teatro**, -*tēātrō*, m. theatre.  
**teccola**, -*tēkkōlā*, f. very small spot.  
**tecnico**, -*tēknīkō*, a. technical.  
**teco**, -*tēkkō*, pn. with thee.  
**teda**, -*tēdā*, f. nuptial torch; larch-tree.  
**tediare**, -*tēdiār' rē*, v. n. to tire, to tease, to annoy.  
**tedio**, -*tēdiō*, m. tediousness, weariness.  
**tedioso**, -*tēdiōsō*, a. tedious, tiresome.  
**tegame**, -*tēggēmē*, m. earthen stew-pan.  
**tegnente**, -*tēgnēntē*, a. tenacious, viscous; stinky, sordid, mean.  
**tegola**, -*gōlā*, f., **tegolo**, -*gōlō*, m. tile.

tela, *tēlā*, f. cloth; linen; canvass; picture; — *d' oro*, gold-leaf; — *di ragno*, cobweb.  
 telaio, *tēlāio*, m. weaver's loom; painter's frame; printer's chase.  
 telefono, *tēlōfō*, m. telephone.  
 telegrafare, *grāfāre*, v. a. to telegraphize.  
 telegrafia, *grāfā*, f. telegraphy.  
 telegrafico, *grāfīco*, a. telegraphic.  
 telegrafo, *grāfō*, m. telegraph.  
 teleria, *tēlērā*, f. linen-trade; quantity of linen.  
 telescopio, *tēlēsōpō*, m. telescope, spy-glass.  
 telo, *tēlō*, m. breadth of cloth; extension; (poet.) dart, arrow; dash of lightning.  
 telonio, *tēlōnō*, m. money-changer's counter; toll-booth.  
 tema, *tēmā*, f. fear, apprehension; alarm.  
 tema, *tēmā*, m. theme, thesis.  
 temerario, *tēmērārō*, a. rash, imprudent, inconsiderate.  
 temere, *tēmēre*, v. a. to fear, to dread; to temerità, *tēmērītā*, f. temerity, rashness.  
 tempellare, *tēmpēllāre*, v. a. to shake, to toss; to stir; — v. n. to vacillate, to waver; to hesitate.  
 tempera, *tēmpērā*, f. temper; humour, disposition, character; way; kind, sort; accord, harmony; a —, in water-colours.  
 temperamento, *tēmpērāmētō*, m. temperament, temper.  
 temperante, *tēmpērāntē*, a. tempering.  
 temperanza, *tēmpērānzā*, f. temperance, moderation.  
 temperare, *tēmpērāre*, v. a. to temper; to mix; to moderate; to prepare, to regulate; — *una penna*, to make a pen.  
 temperato, *tēmpērātō*, a. tempered; temperate, sober.  
 temperatura, *tēmpērātūrā*, f. temperature.  
 temperino, *tēmpērīnō*, m. pen-knife.  
 tempesta, *tēpēstā*, f. tempest, hail-storm.  
 tempestare, *tēpēstārē*, v. a. to trouble, to harass, to annoy; — v. n. to storm, to rage, to foam, to be tempestuous.  
 tempestivo, *tēpēstīvō*, a. timely, opportune, seasonable; suitable, advantageous.  
 tempestoso, *tēpēstōsō*, a. tempestuous, stormy.  
 tempio, *tēmpīō*, m. temple; church.  
 tempo, *tēmpō*, m. time; weather; leisure, opportunity; season; a —, in good time, opportunely; col —, in time; di — in —, now and then; per —, early, betimes; già —, long since, a long while ago; a suo —, at the fitting moment; un —, formerly, for some time.  
 tempone, *tēpōnē*, m. long time; feasting, joy; amusement.  
 temporale, *tēpōrālē*, a. temporal, transitory; perishable; secular, worldly.  
 temporaneo, *tēpōrānēō*, a. temporary.  
 temporeggiare, *tēpōrēggiārē*, v. a. & n. to temporise; to put off, to delay.  
 temprare, *tēmpērārē*, f. temper; humour.  
 temprare &c., *temperare* &c.  
 tenace, *tēnācē*, a. tenacious, viscous; persevering, firm; close-fisted.

tenacità, *nācītā*, f. clamminess; avarice, [hangings, pl.; awning.  
 tenda, *tēndā*, f. tent; curtain; bed-curtain.  
 tendenza, *tēndēnzā*, f. tendency, propensity; direction.  
 tender, *tēndēr*, m. tender of a locomotive.  
 tendere, *tēndērē*, v. a. to extend, to stretch;  
 tendine, *tēndīnē*, f. tendon. [to spread.  
 tendinoso, *tēndīnōsō*, a. sinewy.  
 tenebre, *tēnēbrē*, f. pl. darkness, obscurity.  
 tenebrare, *tēnēbrārē*, v. n. to darken; to grow gloomy.  
 tenebroso, *tēnēbrōsō*, a. dark; gloomy.  
 tenente, *tēnētē*, m. lieutenant.  
 tenere, *tēndērē*, v. a. ir. to hold; to keep; to take; to direct; to shelter; to judge, to believe; —, v. n. to dwell, to live; to be firm; to set off; *tenersi*, *tēnērē*, to think oneself; to forbear; —, m. handle, hold; dominion.  
 tenero, *tēndērō*, a. tender, soft; delicate, sensible; ticklish, capacious; zealous.  
 tenerume, *tēndērūmē*, m. cartilages, tendons, pl.; shoots, pl.  
 tenia, *tēnīā*, m. tenia, tape-worm.  
 tenimento, *tēnēmētō*, m. stay, prop, support; property, holding; obligation, duty.  
 tenitorio, *tēndērītō*, m. territory.  
 tenore, *tēndērē*, m. tenor, contents; true intent, substance; meaning; manner; accord, harmony; (mus.) tenor, tenor-singer.  
 tenta, *tēntā*, f. probe; trial, experiment.  
 tentare, *tēntārē*, v. a. to attempt, to try; to probe, to touch lightly; to urge, to instigate.  
 tentativo, *tēntīvō*, m. attempt, trial.  
 tentennare, *tēntēnnārē*, v. a. & n. to shake, to toss; to waver, to vacillate; to nod; to knock at the door, to rap.  
 tentennino, *tēntēnnīnō*, m. restless man.  
 tentone, *tēntōnē*, tentoni, *tēntōnī*, ad. groping along, in the dark.  
 tenue, *tēnūē*, a. slender, thin, slight; poor.  
 tenuità, *tēnūtā*, f. tenuity; thinness, smallness.  
 tenuta, *tēnūtā*, f. possession, estate; caution.  
 tenzonare, *tēntzōnnārē*, v. a. to dispute, to contest, to quarrel; to battle, to combat.  
 tenzone, *tēntzōnē*, f. dispute, contest; fight, single combat.  
 teologia, *tēolōgiā*, f. theology.  
 teologico, *tēolōgīco*, a. theological.  
 teologo, *tēolōgō*, m. theologian; professor of divinity.  
 teorema, *tēorēmā*, m. theorem.  
 teoretico, *tēorētīco*, a. theoretical; speculative.  
 teoria, *tēorīā*, f. theory.  
 teorico, *tēorīco*, m. theorist; —, a. theoretical, speculative.  
 tepidezza, *tēpīdēzzā*, tepidità, *tēpīdītā*, f. lukewarmness; indifference.  
 tepido, *tēpīdō*, a. lukewarm; indifferent.  
 tergere, *tērgērē*, v. a. ir. to clean, to scour; to dry.  
 tergiversare, *tērgīversārē*, v. n. to tergiversate, to shuffle.  
 tergo, *tērgō*, m. back; a —, behind.

teriaca, *tēr'ia kà*, f. treacle.  
 terme, *tēr' mē*, f. pl. hot-baths, pl.  
 terminare, *-mīnā' rē*, v. a. to limit; to conclude, to finish, to close.  
 terminazione, *-tēr' nē*, f. termination; end, term; (gr.) ending.  
 termine, *tēr' mēnē*, m. term, limit; end; aim; state, condition; — tecnico, technical term; termini, pl. words, terms, expressions, pl.  
 termometro, *-mō' mētrō*, m. thermometer.  
 ternario, *-nā' rē*, a. triple, threefold.  
 terno, *tēr' nō*, m. six (at dice).  
 terra, *tēr' rā*, f. earth; land, ground; world; country, province; estate, landed property, farm.  
 terracotta, *-kōt' tō*, f. baked clay.  
 terragno, *-rān' yō*, a. creeping; low.  
 terrapieno, *tēr' pēnō*, v. a. to terrace.  
 terrapieno, *-pū' nō*, m. platform, terrace.  
 terrazza, *-rāz' zā*, f. terrace.  
 terrazzo, *-rāz' zō*, m. belvedere.  
 terremoto, *tēr' rēnō tō*, m. earthquake.  
 terreno, *tēr' rēnō*, m. land, ground; territory; district; vestibule; pian —, ground-floor. [terrestrial, earthly].  
 terreno, *-rā' nō*, terrestre, *-rēs' trē*, a. terrible, *tēr' rē bīlē*, a. terrible.  
 terribilità, *-rēb' bīl' itā*, f. terribleness, dread. [dreadfully].  
 terribilmente, *-tēr' mēn' tē*, ad. terribly.  
 territorio, *-rītō' rē*, m. territory, district.  
 terrore, *tēr' rō*, m. terror, dread.  
 terso, *tēr' sō*, a. clean; bright, neat, spruce; terse. [(mar.) foresail].  
 terzeruolo, *tēr' zērolo*, m. holster-pistol.  
 terzetta, *-tēr' zēt' tā*, f. pocket-pistol.  
 terzetto, *-tēr' zēt' tō*, m., terzina, *-tēr' zē nā*, f. triplet (verse). [neuter].  
 terzo, *tēr' zō*, m. third part; —, a. third.  
 tesa, *tē' sā*, f. tension; brim (of a hat).  
 tesaurizzare, *tēs' sūr' zāz' zā*, v. a. to treasure up, to amass, to hoard.  
 tesi, *tēs' ē*, f. thesis, position. [rership].  
 tesoreria, *tēs' zōr' ēr' iā*, f. treasury, treasurer.  
 tesoriere, *-rē' rē*, m. treasurer.  
 tesoro, *tēs' rō*, m. treasure, riches; stock.  
 tessera, *tēs' sērā*, f. tally; mark, sign; tesseraendolo, *see* tessitore. [pledge].  
 tessere, *tēs' sērē*, v. a. to weave, to interweave; (fig.) to plot; to contrive.  
 tessitore, *-tēs' tō*, m. weaver; contriver.  
 tessitura, *-tēs' rā*, f. weaving; web; texture; framework.  
 testa, *tēs' tā*, f. head; chief; person; mind, judgment; top; front, extremity.  
 testamento, *-tēs' tēmō tē*, v. a. to make one's will. [tary].  
 testamentario, *-mēs' tār' iō*, a. testamentary.  
 testamento, *-mēs' tō*, m. testament, will; Holy Scripture.  
 testare, *tēs' tārē*, v. a. to bequeath, to leave by will; —, v. n. to make one's will.  
 testatore, *-tēs' tō*, m. testator.  
 testatrice, *-trē' dāzē*, f. testatrix.  
 testè, *tēs' tē*, ad. just now, lately.

testereccio, *tēs' tēr' ē' shō*, a. headstrong.  
 testicolo, *-tēs' kōlō*, m. testicle. [obstinate].  
 testificare, *-tēs' fīkārē*, v. a. to testify, to attest, to certify.  
 testimone, *-tēs' mō nē*, m. (poet.) witness.  
 testimoniare, *-mēs' tārē*, v. a. to testify, to give evidence, to affirm upon oath.  
 testimonio, *-mēs' nō*, m. witness, eye-witness; evidence. [pan; earthen pot-lid].  
 testo, *tēs' tō*, m. text; flower-pot; baking-testore, *tēs' tō rē*, m. weaver.  
 testudineo, *-tēs' dīnō*, a. idle, lazy, slow.  
 testuggine, *-tēs' jīnē*, f. tortoise; testudo (war-engine).  
 testura, *-tēs' rā*, f. weaving; texture, tissue.  
 tetano, *tē' tānō*, m. tetanus, cramp; stiffness. [ness, horror].  
 tetraggine, *tēs' rād' jīnē*, f. obscurity; dreariness.  
 tetto, *tēs' tō*, a. dark.  
 tetta, *tēs' tē*, f. nipple, teat. [breast].  
 tettare, *-tēs' rē*, v. a. to suck, to draw the tetto, *tēs' tō*, m. roof; (fig.) house.  
 tettoia, *-tēs' tē*, f. penthouse.  
 ti, *tē*, pn. thee, to thee; thyself.  
 tiara, *tēs' rā*, f. tiara, mitre.  
 tibia, *tēs' bīā*, f. flute, flageolet; shank, shin.  
 ticchio, *tēs' kīō*, m. whim, caprice; ridiculous, *see* tepido. [lous habit].  
 iglio, *tēs' yō*, m. linden-tree; fibre; vein in stones, streak.  
 tigioso, *-yō' sō*, a. tough; fibrous.  
 tigna, *tēs' yā*, f. scurf, scab; trouble.  
 tignuolo, *-yō' sō*, f. moth, weevil.  
 tigre, *tēs' grē*, f. tigress.  
 tigre, *tēs' grē*, tigrō, *-grō*, m. tiger.  
 timballo, *tēs' bālō*, m. tymbal, kettle-drum.  
 timidità, *tēs' mīd' itā*, f. timidity, fear.  
 timido, *tēs' mīdō*, a. timid, fearful; bashful.  
 timo, *tēs' mō*, m. thyme.  
 timone, *tēs' mō nē*, m. rudder, helm; carriage-pole; guide; hand-gearing, regulator.  
 timoniere, *-mēs' nārē*, m. steersman, pilot.  
 timorato, *tēs' mō rā tō*, a. godly, pious.  
 timore, *-mēs' rē*, m. fear; apprehension, alarm.  
 timoroso, *-mēs' rō sō*, a. fearful, timid.  
 timpano, *tēs' pānō*, m. tabour, tympanum; wheel.  
 tinca, *tēs' kā*, f. tench (fish).  
 tinella, *tēs' nēl' lā*, f. small vat. [stain].  
 tingere, *tēs' jērē*, v. a. to tinge, to dye; to tino, *tēs' nō*, m. large vat; wine-press; wine-cask; bathing-tub. [tub].  
 tinozza, *tēs' zā*, f. washing-tub; bathing-tinta, *tēs' tā*, f. tint, colour; dye-house.  
 tintino, *-tēs' nō*, m. tinkling.  
 tintinnare, *-tēs' nārē*, v. a. & n. to tinkle, tintore, *-tēs' rē*, m. dyer. [to resound].  
 tintoria, *-tēs' rā*, f. dye-house. [tract].  
 tintura, *-tēs' rā*, f. dye, tint; tincture, extract, *tēs' pīkō*, a. typical.  
 tipo, *tēs' pō*, m. type, model. [printig-house].  
 tipografia, *tēs' pō grāf' iā*, f. typography;  
 tipografico, *-grāf' iō*, a. typographical.  
 tipografo, *-pō grāfō*, m. typographer, printer.

**tiranneggiare**, *tērānēgējārē*, v. a. to tyrannize over.  
**tirannico**, *tērānēgēkō*, a. tyrannical.  
**tirannia**, *-tērānēiā*, f. tyranny, cruelty.  
**tiranno**, *-tērānē*, m. tyrant, oppressor.  
**tirare**, *tērārē*, v. a. to draw, to pull, to drag; to extend; to allure; to throw, to shoot; to aim at; to print; —, v. n. to advance towards, to approach.  
**tirata**, *tērātā*, f. drawing; draught; way.  
**tirato**, *-tērātō*, a. drawn, stretched; clear, limpid, light, bright.  
**tiro**, *tērō*, m. throw, shot; reach; draught; trick; viper; yoke (of oxen); — a sei, a coach and six. [education.  
**tirocinio**, *tērōdshēnē*, m. novitiate;  
**tirone**, *-tērōnē*, m. novice, apprentice.  
**tirso**, *tērōsō*, m. thyrsus.  
**tisi**, *tēsē*, f. tisis, tisiscezza, *tēsēkēzē*, f. phthisis, consumption.  
**tisico**, *tēsēkō*, a. consumptive; emaciated.  
**titillare**, *tētilārē*, v. a. to tickle; to please.  
**titolare**, *-tētilārē*, a. titular; —, v. a. to give a title, to name, to call.  
**titolo**, *tētilō*, m. title; dignity; plea; title-page. [stagger; to hesitate.  
**titubare**, *tētilūbārē*, v. n. to waver, to tizzone, *tētizōnē*, m. brand, firebrand.  
**toccare**, *tēkkārē*, v. a. to touch, to feel; to excite, to drive on; to strike, to offend; to receive; to play upon; to concern; to mention; to obtain.  
**toccato**, *-tēkkātō*, m. touch, feeling.  
**tocco**, *tēkkō*, m. touch, feeling; stroke; little bit.  
**toiletta**, *tēlētārē*, f. toilet, dressing-table.  
**togliere**, *tēgējārē*, v. a. ir. to take (away); to carry off; to seize; to deliver; to dissuade; to undertake; to borrow; to hinder; to try.  
**tollerante**, *tēlētārē*, a. tolerant. [tion.  
**tolleranza**, *-tēlētārē*, f. tolerance, tolera-  
**tollerare**, *-tērārē*, v. a. to tolerate.  
**tomba**, *tēmōdā*, f. tomb; granary; farm-house.  
**tomo**, *tēmō*, m. volume, tome.  
**tonare**, *tēnārē*, v. a. & n. to thunder; to tonchio, *tēnkē*, m. weevil, mite. [roar.  
**tondino**, *-tēdnō*, m. small plate; hoop.  
**tondo**, *tēdnō*, m. sphere, globe; plate; —, a. round, circular; heavy, coarse.  
**tonno**, *tēdnō*, m. tunny (fish).  
**tonsura**, *-tēdnō*, f. tonsure.  
**tonnina**, *-tēdnō*, f. life-rent.  
**topaia**, *tēpnārē*, f. rat's nest.  
**topo**, *tēpnō*, m. rat; mouse.  
**toppa**, *tēpnō*, f. door-lock.  
**toppo**, *tēpnō*, m. log of wood, block, trunk.  
**torace**, *tērāshē*, m. thorax, chest.  
**torba**, *tērābā*, f. turf (fuel).  
**torbido**, *tērābēdō*, a. troubled; turbulent.  
**torbo**, *tērābō*, a. thick, muddy.  
**torcere**, *tērāshērē*, v. a. ir. to twist, to writhe, to turn, to wring.  
**torchio**, *tērākhē*, m. torch.  
**torcia**, *tērāshē*, f. torch; taper.  
**torcolo**, *tērākhē*, m. press.

**tordo**, *tērādō*, m. thrush; simpleton.  
**torcello**, *tērālō*, m. young bull.  
**torio**, see **tuorio**.  
**torma**, *tērmdā*, f. troop, multitude, crowd.  
**tormentare**, *-tērmdārē*, v. a. to torment.  
**tormento**, *-tērmdē*, m. torment, torture.  
**tornare**, *tērndārē*, v. a. & n. to return; to come back; to begin again; to be just; to remember; to happen.  
**tornasole**, *-tērndō*, m. sun-flower.  
**tornata**, *-tērndā*, f. return; session, meeting.  
**torneare**, *-tērndārē*, v. a. to enclose, to fence; —, v. n. to joust, to tilt.  
**torneo**, *-tērndō*, m. tournament, tilt; turn.  
**torniaio**, *-tērndō*, m. turner.  
**tornio**, *tērndō*, m. turner's wheel or lath.  
**torno**, *tērndō*, m. turn; turning-lath; —, ad. about, nearly.  
**toro**, *tērō*, m. bull; Taurus; nuptial bed.  
**toroso**, *tērōsō*, a. neryous, fleshy.  
**torpedine**, *tērpēdnē*, f. torpedo (fish); laziness; torpidity.  
**torpidezza**, *-tērpēdnē*, f. torpidness, tor-  
**torpido**, *tērpēdnō*, a. torpid. [ness.  
**torpore**, *-tērpōrē*, m. numbness; sluggish-  
**torre**, *tērārē*, f. tower, dungeon.  
**torreggiare**, *-tērdjārē*, v. n. to tower; to soar aloft.  
**torrente**, *-tērntē*, m. torrent. [f. turret.  
**torretta**, *-tērntē*, f. torricella, *-tērdshālē*, f.  
**torrido**, *tērdrō*, a. torrid, parched.  
**torsello**, *-tērēlō*, m. small bale of goods; punch.  
**torso**, *tērōsō*, m. stump, trunk; torso.  
**torsole**, see **torso**.  
**torta**, *tērtdā*, f. tart.  
**tortellino**, *-tērtēlō*, m. little tart.  
**torto**, *tērtdō*, m. wrong, injury, insult; falsity; —, a. twisted; bent; unjust.  
**tortola**, *tērtōlā*, f. turtle-dove; turtle.  
**tortora**, *tērtōrā*, f. turtle-dove; turtle.  
**tortuoso**, *-tērtōsō*, a. tortuous, crooked.  
**tortura**, *-tērtūrā*, f. twistedness; iniquity; wickedness; torture, pain. [torment.  
**torturare**, *-tērtūrārē*, v. a. to torture, to torvo, *tērtōvō*, a. surly, grim, stern.  
**tosa**, *tēsō*, f. girl, maid, lass. [prune.  
**tosare**, *tēsārē*, v. a. to shear, to shave; to toso, *tēsō*, m. poison; —, a. poisoned;  
**tosco**, *tēsōkō*, m. boy, lad. [malignant.  
**tosone**, *tēsōnē*, m. order of the golden tosse, *tēsōsē*, f. cough. [fleecce.  
**tossicare**, *-tēsōkārē*, v. a. to poison.  
**tossico**, *tēsōkō*, m. poison.  
**tossire**, *-tēsōrē*, v. n. to cough.  
**tosto**, *tēsō*, a. quick; bold; —, ad. soon, quickly; — che, as soon as.  
**totale**, *tētālē*, a. total, whole; complete.  
**totalità**, *-tētālē*, f. totality, sum total.  
**totalmente**, *-tētālmentē*, ad. totally, quite.  
**tovaglia**, *tēvāgā*, f. table-cloth; napkin.  
**tovagliuolo**, *-tēvāgēlō*, m. napkin; small table-cloth.  
**tozzetto**, *tēzēttō*, m. small bit.  
**tozzo**, *tēzō*, m. bit, morsel; —, a. thick and short.



**tra**, *trā*, ad. & pr. between, betwixt, among, in the course of; besides, moreover.

**trabacca**, *trābākā*, f. pavilion, tent.

**traballare**, *-bālārē*, v. n. to stagger, to vacillate.

**traboccare**, *-bōkkārē*, v. a. to inundate; to throw, to hurl; to precipitate; —, v. n. to overflow, to superabound; to exceed.

**trabocchetto**, *-bōkkētō*, m. snare, pitfall.

**trabocchevole**, *-bōvōlē*, a. huge, immense; fatal; inconsiderate; immoderate.

**trabocco**, *-bōkō*, m. downfall; overflow; ruin; pitfall.

**tracannare**, *-kānnārē*, v. a. to drink hard.

**traccia**, *trāśhā*, f. trace, track, footstep; mark, sign; treaty.

**tracciare**, *-tshārē*, v. a. to trace.

**tracollare**, *trāśūlārē*, v. n. to tumble; to fall headlong; to nod.

**tracorrere**, *-kōrārē*, v. a. & n. ir. to forget, to omit; to run swiftly.

**tracotante**, *-kōtāntē*, a. haughty, overbearing. [sumption; insolence.]

**tracotanza**, *-tāntā*, f. haughtiness, pre-  
tracotamento, *trākotāmētō*, m. treason.

**tradire**, *-dārē*, v. a. to betray, to deceive.

**traditore**, *-dārē*, m. traitor.

**tradizione**, *-tādō*, f. tradition.

**tradotto**, *-dōtō*, a. translated.

**tradurre**, *-dūrē*, v. a. ir. to translate; to transfer; to extend.

**traduttore**, *-dūtōrē*, m. translator.

**traduzione**, *-dūzīō*, f. translation, version. [to languish, to pant.]

**trafelare**, *-fēlārē*, v. n. to be out of breath;

**trafficare**, *trāfīkārē*, v. a. & n. to handle, to finger; to trade, to traffic. [merce.]

**traffico**, *trāfīkō*, m. traffic, trade, com-  
traffiggiere, *trādfīgērē*, v. a. ir. to trans-  
pierce; to vex. [ture; vexation.]

**trafitta**, *-fītā*, f. wound; stung, punc-  
traforare, *-fōrārē*, v. a. & n. to pierce  
through; to run through.

**traforo**, *-fōrō*, m. open-work lace; nook,  
cranny. [with; to conceal.]

**trafugare**, *-fūgārē*, v. a. to run away

**trafurello**, *-fūrēlō*, m. little rogue.

**tragedia**, *trājā*, f. tragedy.

**tragedo**, *-jādō*, m. writer of tragedies.

**tragetare**, *trājētārē*, v. a. & n. to toss  
up and down; to pass over. [path.]

**traghetto**, *trājēhētō*, m. passage; foot-  
tragico, *trājīkō*, a. tragical.

**tragicomico**, *-kōmīkō*, a. tragi-comic.

**tragicommedia**, *-kōmmādī*, f. tragi-  
tragittare, *see* **tragetare**. [comedy.]

**tragittatore**, *trājītātōrē*, m. archer;

**traguado**, *trājgādō*, m. level. [slinger.]

**trainare**, *trānārē*, v. a. to drag along,  
to haul.

**traino**, *trāśnō* (*trāśnō*), m. train, carriage;  
sledge; float; trot; waggon-load; railway-  
train; baggage. [to cease, to omit.]

**tralasciare**, *trālāśshārē*, v. a. to desist,  
tralacio, *trālāśhō*, m. shoot; twig.

**tralignare**, *trālīgnārē*, v. n. to degenerate.

**tralucere**, *-lōshērē*, v. n. ir. to shine  
through, to be transparent.

**trama**, *trāmā*, f. woof, web; conspiracy.

**tramaglio**, *-mājō*, m. drag-net, trammel.

**tramare**, *-mārē*, v. a. to weave; to machi-  
nate. [order.]

**trambusto**, *trāmbūstō*, m. confusion, dis-  
tramenare, *trāmēnārē*, v. a. to manage.

**tramezza**, *-mētā*, f. partition-wall.

**tramezzare**, *-mētārē*, v. a. & n. to put  
between; to be interposed.

**tramezzo**, *-mētō*, m. partition-wall;  
interval; diaphragm.

**tramite**, *trāmītē*, m. (poet.) cross-way, path.

**trammoggia**, *trāmdōjā*, f. feeder (of ma-  
chines).

**tramontana**, *-mōntānā*, f. tramontano,  
-nō, m. north-wind, North; north or  
polar-star. [to set (of stars).]

**tramontare**, *-mōntārē*, v. n. to go down;

**tramortire**, *-mōrtērē*, v. n. to faint, to  
swoon. [pl. stults, pl.]

**trampali**, *trāmpālī*, **trampoli**, *-pōlī*, m.  
tramutare, *trāmūtārē*, v. a. to remove,  
to transplant; to change; to exchange.

**trangugiare**, *trāngūjārē*, v. a. to swallow  
up, to devour. [quillise, to appease.]

**tranquillare**, *-kājūlārē*, v. a. to tran-  
tranquillità, *-kājūlītā*, f. tranquillity.

**tranquillo**, *-kājūlō*, a. tranquil, quiet.

**transazione**, *trānsāzīō*, f. transition;  
transaction.

**transitivo**, *trānsītīvō*, a. transitive.

**transito**, *trāmītō*, m. passage; transit;  
decease; (rail.) crossing; death.

**transizione**, *-sītīzīō*, f. transition.

**trapassare**, *trāpāssārē*, v. a. to surpass;  
to transgress; to omit; to pierce; —, v. n.  
to cross over; to cease; to pass away; to  
die. [pass, digression.]

**trapasso**, *-pāsō*, m. passing over; tres-  
trapelare, *-pēlārē*, v. n. to drop, to distil.

**trappola**, *trāpplōlā*, f. trap, snare; am-  
bush; deceit. [cheat.]

**trappolare**, *-pōlārē*, v. a. to ensnare; to  
trapuntare, *trāpūnārē*, v. a. to quilt,  
to slitch.

**trapunto**, *-pūnō*, a. emaciated, lean.

**traripare**, *-rīpārē*, v. a. to precipitate.

**trarre**, *trārē*, v. a. ir. to draw, to pull;  
to pluck; to take out; to reap.

**trascogliere**, *trāsshājārē*, v. a. ir. to  
choose; to pick. [dent; excellent.]

**trascendente**, *-sshāndēntē*, a. transcen-  
trascendere, *-sshēndērē*, v. a. ir. to sur-  
pass, to exceed, to excel.

**trascorre**, *see* **trascogliere**.

**trascorso**, *trāshōrō*, m. oversight, mis-  
take, fault. [scribe, to copy.]

**trascrivere**, *-shērē*, v. a. ir. to tran-  
trascoraggine, *-kūrādājīnē*, m. disregard,  
negligence. [to neglect.]

**trascurare**, *-kūrārē*, v. a. to pass over;

**trascuratezza**, *-tētā*, f. disregard.

**trascurato**, *-kūrātō*, a. neglected, negli-  
gent, careless. [convey.]

**trasferire**, *-fērē*, v. a. to transfer, to  
trasfigurare, *-fīgūrārē*, v. a. & n. to  
transfigure, to transform.

- trasfigurato**, -*rā'itō*, a. transformed, changed. [tion, change.]
- trasfigurazione**, -*izō'itō nē*, f. transformation.
- trasfondere**, -*trōn'dērē*, v. a. ir. to transfuse, to decant; to communicate.
- trasformare**, -*trōm'dārē*, v. a. to transform.
- trasformazione**, -*trōm'fō'itō nē*, f. transformation; change. [to trespass.]
- trasgredire**, -*grādē'rē*, v. a. to transgress, transgression, -*grēssitō'itō nē*, f. transgression; digression.
- traslatore**, -*lātō'rē*, v. a. to translate; to transfer.
- traslativo**, -*lātō'vō*, traslato, -*lātō'itō*, a. translated; figurative, allegorical.
- traslatore**, -*lātō'rē*, m. translator.
- traslazione**, -*lātō'zō'itō nē*, f. translation.
- trasmarino**, -*mārē'nō*, a. beyond sea.
- trasmettere**, -*mēt'tērē*, v. a. ir. to send over, to transmit. [migrate.]
- trasmigrazione**, -*migrād'rē*, v. n. to transmigration, -*migrād'itō nē*, f. transmigration.
- trasmutare**, -*mūtārē*, v. a. to transform.
- trasognare**, -*trōsōnyārē*, v. n. to dote, to rave; to dream.
- trasparente**, -*trāspārēntē*, a. transparent.
- trasparenza**, -*pārēntē'itō*, f. transparency.
- traspirare**, -*trāspīrārē*, v. a. to transpire.
- traspirazione**, -*pīrād'itō nē*, f. transpiration, perspiration.
- trasporre**, -*trāspōr'rē*, v. a. ir. to transport; to transplant.
- trasportabile**, -*pōrtā'bīlē*, a. transportable. [to transfer; to convey.]
- trasportare**, -*pōrtārē*, v. a. to transport, trasporto, -*pōrtō'itō*, m. transport; ecstasy.
- trassinare**, -*stīnārē*, v. a. to handle, to touch; to ill-use.
- trastullare**, -*tālūlārē*, v. a. to divert, to amuse; trastullarsi, -*tālūlārē*, to take one's pleasure.
- trastullo**, -*tālūlō*, m. amusement, pastime.
- traversale**, -*versālē*, trasverso, -*versō'sō*, a. transverse, crossing; oblique.
- trasversalmente**, -*mēn'tē*, ad. transversely.
- tratta**, *trāt'tō*, f. throw, shot; space, distance; permit; drawing of lots; crowd; (com.) draft, bill. [affable.]
- trattabile**, -*tāt'tā'bīlē*, a. tractable, gentle, trattabilità, -*tāt'tā'bīlē*, f. tractableness; gentleness. [ment.]
- trattamento**, -*mēn'tō*, m. treatise, treatment, -*tāt'tārē*, v. a. to treat; to negotiate, to contract; to handle; to manage; to use.
- trattato**, -*tāt'tō*, m. treatise; discourse; dissertation; negotiation; plot.
- trattenere**, -*tēndārē*, v. a. ir. to entertain, to amuse; to keep waiting.
- tratto**, *trāt'tō*, m. throw, pull; draught; stroke with a pen; space, extent; manner, behaviour; trick; saying; ad un -, at once; ad ogni -, every moment; di primo -, at first; tratto tratto, from time to time.
- trattore**, -*tō'rē*, m. tavern-keeper; restaurateur.
- trattoria**, -*tō'rē'ā*, f. eating-house, tavern; (mil.) trajectory.
- travagliare**, -*trāvālyārē*, v. a. to work; to torment; to afflict. [labour; pain.]
- travaglio**, -*vālyō'itō*, m. trouble, affliction.
- travaglioso**, -*yō'sō*, a. painful, afflictive.
- travalicare**, -*vālīkārē*, v. a. to pass over; to transgress. [transfuse.]
- travasare**, -*vōsārē*, v. a. to decant, to trave, *trāvē*, m. beam; roof-beam.
- travedere**, -*vēddārē*, v. a. ir. to see indistinctly or double.
- traversa**, -*vēr'sā*, f. cross-piece (of timber); iron-bar; dam; cross-road, traverse; width, breadth; cross, accident; (rail.) sleeper; alla -, across.
- traversare**, -*vēr'sārē*, v. a. to traverse, to pass over.
- traversia**, -*vēr'sē'ā*, f. contrary wind, tempest; (fig.) cross-accident, misfortune.
- traverso**, -*vēr'sō* a. cross, oblique; adverse; a -, across, through.
- travestimento**, -*vēstīmētō'itō*, m. disguise; hypocrisy, dissembling.
- travestire**, -*vēstīrē*, v. a. to disguise.
- traviare**, -*vīdārē*, v. a. to mislead, to turn aside; -, v. n., traviarsi, -*vīdārē*, to go astray, to deviate. [deceive.]
- travisare**, -*vīsārē*, v. a. to disguise, to travolgere, -*vōl'gērē*, v. a. ir. to disorder, tre, *trē*, a. three; third. [to overturn.]
- trebbia**, *trēv'bīā*, f. flail.
- trebbiare**, -*bīārē*, v. a. to thrash.
- trebbio**, *trēv'bīō*, m. sport, pastime.
- trecca**, *trēk'kā*, f. huckster.
- treccia**, *trēt'shā*, f. lock of hair; curl.
- treccone**, *trēk'hō'nē*, m. fruiterer, huckster.
- trecentesimo**, *trēshēntēsīmō*, a. three hundredth.
- trecento**, -*shēntē'itō*, a. three hundred.
- tedicesimo**, -*tēdshēntēsīmō*, a. thirteenth.
- tedici**, *trē'dīshēntē*, a. thirteen.
- treggia**, *trēj'jā*, f. sledge, dray. [shiver.]
- tremare**, *trēmārē*, v. n. to tremble, to tremendo, -*mēn'dō*, a. tremendous, terrible.
- trementina**, -*mēntē'nā*, f. turpentine.
- tremila**, -*mō'lā*, a. three thousand.
- tremolare**, -*mōlārē*, v. n. to tremble, to shake; to sparkle.
- tremolo**, *trēmōlō*, a. tremulous, shaking.
- tremore**, *trēmō'rē*, m. tremor, trembling, fear, fright.
- tremuoto**, -*mūtō'itō*, m. earthquake.
- treno**, *trē'nō*, m. train, equipage; sledge; load; (rail.) railway-train; - diretto, trenta, *trēt'tō*, a. thirty. [fast train.]
- trentesimo**, -*tēt'sīmō*, a. thirtieth.
- trentina**, -*tēt'nā*, f. thirty pieces.
- trepidare**, *trēpīdārē*, v. n. to tremble.
- trepido**, *trēpīdō*, a. trembling, fearful.
- treppio**, *trēppīō*, treppiede, -*pīd'itō*, m. tripod. [trifles.]
- tresca**, *trēs'kā*, f. cheerful company; riot; trespolo, *trēs'pōlō*, m. trestle, prop.
- triangolare**, *trīāngolārē*, a. triangular.
- triangolo**, *trīān'gōlō*, m. triangle.

tribbiare, *trībībīā rē*, v. a. to pound, to bruise; to thrash.  
 tribolare, *trībōlā rē*, v. a. to afflict; to trouble, to torment. [trouble, sorrow.  
 tribolo, *trībōlō*, m. bramble; mourning.  
 tribù, *trībū*, f. tribe, clan.  
 tribuna, *-bō nā*, f. tribune, gallery.  
 tribunale, *-bōnālē*, m. tribunal, court of tribuno, *-bō nō*, m. tribune. [justice.  
 tributario, *-bībīā rē*, a. tributary.  
 tributo, *-bībī rē*, m. tribute, duty.  
 tridente, *-dēn tē*, m. trident.  
 triegua, *see* tregua.  
 triennale, *trībīnālē*, a. of three years.  
 triennio, *-bīn nō*, m. space of three years.  
 trifoglio, *-fōl yō*, m. trefoil.  
 trigesimo, *-gēsīmō*, a. thirtieth.  
 trillare, *trīllā rē*, v. a. & n. to trill, to quaver.  
 trillo, *trīllō*, m. trill, shake, quaver.  
 trimestre, *trīmēs trē*, a. of three months.  
 trina, *trē nā*, f. galoon, lace, fringe.  
 trincare, *trīnkā rē*, v. n. to tippie.  
 trincea, *-dshā ā*, f. trench, intrenchment; (rail.) cutting.  
 trincerare, *-dshēā rē*, v. a. to entrench.  
 trinciare, *-dshā rē*, v. a. to carve (at table); to cut capers; to indent.  
 trincone, *-kō nō*, m. great drunkard.  
 Trinità, *trīnītā*, f. Trinity.  
 trio, *trē dō*, m. trio; glea.  
 trionfo, *trībōlō*, m. tumultuous assembly.  
 trionfare, *trībōlā rē*, v. a. & n. to triumph; to subdue; to conquer. [cards].  
 trionfo, *trībōlō*, m. triumph; trump (at triple, *trībōlā rē*, triplo, *trībōlō*, a. triple, threefold.  
 tripode, *trībōdē*, m. tripod, trivet.  
 trippa, *trībō pā*, f. tripe, belly.  
 tripudiare, *trībūdīā rē*, v. n. to dance and skip for joy, to exult.  
 tripudio, *-pūdīō*, m. capering for joy.  
 tristezza, *trībīzē ā*, tristizia, *-tībīzīā*, f. sadness, melancholy, grief; wickedness.  
 tristo, *trībī tō*, a. sad, afflicted; wretched; wicked. [to scrutinize.  
 tritare, *trībītā rē*, v. n. to grind, to pound; tritello, *-tībīlō*, m. fine bran.  
 trito, *trībītō*, a. pounded, minced; beaten, common, trite, every-day.  
 tritume, *-tībī mō*, m. crumbs, trifles, pl. tritura, *-tībī rā*, f. pounding; affliction.  
 triturare, *-tībītā rē*, v. a. to grind, to pound, trivella, *-vībīlā*, f. borer. [to bruise.  
 trivellare, *-vībīlā rē*, v. a. to bore, to pierce.  
 triviale, *-vībīlā*, a. trivial.  
 trivialità, *-vībīlītā*, f. triviality.  
 trivio, *trībī vīō*, m. cross-road.  
 trofeo, *trōfēō*, m. trophy.  
 troglio, *trōgīō*, a. stammering.  
 troia, *trōī ā*, f. sow, swine.  
 tromba, *trōm bā*, f. trumpet; water-pump; trunk of an elephant, proboscis; shell; -parlante, speaking-trumpet; vendere alla -, to sell by auction. [to proclaim.  
 trombare, *-bā rē*, y. a. & n. to trumpet.  
 trombetta, *-bēt tē*, f. small trumpet; trumpeter.

trombettare, *-bēt tē rē*, v. a. to trumpet; to proclaim, to divulge.  
 trombone, *-bō nō*, m. sackbut.  
 troncare, *trōnkā rē*, v. a. to cut off; to mutilate, to mangle.  
 troncato, *-kō tō*, a. cut off; unfinished.  
 tronco, *trōm kō*, m. trunk; stem, race, lineage; -, a cut off, docked; unfinished, imperfect.  
 troncone, *-kō nō*, m. large trunk.  
 tronfiō, *trōn fīō*, a. haughty; angry.  
 trono, *trō nō*, m. throne; thunder.  
 troppo, *trōp pō*, ad. too much.  
 troscia, *trōssh ā*, f. furrow of the water.  
 trota, *trō tā*, f. trout. [fast.  
 trottare, *trōttā rē*, v. n. to trot, to walk  
 trotto, *trō tō*, m. trot.  
 trovare, *trōvā rē*, v. a. to find, to meet with; to discover, to invent; to observe, to remark; trovarsi, *-vār sē*, to find oneself; to be present.  
 trovato, *-vār tō*, m. device, discovery, invention; -, a found, met with; discovered.  
 trovatore, *-tō rē*, m. finder, inventor; troubadour.  
 trucidare, *trūdshādā rē*, v. a. to murder.  
 truciolo, *trō dshōlō*, m. chip; bit.  
 truculento, *trūkūlētō*, a. cruel, barbarous.  
 truffa, *trūf fā*, f. cheat, fraud, sharpening; nonsense, trifle.  
 truffare, *-fū rē*, v. a. to cheat, to defraud, to dupe, to make a fool of.  
 trufferia, *-fūr ē ā*, f. cheat, roguish trick.  
 trullo, *trūllō*, m. fart; blockhead.  
 truogolo, *trūd gōlō*, m. trough.  
 truppa, *trūp pā*, f. troop, band.  
 tu, *tū*, pn. thou.  
 tuba, *tū bā*, f. (poet.) trumpet.  
 tubercolo, *tūbēr kōlō*, m. tubercle.  
 tubero, *tū bē rō*, m. medlar-tree. [pipe.  
 tubo, *tū bō*, m. tube, syphon; socket; gas-  
 tuffare, *tūfūr rē*, v. a. to plunge into the water, to steep; tuffarsi, *-fūr sē*, to plunge into, to rush into.  
 tuffo, *tūf fō*, m. plunging; ruin, loss.  
 tugurio, *tūgūrīō*, m. (poet.) cottage.  
 tulipano, *tūlīpā nō*, m. tulip.  
 tumido, *tū mī dō*, a. tumid, puffed up.  
 tumore, *tūmō rē*, m. tumour, swelling; haughtiness, pride.  
 tumulare, *-mūllā rē*, v. a. (poet.) to bury.  
 tumulo, *tū mūlō*, m. (poet.) grave, tomb.  
 tumulto, *tūmūl tō*, m. tumult.  
 tumultuoso, *-tūl sō*, a. tumultuous.  
 tunnel, *tūn nūlē*, m. (rail.) tunnel.  
 tuo, *tūō*, pn. thy, thine; ti -, thy property.  
 tuono, *tūō nō*, m. thunder; rumour; tone; noise, bustle, alarm.  
 tuorio, *tūōrīō*, m. yolk of an egg; middle.  
 tura, *tūr rā*, f. dam, dike.  
 turaccio, *tūrāshō*, m. cork, stopple, bung.  
 turare, *-rā rē*, v. a. to stop up.  
 turba, *tūr bā*, f. crowd; populace.  
 turbare, *-bā rē*, v. a. to disturb; to trouble, to disquiet. [wind.  
 turbine, *tūr bīnē*, turbo, *tūr bō*, m. whirl-

**turbinoso**, -tùrd' sò, a. turbulent, tempestuous. [turquoise.  
**turchina**, -kè' nò, **turchese**, -kà' sò, f. turchino, -kè' nò, g. & m. azure, sky-blue.  
**turcimanno**, -gshém'màn' nò, m. interpreter.  
**turgidezza**, -tùrd' zà, f. turgidity.  
**turgido**, -tùrd' idò, a. turgid, swollen; bombastic. [pan.  
**turibolo**, -tùrd' bòlò, m. censer, perfuming-turba, -tùrd' mà, f. flock, crowd.  
**turno**, -tùrd' nò, m. turn, change.  
**turpe**, -tùrd' pè, a. villanous, infamous; deformed.  
**turpemente**, -mèrd' tè, ad. basely, meanly.  
**turpitudine**, -pùrd' dìnè, f. turpitude, baseness, infamy.  
**tutela**, -tùtd' lè, f. tutelage; guardianship.  
**tutelare**, -tùtd' rè, a. tutelar.  
**tutore**, -tùrd' rè, m. guardian, trustee.  
**tuttavia**, -tùtd'v' à, **tuttavolta**, -vòrd' tì, ad. & c. always, incessantly, as often as; whenever, however, nevertheless.  
**tutto**, -tùtd' tò, a. all, whole; every; -, ad. wholly, entirely, quite; per -, every-where; - che, almost, although; - a un tempo, all of a sudden; **tutt' uno**, entirely the same.  
**tuttora**, -tùtd' rò, ad. always.

## U.

**ubbidire**, -ùbbid' rè, v. a. & n. to obey.  
**ubbrìaco**, -ùbb' rìò, a. drunk, tipsy.  
**ubertà**, -ùbb' rìò, f. fertility; abundance.  
**ubriaco**, see **ubbrìaco**.  
**uccellare**, -ùtsch'èl' lè, v. a. to fowl, to go bird-catching; to banter; -, m. aviary.  
**uccello**, -ùtsch'èl' lè, m. bird; simpleton.  
**uccidere**, -ùtsch'èl' dè, v. a. ir. to kill.  
**udienza**, -ùdtsh'ènz' à, f. audience, auditory; interrogation; (**sala d' -**), audience-chamber.  
**udire**, -ùdtsh' rè, v. a. ir. to hear, to listen.  
**udito**, -ùdtsh' tì, m. hearing, sense of hearing.  
**uditore**, -tùrd' rè, m. auditor, hearer.  
**uditório**, -tùrd' rìò, m. auditory.  
**ufficiale**, -ùff'ish'èl' lè, **uffiziale**, -tùtsh' lè, m. official; officer. [office, function.  
**ufficio**, -ùff'ish' d', **uffizio**, -ùff'ish' tìò, m. officioso, -dsh'ò' sò, a. officious, obliging.  
**uggia**, -ùd' jà, f. shade; bad presage; aversion.  
**uggioso**, -ùd' jò' sò, a. shaded, shady; chilling, blighting; damp, cloudy; tiresome; mistrustful.  
**ugna**, -ùn' yà, f. nail, claw. [anoint.  
**ugnere**, -ùn' yèrè, v. a. ir. to grease, to  
**ugnere**, -yò' nò, m. great claw, great nail.  
**uguagliare**, -ùg'ùd'ly' à, v. a. to make equal.  
**uguale**, -ùg'ùd' lè, a. equal, like, even.  
**uguaglià**, -ùg'ùd'ly' tì, f. equality.  
**uh!** ð, int. oh! ah!  
**ulcera**, -ùl' dsh'èr' zè, f. ulcer, sore. [fester.  
**ulcerare**, -dsh'èr' zè, v. n. to ulcerate, to

**ulcerazione**, -tùtsh' nè, f. ulceration.  
**uliva**, -ùl' vè, f. olive.  
**ulivo**, -ùl' vò, m. olive-tree; olive-branch.  
**ulteriore**, -ùltsh'èr' rè, a. ulterior, further.  
**ultimamente**, -tùm'mèn' tì, ad. lastly, latterly, finally.  
**ultimare**, -mà' rè, v. a. to bring to an end.  
**ultimo**, -ùlt' tìò, a. last, utmost.  
**ululare**, -ùl'ul' rè, v. n. to howl.  
**ululo**, -ùl'ul'ò, m. howling.  
**umanista**, -ùm'màn' tì, m. humanist.  
**umanità**, -màn' tì, f. humanity; kindness.  
**umano**, -mà' nò, a. human; humane, kind.  
**umbilico**, -ùmb'itsh' kò, m. navel; centre.  
**umettare**, -ùm'mèt' rè, v. a. to moisten, to wet. [damp.  
**umidità**, -ùm'm'it' tì, f. humidity, moisture, umido, -ùm'm'it'ò, a. humid, moist.  
**umile**, -ùm'itsh'è, a. humble, submissive; vile.  
**umiliare**, -ùm'm'itsh' rè, v. a. to humble; to appease; to subdue.  
**umiliazione**, -tùtsh' nè, f. humiliation.  
**umiltà**, -ùm'm'it' tì, f. humbleness, respect.  
**umilmente**, -ùm'm'mèn' tì, ad. humbly.  
**umore**, -ùm'm'ò, m. humour, moisture; phlegm; temper; whim; peevishness.  
**umorista**, -rìs' tì, m. humourist.  
**umoroso**, -rò' sò, a. damp, moist; humorous.  
**un**, ðn, for: uno.  
**una**, -ùn' à, ad. together (with).  
**unanime**, -ùn' n'itsh'è, a. unanimous.  
**unanimemente**, -n'itsh'mèn' tì, ad. unanimously.  
**unanimità**, -n'itsh'it' tì, f. unanimity.  
**uncinare**, -ùndsh'it' n'è, v. a. to hook on; to snatch.  
**uncino**, -ùndsh'è' nò, m. hook, grappling-iron.  
**undecimo**, -ùd' dsh'itsh'ò, **undicesimo**, -ùd' dsh'ò' s'itsh'ò, a. eleventh. [oil.  
**undici**, -ùn' d'itsh'è, a. eleven. [oil.  
**ungente**, -ùnjèn' tì, a. unctuous, greasy.  
**ungere**, see **ugnere**. [claw.  
**unglia**, -ùn' gh'it' tì, f. nail; hoof; talon.  
**unglione**, -gh'itsh' nè, m. great crooked talon, great claw.  
**unguentare**, -g'ùntsh' rè, v. a. to anoint.  
**unguento**, -g'ùntsh' tì, m. ointment, salve.  
**unico**, -ùn'itsh'ò, a. unique, only.  
**unicorno**, -ùn'itsh'ò' nò, m. unicorn.  
**uniforme**, -fòr' mè, a. uniform; equal.  
**uniformità**, -fòr'm'it' tì, f. uniformity.  
**unigenito**, -jò' n'itsh'ò, m. only son; Christ.  
**unigeno**, -jò' n'itsh'ò, m. only child.  
**unione**, -ùn'itsh' nè, f. union. [birth.  
**unipare**, -ùn'itsh' pàrd'ò, a. bringing one at a time, -ùn' rè, v. a. to unite, to join; to dishonour.  
**unisono**, -ùn'itsh' sònd'ò, m. unison, concord.  
**unità**, -ùnt'it' tì, f. unity, union; concord.  
**universale**, -vèrs'èl' lè, a. universal.  
**universalità**, -sàl'it' tì, f. universality.  
**universalmente**, -sàl'm'mèn' tì, ad. universally.  
**università**, -vèrs'it' tì, f. universality, generality; commonalty; university.  
**universo**, -vèrs'ò, m. universe, whole world; -, a. universal. [meaning.  
**univoco**, -ùn'itsh' vòksh'ò, a. univocal, of one

**uno**, *òno*, art. & a. a, an, one; — **ad** —, one by one; in —, together.  
**untare**, *ùnàrè*, v. a. to anoint.  
**unto**, *ùn'tò*, a. greasy; soiled.  
**untume**, — *lò mè*, m. unctuous matter; — delle ruote, cart-grease.  
**untuoso**, — *lùò sò*, a. oily, greasy.  
**unzione**, — *lùò nò*, f. unction, ointment.  
**uomo**, *òò mò*, m. (uomini, pl.) man; husband; subject.  
**uopo**, *òò pò*, m. advantage, profit; need, uovo, *òò vò*, m. (uova, f. pl.) egg.  
**upupa**, *òò pùpà*, f. lapwing.  
**urbanità**, *òò bânità*, f. urbanity, politeness.  
**urbano**, — *òò nò*, a. polite.  
**urente**, *òò rên'tè*, a. burning.  
**uretra**, *òò rêt'rà*, f. urethra.  
**urgente**, *òò jên'tè*, a. urgent, pressing.  
**urgenza**, — *òò jên'tà*, a. urgency, pressing necessity.  
**urgere**, *òò jòrè*, v. a. to urge, to press.  
**urmare**, *òò rîrè*, v. n. to howl.  
**urlo**, *òò lò*, m. howl; moan.  
**urna**, *òò nà*, f. urn; ballot-box.  
**urtare**, — *lùò rè*, v. a. & n. to dash against, to shock, to hit.  
**urtata**, *òò rîrî'tà*, f. shock, clash, hurt.  
**urto**, *òò rîò*, m. shock, clash; hit, knock, hurt.  
**usanza**, *òò sân'tà*, f. use, custom, habit; manner, fashion; intercourse, intimacy.  
**usare**, *òò sîrè*, v. a. to use, to make use of; to frequent; —, v. n. to be accustomed.  
**usato**, *òò sîr'tò*, m. use, custom, habit; —, a. accustomed, used, practised; frequented, worn out.  
**usatti**, *òò sât'tî*, m. pl. boots, pl.  
**usbergo**, *òò sòò'gò*, m. cuirass.  
**uscire**, *òò sòò'rè*, m. door-keeper, usher.  
**uscio**, *òò sòò'ò*, m. outside door, entrance.  
**uscire**, *òò sòò'rè*, v. n. ir. to go out, to issue.  
**uscita**, *òò sòò'rî'tà*, f. going out, issue; egress; mischance; door; diarrhoea; end, term; success.  
**uscito**, *òò sòò'rî'tò*, m. exile, outlaw; excrement.  
**usignuolo**, *òò sîny'òò'ò*, m. nightingale.  
**usitato**, *òò sîr'tî'tò*, a. used, employed; usual; wont, accustomed.  
**uso**, *òò sòò*, m. use, usage, custom, habit; exercise; —, a. used; accustomed.  
**ussaro**, *òò sòò'ò*, m. hussar.  
**ustolare**, *òò sòò'là rè*, v. n. to wish ardently.  
**usuale**, *òò sòò'là*, a. usual, common, ordinary.  
**usufrutto**, *òò sòò'rû'tù*, m. use, profit, advantage.  
**usura**, *òò sòò'rà*, f. usury.  
**usuraio**, *òò sòò'râ'ò*, m. usurer.  
**usurpare**, *òò sòò'râ'rè*, v. a. to usurp.  
**usurpatore**, — *òò sòò'râ'rè*, m. usurper.  
**usurpazione**, — *òò sòò'râ'nè*, f. usurpation.  
**utensili**, *òò tèn'sîlî*, m. pl. kitchen-utensils, utero, *òò tîp'ò*, m. uterus, womb.  
**utile**, *òò tîlî*, m. utility, profit; —, a. useful, profitable.  
**utilità**, *òò tîlî'tà*, f. utility.

**utilizzare**, — *òò sòò'rè*, v. a. & n. to make use of; to profit, to gain; to be of advantage.  
**uva**, *òò vù*, f. grape; — **spina**, gooseberry; — **secca**, raisin.  
**uzzolo**, *òò sòò'lò*, m. intense desire, ardent wish.

## V.

**vacante**, *òò kân'tè*, a. vacant, empty, void.  
**vacanza**, — *òò kân'tà*, f. vacancy, vacation; school-holidays, pl.  
**vacare**, — *òò rè*, v. a. to want; to attend, to apply to; —, v. n. to be vacant, to be free; to cease, to end; to repose; to want, not  
**vacca**, *òò kâ*, f. cow.  
**vaccaro**, — *òò rò*, m. cow-keeper.  
**vacchetta**, — *òò tî*, f. little cow; Russian leather.  
**vaccina**, *òò tîsh'nà*, f. beef; cow-pox.  
**vacillare**, *òò dâsh'lî'rè*, v. n. to vacillate, to waver, to stagger.  
**vacuità**, — *òò kâ'tî*, f. vacuity, emptiness.  
**vacuo**, *òò kâò*, m. vacuum; —, a. void, empty; free; lazy.  
**vagabondare**, *òò gâò'òndâ'rè*, v. n. to stroll, vagabondo, — *òò gâò'ò*, a. vagabond, vagrant.  
**vagamente**, — *òò gâò'mân'tè*, ad. handsomely, pleasingly.  
**vagare**, — *òò gâ'rè*, v. n. to rove, to ramble.  
**vaghezza**, — *òò gâ'hè'rà*, f. desire; pleasure, delight.  
**vagina**, — *òò jâ'nâ*, f. sheath, scabbard.  
**vagire**, — *òò jâ'rè*, v. n. to cry (as a babe).  
**vagito**, — *òò jâ'tò*, m. cry of a babe.  
**vaglia**, *òò jâ'yâ*, f. valour, worth.  
**vagliare**, — *òò gâ'rè*, v. a. to sift, to winnow; to pick.  
**vagliatura**, — *òò rî'râ*, f. siftings, pl.  
**vaglio**, *òò jâ'yâ*, m. corn-sieve.  
**vago**, *òò gâò*, m. lover, gallant; —, a. vague, indeterminate; roving, rambling; inconstant; attractive; beautiful; desirous.  
**vagolare**, *òò gâ'ò*, v. n. to ramble.  
**vagone**, — *òò gâ'nò*, m. (rail.) waggon.  
**valaio**, *òò vâl'ò*, m. furrier.  
**valo**, *òò vâl'ò*, a. blackish, spotted.  
**valuolo**, — *òò vâl'ò*, m. small-pox.  
**valente**, *òò vâl'tè*, a. able, skilful; valiant.  
**valere**, *òò vâl'rè*, m. value, worth, price; valour, force; —, v. n. & n. to be worth, to cost; to be equal to; to deserve, to merit; to suffice; to be able; **vale a dire**, that is to say.  
**valeriana**, — *òò vâl'rî'nâ*, f. valerian.  
**valetudinario**, — *òò vâl'tùdî'nâ'rîò*, a. valetudinarian.  
**valevole**, — *òò vâl'òlè*, a. useful, profitable;  
**valicare**, — *òò vâl'òlârè*, v. a. to pass over.  
**valico**, *òò vâl'òlò*, m. passage, entry.  
**validità**, — *òò vâl'òlî'tà*, f. validity.  
**valido**, *òò vâl'òlò*, a. valid, vigorous; powerful.  
**valigia**, — *òò vâl'òjîà*, f. valise, portmanteau.  
**vallare**, *òò vâl'lârè*, v. a. to entrench.  
**vallata**, — *òò vâl'tà*, f. valley; trench.

**valle**, *vāl' lē*, f. valley, dale.  
**valletto**, *-lēt' tō*, m. page, gentleman's servant.  
**vallo**, *vāl' lō*, m. rampart.  
**valore**, *-lō' rē*, m. value, worth, price; valour; might, force.  
**valoroso**, *-lō' rō' sō*, a. valiant.  
**valsente**, *-sēn' tē*, m. value; price.  
**valvola**, *vāl' vōlā*, f. valve.  
**valuta**, *vāl' tū*, f. value, worth, price; stock; coin, money. [estimate.  
**valutare**, *-lūt' tē' rē*, v. a. to value, to estimate.  
**vampa**, *vām' pā*, f. flame; passion.  
**vampiro**, *-pēr' rō*, m. vampire. [ardour.  
**vampo**, *vām' pō*, m. flame; lightning;  
**vanagloria**, *vānāglō' rā*, f. vainglory.  
**vanaglorioso**, *-glō' rō' sō*, a. vainglorious.  
**vanamente**, *-mēn' tē*, ad. vainly.  
**vaneggiare**, *-nēdjē' rē*, v. n. to imagine wildly; to rave, to talk nonsense; to be empty.  
**vanga**, *vām' gā*, f. mattock, spade.  
**vangare**, *-gā' rē*, v. a. to dig up with a spade.  
**vangelo**, *-jō' lō*, m. the Gospel.  
**vanguardia**, *-gūā' dā*, f. vanguard.  
**vanire**, *vān' ē' rē*, v. n. to disappear.  
**vanità**, *vām' itā*, f. vanity; futility.  
**vano**, *vā' nō*, a. vain, empty; useless; vain-glorious, proud; in —, in vain.  
**vantaggiare**, *vām' tādjē' rē*, v. a. to have the advantage over. [good fortune.  
**vantaggio**, *-tād' jō*, m. advantage; profit;  
**vantaggioso**, *-djō' sō*, a. advantageous.  
**vantare**, *-tā' rē*, v. a. to praise. [tate.  
**vanto**, *vām' tō*, m. boasting; praise; advancement.  
**vaporare**, *vāpōrā' rē*, v. a. & n. to evaporate, to exhale; vaporarsi, — *vā' rē*, to steam, to fume off. [melancholy.  
**vapore**, *-pō' rē*, m. vapour, steam; (fig.)  
**varcare**, *vār' kār' rē*, v. a. to pass over.  
**varco**, *vār' kō*, m. passage, opening; ford.  
**variabile**, *vār' iā' bīlē*, a. variable.  
**variabilità**, *-bīlītā' tē*, f. variability.  
**variare**, *-rār' rē*, v. a. & n. to vary; to differ, to disagree. [ference.  
**variazione**, *-rār' iō' nē*, f. variation; difference.  
**varietà**, *-rār' iē' tē*, f. variety, diversity.  
**vario**, *vār' iō*, a. various, different, changeable; speckled.  
**vasaio**, *vāsā' iō*, m. potter.  
**vasca**, *vās' kā*, f. basin, tub.  
**vascello**, *vāsāshēl' lō*, m. vessel.  
**vasellaio**, *vāsēllē' iō*, **vaselliere**, *-lēr' rē*, m. potter.  
**vasello**, *-sēll' lō*, m. small vase.  
**vaso**, *vās' sō*, m. vase; vessel; — *da fiori*, flower-pot.  
**vassallo**, *vāsāll' lō*, m. vassal.  
**vastità**, *vāsītātē*, f. vastness.  
**vasto**, *vās' tō*, a. vast, immense.  
**vate**, *vāt' tē*, m. (poet.) bard, poet.  
**vaticinare**, *-vātīshēn' rē*, v. a. to prophesy, to foretell. [where.  
**ve**, *vē*, pn. [you; to you; —, ad. there,  
**vecchia**, *vēk' kīā*, f. old woman.

**vecchiaia**, *-kēk' kīā*, f. old age.  
**vecchiezza**, *-kēk' kīā*, f. old age.  
**vecchio**, *vēk' kīō*, a. old, ancient.  
**vecchiame**, *-kēk' mē*, m. old rags &c.  
**veccia**, *-vēc' shē*, f. vetch, fitch.  
**vece**, *vē' dāshē*, f. place, room; substitute; in —, instead of; **prender o tener le veci**, to represent; (in comp.) **vece** ..., vice ...  
**vedere**, *vēdē' rē*, v. a. ir. to see, to perceive; —, m. sight, appearance; figure.  
**vedetta**, *-vēc' tē*, f. horse-sentry, outpost.  
**vedova**, *vēdōvā*, f. widow. [deprive.  
**vedovare**, *vēdōvār' rē*, v. a. to widow, to  
**vedovezza**, *-vēc' zā*, f. widowhood.  
**vedovo**, *vēdōvō*, m. widower; —, a. widowed, isolated; deprived.  
**veduta**, *vēdūtā*, f. sight, view; prospect.  
**veduto**, *-dūt' tō*, p. seen; far —, to make believe; to feign.  
**veemente**, *vēēmēn' tē*, a. vehement, violent.  
**veemenza**, *-mēn' tē*, f. vehemence.  
**vegetabile**, *vēdjē' bīlē*, **vegetale**, *-tē' lē*, a. vegetable; **vegetali**, s. pl. vegetables,  
**vegetare**, *-tē' rē*, v. n. to vegetate. [pl.  
**vegetazione**, *-tēzē' iō*, f. vegetation, growth.  
**vegeto**, *vēdjē' tō*, a. vigorous, stout.  
**veggente**, *vēdjēn' tē*, p. seeing; **a mio** —, before my eyes.  
**veglia**, *vēl' jā*, f. watching; vigil; evening, evening-party; midnight-taper.  
**vegliardo**, *-vjār' dō*, m. old man.  
**vegliare**, *-vjār' rē*, v. a. & n. to observe; to watch, to sit up; to prosper.  
**veglìo**, *vēl' jō*, a. (poet.) old, ancient.  
**vegnente**, *vēnjēn' tē*, a. coming, next, thriving.  
**veicolo**, *vēl' kōlō*, m. vehicle.  
**vela**, *vāl' dē*, f. sail; **vele**, pl., ships, pl.  
**velame**, *vēlā' mē*, m. veil, covering.  
**velare**, *-lār' rē*, v. a. to veil, to cover, to hide. [sail, to sail.  
**veleggiare**, *-lējijē' rē*, v. a. & n. to set  
**veleno**, *-lō' nō*, m. poison; venom; anger;  
**velenoso**, *-lējō' sō*, a. venomous. [malice.  
**veletta**, *-lēt' tē*, f. vedette, sentry.  
**vellicare**, *vēllīkār' rē*, v. a. to prick, to stimulate.  
**vello**, *vēl' lō*, m. fleece; wool; tuft.  
**velloso**, *-lō' sō*, a. woolly, shaggy, rough.  
**vellutato**, *-lūtāt' tō*, a. velvety.  
**velluto**, *-lūtō*, m. velvet; —, a. shaggy.  
**velo**, *vāl' lō*, m. veil, crape, shin; bark; crust; cover, pretext.  
**veloce**, *vēlō' shē*, a. swift, quick, nimble.  
**velocemente**, *-mēn' tē*, ad. swiftly.  
**velocipede**, *-lōshē' pēdē*, m. velocipede; —, a. swift-footed.  
**velocità**, *-shētātē*, f. velocity, swiftness.  
**veltro**, *vēl' trō*, m. greyhound.  
**vena**, *vā' nā*, f. vein; (fig.) abundance.  
**venale**, *vēnālē*, a. to be sold; mercenary.  
**vendemmia**, *vēndēm' mīā*, f. vintage; vintage-time.  
**vendemmiare**, *-mēm' rē*, v. a. to gather the grapes; to acquire money.

**vendere**, *vèndē*, v. a. to sell, to vend;  
— all' asta, to sell by auction; — a con-  
tanti, to sell for ready money.  
**vendetta**, *-dèt'tà*, f. vengeance.  
**vendicare**, *-dèt'kàrē*, v. a. to revenge, to  
vindicate.  
**vendicativo**, *-tìvō*, a. revengeful.  
**vendita**, *vènd'itā*, f. sale, selling.  
**venditore**, *-dèt'tōrē*, m. seller, vender.  
**venerabile**, *vènràb'ile*, a. venerable.  
**venerabilità**, *-dèt'tà*, f. venerableness.  
**venerare**, *-rārē*, v. a. to venerate, to  
revere. [Good Friday.  
**venerdì**, *vènràd'ì*, m. Friday; — santo,  
venero, *-nèrō*, a. venerable; lustful.  
**venia**, *vè'n'ia*, f. forgiveness; permission.  
**veniale**, *vè'n'ia'le*, a. pardonable.  
**venire**, *vè'nērē*, v. n. ir. to come, to ar-  
rive; to happen.  
**ventaglio**, *vèntà'gl'io*, m. fan.  
**ventare**, *-lārē*, v. n. to be windy, to  
blow. [fire-fan.  
**ventarucola**, *-rù'c'olā*, f. weather-cock;  
**ventesimo**, *-tès'ìmo*, a. twentieth.  
**venti**, *vè'n'ti*, a. twenty.  
**ventilare**, *-tìlārē*, v. a. to ventilate, to  
fan; to discuss; — v. n. to flutter.  
**vento**, *vè'n'tō*, m. wind; (fig.) hint; vanity.  
**ventola**, *vè'n'tolā*, f. fan; chandelier;  
screen of a table-lamp.  
**ventolare**, *-tìlārē*, v. a. to winnow; to  
float in the wind.  
**ventosa**, *-tò'sā*, f. cupping-glass.  
**ventoso**, *-tò'sō*, a. windy, flatulent;  
proud.  
**ventralia**, *-trà'f'ia*, f. paunch, belly.  
**ventre**, *vè'n'trē*, m. belly; womb.  
**ventriloquo**, *-trè'lò'k'k'io*, m. ventriloquist.  
**ventura**, *-tò'rā*, f. fortune, adventure,  
chance; a —, by chance; alla —, at  
random; buona —, good luck; far la —,  
to tell fortunes.  
**venturiere**, *-tù'r'ìd'rē*, [m. volunteer; ad-  
venturer. [—, next year.  
**venturo**, *-tò'rō*, a. future, to come; l'anno  
**venturoso**, *-tù'r'ò'sō*, a. lucky, favourable.  
**venuto**, *vè'nù'tō*, a. graceful, lovely,  
handsome, fine.  
**venuta**, *vè'nù'tā*, f. arrival.  
**venuto**, *vè'nù'tō*, p. come; ben —, welcome.  
**ver**, *vè'r*, pr. (poet.) towards, against.  
**verace**, *vè'rā'c'hē*, a. true, sincere; trusty.  
**veracità**, *-rād'sh'itā*, f. veracity.  
**veramente**, *-mè'n'tē*, ad. truly, indeed.  
**veranda**, *-ràn'dā*, f. veranda.  
**verbale**, *vèrbā'le*, a. verbal; literal.  
**verbo**, *vè'r'bō*, m. verb; word, saying; —  
a —, word for word.  
**verbosità**, *-bò'sitā*, f. verbiage, prattle.  
**verboso**, *-bò'sō*, a. talkative.  
**verdastro**, *-dàs'trō*, a. greenish.  
**verde**, *vè'r'dē*, m. verdure, green; vigour;  
—, a. green; fresh, young; tender; un-  
ripe; sour. [dant; to become green.  
**verdeggiare**, *-dè'g'giārē*, v. n. to be ver-  
dererame, *-dè'rā'mē*, m. verdigris.  
**verdetto**, *-dèt'tō*, a. greenish; sourish.  
**verdone**, *-dò'nē*, m. green-finch.

**verdura**, *-dò'rā*, f. greenness.  
**verecundia**, *vè'r'è'k'ò'n'd'ia*, f. modesty,  
bashfulness.  
**verecundo**, *-k'ò'n'dō*, a. modest, bashful,  
chaste.  
**verga**, *vè'r'gā*, f. rod, switch, wand.  
**vergare**, *-gārē*, v. a. to stripe, to streak;  
to trace.  
**verghetta**, *-g'hè'ttā*, f. little rod.  
**verGINE**, *vè'r'j'ìnē*, f. virgin, maid; Virgin  
Mary. [hood.  
**verginità**, *-j'ì'n'itā*, f. virginity, maiden-  
vergogna, *-g'ò'n'yā*, f. shame, bashfulness;  
infamy.  
**vergognare**, *-yà'rārē*, v. a. to shame;  
**vergognarsi**, *-yà'rār'si*, to be ashamed.  
**vergognoso**, *-yà'r'sō*, a. modest; shame-  
vergola, *vè'r'g'olā*, f. small switch. [ful.  
**veridicità**, *vè'r'it'it'at'sh'itā*, f. veracity.  
**veridico**, *-rē'd'it'icō*, a. frank, speaking truth.  
**verificare**, *-r'è'f'è'k'ārē*, v. a. to verify, to  
prove.  
**verificatore**, *-tò'rārē*, m. verifier; examiner.  
**verificazione**, *-t'it'it'at'sh'itā*, f. verification;  
examination. [hability, likelihood.  
**verisimiglianza**, *-s'm'it'yàn'tzā*, f. pro-  
verisimile, *-s'm'it'yē*, a. probable, likely.  
**verità**, *vè'r'itā*, f. truth, verity.  
**veritiere**, *-r'it'it'ārē*, **veritiero**, *-rō*, a.  
verme, *vè'r'mē*, m. worm. [true, sincere.  
**vermena**, *-mè'nā*, f. sprig, sucker.  
**vermicelli**, *-m'it'sh'è'l'li*, m. pl. vermicelli,  
pl. (rolled paste).  
**vermiglio**, *-m'it'yō*, a. vermilion.  
**vermiglione**, *-yō'nē*, m. vermilion.  
**vernacolo**, *-nè'k'olō*, a. vernacular.  
**vernare**, *vè'r'nārē*, v. n. to winter; to be  
in winter; to be chilled with cold.  
**vernata**, *-nè'tā*, f. winter-season.  
**vernice**, *-nè'd'shē*, m. varnish.  
**verniciare**, *-n'it'sh'ārē*, v. a. to varnish.  
**verno**, *vè'r'nō*, m. winter.  
**vero**, *vè'rō*, a. true, sure, certain; real.  
**verone**, *vè'r'ōnē*, m. terrace, open gallery.  
**verre**, *vè'r'rē*, m. boar, boar-pig.  
**verruca**, *-vè'r'kū*, f. wart.  
**versare**, *vè'r'sārē*, v. a. to pour out, to  
diffuse; to dissipate; to overturn; (— la  
— crime), to shed (tears); **versarsi**, *-sār'si*,  
to fly into a passion.  
**versatile**, *-sā't'itē*, a. versatile.  
**versato**, *-sā'tō*, a. versed; expert; skilful.  
**verseggiare**, *-sè'g'giārē*, **versifloare**,  
*-s'f'it'it'ārē*, v. a. to versify.  
**versione**, *-t'it'it'at'sh'itā*, f. version, translation.  
**versipelle**, *-s'p'è'l'le*, a. crafty, deceitful.  
**verso**, *vè'r'sō*, m. verse, tune; song; expe-  
dient, way; **versi sciolti**, pl. blank  
verse; —, pr. towards, against; about;  
with regard to; in comparison with.  
**vertere**, *vè'r'tè'rē*, v. n. to concern, to re-  
late to. [cular.  
**verticale**, *-t'it'it'at'sh'itā*, a. vertical, perpendi-  
**verticalmente**, *-t'it'it'at'sh'itā*, ad. verti-  
cally. [mit, height.  
**vertice**, *vè'r't'it'sh'è*, m. vertex, top, sum-  
**vertigine**, *-t'it'it'at'sh'itā*, f. vertigo, dizziness.

**vertiginoso**, -*tjɛnɔ'ssɔ*, a. giddy.  
**veruno**, *vɛr'ɔ nɔ*, a. nobody, no one.  
**verziare**, *vɛrtzɛrɛ*, v. n. to be or to grow green, to flourish.  
**verziera**, -*tɛzɛrɛ*, m. kitchen-garden.  
**verzotto**, -*tɛzɔ'tɔ*, m. cabbage.  
**verzura**, -*lɛzɔ'rɛ*, f. greenness; grass-plot.  
**vescia**, *vɛschɛ'ɔ*, f. puff-ball; idle talk.  
**vescica**, *vɛschɛ'hɛ'kɔ*, f. bladder; blister; alembic; idle talk.  
**vescovo**, *vɛschɔvɔ'ɔ*, a. episcopal, of a  
**vescovo**, *vɛschɔvɔ'ɔ*, m. bishop. [bishop.  
**vespa**, *vɛs'pɔ*, f. wasp.  
**vespaio**, -*pɛsɔ'ɔ*, m. wasp's nest; attire; ceiling. [pers, pl.  
**vespero**, *vɛs'pɛrɔ*, m. (poet.) evening, ves-  
**vespertino**, -*pɛrɛ'tɛnɔ*, a. of the evening.  
**vespro**, see **vespero**.  
**vessare**, *vɛssɛ'rɛ*, v. a. to vex, to harass.  
**vessazione**, -*tɛzɔ'nɛ*, f. vexation.  
**vessica**, *vɛschɛ'hɛ'kɔ*, f. urine-bladder.  
**vesicatorio**, -*vɛschɛ'tɔ'rɛ*, m. vesicatory.  
**vesta**, *vɛstɛ'ɔ*, f. coat, gown, robe; dress.  
**vestale**, *vɛstɛ'lɛ*, f. vestal.  
**veste**, see **vesta**.  
**vestibulo**, -*tɛstɛ'bɛlɔ*, m. vestibule, hall.  
**vestigio**, -*tɛstjɔ*, m. vestige, trace.  
**vestimento**, -*vɛstɛ'mɛntɔ*, m. dress, clothes, pl.; vestment.  
**vestire**, *vɛstɛ'rɛ*, v. a. to dress, to vest.  
**veterano**, *vɛtɛ'rɛnɔ*, a. & m. veteran.  
**vetraia**, *vɛtrɛ'ɛɔ*, f. glass-house.  
**vetraio**, -*tɛrɛ'ɔ*, m. glazier.  
**vetrata**, -*tɛrɛ'tɛ*, f. glass-window.  
**vetrice**, *vɛ'trɛtɛ'hɛ*, f. osier.  
**vetriuolo**, *vɛ'trɛ'ɔlɔ*, m. vitriol.  
**vetro**, *vɛ'trɔ*, m. glass; pane of glass; drinking-glass.  
**vetta**, *vɛ'tɛ*, f. summit, top; twig; handle.  
**vettina**, -*tɛ'nɛ*, f. water-pipe, duct, canal.  
**vettovaglia**, -*tɛvɔ'tɛ'ɛɔ*, f. victuals, provisions, pl.  
**vettovagliare**, -*vɛ'tɔ'rɛ*, v. a. to victual.  
**vettura**, -*tɛ'tɛrɛ*, f. carriage, vehicle; coach-hire; freight.  
**vetturale**, -*tɛ'tɛrɛ'lɛ*, **vetturino**, -*rɛ'nɔ*, m. driver of a hackney-coach.  
**vetusta**, *vɛ'tustɛ*, f. (poet.) antiquity.  
**vetusto**, -*tɛ'stɔ*, a. old, ancient.  
**vezzeggiare**, *vɛ'tzɛdʒɛ'rɛ*, v. a. to caress, to fondle, to flatter.  
**vezzo**, *vɛ'tzɔ*, m. sport, diversion, amusement; habit, custom; necklace.  
**vezzoso**, -*tɛzɔ'ssɔ*, a. charming, pleasing; nice, prim. [you, you.  
**vi**, *vɛ*, ad. there, in that place; -, pn. to  
**via**, *vɛ'ɔ*, f. way, road, street; course; manner, means; -, ad. away; -, i. come on! courage!  
**viadotto**, *vɛ'ɔdɔ'tɔ*, m. viaduct.  
**viaggiare**, -*dʒɛ'rɛ*, v. n. to travel, to journey.  
**viaggiatore**, -*tɔ'rɛ*, m. traveller.  
**viaggio**, *vɛ'ɔdʒjɔ*, m. journey, voyage, travel.  
**viale**, *vɛ'lɛ*, m. avenue, alley.  
**viatico**, *vɛ'tɛ'ɔ*, m. viaticum; travelling-charges, pl.

**viatore**, -*tɔ'rɛ*, **viatrice**, -*tɛrɛ* *dʒɛ'hɛ*, f. traveller, passenger. [brandish.  
**vibrare**, *vɛbrɛ'rɛ*, v. a. & n. to vibrate, to  
**vibrazione**, -*tɛzɔ'nɛ*, f. vibration.  
**vicario**, *vɛkɛ'rɛ*, m. vicar, curate; sub-  
**stitute**, chief.  
**vicenda**, -*dʒɛ'nɛ*, f. vicissitude, change;  
**intercourse**; requital, return; event; affair,  
**business**; place. [alternat.  
**vicendevole**, -*dɛ'vɔlɛ*, a. reciprocal,  
**vicinale**, -*dʒɛ'nɛ'lɛ*, a. neighbouring.  
**vicinanza**, -*nɛn'tɛzɛ*, f. neighbourhood;  
**neighbours**, pl.  
**vicinità**, -*dʒɛ'nɛ'tɛ*, f. vicinity.  
**vicino**, -*dʒɛ'nɛ*, m. neighbour; -, a. near,  
**neighbouring**; -, pr. near, close to, just by.  
**vicissitudine**, -*dʒɛ'ssɛ'tɛ'dɛ'nɛ*, f. vicissi-  
**vic**, *vɛ'kɔ*, m. narrow lane. [tude.  
**vie**, *vɛ'ɛ*, ad. much, by far; **via vie**, im-  
**mediately**. [hibit, to forbid.  
**vietare**, *vɛ'tɛ'rɛ*, v. a. to avoid; to pro-  
**vieto**, *vɛ'tɛ*, a. old; obsolete.  
**vietume**, *vɛ'tɛ'mɛ*, m. old thing or stuff.  
**vigesimo**, *vɛ'ɛsɛ'mɔ*, a. twentieth.  
**vigliare**, -*dʒɛ'lɛ*, v. a. & n. to watch, to  
**be vigilant**, to sit up.  
**vigile**, -*dʒɛ'lɛ*, a. vigilant.  
**vigilia**, -*dʒɛ'lɛ*, f. watching, watch; eve.  
**vigliaccheria**, *vɛ'ljɛkɛ'rɛ*, f. cowardice.  
**vigliacco**, *vɛ'ljɛkɛ'hɛ*, a. cowardly, timorous.  
**viglietto**, -*vɛ'lɛ*, m. note, billet.  
**vigna**, *vɛ'nɛ*, f. vineyard, vine.  
**vignaiuolo**, -*vɛ'nɛ'ɔlɔ*, m. vine-dresser.  
**vigneto**, -*vɛ'nɛ'tɔ*, m. vineyard.  
**vigore**, *vɛ'ɛrɛ*, m. vigour, strength.  
**vigoreggiare**, -*rɛ'dʒɛ'rɛ*, v. a. to invi-  
**gorate**, to encourage.  
**vigorìa**, -*dʒɛ'rɛ*, f. vigour, force.  
**vigoroso**, -*dʒɛ'rɛ'ssɔ*, a. vigorous.  
**vile**, *vɛ'lɛ*, a. vile, low, abject; despicable.  
**vilia**, *vɛ'lɛ*, f. vigil, eve; watching.  
**vilipendere**, *vɛ'lɛpɛ'nɛ'rɛ*, v. a. ir. to de-  
**spise**, to scorn.  
**vilipendio**, -*pɛ'nɛ'dɛ*, m. contempt.  
**vilipeso**, -*pɛ'sɔ*, a. despised, vile.  
**villa**, *vɛ'lɛ*, f. villa, country-seat.  
**villaggio**, -*lɛ'dʒjɔ*, m. village.  
**villanesco**, -*lɛ'nɛ'skɔ*, a. rustic, coarse.  
**villania**, -*lɛ'nɛ'ɛ*, f. insult, injury; filth-  
**ness**; obscenity. [-, a. rustic, coarse.  
**villano**, -*lɛ'nɛ*, m. countryman, peasant;  
**villaggiare**, -*lɛ'dʒɛ'rɛ*, v. n. to stay at  
**one's country-seat**; to enjoy the country.  
**villaggiatura**, -*lɛ'dʒɛ'tɛ'rɛ*, f. enjoyments  
**of the country**, pl.; country-season.  
**villosa**, -*lɛ'ssɔ*, a. hairy, woolly, shaggy.  
**vilmente**, *vɛ'l'mɛntɛ*, ad. vilely, meanly.  
**viltà**, *vɛ'l'tɛ*, f. cowardice, vileness; cheap-  
**ness**. [disorder.  
**viluppo**, *vɛ'lɛp'pɔ*, m. packet, parcel; crowd,  
**vimine**, *vɛ'mɛ'nɛ*, m. willow-twigs; tie.  
**vinalo**, *vɛ'nɛ'lɔ*, **vinatiere**, -*nɛ'tɛ'rɛ*, m.  
**vinmer**; wine-merchant.  
**vincastro**, *vɛ'nkɛ's'trɔ*, m. switch, rod.  
**vincere**, *vɛ'n'dʒɛ'rɛ*, v. a. ir. to vanquish,  
**to conquer**; to outdo; to win (at cards &c.),



**vincheto**, -kè'tò, m. osier-plot.  
**vincoide**, vîn' dshêdò, a. soft, flabby.  
**vincoita**, vîn' dshêdò, f. gain.  
**vincitore**, -dshêdò'rè, m. victor, conqueror.  
**vinco**, vîn' kò, m. osier, willow, tie.  
**vincolare**, -kòlè'rè, v. a. to bind by contract.  
**vincolo**, vîn' kòlò, m. tie, band; chain.  
**vindice**, vîn' dîdshê, m. revenger; punisher.  
**vinò**, vè'nò, m. wine.  
**vinolento**, vîndîen'tò, a. given to wine.  
**viola**, vîd' lè, f. stock-gilliflower; violet; (mus.) viol.  
**violaceo**, vîd' lè' dshêdò, a. violet-coloured.  
**violare**, -lè'rè, v. a. to violate. [colour.  
**violato**, -lè'tò, a. violated; of a violet-  
**violatore**, -lè'tò'rè, m. violator, infringer.  
**violazione**, -lè'tò'nè, f. violation, infringement.  
**violentare**, -lè'nî'rè, v. a. to force, to  
**violento**, -lè'n'tò, a. violent, impetuous.  
**violentemente**, -lè'nîen'tè, ad. violently.  
**violenza**, -lè'n'tzà, f. violence.  
**violinista**, -lè'nîstà, m. violin-player.  
**violino**, -lè'nò, m. violin.  
**violoncello**, -lèndshêl' lè, m. violoncello.  
**violone**, -lè'nè, m. bass-viol.  
**viottola**, vîd' tîdà, viottolo, -tîdò, m.  
 narrow path, avenue; garden-walk.  
**vipera**, vè' pèrè, f. viper.  
**virginale**, vîrjînàlè, a. virginal.  
**virginità**, see verginità.  
**virgola**, vîr' gîdà, f. comma.  
**virgulto**, -gûl'tò, m. young shoot.  
**virile**, vîrèlè, a. virile, manly, brave.  
**virilità**, -rîlî'tè, f. virility, manhood.  
**virilmente**, -rîlîen'tè, ad. in a manly  
 manner.  
**virtù**, vîrtù, f. virtue; power, efficacy.  
**virtuale**, -lè'tùlè, a. virtual.  
**virtuoso**, -lè'dò'sò, a. virtuous; efficacious.  
**virulento**, vîrjûlè'n'tò, a. virulent; malig-  
**virulenza**, -lè'n'tzà, f. virulence. [nant.  
**viscere**, vîssh' è'rè, f. entrails, bowels, pl.  
**vischio**, vîsh' kîdò, m. bird-lime, snare; mis-  
 tletoe. [viscous, glutinous.  
**vischioso**, -kè'dò'sò, viscido, vîssh' tîdò, a.  
**visciola**, vîssh' ôlîà, f. egriot, sour-cherry.  
**visconte**, vîssh'kôn'tè, m. viscount.  
**viscoso**, vîssh'ò'sò, a. viscous, glutinous.  
**visibile**, vîssh' bîlè, a. visible.  
**visibilità**, -vîsshîbîlî'tè, f. visibility.  
**visiera**, -vîzh' rà, f. vizor; mask.  
**visione**, -vîzh' nè, f. vision, apparition.  
**visita**, vè'sî'tà, f. visit. [visit.  
**visitare**, vîstîà'rè, v. a. to visit, to pay a  
**visitatore**, -tî'rè, m. visitor; examiner.  
**visitazione**, -tîdò'nè, f. visitation.  
**visivo**, vîssh' vò, a. visual, visible.  
**viso**, vè'sò, m. visage, face, countenance;  
 - a -, face to face; a - aperto, boldly.  
**vispezza**, vîssh'pè'r' zà, f. briskness, agility;  
 sharpness.  
**vispo**, vîs' pò, a. brisk, lively, nimble.  
**vista**, vîs' tî, f. sight, eye-sight; view, pro-  
 spect; appearance, show; a -, at sight;  
 within sight; a prima -, at first sight.

**visto**, see vispo.  
**vistoso**, -tî'dò'sò, a. handsome, pleasing.  
**vita**, vè'tî, f. life; living; waist, shape.  
**vitale**, vîlè'tè, a. vital, living.  
**vitalità**, -vîlî'tè, f. vitality.  
**vite**, vè'tè, f. vine; screw, vice.  
**vitello**, vîlè'l' lè, m. calf; veal.  
**viticcio**, -vît' kîdò, m. hedge-weed.  
**vitreo**, -vè'trèdò, a. vitreous, glassy.  
**vittima**, vî'tî'mà, f. victim; sacrifice.  
**vitto**, vî'tò, m. food, livelihood.  
**vittoria**, vî'ttò'rîà, f. victory. [phant.  
**vittorioso**, -tî'rîdò'sò, a. victorious, trium-  
**vituperare**, vî'tîpè'r' à'rè, v. a. to vituperate, to  
 blame. [tion.  
**vituperazione**, -pè'r'àtîdò'nè, f. vitupera-  
**vitupero**, -tîp'd' rò, m. disgrace, dishonour; infamy. [alley.  
**viuzza**, vîl' zà, viuzzo, -zò, m. lane,  
**viva**, vè' vî, i. vivat!  
**vivace**, vîv' dshè, a. sprightly, lively.  
**vivacità**, -vîv' dshî'tè, f. vivacity.  
**vivagno**, -vîv' gò, m. edge; list of cloth.  
**vivaio**, -vîv' ô, m. fish-pond; nursery. [pl.  
**vivanda**, -vîv' dā, f. food, victuals, dishes,  
**vivandiere**, -vîv' dî'rè, m. sutler; caterer.  
**vivere**, vè' vî'rè, v. n. to live, to be alive.  
**vidido**, vè' vîdò, a. vivid, lively, vivacious.  
**viviparo**, vîv' pârò, a. viviparous.  
**vivo**, vè' vò, a. alive, living; lively, sprightly.  
**violare**, vîvîà'rè, v. a. to violate, to spoli;  
 to defile. [desire.  
**vizio**, vè' zîdò, m. vice, defect; blemish;  
**vizioso**, vîzîdò'sò, a. vicious, wicked, faulty.  
**vizzo**, vî't' zò, a. flaccid, withered, dry.  
**vocabolario**, vòk' bòlîà'rîò, m. vocabulary,  
 dictionary.  
**vocabolo**, -kè' bòlò, m. word, term.  
**vocale**, -kè'lè, a. & f. vocal; vowel.  
**vocativo**, -kè'lî' vò, m. (gr.) vocative.  
**vocazione**, -tîdò'nè, f. vocation; calling.  
**voce**, vè' dshè, f. voice; word, vote, sen-  
 tence; a -, a viva -, by word of mouth;  
 sotto -, in a low voice.  
**vociferare**, -dshîfè'r' à'rè, v. n. to bawl.  
**vociferazione**, -tîzîdò'nè, f. clamour; ru-  
 mour. [ardour.  
**voga**, vò' gâ, f. rowing, course; vogue;  
**vogare**, vò' gè'rè, v. a. to row. [petita.  
**voglia**, vò'l' yâ, f. will, wish, desire; ap-  
**voglioso**, vòl' yò'sò, a. desirous, eager.  
**voi**, vò'tè, pn. pl. you.  
**volare**, vòlè'rè, v. n. to fly; -, m. flight;  
 rapid course. [volley.  
**volata**, -lè'tà, f., volato, -tò, m. flight;  
**volatile**, -lè'tîlè, a. volatile, flying.  
**volatili**, -lè'tîlî, m. pl. birds, fowls, pl.  
**volatilità**, -lè'tîlî'tè, f. volatility.  
**volatilizzare**, -lè'tîzà'rè, v. a. to volatilize.  
**volcanico**, vòl' kà'nîkò, a. volcanic.  
**volcano**, vòl' kà'nò, m. volcano.  
**volentieri**, vòlè'nî'tî'rè, ad. willingly.  
**volentieroso**, -tî'rè'ò'sò, a. willing; de-  
 sirous.  
**volere**, vòlè'rè, v. a. & n. ir. to will; to  
 wish, to desire; to bid; to consent; -

bene, to wish well; to love; — dire, to mean, to signify.  
**volgare**, *vólġarġ*, a. vulgar, common.  
**volgarità**, *-ġarġià*, f. vulgarity; simplicity.  
**volgarmente**, *-ġarġmġntġ*, ad. vulgarly.  
**Vulgata**, *-ġŭġtā*, f. Vulgate.  
**volgere**, *vólġġrġ*, v. a. ir. to turn, to revolve; to cross; to bend, to incline; to turn aside, to persuade; to alter, to change, to address, to direct.  
**volgo**, *vólġo*, m. common people, multitude.  
**volo**, *vólġo*, m. flight; soaring.  
**volontà**, *vólġontā*, f. will, desire, wish.  
**volontario**, *-vólġrġo*, a. & m. voluntary; volunteer.  
**volpe**, *vólġpġ*, f. fox; (fig.) cunning man.  
**volpone**, *-pólġnġ*, m. old fox.  
**volta**, *vólġtā*, f. turn, turning, revolving, whirl; vault; winding, direction; way, road; lapse; alla —, towards; alcune volte, alle volte, sometimes; una —, once; altre volte, formerly; due volte, twice.  
**voltare**, *-vólġrġ*, v. a. to turn, to turn round; to change; to wallow; to apply to.  
**volteggiare**, *-vólġġrġrġ*, v. n. to flutter about; to fly about; to tumble.  
**volto**, *vólġto*, m. vault, arch; —, m. face, visage. [tumble; to wallow.]  
**voltolare**, *-vólġlġrġ*, v. a. & n. to roll; to voluble, *vólġlġbġlġ*, a. voluble; variable.  
**volubilità**, *-vólġlġbġlġtā*, f. volubility, fickleness, see **volgere**. [ness.]  
**volume**, *vólġmġ*, m. volume, book; mass.  
**voluminoso**, *-vólġmġnġsġo*, a. voluminous;  
**voluta**, *-vólġtā*, f. volute. [bulky.]  
**voluttuario**, *-vólġtġtġrġo*, **voluttuoso**, *-vólġtġtġsġo*, a. voluptuous.  
**vomere**, *vólġmġrġ*, m. plough-share.  
**vomitare**, *vólġmġtā*, v. a. to vomit.  
**vorace**, *vórġġdā*, a. voracious.  
**voracità**, *-vórġġdā*, f. voracity.  
**voragine**, *-vórġġġnġ*, f. gulf, whirlpool; abyss; ruin.  
**vortice**, *vórġtā*, m. vortex; whirlpool.  
**Vossignoria**, *vólġsġġnġrġā*, f. (you) Sir.  
**vostro**, *vólġtrġo*, pn. your, yours.  
**votare**, *vólġtā*, v. a. to empty, to clear; to abolish; to dedicate; —, v. n. to give  
**votivo**, *-vólġvġo*, a. votive. [one's vote.]  
**voto**, *vólġto*, m. vow, vote, wish; —, a. empty, void; deprived, inane.  
**vulcano**, see **volcano**. [hurt.]  
**vulnerare**, *vólġnġrġrġ*, v. a. to wound, to

**zaino**, *zāġġnġo*, m. bag of a shepherd.  
**zampa**, *zāġmġpā*, f. paw, talon.  
**zampillare**, *zāġmġpġllā*, v. n. to gush or to spout out.  
**zampillo**, *-pāġġlġo*, m. water-spout.  
**zampino**, *zāġmġpġnġo*, m. little paw.  
**zampogna**, *-pōġġnġā*, f. shepherd's pipe.  
**zana**, *zāġnā*, f. basket; cradle; trick.  
**zanca**, *zāġnā*, f. leg, shank.  
**zangola**, *zāġmġgōlā*, f. churn.  
**zanna**, *zāġnā*, f. tusk, tooth; fang.  
**zannare**, *-nāġrġ*, v. a. to polish.  
**zanni**, *zāġnā*, m. buffoon.  
**zanzara**, *zāġnzā*, f. gnat.  
**zanzariere**, *-zāġnzā*, m. mosquito-guard, gauze bed-curtain.  
**zappa**, *zāġpā*, f. mattock; spade. [ruin.]  
**zappare**, *-pāġrġ*, v. a. to hoe, to dig; to  
**zappone**, *-pōġnġ*, m. mattock.  
**zara**, *zāġrā*, f. hazard; risk, danger.  
**zattera**, *zāġtġrā*, f. raft.  
**zavorra**, *zāġvōrā*, f. ballast.  
**zazzera**, *zāġzġrā*, f. long hanging hair.  
**zecca**, *zāġġkā*, f. mint; tick.  
**zecchino**, *-ġġnġo*, m. sequin.  
**zeffiro**, *zāġġfġrġo*, m. zephyr.  
**zelare**, *zāġlā*, v. n. to be zealous.  
**zelo**, *zāġlġo*, m. zeal, fervency, ardour.  
**zeppa**, *zāġpā*, f. wedge.  
**zeppare**, *-pāġrġ*, v. a. to fill up, to cram.  
**zeppo**, *zāġpġo*, a. quite full, crammed.  
**zerbino**, *zāġzġbġnġo*, m. fop, dandy.  
**zero**, *zāġrġo*, m. zero; cypher, nothing.  
**zia**, *zāġzā*, f. aunt.  
**zibaldone**, *zāġzāġlġdġnġo*, m. mixture, medley.  
**zibellino**, *-zāġlġlġnġo*, m. sable; fur of the  
**zibetto**, *-zāġzġtġo*, m. civet-cat. [sable.]  
**zibibbo**, *-zāġzġbġbġo*, m. dry red-raisin.  
**zigomo**, *zāġzġgġmġo*, m. check-bone.  
**zimbellare**, *zāġzġmġbġllā*, v. a. to allure (birds by a bird-call). [bird; lure, bait.]  
**zimbello**, *-zāġzġlġo*, m. bird-call; decoy.  
**zinalo**, *zāġzġnā*, m. apron.  
**zinco**, *zāġzġnġo*, m. zinc. [gipsy.]  
**zingano**, *zāġzġġnā*, **zingaro**, *-ġāġrġo*, m. zinna, *zāġzġnā*, f. nipple, breast; neck of a  
**zinnale**, *-nāġlġ*, m. breast-cloth. [bottle.]  
**zinzino**, *-zāġzġnġo*, m. sip, small draught.  
**zio**, *zāġzġo*, m. uncle. [rest of drink.]  
**zitella**, *zāġzġtġlġlġ*, f. young girl, spinster.  
**zitto**, *zāġzġtġo*, m. silence, hush, peace.  
**zizzania**, *zāġzġzġnā*, f. darnel; discord.  
**zoccolo**, *zāġzġġkġo*, m. wooden shoe; plinth; clod, turf; pinny.  
**zodiaco**, *zāġzġdġāġkġo*, m. zodiac.  
**zolla**, *zāġzġlġ*, f. (mus.) gamut.  
**zolfanello**, *-zāġzġnġlġo*, m. match, vesta; —  
**volcanico**, lucifer-match.  
**zolfata**, *-fāġtā*, **zolfatara**, *-tāġrā*, f. sulphur-mine.  
**zolfino**, *-fġnġo*, a. sulphureous.  
**zolfo**, *zāġzġlġo*, m. sulphur, brimstone.  
**zolla**, *zāġzġlġ*, f. clod, glebe. [to thump.]  
**zombare**, *zāġzġmġbā*, v. a. to beat, to bang.  
**zona**, *zāġzġnā*, f. girdle; zone.  
**zoofito**, *zāġzġfġtġo*, m. zoophyte.  
**zoologia**, *-zāġzġlġā*, f. zoology.

## Z.

**zacchera**, *zāġġġā*, f. splash of dirt; (fig.) trouble, embarrassment; trifle. [satire.]  
**zaffata**, *zāġġfā*, f. outburst on uncorking;  
**zafferano**, *zāġġfġrā*, m. saffron.  
**zaffiro**, *-fġrġo*, m. sapphire.  
**zaffo**, *zāġġfġo*, m. bung, stopper; bailiff.  
**zagaglia**, *zāġġāġġā*, f. javelin (of the Moors).

<b>zoologico</b> , -lò'jikkò, a. zoological.	<b>zucconare</b> , -kònnà'ré, v. a. to cut the hair.
<b>zoppicare</b> , dèppikkà'ré, v. n. to limp, to go lame.	<b>zuccone</b> , -kò'nè, m. bald head.
<b>zoppo</b> , dèpp'pò, a. lame; defective.	<b>zuccotto</b> , -kò't'id, m. head-piece.
<b>zotichezza</b> , dèttikkè't'zà, f. awkwardness.	<b>zuffa</b> , tzù'fà, f. strife, quarrel.
<b>zotico</b> , dè't'ikkò, a. clownish, boorish, rude.	<b>zufolare</b> , dèù'blà'ré, v. n. to whistle, to flute; to whisper.
<b>zucca</b> , tzù'kà, f. gourd, pumpkin; cucumber; noddle, pate.	<b>zufolo</b> , dè'f'fòlò, m. whistle, flageolet.
<b>zuccaluola</b> , -kèùù'ìà, f. mole-cricket.	<b>zuppa</b> , tzù'p'pà, f. soaked bread, sop.
<b>zuccherare</b> , -kè'rà'ré, v. a. to sugar.	<b>zuppiero</b> , -pè'd'ré, m. soup-dish, porringer, tureen.
<b>zucchero</b> , tzù'k'kè'rò, m. sugar; -candito, sugar-candy.	<b>zuppo</b> , tzù'p'pò, a. soaked, saturated.
<b>zuccheroso</b> , -kè'rò'sò, a. saccharine; sweet.	<b>zurlare</b> , dèù'rlà'ré, v. n. to sport, to joke, to jest.
<b>zucchetta</b> , -kè't'itù, f. small gourd; small pumpkin.	<b>zurlo</b> , dèù'rlò, m. gaiety, good humour, playfulness; immoderate desire.

# Scelta de' Nomi di Paesi, di Nazioni &c.

Proper Names of Countries, Towns and People.

Abissinia, *abissē nūā*, Abyssinia. [sinian]  
 abissinio, *-sē nūā*, Abyss-  
 Abuchiro, *abūkhērō*, Abu-  
 kir.  
 Acaia, *ākāiā*, Achaia.  
 Affrica, *āfrīkā*, Africa.  
 affricano, *-kā nō*, African.  
 Aia, *āiā*, the Hague.  
 albanese, *albānā sē*, Alba-  
 nian.  
 Albione, *-bīō nē*, Albion.  
 Alemagna, *ālēmān' yā*, Germany. [Alexandria]  
 Alessandria, *ālēsān' drīā*,  
 Algeri, *ālǝrī*, Algiers.  
 Alpi, *āl' pī*, Alps.  
 Alsazia, *-sā tēā*, Alsace.  
 alsaziano, *-tēā nō*, Alsa-  
 tian.  
 Altona, *āl' tōnā*, Altona.  
 Alvernia, *-vēr nūā*, Au-  
 vergne.  
 amburghese, *āmūrg'hē sē*,  
 Hamburgese. [burg]  
 Amburgo, *-bū' gō*, Ham-  
 americano, *āmērikā nō*,  
 American. [Amsterdam]  
 Amsterdam, *āmstērdām*,  
 andalusiano, *andādūsīā nō*,  
 Andalusian.  
 Ande, *ān' dē*, Andes.  
 Anglo, *ānjō*, Anjou.  
 Hannover, *ānnō vēr*, Hano-  
 ver. [Caribbee Islands]  
 Antille, *-tālī*, Antilles.  
 antiocheno, *antīōkhē nō*,  
 habitant of Antioch.  
 Antiochia, *-tīō khā*, Ant-  
 ioch. [werp]  
 Anversa, *-vēr sē*, Ant-  
 Appennini, *āppēnnī nē*,  
 Appennines.  
 Aquisgrana, *ākūisgrā nē*,  
 Aix-la-Chapelle.  
 arabico, *ārā bīkō*, arabo,  
 ā rābō, Arab.  
 Arcangelo, *ārkhān' jēlō*,  
 Archangel. [Strasburg]  
 Argentina, *-jēntī nē*,  
 armeno, *-mā nō*, Armenian.  
 Asia, *ā sīā*, Asia.  
 asiatico, *āsīā tīkō*, Asiatic.

Assia, *ās sīā*, Hesse.  
 assiano, *-sīā nō*, Hessian.  
 Atene, *ātē nē*, Athens.  
 ateniese, *ātēnīā sē*, ate-  
 niense, *-nīēn' sē*, Athenian.  
 Atlantico, *ālān' tīkō*, Atlas.  
 atlantico, *-lān' tīkō*, At-  
 lantic. [burg]  
 Augusta, *āūgūs tā*, Augs-  
 Australia, *āūstrā tīā*,  
 Australia.  
 Austria, *āūst' rīā*, Austria.  
 austriaco, *āūstrē ākō*, Aus-  
 trian.  
 Avana, *āvā nē*, Hayannah.  
 Avignone, *āvīnyō nē*,  
 Avignon.  
 Azzorre, *āzōr' rē*, Azores.  
 Babilonia, *bābīlō nūā*, Ba-  
 bylon. [nā, Baden]  
 Bada, *bā dā*, Badena, *-dā*-  
 Balcano, *bālkhē nō*, Balkan.  
 Baleari, *bālārī*, Balears.  
 Baltico, *bāl tīkō*, Mare -,  
 Baltic. [does]  
 Barbada, *bār bādā*, Barba-  
 Barberia, *-bēr ā*, Barbary.  
 Basilea, *bāsīlā ā*, Basle.  
 batavo, *bātāvō*, Batavian.  
 bavarese, *-vār sē*, ba-  
 varo, *bār vār*, Bavarian.  
 Baviera, *-vār ā*, Bavaria.  
 belgico, *bēl jīkō*, belga,  
 -gā, Belgian.  
 Belgio, *bēl jī*, Belgium.  
 Bellisola, *bēlīsōlā*, Bell-  
 isle.  
 Bengala, *bēngālī*, Bengal.  
 Beozia, *bēō tēā*, Boeotia.  
 berlinese, *bērīnē sē*, Ber-  
 linian.  
 Berlino, *-lēr nō*, Berlin.  
 Bermude, *-mō dē*, Bermu-  
 Berna, *bēr nē*, Bern. [das]  
 Besanzione, *bēsāntō nē*,  
 Besançon. [Jehem]  
 Betlemme, *bētēm' mē*, Beth-  
 Bisanzio, *bīsān' tēā*, By-  
 zantium.  
 Biscaglia, *bīskāl' yā*, Bis-  
 caia, *-kāl ā*, Biscay.

Boemia, *bōd' mīā*, Bohemia.  
 boemo, *bōd' mē*, Bohemian.  
 Bolzano, *bōlāz nō*, Botzen.  
 Bordò, *bōrādō*, Bordeaux.  
 Borgogna, *bōrgōn' yā*, Bur-  
 gundy. [gundian]  
 borgognone, *-yō nē*, Bur-  
 Bosforo, *bōs' fōrō*, Bos-  
 phorus. [bant]  
 Brabante, *brābān' tē*, Bra-  
 brabanese, *-dād sē*, Bra-  
 bantine.  
 Brandemburgo, *brāndēm-  
būr' gō*, Brandenburg.  
 Brasile, *brāsīlī*, Brazil.  
 brasiliano, *-sīlīā nō*, Bra-  
 zilian.  
 Brema, *brē mē*, Bremen.  
 Breslavia, *brēsīlā vīā*, Bres-  
 lau. [Britain]  
 Bretagna, *brētān' yā*, Great  
 bretone, *-tō nē*, Briton.  
 Brunsvig, *brūns vīg*,  
 Brunswick. [sels]  
 Brusselle, *brūsēlī*, Brus-  
 brussellese, *-sēlī sē*,  
 Brusselian. [charest]  
 Bucarest, *būkhārēst*, Bu-  
 Bulgaria, *būlgārīā*, Bul-  
 garia. [rian]  
 bulgaro, *būlgārō*, Bulga-  
 Cadice, *kādīdīshī*, Cadiz.  
 caffro, *kāf' frē*, Kaffir.  
 calabrese, *kālābrē sē*, Ca-  
 labrian. [bria]  
 Calabria, *kālārī brēā*, Cala-  
 californese, *-līfōr nē sē*,  
 Californian. [fornia]  
 California, *-fōr nūā*, Cali-  
 calmucco, *kālmūk' kō*, Cal-  
 muck. [Campania]  
 Campania, *kāmpā nūā*,  
 Canarie (isole), *kānārī sē*,  
 Canary-Islands. [diot]  
 candiotto, *kānōt' tō*, Can-  
 Cannibali, *-nībālī*, isole  
 de -, Caribbee-Islands.  
 Cantorberi, *-tōrbērī*, Can-  
 terbury.  
 Capo, *kā nō*, - di Buona  
 Speranza, Cape of Good  
 Hope.

Cariddi, -rīd' dē, Charybdis. [thia].  
 Carintia, -rīv' tīā, Carin-  
 Carmelo, kārmd' lō, Carmel.  
 Carpati, -pā'tē, Carpa-  
 thians. [thage].  
 Cartagine, -lā' jīnē, Car-  
 cartaginense, -jīnd' sē, Car-  
 thaginian. [Sea].  
 Caspio, kās' pīō, Caspian.  
 Castiglia, -tī' yā, Castile.  
 castigliano, -yā' nō, Casti-  
 lian.  
 Catalogna, kātālogn' yā, Ca-  
 tucaso, kāt' kāsō, Cau-  
 casus.  
 caucaseo, kās' kāsō, be-  
 longing to the Caucasus.  
 Ceilan, dshā' tīn, Ceylon.  
 Cevenne, dshēv'n nē, Cev-  
 ennes. [tē, Clermont].  
 Chiamonte, kīāromōn'-  
 China, kī' nā, China.  
 chinese, kīnd' sē, Chinese.  
 Cipro, dshē' prō, Cyprus.  
 circasso, dshērkās' sō, Cir-  
 cassian. [blentz].  
 Coblenza, kōblēn' tād, Co-  
 Colonia, kōlō' nā, Cologne.  
 Copenaghen, kōpēnā-  
 ghen, Copenhagen.  
 Cordigliere, kōrdīlyā' rē,  
 Cordilliers. [thian].  
 corintio, kōrīn' tīō, Corin-  
 Corinto, kōrīn' tō, Corinth.  
 Cornovaglia, kōrnōvā' yā,  
 Cornwall.  
 cosacco, kōsā' kō, Cossack.  
 Costantinopoli, kōstāntī-  
 nō' pōlī, Constantinople.  
 Costanza, -tān' tād, Con-  
 stance. [cow].  
 Cracovia, krākō' vīā, Cra-  
 Creta, krē' tād, Crete.  
 cretese, krē'tā' sē, Cretan.  
 Crimea, krēmā' dā, Crimea.  
 croato, krō'tō, Croatian.  
 Croazia, krō'tā' tād, Croatia.  
 Cumberlandia, kūmbēr-  
 lām' dād, Cumberland.  
 Curlandia, kūr'lām' dād,  
 Courland. [landian].  
 curlandese, -dād' sē, Cour-

Dresda, drēs' dā, Dresden.  
 Dublino, dūblō' nō, Dublin.  
 Due-Ponti, dūē' pōn' tī,  
 Deux-ponts. [Dunkirk].  
 Duncherche, dūnkēr' kē,  
 Dune, dō' nē, Downs.  
 Edimburgo, ēdīmber' gō,  
 Edinburgh.  
 Efeso, ē' fēsō, Ephesus.  
 Egitto, ējī' tō, Egypt.  
 egiziano, -tīzī' nō, Egypt-  
 tian.  
 Heidelberg, ēīdēlber' gā,  
 Heidelberg.  
 Elba, ēl' bā, Elba; Elbe.  
 Ellesponto, ēlēspon' tō,  
 Hellespont.  
 Erzegovina, ērtēgōvō' tēs,  
 Herzegovina. [nā].  
 Eufrate, ēfrātē' tē, Euphra-  
 Europa, ēurō' pā, Europe.  
 europeo, -rōpā' tō, Euro-  
 pean.  
 Faenza, fāēn' dād, Fayence.  
 Fenicia, fēnē' dshā, Phœni-  
 cia. [ders].  
 Fiandra, fīān' dā, Flan-  
 finlandese, fīnlāndā' sē,  
 Finland. [land].  
 Finlandia, -lām' dād, Fin-  
 fiorentino, fīōrētī' nō,  
 Florentine.  
 Firenze, fīrēn' tād, Florence.  
 Fontanabò, fōntānābō' tō,  
 Fontainebleau. [French].  
 francese, frānshā' sē,  
 Francia, frān' dshā, France.  
 Francoforte, -kōfōr' tē,  
 Frankfurt. [burg].  
 Friburgo, frībūr' gō, Fri-  
 Frigia, frē' jād, Phrygia.  
 Frisia, frē' sād, Friesland.  
 frisio, frē' sīō, Friesland.  
 Galilea, gālīlā' ā, Galilee.  
 galizio, -lē' tād, Galician.  
 Galles, gāl' lēs, Wales.  
 Gand, gānd, Ghent.  
 Gange, gān' jē, Ganges.  
 Genova, jā' nōvō, Genoa.  
 genovese, jēnōvō' sē, Geo-  
 noese. [gian].  
 georgiano, jōrjā' nō, Geor-  
 Gerico, jārēkō, Jericho.  
 Germania, jērmanā' nā, Ger-  
 many.  
 germano, -mā' nō, German.  
 Gerusalemme, -rāsālēm'-  
 nē, Jerusalem. [Jamaica].  
 Giamaica, jāmīkā' tīā,  
 Giappone, jāppō' nē, Japan.  
 giapponese, -pōnā' sē, Ja-  
 panese.  
 Giava, jāv' vī, Java.

Gibilterra, jībīlītēr' rā,  
 Gibraltar.  
 Ginevra, -nā' vā, Geneva.  
 ginevrino, -nēvēr' nō, Ge-  
 nevese. [dan].  
 Giordano, jōrdā' nō, Jor-  
 Giudea, jūdā' ā, Judea.  
 Glasgovia, glāsgō' vīā,  
 Glasgow. [Gothland].  
 Gotlandia, gōtlām' dād,  
 Gottardo, gōttār' dō, Mon-  
 te San -, St. Gothard.  
 Granata, grānā' tād, Gra-  
 nada.  
 Grecia, grē' tshā, Greece.  
 greco, grē' kō, Grecian.  
 Greek. [wich].  
 Grenvik, grēnvīk', Green-  
 Grigioni, grījō' nē, Grisons.  
 groenlandese, grōēnlān-  
 dād' sē, Greenland.  
 Groenlandia, -lām' dād,  
 Greenland.  
 Guascono, gūāskōn' yā,  
 Gascony.  
 guascone, -kō' nē, Gascon.  
 Guenna, gūēn' nā, Guen-  
 ne.  
 Ibernica, ībēr' nā, Hibernia.  
 ibero, ībēr' nō, Iberian.  
 Illiria, īlīr' tād, Illirica,  
 -rēkō, Illyricum.  
 illirico, -lēr' kō, Illyrian.  
 India, īn' dād, India, Indies.  
 indiano, -dād' nō, Indian.  
 Indo, īn' dō, Indus.  
 Indostan, -dōstān', Hin-  
 dostan. [mān' nā, Ingria].  
 Inghermannia, -ghēr-  
 inghilterra, -ghīlītēr' rā,  
 England. [Englishman].  
 inglese, -glā' sē, English;  
 Ionico, īō' nēkō, Ionian.  
 Iorca, īōr' kō, York.  
 Ipra, ē' prē, Xpres.  
 Irlanda, īrlām' dād, Ireland.  
 irlandese, -dād' sē, Irish;  
 Irishman.  
 Islanda, īsīām' dād, Iceland.  
 islandese, -dād' sē, Ice-  
 lander. [lite].  
 israelita, īsrā'ītē' tād, Israe-  
 lstriano, īstrīā' nō, Istrian.  
 Italia, ītāl' yā, Italy.  
 italiano, -lītā' nō, Italian.  
 lacedemone, lādshēdā' mō-  
 nē, Lacedæmonian.  
 Lancastro, lām' kāstrō,  
 Lancaster.  
 lappone, lāppō' nē, lap-  
 ponese, -nā' sē, Laplander.  
 Lap. [land].  
 Laponnia, -pō' nē, Lap-  
 latino, lītāt' nō, Latin.  
 Lazio, lād' tād, Latium.

Lemano, *lěmā' nō*, Lake of Geneva.

Lemno, *lěm' nō*, Lemnos.

Lesbo, *lěs' bō*, Lesbos.

Libano, *lě' bānō*, Lebanon.

Liegi, *lě' jē*, Liege. [burg.]

Limburgo, *lěm' būr' gō*, Lim-

Lione, *lě' nō*, Lyons.

Lipsia, *lěp' sē*, Leipsic.

Lisbona, *lěs' bō' nā*, Lisbon.

Lisbonese, *-bōn' sē*, Lisbonian. [thuan.]

Lituania, *lě' dā' nā*, Lithu-

lignano, *lě' dā' nō*, Lithuanian. [pool.]

Liverpul, *lěv' r' pūl'*, Liver-

Livorno, *-vōr' nō*, Leghorn.

Loira, *lō' rā*, Loire.

Lombardia, *lōm' bār' dā*, Lombardy. [bard.]

lombardo, *-bār' dō*, Com-

londinese, *lōm' dān' sē*, Londoner.

Londra, *lōn' arā*, London.

Lorena, *lōrā' nā*, Lorraine.

Losanna, *lōsān' nā*, Lausan-

ne.

Lubecca, *lūbēk' kā*, Lubeck.

Lucemburgo, *lūdschēmbūr' gō*, Lussemburgo.

lūssēmbūr' gō, Luxemburg.

Lucerna, *-dshēr' nā*, Lucern. [siana.]

Luigiana, *lū' jā' nā*, Louis-

iana.

macedone, *mādschē' dōnē*, Macedonian. [Macedonia.]

Macedonia, *-dshēd' nā*, Macedonia.

Maddeburgo, *māddēbūr' gō*, Magdeburg.

Madeira, *mādd' rā*, Madeira.

Madrid, *-drād' dē*, Madrid.

madrileno, *-lā' nō*, inhabitant of Madrid.

Maganza, *-gōn' tād*, Mentz.

Malines, *-lē' nē*, Mechlin.

Manica (la), *mā' nēkā*, British Channel. [tua.]

Mantova, *mān' tōvā*, Mantovan. [thuan.]

mantovano, *-tōvā' nō*, Mantuan. [rathion.]

Maratona, *mārātō' nā*, Marathon.

Marca, *mār' kā*, Marchia, *-kū*, March. [seilles.]

Marsiglia, *mārsēl' yā*, Marseille.

Martinicca, *-tēnēk' kā*, Martinique.

Maurizio (San), *māūrē' tād*, St. Maurice.

Meclenburgo, *mēklēmbūr' gō*, Mecklenburg.

medo, *mā' dō*, Mede.

Menti, *mēn' tē*, Memphis.

Meno, *mā' nō*, Mein.

messicano, *mēsēkē' nō*, Mexican.

Messico, *mēs' sēkō*, Mexico.

Milano, *mīlā' nō*, Milan.

Mileto, *-lō' tō*, Miletus.

Mitavia, *-tā' vā*, Mitau.

Moldo, *mōl' dō*, Moldau.

Molucche (isole), *mōlūk' kē*, Molucca Islands.

Monaco, *mō' nākō*, Munich.

Monbianco, *mōnbīān' kō*, Montblanc. [Montauban.]

Montalbano, *mōntālbā' nō*, Montenegro.

Montenegro, *-tēnā' grō*, Black Mountains.

Montereale, *-rēā' lē*, Königsberg.

moro, *mō' rō*, Moor.

Mosca, *mō' sē*, Mosse, Meisa.

Mosca, *mōs' kē*, Moscow.

Moscovia, *-kō' vīā*, Muscovy. [covite.]

moscovita, *-kōv' tē*, Mus-

cella, *mōsēl' lē*, Mosella.

Mozambico, *mōdzāmbēk' kō*, Mozambique.

Nanchino, *nānkē' nō*, Nankin.

Nansi, *nānsē*, Nancy.

napoletano, *nāpōlētā' nō*, Neapolitan.

Napoli, *nā' pōlī*, Naples.

Narbona, *nār'bō' nā*, Narbonne.

Nasso, *nās' sō*, Naxos.

Navarra, *nāvār' rē*, Navarre. [reth.]

Nazaret, *nā' tārēt*, Nazareth.

Nieper, *nēp' pēr*, Dnieper.

Niester, *nēst' tēr*, Niester.

Nilo, *nē' lō*, Nile.

Ninive, *nē' nōvē*, Nineveh.

Nizza, *nīz' zā*, Nice.

Norimberga, *nōrēmbēr' gō*, Nuremberg. [Normandy.]

Normandia, *nōrmāndē' ā*, normanno, *-mān' nō*, Norman.

Norvegia, *-vā' jā*, Norway.

norvegese, *-vējā' sē*, Norwegian. [Nottingham.]

Nottingham, *nōttingām'*, Nubia, *nō' bīā*, Nubia.

nubio, *nō' bīā*, Nubian.

numantino, *nūmāntē' nō*, Numantian.

Numida, *-mē' dā*, Numidia.

Oder, *ō' dēr*, Oder.

Olanda, *ōlān' dā*, Holland.

olandese, *-dā' sē*, Hollander, Dutchman.

Oldemburgo, *ōldēmbūr' gō*, Oldenburg.

Olimpo, *ōlīm' pō*, Olympus.

Oporto, *ōpōr' tō*, Porto.

Orcadi (isole), *ōrkā' dē*, Orkneys.

Orebbe, *ōrēb' bē*, Horeb.

orleanese, *ōrlēān' sē*, Orleanese.

Oxford, *ōsfōrd'*, Oxford.

Ostenda, *ōstēnā' dē*, Ostend.

otentotti, *ōtēntōt' tē*, Hot-tentots.

Ottomana, *ōttōmānā' nā*, La Porta, *-tō' tōmpan' Pōt*.

ottomani, *-mā' nē*, Ottomans.

Pacifico, *pādāshē' fīkō*, Pacific. [derborn.]

Paderborn, *-tēr'bōrn'*, Paderborn.

Padova, *pā' dōvā*, Padua.

padovano, *-dōvā' nō*, Paduan.

Paesi Bassi, *pād' sē' bās' sē*, Low Countries, Netherlands.

Palatinato, *pālātīnātō' tō*, Palatinate. [inian.]

palatino, *-tē' nō*, Palatine. [Pampeluna.]

Palestina, *-lēsē' nā*, Palestine. [Pampeluna.]

Pamplona, *pāmplo' nā*, Parigi, *pār' jē*, Paris.

parigino, *-rējē' nō*, Parisian.

partico, *pār' tīkō*, Parthian.

Passo di Cale, *pās' sō' dē' kālā*, the Straits of Dover.

Patmo, *pāt' mō*, Patmos.

Patrasso, *pāt'rās' sō*, Patras.

Pechino, *pēkē' nō*, Peking.

Peloponneso, *pēlōpōnnō' sō*, Peloponnesus.

Pensilvania, *pēnsēlīvā' nā*, Pennsylvania.

pensilvano, *-vā' nō*, Pennsylvania. [gamus.]

Pergamo, *pēr' gāmō*, Pergamum.

Perpignano, *-pēnyā' nō*, Perpignan.

Persia, *pēr' sē*, Persia.

persiano, *-sē' nō*, persō, *pēr' sō*, Persian.

Perugia, *pēr' jū*, Perugia.

perugino, *-rējē' nō*, Perugian. [vian.]

peruviano, *-vīā' nō*, Peruvian.

Pest, *pēst*, Pesth.

Piacenza, *pīādschēn' tād*, Piacenza, Placentia.

Piccardia, *pīkkardē' ā*, Picardy. [mont.]

Piemonte, *pīēmōn' tē*, Piedmontese.

piemontese, *-tē' sē*, Piedmontese.

Pietroburgo, *pīētrōbūr' gō*, Petersburg.

Pindo, *pīn' dō*, Pindus.

Pirenei, *pīrēnē' tē*, Pyrenean Mountains.

polacco, *see* polonese.

Polonia, *pōlō' nā*, Poland.

polonese, *-lōnē' sē*, Pole.

**Pomerania**, *pómērā' nā*, Pomerania.

**Ponto**, *pōn' tō*, Pontus.

**Portogallo**, *pōrtōgāl' lō*, Portugal.

**portoghese**, *-ghē' sē*, Portuguese.

**Porto Reale**, *-rē' lō*, Port Royal.

**Posnania**, *pōsnā' nā*, Pos-

**Potsdam**, *pōtsdām' nā*, Pots-

**Praga**, *prā' gā*, Prague.

**Presburgo**, *prēsbur' gō*, Pressburg.

**Provenza**, *prōvēr' zā*, Pro-

**Province Unite**, *-vēr' dshē*

*ānē' tō*, United Provinces.

**Prussia**, *prūs' sīā*, Prussia.

**prussiano**, *-sīā' nō*, Prus-

**sian**.

**Puglia**, *pū' yā*, Apulia.

**Ratisbona**, *rātībō' nā*, Ra-

**tisbon**.

**Reims**, *rē' īms*, Rheims.

**Reno**, *rā' nō*, Rhine.

**Rezia**, *rē' zīā*, Rhætia.

**Rezie**, *rē' zīē*, Alpi -

**Rhetian Alps**.

**Roano**, *rōā' nō*, Rouen.

**Rocella**, *rōshē' lā*, Ro-

**chelle**.

**Rodano**, *rō' dānō*, Rhone.

**Rodi**, *rō' dī*, Rhodes.

**rodiano**, *rōdīā' nō*, Rhodian.

**Roma**, *rō' mā*, Rome.

**romanesco**, *rōmānēs' kō*, Romanian.

**Romania**, *-mānē' ā*, Rou-

**mania**, [Roumanian].

**romanian**, *-mā' nīān*,

**romano**, *-mā' nō*, Roman.

**Rossiglione**, *rōssīlyō' nē*,

**Roussillon**, [Rottendam].

**Rotterdam**, *rōtērdām'*

**rumeno**, *rūmē' nō*, Rouma-

**nian**.

**Russia**, *rūs' sīā*, Russia.

**russo**, *rūs' sō*, Russian.

**Sabina**, *sābē' nā*, Sabina.

**sabino**, *-bē' nō*, Sabine.

**Salamina**, *-lāmē' nā*, Sala-

**mis**, [Saltzburg].

**Salisburgo**, *-lībūr' gō*,

**Salisburi**, *-būr' lō*, Salis-

**bury**, [Salonica].

**Salonico**, *-lōnē' kō*, Thes-

**Samarita**, *sāmā' rīā*, Sama-

**ria**.

**samaritano**, *-mārītā' nō*,

**Samaritan**, [moīd].

**samolade**, *-mōlā' dē*, Sa-

**Samo**, *sā' mō*, Samoa.

**Samotracia**, *-trā' dshīā*,

**Samothrace**.

**sannita**, *sānnē' tū*, Samnite.

**Saona**, *sō' nā*, Saone.

**saracino**, *sārādshē' nō*, Sar-

**racon**, [dinia].

**Sardegna**, *sārde'n' yā*, Sar-

**sardo**, *sār' dō*, Sardinian.

**sarmate**, *-mā' tē*, Sarmat-

**ian**.

**sassone**, *sāsō' nē*, Saxon.

**Sassonia**, *-sō' nā*, Saxony.

**Sava**, *sā' vā*, Save.

**Savoia**, *-vō' ā*, Savoy.

**savoiaro**, *-vōiār' dō*, Sa-

**voyard**.

**Scandinavia**, *skāndānē' -*

*vīā*, Scandinavia.

**Scania**, *skā' nīā*, Schonen.

**Schelda**, *skēl' dā*, Scheld.

**Schiaffusa**, *shīāfō' sū*,

**Schatthausen**, [nian].

**schiafone**, *-vō' nē*, Sclavo-

**Schiavonia**, *-vō' nīā*, Scla-

**vonion**.

**Scilla**, *shīl' lā*, Scylla.

**Scozia**, *skō' zīā*, Scotland.

**scozzese**, *skōtē' sē*, Scotch,

**Scotchman**, [land].

**Selandia**, *sēlān' dīā*, Zea-

**Sempione**, *sēmpīō' nē*, Simp-

**lon**, [Senegal].

**Senegallia**, *sēnēgāl' līā*,

**senese**, *sēnē' sē*, Senese.

**Senna**, *sēn' nā*, Seine.

**Siberia**, *sībē' rīā*, Siberia.

**Sicilia**, *sīshē' līā*, Sicily.

**siciliano**, *-shīlīā' nō*, Si-

**cilian**.

**Sidone**, *sīdō' nē*, Sidon.

**Siena**, *sīā' nā*, Sienna.

**Sinagaglia**, *sīnēgāl' yā*,

**Senegallia**, [cuse].

**Siracusa**, *sīrākō' sū*, Syra-

**siracusan**, *-kūsā' nō*,

**Syracusan**.

**Siria**, *sē' rīā*, Syria.

**sirio**, *sē' rīō*, Syrian.

**Siviglia**, *sīvīl' yā*, Sevilla.

**Slesia**, *sīā' sīā*, Silesia.

**slesiano**, *sīā' sīē' nō*, Silesian.

**Slesvich**, *sīēs' vīk*, Slesvic.

**Smirne**, *sēmēr' nē*, Smyrna.

**Solura**, *sōlūr' rā*, Soleure.

**Spagna**, *spān' yā*, Spain.

**spagnuolo**, *-yā' lō*, Span-

**iard**.

**Sparta**, *spār' tā*, Sparta.

**spartano**, *spār'tā' nō*, Spar-

**Spira**, *spēr' rā*, Spire, [tan].

**Statì Uniti**, *stāt' ī' ānē' lē*,

**United States**.

**Stettino**, *stētīē' nō*, Stettin.

**Stiria**, *stēr' rīā*, Styria.

**stiriano**, *sīrītā' nō*, stirio,

**stirio**, *stēr' rīō*, Stirian.

**Stoccolma**, *stōkhol' mā*,

**Stockholm**.

**Strasburgo**, *strāsbūr' gō*,

**Strasburg**, [gart].

**Stutgard**, *stūtēgārd'*, Stut-

**svedese**, *svedē' sē*, Swede.

**Svevia**, *svē' vīā*, Suabia.

**svevo**, *svē' vō*, Suabian.

**Svezia**, *svē' zīā*, Sweden.

**Svizzera**, *svī' zērā*, Switzer-

**land**.

**svizzero**, *svīzērō*, Swiss.

**Sund**, *sūnd*, The Sound.

**Suterlandia**, *sūtēr'lān' dīā*,

**Sutherland**.

**Tago**, *tā' gō*, Tagus.

**Tamigi**, *tāmē' jī*, Thames.

**Tartaria**, *tārtār' rīā*, Tar-

**tary**.

**tartaro**, *tār'tārō*, Tartar.

**tebano**, *tēbā' nō*, Theban.

**Tebe**, *tē' bē*, Thebes.

**Termopili**, *tērmō' pīlī*,

**Thermopylae**.

**Terra Nuova**, *tēr' rā*

*nā' vā*, New-Foundland.

**Tessaglia**, *tēsāl' yā*, Thes-

**saly**, [salonian].

**tessalico**, *-sē' līkō*, Thes-

**sa**.

**Tevere**, *tē' vērē*, Tiber.

**Tigri**, *tē' grē*, Tigris.

**Tiro**, *tēr' rō*, Tyre.

**tirolese**, *tīrōl' sē*, Tyrolese.

**Tirol**, *tīrō' lō*, Tyrol.

**Tobolska**, *tōbōl' skā*, To-

**bol**.

**Tolone**, *tōlō' nē*, Toulon.

**Tolosa**, *tōlō' sē*, Toulouse.

**Tonchino**, *tōnkē' nō*, Ton-

**kin**.

**Torino**, *tōrē' nō*, Turin.

**Toscana**, *tōskā' nā*, Tus-

**cany**.

**toscano**, *-lā' nō*, Tuscan.

**trace**, *trā' dshē*, Thracian.

**Tracia**, *trā' dshē*, Thrace.

**Transilvania**, *trānsīlvā' -*

*nā*, Transylvania.

**transilvano**, *-vā' nō*,

**Transylvanian**, [tine].

**trentino**, *trēntē' nō*, Tren-

**trento**, *trēn' tō*, Trent.

**Treviri**, *trē' vērē*, Treves.

**Trieste**, *trīēs' tē*, Trieste.

**Tripoli**, *trī' pōlī*, Tripoli.

**Troia**, *trōē' ā*, Troy.

**troiano**, *-tā' nō*, Trojan.

**Tubinga**, *tūbīn' gā*, Tu-

**bingen**.

**Tunisi**, *tūnē' sē*, Tunis.

**Turchia**, *tūrē' ā*, Turkey.

**turco**, *tūr' kō*, Turk.

**Turgovia**, *tūrgō' vīā*, Tur-

**govia**, [ringia].

**Turingia**, *tūrīn' gīā*, Thu-

**turingiano**, *-gīā' nō*, Thu-

**ringian**.

<b>Tusculo</b> , <i>tùs'kùlò</i> , Tusculum.	<b>vallese</b> , <i>vàllù'ssè</i> , Vaudese.	<b>viennese</b> , <i>-nù'ssè</i> , Viennese.
<b>Ucrania</b> , <i>ùkrà' nù</i> , Ukraine.	<b>Vandea</b> , <i>vàndà' à</i> , Vendee.	<b>Villafranca</b> , <i>vìllàfràn' kà</i> , Villefranche. [nia]
<b>Ulm</b> , <i>ùl' mù</i> , Ulm.	<b>Varsavia</b> , <i>vàrsà' vù</i> , Warsaw.	<b>Virginia</b> , <i>vùrjè' nù</i> , Virginia.
<b>Ungheria</b> , <i>ùng'èrè' à</i> , Hungary. [garian]	<b>Venezia</b> , <i>vènè' tzi</i> , Venice.	<b>Virtemberg</b> , <i>vìrtèmbèr' - gù</i> , Wurtemberg. [goth]
<b>ungherese</b> , <i>-rù'ssè</i> , Hungarian.	<b>veneziano</b> , <i>-nè'tzù' nò</i> , Venetian.	<b>visigoto</b> , <i>vìsìgò'tò</i> , Visigoth.
<b>Upsala</b> , <i>ùp'sàllà</i> , Upsal.	<b>Venosa</b> , <i>-nò'ssè</i> , Venusium.	<b>Vistola</b> , <i>vìs'tòllà</i> , Vistula.
<b>Valacchia</b> , <i>vàllàk' kù</i> , Wallachia. [achian]	<b>Verona</b> , <i>vèr' nù</i> , Verona.	<b>Volinia</b> , <i>vòllè' nù</i> , Volhynia.
<b>valacco</b> , <i>vàllàk' kò</i> , Wallachian.	<b>Versaglia</b> , <i>vèrsàll' yà</i> , Versailles.	<b>Vormes</b> , <i>vòr' mès</i> , Worms.
<b>Valenza</b> , <i>-lèn' tzi</i> , Valence, Valencia.	<b>Veser</b> , <i>vè'ssèr</i> , Weser.	<b>Vosgi</b> , <i>vòs'jè</i> , Vosges.
<b>Valesia</b> , <i>là'ssè</i> , Valais.	<b>Vestfalia</b> , <i>vèstfà' llà</i> , Westphalia. [vius]	<b>Vurtsburgo</b> , <i>vùrtsbùr' gò</i> , Würzburg.
<b>Valchiusa</b> , <i>vàllkù'ssè</i> , Valchiusa.	<b>Vesuvio</b> , <i>vèssù' vù</i> , Vesuvius.	<b>Zelanda</b> , <i>dzèllàn' dà</i> , Zealand. [andian]
	<b>Vienna</b> , <i>vìèn' nù</i> , Vienna.	<b>zelandese</b> , <i>-làn'dà' sè</i> , Zealandese.
		<b>Zurigo</b> , <i>dzùr'è' gò</i> , Zurich.

## Scelta de' Nomi Propri d' Uomini e di Donne.

## Christian Names of Men and Women.

<b>Abelardo</b> , <i>àbèllàr' dò</i> , Abelard.	<b>Antonietta</b> , <i>-tòntiè'tà</i> , Antonia. [Tony]	<b>Biagio</b> , <i>bìà'jò</i> , Blase.
<b>Abele</b> , <i>àbè' lè</i> , Abel. [lard]	<b>Antonio</b> , <i>-tò' nò</i> , Anthony.	<b>Bonifazio</b> , <i>bòntifà' tzi</i> , Boniface.
<b>Abramo</b> , <i>àbrà' mò</i> , Abraham.	<b>Arnoldo</b> , <i>àrnòl' dò</i> , Arnold.	<b>Brigida</b> , <i>brì'jìdà</i> , Brigita.
<b>Achille</b> , <i>àk'illè</i> , Achilles.	<b>Arrigo</b> , <i>-rè' gò</i> , Henry.	<b>-jìdà</b> , Bridget, Biddy.
<b>Adamo</b> , <i>àdà' mò</i> , Adam.	<b>Harry</b> , <i>hàll</i> , [nasius]	<b>Brunone</b> , <i>brùn' nò</i> , Bruno.
<b>Adolfo</b> , <i>àdòl' fò</i> , Adolphus.	<b>Atanasio</b> , <i>àtànà'ssè</i> , Athanasius.	
<b>Agata</b> , <i>àgà'tà</i> , Agatha.	<b>Augusto</b> , <i>àugù'stò</i> , Augustus.	<b>Carlo</b> , <i>kàr' lò</i> , Charles.
<b>Agnese</b> , <i>àgnè'ssè</i> , Agnes.		<b>Carlotta</b> , <i>-lò'tà</i> , Charlotte.
<b>Agostino</b> , <i>àgò'stè' nò</i> , Austin.	<b>Baldassare</b> , <i>bàllàdassà' rè</i> , Balthasar. [naby]	<b>Carolina</b> , <i>kàr'òlè' nà</i> , Caroline. [smir]
<b>Alberto</b> , <i>àlbèr'tò</i> , Albert.	<b>Barnaba</b> , <i>bàrnàbà</i> , Barnabas.	<b>Casimiro</b> , <i>kàsì'mìr' rò</i> , Catherine. [kè' nà]
<b>Alessandro</b> , <i>àlessàn' drò</i> , Alexander.	<b>Bartolommeo</b> , <i>-tòlòm-mà' è</i> , Bartholomew.	<b>Caterina</b> , <i>-kè' nà</i> , Catharine, Kate, Kitty.
<b>Alessio</b> , <i>àlès'ssè</i> , Alexis.	<b>Basilio</b> , <i>bàs'ssè</i> , Basil.	<b>Cecilia</b> , <i>dshè'shè' nù</i> , Cecily, Cissy.
<b>Alfonso</b> , <i>àlfòn'ssè</i> , Alphonse.	<b>Battista</b> , <i>bàttì'stà</i> , Baptist.	<b>Cesare</b> , <i>dshè'ssè</i> , Caesar.
<b>Amadeo</b> , <i>àmàdè' è</i> , Theobald.	<b>Beatrice</b> , <i>bèàtrì'ssè</i> , Beatrice, Trixie. [nedicta]	<b>Chiara</b> , <i>kìà' rà</i> , Clara.
<b>Ambrogio</b> , <i>àmbrò'jò</i> , Ambrose. [stasius]	<b>Benedetta</b> , <i>bènnèdè'tà</i> , Benedicta.	<b>Cipriano</b> , <i>dshìp'rìàn' nò</i> , Cyprian.
<b>Anastasio</b> , <i>ànà'stàs'ssè</i> , Anastasia.	<b>Benedetto</b> , <i>-dè'tò</i> , Benedict, Bennet.	<b>Cirillo</b> , <i>dshè'rìl' lò</i> , Cyril.
<b>Andrea</b> , <i>àndrè' à</i> , Andrew.	<b>Beniamino</b> , <i>bènniàm'mè' nò</i> , Benjamin. [ep]	<b>Claudio</b> , <i>kìlàu' dò</i> , Claudius.
<b>Angelica</b> , <i>-jè' lè' nà</i> , Angelina, Angelica.	<b>Bernardo</b> , <i>bèrnàr' dò</i> , Bernberta. [bertha]	<b>Clemente</b> , <i>kìlè'mènt' è</i> , Clement. [lius]
<b>Anna</b> , <i>àn' nà</i> , Ana, Anne.	<b>Bertrando</b> , <i>-tràn' dò</i> , Bertram.	<b>Cornelio</b> , <i>kòrnà' lè</i> , Cornelio.
<b>Annina</b> , <i>-nè' nà</i> , Nancy, Nanny, Janet.		<b>Corrado</b> , <i>kòrrà'dò</i> , Conrad.
<b>Anselmo</b> , <i>-sèl' mò</i> , Anselm.	<b>Bianca</b> , <i>bìàn' kò</i> , Blanche.	<b>Cosimo</b> , <i>kò'ssì'mò</i> , Cosmus.



**Costantino**, *kòstàntinò nò*,  
Constantine. [stance.

**Costanza**, *-tàn' tza*, Con-  
Crisostomo, *krìsòs' tòmò*,  
Chrysostom. [pin.

**Crispino**, *krìsp' nò*, Cris-  
Cristiano, *-tìà nò*, Chris-  
tian.

**Cristina**, *-tì nà*, Christina.  
Cristoforo, *-tò' fòrò*, Chris-  
topher, Kit.

**Damiano**, *dàm' mìa nò*, Da-  
mian.

**Daniele**, *-nìà' tì*, Daniel.  
Davide, *-vè' dè*, David,  
Davy. [tus.

**Diodato**, *dìòdà' tì*, Deoda-  
Dionigi, *-nè' jì*, Dionysius.

**Domenico**, *dòm' m' nìkò*, Do-  
minic. [Dolly.

**Dorothea**, *dòrò' tìà' à*, Dorothy,

**Edmondo**, *èd' m' m' nò*, Ed-  
mund. [ward, Ned.

**Edoardo**, *èd' d' d' nò*, Ed-  
Edvige, *èd' v' jè*, Edwiga.

**Elena**, *èl' d' nà*, Helen, Nell,  
Nelly. [nor, Ellen.

**Elesonora**, *èl' ès' nò' rà*, Elea-  
Elisabetta, *èl' ès' èt' t' à*, Eli-  
zabeth, Eliza, Betty, Bess,  
Bessy.

**Emanuele**, *èm' àn' uè' tì*,  
Emanuello, *-nè' èl' tì*,  
Emanuel. [Emmy.

**Emilia**, *èm' èl' tìà*, Emily,  
Emilio, *èm' èl' tì*, Emilijus.

**Enrichetta**, *èn' rìk' èt' tì*,  
Henrietta, Harriet.

**Enrico**, *èn' r' k' tì*, Henry.  
Erasmus, *èr' às' m' d*, Erasmus.

**Ernesto**, *èr' n' ès' tì*, Ernest.  
Everardo, *èv' èr' d' nò*, Eve-  
rard.

**Eugenio**, *èu' j' d' nò*, Eugene.

**Fabiano**, *fàb' ià nò*, Fabian.

**Fabrizio**, *-br' è' tìà*, Fabri-  
cius.

**Fausto**, *fà' d' s' tì*, Faustus.  
Federico, *fèd' èr' k' k' d*, Freder-  
rick. [rica.

**Federiga**, *-r' è' g' d*, Frede-  
Federigo, *see Federico*.

**Felice**, *fèl' è' d' s' tì*, Felix.  
Felicità, *-tìà' s' tìà' tì*, Fel-  
icity. [Ferdinand.

**Ferdinando**, *fèr' d' èn' d' nò*,  
Filippina, *fìl' èp' p' nà*, Phi-  
lipa.

**Filippo**, *-tì' p' d*, Philip.  
Fiorentina, *fìòr' ènt' tì nà*,  
Florence.

**Francesca**, *fr' ànd' s' h' ès' k' d*,  
Franceschina, *-k' è' nà*,  
Frances, Fanny.

**Francesco**, *-d' s' h' ès' k' d*,  
Francis, Frank.

**Gabriele**, *gàb' rìà' tì*, Gabriel.  
Gabriella, *-br' èt' tìà*, Ga-  
briela.

**Gaetano**, *gàt' èt' nò*, Cajetan.  
Gaspere, *gàs' p' è' r' è*, Gas-  
pare, *-r' è*, Gasparre,  
*-pàr' r' è*, Jasper.

**Gastone**, *-tò' n' è*, Gaston.  
Genovieffa, *gèn' d' v' èf' f' tì*, Ge-  
noveva. [trude.

**Gertrude**, *gèr' t' r' d' tì*, Ger-  
Gerardo, *gèr' àr' d' tì*, Gerard.  
Geremia, *-r' èm' è' j' tì*, Jeremy.

**Germano**, *gèr' m' d' nò*, Ger-  
man. [gueline.

**Giacomina**, *jàk' m' è' nà*, Ja-  
Giacomo, *jàk' m' d*, James,  
Jem, Jimmy.

**Giannetta**, *jàn' n' èt' tì*,  
Giannina, *-nè' n' èt' tì*, Jenny.

**Gioacchino**, *jàk' k' è' nò*,  
Joachim.

**Giobbe**, *gìò' b' è*, Joh.  
Giorgina, *gìòr' j' è' nà*, Geor-  
giana.

**Giorgio**, *gìòr' j' è*, George.  
Giosuè, *gìòs' u' è*, Joshua,  
Josh. [Jenny, Joan.

**Giovanna**, *gìòv' àn' nà*, Jane.  
Giovanni, *-vàn' n' tì*, John,  
Jack. [ome.

**Girolamo**, *gìòr' d' l' àm' d*, Jer-  
Giuditta, *jàd' èt' tì*, Judith.

**Giulia**, *gìò' tìà*, Julia.  
Giuliana, *jàl' ià' nà*, Juliana.

**Giuliano**, *-l' ià' nò*, Julian.  
Giulio, *gìò' tìà*, Julius.

**Giuseppe**, *gìòs' èp' p' è*, Joseph.  
Giuseppina, *-p' è' nà*, Jo-  
sephine.

**Giustina**, *jàs' t' è' nà*, Justina.  
Giustino, *-t' è' nò*, Justinus.

**Giusto**, *jàs' t' è*, Just.  
Goffredo, *gòf' f' r' d' d*, Geof-  
frey, Godfrey.

**Gregorio**, *gr' èg' r' d' tì*, Gre-  
gory. [sejda, Grissel.

**Griseldis**, *grìs' èl' d' tì*, Gri-  
Gualtieri, *gual' t' ià' r' t*, Wal-  
ter, Wat. [Wilhelmina.

**Guglielmina**, *gug' l' èl' m' è' nà*,  
Guglielmo, *-gèl' m' d*, Wil-  
liam, Will, Bill.

**Guido**, *gùè' d' d*, Guy. [vus.

**Gustavo**, *gùst' è' v' d*, Gusta-

**Ignazio**, *ìgn' è' t' èt' d*, Ignatius.  
Ilario, *ìl' à' r' èt*, Hilary.

**Innocenzo**, *ìnn' d' s' h' èn' t' èt' d*,  
Innocent.

**Isabella**, *ìs' àb' èl' tìà*, Isabel,  
Isabella.

**Isacco**, *ìs' àk' k' d*, Isaac.  
Isidoro, *ìs' id' r' è*, Isidorus.

**Lattanzio**, *l' àt' t' àn' t' èt' d*, Lac-  
tantius.

**Leandro**, *l' èàn' d' r' d*, Leander.  
Leonardo, *l' èàn' d' r' d*, Leo-

**Leone**, *l' ès' nò*, Leo. [nard.  
Leonora, *-nò' r' è*, Eleanor.

**Leopoldo**, *-pòl' d' d*, Leo-  
pold. [Lizzy.

**Lisetta**, *l' ès' èt' tìà*, Lizzie,  
Livio, *l' è' v' èt*, Livy.

**Lodovico**, *l' èd' d' v' è' k' d*, Lewis,  
Louis. [rence.

**Lorenzo**, *-rèn' t' èt' d*, Law-  
Luca, *l' è' k' à*, Luke.

**Lucia**, *l' uàd' s' è' tì*, Lucy.  
Luciano, *-d' s' h' èt' nò*, Lucian.

**Lucio**, *l' è' d' s' h' èt*, Lucijus.  
Lucrezia, *l' uàk' èr' d' t' èt' tì*, Lu-  
cretia.

**Luigi**, *l' uè' j' è*, Lewis, Louis.  
Luigia, *-l' uè' j' è*, Luisa, *-s' è*,  
Louisa, Louise.

**Maddalena**, *màd' d' d' ià' nà*,  
Magdalen, Madeline.

**Marcello**, *màr' d' s' h' èl' tì*,  
Marcellus. [Mark.

**Marco**, *màr' k' d*, Marcus,  
Margherita, *-gh' èr' t' tìà*,  
Margaret, Margery, Meg,  
Peggy.

**Maria**, *màr' è' tì*, Mary.  
Marianna, *-r' ià' n' nà*, Ma-  
rian.

**Marietta**, *-r' èt' èt' tìà*, Ma-  
riuccia, *-r' ià' t' s' h' èt*, Molly,  
Polly. [Patty.

**Marta**, *màr' t' tìà*, Martha,  
Martino, *-t' è' nò*, Martin.

**Massimiliano**, *màs' s' t' m' èl' t' èt' nò*, Maximilian. [mus.

**Massimo**, *màs' s' t' m' d*, Maxi-  
Matilde, *màt' t' è' tìà*, Matilda,  
Patty. [Mat.

**Matteo**, *màt' t' è' d*, Matthew,  
Mattia, *-t' è' nò*, Matthias.

**Maurizio**, *màur' è' t' èt' d*, Mor-  
ris. [Melchior.

**Melchiorre**, *mèl' k' iòr' r' è*,  
Michele, *mìk' èl' tìà*, Michael,  
Mike. [sè, Moses.

**Moisè**, *mòis' è' tì*, Mosè, mò-

**Nerone**, *nèr' è' nò*, Nero.

**Nicodemmo**, *nìk' d' èd' d' m' d*, Ni-  
codemus. [Nick.

**Niccolò**, *nìk' k' iò' d*, Nicholas,  
Noè, *nò' è*, Noah.

**Oliviero**, *òl' v' èr' d' r' d*, Oliver.  
Onofrio, *òn' f' r' èt' d*, Hum-  
phrey. [land.

**Orlando**, *òr' l' àn' d' d*, Row-  
Orsola, *òr' s' èl' tìà*, Ursula.

**Otensia**, *-t' èn' s' ià*, Hor-  
tense.

**Ottavia**, *òt' t' è' tìà*, Octavia.

Ottavio, *ŕtiw' rŕđ*, Octavius.  
 Ottone, *ŕttiđ' nŕ*, Otto.

Paola, *pŕđ' lŕ*, Paolina,  
*pŕđiđ' nŕ*, Paulina.

Paolino, *pŕđiđ' nŕ*, Paulinus.

Paolo, *pŕđ' lŕ*, Paul.

Patrizio, *pŕtriđ' tziđ*, Pa-  
 trick, Pat.

Petronilla, *pŕtrŕnŕl' lŕ*, Pe-  
 tronella. [nius.

Petronio, *-trŕ' nŕđ*, Petro-

Pietro, *pŕđ' trđ*, Peter.

Pio, *pŕ' đ*, Pius.

Pompeo, *pŕmpŕ' đ*, Pompey.

Prisco, *pŕis' kŕ*, Priscus.

Prospero, *pŕŕđ' pŕđ*, Pros-  
 per.

Rachele, *rŕkŕ' lŕ*, Rachel.

Rafaello, *-fŕŕ' lŕ*, Raf-  
 faello, *-lŕ*, Raphael.

Raimondo, *rŕimŕn' đđ*,  
 Raymund.

Remigio, *rŕmŕ' jŕđ*, Remy.

Renato, *-nŕ' tŕđ*, Renatus.

Riccardo, *rikkŕn' đđ*, Ri-  
 chard, Dick.

Rinaldo, *rŕnŕl' đđ*, Reynold.

Roberto, *rŕbŕ' tŕđ*, Robert.

Robin, Bob. [derick, Rory.

Roderico, *-đŕŕ' kŕđ*, Ro-

Rodolfo, *-đđ' jŕđ*, Ralph.

Rolando, *-lŕn' đđ*, Row-  
 land. [nus.

Romano, *-mŕ' nŕđ*, Roma-

Romualdo, *-mŕlŕ' đđ*, Ro-  
 muald.

Rosa, *rŕ' ŕŕ*, Rosa.

Rosmunda, *rŕsmŕn' đđ*,  
 Rosamond.

Rosaura, *rŕsŕlŕ' rŕ*, Rosary.

Rosetta, *-ŕŕ' tŕđ*, Rose.

Ruggero, *rŕđjŕ' rŕđ*, Roger,  
 Hodge.

Salomone, *sŕlŕmŕ' nŕ*, Solo-  
 mon. [Sam.

Samuele, *sŕmŕlŕ' lŕ*, Samuel.

Sansone, *sŕnsŕ' nŕ*, Simson.

Sara, *sŕ' rŕ*, Sarah, Sally.

Saverio, *-vŕ' rŕđ*, Xaverius.

Sebastiano, *sŕbŕstŕnŕ' nŕ*,  
 Sebastian.

Sempronio, *sŕmprŕ' nŕđ*,  
 Sempronius.

Serafino, *sŕrŕfŕ' nŕđ*, Sera-  
 phinus.

Severino, *-vŕŕ' nŕđ*, Seve-  
 rinus.

Severo, *-vŕ' rŕđ*, Severus.

Sigismondo, *sŕjismŕn' đđ*,  
 Sigismund.

Silvano, *sŕlvŕ' nŕđ*, Sylva-  
 nus. [vester.

Silvestro, *-vŕŕ' trđ*, Syl-

Silvio, *sŕl' vŕđ*, Sylvius.

Simone, *sŕmŕ' nŕđ*, Simon,

Sim.

Sisto, *sŕs' tŕđ*, Sixtus.

Sofia, *sŕfŕ' đ*, Sophia, Sophy.

Stanislao, *stŕnŕslŕ' đ*, Sta-  
 nislaus.

Stefano, *stŕfŕnŕđ*, Stephen.

Susanna, *sŕsŕnŕ' nŕđ*, Susan,  
 Sue, Suzy.

Tacito, *tŕđshŕtŕđ*, Tacitus.

Tancredi, *tŕnkŕđ' đđ*, Tan-  
 cred. [bald.

Tebaldo, *tŕbŕl' đđ*, Theo-

Teodoro, *tŕđđŕ' rŕđ*, Theo-  
 dore. [dosius.

Teodosia, *-đđ' sŕđ*, Theo-

Teofilo, *tŕđfŕlŕđ*, Theo-  
 philus.

Teresa, *tŕŕŕ' sŕđ*, Theresa.

Timoteo, *tŕmŕ' tŕđ*, Timo-  
 thy, Tjm.

Tito, *tŕ' tŕđ*, Titus.

Tobia, *tŕbŕ' đ*, Tobias, Toby.

Tommaso, *tŕmmŕ' đđ*, Tho-  
 mas, Tommy, Tom.

Ubaldo, *ŕbŕl' đđ*, Hubaldus.

Ugo, *ŕ' gŕđ*, Ugone, *-gŕnŕđ*,  
 Hugh.

Udelrica, *ŕđŕŕŕ' kŕđ*, Ulrica.

Udelrico, *-ŕ' kŕđ*, Ulric.

Urbano, *ŕrbŕnŕ' đđ*, Urban.

Valentino, *vŕlŕntŕ' nŕđ*, Va-  
 lentine. [rian.

Valeriano, *-lŕŕ' tŕđ*, Vale-

Valerio, *-lŕ' rŕđ*, Valerius.

Vincenzo, *vŕndŕshŕnŕ' đđđ*,  
 Vincent. [Venceslaus.

Vincislao, *vŕndŕshŕslŕ' đ*,

Zaccaria, *dzŕkkŕŕ' đ*, Za-  
 chary, Zachariah.

## Tavola dei verbi

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
accadere	—	—	—	—
accedere	—	—	—	—
accendere	—	—	—	—
accingersi	accingo	—	—	—
accogliere	accolgo	—	—	—
accorgersi	—	—	—	—
accorrere	—	—	—	—
accrescere	<i>vedi</i>	crescere	—	—
addurre	—	—	—	—
adempire	adempisco	—	—	—
affigere	<i>vedi</i>	figgere	—	—
affliggere	—	—	—	—
aggiugnere	—	—	—	—
alludere	—	—	—	—
ammettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
andare	vo (vado), vai, va, andiamo, andate, vanno	ch'io vada, che tu vada (vadi), ch'egli vada, che noi andiamo, che voi andiate, ch'eglino vadano	—	irei, iresti, irebbe &c.
annettere	—	—	—	—
anteporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
antivedere	<i>vedi</i>	vedere	—	—
apparire	apparisco (appaio), appa- risci, apparisce (appa- re), appariamo, apparite, appariscono (appaiono)	ch'io apparisca (appaia), — tu apparisca, — ap- parisca, — appariamo, — appariate, apparis- cano (appaiano)	—	—
appartenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
appendere	—	—	—	—
apporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
apprendere	—	—	—	—
aprire	apro	—	—	—
ardere	—	—	—	—
arrendersi	—	—	—	—
arridere	—	—	—	—
ascendere	—	—	—	—
ascondere	<i>vedi</i>	nascondere	—	—
ascrivere	<i>vedi</i>	scrivere	—	—
aspergere	—	—	—	—
assalire	<i>vedi</i>	salire	—	—
assidere	—	—	—	—
assistere	—	—	—	—
assolvere	—	—	—	—
assorbere	—	—	—	—
assumere	—	—	—	—
astenersi	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
astergere	—	—	—	—
astrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
attendere	—	—	—	—
attenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—

1) The tenses and moods not given in this table are declined regularly.

# irregolari<sup>1)</sup>.

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	accadde	—	—	accaduto	
—	accedei	—	—	acceduto	
—	accesi	—	—	acceso	
—	accinsi	—	—	accinto	
—	accolsi	accoglierò (ac- corrò)	—	accolto	
—	m'accorsi	—	—	accorto	
—	accorsi	—	—	accorso	
—	addussi	—	—	addutto	
—	—	—	—	adempito	
—	afflissi	—	—	afflitto	
—	aggiunsi	—	—	aggiunto	
—	allusi	—	—	alluso	
iva &c., ivano (irono)	—	andrò, andrai &c. (erò, erai &c.)	—	—	va', vada, andiamo, andate, vadano
—	annessi	—	—	annesse	
—	—	—	—	apparso	
—	appesi	—	—	appeso	
—	appresi	—	—	appreso	
—	aprii	aprirò	—	aperto	
—	arsi	—	—	arso	
—	arresi	—	—	arreso	
—	arriresi	—	—	arrito	
—	ascesi	—	—	asceto	
—	aspersi	—	—	asperso	
—	assisi	—	—	assiso	
—	—	—	—	assistito	
—	assolsi	—	—	assolto	
—	assorsi	—	—	assorto	
—	assunsi	—	—	assunto	
—	asteri	—	—	astero	
—	attesi	—	—	atteto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
attignere (attin- gere)	—	—	—	—
attorcere	—	—	—	—
attrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
avvenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
avvolgere	<i>vedi</i>	volgere	—	—
benedire	<i>vedi</i>	dicere, dire	—	—
bere (bevere)	beo (bevo), bei (bevi), bee (beve), beviamo, beete (bevete), beono (bevono)	ch'io bea (beva)	—	—
cadere	cado, cadì &c.	—	—	cadrei, ca- dresti &c.
cedere	—	—	—	—
chiedere	—	—	—	—
chiudere	—	—	—	—
cingere	cingo, cingì, cinge, cin- giamo, cingete, cingono	—	—	—
circoncidere	—	—	—	—
circonscrivere	<i>vedi</i>	scrivere	—	—
cogliere	colgo, cogli, coglie, cogliamo, cogliete, col- gono	ch'io colga &c., che noi cogliamo, — cogliate, — — colgano	—	correi &c.
commettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
commuovere	<i>vedi</i>	muovere	—	—
comparire	<i>vedi</i>	apparire	—	—
compiacere	<i>vedi</i>	piacere	—	—
compiangere (compiagnere)	—	—	—	—
compiere, com- piere	compio	—	—	—
comporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
compromettere	<i>vedi</i>	promettere	—	—
comprendere	—	—	—	—
comprimere	—	—	—	—
compugnere (compungere)	—	—	—	—
concedere	<i>vedi</i>	cedere	—	—
conchiudere (concludere)	—	—	—	—
concorrere	—	—	—	—
condiscendere	—	—	—	—
condolere (-si)	<i>vedi</i>	dolere	—	—
conducere (con- durre)	—	—	—	—
configgere	<i>vedi</i>	figgere	—	—
confondere	<i>vedi</i>	fondere	—	—
congiungere (congiugnere)	—	—	—	—
connettere	—	—	—	—
conoscere	conosco &c.	—	—	—
conquidere	—	—	—	—
consistere	—	—	—	—
consumere	—	—	—	—
contendere	—	—	—	—
contenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
contorcere	—	—	—	—
contraddire	<i>vedi</i>	dire	—	—
contraffare	<i>vedi</i>	fare	—	—
contrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
convenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
convincere	<i>vedi</i>	vincere	—	—
convolgere	—	—	—	—
coprire	copro &c.	—	—	—
correggere	—	—	—	—

Imper- fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Ge- rundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	attinsi	—	—	attinto	
—	attorsi	—	—	attorto	
beeva &c.	bevvi, bevesti, be- ve, bevemmo, be- veste, bevvero	berò (bevero), berei &c.	beendo	bevuto	bei, bea, beviamo, beete, beano
—	caddi, cadesti, cad- de, cademmo, ca- deste, caddero	cadrà, cadrà &c.	—	caduto	
—	cessi (cedei)	—	—	ceduto (cesso)	
—	chiesi	—	—	chiesto	
—	chiusi	—	—	chiuso	
—	cinsi	—	—	cinto	
—	circoncisi	—	—	circonciso	
—	colsi, cogliesti &c.	corrò, corrai &c.	—	colto	cogli, coglia (colga), cogliamo, cogliete, cogliano
—	compiansi	—	—	compianto	
—	compil (compil)	—	—	compiuto	
—	compresi	—	—	compreso	
—	compressi	—	—	compresso	
—	compunsi	—	—	compunto	
—	conchiusi	—	—	conchiuso	
—	concorsi	—	—	concorso	
—	condiscesi	—	—	condisceso	
—	condussi	—	—	condotto	
—	congiunsi	—	—	congiunto	
—	connessi	—	—	connesso	
—	conobbi	conoscerò	—	conosciuto	
—	conquisi	—	—	conquiso	
—	consistetti	—	—	consistito	
—	consunsi	—	—	consunto	
—	contesi	—	—	conteso	
—	contorsi	—	—	contorto	
—	convolsi	—	—	convolto	
—	copersi	coprirò	—	coperto	
—	corressi	—	—	corretto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
correre	—	rispondere	—	—
corrispondere	<i>vedi</i>	—	—	—
corrodere	—	stringere	—	—
costringere	<i>vedi</i>	—	—	—
crescere	cresco	figgere	—	—
crocifiggere	<i>vedi</i>	—	—	—
cucire	cucio	—	—	—
cuocere	—	—	—	—
dare	do, dai, dà, diamo, date, danno	ch'io dia, — dia, — dia, — diamo, — diate, — diano	se io dessi, se tu des- si &c.	—
decadere	<i>vedi</i>	cadere	—	—
decidere	—	—	—	—
dedurre	deduco, deduci	—	—	—
deludere	—	—	—	—
deporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
deprimere	—	—	—	—
descrivere	<i>vedi</i>	scrivere	—	—
detenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
detrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
difendere	—	—	—	—
dipignere	(di- —	—	—	—
pingere)	—	—	—	—
dire	dico, dici, dice, diciamo, dite, dicono	ch'io dica, — dica, — dica, — diciamo, — di- ciate, — dicano	se io di- cessi &c.	direi &c.
dirigere	dirigo	—	—	—
discendere	—	—	—	—
discorrere	<i>vedi</i>	correre	—	—
discutere	—	—	—	—
disdire	<i>vedi</i>	dire	—	—
disfare	<i>vedi</i>	fare	—	—
disgiungere	<i>vedi</i>	giungere	—	—
dispergere	<i>vedi</i>	spergere	—	—
dispiacere	<i>vedi</i>	piacere	—	—
disporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
dissuadere	—	—	—	—
distendere	—	—	—	—
distinguere	—	—	—	—
distogliere	distolgo	—	—	—
distruggere	—	—	—	—
divenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
dividere	—	—	—	—
dolersi	mi dolgo, ti duoli, si duole, ci dolghiamo, vi dolete, si dolgono	ch'io mi dolga, — doglia, — dogliamo, — dogliate, — dol- gano)	—	dorrei &c.
dovere	devo (debbo, deggio), devi (debbi, dei), deve (debbe, dee), dobbiamo, deggiamo, dovete, devo- no (debbono, deggiono)	ch'io debba, — debba, — debba, — dobbiamo, — dobbiate, — deb- bano	—	dovrei &c.
eleggere	—	—	—	—
elidere	—	—	—	—
eludere	—	—	—	—
emergere	—	—	—	—
empierre (em- pire)	empisco	—	—	—
equivallere	<i>vedi</i>	valere	—	—
ergere (ereggere)	—	—	—	—
escludere	—	—	—	—
esrellere	—	—	—	—
esigere	—	—	—	—
esporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
esprimere	—	—	—	—

Imper- fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Ge- rundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	corsi	—	—	corso	
—	corrosi	—	—	corroso	
—	crebbi	crescerò	—	cresciuto	
—	cucii	cucirò	—	cucito	
—	cossi	—	—	cotto	—
—	diedi (detti), desti, diede, demmo, des- te, diedero (dettero)	darò, darai &c.	—	—	da', dia, diamo, date, diano
—	decisi	—	—	deciso	
—	dedussi, deducesti	—	—	dedotto	
—	delusi	—	—	deluso	
—	depressi	—	—	depresso	
—	difesi	—	—	difeso	
—	dipinsi	—	—	dipinto	
diceva &c.	dissi, dicesti, disse, dicemmo, diceste, dissero	dirò, dirai &c.	dicendo	detto	dip', dica, diciamo, dite, dicano
—	diressi	—	—	diretto	
—	discesi	—	—	disceso	
—	discussi	—	—	discusso	
—	dissuasi	—	—	dissuasivo	
—	distesi	—	—	disteso	
—	distinsi	—	—	distinto	
—	distolsi	distoglierò	—	distolto	
—	distrussi	—	—	distrutto	
—	divisi	—	—	diviso	
—	(mi) dolsi, dolesti, dolse, dolemmo, doleste, dolsero	mi dorò, dor- rai &c.	—	doluto	duoliti, dolgasi, do- gliamoci, doletevi, dolgansi
—	—	dovrò, dovrai &c.	—	—	debbi, debba (deggia), dobbiamo, dobbiate, debbano (deggiano)
—	elessi	—	—	eletto	
—	elisi	—	—	eliso	
—	elusi	—	—	eluso	
—	emersi	—	—	emerso	
—	—	—	—	empiuto (em- pito)	
—	ersi (eressi)	—	—	eretto	
—	esclusi	—	—	escluso	
—	espulsi	—	—	espulso	
—	—	—	—	esatto	
—	espressi	—	—	espresso	



Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
estendere	—	—	—	—
estinguere	—	—	—	—
estrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
evadere	—	—	—	—
fare	fo (faccio), fai, fa, faccia- mo, fate, fanno	ch'io faccia, -- faccia, -- faccia, -- facciamo, -- facciate, -- facciano	se io faces- si, se tu facessi &c.	—
fendere	—	—	—	—
figgere	—	—	—	—
fingere	—	—	—	—
fondere	—	—	—	—
frammettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
frangere	—	—	—	—
friggere	—	—	—	—
genuflettere	—	—	—	—
giacere	giaccio, giaci, giace, giac- ciamo, giacete, giac- ciono	ch'io giaccia &c.	—	—
giugnere (giun- gere)	—	—	—	—
immergere	—	—	—	—
imporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
imprendere	—	—	—	—
incendere	—	—	—	—
includere	—	—	—	—
includere	—	—	—	—
incidere	—	—	—	—
incorrere	—	—	—	—
increscere	<i>vedi</i>	crescere	—	—
inducere (in- durre)	—	—	—	—
indulgere	—	—	—	—
infinere (infin- gere)	—	—	—	—
infliggere	infliggo	—	—	—
influire	influisco	—	—	—
infrangere	—	—	—	—
ingiugnere (in- giungere)	—	—	—	—
inscrivere	—	—	—	—
insistere	—	—	—	—
interrompere	<i>vedi</i>	rompere	—	—
insorgere	—	—	—	—
intendere	—	—	—	—
intraprendere	—	—	—	—
introdurre (in- troddurre)	—	—	—	—
intrudere	—	—	—	—
invadere	—	—	—	—
involgere	—	—	—	—
ledere	—	—	—	—
leggere	—	—	—	—
licere	—	—	—	—
lucere	—	—	—	—
maledire	<i>vedi</i>	dire	—	—
mantenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
mescere	—	—	—	—
mettere	—	—	—	—
mordere	—	—	—	—
morire	muoio. muori, muore, moriemo, morite, muo- iono	ch'io muoia, -- muoia, -- muoia, -- moria- mo, -- moriate, -- muoiano	—	morrei &c.

Imper- fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Ge- rundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	estesi	—	—	esteso	
—	estinsi	—	—	estinto	
—	evasi	—	—	evaso	
faceva, facevi &c.	feci, facesti, fece, facemmo, faceste, fecero	farò, farai &c.	facendo	fatto	fa', faccia, facciamo, fate, facciano
—	fendei	—	—	feso	
—	fissi	—	—	fisso	
—	finsi	—	—	finto	
—	fusi	—	—	fuso	
—	fransi	—	—	franto	
—	frissi	—	—	fritto	
—	genuflessi	—	—	genuflesso	
—	giacqui, giacesti, giacque, giacemmo, giaceste, giacquero	—	—	giaciuto	giaci, giaccia, giaccia- mo, giacete, giaccia- no
—	giunsi	—	—	giunto	
—	immersi	—	—	immerso	
—	impresi	—	—	impreso	
—	incesi	—	—	inceso	
—	inchiusi	—	—	inchiuso	
—	inclusi	—	—	incluso	
—	incisi	—	—	inciso	
—	incorsi	—	—	incorso	
—	indussi	—	—	indotto	
—	indulsi	—	—	indulto	
—	infinsi	—	—	infinto	
—	inflissi	—	—	inflitto	
—	influssi	—	—	influito	
—	infransi	—	—	infranto	
—	ingiunsi	—	—	ingiunto	
—	inscrissi	—	—	inscritto	
—	insistetti (insistei)	—	—	—	
—	insorsi	—	—	insorto	
—	intesi	—	—	inteso	
—	intrapresi	—	—	intrapreso	
—	introdussi	—	—	introdotto	
—	intrusi	—	—	intruso	
—	invasi	—	—	invaso	
—	involsi	—	—	involto	
—	lesi	—	—	leso	
—	lessi	—	—	letto	
—	—	—	—	lecito	
—	—	—	—	is wanting	
—	—	—	—	misto	
—	misi	—	—	messo	
—	morsi	—	—	morso	
—	morii &c.	morirò (mori- rò), morrai &c.	—	morto	muori, muoja, mo- riamo, morite, muo- iano

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
mugnere (mun- gere)	—	—	—	—
muovere	—	—	—	—
nascere	nasco	—	—	—
nascondere	—	—	—	—
nuocere	nuoco	—	—	—
occorrere	—	—	—	—
offendere	—	—	—	—
offrire	offro	—	—	—
ommettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
opprimere	—	—	—	—
parere	paio, pari, pare, paiamo, parete, paiono	ch'io paia, -- paia &c.	—	parrei &c.
percorrere	<i>vedi</i>	correre	—	—
percuotere	—	—	—	—
perdere	—	—	—	—
permettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
persistere	—	—	—	—
persuadere	—	—	—	—
piacere	piaccio, piaci, piace, pi- accliamo, piacete, piac- ciono	ch'io piaccia, -- piaccia &c.	—	—
piagnere (pian- gere)	—	—	—	—
pignere (pin- gere)	—	—	—	—
piovere	piove	—	—	—
ponere	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
porgere	—	—	—	—
porre	pongo, poni, pone, pon- ghiamo, ponete, pongono	ch'io ponga, che tu ponga &c.	—	porrei &c.
possedere	possiedo (posseggo) &c.	—	—	—
potere	posso, puoi, può, possia- mo, potete, possono	ch'io possa, -- possa (pos- si), -- possa, -- possia- mo, -- possiate, -- pos- sano	—	potrei, po- tresti &c.
precludere	<i>vedi</i>	includere	—	—
predire	<i>vedi</i>	dire	—	—
prefiggere	<i>vedi</i>	figgere	—	—
premettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
prendere	—	—	—	—
prescrivere	<i>vedi</i>	scrivere	—	—
presumere	—	—	—	—
pretendere	—	—	—	—
pretendere	<i>vedi</i>	tendere	—	—
prevalere	<i>vedi</i>	valere	—	—
prevedere	<i>vedi</i>	vedere	—	—
prevenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
produrre (pro- durre)	—	—	—	—
promettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
promuovere	<i>vedi</i>	muovere	—	—
proponere, pro- porre	<i>vedi</i>	ponere, porre	—	—
prorompere	<i>vedi</i>	rompere	—	—
proteggere	—	—	—	—
protrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
provvedere, pro- venire	<i>vedi</i>	vedere, venire	—	—
pugnere (pun- gere)	—	—	—	—
racchiudere	<i>vedi</i>	chiudere	—	—

Imper-fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	munsi	—	—	munto	
—	mossi	—	—	mosso	
—	nacqui	nascero	—	nato	
—	nascosi	—	—	nasco	
—	nocqui	nocerò	—	nocuto	
—	occorsi	—	—	occorso	
—	offesi	—	—	offeso	
—	offersi	—	—	offerto	
—	oppressi	—	—	oppresso	
—	parvi, paresti, parve, paremmo, pareste, parvero	—	—	—	pari, paia, paiano, parete, paiono
—	percossi	—	—	percosso	
—	perdei, persi	—	—	perduto	
—	persistetti	—	—	persistito	
—	persuasi	—	—	persuaso	
—	piacqui, piacesti, pi- acque, piacemmo, piaceste, piacquero	—	—	piaciuto	piaci, piaccia, piac- ciamo, piacete, piac- ciano
—	piansi	—	—	pianto	
—	pinsi	—	—	pinto	
—	piove (piovette)	pioverà	—	piovuto	
—	porgei, porsi	—	—	porto	
—	posi, ponesti, pose, ponemmo, poneste, posero	porrò, porrai &c.	—	posto	poni, ponga, ponghia- mo, ponete, pongano
—	possedei, possedetti &c.	—	—	posseduto	
—	—	potrò, potrai &c.	—	—	
—	presi	—	—	preso	
—	presunsi	—	—	presunto	
—	pretesi	—	—	preteso	
—	produssi	—	—	prodotto	
—	protessi	—	—	protetto	
—	punsi	—	—	punto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
raccogliere	<i>vedi</i>	cogliere	—	—
rattorcere	—	—	—	—
ravvedersi	mi ravvedo (ravveggo)	—	—	—
ravvolgere	—	—	—	—
recidere	—	—	—	—
redimere	—	—	—	—
reggere	—	—	—	—
rendere	—	—	—	—
reprimere	—	—	—	—
resistere	—	—	—	—
respignere (re- spingere)	<i>vedi</i>	spingere	—	—
ricadere	<i>vedi</i>	cadere	—	—
riconoscere	<i>vedi</i>	conoscere	—	—
ridere	—	—	—	—
riluocere	—	—	—	—
rimanere	rimango, rimani, rimane, rimanghiamo, rimanete, rimangono	ch'io rimanga &c.	—	rimarrei &c.
rimettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
rispondere	—	—	—	—
rodere	—	—	—	—
rompere	—	—	—	—
salire	salgo, sali, sale, salghia- mo, salite, salgono	ch'io salga &c., che noi salghiamo, -- salghiate, -- salgano	—	—
sapere	so, sai, sa, sappiamo, sa- pete, sanno	ch'io sappia, -- sappi (sappia) &c.	—	saprei &c.
scadere	<i>vedi</i>	cadere	—	—
scegliere	scelgo, scegli, sceglie, scegliamo, scegliete, scelgono	ch'io scelga &c., che noi scegliamo, -- scegliate, -- scelgano	—	—
scendere	—	—	—	—
schiodere	<i>vedi</i>	chiudere	—	—
sciogliere (sci- orre)	sciolgo, sciogli, scioglie, sciogliamo, sciogliete, sciolgono	ch'io scolga &c., che noi sciogliamo, -- scio- gliate, -- sciolgano	—	sciorrei &c.
scomporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
scommettere	<i>vedi</i>	mettere	—	—
sconnettere	—	—	—	—
scorgere	—	—	—	—
scorrere	—	—	—	—
scuotere	—	—	—	—
sedere	seggo (siedo), siedi, siede, sediamo (seggiamo), se- dete, seggono (siedono)	ch'io sieda (segga), -- segga, -- segga, che noi sediamo (seggiamo), -- sediate, -- siedano (seg- gano)	—	—
sedurre	—	—	—	—
seppellire	seppelisco	—	—	—
soccorrere	<i>vedi</i>	correre	—	—
soddisfare	<i>vedi</i>	fare	—	—
soffrire	—	—	—	—
soggiacere	<i>vedi</i>	giacere	—	—
soggiungere	<i>vedi</i>	giungere	—	—
solere	soglio, suoli, suole, so- gliamo, solète, sogliano	—	—	—
solvere	—	—	—	—
sopra . . .	<i>vedi</i>	giungere, prendere,	scrivere,	venire,
sopprimere	—	—	—	—
sorgere	—	—	—	—
sorprendere	<i>vedi</i>	prendere	—	—
sorreggere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	rattorsi	—	—	rattorto	
—	ravvidi	ravvedrò	—	ravvedutosi	
—	ravvolsi	—	—	ravvolto	
—	recisi	—	—	reciso	
—	redensi	—	—	redento	
—	ressi	—	—	retto	
—	resi	—	—	reso	
—	repressi	—	—	represso	
—	resistetti (resistei)	—	—	—	
—	risi, ridesti &c.	—	—	riso	
—	rilucei	—	—	—	
—	rimasi, rimanesti, rimase, rimanemmo, rimaneste, rimasero	rimarrò, rimarrai &c.	—	rimasto (maso)	(ri- rimani, rimanga, rimanghiamo, rimanete, rimangono
—	risposi	—	—	risposto	
—	rosi	—	—	roso	
—	ruppi	—	—	rotto	
—	salsi	—	—	—	sali, salga, sagliamo, salite, salgano
—	seppi, sapesti, seppi, sapemmo, sapeste, seppero	saprò, saprai &c.	—	saputo	sappi, sappia, sappiamo, sappiate, sappiano
—	scelsi, scegliești, scelse, scegliemmo, scegliești, scelsero	—	—	scelto	scegli, scelga, scegliamo, scegliete, scelgano
—	scesi	—	—	seeso	
—	sciolsi, sciogliești, sciolsi, sciogliemmo, sciogliești, sciolsero	sciorrò, sciorrai &c.	—	sciolto	sciogli, sciolga, sciogliamo, sciogliete, sciolgano
—	sconnessi	—	—	sconnesso	
—	scorsi	—	—	scorto	
—	scorsi	—	—	scorso	
—	scossi	—	—	scosso	
—	sedei	—	—	seduto	
—	sedussi	—	—	sedotto	
—	—	—	—	seppolto	
—	soffersi	—	—	sofferto	
—	def.	def.	def.	solito	
—	solsi	—	—	solto (soluti)	
vivere	soppressi	—	—	soppresso	
—	sorsi	—	—	sorto	
—	sorressi	—	—	sorretto	

Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
sorridere	—	—	—	—
sospendere	—	—	—	—
sospignere (sos- pingere)	—	—	—	—
sostenere	<i>vedi</i>	tenere	—	—
sotto . . .	<i>vedi</i>	mettere, porre, ridere, scrivere	—	—
sottrarre	<i>vedi</i>	trarre	—	—
sovvenire	<i>vedi</i>	venire	—	—
spandere	—	—	—	—
spargere	—	—	—	—
sparire	sparisco	—	—	—
spendere	—	—	—	—
spengere	spengo, spengi, spenge, spengiamo, spengele, spengono	ch'io spenga, — spenga, — spenga, — spen- giamo, — spengiate, — spengano	—	—
spergere	—	—	—	—
spiacere	<i>vedi</i>	piacere	—	—
spignere (spin- gere)	—	—	—	—
sporgere	—	—	—	—
sporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
stare	sto, stai, sta, stiamo, sta- te, stanno	ch'io stia, — stia, — stia, che noi stiamo, — stiate, — stiano (stieno)	se io stessi, se tu stes- si &c.	—
stendere	—	—	—	—
storcere	—	—	—	—
stravolgere	—	—	—	—
strignere (strin- gere)	—	—	—	—
struggere	—	—	—	—
succedere	—	—	—	—
supporre	<i>vedi</i>	porre	—	—
surgere	sorgo	—	—	—
svellere	—	—	—	—
svolgere	<i>vedi</i>	volgere	—	—
tacere	taccio, taci, tace, taccia- mo, tacete, tacciono	ch'io taccia &c.	—	—
tendere	—	—	—	—
tenere	tengo, tieni, tiene, ten- ghiamo, tenete, tengono	ch'io tenga, — tenghi (tenga), — tenga, — ten- ghiamo, — tenghiate, — tengano	—	terrei &c.
tergere	—	—	—	—
tignere (tingere)	—	—	—	—
togliere	tolgo, toglì, toglie, togliamo, togliete, tol- gono	ch'io tolga &c., che noi togliamo, — togliate, — tolgano	—	torrei &c.
torcere	—	—	—	—
torre	<i>vedi</i>	togliere	—	—
tradurre	traduco, traduci &c.	—	—	—
traffiggere	—	—	—	—
tra . . .	<i>vedi</i>	—	—	—
trarre (trare)	traggo, trai, trae, traiamo, traete, traggono	scegliere, scendere, ch'io tragga &c., che noi traiamo, — traiate, — traggano	scrivere se io trassi &c.	trarrei &c.
tras . . .	<i>vedi</i>	—	—	—
uccidere	—	mettere, ponere, volgere	—	—
udire	odo, odi, ode, udiamo, udite, odono	ch'io oda &c., che noi udiamo, — udiate, — odano	—	—
ungere	—	—	—	—

Imper- fetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Ge- rundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	sorrìsi	—	—	sorrìso	
—	sospesi	—	—	sospeso	
—	sospinsi	—	—	sospinto	
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	sparsi	—	—	spanto	
—	—	—	—	sperso	
—	spesi	—	—	sparito	
—	spensi, spegnesti, spense, spegnem- mo, spegneste, spensero	—	—	speso	spengi, spenga, spen- giamo, spengete, spengano
—	spersi	—	—	spento	
—	spinsi	—	—	sperso	
—	sporsi	—	—	spinto	
—	stetti, stesti, stette, stemmo, steste, stettero	—	—	sporto	
—	stesi	—	—	—	sta', stia, stiamo, state, siano
—	storsi	—	—	steso	
—	stravolsi	—	—	storto	
—	strinsi	—	—	stravolto	
—	strussi	—	—	strinto	
—	successi	—	—	strutto	
—	sursi	—	—	successo	
—	svelsi	—	—	surto	
—	tacqui, tacesti, tac- que, tacemmo, ta- ceste, tacquero	—	—	svelto	
—	tesi (tendei)	—	—	taciuto	taci, taccia, tacciamo, tacete, tacciano
—	tenni, tenesti, tenne, teneammo, teneste, tennero	—	—	teso	tieni, tenga, tenghia- mo, tenete, tengano
—	tersi	—	—	tenuto	
—	tinsi	—	—	terso	
—	tolsi, togliești, tolse, togliemmo, toglie- ste, tolsero	—	—	tinto	togli, tolga, tolghia- mo, togliete, tolgano
—	torsi	—	—	tolto	
—	tradussi	—	—	torto	
—	traffissi	—	—	tradotto	
traeva &c.	trassi, traesti, trasse, traemmo, traeste, trassero	—	—	traffitto	trai, tragga, traiamo, traete, traggano
—	uccisi	—	—	tratto	
—	udii, udisti, ude &c.	ud(i)rò	—	ucciso	odi, oda, udiamo, udite, odano
—	unsi	—	—	udito	
—	—	—	—	unto	



Infinitivo.	Indicativo Presente.	Congiuntivo Presente.	Con- dizionale presente.	Correlativo presente.
uscire	esco, esci, esce, usciamo, uscite, escono	ch'io esca &c., che noi usciamo, -- usciate, -- escano	—	—
valere	valgo (vaglio), vali, vale, vogliamo (valghiamo), valetе, valgono (va- gliono)	ch'io vaglia (valga) &c., che noi vagliamo, -- vagliate, -- vagliano (valgano)	—	varrei &c.
vedere	vedo (veggo), vedi, vede, vediamo (veggiamo), ve- dete, vedono (veggono)	ch'io veda (vegga) &c., che noi vediamo (veggia- mo), -- vediate (veggia- te), -- vedano (veggano)	—	vedrei &c.
venire	vengo, vieni, viene, ve- niamo, venite, vengono	ch'io venga, -- venga (venghi) &c., che noi venghiamo, -- venghia- te, -- vengano	—	verrei &c.
vilipendere	—	—	—	—
vincere	vinco	—	—	—
vivere	—	—	—	—
volere	voglio (vo'), vuoi, vuole, vogliamo, volete, voglio- no	ch'io voglia, -- voglia &c., che noi voglia- mo, -- vogliate, -- vogliano	—	vorrei, vor- resti, vor- rebbe &c.
volgere	—	—	—	—

Imperfetto.	Definito.	Futuro.	Gerundio.	Participio passato.	Imperativo.
—	—	—	—	—	esci, esca, usciamo, uscite, escano
—	valsi, volesti, valse, valemmo, valeste, valsero	varrò, varrai &c.	—	valuto	vagli, vaglia, vagliamo, vate, vagliano
—	vidi, vedesti, vide, vedemmo, vedeste, videro	vedrò, vedrai &c.	—	veduto	vedi, veda (vegga), vediamo (veggiamo), vedete, vedano (veggano)
—	venni, venisti, venne, venimmo, veniste, vennero	verrò, verrai &c.	—	venuto	vieni, venga, veniamo, venite, vengano
—	vilipesi	—	—	vilipeso	
—	vinsi	—	—	vinto	
—	vissi	—	—	vissuto	
—	volli, volesti, volle, volemmo, voleste, vollero	vorrò, vorrai &c.	—	voluto	
—	volsi	—	—	volto	

---

Printed by Bernhard Tauchnitz, Leipzig.

---

# ENGLISH AND ITALIAN.

## A.

a, *é*, an, *án*, art. uno, una.  
 aback, *ábák'*, ad. (mar.) dietro, indietro;  
 to be taken —, essere spaventato.  
 abacus, *áb'ákús*, s. abbaco, m.; tavola  
 numeraria, f.  
 abaft, *áb'áf'*, ad. (mar.) a poppa.  
 abandon, *áb'ánd'ám*, v. a. abbandonare;  
 lasciare.  
 abandonment, *-mént*, s. abbandono, m.  
 abase, *ábás'*, v. n. abbassare; deprimere.  
 abasement, *-mént*, s. abbassamento, m.;  
 umiliazione, f. [rossire; confondere].  
 abash, *áb'ásh'*, v. a. svergognare, far ar-  
 abashment, *-mént*, s. vergogna, confu-  
 sione, f., rossore, m.  
 abate, *ábát'*, v. a. abbassare, diminuire;  
 annullare; —, v. n. diminuirsi.  
 abatement, *-mént*, s. abbassamento, m.;  
 diminuzione, f.  
 abature, *áb'átúr*, s. traccia, f. (d' un cervo,  
 abb, *áb*, s. ordito, m. [*&c.*]).  
 abbacy, *áb'bák's*, s. badia, f.  
 abness, *áb'bés*, s. badessa, f.  
 abb(e)y, *áb'bé*, s. badia, f.; monastero, m.  
 abbot, *áb'bót*, s. abate, m.; prete, m.  
 abbotskip, *-shíp*, s. dignità d' abbate, f.  
 abbreviate, *ábbré'vát*, v. a. abbreviare;  
 scorciare; compendiare. [*f.*]  
 abbreviation, *-víd' shán*, s. abbreviazione,  
 abdicare, *áb'ádkát*, v. a. abdicare; rinun-  
 ziare. [rinunzia, f.]  
 abdication, *-kát' shán*, s. abdicazione, f.  
 abdomen, *-d' mén*, s. abdome, m.  
 abdominal, *-d'm'éndl*, s. abdominale.  
 abduct, *-dúkt'*, v. a. rubare; rapire.  
 abduction, *-dúkt' shán*, s. rubatura, f.; rapi-  
 mento, m. [tore, m.]  
 abductor, *-dúkt' úr*, s. rubatore, m.; rapi-  
 abed, *áb'éd'*, ad. a letto, in letto.  
 aberration, *-ér'ád' shán*, s. sviamento, m.;  
 smarrimento, m.; errore, sbaglio, m.  
 abet, *áb'ét'*, v. a. incoraggiare; proteggere;  
 assistere; favorire. [stimolo, m.]  
 abetment, *-mént*, s. incoraggiamento, m.;  
 abetter, abettor, *-túr*, s. instigatore, m.;  
 instigatrice, f.  
 abeyance, *áb'éd' áns*, s. aspettativa, f.; (law)  
 lands in —, pl. terre giacenti, f. pl.  
 abhor, *áb'hór'*, v. a. aborrire; detestare.  
 abhorrence (-cy), *-rén's* (-s), aborris-  
 mento, m.; odio, m. [nemico].  
 abhorrent, *-rén't*, a. aborrente; contrario,

abide, *áb'id'*, v. n. ir. abitare, dimofare;  
 aspettare; tollerare, soffrire.  
 abigail, *áb'ígáil*, s. cameriera, f.; pettegola, f.  
 ability, *áb'íl'tí*, s. abilità, capacità, f.; forza,  
 f.; abilities, pl. ricchezza, f.; talento,  
 dono, m.  
 abject, *áb'jékt*, a. abietto, basso, vile; —,  
*áb'jékt'*, v. a. gittare via, scagliare.  
 abjectness, *-jékt' nés*, abjection, *-jékt'-*  
*shán*, s. bassezza, miseria, povertà, viltà,  
 f.; abiezione, f.; imente; poveramente.  
 abjectly, *áb'jéktl'*, ad. bassamente, vil-  
 abjuration, *-júr'ád' shán*, s. abiura, f.  
 abjure, *áb'júr'*, v. a. abiurare; rinunciare.  
 ablaclate, *-lák' ídt*, v. a. slattare, spoppare.  
 ablaclation, *-lák' shán*, s. spoppamento, m.  
 ablation, *-lák' shán*, s. privazione, f.  
 ablative, *áb'látív*, s. ablativo, m.  
 ablaze, *áb'láz'*, s. fiammeggiante.  
 able, *áb'l*, a. abile, capace; robusto; to  
 be —, potere.  
 able-bodied, *-bód'éd*, a. robusto, vigoroso.  
 ablegate, *áb'légát*, v. a. delegare.  
 ablegation, *-lég'ád' shán*, s. deputazione,  
 delegazione, f.  
 ablocate, *áb'lókát*, v. a. dare in affitto.  
 ablocation, *-lók' shán*, s. affitto, m.; loca-  
 zione, f. [ficazione, f.]  
 ablation, *-lák' shán*, s. abluzione, f.; puri-  
 fably, *áb'lít'*, ad. abilmente. [ziare, f.]  
 abnegate, *áb'négát*, v. a. negare; rinun-  
 abnegation, *-nég'ád' shán*, s. rinunzia, f.  
 abnormal, *-nór' mál*, a. irregolare, difforme;  
 anormale.  
 abnormity, *-nór' mált'*, s. difformità, f.  
 aboard, *áb'órd'*, ad. a bordo; to go —, im-  
 barcarsi.  
 abode, *áb'ód'*, s. dimora, f.; abitazione, f.  
 abolish, *áb'ól'ish*, v. a. abolire; cassare,  
 annullare. [rogazione, f.]  
 abolition, *áb'ól'ish' án*, s. abolizione, f.; ab-  
 abolitionist, *-áníst*, s. partigiano dell'  
 abolizione della schiavitù, m.  
 abominable, *áb'óm'ínábl*, a. abominabile,  
 abominevole; detestabile. [lezza, f.]  
 abominableness, *-nés*, s. abominevo-  
 lamente, *-náb'bl*, ad. abominevolmente.  
 abominate, *-nát'*, v. a. abominare; de-  
 testare. [detestamento, m.]  
 abomination, *-nát' shán*, s. abominio, m.;  
 aboriginal, *-ór'íg'ínál*, a. primitivo,

aborigines, -*ēnēs*, s. pl. aborigeni, primi abitatori d' un paese, m. pl.  
 abort, *ābōrt*, v. n. abortire.  
 abortion, *ābōrt' shān*, s. aborto, m.  
 abortive, *ābōrt' tiv*, a. abortivo; prematuro; -ly, ad. immaturamente.  
 abortment, -*bōrt' mēnt*, s. l' abortire, m.  
 abound, *ābōund'*, v. n. abbondare.  
 about, *ābōūt*, ad. & pr. intorno, circolarmente; verso; all -, da per tutto; round -, in giro; I have no money - me, non ho danari addosso; to be - to, stare per.  
 above, *ābōv'*, ad. & pr. su, sopra; oltre; in su; più; over and -, soprappiù, di più; to be -, superare; - all, sopra tutto, principalmente. [detto].  
 above-mentioned, -*mēnshānd*, a. sopra-abbrade, *ābrād'*, v. a. radere, raschiare.  
 abrasion, -*rā'shān*, s. raschiatura, f.  
 abreast, *ābrēst'*, ad. a lato; (mar.) a traverso, in faccia. [diare].  
 abridge, *ābrīj'*, v. a. abbreviare, compen-  
 abridgment, -*mēnt*, s. abbreviamento, m.; compendio, m.  
 abroad, *ābrād'*, ad. fuori; fuor di casa; fuor di paese; to go -, uscire; to set -, divulgare; to walk -, spasseggiare.  
 abrogate, *āb' rōgāt*, v. a. abolire; annullare.  
 abrogation, -*gāt' shān*, s. abrogazione, f.  
 abrupt, *ābrāpt'*, a. subitaneo, repentino, improvviso; dirupato; -ly, ad. di subito.  
 abruptness, -*nēs*, s. subitezza, f.; ruvidezza, scortesia, f.  
 abscess, *āb'sēs*, s. ascesso, m.; postema.  
 abscond, *ābsōnd'*, v. a. tagliare; spartire.  
 abscession, -*sēs' shān*, s. taglio, m.  
 abscond, -*skōnd'*, v. n. nascondersi, celarsi.  
 absconder, -*ār*, s. nascondente, nasconditore, m.; fuggitore, m.  
 absence, *āb'sēs*, s. assenza, f.; lontananza, f.; - of mind, distrazione, f.  
 absent, *āb'sēnt*, a. assente; lontano; distretto; -, *ābsēnt'*, v. n. assentarsi, fuggir via, discostarsi. [assente, m. & f.].  
 absentee, -*sēntē*, absenter, -*sēnt' tār*, s.  
 absinth, *ābsēnt' th*, s. assenzio, m.  
 absolute, *āb'sōlūt*, a. assoluto; illimitato; arbitrario; -ly, ad. assolutamente.  
 absoluteness, -*nēs*, s. potere assoluto, m.; indipendenza, f.; despotismo, m.  
 absolution, -*tō' shān*, s. assoluzione, f.; remissione di colpa, f.  
 absolutism, *āb'sōlūt' izm*, s. assolutismo, m.  
 absolutist, -*sōlūt' ist*, s. assolutista, m.  
 absolutory, -*tātōrē*, a. assolutorio.  
 absolve, -*sōlv'*, v. a. assolvere; dispensare, esentare, liberare.  
 absonant, *āb'sōnānt*, absonous, -*sōnūs*, a. assurdo; discordante, dissonante.  
 absorb, -*sōrb'*, v. a. assorbire; inghiottire; consumare; rovinare.  
 absorbent, -*sēnt*, s. (med.) assorbente, m.  
 absorption, -*sōrp' shān*, s. assorbimento.  
 abstain, -*sān'*, v. n. astenersi; privarsi [m.].  
 abstemious, -*sē' mīūs*, a. astemio, temperato, sobrio; -ly, ad. temperatamente.  
 abstemiousness, -*nēs*, s. temperanza, f.; sobrietà, f.

abstention, -*tēn' shān*, s. astensione, f.  
 absterge, -*tūrj'*, v. a. astergere, lavare; purgare, nettare.  
 abstergent, -*tēnt*, a. astergente; astersivo; -s, pl. medicine astersive, f. pl.  
 abstersion, -*tūr' shān*, s. astersione, f.; nettamento, m. [peranza, f.].  
 abstinence, *āb'stēnēs*, s. astinenza, tem-  
 abstinent, *āb'stēnēt*, a. astinente; sobrio; -ly, ad. sobriamente.  
 abstract, *āb'strākt*, s. astratto, m.; som-  
 mario, m.; in the -, ad. in astratto; -, a. astratto; -, -*strākt'*, v. a. astrare.  
 abstracted, -*trākt' ied*, a. astratto; sepa-  
 rato; -ly, ad. astrattamente.  
 abstracter, -*tūr*, s. autore d' un som-  
 mario, m.; ladro, m.  
 abstracting, -*tīng*, pr. (-from) separato.  
 abstraction, -*shān*, s. astrazione, f.; sepa-  
 razione, f. [astratto].  
 abstractly, -*tīt*, ad. astrattamente, in  
 abstruse, *āb'strūs'*, a. astruso, recondito;  
 -ly, ad. astrusamente, in modo astruso.  
 abstruseness, -*nēs*, s. oscurità, f.; diffi-  
 coltà, f.; senso recondito, m.  
 absurd, *ābsūrd'*, a. assurdo, incongruo,  
 stravagante; -ly, ad. assurdamente.  
 absurdity, -*dūt*, s. assurdità, f.; strava-  
 ganza, f. [copia, f.].  
 abundance, *ābūn' dāns*, s. abbondanza, f.;  
 abundant, -*dānt*, a. abbondante; copioso;  
 -ly, ad. abbondantemente, in gran copia.  
 abuse, *ābūz'*, v. a. abusare; ingiuriare,  
 maltrattare, ingannare, deflorare.  
 abuse, *ābūs*, s. abuso, m.; affronto, m.,  
 ingiuria, f.; seduzione, f.  
 abusive, *āb' ūv*, a. ingiurioso, oltraggioso;  
 -ly, ad. abusivamente, ingiuriosamente.  
 abusiveness, -*nēs*, s. ingiuria, f., ol-  
 traggio, m. [figuro].  
 abut, *ābūt*, v. n. confinare, essere con-  
 abutment, -*mēnt*, s. confine, limite, m.;  
 contiguità, vicinanza, prossimità, f.  
 abutments, -*tūts*, s. pl. confini, m. pl.  
 abyssmal, *ābīs' māl*, a. senza fondo.  
 abyss, *ābīs*, s. abisso, m.; golfo, inferno, m.  
 acacia, *ākās' iā*, s. acacia, f.  
 academic(al), *ākādēm' ik(āl)*, a. accade-  
 mico, d' accademia.  
 academician, -*mīsh' ān*, s. membro d' un'  
 università, accademico, m.  
 academy, *ākād' ēmē*, s. accademia, uni-  
 versità, f.; società di belle arti, f.; maneg-  
 gio, m.  
 accede, *āk'sēd'*, v. n. accedere; concorrere.  
 accordance, -*sē' dēns*, s. assenso, m.  
 accelerate, -*sēl' ārāt*, v. a. accelerare.  
 acceleration, -*tūr' shān*, s. accelera-  
 mento, m., fretta, f.  
 accelerative, -*sēl' ārāt' iv*, a. accelerativo.  
 accent, *āk'sēnt*, s. accento, m.; tuono, m.;  
 -, -*sēnt'*, v. a. notare con accento, accen-  
 tare; pronunziare.  
 accentuate, -*sēn' tūt*, v. a. accentare. [f.].  
 accentuation, -*tūt' shān*, s. accentuazione.  
 accept, *āk'sēpt'*, v. a. accettare; aggradire;  
 comprendere.

**acceptability**, -*āḥv'itī*, s. qualità accettabile, f.

**acceptable**, -*sēp'itābī*, a. accettabile.

**acceptableness**, -*āḥv'itābīs*, s. accoglimento, m.; grazia, f., favore, m.

**acceptably**, -*itābī*, ad. accettabilmente; gradevolmente, gradatamente.

**acceptance**, -*itāns*, **acceptation**, -*itā-shān*, s. accettazione, f.

**accepter**, -*tār*, s. accettatore, m.; accettatrice, f. [ficazione, accezione, f.]

**acception**, -*shān*, s. significato, m., significatione, s. accesso, m.; adito, m., entrata, f.; entrata, f.; (med.) accessione, f.

**accessary**, *āḥ'sēsārī*, s. accessorio, m.; complice, m.; -, a. accessorio. [bile]

**accessible**, -*sēs'sōl*, a. accessibile; affabile.

**accession**, -*sēs'h'ān*, s. accessione, f.; adizione, f.; avvenimento, m., venuta, f.

**accessory**, *āḥ'sēsārī*, a. accessorio.

**accidence**, *āḥ'sētāns*, s. rudimenti della grammatica, m. pl.

**accident**, -*sādāt*, s. accidente, caso, avvenimento, m.; disgrazia, f., infortunio, m.

**accidental**, -*ādāt'āl*, a. casuale, fortuito; -ly, ad. per accidente, casualmente.

**acclaim**, -*klām'*, v. a. acclamare.

**acclamation**, -*klām'shān*, s. acclamazione, f.; applauso, m.

**acclimatise**, -*kīl'māts*, v. a. acclimare.

**acclivity**, -*kīlv'itī*, s. acclività, f.; chimo, m.

**acclivous**, -*kīlv'itī*, a. acclive. [dabile]

**accommodable**, -*kōm'mōdābī*, a. accomodabile.

**accommodate**, -*kōm'mōdāt*, v. a. accomodare, adattare, acconciare.

**accommodating**, -*ādātīng*, a. convenevole; proprio; -ly, ad. convenevolmente, comodamente, bene.

**accommodation**, -*mōdā'shān*, s. accomodamento, m.; comodità, f.; accordo, m.

**accommodation-bill**, -*lī*, s. cambio finto, m. [compagnamento, m.]

**accompaniment**, -*kūm'pānīmēt*, s. accompagnamento, m.

**accompanist**, -*kūm'pānīst*, s. accompagnatore, m. [nuere]

**accompany**, -*kūm'pānī*, v. a. accompagnare.

**accomplice**, -*kōm'pīts*, s. complice, m. & f.

**accomplish**, -*kōm'pīsh*, v. a. compire; finire; perfezionare, adempire.

**accomplished**, -*kōm'pīsh't*, a. compito, finito; perfetto.

**accomplishment**, -*pīsh'mēt*, s. compimento, m.; finimento, m.; perfezione, f.

**accord**, -*kōrd'*, s. accordo, m., convenzione, f.; unione, f.; with one -, unanimemente; -, v. a. accordare; conciliare; -, v. n. accordarsi; convenire.

**accordance**, -*āns*, accomodamento, m.; unione, conformità, f. [vole]

**accordant**, -*ānt*, a. accordante, convenevole.

**according**, -*īng*, pr. secondo; conforme; - as, secondo che, come; -ly, ad. conformemente, conseguentemente.

**acost**, -*kōst'*, v. a. accostare; approdare; avvicinarsi. [tricante, raccogliatore, m.]

**accoucheur**, *āḥ'kūshūr*, s. ostetrico, oste-

**account**, -*kōḥnt'*, s. conto, m.; calcolo, m.; valore, pregio, m.; distinzione, stima, f.; ragione, f.; on -, a. conto; on - of, a. cagione di; on no -, in nullo modo; to call to -, chiedere ragione; -, v. a. contare; stimare; credere.

**accountability**, -*kōḥnt'ābīl'itī*, s. responsabilità, f.

**accountable**, -*ābī*, a. obbligato, tenuto.

**accountant**, -*ānt*, s. calcolatore, m.

**account-book**, -*bōk*, s. libro de' conti, m.

**accouple**, -*kūp'l*, v. a. accoppiare; congiungere; unire.

**accoutre**, -*kō'tūr*, v. a. aggiustare; parare.

**acoutrement**, -*mēt*, s. guarnimento, m.; vestimento, m.

**accredit**, -*kred'īt*, v. a. accreditare.

**accrue**, -*kro'*, v. n. derivare; provenire.

**accumulate**, -*kū'māltī*, v. a. accumulare; amassare; -, v. n. accumularsi.

**accumulation**, -*lā'shān*, s. accumulazione, f.; cumulo, m.

**accumulative**, -*lā'tīv*, a. accumulativo.

**accuracy**, *āḥ'kūrāsī*, s. accuratezza, esattezza, puntualità, f.

**accurate**, *āḥ'kūrāt*, a. accurato, esatto; -ly, ad. accuratamente, esattamente.

**accurateness**, -*kūrāt'nīs*, s. accuratezza, esattezza, diligenza, f.

**accurse**, -*kūrs'*, v. a. maledire, esecrare.

**accursed**, -*kūrs'ēd*, a. maledetto; -, -kūrs', scomunicato; riprovato.

**accusation**, -*kū'shān*, s. accusa, f.

**accusative**, -*kū'sātīv*, a. accusativo, m.

**accusatory**, -*ādūtār*, a. accusatorio.

**accuse**, *āḥ'kās'*, v. a. accusare, incolpare.

**accuser**, -*zār*, s. accusatore, m.; accusatrice, f. [assuefare]

**accustom**, *āḥ'kū'stām*, v. a. accostumare; accustomarily, -*ārīlī*, ad. ordinariamente, comunemente. [comune]

**accustomed**, -*tām'd*, a. ordinario; usuale.

**ace**, *ās*, s. asso, m. [severità, f.]

**acerbity**, *āḥ'v'itī*, s. acerbità, durezza.

**acetate**, *āḥ'sēt*, s. (chem.) acetato, m.

**acetous**, *āḥ'sēt*, a. acetoso, acerbo.

**ache**, *āḥ*, s. male, m.; dolore, m.; -, v. n. fare male; dolere. [acquisitare]

**achieve**, *āḥ'v'*, v. a. eseguire, effettuare.

**achievement**, -*mēt*, s. adempimento, m.; fatto, m.; prodezza, f.; impresa, f.

**achiever**, -*vār*, s. esecutore, m.; facitore, m.

**aching**, *āḥ'īng*, s. pena, f., dolore, m.

**achromatic**, *āḥ'rōmāt'ik*, a. acromatico.

**acid**, *āḥ'id*, a. acido, agro.

**acidity**, *āḥ'idīt*, s. acidità, f.; agrezza, f.

**acidulae**, *āḥ'id'ālē*, s. pl. acque minerali acidette, f. pl.

**acidulate**, *āḥ'id'ālāt*, v. a. fare acido.

**acknowledge**, *āḥ'kōd'ēj*, v. a. riconoscere; confessare. [grato]

**acknowledging**, -*īng*, a. riconoscente.

**acknowledgment**, -*mēt*, s. riconoscimento, m.

**acme**, *āḥ'mā*, s. cima, punta, vetta, f.

**acolyte**, *āḥ'ōlt*, s. accolito, m.

**aconite**, *āḥ'ōnīt*, s. aconito, m.

**acorn**, *āḥ'kōrn*, s. ghianda, f.

**acoustics**, *ákústíks*, s. acustica, teoria de' suoni, f. [visare, informare.  
**acquaint**, *ákkwáint*, v. a. avvertire, av-  
**acquaintance**, *-áns*, s. conoscenza, f.;  
 familiarità, f.; amico, m.  
**acquiesce**, *-kwíes*, v. n. consentire; con-  
 tentarsi; sottomettersi. [assenso, m.  
**acquiescence**, *-séns*, s. acquiescenza, f.;  
**acquiescent**, *-sént*, a. consenziente.  
**acquirable**, *-kwír ábl*, a. acquistabile.  
**acquire**, *-kwír*, v. a. acquistare; gua-  
 dagnare; arrivare.  
**acquirement**, *-máint*, s. acquisto, m. [f.  
**acquisition**, *-kwízítsk' án*, s. acquisizione,  
**acquit**, *-kwít*, v. a. assolvere; essentare,  
 liberare; to — a debt, pagare un debito;  
 to — oneself, compire.  
**acquittal**, *-mént*, acquittal, *-tál*, s.  
 assoluzione, f.; liberazione, f.  
**acquittance**, *-láns*, s. quietanza, f.  
**acore**, *ák'kór*, s. jugero, m.  
**acrid**, *ák'rid*, a. acre; mordace.  
**acridity**, *ák'rid'ít*, s. agrezza, acidità, f.  
**acrimonious**, *-mórníús*, a. acre, corrosivo.  
**acrimony**, *ák'rémóní*, acrimony, *ák'rút*, s.  
 acrimonia, f.; agrezza, f.  
**across**, *ák'rós*, ad. a scancio, a sgembo;  
 to come —, scoprire; incontrare.  
**acrostic**, *ák'rós'tík*, s. acrostico, m.  
**act**, *ákt*, s. atto, m., azione, f., fatto, m.;  
 decreto, m.; in the very —, in fragranti;  
 —, v. a. rappresentare; operare; —, v. n.  
 fare, agire; — of Parliament, decreto  
 del parlamento; — s, pl. atti.  
**acting**, *ákt'ing*, s. azione, recitazione, f.  
**action**, *ák'shán*, s. azione, operazione, f.;  
 lite, processo, m.; — s, pl. (com.) aziones,  
 pl., fondi, m. pl.  
**actionable**, *-ábl*, a. esposto a un' azione.  
**actionary**, *-árt*, s. (com.) azionario, m.  
**action-taking**, *-tákt'ing*, a. litigioso.  
**active**, *áktív*, a. attivo; agile; destro;  
 lesto; —ly, ad. attivamente; agilmente.  
**activeness**, *-nés*, activity, *-tív'ít*, s.  
 attività, f.; vivacità, f.; agilità, f.; pron-  
 tezza, f.  
**actor**, *ák'tór*, s. attore, m.; commediante, m.  
**actress**, *ák'trés*, s. attrice, f.  
**actual**, *ák'túál*, a. attuale; effettivo; —ly,  
 ad. attualmente, effettivamente; presente-  
 mente.  
**actuality**, *-táál'ít*, s. attualità, f. [m.  
**actuary**, *ák'túárt*, s. attuario, m.; notaio,  
**actuate**, *ák'túát*, v. a. effettuare; incitare.  
 puntare, affilare.  
**aculeate**, *ákú'léát*, a. acuminato. [f.  
**acumen**, *ák'úmé*, s. acume, m.; acutezza,  
**acuminate**, *-máiná*, v. a. aguzzare, ap-  
**acute**, *ákút*, a. aguzzo; sagace; —, s.  
 acuto acuto, m.; — angle, angolo  
 acuto. [sagacemente.  
**acutely**, *-lú*, ad. acutamente; sottilmente;  
**acuteless**, *-nés*, s. acutezza, f.; sagacità, f.  
**adage**, *ád'áj*, s. adagio, proverbio, m.  
**adagio**, *ád'ájú*, s. & ad. (mus.) adagio.  
**adamant**, *ád'ámánt*, s. diamante, adamant,  
 m. [crudele.  
**adamantine**, *-mánt'ín*, a. adamantino;

**adapt**, *ádápt*, v. a. adattare, accomodare,  
 aggiustare. [lità, f.  
**adaptability**, *ádáptábil'ít*, s. adattabi-  
**adaptable**, *-ábl*, a. adattabile, aggiusta-  
 bile, applicabile.  
**adaptation**, *-táshán*, s. aggiustamento,  
 accomodamento, m., conformità, f.  
**add**, *ád*, v. a. aggiugnere; unire; to — up,  
 sommare. [pendice, f.  
**addendum**, *ádádn' ádm*, s. aggiunta, ap-  
**adder**, *ád'ádr*, s. aspidem, m.  
**addict**, *-ákt* (oneself), v. n. addarsi;  
 applicarsi; abbandonarsi.  
**addictedness**, *-ádnés*, addiction, *-ákt'-*  
*shán*, s. propensione; applicazione.  
**addition**, *-táshán*, s. addizione, f.; ag-  
 giunta, f.; raddoppiamento, m.  
**additional**, *-ádl*, a. di soprappiù; —ly, ad.  
 in modo che accresce.  
**addle**, *ád'ádl*, a. vuoto, vano; sterile; —  
 egg, uovo sterile, m.; —headed, di-  
 scervellato; —pated, sciocco; —, v. a. ran-  
 dere sterile.  
**address**, *ádádrés*, s. indirizzo, m.; saga-  
 cità, f.; arte, f.; rifugio, m.; lettera dedica-  
 toria, f.; supplica, f.; —, v. a. indirizzare;  
 presentare; mandare, inviare una lettera.  
**adduce**, *-áds*, v. a. addurre; aggiungere.  
**ademption**, *ádém'shán*, s. privazione.  
**adept**, *ádépt*, s. alchimista, m.  
**adequacy**, *ád'ékwádt*, s. corrispondenza,  
 proporzione, f.  
**adequate**, *ád'ékwádt*, a. adeguato, propor-  
 zionato, conforme; —ly, ad. adeguata-  
 mente. [proporzione, f.  
**adequateness**, *-nés*, s. adeguamento, m.,  
**adhere**, *ádhér*, v. n. attaccarsi, aderire;  
 favorire. [m.  
**adherence**, *-rés*, s. aderenza, f.; favore,  
**adherent**, *-rént*, a. attaccato, unito; —, s.  
 aderente, m.; fautore, m. [voro, m.  
**adhesion**, *-hészán*, s. adesione, f.; in-  
**adhesive**, *-hészán*, a. viscoso, tenace.  
**adhesiveness**, *-nés*, s. viscosità, f.  
**adieu**, *ádé*, ad. addio.  
**adipose**, *ád'ípós*, a. adiposo, grasso.  
**adit**, *ád'ít*, s. adito, m., entrata, f.  
**adjacence**, *ád'jáshéns*, adjacency, *-já-*  
*shéns*, s. adiacenza, f.; contiguità, f.  
**adjacent**, *-jáshént*, a. adiacente; contiguo.  
**adjective**, *ád'jéktív*, s. (gr.) adiettivo, m.;  
 —ly, ad. adiettivamente.  
**adjoin**, *-jétn*, v. a. aggiugnere; accrescere;  
 —, v. n. essere contiguo.  
**adjourn**, *-járm*, v. a. differire; rimettere.  
**adjournment**, *-mént*, s. dilazione, f.; ri-  
 tardamento, m.  
**adjudge**, *-jáj*, adjudicate, *-jád'ákt*,  
 v. a. aggiudicare; decretare, condannare.  
**adjudication**, *-jád'ákt' shán*, s. aggiudica-  
 zione, f.; condanna, f.  
**adjunct**, *ád'jákt*, s. aggiunto, m.  
**adjuration**, *-jád'ráshán*, s. il giurare, m.  
**adure**, *ád'ájú*, v. a. giurare; scongiurare.  
**adjust**, *ád'jást*, v. a. aggiustare; accon-  
 ciare; regolare.  
**adjuster**, *-jást'ár*, s. aggiustatore, m,

**adjustment**, -*mēnt*, s. aggiustamento, acconcimento, m.; accordo, m. [m.]  
**adjutancy**, *ād'jūtāns*, s. ufficio d'ajutante, m.  
**adjutant**, *ād'jūtānt*, s. ajutante, m.  
**adjuite**, *ād'jūt*, v. a. aiutare, soccorrere.  
**admeasurement**, -*mēzsh'ūrmēnt*, s. misuramento, m.  
**administer**, -*mēn'istār*, v. a. amministrare; governare; aiutare; to — an oath, dare il giuramento.  
**administration**, -*nīstrā'shūn*, s. amministrazione, f., governo, m.  
**administrative**, -*mēn'istrā'tiv*, s. amministrante. [stratore, m.]  
**administrator**, -*nīstrā'tār*, s. amministratore.  
**admirability**, -*mīrā'bīl'itē*, s. ammirabilità, f. [maraviglioso.]  
**admirable**, *ād'mīrā'bīl*, a. ammirabile;  
**admirably**, -*rēbīl*, ad. ammirabilmente.  
**admiral**, *ād'mīrāl*, s. ammiraglio, m.;  
**Lord High —**, grande ammiraglio, m.  
**admiralship**, -*shīp*, s. ammirante, m. (Vascello); carico dell'ammiraglio, m.  
**admiralty**, *ād'mīrāl'tē*, s. ammiragliato, m.  
**admiration**, -*mīrā'shūn*, s. ammirazione, f.; maraviglia, f.; note or sign of —, (gr.) segno d'esclamazione, m.  
**admire**, *ād'mīr'*, v. a. ammirare; maravigliarsi; amare. [ratrice, f.]  
**admirer**, -*rār*, s. ammiratore, m.;  
**admiringly**, -*rēng'f*, ad. con maraviglia.  
**admissible**, -*mīs'sībl*, a. ammissibile, accettabile. [entraturo, f.]  
**admission**, -*mīsh'ūn*, s. ammissione, f.;  
**admit**, -*mīt*, v. a. ammettere, introdurre; ricevere; accettare; permettere.  
**admittance**, -*tāns*, s. entrata, entrata, f.  
**admittedly**, -*tēd'f*, ad. per ammissione.  
**admixture**, -*mīks'tūr*, s. mischiamento, m., mistione, f.  
**admonish**, -*mōn'ish*, v. a. ammonire, avvertire; riprendere.  
**admonishment**, -*mēnt*, **admonition**, -*mīsh'ūn*, s. ammonizione, f., avviso, m.; consiglio, m.  
**admonitory**, -*mōn'itārē*, s. ammonitorio.  
**ado**, *ād'ō*, s. strepito, rumore, m.; difficoltà, fatica, f.  
**adolescence**, (-*cy*) *ād'ōlē'sēns* (sē), s. adolescenza, f. [m.]  
**adolescent**, -*lē'sēnt*, a. & s. adolescente.  
**adopt**, *ād'ōpt'*, v. a. adottare; ricevere.  
**adoption**, *ād'ōpt'shūn*, s. adozione, f.  
**adoptive**, *ād'ōpt'iv*, a. adottivo.  
**adorable**, *ād'ōrā'bīl*, a. adorabile; sommarmente amabile. [beltà, f.]  
**adorableness**, -*ād'ōrā'bīl'itē*, s. eccellenza, f.;  
**adorably**, -*ād'ōrā'bīl*, ad. adorabilmente.  
**adoration**, *ād'ōrā'shūn*, s. adorazione, f.  
**adore**, *ād'ōr'*, v. a. adorare; venerare.  
**adorer**, *ād'ōr'r*, s. adoratore, amante, m.; adoratrice, f.  
**adorn**, *ād'ōrn'*, v. a. adornare; abbellire.  
**adornment**, -*mēnt*, s. adornamento, m.; abbellimento, m.  
**adrift**, *ād'rīft'*, ad. all'avventura; in balla; (mar.) in deriva.  
**adroit**, *ād'rōit'*, a. destro, svelto; abile.

**adroitness**, -*nēs*, s. destrezza, f.  
**adulation**, *ād'ūlā'shūn*, f. adulazione, lusinga, leccatura, moipa, f.  
**adulatory**, *ād'ūlātūrē*, s. adulatorio.  
**adult**, *ād'ūlt*, s. adulto, m.; adolescenza, f.; —, a. adulto, cresciuto.  
**adulterate**, *ād'ūlt'rāt*, v. a. adulterare; falsificare, corrompere; —, a. adulterato, falsificato. [f.; corruzione, f.]  
**adulteration**, -*rāt'shūn*, f. adulterazione, adulter, -*tūr'r*, s. adultero, m.  
**adulteress**, -*tūr'rēs*, s. adultera, f.  
**adulterine**, -*tūr'īn*, **adulterous**, -*tūr'ūs*, a. adulterino; d'adulterio.  
**adultery**, -*tūr'ē*, s. adulterio, m.  
**advance**, *ād'vāns*, s. avanzo, [m.]; anticipazione, f.; — **money**, s. pagamento anticipato, m.; —, v. a. promuovere; anticipare; —, v. n. avanzare; andar innanzi.  
**advancement**, -*mēnt*, s. avanzamento, aggrandimento, m.; progresso, m.  
**advantage**, -*vāntāj*, s. vantaggio, m.; soprappiù, m.; profitto, m.; utilità, f.; —, v. a. acquistare; beneficiare; promuovere; to take — of, valersi, servirsi.  
**advantage-ground**, -*grōūd*, s. posizione vantaggiosa, f.; preminenza, f.  
**advantageous**, -*tāj'ūs*, a. vantaggioso, profittevole; — **ly**, ad. vantaggiosamente.  
**advantageousness**, -*nēs*, s. vantaggio, m., utilità, f.; profitto, m.  
**advent**, *ād'vēnt*, s. avvenimento, m.  
**Advent**, —, Avvento, m.  
**adventitious**, -*tīsh'ūs*, a. avventizio, casuale.  
**adventure**, -*vēnt'r*, s. avventura, f.; accidente, m.; pericolo, m.; by —, a caso; at all —, alla ventura; —, v. a. avventurare, intraprendere; azzardare.  
**adventurer**, -*tār'r*, s. avventuriere, m.  
**adventuresome**, -*tār'sūm*, a. ardito, temerario, azzardoso.  
**adventurous**, -*tār'ūs*, a. ardito; coraggioso; — **ly**, ad. arditamente.  
**adverb**, *ād'vārb*, s. (gr.) avverbio, m.  
**adverbial**, -*vār'bīāl*, a. avverbiale; — **ly**, ad. avverbialmente. [nemico, m.]  
**adversary**, *ād'vārsārē*, s. avversario, m.;  
**adverse**, *ād'vārs*, a. avverso, contrario; — **ly**, ad. contrariamente, in modo contrario. [fortunio, m.; calamità, f.]  
**adversity**, -*vār'sītē*, s. avversità, f., in-advert, *ād'vārt'*, v. n. considerare, riflettere, deliberare; osservare.  
**advertence**, -*vār'tēns*, s. avvertenza, f.  
**advertise**, *ād'vūrt'iz*, v. a. avvisare, avvertire, ammonire.  
**advertisement**, -*vār'tīz'mēnt*, s. avvertimento, avviso, m.; informazione, f.  
**advertising**, -*tīz'ing*, s. informazione, f.  
**advice**, *ād'vīs*, s. avviso, m.; consiglio, m.; — **boat**, s. nave di procaccio, f.  
**advisability**, -*vīzā'bīl'itē*, s. prudenza, sagacità, f. [dente.]  
**advisable**, -*vīzā'bīl*, a. convenevole; prudenzialmente.  
**advisableness**, -*nēs*, s. convenevolezza, f.; utilità, f.; prudenza, f.



**advise**, *ādāvis*, v. a. avvisare; consigliare; —, v. n. consultare, deliberare; considerare. **advised**, *-vīd*, a. avvisato, avvertito; —ly, ad. cautamente, con prudenza. **advisedness**, *-ēdānēs*, s. considerazione, prudenza, f. [*i*]. **advocacy**, *ād' vōkāsī*, s. difesa, f.; apologia. **advocate**, *ād' vōkāt*, s. avvocato, m.; intercessore, m.; fautore, m.; —, v. a. difendere. [*avvocato*, m.] **advocateship**, *-shēp*, s. ufficio dell' **advowee**, *-vōdē*, s. padrone, m.; presentatore, m. [*presentazione*, f.] **adwoson**, *-vōd' sōn*, s. padronato, m.; **egis**, *ē' gīs*, s. egida, f. **æon**, *ē' ōn*, s. era, eternità, f. **æra**, *ē' rā*, s. era, epoca, f. **aerial**, *āē' riāl*, a. aereo, d' aria. **aerie**, *ē' rē*, s. nido (di falconi &c.), m. **aerometer**, *ārēm' ētār*, s. aerometro, m. **aeronaut**, *ār' ōnāt*, s. aeronauta, m. **aerostat**, *ār' ōstāt*, s. aerostato, m. **aerostatics**, *-stāt' tīks*, **aerostation**, *-stāt' shān*, aerostatica, f. **afar**, *āfār*, ad. lontano, lungi. [*viltà*, f.] **affability**, *āfābīl' itē*, s. affabilità, f.; ci- **affable**, *āf' fābl*, a. affabile; civile, cortese. **affably**, *-fāblē*, a. affabilmente, cortesemente. [*m.*; faccenda, f.] **affair**, *āfār*, s. affare, fatto, m.; negozio, **affect**, *āfēkt*, v. a. muovere; affettare, pretendere. [*artificio*, m.] **affectation**, *-id' shān*, s. affettazione, f.; **affected**, *-tēd*, a. affettato, inclinato; studiato; —ly, ad. con affettazione. **affecting**, *-tēng*, a. patetico; —ly, adv. pateticamente. [*amore*, m.] **affection**, *-fēh' shān*, s. affezione, f.; **affectionate**, *-shāndt*, a. affezionato, affettuoso; —ly, ad. affettuosamente. **affectionateness**, *-nātīnēs*, s. affetto, m., tenerezza, f. **affiance**, *-fīāns*, s. spotalizio, m.; confidenza, f.; —, v. a. sposare; fidanzare. **affidavit**, *-fīdā' vīt*, s. deposizione fatta con giuramento, f. **affiliate**, *-fīl' iāt*, v. a. adottare. **affiliation**, *-fīl' shān*, s. affiliazione, f. **affinity**, *-fīn' itē*, s. affinità, f.; conformità, f. [*care*; approvare. **affirm**, *-fīrm*, v. a. confermare, ratificare. **affirmation**, *-mā' shān*, s. affermazione, f. **affirmative**, *-fīrm' ātīv*, a. affermativo; —ly, ad. affermativamente; —, s. affermativa, f. [*v. a.* affiggere; attaccare. **affix**, *āf' fīks*, s. (gr.) affisso, m.; —, *-fīks'*, **afflict, *āf' fīkt*, v. a. affliggere; tormentare. **afflictedness**, *-tādānēs*, s. afflizione, f.; desolazione, ambascia, doglia, f. **afflicter**, *-tār*, s. che affligge, che tormenta. **affliction**, *-fīkt' shān*, s. afflizione, f.; dolore, m.; tormento, m. [*bondanza*, f.] **affluence**, *āf' fīlūns*, s. affluenza, f.; ab- **affluent**, *-fīlūnt*, a. affluente; abbondante. **afflux**, *āf' fīlūks*, **affluxion**, *-fīlū' shān*, s. afflusso, m.**

**afford**, *-fōrd'*, v. a. dare; provvedere; produrre. [*muccia*, f.; tumulto, m.] **affray**, *-frā*, s. combattimento, m., scara- **affright**, *-frīt*, v. a. spaventare; im- **affrigh**, *-frīt*, s. vedi **fright**. **affront**, *-frānt*, s. affronto, m.; ingiuria, f.; —, v. a. affrontare; insultare, oltraggiare. **affrontive**, *-tīv*, a. oltraggioso, ingiurioso. **afield**, *āfēld*, ad. in campo; da lunga. **afire**, *āfīr*, **aflake**, *āflām*, a. in incendio, in fiamme. **afloat**, *āflōt*, ad. a galla, galleggiante. **afoot**, *āfīt*, ad. a piede. [*innanzi*. **afore**, *āfōr*, ad. & pr. prima; avanti; **afraid**, *āfrād'*, a. spaventato. **afresh**, *āfrēsh*, ad. di nuovo, da capo. **aft**, *āft*, adv. (mar.) verso poppa; **fore and —**, (mar.) su e giù. **after**, *āfār*, ad. & pr. dopo; secondo; dietro, poi; **one — another**, un dopo l' altro; — all, in somma. **after-ages**, *-āfīz*, s. pl. secoli futuri, m. pl., posterità, f. **after-birth**, *-bārth*, s. secondina, f. **after-cost**, *-kōst*, s. spesa di soprappiù, f. **after-crop**, *-krōp*, s. seconda raccolta, f. **after-days**, *-dāz*, s. pl. avvenire, m. **after-game**, *-gām*, s. nuovo espediente, m.; rinvincita, f. [*roventimento*, m.] **afterglow**, *-glō*, s. roventezza, f., ar- **after-hours**, *-shūz*, **afterlife**, *-līf*, s. pl. avvenire, m. **after-math**, *-māth*, s. guaine, m. **afternoon**, *-nōn*, s. dopo pranzo, m. **after-piece**, *-pēs*, s. farsa, f. **after-reckoning**, *-rēk' nēng*, s. revisione d'un conto, f. [*nente*, m.] **after-taste**, *-tāst*, s. cattivo sapore rima- **after-thought**, *-thōt*, s. intenzione occulta, restrizione mentale, f. **afterward(s)**, *-wārd(z)*, ad. dopo, dipoi. **after-wit**, *-wīt*, s. senno fuor di stagione, m. [*altra volta*. **again**, *āgēn*, ad. di nuovo, ancora, un' **against**, *āgēns'*, pr. contro; in faccia; — **the grain**, contra pelo; contra voglia. **age**, *āg*, s. età, f.; secolo, m.; **old —**, età avanzata, f.; **full —**, adolescenza, f.; **to be of —**, esser maggiore; **under —**, minore; **over —**, troppo vecchio (of horses). **aged**, *ājēd*, a. vecchie, attempato. **agency**, *ājēns'*, s. azienda, f.; azione, f. **agent**, *ājēnt*, a. agente; operante; —, s. agente, m.; ministro, presidente, m. **agglomerate**, *āgglōm' ārt*, v. a. agglomerare; ammassare; adunare; —, v. n. agglomerarsi; adunarsi. **agglomeration**, *-mārd' shān*, s. agglomerazione, f., ammasso, m. **agglutinate**, *-glōt' tēnt*, v. a. conglutinare, unire. [*accrescere, aumentare*. **aggrandise**, *āg' grāndīz*, v. a. aggrandire; **aggrandisement**, *āg' grāndīzēmēt*, s. aggrandimento, m. [*umentare*. **aggravate**, *āg' grāvādt*, v. a. aggravare;

**aggravation**, -*gh' shān*, s. aggravazione, f.; aggravamento, m.; enormità, f.  
**aggragate**, *gh' grādt*, a. aggregato; -, s. aggregato, m.; unione, f.; -, v. a. aggregare; unire. [f.; l'aggregare, m.]  
**aggregation**, -*gh' shān*, s. aggregazione, f.  
**aggress**, -*grēs'*, v. n. assalire; attaccare.  
**aggression**, -*grēs' shān*, s. aggressione, assalita, f., assalto, assalimento, m.  
**aggressive**, -*grēs' siv*, a. aggressivo, offensivo. [tore, m.]  
**aggressor**, -*grēs' ār*, s. aggressore, assali-aggrive, -*grēs' v*, v. a. affliggere, tra-vagliare; danneggiare.  
**aghast**, *gh' dāt*, a. spaventato, impaurito.  
**agile**, *gh' ēl*, a. agile; snello, destro.  
**agility**, *gh' ēl' tē*, s. agilità, f.; destrezza, f.  
**agitato**, *gh' ūdt*, v. a. agitare; smuovere.  
**agitation**, -*gh' shān*, s. agitazione, f.; agi-tamento, m.; turbazione, f. [agente, m.]  
**agitator**, -*gh' tār*, s. maneggiatore, m.; agnall, *gh' nāl*, s. panereccio, m.  
**agnate**, *gh' nāt*, s. agnato, parente, m.  
**agnation**, *gh' nāt' shān*, s. agnazione, f.; pa-rentela, f. [long? -? quanto tempo è?] *long? -? quanto tempo è?*  
**ago**, *gh' gō*, ad. dopo; tempo fa; da; how ago, *gh' gō*, ad. to set -, far venir de-sidero. [atto; to be -, andare.]  
**agoing**, *gh' gō' ing*, ad. in movimento, in agonize, *gh' gō' tēz*, v. n. agonizzare; soffrire.  
**agony**, *gh' gō' tē*, s. agonia, f.; angoscia, f.  
**agrarian**, *gh' rār' iān*, a. agrario.  
**agree**, *gh' rē*, v. a. metter d'accordo; quie-tare; -, v. n. accordarsi; convenire.  
**agreeable**, -*gh' ēl*, a. convenevole; piace-vole, ameno, grato.  
**agreeableness**, -*gh' ēl' nēs*, s. convenevo-lezza, f.; congruità, f.; grazia, f.  
**agreeably**, -*gh' ēl*, ad. convenevolmente; piacevolmente; vagamente; - *with*, adv. second. [siamo intesi, toppa.]  
**agreed**, *gh' rēd*, a. fisso, aggiustato; -, ad.  
**agreement**, *gh' rē' mēt*, s. accordo, m.; conformità, f.; concerto, m.  
**agricultural**, *gh' rē' shāl' tūrāl*, a. appar-tenente all' agricoltura.  
**agricultura**, -*gh' rē' tūr*, a. agricoltura, f.  
**agrimony**, *gh' rē' mōn' tē*, acrimonia, f.  
**aground**, *gh' rē' shān*, ad. in terra; sventu-ratamente. [di febbre, m.]  
**ague**, *gh' gō*, s. febbre, f.; fit of -, accesso  
**aguish**, *gh' gō' shā*, a. febbrile.  
**ah!** *gh' ē*, i. ah! ahimè! ah! i.  
**aha!** *gh' ē*, i. ben! bene! [a prua.]  
**ahead**, *gh' ēd*, ad. innanzi, davanti; (mar.)  
**ahoy!** *gh' ēd*, (mar.) oh!  
**aid**, *gh' ēd*, s. aiuto, soccorso, m.; -, v. a. aiutare, soccorrere.  
**aid-de-camp**, -*gh' kōng*, s. (mil.) aiu-tante di campo, m.  
**aidor**, *gh' ēd' ār*, s. aiutatore, m.; - and abettor, complice, m.  
**ail**, *gh' ē*, v. a. appenare; tormentare; what ails you? che male avete?  
**ailing**, *gh' ē' ing*, a. indisposto, incomodato.  
**ailment**, -*gh' mēt*, s. male, m.; indisposi-zione, f.

**aim**, *gh' ēm*, s. mira, f.; bersaglio, m.; disegno, m.; -, v. a. mirare; aspirare, tendere.  
**aimless**, -*gh' ēl*, s. senza mira.  
**ain't**, *gh' ēnt*, non sono, non è.  
**air**, *gh' ēr*, s. aria, f.; apparenza, f.; aspetto, m.; cantata, f., canto, m.; -, v. a. mettere all' aria, sventolare; seccare.  
**air-balloon**, -*gh' ēl' lōn*, s. pallone aerosta-tico volante, m. [d'aria, m.]  
**air-cushion**, -*gh' ēl' shūn*, s. cuscino  
**air-gun**, -*gh' ēn*, s. archibugio ad aria, m.  
**air-hole**, -*gh' ēl*, s. sfogatoio, m.; spiraglio, m.; ventilatore, m. [leggerezza, f.]  
**airiness**, *gh' ēnēs*, s. l'esporre all' aria, m.;  
**airing**, *gh' ē' ing*, s. passeggiata, f.  
**airless**, -*gh' ēl*, s. senz' aria. [f.]  
**air-pump**, -*gh' ēm' pūp*, s. tromba pneumatica,  
**air-shaft**, -*gh' ēl' shāft*, s. spiraglio, m.  
**air-tight**, -*gh' ēl' tīt*, a. impermeabile all' aria.  
**air-vessel**, -*gh' ēl' vēsēl*, s. recipiente, m.  
**airy**, *gh' ē' ē*, a. d'aria, aereo.  
**aisle**, *gh' ē*, s. navata (d'una chiesa), f.  
**ajar**, *gh' ē' ār*, a. socchiuso.  
**akin**, *gh' ēk' ēn*, a. imparentato, consanguineo.  
**alabaster**, *gh' ēl' bās' tār*, s. alabastro, m.; -, a. alabastrino. [misero me!]  
**alack!** *gh' ēl' ēk*, (-a-day!) -*gh' ēl' ēd*, i. ohimè!  
**alacrity**, *gh' ēl' ēk' rē' tē*, s. vivacità, allegrezza, f.  
**alarm**, *gh' ēl' ārm*, s. allarme, m.; spavento, m.; -, v. a. allarmare; spaventare. [f.]  
**alarm-bell**, -*gh' ēl' bēl*, s. campana dello stormo,  
**alarmist**, *gh' ēl' ārm' ēst*, s. allarmista, m.  
**alarm-post**, -*gh' ēl' pōst*, s. piazza della riunione delle truppe, f., luogo del appuntamento,  
**alarm-watch**, -*gh' ēl' wōch*, s. sveglia, f. [m.]  
**alarum**, *gh' ēl' ēl' ārm*, s. [joinè!]  
**alas**, *gh' ēl' ēl*, alas-a-day, -*gh' ēl' ēd*, i. ohimè!  
**alb(e)**, *gh' ēl' ēl*, s. camice, m.  
**albeit**, *gh' ēl' ēl' ēt*, c. frattanto; benchè.  
**albugo**, *gh' ēl' ēl' gō*, s. albugine, f.  
**album**, *gh' ēl' bām*, s. album, m.  
**alchemic(al)**, *gh' ēl' ēm' ēk' (ēl)*, a. alchimico.  
**alchemist**, *gh' ēl' ēm' ēst*, s. alchimista, m.  
**alchemy**, *gh' ēl' ēm' ē*, s. alchimia, f.  
**alcohol**, *gh' ēl' kōh' ēl*, s. alcool, m.  
**alcoholic**, -*gh' ēl' ēl' ēk' ēl*, a. alcoolico.  
**alcove**, *gh' ēl' ēv*, s. alcova, f.  
**alder**, *gh' ēl' ēd' ār*, s. ontano, m. [scabino, m.]  
**alderman**, -*gh' ēl' ēd' ār' mān*, s. assessore aggiunto,  
**ale**, *gh' ēl*, s. birra forte, f.  
**alehouse**, -*gh' ēl' ēl' ēs*, s. osteria, f.  
**alehouse-keeper**, -*gh' ēl' ēl' ēs' kēp' ēr*, s. oste, m.  
**alembic**, *gh' ēl' ēm' ēk*, s. lambico, m.  
**alert**, *gh' ēl' ēr' t*, a. vigilante; lesto, agile, vivace.  
**alertness**, -*gh' ēl' ēr' t' nēs*, s. vigilanza, f.; destrezza, f.; petulanza, f. [birra, f.]  
**ale-silver**, *gh' ēl' ēl' ēv' ēr*, s. imposizione sulla  
**ale-stake**, -*gh' ēl' ēl' ēk*, s. insegna di birreria, f.  
**ale-wife**, -*gh' ēl' ēl' ēf*, s. ostessa, f.  
**alga**, *gh' ēl' gā*, s. alga, erba marina, f.  
**algebra**, *gh' ēl' jēbrā*, s. algebra, f.  
**algebraic(al)**, -*gh' ēl' ēl' ēk' (ēl)*, a. algebrico, d' algebra.  
**algebraist**, *gh' ēl' jēbrā' ēst*, s. algebrista, m.  
**alias**, *gh' ēl' ēs*, ad. altrimenti.  
**alibi**, *gh' ēl' ēl*, s. (law) alibi, in altro luogo, m.  
**alien**, *gh' ēl' ēn*, s. forestiere, m. & f.; -, a. alieno, straniero.

alienable — *yēndābī*, a. alienabile.  
 alienate, — *yēndāt*, v. a. alienare; trasferire, vendere.  
 alienation, — *yēndā' shān*, s. alienazione, f.; — of mind, s. alienazione di mente, f.  
 alight, *ālīṭ*, v. n. smontare; mettere giù a terra. [parimente.  
 alike, *ālīk*, a. & ad. simile; similmente.  
 aliment, *āl'īmēnt*, s. alimento, m.; cibo, m.  
 alimental, — *mēn' tāl*, alimentary, — *āl'ūr*, a. alimentare, nutritivo.  
 alimentation, — *āl' shān*, s. alimentazione, f., nutrimento, m. [f.  
 alimony, *āl'īmōnī*, s. pensione alimentare.  
 aliquot, *āl'īkwōt*, a. aliquoto.  
 alive, *ālīv*, a. vivente, vivo; attivo.  
 alkali, *āl'kāli*, s. alcali, m.  
 alkaline, *āl'kālin*, a. alcaline.  
 all, *āl*, s. tutto, totale, m.; —, a. tutto, ciascuno; — of a sudden, — at once, subitaneamente; — over, da per tutto; not at —, no certo; — the better, tanto meglio; — the same, nondimeno; once for —, una volta per sempre; —, ad. in tutto, interamente. [allegare; mescolare.  
 alloy, *ālūd*, s. lega, f.; misura, f.; —, v. a. alloyment, — *mēnt*, s. alleviamento, m.; conforto, m. [chiarazione, f.  
 allegation, — *ālōd' shān*, s. allegazione, f.; allegare, — *ālō*, v. a. allegare; dichiarare.  
 allegiance, — *āl'jāns*, s. lealtà, fedeltà, f.  
 allegoric(al), — *ālōg' rīk' (āl)*, a. allegorico; —ly, ad. allegoricamente.  
 allegorise, — *ālōg' rīz*, v. a. allegorizzare.  
 allegory, *āl'īgōrī*, s. allegoria, f.  
 allegro, — *āl'grō*, s. (mus.) allegro, m.  
 alleviate, — *āl'vīt*, v. a. alleviare; mitigare.  
 alleviation, — *āl'vīt' shān*, s. alleviamento, m.; conforto, m. [m.  
 alley, *āl'ī*, s. viale di giardino, m.; chiasso.  
 All-hallowmass, *āl' hāl' lōmās*, All-hallowtide, — *tīd*, s. primo di Novembre, m.  
 alliance, — *āl'āns*, s. alleanza, f.; affinità, f.  
 allied, *ālīd*, a. alleato, confederato.  
 aligate, *āl'īgāt*, a. collegare.  
 alligator, *āl'īgēdār*, s. alligatore, m.  
 alliteration, — *ālītār'd' shān*, s. allitterazione, f.  
 allocation, — *ālōk' shān*, s. allogazione, f.  
 allocation, — *ālōk' shān*, s. allocuzione, f.  
 allodium, — *āl'ādūm*, s. allodio, m.  
 allot, — *āl'ōt*, v. a. assegnare; aggiudicare.  
 allotment, — *mēnt*, s. assegnazione, f.; distribuzione, f. [cedere; permettere.  
 allow, — *ālō*, v. a. dare; accordare, con-allowable, — *ālī*, a. ammissibile; permesso, giusto. [concessione, f.; (mar.) razione, f.  
 allowance, — *ālōns*, s. mantenimento, m.; alloy, — *ālō*, s. lega, f.; —, v. a. legare.  
 All-sonis-day, *āl' sōis' dā*, s. festa di tutti i Santi, f.  
 allspice, *āl' spīs*, s. pigmento, m.  
 allude, *ālūd*, v. n. alludere; sottintendere.  
 allure, — *ālō*, v. a. adescare, allettare.  
 allurement, — *mēnt*, s. adescamento, allettamento, m., lusinga, f.  
 alluring, — *āl'ūrīng*, s. allettamento, m.;

—, a. lusinghevole; fallace; —ly, ad. lusinghevolemente.  
 allusion, — *āl' shān*, s. allusione, f.  
 allusive, — *āl'v*, a. allusivo; —ly, ad. in modo allusivo.  
 alluvial, — *āl'vīāl*, a. alluvionale.  
 alluvion, — *āl'vīān*, s. alluvione, f.  
 all-wise, *āl' wīs*, a. onnisciente.  
 ally, *ālī*, s. alleato, m.; parente, m.; —, v. a. associare; legare.  
 almanac, *āl' māndāk*, s. almanacco, m.  
 almightiness, *āl'mīt' īns*, s. onnipotenza, f.  
 almighty, — *mīt' ī*, a. onnipotente. [f.  
 almond, *āl' mānd*, s. mandorla, f.; —s, pl. glandule, f. pl.  
 almond-milk, — *mīlk*, s. lattata, f.  
 almond-tree, — *trē*, s. mandorlo, m.  
 almoner, *āl' mōnār*, s. elemosiniere, m.; cappellano, m. [siniere, m.  
 almonry, *āl' mōnrī*, s. ufficio dell' elemosiniere.  
 almost, *āl' mōst*, ad. quasi; pressochè.  
 alms, *ālms*, s. pl. elemosina, f.  
 alms-house, — *hōūs*, s. spedale, m.  
 alnage, *āl' nāj*, s. misura delle stoffe, f.  
 alnager, — *nājār*, s. misuratore, m.  
 alnight, *āl' nīt*, s. candela di cera, f.; aloes, *āl' ōz*, s. aloè, m. [luminicina, f.  
 aloft, *āl' ōft*, ad. & pr. su; in alto.  
 alone, *ālōn*, a. & ad. solo, solitario; to let —, lasciare, abbandonare.  
 along, *ālōng*, ad. & pr. pur via; alla lunga, lungo; accosto, appresso.  
 alongside, — *stā*, adv. lungo la banda.  
 aloof, *āl' ōf*, ad. di lungi; da lontano; (mar.) al vento.  
 aloud, *āl' ōd*, ad. ad alta voce; forte.  
 alphabet, *āl' fābēt*, s. alfabeto, m.  
 alphabetic(al), — *bēt' īk' (āl)*, a. alfabetico; —ly, ad. alfabeticamente.  
 alpine, *āl' pīn*, a. alpestre.  
 already, *āl' rēdī*, ad. già, di già, innanzi.  
 also, *āl' sō*, c. anche, ancora; oltre.  
 altar, *āl' tār*, s. altare, m.; high —, altare maggiore, m.  
 altar-piece, — *pīs*, s. paliotto, m.  
 alter, *āl' tār*, v. a. alterare; cangiare; rifare; —, v. n. cambiare, variare; corrompersi.  
 alterable, — *āl' tārābī*, a. alterabile.  
 alterably, — *āl' tārābī*, ad. in modo alterabile.  
 alteration, — *āl' tārān*, s. alterazione, f.  
 alternative, — *āl' tārān*, a. alternativo.  
 altercate, — *āl' tārāt*, v. n. altercare, litigare.  
 altercation, — *āl' tārān*, s. altercazione, contesa, f., alterco, m.  
 alternate, — *āl' tārāt*, a. alternativo, reciproco; —, v. a. alternare; avvicendare.  
 alternately, — *nāṭī*, ad. a vicenda.  
 alternation, — *nāṭī*, s. alternazione, f.  
 alternative, — *āl' tārāt*, v. n. alternare, litigare.  
 alternative, — *āl' tārāt*, s. alternativa, f.; —, a. alternativo; —ly, ad. alternativamente. [corchè.  
 although, *āl' tho'*, *āl' tho'*, c. benchè, anzitutto, *āl' tho'*, s. altitudine, altezza, f.  
 altogether, *āl' tārān*, ad. affatto, interamente.  
 alum, *āl' ūm*, s. allume, m. [ramente.  
 aluminium, *āl' ūmīnīūm*, s. alluminio, m.  
 aluminous, *āl' ūmīnūs*, a. alluminoso.

alum-salt, *āl' am sāl't*, s. salgemma, m. always, *āl' wāz*, ad. sempre, continuamente.  
 amain, *āmān'*, ad. vigorosamente; di tutta forza.  
 amalgam, *āmāl' gēm*, s. amalgama, m.  
 amalgamate, *-gūmād*, v. a. & n. amalgamare; amalgamarsi. [zione, f.  
 amalgamation, *-nā' shūn*, s. amalgama-  
 amanuens, *āmānūēn's*, s. amanuense, copista, segretario, m. [m.  
 amaranth, *ām' arānth*, s. (bot.) amaranto.  
 amaryllis, *-rē' līs*, s. (bot.) amarilli, m.  
 amass, *āmās'*, v. a. ammassare, accumulare.  
 amateur, *ām' ātūr*, s. amatore, dilettante, m.  
 amateness, *ām' ātūnēs*, s. disposizione all' amore, f.  
 amatory, *-ātūrē*, a. amoroso.  
 amaze, *āmāz'*, v. a. stordire; sorprendere.  
 amazedly, *-zēdē*, ad. in modo sorprendente. [stupore, m.  
 amazement, *āmāz'mēnt*, s. sorpresa, f.  
 amazing, *-zīng*, a. stupendo, miracoloso.  
 amazingly, *-zīnglē*, ad. maravigliosa-  
 amazon, *ām' āzōn*, s. amazone, f. [mente.  
 ambassador, *āmābās'sādār*, s. ambasciatore, m. [f.  
 ambassadress, *-sādārēs*, s. ambasciatrice.  
 amber, *ām' būr*, s. ambra, f.; -, a. ambrato, d' ambra. [destro.  
 ambidextrous, *āmābādēks'trūs*, a. ambi-  
 ambient, *ām' biēnt*, a. ambiente.  
 ambiguity, *-bi-gū' tē*, s. ambiguità, f.; dub-  
 biezza, f.; irresoluzione, f.  
 ambiguous, *-bi-gū' ās*, a. ambiguo, equi-  
 voco; -ly, ad. ambigualmente, equivoca-  
 mente. [f.  
 ambit, *ām' bīt*, s. circuito, m., circonferenza.  
 ambition, *-bi-sh'n' ān*, s. ambizione, f.  
 ambitious, *-bi-sh' ās*, s. ambizioso; -ly, ad. ambiziosamente. [l' ambio.  
 amble, *ām' blē*, s. ambio, m.; -, v. n. andar  
 ambler, *-blār*, s. cavallo che va d' ambio.  
 ambrosial, *āmbrō'shēāl*, a. ambrosio. [m.  
 ambs-ace, *āmāz' ās*, s. ambassi, m. pl.  
 ambulance, *ām' būāns*, s. ambulanza, f.,  
 ospedale che segue un' armata, m.  
 ambuscade, *-būskād*, ambush, *ām' būsh*,  
 s. imboscata, f.; agguato, inganno, m.;  
 to lie in -, tender un agguato.  
 ameliorate, *āmēl'yōrāt*, v. a. migliorare.  
 amelioration, *-yōrāt'shūn*, s. migliora-  
 mento, m. [tenuto.  
 amenable, *āmēnāblē*, a. responsabile;  
 amend, *āmēnd'*, v. a. emendare; -, v. n. am-  
 mendersi; correggersi; tornare in salute.  
 amendable, *-āblē*, a. ammendabile, che  
 può racconciarsi. [riforma, f.  
 amendment, *-mēnt*, s. ammendamento, m.;  
 amends, *āmēndāz'*, s. ammenda, f.; ricom-  
 pensa, f. [volezza, f.  
 amenity, *āmēnētē*, s. amenità, f.; piace-  
 merce, *āmērs'*, v. a. imporre una multa.  
 amercement, *-mērs'*, s. ammenda, multa, f.  
 amethyst, *ām' ēthēst*, s. ametista, f.  
 amiability, *vēdā miāblēnēs*.  
 amiable, *d' mēāblē*, a. amabile; affezionato,  
 affabile, benigno. [bilità, f.; grazia, f.  
 amiableness, *-nēs*, s. amabilità, f.; affa-

amiably, *-bē*, ad. amabilmente; benigna-  
 mente; con amorevolezza.  
 amiant, *ām' ān'th*, s. amianto, m.  
 amicable, *ām' īkēāblē*, a. amichevole, piace-  
 vole, da amico.  
 amicably, *-īkēāblē*, ad. amichevolmente.  
 amice, *ām' īs*, s. amitto, m.  
 amid(st), *āmīd(st')*, pr. fra; nel mezzo.  
 amidsthip, *-shēps*, ad. dirimpetto.  
 amiss, *āmīs'*, ad. male; a male, in mala  
 parte.  
 amity, *ām' ītē*, s. amicizia, concordia, f.  
 ammonia, *āmmd' nēā*, s. ammoniaca, f.  
 ammunition, *-mānīsh' ān*, s. munizione,  
 f.; -bread, s. pane di munizione, m.  
 amnesty, *ām' nēs'tē*, s. amnistia, f., perdono  
 generale, m.  
 among(st), *āmāng(st')*, pr. fra, tra, infra.  
 amorous, *ām' ōrūs*, a. amoroso; -ly, ad.  
 amorosamente, con amore. [fezione, f.  
 amorousness, *-nēs*, s. amorevolezza, af-  
 amorphous, *āmōr' fūs*, a. amorfo.  
 amount, *āmūdmt'*, s. montante, m.; somma  
 totale, f.; -, v. n. montare; arrivare;  
 ascendere.  
 amour, *āmōr'*, s. intrigo amoroso, m.  
 amphibian, *āmfi'bēān*, s. anfibio, animale  
 che vive in terra ed in acqua, m.  
 amphibious, *-fi'būs*, a. anfibio.  
 amphitheatre, *-fi'hē'dēār*, s. anfiteatro,  
 ample, *ām' pl*, a. ampio, largo. [m.  
 ampleness, *-nēs*, s. ampiezza, f.; gran-  
 dezza, f. [cazione, f.  
 amplification, *-plē'fīkād'shūn*, s. amplifi-  
 cation, *ām' plē'fī*, v. a. amplificare; esage-  
 rare; -, v. n. diffondersi; distendersi.  
 amplitude, *ām' plītūd*, s. ampiezza, f.  
 amply, *ām' plē*, ad. ampiamente, copiosa-  
 mente, abbondantemente.  
 amputate, *ām' pūtāt*, v. a. amputare.  
 amputation, *-tād'shūn*, s. amputazione, f.  
 amuck, *āmūk'*, ad. furiosamente.  
 amulet, *ām' ūlēt*, s. amuleto, m.  
 amuse, *āmūz'*, v. a. trattenere, divertire.  
 amusement, *-mēnt*, s. trattenimento, m.;  
 passatempo, spasso, m.  
 amusing, *-zīng*, amusive, *-sēv*, a. dilet-  
 tevole; -ly, ad. piacevolmente.  
 an, *ān*, art. uno, una. [anabatisti, f.  
 anabaptism, *ānābāp'tīz'm*, s. eresia degli  
 anabaptist, *-tīst*, s. anabatista, m.  
 anachronism, *ānāk'rōnīz'm*, s. anacro-  
 nismo, m. [ad. per analogia.  
 analogical, *-lōg' īkāl*, a. analogico; -ly,  
 analogous, *ānāl' ōgūs*, a. analogo, simile.  
 analogy, *ānāl' ōgē*, s. analogia, conformità, f.  
 analyse, *ām' ālīs*, v. a. analizzare.  
 analysis, *ānāl' īzīs*, s. analisi, f.  
 analyst, *ām' ālīs't*, s. analista, m.  
 analytic(al), *-tīt' īk(āl)*, a. analitico; -ly,  
 ad. per via d' analisi.  
 anarchic(al), *ānā'r' kē(āl)*, a. anarchico.  
 anarchy, *ān' ārkē*, s. anarchia, f.  
 anathema, *ānā'thēā*, s. anatema, f.;  
 scomunica, f. [scomunicare.  
 anathematize, *-mētīz*, v. a. anatemiizzare.  
 anatomical, *-tōn' īkāl*, a. anatomico;  
 -ly, ad. anatomicamente.

**anatomist**, *ānāṭ'īmīst*, s. anatomista, anatomico m.  
**anatomize**, *ānāṭ'īmīz*, v. a. anatomizzare.  
**anatomy**, *ānāṭ'īmī*, s. anatomia, f.  
**ancestor**, *ān'ēstār*, s. antenato, m.; predecessore, m.  
**ancestral**, *ān'ēstārāl*, a. d' antenati, ereditario.  
**ancestry**, *ān'ēstārī*, s. schiatta; razza, f.  
**anchor**, *āng'hār*, s. ancora, f.; -, v. n. gittar l' ancora, ancorare.  
**anchorage**, *-kārāj*, s. ancoramento, m.  
**anchorite**, *ān'hōyīt*, s. anacoreta, eremita.  
**anchovy**, *-chō'vī*, s. acciuga, f. [m].  
**ancient**, *ān'shēnt*, a. antico, vecchio; -ly, ad. anticamente.  
**ancientness**, *-shēntnēs*, s. anzianità, f.  
**ancientry**, *-shēnt'rī*, s. il lustro d' un' and, *ānā*, c. c. ed. [antica stirpe].  
**andiron**, *ān'dīrōn*, s. alare, m.  
**anecdote**, *ān'ēkdōt*, s. aneddoto, m.  
**anemone**, *ānēm'ōnē*, s. anemone, m.  
**anent**, *ānēnt'*, pr. concernente.  
**anew**, *ān'ē*, ad. di nuovo, ancora.  
**angel**, *ān'jēl*, s. angelo, m.  
**angelic(al)**, *ānjēl'īk(āl)*, a. angelico.  
**anger**, *āng'gār*, s. collera, ira, f.; stizza, f.; -, v. a. adirare, irritare; stizzare.  
**angle**, *āng'gē*, s. amo (da pigliar pesci), m.; angolo, m.; -, v. a. pescare coll' amo; angled, *-glēd*, a. angoloso. [allettare].  
**angler**, *-glār*, s. pescatore coll' amo, m.  
**anglicism**, *āng'glīzīm*, s. anglicismo, m.  
**angling-line**, *āng'glīng līn*, s. lenza, f.  
**angling-rod**, *-rōd*, s. verga, alla quale s' applica la lenza, f. [mente].  
**angrily**, *āng'grīlī*, ad. con collera, iratamente.  
**angry**, *āng'grī*, a. irato, collerico. [m].  
**anguish**, *āng'gwīsh*, s. angoscia, f., affanno.  
**angular**, *ān'gwīlār*, a. angolare, angoloso.  
**angularity**, *-lār'ītī*, s. angolarità, f.  
**anigh**, *ān'ī*, pr. da vicino. [notte].  
**night(s)**, *ānī('s)*, ad. di notte, in tempo di  
**anil**, *ān'īl*, s. pianta onde si trae l' indaco.  
**animadversion**, *ānīmādāv'shōn*, s. osservazione, f.; biasimo, m.  
**animadvert**, *-mādāv'vēr*, v. a. osservare, considerare; notare; censurare. [male].  
**animal**, *ān'īmāl*, s. animale, m.; -, a. animalcule, *-māl'kūl*, s. animalletto, m.  
**animality**, *-ītī*, s. animalità, f.  
**animate**, *ān'īmāt*, v. a. animare; incoraggiare; -, a. animato, brioso.  
**animation**, *-mād'shōn*, s. animazione, f.; vivacità, f. [core, m].  
**animosity**, *-mōs'ītī*, s. animosità, f.; rancore.  
**animus**, *ān'īmūs*, s. animo, m.; volontà.  
**aniso**, *ān'īs*, s. anice, m. [intenzione, f].  
**aniseed**, *ān'īsēd*, s. anice, f.; anisetto, m.  
**ankle**, *āng'kl*, s. collo del piede, m.  
**ankle-bone**, *-bōn*, s. caviglia del piede, f.  
**annals**, *ān'ālz*, s. pl. annali, m. pl.  
**anneal**, *ān'nēl*, v. a. tempurare (il vetro).  
**annex**, *-nēks'*, v. a. giugnere, unire; -, s. annesso, m. [connessione, f].  
**annexation**, *-nēks'shōn*, s. agguinzione, f.  
**annihilate**, *-nē hīlāt*, v. a. annichilare.

**annihilation**, *-hīlāt'shōn*, s. annichilia-mento; distruzione, f.  
**anniversary**, *-nīv'vērī'vērī*, a. annuale; -, s. anniversario, m.  
**annotate**, *ān'nōtāt*, v. a. annotare.  
**annotation**, *-tāt'shōn*, s. annotazione, f.; osservazione, f.  
**announce**, *-nōtēs'*, v. a. annunziare, avvisare, avvertire; pubblicare. [f].  
**announcement**, *-mēnt*, s. annunziazione.  
**annoy**, *ānnōy'*, v. a. annoiare, molestare.  
**annoyance**, *-āns*, s. annoio, m.  
**annoying**, *-īng*, a. molesto, importuno.  
**annual**, *ān'nūāl*, a. annuale; -ly, ad. annualmente, d' anno in anno.  
**annuitant**, *-nō'ītānt*, s. pensionante, m.  
**annuity**, *-nū'ītī*, s. rendita annuale, f.  
**annul**, *ānnūl'*, v. a. annullare, estinguere.  
**annular**, *ān'nūlār*, a. annulare.  
**annulet**, *ān'nūlēt*, s. piccolo anello, m.  
**annulment**, *-nūl'mēnt*, s. annullazione, f.  
**annunciation**, *-nūn'shūā'shōn*, s. annunziazione, f.; annunzio dell' angelo, m.  
**anodyne**, *ān'ōdīn*, a. (med.) anodino.  
**anoine**, *ān'ōīnē*, v. a. ungere, unguntare; (vulg.) bastonare, randellare.  
**anomalous**, *ānōm'ālūs*, a. anomalo, irregolare; -ly, ad. irregolarmente.  
**anomaly**, *ānōm'ālī*, s. anomalia, irregolarità, f.  
**anon**, *ānōn'*, ad. adesso adesso, fra poco; subito; ever and -, ad ogni momento.  
**anonymous**, *ānōn'īmūs*, a. anonimo; -ly, ad. anonimamente.  
**another**, *ānūth'ār*, a. altro; differente; one -, l' un l' altro.  
**answer**, *ān'sēr*, v. n. risposta, replica, f.; -, v. a. e n. rispondere, replicare; corrispondere; essere mallevadore; (com.) soddisfare. [veniente, conforme].  
**answerable**, *-ābl*, a. corrispondente, con-answerableness, *-āblnēs*, s. convenienza, f.; conformità, f.; responsabilità, f.  
**ant**, *ānt*, s. formica, f. [m].  
**antagonism**, *āntāgō'nīzīm*, s. antagonismo.  
**antagonist**, *-ōnīst*, s. antagonista, m.; rivale, avversario, emulo, m.  
**antarctic**, *āntārīk'tīk*, a. antartico.  
**ant-bear**, *ānt'bār*, **ant-eater**, *-ētūr*, s. formichiere, f. [priorità, f].  
**antecedence**, *āntī'sēd'āns*, s. precedenza.  
**antecedent**, *-sēd'ānt*, a. antecedente, precedente; -ly, ad. antecedentemente, precedentemente, innanzi. [f].  
**antechamber**, *-tshām'bār*, s. anticamera, antedate, *ānt'ēdāt*, v. a. antedatere.  
**antediluvian**, *-tīdī'vīān*, a. antediluviano.  
**antelope**, *ān'tēlop*, s. antilope, m., gazzella, f. [diano].  
**antemeridian**, *-mērīd'īān*, a. antemeridiano.  
**antennae**, *-tēn'vē*, s. pl. antenne, f. pl., tentacoli di alcuni insetti, m. pl.  
**antepenultimate**, *-pēnūl'tīmāt*, a. (gr.) antepenultimo. [dente].  
**anterior**, *āntērīōr*, a. anteriore, precedente.  
**anteriority**, *-rīōr'ītī*, s. anteriorità, priorità, f.  
**anthem**, *ān'tihēm*, s. antifona, f.

anther, *án'thúr*, s. antera, f.  
 ant-hill, *ánt'híl*, s. formicaio, m.  
 anthology, *ánt'hól'ój*, s. antologia, f.  
 Anthony's-fire (St.), *ánt'tónis'fír*, s. risipola, erisipola, f.  
 anthracite, *ánt'thrásit*, s. antracite, f.  
 anthropology, *-thrópól'ój*, s. antropologia, f.  
 antic, *ánt'ík*, a. grottesco; —, s. buffone.  
 antichrist, *ánt'tíkríst*, s. anticristo, m.  
 anticipate, *ántis'ipát*, v. a. anticipare, prevenire.  
 anticipation, *-sípát'shún*, s. anticipazione, [prevenzione, f.]  
 anticipatory, *-tis'ipátúrí*, a. anticipato.  
 antidote, *ánt'idót*, s. antidoto, m.  
 antimony, *ánt'imóni*, s. antimonio, m.  
 antipathy, *ántip'áthi*, s. antipatia, avversione, repugnanza, f.  
 antipodes, *ánt'ipódz*, s. pl. antipodi, m. pl.  
 antipope, *ánt'ipóp*, s. antipapa, m.  
 antiquarian, *ántikwá'rián*, antiquary, *ántikwá'ri*, s. antiquario, m.  
 antiquated, *ánt'ikwá'téd*, a. antiquato.  
 antique, *ánték'*, s. anticaglia, f.; —, a. antico.  
 antiquity, *-téik'kwítí*, s. antichità, f.  
 antiseptic, *-sép'tík*, a. antisettico.  
 antithesis, *ántit'hésis*, s. antitesi, f.  
 antler, *ánt'lér*, s. pugnale delle corna del cervo, m.  
 anvil, *ánt'víl*, s. incudine, f. [cervo, m.]  
 anxiety, *áng'áití*, s. ansietà, f.; affanno, m.  
 anxious, *áng'áskús*, a. ansioso; —ly, ad. con ansietà, con ansia.  
 any, *én'ni*, a. & pn. ogni, ognuno, chiunque, qualunque; —how, come si voglia; —longer, più lungo tempo; —one, —body, qualcuno, ciascheduno, ognuno; —more, più; —thing, ogni cosa, che che si sia; —where, altrove. [forte.]  
 apace, *ápás*, ad. presto, prestamente.  
 apart, *ápárt*, ad. da parte, da canto.  
 apartment, *-mént*, s. appartamento, m.  
 apathetic, *ápáthétik*, a. apatico.  
 apathy, *áp'áthi*, s. apatia, f.; indolenza, f.  
 apé, *áp*, s. scimia, f.; babuino, m.  
 ape, —, v. a. contraffare, imitare.  
 apeak, *ápéik*, ad. a piombo; perpendicolarmente. [aperitivo.]  
 aperient, *ápé'riént*, a. (med.) aperiente.  
 aperture, *áp'úrtár*, s. apertura, f.  
 apéry, *áp'pérí*, s. scimmieria, zannata, f.  
 apex, *d'péks*, s. colmo, m., sommità, f.; cima, f. [cima, f.]  
 aphorism, *áf'órizm*, s. aforismo, m.; masaphoristic, *-rís'tík*, a. aforistico.  
 apiary, *áp'íári*, s. arnia, f.; alveare, m.  
 apiece, *ápés*, ad. a testa, per ciascuno.  
 apish, *d'pish*, a. di scimmia; giullaresco; —ly, ad. da scimmia; buffonescamente.  
 apishness, *-nés*, s. buffoneria, f.; giulleria, zannata, f.  
 Apocalypse, *ápókálíps*, s. apocalissi.  
 apocrypha, *-ríá*, s. pl. libri apocrifi, m. pl.  
 apocryphal, *-ríál*, a. apocrifo, non autentico, sospetto.  
 apologetic, *ápólój'jítik*, a. apologetico.  
 apologise, *ápól'ójíz*, v. n. far un' apologia.

apologist, *-jízit*, s. apologista, m.  
 apology, *-jít*, s. apologia, difesa, f.  
 apophthegm, *áp'óthém*, s. apoftemma, f.  
 apoplectic, *ápópłétk*, a. apoplettico.  
 apoplexy, *áp'ópléksi*, s. apoplessia, f.  
 apostasy, *ápós'tásí*, s. apostasia, f.  
 apostate, *-tát*, s. apostata, rinnegato, m.  
 apostatise, *-tátíz*, v. n. apostatare.  
 apostle, *ápós'st*, s. apostolo, m.  
 apostleship, *-shíp*, s. apostolato, m.  
 apostolic, *ápóstól'ík*, a. apostolico.  
 apostrophe, *ápós'trófé*, s. (gr.) apostrofo, m.; apostrofe (retorica), f.  
 apostrophise, *-trófiz*, v. a. apostrofare; indirizzare la parola ad altra persona.  
 apothecary, *ápóth'éká'ri*, s. speziale, m.; —s shop, spezieria, f.  
 apotheosis, *ápóth'ós'is*, s. apoteosi, f.  
 appal, *áppál*, v. a. stupefare; spaventare.  
 appanage, *áp'pánáj*, s. appanaggio, m.  
 apparatus, *áp'párd'tús*, s. apparato, m.; apparecchio, m.  
 apparel, *-pár'él*, s. addobbo, m.; vestimento, vestito, m.; —, v. a. addobbare, abbellire; vestire.  
 apparent, *-pár'rént*, a. apparente, evidente; —ly, ad. apparentemente, chiaramente.  
 apparition, *-pár'tísh'án*, s. apparizione, visione, f. [dello, m.]  
 apparitor, *-pár'títár*, s. cursore, m.; bi-  
 appeal, *áppél*, s. appellazione, f.; accusa, f.; —, v. n. appellare; accusare.  
 appear, *áppér*, v. n. apparire; comparire; farsi vedere.  
 appearance, *-áns*, s. apparenza, f.; probabilità, f.; first —, apparenza, presenza, f.; at first —, a prima vista.  
 appeasable, *-pé'zábbl*, a. placabile.  
 appease, *-pé'z*, v. a. placare; quietare.  
 appellant, *-pél'ánt*, s. appellante, m.  
 appellation, *-léd'shún*, s. appellazione, f.  
 appellative, *-pél'látív*, s. (gr.) appellativo, m.  
 appellee, *-pél'lé*, s. accusato, m.  
 appellant, *-pél'lár*, s. appellante, m.  
 append, *-pénd'*, v. a. appendere, sospendere. [m.]  
 appendage, *-dáj*, s. accessorio, intimito, appendix, *-diks*, s. appendice, f.; dipendenza, f. [convenirsi.]  
 appertain, *-pártán'*, v. n. appartenere.  
 appetence, *áp'pélténs*, s. appetenza, f.; brama, f.  
 appetise, *áp'péltíz*, v. a. destar l'appetito.  
 appetiser, *-pél'tízár*, s. stimolante l'appetito, m. [f.]  
 appetite, *áp'pélti*, s. appetito, m.; avidità, [f.]  
 applaud, *-pláúd'*, v. a. applaudire, approvare. [f.]  
 applauder, *-dár*, s. applauditore, acclamatore, m.  
 applause, *-pláúz'*, s. applauso, m., acclamazione, f.  
 apple, *áp'pl*, s. pomo, m., mela, f.  
 apple-tree, *-tré*, s. melo, pomo, m.  
 appliance, *-píl'áns*, s. adattamento, m.  
 applicability, *-píl'ábl'ítí*, s. aderenza, convenienza, f.

**applicable**, *ap'plikábl*, a. applicabile; convenevole.  
**applicably**, *-kábli*, ad. convenevolmente.  
**applicant**, *ap'plikánt*, m. applicatore, m.; applicatrice, f.  
**application**, *-kád shán*, s. applicazione, f.; ricorso, rifugio, m.  
**apply**, *áppli*, v. a. applicare, adattare; -, v. n. applicarsi; impiegarsi.  
**appoint**, *-pónt*, v. a. ordinare; regolare; destinare, assegnare. [nario, m.]  
**appointee**, *-pónti*, s. nominato, funzionario.  
**appointment**, *-pónt mént*, s. decreto, mandato, m.; assegnamento, m.  
**apportion**, *-pór shán*, v. a. porzionare.  
**apportionment**, *-mént*, s. distribuzione eguale, f. [esaminare, m.]  
**appose**, *áppóz*, v. a. (Jur.) interrogare, apposite, *ap'pózt*, a. proprio, congruo; -ly, ad. propriamente, convenevolmente.  
**appositeness**, *-nēs*, s. proprietà, f.; convenienza, f.  
**apposition**, *-tshí'án*, s. apposizione, f.  
**appraise**, *áppráz*, v. a. apprezzare, stimare.  
**appraisal**, *-mént*, s. estimazione, f., apprezzamento, m. [tore, m.]  
**appraiser**, *-ár*, s. apprezzatore, estimatore.  
**appreciable**, *-pré shákbl*, a. apprezzabile, estimabile. [tare, pregiare, m.]  
**appreciate**, *-shái*, v. a. stimare, valutare.  
**appreciation**, *-shái shán*, s. apprezzamento, m., stima, f. [tivo, m.]  
**appreciative**, *-pré shái'iv*, a. apprezzatore.  
**apprehend**, *-préhénd*, v. a. prendere, catturare; intendere, conoscere; temere.  
**apprehension**, *-hén' shán*, s. cattura, f.; concezione, f.; comprendimento, intelletto, m.; paura, f., timore, m. [pauroso, m.]  
**apprehensive**, *-hén' shí*, a. apprensivo; **apprehtive**, *-prén' tsh*, s. apprendista, m.; fattorino, m.; -, v. a. prendere per fattorino. [m.]  
**apprenticeship**, *-shép*, s. apprendistato.  
**apprise**, *-príz*, v. a. informare.  
**approach**, *-prók*, s. avvicinamento, m.; accesso, m.; -, v. a. avvicinare; approssimare; -, v. n. avvicinarsi, accostarsi.  
**approachable**, *-ák*, a. accessibile.  
**approbation**, *-prób' shán*, s. approvazione, f. [tivo, approvante, m.]  
**approbatory**, *ap'prób' shán*, a. approvante.  
**appropriate**, *-pró' prát*, v. a. appropriare; -, a. appropriato; convenevole, idoneo, acconcio.  
**approval**, *-pró' vól*, s. approvazione, f.  
**approve**, *-próv*, v. a. approvare; avere per buono; accettare, ricevere.  
**approximate**, *-prók' imát*, v. n. approssimarsi, accostarsi; -, a. prossimo, vicino.  
**approximation**, *-má shán*, s. approssimazione, f. [nienza, attenzione, f.]  
**appurtenance**, *-púr' tshán*, s. appartenenza.  
**apricot**, *d'prókót*, s. albicocca, f.  
**April**, *d'príl*, s. aprile, m.  
**April-fool**, *-fól*, s. uno a cui si ficca una grossa fandonia il primo giorno d' aprile, m.

**apron**, *d'prán* (-prón), s. grembiale, m.  
**apsis**, *ap' sís*, s. abside, f.  
**apt**, *ápt*, a. atto, idoneo, acconcio; -ly, ad. attamente, acconciamente.  
**aptitude**, *ap' títád*, s. attitudine, naturale disposizione, f. [conformità, f.]  
**aptness**, *ap' nēs*, s. altezza, convenienza, f.  
**aqua-fortis**, *ák'wóf' tís*, s. acquaforse, f.  
**aquatic**, *ák'wót' ik*, a. aquatico.  
**aqueduct**, *ák'wédúkt*, s. acquedotto, m.; canale, m.  
**aqueous**, *d'kwéús*, a. acquoso.  
**aquiline**, *ák'wílin*, a. aquilino, d' aquila.  
**arabesque**, *ár' ábsk*, a. (a)rabesco.  
**arable**, *ár' ábl*, a. arabile.  
**arbalest**, *ár' bálist*, s. balestra, f.  
**arbitrer**, *-bíár*, s. arbitro, m.  
**arbitrament**, *-bí' rámént*, s. arbitrio, m.  
**arbitrarily**, *ár' bírárlí*, ad. arbitrariamente. [luta, f.]  
**arbitrariness**, *-trár' nēs*, s. autorità assorbitaria.  
**arbitrary**, *-trár' í*, a. arbitrario; dispotico.  
**arbitrate**, *-bírárt*, v. a. arbitrare, giudicare come arbitro.  
**arbitration**, *-trár' shán*, arbitramento, *-bí' rámént*, s. arbitro, compromesso, m.  
**arbitrator**, *-trár' yár*, s. arbitro, m.  
**arborescent**, *-bórs' sént*, a. arborescente, simile ad un albero. [m.]  
**arbour**, *ár' báur*, s. pergola, f., pergolato.  
**arbut**, *ár' búrt*, s. corbezzolo, m. [m.]  
**arc**, *árk*, s. arco, m.; segmento (d' un cerchio).  
**arcade**, *árkád*, s. arco, m., volta, f.  
**arcana**, *-kád nām*, s. arcano, segreto, m.  
**arch**, *árch*, s. volta, f., arco, m.; capo, m.; -, v. a. archeggiare.  
**arch**, -, a. astuto; (in comp.) arci . . .  
**archaeological**, *árkshéól' íkád*, a. archeologico.  
**archaeology**, *-kshéól' íkád*, s. archeologia, f.  
**archangel**, *árkáng' éł*, s. arcangelo, m.  
**archbishop**, *árkshísh' óp*, s. arcivescovo, m. [m.]  
**archbishopric**, *-shísh' íkád*, s. arcivescovato.  
**archduchess**, *-áksh' ésh*, s. arciduchessa, f.  
**archduke**, *-áksh' ésh*, s. arciduca, m.  
**archdukedom**, *-áksh' ésh*, s. arciducato, m.  
**archer**, *árch' ár*, s. archiere, m.  
**archery**, *-ársh' í*, s. arte di tirare l' arco, m.  
**archiepiscopal**, *árkshéóp' shéóp' ál*, a. d' arcivescovo.  
**architect**, *ár' kítékt*, s. architetto, m.  
**architectural**, *-lék' tshár' ál*, a. architettonico. [f.]  
**architecture**, *ár' kítéktsh' ál*, s. architettura.  
**archives**, *ár' kítz*, s. pl. archivio, m.  
**archivist**, *-kítvíst*, s. archivista, m.  
**archly**, *árch' ík*, ad. giocosamente.  
**archness**, *-nēs*, s. malizietà, astuzia, f.  
**archpriest**, *-prést'*, s. arciprete, m.  
**arch-stone**, *-stón*, s. peduccio di volta, m.  
**archway**, *-wád*, s. volta, f.; porticina, f.  
**arctic**, *árk' ík*, a. artico, settentrionale.  
**ardency**, *ár' déntsh*, s. ardore, m.; fervore, m.; passione, f.  
**ardent**, *-dént*, a. ardente; appassionato; -ly, ad. ardentemente; con passione.  
**arduous**, *-áduús*, a. arduo; difficile.

area, *ā' rēā*, s. area, f.; spazio, m.  
 arenaceous, *ār'ēnā' shūs*, a. sabbioso.  
 argention, *ār'jēntā' shūm*, s. l' inargentare, m. [argento].  
 argentiferous, *-it' ā' rūs*, a. produttore  
 argil, *ār' jil*, s. argilla, argilla, f.  
 argillaceous, *-lā' shūs*, a. argilloso.  
 argue, *ār' gū*, v. n. arguire; disputare, contestare; accusare.  
 argument, *-gāmēt*, s. argomento, m.; indizio, m.; controversia, f. [tazione, f.  
 argumentation, *-mēntā' shūm*, s. argomentazione, m.  
 argumentative, *-mēntā' tātū*, a. dimostrativo.  
 arid, *ār' id*, a. arido, secco; sterile.  
 aridity, *ār' id' itē*, s. aridità, f.  
 aright, *ār' it*, ad. dirittamente; precisamente; sanamente; to set —, aggiustare.  
 arise, *ār' iz*, v. n. ir. levarsi; venire, derivare, procedere.  
 aristocracy, *ār' istōk' rāsē*, s. aristocrazia, f.  
 aristocrat, *ār' istōkrāt* (*ār' istōkrāt*), s. aristocratico, m.  
 aristocratical, *-krāt' ikāl*, a. aristocratico; —ly, ad. aristocraticamente.  
 arithmetic, *ār' it' h' mētik*, s. aritmetica, f.  
 arithmetical, *-mēt' ikāl*, a. aritmetico; —ly, ad. aritmeticamente.  
 arithmetician, *-it' h' ān*, s. aritmetico, m.  
 ark, *ār' k*, s. arca, f.; — of the Covenant, arca dell' alleanza, f.  
 arm, *ār' m*, s. braccio, m.; ramo, m.; potere, m.; arme, arma, f.; —, v. a. armare; munire; guernire; —, v. n. armarsi; munirsi.  
 armament, *ār' māmēt*, s. armamento, m.  
 arm-chair, *ār' m' chār*, s. sedia a braccioli.  
 armful, *-fūl*, s. bracciata, f. [f.  
 arm-hole, *-hōl*, s. ascella, f.  
 armistice, *ār' mēstis*, s. armistizio, m.  
 armlet, *ār' m' lēt*, s. braccialetto, bracciale, m.  
 armour, *ār' mūr*, s. armatura, f.; armi, f. pl.  
 armour-bearer, *-bār'ār*, s. scudiere, m.  
 armourer, *ār' mūrār*, s. armaiolo, m.  
 armoury, *-mūr'ē*, s. armatura, f.; arsenale.  
 arm-pit, *ār' m' pīt*, s. ascella, f. [m.  
 army, *ār' mē*, s. esercito, m.; armata, f.  
 aroma, *ār' mō*, s. aroma, m.  
 aromatic, *-māt' ik*, a. aromatico.  
 around, *ār' ānd*, ad. & pr. intorno, all' intorno, attorno, d' attorno.  
 arouse, *ār' ōz*, v. a. svegliare; stimolare.  
 arquebuse, *ār' kēbūz*, s. archibuso, m.  
 arquebusier, *-bāzēr*, s. archibusiere, m.  
 arraign, *ār' rān*, v. a. assettare; dinunziare. [cesso, m.  
 arraignment, *-mēt*, s. accusa, f.; proarrange, *-rān'j*, v. a. porre in ordine; assettare, aggiustare. [m.  
 arrangement, *-mēt*, s. ordine, m.; assetto.  
 arrant, *ār' rānt*, a. mero, vero, di prima riga; —ly, ad. perversamente, corrotta.  
 arras, *ār' rāz*, s. arazzo, m. (panno). [mente.  
 array, *ār' rā*, s. vestito, abito, m.; schiera, f.; —, v. a. vestire, abbigliare; schierare.  
 arrear, *ār' rēr*, s. debito, m.; retroguardia (d' un esercito), f.; to be in —s, restar debitor.

arrest, *ār' rēst*, s. arresto, m., cattura, f.; —, v. a. arrestare, catturare.  
 arrival, *ār' rī' vāl*, s. arrivo, m., venuta, f.  
 arrive, *ār' rīv*, v. n. arrivare; venire; accadere. [sunzione, f.; temerità, f.  
 arrogance, *ār' rōgāns*, s. arroganza, prearrogant, *-rōgānt*, a. arrogante, presuntuoso; —ly, ad. arrogantemente, orgogliosamente. [garsf.  
 arrogate, *-rōgāt*, v. n. presumere; arrogation, *-gāt' shūn*, s. presunzione, f.  
 arrow, *ār' rō*, s. saetta, freccia, f.; dardo.  
 arsenal, *ār' sēnāl*, s. arsenale, m. [m.  
 arsenic, *ār' sēntik*, s. arsenico, m.  
 arson, *ār' sōn*, s. incendiario, m.  
 art, *ār' t*, s. arte, f.; professione, f.; industria, f.; black —, negromanzia, f.  
 arterial, *ār' tēr' iāl*, a. arterioso.  
 artery, *ār' tārē*, s. arteria, f.  
 artful, *ār' fūl*, a. artificioso; abile; —ly, ad. con arte, maestramente. [f.; astuzia, f.  
 artfulness, *-nēs*, s. maestria, destrezza, artichoke, *ār' tichōk*, s. cardofo, m.  
 article, *ār' tīkl*, s. articolo, m.; —, v. n. stipulare, patteggiare.  
 articulate, *-tīkl' ālt*, a. articolato, distinto; —ly, ad. distintamente; —, v. a. articolare; pronunciare distintamente.  
 articulation, *-lā' shūm*, s. articolazione; giuntura, f.  
 artifice, *ār' tīfēs*, s. artificio, m., astuzia, f.  
 artificer, *-it' tīfēr*, s. artifice, artista, m.; artigiano, m.  
 artificial, *-tīf' āl*, a. artificiale, artificioso; —ly, ad. artificialmente, con artificio.  
 artillery, *-tīl' ārtē*, s. artiglieria, f. [ficio.  
 artillery-man, *-mān*, s. artiglieria, m.  
 artillery-practice, *-prāktīs*, s. cannoneggiamento, f.  
 artisan, *ār' tīzān*, s. artigiano, artifice, m.  
 artist, *ār' tīst*, s. artista, artefice, m.  
 artistic, *-tīst' ik*, a. artistico.  
 artless, *ār' tīs*, a. fatto senz' arte; semplice; —, ad. senz' arte, naturalmente.  
 artlessness, *-nēs*, s. naturalezza, innocenza, f.  
 as, *āz*, ad. & c. mentre, come; così; quale; pressoché; perché, poichè; — for, come per; — for to, in quanto a; — it were, per così dire.  
 asbestos, *ās' bēst' tīs*, s. amianto, m.  
 ascend, *ās' sēnd*, v. a. & n. ascendere, montare. [nante; —, s. ascendente, m.  
 ascendant, *-ānt*, a. superiore, predominante.  
 ascendancy, *-ānsēnē*, s. influenza, f.; potere, m., facoltà, f. [ascendimento, m.  
 ascension, *-sēn' shūn*, s. ascensione, f.  
 ascent, *-sēnt*, s. salita, montata, f.; eminenza, f.; (rail.) salita, f.  
 ascertain, *-sār' iān*, v. a. accertare; fissare; tassare, apprezzare.  
 ascetic, *ās' ēt' ik*, s. ascetico, m.  
 ascribe, *ās' krib*, v. a. ascrivere, attribuire;  
 ash, *āsh*, s. frassino, m. [imputare.  
 ashamed, *ās' hām'd*, a. vergognoso.  
 ash-coloured, *āsh' kālūr'd*, a. cenericcio,  
 ashen, *āsh' ēn*, a. di frassino,



ashes, *āsh'ēz*, s. pl. cenere, f., ceneri, f. pl.  
 ash-hole, *-hōl*, ash-pan, *-pān*, s. vaso cinerario, m.  
 ashore, *āshōr'*, ad. a terra, a riva; to go —, (mar.) prender terra, sbarcare.  
 Ash-Wednesday, *-wēnz'dē*, s. mercoledì delle ceneri, m.  
 ashy, *āsh'ē*, a. ceneroso.  
 aside, *āsid'*, ad. da parte, da banda.  
 ask, *āsk*, v. a. domandare; chiedere; to — out, invitare. [traverso; biecamente.  
 askance, *āskāns*, askant, *-kānt'*, ad. a askew, *āskēw'*, ad. biecamente, stortamente.  
 askant, *āskānt'*, ad. obliquamente.  
 asleep, *āslēp*, a. sonnacchioso; to fall —, addormentarsi.  
 asp, *āsp*, s. aspidè, m.  
 asparagus, *āspār'āgūs*, s. sparagio, m.  
 aspect, *āspēkt*, s. aspetto, m.; vista, f.; aria, f.; apparenza, presenza, f.  
 aspen, *āspēn*, a. di aspidè; —, s. aspidè, f.  
 asperity, *-pēr'itē*, s. asprezza, ruvidezza, f.; severità, f. [diffamare.  
 asperse, *-pūr's*, v. a. aspergere; (fig.) aspersion, *-pūr'shūn*, s. aspersione, f.; (fig.) calunnia, diffamazione, f.  
 asphalt, *āsfalt*, s. asfalto, m.  
 asphyxia, *āsfiks'ia*, s. asfissia, f.  
 asphyxiate, *-fiks'iat*, v. a. asfissiare, soffocare. [dato, m.  
 aspirant, *āspērānt*, s. aspirante, candidato, *āspērāt*, v. a. aspirare, pronunziare con aspirazione. [bramosia, f.  
 aspiration, *-rū'shūn*, s. aspirazione, f.; aspire, *āspēr'*, v. n. aspirare; bramare.  
 asquint, *āskwēnt'*, ad. biecamente, di traverso. [asina, f.  
 ass, *ās*, s. asino, m.; minchione, m.; she —, assail, *āssāl'*, v. a. assallire, attaccare.  
 assailable, *-ābl*, a. che può esser assalito.  
 assailant, *-ānt*, assailer, *-ār*, s. assallitore, aggressore, m.  
 assassin, *āssās'sin*, s. assassino, m.  
 assassinate, *-sīnāt*, v. a. assassinare.  
 assassination, *-sīnāt'shūn*, s. assassinamento, assassinio, m.  
 assault, *āssāult*, s. assalto, m.; ingiuria, f.; —, v. a. assaltare, attaccare.  
 assay, *āssā*, s. prova, f.; sperimento, m.; —, v. a. provare; assaggiare; —, v. n. tentare; provarsi.  
 assayer, *-ār*, s. saggiatore, m.  
 ass-driver, *ās'ārvār*, s. asinaio, m.  
 assemblage, *āssēmb'lāj*, s. adunamento, m.; concorso, m.  
 assemble, *-sēmb'lē*, v. a. adunare, riunire; —, v. n. adunarsi; unirsi. [nanza, f.  
 assembly, *-sēmb'lē*, s. assemblea, f.; adu-  
 assent, *-sēnt'*, s. assenso, m.; consenso, m.; —, v. n. assentire, consentire.  
 assert, *-sūrt'*, v. a. asserire; mantenere, sostenere, affermare.  
 assertion, *-sūrt'shūn*, s. asserzione, f.  
 assertive, *-sūrt'iv*, a. assertivo.  
 assess, *āssēs*, v. a. tassare.  
 assessed, *-sēt'*, a. diretto.

assessment, *-sēs'mēnt*, s. tassare, m.; tassa, f.; tassazione, f.  
 assessor, *-sūr*, s. assessore, m.; tassatore, m. [m. pl.  
 assets, *ās'sēts*, s. pl. (jur.) beni sufficienti.  
 asseverate, *-sēv'ārāt*, v. a. asseverare, confermare con giuramento.  
 asseveration, *-vēr'ā'shūn*, s. asseveranza, f.; affermazione, f. [genza, f.  
 assiduity, *-sīd'itē*, s. assiduità, dili-  
 assiduous, *-sīd'ūs*, a. assiduo, diligente;  
 —ly, ad. assiduamente; continuamente.  
 assign, *-sīn'*, v. a. assegnare, commettere, delegare.  
 assignable, *-ābl*, a. che può assegnarsi.  
 assignation, *-sīgnāt'shūn*, s. assegnazione, f.; appuntamento, m.  
 assignee, *-sīnē*, s. deputato, m.  
 assigner, *-sīn'ār*, s. costitutore, m.  
 assignment, *-sīn'mēnt*, s. consegna, f.; cessione, f.; deposito, m.  
 assimilate, *-sīm'ilat*, v. a. assomigliare; comparare. [mento, paragone, m.  
 assimilation, *-mīlāt'shūn*, s. assomigli-  
 assist, *āssīst'*, v. a. assistere, soccorrere, aiutare. [soccorso, m.  
 assistance, *-sīs'tāns*, s. assistenza, f.  
 assistant, *-tānt*, s. assistente, aiutatore, m.  
 assize, *āssīz*, s. assise, f.; tariffa, f.; —, v. a. tassare; regolare.  
 associate, *-sō'shēt*, s. associato, m.; com-  
 pagno, m.; —, v. a. associare; accom-  
 pagnare; praticare.  
 association, *-shēt'shūn*, s. associazione, unione, f.; società, f.; taglia, f.  
 assonance, *ās'sōnāns*, s. assonanza, f.  
 assort, *āssōrt'*, v. a. assortire; classificare.  
 assortment, *-mēnt*, s. assortimento, m.  
 assuage, *āsswāj*, v. a. alleviare; —, v. n. alleviarsi. [conforto, m.  
 assuagement, *-mēnt*, s. addolcimento, m.;  
 assume, *āssūm'*, v. a. assumere, prendere; presumere, arrogarsi.  
 assuming, *-sū'mīng*, a. presuntuoso.  
 assumption, *-sūm'shūn*, s. presunzione, arroganza, f. [danza, f.; costanza, f.  
 assurance, *āshūrāns*, s. sicurezza, f.; fi-  
 assure, *āshūr*, v. a. assicurare; affermare.  
 assuredly, *-rēd'ly*, ad. sicuramente, certa-  
 mente, per verità, senza dubbio.  
 asterisk, *ās'tērīsk*, s. asterisco, m.  
 astern, *āstēr'n*, ad. (mar.) per la poppa.  
 asthma, *āst'mā*, s. asma, f. [in poppa.  
 asthmatic, *-māt'ik*, a. asmatico.  
 astrir, *āstūr*, ad. in agitazione.  
 astonish, *āstōn'ish*, v. a. stupire; stordire.  
 astonishingly, *-īng'ly*, ad. maravigliosa-  
 mente. [sorpresa, f.  
 astonishment, *-mēnt*, s. stupore, m.,  
 astound, *āstōnd'*, v. a. stordire, coster-  
 astral, *āstrāl*, a. astrale. [nare.  
 astray, *āstrād'*, ad. fuor di via; to lead —, sviare. [m.  
 astriction, *āstēr'k'shūn*, s. astringimento,  
 astride, *āstrīd'*, adv. a cavalcioni.  
 astringent, *āstēr'jēnt*, a. astringente, costrittivo.

**astrologer**, -*trōv' ōjār*, s. astrologo, m.  
**astrological**, -*trōv' ōjāl*, a. astrologico.  
**astrology**, -*trōv' ōjē*, s. astrologia, f.  
**astronomer**, -*trōv' ōmār*, s. astronomo, m.  
**astronomic(al)**, -*trōv' ōm'ik(āl)*, a. astro-  
 astronomy, -*trōv' ōmē*, s. astronomia, f.  
**astute**, -*āstūt*, a. astuto, fino, accorto.  
**asunder**, -*āsūn' dār*, ad. separatamente; in  
 due parti.  
**asylum**, -*āst' lūm*, s. asilo, m.; rifugio, m.  
**at**, *āt*, pr. a. ad; da; in; per; al, alla,  
 agli, alle; - **first**, alla prima; - **hand**,  
 appresso; - **home**, a casa; - **last**, in  
 fine, finalmente; - **leisure**, a bell'  
 agio; - **once**, subito, alla prima; -  
**least**, almeno; - **present**, per adesso;  
 - **sea**, sul mare; - **an end**, finito;  
 - **all**, punto.  
**atheism**, -*āthēz'm*, s. ateismo, m.  
**atheist**, -*āthēst*, s. ateista, ateo, m.  
**atheistical**, -*āthēst'kāl*, a. ateistico.  
**athirst**, -*āthārst'*, a. assetato, stibondo;  
 -, ad. stibondamente.  
**athlete**, -*āthlēt*, s. atleta, m.  
**athletic**, -*āthlēt'k*, a. atletico, vigoroso.  
**athwart**, -*ādwt'*, ad. & pr. a. traverso, a  
 atlit, -*ātlit*, ad. con botta. [sghembo.  
**atlas**, -*āt'lās*, s. atlante, m.  
**atmosphere**, -*āt'mōsfer*, s. atmosfera, f.  
**atmospheric**, -*fēr' tē*, a. atmosferico.  
**atom**, -*āt' ōm*, s. atomo, m. [d'atomi.  
**atomic(al)**, -*āt' ōm'ik(āl)*, a. consistente  
 atone, -*āt' ōn*, v. a. espriare; purgare.  
**atonement**, -*mēnt*, s. espiazione, f.;  
 placamento, m.  
**atop**, -*āt' ōp'*, ad. in alto; sulla sommità.  
**atrabilious**, -*ātrāb' lū' ūs*, a. atrabile,  
 malinconico.  
**atrocious**, -*ātrō' shās*, a. atroce, orribile,  
 enorme; - **ly**, ad. atrocemente; orribil-  
 mente. [feratezza, f.  
**atrocitv**, -*ātrō' sh' tē*, s. atrocità, f.; scel-  
 attach, -*āt'tāch'*, v. a. arrestare, catturare;  
 guadagnare; sequestrare. [d'ambasciata, m.  
**attache**, -*āt'tāsh'*, s. applicato, m.; addetto  
**attachement**, -*tāch' mēnt*, s. aderenza, f.,  
 affetto, m.; sequestro, m.  
**attack**, -*āt'tāk'*, s. attacco, assalto, m.; -,  
 v. a. attaccare, assalire. [acquistare.  
**attain**, -*āt'tān'*, v. a. ottenere, conseguire,  
 attainable, -*ābl*, a. acquistabile.  
**attainder**, -*dār*, s. (jur.) convinzione, f.  
**attainment**, -*mēnt*, s. acquisto, m.  
**attaint**, -*āt'tānt'*, v. a. macchiare; corrom-  
 pere; disonorare; infettare; accusare; -,  
 s. macchia, f.; ignominia, f.  
**attar**, -*āt'tār*, s. olio rosato, m.  
**attempt**, -*āt'tēmt'*, s. tentativa, f.; sperimen-  
 to, m.; intrapresa, f.; -, v. a. pro-  
 vare, tentare; intraprendere.  
**attend**, -*tēnd'*, v. a. accompagnare; -,  
 v. n. stare attento, attendere; osservare.  
**attendance**, -*āns*, s. servizio, f.; assi-  
 duità, f.; cura, f.; corteggio, m.; to  
 dance -, fare spalliera. [m.  
**attendant**, -*ānt*, s. servitore, m.; seguace,

**attention**, -*tēnt' shūn*, s. attenzione, f.; to  
 give -, to pay -, far attenzione.  
**attentive**, -*tēnt' īv*, a. attento, officioso;  
 - **ly**, ad. attentamente, con cura.  
**attenuate**, -*tēnt' ādt*, v. a. attenuare, af-  
 fievole; diminuire. [f.  
**attenuation**, -*nād' shūn*, s. attenuazione.  
**attest**, -*tēst'*, v. a. attestare, certificare.  
**attestation**, -*tēst' shūn*, s. attestazione,  
 testimonianza, f.  
**attic**, -*āt'tik*, a. elegante; delicato; -, s.  
 abbaino, m.; soffitta, f.  
**attire**, -*āt'tīr'*, s. abbigliamento, m.; -, v. a.  
 acconciare; abbellire, ornare.  
**attitude**, -*āt'titūd*, s. attitudine, f.; posa-  
 tura, f. [la posatura.  
**attitudinarian**, -*ānt' rīdn*, s. chi dirige  
 attitudinise, -*tē' dīniz*, v. a. posare. [m.  
**attorney**, -*tār' nē*, s. notaio, procuratore,  
 attract, -*trākt'*, v. a. attrarre; allettare.  
**attraction**, -*trākt' shūn*, s. attrazione, f.;  
 allettamento, m. [per attrazione.  
**attractive**, -*tīv*, a. attrattivo; - **ly**, ad.  
 attributable, -*trīb' ātbl*, a. imputabile.  
**attribute**, -*āt'tribūt*, s. attributo, m.; pro-  
 prietà, f.; -, **tribūt**, v. a. attribuire, im-  
 putare, ascrivere. [commendazione, f.  
**attribution**, -*būt' shūn*, s. attribuzione, f.;  
 attrition, -*trīsh' ōn*, s. attrizione, f.; tri-  
 tamento, m. [cordare.  
**attune**, -*tūn'*, v. a. render armonioso, ac-  
 auburn, -*ābūrn*, a. bruno.  
**auction**, -*āt'shūn*, s. incanto, m.  
**auctioneer**, -*shūnēr*, s. venditore all'  
 incanto, m.  
**audacious**, -*ād'd' shās*, a. audace, temerario;  
 - **ly**, ad. audacemente; arditamente.  
**audacity**, -*ād'd's' tē*, s. audacia, f.; baldanza,  
 arditezza, f.  
**audible**, -*ād'b'l*, a. udibile; alto, sonoro.  
**audibly**, -*ād'b'l*, ad. ad alta voce. [m.  
**audience**, -*ād'vēns*, s. udienza, f.; uditorio,  
 audit, -*ād'īt*, s. esame d'un conto, m.; -,  
 v. a. esaminare conti.  
**auditor**, -*ād'ītūr*, s. uditore, m. [f.  
**auditory**, -*ād'ītūr'*, s. uditorio, m.; udienza,  
**auger**, -*āgūr*, s. succhiello, m.  
**augment**, -*āgūnt'*, v. a. aumentare; ac-  
 crescere; -, v. n. accrescersi.  
**augmentation**, -*mēnt' shūn*, s. incre-  
 mento, m.; accrescimento, m. [tivo.  
**augmentative**, -*mēnt' tātīv*, a. aumenta-  
 augur, -*āgūr*, v. n. augurare; congetturare.  
**augury**, -*āgūr'*, s. augurio, presagio, m.  
**August**, -*āgūst*, s. agosto, m. (mese).  
**august**, -*āgūst'*, a. augusto; nobile.  
**aulic**, -*āulik*, a. aulico.  
**aunt**, -*ānt*, s. zia, f.  
**aureola**, -*ārk' ūl*, s. aureola, f.  
**auricular**, -*ārk' ūlār*, a. auricolare; - **ly**,  
 ad. all' orecchio, segretamente; by -  
 evidence, quanto si sa per bocca altrui.  
**auriferous**, -*ārk' ūrūs*, a. aurifero.  
**aurora**, -*ārk' ūr*, s. aurora, f.; - **borealis**,  
 s. aurora boreale, f. [zione, f.  
**auscultation**, -*āskūlt' shūn*, s. ascolta-

**auspices**, *ā's pī'sh*, s. pl. auspicio, m.; grazia, f.  
**auspicious**, *ā's pī'sh ū's*, a. favorevole; fausto; —ly, ad. favorevolmente.  
**austere**, *ā's tēr*, a. austero, rigido; severo; —ly, ad. austeramente; severamente.  
**austerity**, *ā's tēr tēz*, s. austerità, f.; mortificazione, f.  
**austral**, *ā's trāl*, a. australe, 'meridionale.  
**authentic(al)**, *ā'thēn' tēk(āl)*, a. autentico, valido; —ly, ad. autenticamente.  
**authenticate**, —*tēkāl*, v. a. autenticare; convalidare.  
**authenticity**, —*tē's ūz*, s. autenticità, f.  
**author**, *ā' thār*, s. autore, m.; inventore, m.  
**authoress**, —*ēs*, s. autrice, f. [zione, f.  
**authorisation**, *ā'thōr'izā'shūn*, s. autorizzazione, f.  
**authorise**, *ā' thōr'iz*, v. a. autorizzare, dare facoltà, autorità.  
**authoritative**, *ā'thōr' ūdītū*, a. autorevole, d'autorità; —ly, ad. in maniera autorevole, con autorità. [imperiosa, f.  
**authoritativeness**, —*nēs*, s. aria o maniera di autorità, *ā'thōr' ūz*, s. autorità, f.; stima, f.; credito, m. [f.  
**authorship**, *ā' thār'shīp*, s. qualità d'autore, autocracy, *ā'thōr' rāz*, s. autocrazia, f.  
**autocrat**, *ā'thōr' rāt*, s. sovrano assoluto, m.  
**autocratic(al)**, —*rāt' tēk(āl)*, a. autocratico.  
**autograph**, *ā'tōgrāf*, s. autografo, m.  
**autography**, *ā'tōgrāf*, s. autografia, f.  
**automatic**, *ā'tōmāt' īk*, a. automatico.  
**automaton**, *ā'tōm' ātōn*, s. automa, m.  
**autonomy**, *ā'tōn' ōmī*, s. autonomia, f.  
**autopsy**, *ā' tōpsī*, s. autopsia, f.  
**autumn**, *ā' tūm*, s. autunno, m.  
**autumnal**, *ā'tūm' nāl*, a. autunnale.  
**auxiliary**, *ā'g'zīl' iārī*, a. ausiliario; auxiliaries, s. pl. truppe ausiliarie, f. pl.  
**avail**, *āv' dī*, s. profitto, vantaggio, m.; —, v. a. & n. giovare; valere; servire; esser profittevole.  
**available**, —*ābl*, a. utile, giovole.  
**avalanche**, *āv' ālānsh*, s. valanga, f.  
**avarice**, *āv' ārīs*, s. avarizia, cupidità, f.  
**avaricious**, —*rīsh' ū's*, a. avaro; cupido; —ly, ad. avaramente, cupidamente.  
**avast**, *āv' āst*, i. basta! fermate!  
**avaunt!** *āv' ānt*, i. vattene! addietro!  
**avenge**, *āv' ēnj*, v. a. vendicare.  
**avenue**, *āv' ēnū*, s. passaggio, m.; viale d'alberi, m.  
**aver**, *āv' ēr*, v. a. avverare, verificare.  
**average**, *āv' ērāj*, s. (mar.) avaria, f.; tributo, m.; ragguglio, m.  
**averse**, *āv' ērs*, a. repugnante; contrario; —ly, ad. repugnantemente, malvolentieri.  
**aversion**, *āv' ēr'shūn*, s. avversione, repugnanza, f.; antipatia, f.  
**avert**, *āv' ērt*, v. a. allontinare.  
**aviary**, *āv' ērī*, s. uccelliera, f.  
**avidity**, *āv' īdītē*, s. avidità, f.; cupidigia, f.  
**avocation**, *āv' ēk' ā'shūn*, s. impiego, m.; faccenda, f.  
**avoid**, *āv' ōd*, v. a. evitare, schivare; sfuggire; —, v. n. essere vacante.

**avoidable**, —*ābl*, a. evitabile.  
**avoidance**, —*āns*, s. evitazione, f.; vacanza, f.; scampo, m. [dici once per libbra, m.  
**avoidupois**, *āv' ōd ūpōz*, s. peso di se-  
**avouch**, *āv' ōch*, v. a. affermare, mante-  
 nere, asseverare.  
**avow**, *āv' ō*, v. a. confessare.  
**avowal**, —*āl*, s. confessione, dichiarazione, f.; giustificazione, f. [mente.  
**avowedly**, —*ādīt*, ad. apertamente, schietta-  
**await**, *āv' dīt*, s. agguato, m.; insidia, f.; —, v. a. aspettare.  
**awake**, *āw' āk*, v. a. ir. svegliare; ravvivare; —, v. n. svegliarsi, destarsi; —, a. svegliato, desto.  
**awaken**, —*kēn*, v. n. svegliarsi.  
**awakening**, —*nīng*, s. svegliamento, m.  
**award**, *āw' dīt*, s. giudizio, m.; sentenza, f.; —, v. a. agguadare, sentenziare; de-  
**awardee**, —*ār*, s. arbitro, m. [terminare.  
**aware**, *āw' ēr*, a. avveduto, avverito.  
**away**, *āw' ē*, ad. via; to go —, andar via; to run —, fuggirsene.  
**awe**, *ā*, s. timore, m.; riverenza, f., rispetto, m.; —, v. a. tenere in timore, ispirare tema.  
**awful**, *ā' fūl*, a. terribile; maestoso; —ly, ad. in modo terribile.  
**awfulness**, —*nēs*, s. terrore, m.; solennità, f. [qualche tempo fū.  
**awhile**, *āw' hīl*, ad. qualche tempo; — ago,  
**awkward**, *āk' wārd*, a. goffo, sgraziato; —ly, ad. goffamente, sgraziatamente.  
**awkwardness**, —*nēs*, s. goffaggine, sgra-  
**awl**, *ā*, s. lesina, f. [zialaggine, f.  
**awless**, *ā' lēs*, a. sfrontato; senza rispetto.  
**awning**, *āw' īng*, s. tenda, f.; padiglione, m.  
**awry**, *āw' rī*, a. storto, sconvolto, distorto; —, ad. di traverso, obliquamente.  
**axe**, *āks*, s. accetta, scure, f.  
**axiom**, *āks' ūm*, s. assioma, m.  
**axis**, *āks' īs*, s. asse, f.  
**axle(tree)**, *āks' l(ē)*, s. asse, sala del carro, f.; perno, m.

## B.

**baa**, *bā (bā)*, s. belato, m.; —, v. n. belare.  
**babble**, *bāb' bl*, s. ciarla, f.; cicalamento, m.; —, v. n. ciarlare, cicalare.  
**babbler**, —*blār*, s. ciarlone, cicalone, m.; cicalona, f.  
**babe**, *bāb*, **baby**, *bā' bē*, s. bambino, m.  
**baboon**, *bāb' ōn*, s. babuino, m.  
**babyhood**, *bā' bīhūd*, s. infanzia, f.  
**babyish**, —*īsh*, a. infantile.  
**baby-linen**, —*līnēn*, s. fasce e biancherie per un neonato, f. pl.  
**bacchanalian**, *bāk' ān' ālīn*, a. bacchico.  
**bachelor**, *bāch' ēlār*, s. baccelliere, m.; celibe, m. [cellibato, m.  
**bachelorship**, —*shīp*, s. baccellierato, m.;

**back**, *bák*, s. dorso, dosso, m.; schiena, f.;  
 — **to turn one's — upon**, voltar le spalle a;  
 —, v. a. montare (a cavallo); secondare;  
 —, ad. dietro, in dietro; di nuovo; **a year**  
 — un anno prima.  
**backbite**, *-bit*, v. a. calunniare, diffamare.  
**backbiter**, *-bitár*, s. calunniatore, maldice-  
 cente, m. [lancia, m.]  
**back-board**, *-bórd*, s. dossiere d' una  
**backbone**, *-bón*, s. spina, f.  
**back-door**, *-dór*, s. porta di dietro, f.;  
 sotterfugio, m.  
**backer**, *-bák'ár*, s. partigiano, m.  
**backfriend**, *-frénd*, s. amico falso, m.;  
 amica falsa, f.  
**backgammon**, *-gám'mán*, s. tavoliere, m.  
**background**, *-gróund*, s. sfondo, m.  
**back-handed**, *-hándéd*, a. colla mano in-  
 versa.  
**back-rent**, *-rént*, s. resto di pigione; m.  
**backslide**, *-slíd*, v. n. tergiversare.  
**backslider**, *-slíár*, s. apostata, m.  
**backstairs**, *-stáirs*, s. scala segreta, f.  
**backward**, *-wárd*, a. restio, tardivo, tardo;  
 repugnante; — **wards**, *-wárdz*, ad. in  
 dietro, di dietro; — **ly**, ad. con repugnanza,  
 mal volentieri. [pugnanza, f.]  
**backwardness**, *-nés*, s. tardità, f.; re-  
 backwardness, *-wárdz*, s. pl. terre incolte, f. pl.  
**backwoodsman**, *-mán*, s. abitante delle  
 foreste occidentali dell' America settentrio-  
 nale, m.  
**bacon**, *bák'kán*, s. lardone, lardo, m.  
**bad**, *bád*, a. cattivo, vizioso, dannoso.  
**badge**, *báj*, s. segno, m.; indizio, m.; —,  
 v. a. segnare, marcare.  
**badger**, *báj'ár*, s. tasso, m.; incettatore, m.  
**badly**, *bád'ly*, ad. male, malamente.  
**badness**, *-nés*, s. cattiva qualità, f.; di-  
 fetto, m. [schernire; rovinare.]  
**baffle**, *báj'fá*, v. a. eludere; frustrare,  
**bag**, *bág*, s. sacco, sacchetto, m.; borsa, f.;  
 —, v. a. insaccare, mettere in sacco. [f.]  
**baggage**, *bág'gí*, s. bagaglio, m.; bagascia,  
**bagging**, *-gíng*, s. tela grossolana, f.  
**bagman**, *-mán*, s. merciaiuolo ambulante, m.  
**bagno**, *bán'yó*, s. bagno, m.; stufa, f.  
**bagpipe**, *bág'píp*, s. cornamusa, piva, f.  
**ball**, *bál*, s. sfera, f.; mallevadore, m.;  
 —, v. a. mallezare, dare sicurezza.  
**bailee**, *báilí*, s. depositario, m.  
**bailliff**, *báil'íf*, s. balivo, sergente, m.  
**baít**, *báit*, s. esca, f.; inganno, m., lusinga,  
 f.; —, v. a. adescare; allettare, lusingare;  
 —, v. n. battere l' ali.  
**baize**, *báz*, s. baletta, f. [il pane.]  
**bake**, *bák*, v. a. ir. cuocere al forno; fare  
**bakehouse**, *-háús*, **bakery**, *-bák'kúrí*, s.  
 panatteria, f., forno, m.  
**baker**, *bák'ár*, s. fornaio, panattiere, m.;  
 — **s dozen**, tredici.  
**baking**, *-kíng*, s. cocitura, f.; fornata, f.  
**balance**, *bál'áns*, s. bilancia, f.; contrap-  
 peso, m.; —, v. a. bilanciare; contrappesare,  
 aggiustare; esaminare; —, v. n. esitare,  
 fluttuare.  
**balance-sheet**, *-shét*, s. bilancio, m.  
**balance-wheel**, *-wívl*, s. rota motrice, f.

**balancing-pole**, *-lánsíng'pól*, s. bilanciere,  
**balcony**, *bál'kóní*, s. balcone, m. [m.]  
**bald**, *báld*, a. calvo; spelato; usato.  
**baldness**, *-nés*, s. calvizie, f.  
**bale**, *bál*, s. balla, f.; fascio, m.; mazzo,  
 m.; —, v. a. imballare. [fausto.]  
**baleful**, *-fíl*, a. triste, lamentevole; in-  
**balk**, *bák*, s. trave, f.; solco, m.; contrat-  
 tempo, m.; mancanza, f.; danno, pregiu-  
 dizio, m.; —, v. a. tralasciare, omettere;  
 frustrare; mancare di parola. [ballo, m.]  
**ball**, *bál*, s. palla, f.; globo, m.; bolla, f.;  
**ballad**, *bál'lád*, s. ballata, f.; canzone a  
 ballo, f. [canzoni, m.]  
**ballad-singer**, *-síngr*, s. cantatore di  
**ballast**, *bál'lást*, s. (mar.) zavorra, stiva,  
 f.; —, v. a. (mar.) stivare.  
**ballet**, *bál'lét*, s. balletto, m.  
**ballet-dancer**, *-dán'súr*, s. ballerina, f.  
**balloon**, *bál'lón*, s. pallone, m.  
**ballot**, *bál'lót*, s. voto, suffragio, m.; —,  
 v. n. ballottare; dare il voto.  
**ballot-box**, *-bókz*, s. urna d' elezione, f.  
**balm**, *bám*, **balsam**, *bál'sám*, s. balsamo,  
 m.; (fig.) addolcimento, lenimento, m.;  
 —, v. a. imbalsamare; (fig.) addolcire,  
 lenire. [balsamico; lenitivo.]  
**balmey**, *bám'í*, **balsamic**, *bál'sám'ík*, a.  
**baluster**, *bál'ástúr*, s. balaustrino, m.  
**balustrade**, *bál'ást'rád*, s. balaustrata,  
 colonnata di balaustrini, f. [f.]  
**bamboo**, *bám'bó*, s. canna nodosa (d' India),  
**bambooze**, *-bó'z*, v. a. minchiolare, in-  
 gannare, gabbare. [munica, f.]  
**ban**, *bán*, s. bando, m., proclama, f.; sco-  
**band**, *bánd*, s. vincolo, m.; legame, m.;  
 banda, f.; compagnia, truppa, f.; —, v. a.  
 legare, fasciare; radunare. [m.]  
**bandage**, *bán'dáj*, s. vincolo, m.; legame,  
**bandbox**, *-bókz*, s. scatola per biancherie, f.  
**bandit**, *bán'áit*, s. bandito, m.; ladrone, m.  
**band-master**, *-mástr*, s. (mil.) maestro  
 di cappella, m.  
**bandy**, *bán'dí*, a. torto, storto, curvo; —,  
 v. a. ballottare; palleggiare; discutere.  
**bandy-legged**, *-léggd*, a. strambo,  
 storto di gambe.  
**bane**, *bán*, s. veleno, m.; rovina, f.; **rat's**  
 —, arsenico, m.; —, v. a. avvelenare; cor-  
 rompere.  
**baneful**, *-fíl*, a. velenoso; pernicioso.  
**bang**, *báng*, s. colpo, m.; percossa, f.; —,  
 v. a. battere. [argento, f.]  
**bangle**, *báng'gl*, s. piccola armilla d'  
**banish**, *bán'ish*, v. a. bandire, esiliare.  
**banishment**, *-mént*, s. esilio, m.; sbandi-  
 mento, m.  
**banjo**, *bán'jó*, s. chitarra del negro, f.  
**bank**, *bángk*, s. sponda, riva, f.; lido, m.;  
 scoglio, m.; banco, m.; — **of circula-**  
**tion**, banco di giro; **to keep the —**, far  
 banco; —, v. a. arginare; mettere denari nel  
**banker**, *bángk'ár*, s. banchiere, m. [banco.]  
**banknote**, *-nót*, s. biglietto di banca, m.  
**bankrupt**, *-rápt*, s. mercante fallito, m.  
**bankruptcy**, *-rápt'sí*, s. fallimento, m.,  
 bancarotta, f.

**banner**, *bán' nân*, s. bandiera, insegna, f.  
**bannister**, *vedi* baluster.  
**banquet**, *báng' kuét*, s. banchetto, m.; con-  
vito, m.; —, v. n. banchettare, fare ban-  
chetti.  
**bantam**, *bán' tām*, s. gallina di Java, f.  
**banter**, *bán' tār*, s. burla, beffa, f., scherno,  
m.; —, v. a. burlare, beffare.  
**bantling**, *bán' tling*, s. bambino, m.  
**baptise**, *báp' tse*, v. a. battezzare.  
**baptism**, *báp' tsem*, s. battesimo, m.  
**baptismal**, *-tse' mál*, a. battesimale; —  
**record**, s. fede di battesimo, f. [m].  
**baptistery**, *báp' tistár*, s. fonte battesimale.  
**bar**, *bār*, s. barra, sbarra, stanga, f.; osta-  
colo, impedimento, m.; —, v. a. sbarrare,  
stangare; escludere; interdire.  
**barb**, *bār*, s. barba, f.; cavallo barbero,  
m.; —, v. a. fare la barba; intagliare. [m].  
**barbarian**, *bār' bá' rian*, s. barbaro, villano.  
**barbarism**, *bār' bá' rism*, s. barbarismo, m.  
**barbarity**, *-bār' tít*, s. barbarie, f.; inuma-  
nità, f.  
**barbarous**, *bār' bá' rūs*, a. barbaro; inumano;  
—ly, ad. barbaramente; crudelmente.  
**barber**, *bār' bār*, s. barbiere, m.  
**bard**, *bārd*, s. bardo, m.  
**bare**, *bār*, a. nudo, ignudo, scoperto; puro;  
privo; —, v. a. nudare, scoprire; privare.  
**barebone**, *-bōn*, s. magro, scheletro, m.  
**barefaced**, *-fást*, a. sfacciato; aperto.  
**barefooted**, *-fāt' ēd*, v. a. piedi nudi,  
scalzo. [perta].  
**bareheaded**, *-hēd' ēd*, a. colla testa sco-  
barelegged, *-lēg' ēd*, a. colle gambe nude.  
**barely**, *-lī*, ad. solamente; poveramente.  
**bareness**, *-nēs*, s. nudità, f.; povertà, f.  
**bargain**, *bār' gān*, s. patto, accordo, m.;  
mercato, m.; a — is a —, 'tis a —, quel  
che è fatto è fatto; —, v. n. patteggiare,  
pattuire; stracchiare il prezzo.  
**barge**, *bārj*, s. barca, barchetta, f.  
**bargeman**, *-mān*, **bargee**, *bārgē*, s. bar-  
caiolo, m.; nocchiere, m.  
**bar-iron**, *bār' īrn*, s. ferro in verga, m.  
**baritone**, *bār' rīōn*, s. baritono, m.  
**bark**, *bārk*, s. scorza, cortecchia, f.; barca,  
f.; —, v. a. scorzare, scortecciare; —, v. n.  
abbaiare; sgridare.  
**barley**, *bār' lē*, s. orzo, m.; —sick, a. ebbro.  
**bar-maid**, *bār' mād*, s. serva in una ta-  
verna, f. [s. pl. pollame, m].  
**barn**, *bārn*, s. capanna, f.; —door fowls,  
barnfloor, *-flōr*, s. aia, f.  
**barometer**, *bārōm' ētēr*, s. barometro, m.  
**baron**, *bār' ōn*, s. barone, m.; giudice, m.  
**baronage**, *-nāj*, s. baronia, f.  
**baroness**, *-nēs*, s. baronessa, f.  
**baronet**, *-ēt*, s. baronetto, m. [barone].  
**baronial**, *bārōn' iāl*, a. appartenente a  
barony, *-ōnē*, s. baronia, f. [caserma, f].  
**barrack**, *bār' rāk*, s. baracca, f.; —s, pl.  
**barratry**, *bār' rātrē*, s. (mar.) baratteria,  
f.; truffa, f.; inganno, m.  
**barrel**, *bār' rēl*, s. barile, m.; cilindro, m.;  
canna (d' un archibuso), f.; —, v. a. im-  
bottare. [of roads] fatto convesso.  
**barrelled**, *-rēld*, a. (of fire-arms) a canna;

**barrel-organ**, *-ōrgān*, s. ghironda, f.  
**barren**, *bār' rēn*, a. sterile, infruttuoso;  
arido, magro; —ly, ad. sterilmente; arida-  
mente.  
**barrenness**, *-nēs*, s. sterilità, f.; aridità, f.  
**barricade**, *bār' rēkdā*, s. barricata, f.; osta-  
colo, m.; —, v. a. barricare, sbarrare.  
**barrier**, *bār' rīār*, s. barriera, f.; ostacolo.  
**barring**, *bār' ing*, ad. eccetto. [m].  
**barrister**, *bār' rīstār*, s. avvocato patroci-  
nante, difensore, m.  
**bar-room**, *bār' rōm*, s. taverna, f.  
**barrow**, *bār' rō*, s. barella, f.  
**barter**, *bār' tār*, v. a. barattare, cambiare.  
**basalt**, *bāsāl't*, s. basaltite, m.  
**base**, *bās*, s. base, f.; piedestallo, m.; (mus.)  
basso, m.; —, a. vile, basso, abietto.  
**baseless**, *-lē*, s. senza fondamento.  
**basely**, *-lī*, ad. bassamente, abiettamente,  
vilmente. [dazione, f].  
**basement**, *-mēnt*, s. fondamento, m.; fon-  
damentale, *-nēs*, bassezza, viltà, f.; in-  
dignità, f.; pussillanimità, f.  
**bashful**, *bāsh' fūl*, a. timido, vergognoso;  
—, ad. vergognosamente; modestamente.  
**basilisk**, *bās' ūlisk*, s. basilisco, m.  
**basin**, *bā' sp*, s. bacino, m. [sostegno, m].  
**basie**, *bā' sē*, s. base, f., fondamento, m.;  
**basik**, *bāsk*, v. n. scaldarsi al sole.  
**basket**, *bās' kēt*, s. canestro, paniere, m.  
**basrelief**, *bās' rēlēf*, s. bassorilievo, m.  
**bass**, *bās*, s. basso, contrabbasso, m.; stoaia.  
**bassoon**, *bāsōōn*, s. bassone, m. [f].  
**bass-viol**, *bās' vīōl*, s. viola, f.  
**bastard**, *bās' tārd*, s. bastardo, m.; bastarda,  
f.; —, a. bastardo, illegittimo.  
**bastardy**, *-dē*, s. bastardigia, f.  
**baste**, *bāst*, v. a. bastonare; imbastire;  
spruzzare. [v. a. bastonare].  
**bastinado**, *bāstīnād' dō*, s. bastonata, f.; —;  
**basting**, *bā' stīng*, s. colpi di bastone, m.  
pl.; pillottare, m.  
**bastion**, *bāst' yōn*, s. (mil.) bastione, m.  
**bat**, *bāt*, s. mazza, f.; pipistrello, m.  
**batch**, *bāch*, s. fornata di pane, f.  
**bate**, *bāt*, v. a. sbattere; diminuire.  
**bath**, *bāth*, s. bagno, m.; stufa, f.  
**bathe**, *bāth*, v. a. bagnare; inaffiare;  
—, v. n. bagnarsi. [toio, m].  
**bathing-gown**, *bā' thīng' gōūn*, s. accappa-  
**bathing-machine**, *-māshēn'*, s. carretta  
da bagno, f.  
**bathos**, *bā' thōs*, s. filastrocca, f. [f].  
**bath-tub**, *bāth' tūb*, s. tinozza da bagnarsi,  
**battalion**, *bātāl' yān*, s. battagliaione, m.  
**batten**, *bāt' n*, v. a. ingrassare; —, v. n. in-  
grassarsi, impinguarsi.  
**batter**, *bāt' tār*, s. farinata, f.; frittella, f.;  
—, v. a. abbattere; demolire, rovinare.  
**battering-ram**, *-rīng' rām*, s. ariete, m.  
**battery**, *-tārē*, s. (mil.) batteria, f.  
**battle**, *bāt' lē*, s. combattimento, m.; bat-  
taglia, f.; —, v. a. combattere, pugnare.  
**batle-array**, *-ārēd*, s. ordine di bat-  
taglia, f.  
**battledoor**, *-dōr*, s. racchetta, f.  
**battlement**, *-mēnt*, s. merlo, m.

**bauble**, *bā'bl*, s. bagattella, cosa da nulla, f. [mare ad alta voce.  
**bawl**, *bāl*, v. n. gridare; strillare; proclamar, *bā*, s. baia, f.; golfo, m.; belamento, m.; —, a. baio, castagnino; —, v. n. abbaiaire; belare.  
**bayonet**, *bā'ōnet*, s. baionetta, f.; —, v. a. trafficcare con una baionetta.  
**bay-tree**, *-trē*, s. lauro, alloro, m.  
**bay-window**, *-wīndō*, s. finestra tonda, f.  
**be**, *bē*, v. n. ir. essere, esistere; trovarsi; stare.  
**beach**, *bēch*, s. lido, m., riva; sponda, f.  
**beacon**, *bē'kn*, s. faro, fanale, m.; lanterna, f.  
**bead**, *bēd*, s. perla, f.; —s, pl. rosario, m.  
**beadle**, *bē'dl*, s. bidello, m.  
**beagle**, *bē'gl*, s. bracco, m.  
**beak**, *bēk*, s. becco, rostro; sprone, m.  
**beaker**, *-ār*, s. tazza, ciotola, f.  
**beam**, *bēm*, s. trave, f.; timone, m.; bilanciere, m.; stilo, m.; raggio, m.; —, v. n. bean, *bēm*, s. fava, f. [raggiare.  
**bear**, *bār*, s. orso, m.; —, v. a. ir. portare; produrre; —, v. n. ir. sofferire; comportarsi. [tabile.  
**bearable**, *bār'ābl*, a. tollerabile, comportabile, *bērd*, s. barba, f.; —, v. a. strappare la barba; affrontare.  
**bearded**, *-ēd*, a. barbato, pennuto.  
**beardless**, *-lē*, a. sbarbato, imberbe.  
**bearer**, *bār'ār*, s. portatore, m.  
**bearing**, *bār'īng*, s. portamento, m.; situazione, f.; patimento, m., afflizione, f., dolore, m. [burden, bestia da soma, f.  
**beast**, *bēst*, s. bestia, f., bruto, m.; — of **beastliness**, *-lēnēs*, s. brutalità, f.  
**beastly**, *-lē*, a. bestiale, brutale.  
**beat**, *bēt*, v. a. ir. battere; percuotere; —, v. n. ir. palpitare; —, s. colpo, m.; percossa, f. [berta, f.  
**beater**, *-tār*, s. battitore, m.; pestello, m.;  
**beatific**, *bēdīfī'k*, a. beatifico.  
**beatify**, *bēdīfī*, v. a. beatificare.  
**beating**, *bēdī'īng*, s. battito, palpito, m.  
**beatitude**, *bēdī'tūd*, s. beatitudine, felibeau, *bē*, s. zerbino, m. [cità, f.  
**beauteous**, *bē'ūtūs*, a. bello, vago; —ly, ad. bellamente.  
**beautiful**, *bē'ūtīfūl*, a. bello, leggiadro, vago; —ly, ad. bellamente, vezzosamente.  
**beautify**, *bē'ūtīfī*, v. a. ornare, abbellire; —, v. n. ornarsi, abbellirsi.  
**beauty**, *bē'ūtī*, s. bella, f.; vaghezza, f.; — spot, mosca, f.  
**beaver**, *bē'vār*, s. castoreo, castoreo, m.; capello di castoreo, m.  
**becalm**, *bēkāl'm*, v. a. calmare; moderare; (mar.) togliere il vento.  
**because**, *bēkās*, c. perchè, perciocchè.  
**beck**, *bēk*, s. segno, m.; cenno, m.  
**beck(on)**, *-(n)*, v. n. fare cenno, accennare; assentire. [bene; divenire.  
**become**, *bēkū'm*, v. n. ir. convenire; stare  
**becoming**, *-kū'mī'īng*, a. convenevole, decente; —ly, ad. convenevolmente.  
**becomingness**, *-nēs*, s. convenevolezza, convenenza, f.; proprietà, f.

**bed**, *bēd*, s. letto, m.; matrimonio, m.; quadro, m.; —, v. a. mettere in letto.  
**bedaub**, *bēdā'ub*, v. a. macchiare, bruttare; scarabocchiare. [letto, f.  
**bed-chamber**, *bēd'chāmbār*, s. camera da letto, f. pl.  
**bed-clothes**, *-klōthz*, s. pl. coperte del letto, f. pl.  
**bedding**, *-dī'īng*, s. biancheria da letto, f.  
**bedew**, *bēdū*, v. a. umettare, innaffiare.  
**bedevil**, *-dēv'l*, v. a. ammaliare, affaturare, affascinare.  
**bedim**, *-dīm*, v. a. oscurare, offuscare.  
**bedlam**, *bēd'lām*, s. ospedale dei pazzi, m.  
**bedlamite**, *-tī*, s. pazzo, forsennato, m.  
**bed-post**, *bēd'pōst*, s. piede della lettera, f.  
**bedrid(den)**, *-rīd(dn)*, a. obbligato a star  
**bedstead**, *-stēd*, s. lettiera, f. [in letto.  
**bed-time**, *-tīm*, s. ora d'andare a letto, f.  
**bee**, *bē*, s. ape, f.; pecchia, f.  
**beech**, *bēch*, s. faggio, m.  
**beechen**, *bēch'n*, a. di faggio.  
**beech-nut**, *-nūt*, s. faggiuolo, f.  
**beef**, *bēf*, s. vaccina, f.; carne di bue, f.; **beeves**, pl. bestiame bovino, m.  
**beef-eaters**, *-tārz*, s. pl. nome degli antichi alabardieri dei re inglesi, dei quali sono tuttavia alcuni a Londra, con una speciale divisa. [bistecca, f.  
**beef-steak**, *-stīk*, s. carbonata di vaccina,  
**beef-tea**, *-tē*, s. bolla, f., brodo, m.  
**bee-hive**, *bē'hīv*, s. alveare, m.  
**bee-line**, *-līn*, s. linea retta, f.  
**bee-master**, *-māstār*, s. apicoltore, m.  
**beer**, *bēr*, s. birra, f.; **small** —, birra leggera, f.  
**beeswax**, *bēs'wāks*, s. cera, f.  
**beet**, *bēt*, s. bietola, f.  
**beetle**, *bē'tl*, s. scarafaggio, m.; maglio, m.  
**beet-root**, *bē'trōt*, s. barbabietola, f.  
**befall**, *bēfāl*, v. n. ir. accadere, avvenire.  
**befit**, *-fīt*, v. a. convenire, essere convenevole, *-fīt*, v. a. infatuare. [vole.  
**before**, *-fōr*, ad. & pr. avanti, prima, innanzi; primieramente.  
**beforehand**, *-hānd*, ad. avanti tratto, anticipatamente. [volte; un tempo.  
**beforetime**, *-tīm*, ad. anticamente, altre  
**befoul**, *-fōl*, v. a. sporcare, imbrattare.  
**befriend**, *-frēnd*, v. a. favorire, proteggere. [v. n. mendicare, limosinare.  
**beg**, *bēg*, v. a. domandare; pregare; —, **begot**, *-gōt*, v. a. ir. generare.  
**beggar**, *bēg'gār*, s. mendicante, m.; —, v. a. impoverire; spogliare.  
**beggarliness**, *-lēnēs*, s. mendicità, povertà, f.; miseria, f.  
**beggarly**, *-lē*, a. povero; miserabile; —, ad. poveramente; meschinamente.  
**beggary**, *-gārī*, s. mendicità, f.; miseria, indigenza, f.  
**begin**, *bēgīn*, v. a. ir. cominciare, principiare, dar principio. [m.  
**beginner**, *-nār*, s. principiante, novizio,  
**beginning**, *-nī'īng*, s. principio, m.; origine, f.; —s, pl. elementi, rudimenti, m. pl.  
**begone**, *-gōn*, i. vane vani! vattene!  
**begrimed**, *-grīm'*, v. a. annerare.  
**begrudge**, *-grūdj*, v. a. invidiare.

**beguile**, -*gi*, v. a. ingannare, truffare.  
**behalf**, -*hāf*, s. favore, m.; causa, f.; difesa, f.; **in your** -, per amor vostro.  
**behave**, -*hāv*, v. n. ir. comportarsi, condursi. [condotto, m.]  
**behaviour**, -*hāv'vūr*, s. portamento, m.  
**behead**, -*hēd*, v. a. decapitare.  
**behest**, -*hēst*, s. comando, ordine, m.  
**behind**, -*hānd*, ad. & pr. dietro, in dietro, addietro, di dietro. [tivo stato.]  
**behindhand**, -*hānd*, ad. in dietro; in cattivo stato.  
**behold**, -*hōld*, v. a. ir. riguardare; osservare; vedere; -*l* i. ecco!  
**beholden**, -*in*, a. obbligato; debitore.  
**beholder**, -*ūr*, s. spettatore, m.  
**behoof**, -*hōf*, s. profitto, m.; comodo, m.; utilità, f. [prio.]  
**behave**, -*hōv*, v. n. bisognare; essere probando; -*ing*, s. essere, m.; esistenza, f.; -*c* posto che, poiché, giacché.  
**belabour**, -*bēld' būr*, v. a. bastonare, battere.  
**belated**, -*lā tēd*, a. sorpreso dalla notte.  
**belch**, -*bēch*, s. rutto, m., eruttazione, f.; fazzoletto di seta delle Indie di più colori m.; -*v* n. ruttare.  
**beldame**, -*bēld' dām*, s. vecchiaccia, f.  
**beleager**, -*bēld' gār*, v. a. assediare, bloccare.  
**belly**, -*bēld' rē*, s. campana, m. [care.]  
**belie**, -*bēld'*, v. a. imitare; calunniare.  
**belief**, -*bēld'*, s. fede, fidanza, f.; credenza, f.  
**believe**, -*bēlv*, v. a. credere; prestar fede; -*v* n. pensare; immaginarsi.  
**believer**, -*ūr*, s. credente, m.; fedele, m.; cristiano, m.  
**bell**, -*bēld'*, s. campana, f.; little -, campanella, f.; **to bear the** -, essere vittorioso; -*v* n. fiorire in forma di campana; bramire, gridare come i cervi. [m.]  
**bell-cord**, -*bēld' cōrd*, s. cordone di sonaglio.  
**bell-founder**, -*bēld' fōnder*, s. fonditore di campane, m.  
**bellicose**, -*bēld' i-kōs*, a. bellicoso, guerriero.  
**belligerent**, -*bēld' i-gērēnt*, a. belligerente.  
**bell-man**, -*bēld' mān*, s. campanaro, m.  
**bellow**, -*bēld' lō*, v. n. mugghiare, muggere.  
**bellows**, -*bēld' lōz* (vulg. *bēld' lās*), s. pl. soffietto, m.  
**bell-pull**, **bell-rope**, *vedi bell-cord*.  
**bell-weather**, -*wēld' wēth'ūr*, s. montone che porta il campanaccio, m.  
**belly**, -*bēld' lē*, s. ventre, m.; pancia, f.; -*v* n. divenir panciuto, ingrassare.  
**bellyful**, -*fēld'*, s. scorpacciata, f.; sazietà, f.  
**belong**, -*bēld' ōng*, v. n. appartenere; aspettarsi. [pl.]  
**belongings**, -*ēngz*, s. pl. effetti, beni, m.  
**beloved**, -*bēld' vōd*, a. amato, diletto.  
**below**, -*bēld' ō*, ad. & pr. sotto; giù; a basso; quaggiù.  
**belt**, -*bēld'*, s. pendaglio, m. [rare.]  
**bemoan**, -*bēld' mōn*, v. a. compiangere, deplorare.  
**bench**, -*bēnsh*, s. scanno, banco, m.; corte, f.; King's -, consiglio aulico, m.; prigione in Londra, f.  
**bencher**, -*ūr*, s. giureconsulto, m.  
**bend**, -*bēnd*, v. a. ir. tendere; curvare, piegare; (mar.) dar volta; -*v* n. ir. curvare, piegarsi; sommersi; -*s* piegatura, curvità, f.; costole della nave, f. pl.

**beneath**, -*bēnēth*, ad. & pr. sotto, di sotto; giù; a basso.  
**benediction**, -*bēnēdik'shōn*, s. benedizione, f.; grazia, f. [favore, m.]  
**benefaction**, -*fākt'shōn*, s. beneficio, m.  
**benefactor**, -*fākt' tūr*, s. benefattore, m.  
**benefactress**, -*fākt' trēs*, s. benefattrice, f.  
**benefice**, -*bēn' ēfis*, s. beneficio, m.; parrocchia, f. [liberalità, f.]  
**beneficence**, -*bēn' ēf' ēns*, s. beneficenza.  
**beneficent**, -*nēf' ēsēnt*, a. beneficiente, liberale.  
**beneficial**, -*fāsh' āl*, a. profittevole, vantaggioso, utile; -*ly*, ad. profittevolmente, utilmente.  
**beneficiary**, -*fāsh' ēv' ērē*, s. beneficiario, m.  
**benefit**, -*bēn' ēfit*, s. beneficio, m.; profitto, vantaggio, m.; -*v* a. beneficiare; -*v* n. profittare.  
**benefit-night**, -*nēf' ēt' nēf' ēt*, s. rappresentazione teatrale a vantaggio d' un attore o d' un' attrice, beneficiata, f.  
**benevolence**, -*nēv' ēl' ēns*, s. benevolenza, f.; liberalità, f. [fico.]  
**benevolent**, -*ēl' ēnt*, a. benevolo, benefico.  
**benighted**, -*nēf' ēd*, a. sorpreso dalla notte.  
**benign**, -*bēn' ēn*, **benignant**, -*nēf' ēnt*, a. benigno, favorevole, liberale.  
**benignity**, -*nēf' ēnt' ētē*, s. benignità, bontà, affabilità, f. [mente.]  
**benignly**, -*nēf' ēnt' ētē*, ad. benignamente; dolcemente.  
**bent**, -*bēnt*, s. piega, f.; inclinazione, f.  
**benumb**, -*bēn' ūm*, v. a. intirizzire, agghiacciare, stupire.  
**bezzle**, -*bēn' zēn*, s. belzuino, m.  
**bepraise**, -*bēprāz*, v. a. lodare.  
**bequeath**, -*kweeth*, v. a. legare, lasciare in testamento.  
**bequest**, -*kweest*, s. legato, m.  
**bereave**, -*rēv*, v. a. ir. privare; spogliare.  
**bereavement**, -*mēnt*, s. derelizione, f.; privazione, f.  
**berlin**, -*bērln*, s. berlina, f. (carrozza).  
**berry**, -*bērē*, s. bacca, coccola, f.  
**berth**, -*bērth*, s. (mar.) posto, m.; letto, m.; luogo, m.  
**beseach**, -*bēsēch*, v. a. ir. supplicare; scongiurare. [proprio.]  
**besee**, -*sē*, v. n. convenire, essere.  
**beseeming**, -*ēng*, s. decenza, leggiadria, f.  
**beset**, -*sēt*, v. a. ir. (mil.) assediare; circondare.  
**besetting**, -*ēng*, a. abituale, consueto.  
**beside(s)**, -*sīd(z)*, pr. & ad. oltre, eccetto; più innanzi; di più. [care.]  
**besiege**, -*sēj*, v. a. (mil.) assediare, bloccare.  
**besmear**, -*smēr*, v. a. sporcare, lordare.  
**besot**, -*sōt*, v. a. infatuare. [pagliuolo.]  
**bespangle**, -*spāng' gl*, v. a. ornare di.  
**bespatter**, -*spāt' tūr*, v. a. spruzzare; buttare di fango; calunniare.  
**bespeak**, -*spēk*, v. a. ir. ordinare; ingaggiare. [aspergere.]  
**besprinkle**, -*spēr' ŋkl*, v. a. spruzzare.  
**best**, -*bēst*, a. ottimo, migliore; -*ad* in miglior modo; -*s* il migliore.  
**bestial**, -*bēst' yāl*, a. bestiale, brutale; -*ly*, ad. bestialmente, brutalmente.

- bestiality**, -yāl'itē, s. bestialità, brutalità, f.
- bestir**, bēstīr', v. n. ingegnarsi, adoperarsi.
- bestow**, -stō', v. a. dare, presentare; spendere; dare in matrimonio; to — oneself, trattenersi; impiegarsi.
- bestowal**, -stō'āl, s. dono, m.
- bestrew**, -strō', v. a. ir. sparpagliare; dispergere.
- bestride**, -strīd', v. a. ir. accavalciare; attraversare; oltrepassare. [mettere.
- bet**, bēt, s. scommessa, f.; —, v. a. scommettere, bētdk', v. a. ir. consegnare; to — oneself, applicarsi; impiegarsi.
- bethink**, -thīngk', v. a. ir. considerare; riflettere; —, v. n. ricordarsi.
- betide**, -tīd', v. n. accadere, avvenire; woe — thee! guai a te!
- betime(s)**, -tīm(z), ad. di buon' ora, per tempo. [gire.
- betoken**, -tō'kn, v. a. significare, presagire.
- betray**, -trē', v. a. tradire; divulgare.
- betrayal**, -trē'āl, s. tradizione, f.
- betroth**, -trōth', v. a. fidanzare; impalmare.
- betrothal**, -trōth'āl, s. spozalizio, m.
- better**, bēt'tār, a. & ad. migliore; meglio, in miglior modo; so much the —, tanto meglio; — and —, di bene in meglio; our —s, s. pl. i nostri superiori, m. pl.; —, v. a. migliorare, emendare.
- better**, bēt'tār, s. scommettitore, m.
- between**, bēt'wēn, betwixt, -twīkst', pr. fra; in mezzo; — whilst, di tempo in tempo; betwixt and —, d' una mezza età.
- bevel**, bēv'ēl, s. squadra, f.; —, v. a. & n. affaccettare; sbilecare. [vanda, f.
- beverage**, bēv'ārj, s. beverage, m.; be-  
bevy, bēv'ē, s. stuolo, m.; nuvolo, m.
- bevail**, bēv'āl, v. a. deplorare, piangere.
- beware**, -wār', v. n. guardarsi, avere cura.
- bewilder**, -wīl'dār, v. a. sviare; imbrogliare; intrigare.
- bewilderingly**, -mēnt', s. imbroglio, m.
- bewitch**, -wīčk', v. a. ammaliare, affascinare.
- bewitchingly**, -wīčk'īz, ad. d' una maniera incantevole.
- beyond**, -yōnd', pr. di là, oltre, sopra; — measure, fuor di modo, oltremodo.
- bias**, bī'ās, s. sgembo, m.; inclinazione, f.; —, v. a. inclinare; preoccupare, persuadere.
- bib**, bīb, s. bavaglio, m.; —s, s. pl. ogni sorta d' ornamento donnesco.
- bibacious**, bīb'āš'ūs, a. bibace.
- bibber**, bīb'bār, s. bevitore, beone, m.
- Bible**, bī'b'l, s. Bibbia, f.
- biblical**, bīb'īkāl, a. biblico.
- bibliography**, -bīd'j'grāfī, s. bibliografia, f.
- bibulous**, bīb'ūl'ūs, a. spongioso, assorbitore.
- bicker**, bīk'ār, v. n. disputare, contendere.
- bid**, bīd', v. a. ir. dire, ordinare, comandare; commettere; invitare; offerire; to — adieu, dire addio.
- bidding**, bīd' dīng, s. comando, m.
- bide**, vedi abide.
- biennial**, bīēn'niāl, a. di due anni.
- bier**, bēr, s. bara, f.; cataletto, m.
- biffin**, bīf'fēn, s. pomo seccato in forno, m.
- bifurcated**, bīf'ār kātēd, a. biforcuto.
- big**, bīg, a. grande; grosso, gravido.
- bigamist**, bīg'āmīst, s. bigamo, m.
- bigamy**, bīg'āmī, s. bigamia, f.
- bight**, bīt, s. baja, f., golfo, m. [dezza, f.
- bigness**, bīg'nēs, s. grossezza, f.; gran-
- bigot**, bīg'ōt, s. bacchettone, m.
- bigoted**, -tīd, a. dedito al bacchettonismo; —ly, ad. da bacchettone.
- bigotry**, -ōtrī, s. bacchettoneria, f.
- bilberry**, bīl'bērī, s. mirtillo, m.
- bilbo**, bīl'bō, s. spadaccia, f.; —es, -bōz, pl. ceppi, m. pl.
- bile**, bīl, s. bile, f.; collera, f.
- bilge**, bīlj, s. piano della nave, m.; —water, s. (mar.) acqua di fondo della nave, f.; —, v. n. (mar.) far acqua.
- bilious**, bīl'yūs, a. bilioso.
- bilk**, bīlk, v. a. ingannare, truffare, beffare.
- bill**, bīl, s. becco, rostro, m.; conto, m.; biglietto, m., cedola, f.; lista, f., catalogo, m.; of divorce, lettera di divorzio, f.; — of fare, nota delle vivande, f.; — of health, patente di sanità, m.; —, — of exchange, s. lettera di cambio, f.; — of lading, s. polizza di carico, f.; —, v. n. baciarsi l'un l'altro.
- bill-broker**, -brōk'ār, s. sensale, m.
- billet**, bīl'ēt, s. biglietto, m.; ceppo, m.; —, v. a. alloggiare soldati.
- billiard-ball**, bīl'yārd bīl, s. palla, f.
- billiard-pocket**, -pōkēt, s. buca del biliardo, billa, f.
- billiards**, -yārdz, s. biliardo, trucco, m.
- billingsgate**, bīl'īngsgāt, s. ribalderia, f.
- billion**, bīl'yān, s. bilione, f.
- billow**, bīl'ō, s. onda, f., flutto, m.
- billowy**, -lōē, a. turgido, enfiato.
- bill-poster**, bīl'pōstār, bill-sticker, -stīk'ār, s. chi attacca i cartelli.
- bin**, bīn, s. cofano, m.; buffetto, m., arca, f.
- bind**, bīnd, v. a. ir. legare; obbligare; contrarre; —, v. n. impegnarsi, obbligarsi.
- bind**, -dīng, s. legatore, m.
- binding**, -dīng, s. legamento, m.; legatura, f.
- binacle**, bīn'ākī, s. (mar.) chiesola, f.
- binocular**, bīn'ōk'āl, a. binocolo.
- biographer**, bīōg'rāfār, s. biografo, m.
- biographical**, bīōg'rāf'īkāl, a. biografico.
- biography**, bīōg'rāfī, s. biografia, f.
- biped**, bīp'ēd, s. bipede, m.
- birch**, bārč, s. betulla, scopa, f.
- birchen**, bārč'n, a. di betulla.
- bird**, bīrd, s. uccello, m.; to kill two —s with one stone, batter due chiodi ad un colpo; —, v. n. prendere uccelli, uccel-
- bird-cage**, -kāj, s. gabbia, f. [lare.
- bird-call**, -kāl, s. richiamo, m.; fistiò, m.
- bird-catcher**, -kātšār, s. uccellatore, m.
- bird-lime**, -līm, s. vischio, m.
- bird's eye-view**, bīrd'zī vū, s. vista avuta dall' alto, non circostanziata, f.
- birth**, bārth, s. nascita, natività, f.; stirpe, f.; origine, f.; parto, m.; ventrata, f.; (mar.) luogo, posto, m.



birthday, -*dā*, s. giorno di nascita, natale.  
 birth-place, -*plās*, s. luogo natale, m. [m.  
 birth-right, -*rit*, s. primogenitura, f.  
 biscuit, *biskit*, s. biscotto, biscottino, m.  
 bisect, *bisēkt*, v. a. dividere in due parti.  
 bishop, *bishōp*, s. vescovo, m. —  
 bishopric, -*rik*, s. vescovato, m.  
 bismuth, *bismūth*, s. bismuto, m.  
 bison, *bison*, s. bisonte, m.  
 bit, *bit*, s. pezzo, m.; boccone, m.; freno,  
 morso, m.; nota a —, never a —, niente  
 bitch, *bich*, s. cagna, f. [affatto.  
 bite, *bit*, s. morso, m.; —, v. a. ir. mordere,  
 morsicare; pizzicare; ingannare, trap-  
 polare; to — the dust, mordere la polvere.  
 bitter, *bittēr*, a. amaro, aspro; piccante;  
 crudele; —ly, ad. amaramente; acuta-  
 mente; severamente.  
 bittern, -*tārn*, s. tarabuso, m.  
 bitterness, -*tārnēs*, s. amarezza, f.; ran-  
 core, m.; afflizione, f.; cordoglio, m.  
 bitumen, *bitūmēn*, s. bitume, m.  
 bituminous, -*mīnūs*, a. bituminoso.  
 bivouac, *bivūāk*, s. bivacco, m.; —, v. n.  
 passar la notte all' aria. [chiacchierare.  
 blab, *blāb*, s. ciarlone, m.; —, v. a. ciarlare.  
 black, *blāk*, s. color nero, m.; —, a. nero;  
 funesto, triste; cattivo; — and blue, livido.  
 blackamoor, -*āmōr*, s. nero, m.  
 black-ball, -*bāl*, s. pallottola nera, f.; —,  
 v. a. escludere, ributare.  
 blackberry, -*berri*, s. mora di rovo, f.  
 black-bird, -*bārd*, s. merlo, m. [m.  
 black-cattle, -*kātl*, s. bestiame vaccino.  
 blacken, *blākēn*, v. a. annerire, far nero;  
 —, v. n. divenir nero. [sul occhio, m.  
 black-eye, -*ē*, s. occhio pesto, m.; pugno  
 blackguard, -*gārd*, s. birbone, briccone.  
 black-lead, -*lēd*, s. piombaggine, f. [m.  
 blackleg, -*lēg*, s. scrocco, m.  
 black-letter, -*lētūr*, s. lettera gotica, f.  
 blackmail, -*māl*, s. estorsione, f.  
 blackness, -*nēs*, s. negrezza, f.; atrocità, f.  
 black-pudding, -*pūdding*, s. sangui-  
 naccio, m.  
 black-sheep, -*shēp*, s. pecora rognosa, f.  
 blacksmith, -*smīth*, s. fabbro, m. [m.  
 black-thorn, -*thōrn*, s. prugno salvatico.  
 bladder, *blād'dār*, s. vescica, f.  
 blade, *blād*, s. lama, f.; fusto, m.; stelo, m.;  
 bravaccio, m.  
 blade-bone, -*bōn*, s. osso della spalla, m.  
 blamable, -*blā'mābl*, a. biasimevole; colpe-  
 vole.  
 blamably, -*māblī*, ad. biasimevolmente.  
 blame, *blām*, s. biasimo, m.; obbrobrio, m.;  
 colpa, f.; —, v. a. biasimare, censurare;  
 condannare. [—ly, ad. innocentemente.  
 blameless, -*lēss*, a. incolpabile, innocente.  
 blanch, *blānsh*, v. a. bianchire; mondare;  
 dissimulare. [pallido.  
 bland, *blānd*, a. dolce; blando; piacevole.  
 blandishment, -*shēmēt*, s. blandimento,  
 m.; carezze, moine, f. pl., vezzi, m. pl.  
 blank, *blāngk*, s. spazio vuoto, m.; bianco,  
 m.; bersaglio, m.; —, a. bianco; pallido;  
 confuso; sciolto; —, v. a. confondere,  
 sgomentare.

blanket, -*ēt*, s. coperta da letto, f.; pera, f.  
 blaspheme, *blāshēm*, v. a. & n. bestem-  
 miare, ingiurare.  
 blasphemous, *blāshēmūs*, a. esecrabile,  
 empio; —ly, ad. esecrabilmente, in modo  
 empio.  
 blasphemy, *blāshēmī*, s. bestemmia, f.  
 blast, *blāst*, s. soffio di vento, m.; bruma,  
 f.; golpe, f.; —, v. a. annebbiare; ingiuriare.  
 blast-furnace, -*fārnds*, s. fornace grande, f.  
 blaze, *blāz*, s. fiamma, vampa, f.; —, v. a.  
 allumare; pubblicare, divulgare; —, v. n.  
 scintillare; splendere. [divulgare.  
 blazon, *blāzōn*, y. a. blasonare; divisare;  
 blazonry, -*zōnrī*, s. blasone, m.  
 bleach, *blēch*, v. a. imbiancare al sole; —,  
 v. n. bianchire. [freddo.  
 bleak, *blēk*, a. pallido; smorto; anpro.  
 bleakness, -*nēs*, s. pallidezza, f.; fred-  
 dura, f., freddo, m.  
 bleak, *blēk*, a. oscuro; cisposo, lippo.  
 beat, *blēt*, s. belato, m.; —, v. n. belare.  
 bleb, *blēb*, s. pustula, f.; bolla, f.  
 bleed, *blēd*, v. a. ir. cavare sangue; —, v. n.  
 gettare sangue.  
 bleeding, -*ēng*, s. cavata di sangue, f.  
 blemish, *blēm'ish*, s. macchia, f.; disonore,  
 m., infamia, f.; —, v. a. macchiare; diffamare.  
 blend, *blēnd*, v. a. mescolare, mischiare;  
 bless, *blēs*, v. a. benedire; glorificare;  
 God — you! Dig vi benedica! [citā.  
 blessedness, -*shēdnēs*, s. beatitudine, felici-  
 tatione, f.; —, v. a. benedizione, f.; grazia  
 di Dio, f. [biare; gustare.  
 blight, *blīt*, s. nebbia, f.; —, v. a. anneh-  
 blind, *blīnd*, a. cieco; nascoso, oscuro; —,  
 v. a. accecare; ingannare; — (Venetian —),  
 s. persiana, f.; — alley, strada cieca, f.,  
 ronco, m.  
 blind-fold, -*fīld*, a. cogli occhi bendati;  
 —, v. a. bendare gli occhi.  
 blindly, -*lē*, ad. ciecamente, alla cieca.  
 blindman's buff, -*māns būf*, s. giuoco  
 della cieca, m. [m.  
 blindness, -*nēs*, s. cecità, f.; accecamento.  
 blind-side, -*sīd*, s. debolezza, f.; difetto.  
 blind-worm, -*wārm*, s. cicigna, f. [m.  
 blink, *blīngk*, s. occhiata, f.; —, v. n. ac-  
 cennar cogli occhi.  
 blinkers, -*ārs*, s. pl. paraocchi, m. pl.  
 bliss, *blīs*, s. felicità, beatitudine, f.  
 blissful, -*fūl*, a. felice, beato; —ly, ad.  
 felicemente, beatamente. [dine, f.  
 blissfulness, -*fūlnēs*, s. felicità, beatitu-  
 dine, f.; —, v. a. v. a. applicare un vesci-  
 cante; —, v. n. formarsi in vesciche.  
 blithe, *blīth*, a. gioioso, giocondo, lieto.  
 bloat, *blōt*, v. a. enfiare; gonfiare; —, v. n.  
 gonfiarsi; —, a. enfiato, gonfio.  
 bloatedness, -*shēdnēs*, s. enfiagione, gon-  
 fiato, -*ār*, s. buffone, m. [tiezza, f.  
 block, *blōk*, s. ceppo, m.; forma, f.; testa  
 di mero, f.; ostacolo, intoppo, m.; —, v. a.  
 bloccare, assediare.  
 blockade, *blōkād*, s. blocco, m.; —, v. a.  
 bloccare, assediare. [m.  
 blockhead, -*hēd*, s. babbaccione, sciocco,

**block-house**, -*hōds*, s. (mil.) luogo fortificato, forte, m.; *fortezza*, f.  
**blood**, *blād*, s. sangue, m.; famiglia, f.; stirpe, f.; ira, collera, f.; to let —, cavar sangue; —, v. a. insanguinare; esasperare.  
**bloodguiltiness**, -*giltiness*, s. omicidio, assassinamento, m.  
**blood-hound**, -*hōund*, s. limiero, m.  
**bloodily**, -*lī*, ad. sanguinosamente; crudelmente. [nità, f.]  
**bloodiness**, -*iness*, s. crudeltà, inumanità, -*ness*, a. esangue.  
**blood-letter**, -*lētter*, s. salassatore, m.  
**blood-letting**, -*lētting*, s. cavata di sangue, f. [sangue, m.]  
**bloodshed**, -*shēd*, s. spargimento di bloodshot, -*shot*, a. guavasato.  
**blood-sucker**, -*sūckar*, a. sanguisuga, f.  
**bloodthirsty**, -*thīrstī*, a. sanguinolento.  
**blood-vessel**, -*vēssēl*, s. vaso sanguigno, m.  
**bloody**, *blād'ī*, a. sanguinoso, sanguinario; crudele; - *flux*, s. flusso di sangue, m.  
**bloom**, *blōm*, s. fiore, m.; —, v. n. fiorire.  
**blossom** vedi bloom.  
**blot**, *blōt*, s. macchia, f.; cancellatura, f.; infamia, f.; —, v. a. macchiare; cassare, scancellare; disonorare.  
**blotch**, *blōch*, s. pustula, f.; macchia, f.  
**blotting-case**, *blōt' tīng kēs*, blotting-pad, -*pād*, s. scartafaccio, m.  
**blotting-paper**, -*pāpār*, s. carta sugante, f.; straccia, f.  
**blow**, *blō*, v. a. ir. soffiare; sonare; —, v. n. ir. ansare; aprirsi, dilatarsi; —, s. colpo, m.  
**blow-pipe**, -*pīp*, s. canna da soffiare, f.  
**blubber**, *blāb' bār*, s. la parte untuosa della balena, f.; —, v. n. gontarsi le guance.  
**bluchers**, *blō' chūrs*, s. pl. stivaletti, m. pl.  
**bludgeon**, *blū' dʒān*, s. bastone impiombato, m.; mazza, f.  
**blue**, *blū*, a. turchino, azzurro; —, v. a. tingere di turchino. [m.]  
**blue-bottle**, -*bōtl*, s. floraliso; moscone.  
**blue-devils**, -*dēvīlz*, blues, *blūz*, s. pl. cattivo umore, m.  
**blueness**, -*ness*, s. colore azzurro, m.  
**blue-peter**, -*pētār*, s. (mar.) bandiera di partenza, f. [scrittrice, f.]  
**blue-stocking**, -*stōkīng*, s. pedantessa, bluff, *blāf*, a. rustico, grossolano.  
**bluffness**, -*ness*, rusticità, f.  
**bluish**, *blō' īsh*, a. azzurrino.  
**blunder**, *blān' dār*, s. errore, m.; fallo, m.; —, v. a. confondere; imbrogliare; —, v. n. sbagliare, ingannarsi.  
**blunderbuss**, -*būs*, s. moschettone, m.  
**blunderer**, -*dārār*, s. sciocco, balordo, m.  
**blunderhead**, -*hēd*, s. pecorone, babbaccone, m. [—, v. a. spuntare; reprimere.]  
**blunt**, *blānt*, a. ottuso, grossolano, rozzo;  
**bluntly**, -*lī*, ad. bruscamente, rozzamente.  
**bluntness**, -*ness*, s. ottusità, f.; rozzezza, f. [—, v. a. macchiare; disonorare.]  
**blur**, *blār*, s. macchia, f.; disonore, m.;  
**blurt** (out), *blūrt*, v. a. parlare inconsideratamente.

**blush**, *blūsh*, s. rosso, m.; vergogna, f.; —, v. n. arrossire; essere confuso.  
**bluster**, *blāst' ār*, s. fracasso, m.; millanteria, f.; —, v. n. strepitare; tempestare.  
**blusterer**, -*ārār*, s. bravaccio, m.  
**blustering**, -*ār*, a. tumultuoso, turbulento.  
**boa**, *bōā*, s. boa, m.; pelliccia da collo, f.  
**boar**, *bōr*, s. verro, m.; wild —, cinghiale, m.  
**board**, *bōrd*, s. asse, f.; tavola, f.; sala del consiglio, f.; bordo, m.; —, v. a. intavolare; abbordare; —, v. n. tenere a dozzina; stare a dozzina.  
**boarder**, -*ār*, s. dozzinante, m. [f.]  
**boarding-house**, -*īng hōds*, s. pensione.  
**board-school**, -*skōl*, s. scuola dove i fanciulli stanno a pensione, f.  
**board-wages**, -*wāgēs*, s. pl. salario di vitto, m. [—, v. a. vantare.]  
**boast**, *bōst*, s. jattanza, millanteria, f.;  
**boastful**, -*fūl*, a. vanaglorioso.  
**boat**, *bōt*, s. battello, m., barca, f.  
**boat-hook**, -*hōk*, s. uncino, gancio di lancia, m.  
**boatman**, -*mān*, s. barcaiuolo, m.  
**boating**, -*īng*, s. il remare e la navigazione.  
**boatswain**, *bō' sn*, s. nostromo, m.  
**bob**, *bōb*, s. ciondolo, m.; motto, detto satirico, m.; botta, f.; (cant) scellino, m.; —, v. a. battere; ingannare; —, v. n. ciondolare; pendere.  
**bobbin**, *bōb' bīn*, s. cannetto, m.  
**bobtail**, *bōb' tāl*, s. coda corta, f.  
**bode**, *bōd*, v. a. presagire, prognosticare.  
**bodice**, *bōd' īs*, s. busto, m.; corsaletto, m.; giubbotto, cintino, m.  
**bodied**, *bōd' īd*, a. con corpore.  
**bodiless**, -*dīlēs*, a. incorporeo.  
**bodily**, -*dīlī*, a. corporeo; —, ad. corporeamente. [m.]  
**bodkin**, *bōd' kīn*, s. ponteruolo, m.; stiletto,  
**body**, *bōd' ī*, s. corpo, m.; guscio (d'una carrozza), m.; sostanza, f.; società, f.; any —, every —, ognuno, chiunque.  
**body-clothes**, -*klothz*, s. pl. giacchiera, copertina, f. [colore, f.]  
**body-colour**, -*kōlār*, s. prima mano di  
**body-guard**, -*gār*, s. guardie del corpo, f. pl. [cadaveri, m.]  
**body-snatcher**, -*snāchār*, s. rubatore di  
**bog**, *bōg*, s. palude, pantano, m.  
**boggle**, *bōg' gl*, v. n. esitare, bilanciare.  
**boggy**, *bōg' gt*, a. paludoso, pantanoso.  
**bogus**, *bō' gūs*, a. fraudolento. [nero, m.]  
**bohea**(tea), *bōhē*(tē), s. tè seccato, tè  
**boil**, *bōil*, s. siguolo, m.; ciccione, m.,  
**ulcera**, f.; —, v. a. lessare, bollire, cuocere; —, v. n. bollire; ondeggiare.  
**boiler**, -*ār*, s. caldaia, f.; calderone a vapore, m.  
**boisterous**, *bōis' tūrūs*, a. furioso, tempestoso, violento; -ly, ad. furiosamente, violentemente.  
**bold**, *bōld*, a. ardito, bravo, coraggioso; impudente; -ly, ad. arditamente, con bravura. [temerità, f.; coraggio, m.]  
**boldness**, -*ness*, s. arditezza, intrepidità,

**bole**, *bōl*, s. tronco, m.  
**bolster**, *bōl'stā*, s. piumaccio, m.; -, v. a. appoggiare; avvolgere con banda.  
**bolt**, *bōlt*, s. freccia, f.; dardo, m.; catenaccio, m.; -, v. a. incatenacciare; abburattare. [f., buratto, m.]  
**bolting-cloth**, *-īng klōth*, s. stamigna, m.  
**bolus**, *bō'lūs*, s. bolo, m.; pillola, f.  
**bomb**, *bōm*, s. (mil.) bomba, f.  
**bombard**, *-bārd*, v. a. bombardare.  
**bombardier**, *-bārd*, s. bombardiere, m.  
**bombardment**, *-bārd'mēt*, s. bombardamento, m. [fanamento, m.]  
**bombast**, *bōm'bāst*, ampollosità, f., an-  
**bombastic**, *-bōs'tik*, a. ampolloso, gonfio.  
**bond**, *bōnd*, s. nodo, legame, m.; obbligazione, promessa, f.; -, v. a. porre merci in deposito.  
**bondage**, *-āj*, s. schiavitù, f.; servitù, f.  
**bond-holder**, *-hōldār*, s. possessore d'una obbligazione, m. [depositeria, f.]  
**bonding-warehouse**, *-īng wār'hōūs*, s. bondman, *-mān*, s. schiavo, m.  
**bondsman**, *-z mān*, s. mallevadore, m.; sicurtà, f.  
**bone**, *bōn*, s. osso, m.; -, v. a. disossare.  
**bonelace**, *-lās*, s. merletto, m.  
**bonesetter**, *-sētār*, s. chirurgo che rimette le ossa dislocate, m.  
**bonfire**, *bōn'fī*, s. fuoco d'allegrezza, m.  
**bonnet**, *bōn'nēt*, s. berretta, f.  
**bonny**, *bōn'nī*, a. leggiadro; grazioso.  
**bonus**, *bō'nūs*, s. premio, m.  
**bony**, *bō'nī*, a. ossuto.  
**booby**, *bō'bī*, s. balordo, sciocco, m.  
**book**, *bōk*, s. libro, m.; tomo, m.; -, v. a. allibrare, scrivere nel libro. [m.]  
**book-binder**, *-bīndār*, s. legatore di libri, m.  
**book-case**, *-kās*, s. scaffale, m.  
**book-debt**, *-dēb*, s. debito attivo, m.  
**booking-office**, *-īng ōffīs*, s. ufficio delle diligenze, m. [banco, m.]  
**book-keeper**, *-kēpār*, s. giovane di tenere i libri, m.  
**book-keeping**, *-kēpīng*, s. (com.) il tenere i libri, m.  
**book-marker**, *-mār'kār*, s. segnapolo, m.  
**bookseller**, *-sēllār*, s. libraio, m.  
**bookworm**, *-wōrm*, s. tarlo, m., tignola, f.; uomo troppo studioso, m.  
**boom**, *bōm*, s. (mar.) boma, f., polo (di vela), m.; -, v. n. sbalzare; lanciarsi.  
**boon**, *bōn*, s. dono, m.; favore, m., grazia, f.; -, a. buono; lieto, giovinale.  
**boor**, *bōr*, s. rustico, villano, m.  
**boorish**, *-īsh*, a. rustico, villano, rozzo; -ly, ad. rusticamente, rozamente.  
**boorishness**, *-īshnēs*, s. rusticità, f.  
**boot**, *bōt*, s. stivale, m.; profitto, guadagno, m.; to -, per soprappiù; -, v. a. mettersi gli stivali.  
**booted**, *-ēd*, a. stivalato.  
**booth**, *bōth*, s. capanna, f.  
**boot-jack**, *bōt'jāk*, s. tirastivali, m.  
**bootless**, *-lēś*, a. inutile, svantaggioso.  
**boot-maker**, *-mākār*, s. calzolaio, m.  
**boots**, *bōts*, s. lustrastivali, m.  
**booty**, *bōtī*, s. bottino, m., preda, f.

**border**, *bōr'ār*, s. orlo, lembo, m.; estremità, f.; -, v. a. orlare; confinare; -, v. n. essere contiguo.  
**borderer**, *-ārār*, s. confinante, m.  
**bore**, *bōr*, s. bocca (d'un arme), f.; calibro, m.; succhiello; uomo noioso, m.; -, v. a. forare, bucare; annoiare.  
**boreal**, *bōr'ēl*, a. boreale, settentrionale.  
**Boreas**, *bōr'ēās*, s. borea, m.  
**born**, *bōrn*, a. nato; destinato.  
**borough**, *bōr'ō*, s. borgo, m.; villaggio, m.  
**borrow**, *bōr'rō*, v. a. pigliare in prestito.  
**borrower**, *-ār*, s. prenditore in prestito.  
**boscage**, *bōs'kāj*, s. boschetto, m. [m.]  
**bosh**, *bōsh*, s. filastrocca, f.  
**bosom**, *bōz'am*, s. seno, grembo, m.; cuoro, m.; desiderio, m.; golfo, m.; - of a shirt, s. sparato (d'una camicia), m.; -, v. a. chiudere in seno, insenare. [m.]  
**bosom-friend**, *-frēnd*, s. amico intimo.  
**boss**, *bōs*, s. gobba, f.; borchia, f.; figura (di rilievo), f.; -, *bōś*, (am.) padrone, m.  
**botanic(al)**, *bōtān'ik(āl)*, a. botanico.  
**botanist**, *bōt'ānist*, s. botanico, m.  
**botany**, *bōt'ānt*, s. botanica, f.  
**botch**, *bōch*, s. enfiato, m., pustula, f.; -, v. a. rappezzare, rattoppare.  
**botcher**, *-ār*, s. rappezzatore, m.  
**both**, *bōth*, a. ambo, ambe; l'uno e l'altro, ambedue, c. egualmente che.  
**bother**, *bōthār*, v. a. imbarazzare, confondere.  
**bottle**, *bōtl*, s. fiasco, m.; balla (di fieno), f.; -, v. a. infiascare, affastellare.  
**bottom**, *bōt'ōm*, s. fondo, m.; valle, f.; fine, f.; vascello, m.; -, v. a. fondare, fare fondo.  
**bottomless**, *-lēś*, a. senza fondo; imper-  
**scrutable**.  
**bottomry**, *-rī*, s. (mar.) prestito a rischio e avventura, m.; cambio marittimo, m.  
**bough**, *bōh*, s. ramo, m.  
**boulder**, *bōl'ār*, s. ciottolo, m.  
**bounce**, *bōūns*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; bravata, f.; -, v. n. strepitare; vantarsi.  
**bouncer**, *-ār*, s. vantatore, m.; bubbola, panzana, f.  
**bound**, *bōūnd*, s. limite, m.; salto, sbalzo, m.; -, v. a. limitare, terminare; destinare, obbligare; reprimere; -, v. n. sbalzare. [fine, m.]  
**boundary**, *bōūn'ārī*, s. termine, m.; con-  
**bounden**, *-ān*, a. obbligato, tenuto.  
**boundless**, *-lēś*, a. immenso, infinito.  
**bounteous**, *bōūn'tēūs*, **bountiful**, *-tēfūl*, a. buono, benigno; liberale; -ly, ad. benignamente, liberalmente.  
**bounty**, *bōūn'tī*, s. bontà, f.; liberalità, f.  
**bouquet**, *bō'kēd*, s. mazzetto di fiori, mazzo, m.  
**bourn**, *bōrn*, s. confine, limite, m. [m.]  
**bout**, *bōūt*, s. volta, fiata, f.; tratto, m.  
**bow**, *bō*, s. arco, m.; inchino, m.; riverenza, f.; -, *bōū*, v. a. curvare, piegare; deprimere; -, v. n. inchinarsi.  
**bowels**, *bōd'ēlz*, s. pl. viscere, budella, f. pl.; compassione, tenerezza, f.  
**bower**, *bōw'ār*, s. pergola, f.; (mar.) ancora di posta, f.

**bowie-knife**, *bô'î knîf*, s. lungo e largo pugnale, m.

**bowl**, *bôl*, s. ampiattazza, f.; boccia, pallottola, f.; —, v. a. giuocare alle bocce.

**bowline**, *bô'lin* (*bô'î lîn*), s. (mar.) bolina, f.

**bowling-green**, *bô'îng grên*, s. carriera del giuoco di bocce, f.

**bowsprit**, *bô'sprî*, s. (mar.) bompresso, **bowstring**, *-strîng*, s. la corda dell' arco, f.

**bow-window**, *-windô*, s. finestra tonda, o fatta a volta, f. [dato ai cani, m.]

**bow-wow**, *bô'bô'wô*, s. nome vezzeggiativo box, *bôks*, s. scatola, cassetta, f.; bossolo (árbol), m.; palco (in teatro), m.; — on the ear, schiaffo, m.; —, v. a. chiudere in una scatola; —, v. n. battersi a pugni.

**boxer**, *bôks'âr*, s. pugilatore, m.

**boxing-day**, *-îng dâ*, **boxing-night**, *-nî*, s. il domani della festa del Natale.

**box-office**, *-ôfis*, s. ufficio dove si adomanda biglietti d' entrata in un palco, m.

**boy**, *bôî*, s. giovanetto, ragazzo, m.; servo, m.

**boycot**, *bô'î kô*, v. a. bandire, mandare in bando.

**boyhood**, *-hûd*, s. puerizia, infanzia, f.

**boyish**, *-îsh*, a. puerile, fanciullesco; —ly, ad. fanciullescamente. [laggine, f.]

**boyishness**, *-nês*, s. puerilità, fanciul-  
**brace**, *brâs*, s. coppia, f., paio, m.; cintura, f., cignone, m.; (mar.) cordame, m.; —, v. a. legare, bendare; ristringere; (mar.) bracciare; dar forza, vigore.

**bracelet**, *-lêt*, s. braccialetto, m.

**bracket**, *brâk'êt*, s. beccatello, m.; —s, pl. (mar.) candelieri, m. pl.

**brackish**, *brâk'îsh*, a. salmastoso.

**brad**, *brâd*, s. chiodo senza capo, m.

**brad-awl**, *-dl*, s. lesina, f.

**brag**, *brâg*, s. vantamento, m., millanteria, f.; —, v. n. vantarsi, millantarsi.

**braggadocio**, *-gâdô'shîô*, **braggart**, *brâg'gârt*, s. bravaccio, vantatore, millantatore, m. [m.]; —, v. a. intrecciare.

**braid**, *brâd*, s. tessitura, f.; intrecciamento.

**brain**, *brân*, s. cervello, m.; giudizio, senno, m.; —, v. a. ammazzare; discervellare.

**brainless**, *-lês*, a. scervellato, sciocco.

**brainpan**, *-pân*, s. cranio, m.

**brain sick**, *-sîk*, a. sciocco, frenetico.

**brake**, *brâk*, s. maciulla, f.; briglione, m., morsa, f.; madia, f.; spine, f. pl.; (rail.) freno, m.; to apply the —, frenare.

**brakesman**, *-s'mân*, s. l' impiegato che sulle locomotive è incaricato di serrare i freni, frenatore.

**bramble**, *brâm'bl*, s. rovo, m.

**bran**, *brân*, s. crusca, f.

**branch**, *brânsh*, s. ramo, m.; progenie, f.; —, v. a. dividere, separare; —, v. n. rami-  
ficare; spargersi in rami.

**branch-house**, *-hûs*, s. accomandita, società mercantile, f. [dario, ramo, m.]

**branch-line**, *-lîn*, s. (rail.) tronco secon-

**brandish**, *brân'dîsh*, v. a. brandire; vi-

**brandy**, *brân'dî*, s. acquavite, f. [brare.

**brangle**, *brân'gl*, s. querela, rissa, f.; —, v. n. contendere, disputare, rissare.

**brass**, *brâs*, s. rame, bronzo, m.; sfaccia-  
taggne, f.; red —, rame, m.

**brass-founder**, *-fûndâr*, s. ottonaio, m.

**brass-ware**, *-wâr*, s. ottoname, m.

**brat**, *brât*, s. bambino, babbuino, m.

**bravado**, *brâv'dô*, s. bravata, smargias-  
sata, millanteria, f.

**brave**, *brâv*, s. bravaccio, millantatore, m.; —, a. bravo, coraggioso; nobile; —, v. a. bravar; insultare.

**bravely**, *-lî*, ad. coraggiosamente.

**bravery**, *brâv'vîrî*, s. bravura, f., coraggio, m.; magnificenza, f. [m.]

**bravo**, *brâ'vô*, s. satellite prezzolato, bravo,

**brawl**, *brâl*, s. querela, rissa, f.; contrasto, m.; —, v. n. rissare; contendere. [m.]

**brawler**, *-âr*, s. gridatore, m.; litigatore,

**brawn**, *brân*, s. polpa, f.; forza, f.; carne di ferro, f. [forza, f.; vigore, m.]

**brawniness**, *-înês*, s. parte carnosa, f.;

**brawny**, *-î*, a. carnoso; robusto, forte.

**bray**, *brâ*, s. raglio, m.; strepito, m.; —, v. n. ragliare, ragghiare.

**braze**, *brâz*, v. a. coprire di rame; saldare.

**brazen**, *brâ'zn*, a. di bronzo; impudente; —, v. n. esser impudente. [dente.]

**brazen-faced**, *-fâst*, a. sfrontato, impu-

**brazier**, *brâ'zîâr*, s. calderajo, m.; stufa, f.

**breach**, *brêch*, s. breccia, f.; apertura, f.;

**breach**, *brêch*, s. breccia, f.; apertura, f.;

**bread**, *brêd*, s. pane, m.; sussistenza, f.;

**brown** —, pane nero, m.; household —, pane casereccio, m. [nestro da pane, m.]

**bread-basket**, *-bâskêt*, s. pancia, f., ca-

**breadstuff**, *-stûf*, s. frumento, m.

**breadth**, *brêdth*, s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.

**break**, *brâk*, s. rompimento, m.; (rail.)

freno, m.; — of day, spuntar del giorno, m.; —, v. a. ir. rompere; spezzare; fracas-

sare, rovinare; debilitare; violare; vin-

cere, sottomettere; proporre, offerire; —, v. n. ir. rompersi; spezzarsi. spaccarsi; (com.) fallire.

**breakage**, *-âg*, s. rompimento, m.

**breakfast**, *brêk'fâst*, s. colazione, f., asciol-

verare, m.; —, v. n. far colazione.

**breaking**, *brêk'îng*, s. rompimento, m.;

frattura, crepatura, f.; — up, vacanze, f. pl.

**breakwater**, *-wâtâr*, s. molo, m., diga, f.

**breast**, *brêst*, s. seno, petto, m.; coscienza, f.; (mar.) fianco, m.

**breastbone**, *-bôn*, s. sterno, m.

**breast-high**, *-hî*, a. dell' altezza di para-

petto.

**breast-plate**, *-plât*, s. pettabbotta, f.

**breast-work**, *-wârk*, s. parapetto, m.;

sponda, f. [soffio, m.]

**breath**, *brêth*, s. lena, f., fiato, respiro, m.;

**breathe**, *brêth*, v. a. esalare; —, v. n. re-

spirare; prender ristoro.

**breathing**, *-îng*, s. respiro, m.; riposo, m.

**breathless**, *brêth'lês*, a. anelante; trafe-

lato.

**breech**, *brēch*, s. deretano, m.; - of a gun, culatta di cannone, f.; - es, pl. calzoni, m. pl. brache, f. pl.  
**breech-loader**, -*lōdār*, s. schioppo o cannone che si carica dalla culatta, m.  
**breed**, *brēd*, s. razza, f.; ventrata, f.; -, v. a. ir. produrre, generare; allevare; -, v. n. generarsi; partorire.  
**breeder**, -*ār*, s. allevatore di bestiame, m.; cavalla da razza, f.  
**breeding**, -*ing*, s. educazione, f.; buona creanza, f.; civiltà, f.  
**breeze**, *brēz*, s. aura, f., venticello, m., brezza, f.; tafano, m.; -, v. n. (mar.) soffiare, far vento.  
**breezy**, *brēzē*, a. rinfrescante, refrigerante.  
**brethren**, *brēth'rēn*, s. pl. fratelli, m. pl.  
**brevet**, *brēvēt*, s. brevetto, m.  
**breviary**, *brēv'ārē*, s. breviario, m. [f.  
**brevery**, *brēv'ērē*, s. brevità, f.; precisione, m.  
**brew**, *brēw*, v. a. mescolare; tramare; -, v. n. far la birra o cervogia; -, s. misura, f.; quantità di birra che si fa in una volta.  
**brewer**, -*ār*, s. birraio, m. [f.  
**brewery**, -*ārē*, **brew-house**, -*hōūs*, s. birreria, *brēv'ērē*.  
**bribe**, *brīb*, s. donativo per corrompere, m.; -, v. a. corrompere. [m.  
**briber**, *brēb'r*, s. corruttore, subornatore.  
**bribery**, -*būrē*, s. corrompimento, subornamento, m. [imitare i mattoni.  
**brick**, *brēk*, s. mattone, m.; pane, m.; -, v. a.  
**brick-bat**, -*bāt*, s. pezzo di mattone, m.  
**brick-kiln**, -*kēl*, s. fornace da mattoni, f.  
**bricklayer**, -*lāār*, s. muratore, m.  
**brickwork**, -*wōrk*, s. ammattonato, m.  
**bridal**, *brēd'āl*, a. nuziale; -, s. spozalizio, m.  
**bride**, *brīd*, s. sposa, f.  
**bridegroom**, -*grōm*, s. sposo, m.  
**bridesmaid**, -*mād*, s. fanciulla che accompagna per onore la sposa, paraninfa, f.  
**bridge**, *brīdž*, s. ponte, m.; rialto (del naso), m.  
**bridle**, *brēdl*, s. briglia, f., freno, m.; -, v. a. imbrigliare; raffrenare, ristignere.  
**brief**, *brēf*, s. breve, m.; compendio, m.; -, a. breve; succinto, conciso.  
**briefly**, -*lē*, ad. brevemente, in poche parole.  
**brier**, *brēār*, s. rovo, pruno, m.; spine, f. pl.  
**brig**, *brīg*, **brigantine**, -*āntēn*, s. brigantiga, *brīg'ād*, s. brigata, f. [tino, m.  
**brigadier**, -*gādēr*, s. brigadiere, m. [m.  
**brigand**, *brīg'ānd*, s. ladrone, masnadiero.  
**bright**, *brīt*, a. lucido; brillante; -ly, ad. chiaramente, splendidamente.  
**brighten**, -*n*, v. a. lustrare; pulire; -, v. n. diventare lucido.  
**brilliance**, -*nē*, s. splendore, lustro, m.; chiarezza, f.; acutezza, f. [splendore, m.  
**brilliancey**, *brēl'yānsē*, s. lucidezza, f.; **brilliant**, -*yānt*, s. brillante, diamante, m.; -, a. brillante; risplendente; -ly, ad. splendidamente.  
**brim**, *brīm*, s. orlo, m.; margine, f.; estremità, f.; -, v. a. empire fino all'orlo; -, v. n. esser pieno.  
**brimful**, -*ful*, a. colmo, pieno fino all'orlo.

**brimstone**, -*stōn*, s. zolfo, m.  
**brindled**, *brēn'dlād*, a. macchiato. [f. pl.  
**brine**, *brīn*, s. salamoia, f.; (fig.) lagrime.  
**bring**, *brīng*, v. a. ir. portare; trasferire; menare; condurre; ridurre; to - forth, produrre; partorire; to - up, allevare.  
**brink**, *brīngk*, s. orlo, lembo, m.; ripa, f.  
**briny**, *brīnē*, a. salino, salso.  
**brisk**, *brīsk*, a. vivace, lieto, giocoso, spiritoso; - (up), y. n. rallegrarsi.  
**brisket**, *brīsk'ēt*, s. petto d' un animale, m.  
**briskly**, *brīsk'lē*, ad. vivacemente; lietamente, gioialmente, briosamente.  
**briskness**, -*nē*, s. vivacità, allegria, f.  
**bristle**, *brīstl*, s. setola, f.; -, v. n. arricciarsi.  
**bristly**, -*lē*, ad. setoloso; arricciato.  
**brittle**, *brīt'l*, a. fragile, frale, fiavole.  
**brittleness**, -*nē*, s. fragilità, fralezza, f.  
**broach**, *brōch*, s. spiedo, schidone, m.; -, v. a. infilzare nello stidione; spillare; divulgare, pubblicare.  
**broad**, *brād*, a. largo, esteso; aperto; osceno; - daylight, s. giorno chiaro, m.; at - noon, in sul mezzo giorno.  
**broadcloth**, -*kīdī*, s. panno largo, m.  
**broaden**, *brād'n*, v. n. allargarsi, dilatarsi, crescere in larghezza.  
**broadly**, -*lē*, ad. largamente; ampiamente.  
**broadness**, -*nē*, s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.; rozzezza, f.  
**broad-side**, -*sīd*, s. (mar.) sparo, m., bordata, f.  
**broadsword**, -*sōrd*, s. spada tagliente, f.  
**broadwise**, -*wīz*, ad. secondo la larghezza.  
**brocade**, *brōkād*, s. broccato, m.  
**brogue**, *brōg*, s. scarpa di legno, f.; cattivo broider, *brōdē* embroider. [dialetto, m.  
**broil**, *brōl*, s. rissa, f.; disputa, f.; rumore, m.; -, v. a. arrostiture; -, v. n. ardere.  
**broken**, *brōk'n*, a. rotto, spezzato; - meat, s. minuzzoli, m. pl.; bricioli (di carne), m. pl.; - week, s. settimana nella quale cade uno giorno di festa, f. [tico.  
**broken-winded**, -*wīndēd*, a. bolso, asma-  
**broker**, *brōk'ēr*, s. sensale, m.; rigattiere, **brokerage**, -*gē*, s. genseria, f. [m.  
**bronchial**, *brōng'kīāl*, a. bronchiale.  
**bronchitis**, -*kītīs*, s. bronchite, f.  
**bronze**, *brōnz*, s. bronzo, m.; medaglia, f.; -, v. a. dar il color del bronzo.  
**brooch**, *brōch*, s. gioiello, m.; ornamento di gioielli, m.; -, v. a. adornare di gioie.  
**brood**, *brōd*, s. covata, f.; razza, f.; schiatta, f.; -, v. a. & n. covare, maturare.  
**brood-hen**, -*hēn*, s. schioccia, f.  
**brook**, *brōk*, s. ruscello, m.; -, v. a. & n. sofferire, tollerare. [nestra, f.  
**broom**, *brōm*, s. ginestra, f.; scopa di gi-  
**broomstick**, -*stīk*, s. manico della scopa,  
**broth**, *brōth*, s. brodo, m. [m.  
**brothel**, *brōth'ēl*, s. bordello, m.  
**brother**, *brōth'r*, s. fratello, m. [nita, f.  
**brotherhood**, -*hōd*, s. fratellanza, frater-  
**brother-in-law**, -*īn lō*, s. cognato, m.  
**brotherly**, -*lē*, a. & ad. fraterno; fraternamente. [chiusa, f.  
**brougham**, *brōč'ām* (*brōm*), s. carrozza

**brow**, *brōd*, s. ciglio, m.; fronte, f.; cima (d' un monte), f.  
**browbeat**, *-bēt*, v. a. guardare con cipiglio.  
**brown**, *brōdn*, a. bruno, nereggiante; to be in a — study, star pensoso, meditare di cose triste; — paper, s. carta straccia, f.; — sugar, s. zucchero rottame, m.; —, v. a. imbrunire.  
**brownness**, *-nēs*, s. brunezza, f.  
**browse**, *brōdz*, s. messa, f.; pollone, m.; —, v. n. mangiare foglie; pascolare.  
**bruin**, *brōin*, s. orso, m.; orsa, f.  
**bruise**, *brōz*, s. ammaccamento, m.; schiacciatura, f.; contusione, f.; —, v. a. ammaccare; schiacciare; rompere, pestare.  
**bruit**, *brēt*, s. rumore, m.; fama, f.  
**brunt**, *brānt*, s. urto, m.; impeto, m.; disastro, m.  
**brush**, *brāsh*, s. spazzola, f.; granata, f.; impeto, incontro, m.; —, v. a. spazzolare; toccare leggermente; —, v. n. muoversi o passare in fretta; to — off, portare via, fuggire.  
**brushwood**, *-wūd*, s. bosco basso, m.  
**brushy**, *-t*, a. setoloso, peloso.  
**brutal**, *brōtāl*, a. brutale; crudele; —ly, ad. brutalmente crudelmente.  
**brutality**, *-tālītē*, s. brutalità, f.; crudeltà, f.  
**brutalize**, *-tālīz*, v. a. rendere brutale o salvatico; —, v. n. diventare brutale.  
**brute**, *brōt*, a. feroce; irragionevole; —, s. bruto, m., bestia, f.  
**brutish**, *brōtish*, a. brutale, bestiale; feroce; —ly, ad. bestialmente; ferocemente.  
**bubble**, *bābbl*, s. babbola, f.; bagattella, f.; sciocco, goffo, m.; —, v. a. & n. bollire; ingannare. [m.]  
**buccaneer**, *būkānēr*, s. filibustiere, pirata.  
**buck**, *bāk*, s. daino maschio, m. [m.]  
**bucket**, *bākēt*, s. secchia, f.; (mar.) bugliolo.  
**buckle**, *bākkl*, s. fibbia, f., fermaglio, m.; riccio, m.; —, v. a. affibbiare; chiudere; innestare; —, v. n. piegare; applicarsi.  
**buckler**, *-lār*, s. scudo, m.  
**buckram**, *būkram*, s. bugrane, f.  
**buckskin**, *-skīn*, s. pelle caprina, pelle di caprone, f. [meutone, m.; miglio, m.]  
**buck-wheat**, *-hwēt*, s. granoturco, forbucolo, *būkshēk*, a. bucolico, pastorale.  
**bud**, *būd*, s. bottone, germoglio, m.; —, v. a. & n. innestare; pullulare.  
**budge**, *bāj*, v. n. muoversi, cangiare sito.  
**budget**, *bājēt*, s. valigia, f.; provvisione, f.; bilancio dello Stato, m.  
**buff**, *bāf*, s. cuoio di bufalo, m.; —, a. di cuoio di bufalo; —, v. n. battersi con buffalo, *bāf fāl*, s. bufalo, m. [pugn.]  
**buffer**-(head), *bāf fār(hēd)*, s. (rail.) cuscinio da urto, m.  
**buffet**, *bāf fēt*, s. schiaffo, m.; guanciata, f.; —, v. a. schiaffeggiare; —, v. n. giocare alle pugna.  
**buffoon**, *būffōn*, s. buffone, m.  
**buffoonery**, *-ārē*, s. buffoneria, f.  
**bug**, *bāg*, s. cimice, m.  
**bugbear**, *-bār*, s. spauracchio, m.

**buggy**, *bāg' gē*, a. pieno di cimici.  
**bugle**-(horn), *bāg(hōrn)*, s. corno da buhl, *bāg*, s. tarsia, f. [caccia, m.]  
**build**, *bīld*, v. a. ir. edificare; costruire; —, v. n. fidarsi. [fore, m.]  
**builder**, *-ār*, s. edificatore, m.; fabbrica-  
**building**, *-īng*, s. edificio, m.; fabbrica, f.; costruzione, f.  
**bulb**, *bālb*, s. bulbo, m.; cipolla, f.; — of the eye, pupilla, f.  
**bulbous**, *-ūs*, a. bulboso. [darsi.]  
**bulge**, *bālj*, v. a. (mar.) far acqua; affon-  
**bulk**, *bālk*, s. massa, f.; grossezza, f.; grosso, m.; tronco, busto, m.; (mar.) scaffo, m.; by the —, all' ingrosso. [f.]  
**bulkiness**, *-īnēs*, s. grossezza, f.; larghezza.  
**bulky**, *-t*, a. grosso, massiccio. [dūā, f.]  
**bull**, *bēl*, s. toro, m.; sbaglio, m.; assur-  
**bull-baiting**, *-bāīng*, s. combattimento di cani con tori, m. [m.]  
**bull-dog**, *-dōg*, s. alano, cane da presa,  
**bullet**, *bālēt*, s. palla (di moschetto o di cannone), f. [m.]  
**bull-fight**, *bāl fīt*, s. combattimento di tori,  
**bull-finch**, *-fīnch*, s. fringuello marino, m.  
**bullion**, *-yūn*, s. verga d' oro o d' argento, f.  
**bullock**, *-kēk*, s. toro, m.; bue giovine, m.  
**bully**, *bālīt*, s. bravo, sgherro, m.; —, v. n. fare il bravaccio.  
**bulrush**, *bāl rāsh*, s. giunco, m.  
**bulwark**, *-wārēk*, s. baluardo, bastione, m.; —, v. a. fortificare.  
**bumble-bee**, *bām' bī bē*, s. bordone, m.  
**bum-boat**, *-bōt*, s. battello da provvisi-  
**on**, m.  
**bump**, *bāmp*, s. tumore, m.; protuberanza, f.; colpo, m.; —, v. a. strepitare.  
**bumper**, *-ār*, s. bicchiere traboccante, m.  
**bumpkin**, *-kīn*, s. contadinaccio, m.  
**bumptious**, *-shūs*, a. presuntuoso.  
**bun**, *bān*, s. focaccia fatta con burro e uova, f.  
**bunch**, *bānsh*, s. gobba, f.; tumore, m.; fascio, m.; nodo, m.; — of grapes, grappolo d' uva, m.; —, v. a. far convesso.  
**bunchy**, *bānshē*, a. crescente in grappoli; gobbo, gibboso.  
**bundle**, *bān dī*, s. fardello, fagotto, m.; —, v. a. fare un fardello.  
**bung**, *bāng*, s. turacciolo, cocchiume, m.; —, v. a. turare, stoppare.  
**bungalow**, *bāng' gālō*, s. villa d' India d' un sol piano, f.  
**bung-hole**, *-hōl*, s. foro della botte, m.  
**bugle**, *bāng' gl*, s. sbaglio, errore, m.; —, v. a. acciappare, acciabbare.  
**bugler**, *-glār*, s. acciappare, m.  
**buncheon**, *bān' yūn*, s. occhio pollino, callo a' piedi, m. [f., buratto, m.]  
**bunting**, *-tīng*, s. stoffa da far bandiere,  
**buoy**, *būōō* (*bōō*), s. (mar.) gavitello, m.; segnale dell' ancora, m.; —, v. a. galleggiare; notare.  
**buoyancy**, *-ānsē*, s. leggerezza, f.  
**buoyant**, *-ānt*, a. galleggiante; leggiere.  
**bur**, *bār*, s. (bot.) bardana, f.  
**burden**, *bār' ān*, s. soma, f., carico, m.;

ritornello, m.; -, v. a. caricare; imbarazzare. [molestare]

burdensome, -sām, a. grave; oppressivo;

burdock, bār' dōk, s. lappola, f.

bureau, bār' rō (bār' rō'), s. segreteria, f., scrittoio, armario, m.

bureaucrat, -krāt, s. burocratico, m.

burgess, bār' jēs, s. borghese, cittadino, m.

burgher, bār' gēr, s. borghese, m.

burglar, bār' g' lār, s. ladro domestico, rubatore per rottura, m.

burglary, -lārē, s. el rubare per rottura, [m.]

burgomaster, bār' gōmāstār, s. borgomastro, m.

burial, bār' iāl, s. sepoltura, f.; funerali, [m. pl.]

burial-place, -plās, s. cimitero, m.

burlesque, bār' lēsk, a. burlesco; faceto;

-, s. discorso burlesco, m.; -, v. a. bur-

lare, beffare.

burly, bār' lē, a. grosso, corpacciuto.

burn, bār'n, s. scottatura, f., abbruciam-

mento, m.; -, v. a. ir. abbruciare, bruciare; -, v. n. ir. ardere. [m.]

burner, -ār, s. incendiario, m.; bocciuolo,

burning-glass, -ing glās, s. lente ustoria, f., vetro argente, m.

burnish, bār' nish, v. a. brunire; dare il

lustro; -, v. n. diventare lucido.

burz, bār, s. timpano dell' orecchio, m.

burrow, bār' rō, s. borgo, m.; tana di

coniglio, f.; -, v. n. nascondersi.

ursar, bār' sār, s. tesoriere, m.

burse, bār's, s. borsa, f.; banco, m.

burst, bār'st, s. crepatura, f., fracasso, m.;

-, v. n. ir. crepare; aprirsi; to - into

tears, piangere dirottamente; to - with

laughing, morire dalle risa.

bury, bār' ē, v. a. sotterrare, seppellire.

burying-ground, -ing grōūd, s. cimi-

'bus, būs, s. omnibus, m. [tero, m.]

bushy, būs' ē, s. elmo d' un ussaro inglese,

m. [cada di volpe, f.]

bush, būs, s. cespuglio, m.; frasca, f.;

bushel, -ēl, s. stajo, m.

bushy, -ē, a. cespuglioso; folto, fronzuto.

busily, būs' ēl, ad. attivamente; diligentemente; arditamente. [facenda, f.]

business, būs' nēs, s. affare, negozio, m.,

busk, būs'k, s. stecca, f.; cespuglio, m.

buskin, būs' kīn, s. stivaletto, m.

buss, būs, s. bacio, m.; omnibus, m.

bust, būs't, s. busto, m. [dia, m.]

bustard, būs' tār'd, s. gallo salvatico d' In-

bustle, būs' ēl, s. tumulto, m.; rumore, m.;

-, v. n. far strepito; affrettarsi.

bustler, -lār, s. facciendiere, affannone, m.

busy, būs' ē, a. affaccendato, occupato; -,

v. a. occupare; -, v. n. occuparsi; intro-

mettersi.

busybody, -bōdē, s. affannone, m.

but, bāt, c. ma, però; fuorchè, eccetto; so-

lamente.

butcher, būch' ār, s. macellaio, m.; -s

shop, s. macello, m.; -, v. a. macellare;

uccidere.

butchery, -ārē, s. macello, m.

butler, bāt' lār, s. dispensiere, canovai, m.

butt, bāt, s. scopo, m.; mira, f.; segno,

m.; fine, m.; botte, f.; -, v. a. cozzare; urtare, spingere.

butter, bāt' tār, s. burro, m.; -, v. a. con-

dire con burro, ungere con burro; truf-

fare; -ed egg, s. novo condito di burro,

m. [fišār, s. fioretto giallo, m.]

butter-cup, -kūp, butter-flower, -

butterfly, -flē, s. farfalla, f.

buttermilk, -milk, s. siero, m.

buttery, -tārē, a. burroso; -, s. bettola, f.

buttock, bāt' tōk, s. chiappa, natica, f.

button, bāt' n, s. bottone, m.; bocca, f.;

-, v. a. abbottonare.

button-hole, -hōl, s. occhio, m.

button-hook, -hōk, s. uncino per abbot-

tonare, m.

butress, bāt' trēs, s. barbacane, m.; so-

stegno, m.; -, v. a. sostenere. appoggiare.

buzom, būs' sām, a. obbediente; allegro,

giocondo, lieto; -ly, ad. amorosamente;

buy, bē, v. a. ir. comprare. [lietamente]

buzz, būs, s. ronzio, susurro, m.; -, v. n.

ronzare, susurrare.

buzzard, būs' zār'd, s. abozzo, m.

by, bye, bē, pr. per; da; al; vicino; ap-

presso; - and -, adesso adesso; - the

bye, di volo; - much, di molto; hard

-, qui vicino; - chance, a caso; - de-

grees, gradatamente, poco a poco; - all

means, in ogni modo, certamente; - no

means, in conto nessuno; - oneself,

solo; - one o'clock, a un' ora.

by-gone, -gōn, a. passato.

by-lane, -lān, s. vicolo, m.

by-law, -lā, s. regolamento, statuto, m.

by-name, -nām, s. soprannome, m. [f.]

by-path, -pāth, s. strada poco frequentata,

by-road, -rōd, s. sentiero discosto, m.

by-speech, -spēch, s. orazione occasio-

nale, f.

by-stander, -stāndār, s. spettatore, m.

by-street, -strēt, s. strada fuor di mano, f.

by-way, -wā, s. traversa, f. [sima, f.]

by-word, -wār'd, s. proverbio, m.; mas-

## C.

cab, kāb, s. calessino, m.; carrozza d' affitto,

f. [zione, f.]; -, v. n. tramare, cospirare.

cabal, kābāl, s. cabala, f.; trama, cospira-

cabalistic, -lēs'tik, a. cabalistico.

cabbage, kāb' bāj, s. cavolo, m.; -, v. a. & n.

rubare i ritagli. [puccia, f.]

cabbage-lettuce, -lēt'tē, s. lattuga cap-

cabin, kāb' in, s. camerino, m.; gabinetto,

m.; -, v. a. chiudere in un luogo ristretto;

-, v. n. vivere in un luogo ristretto.

cabin-boy, -bōē, s. mozzo, m.

cabin-passenger, -pās'sēnjār, s. pas-

seggiere di prima classe, m. [dio, m.]

cabinet, kāb' inēt, s. gabinetto, m.; arma-

cabinet-council, -kūmīn, s. gabinetto

della corte, m.

cabinet-maker, -māk'ār, s. ebanista, m.

cable, kā' bē, s. (mar.) gomena, f., cavo, m.;

-s length, s. lunghezza della gomena, f.

cabman, *kāb' mān*, s. cocchiere, m.  
 caboose, *kābōōz*, s. (mar.) cucina, m.  
 cabstand, *kāb' stānd*, s. luogo dove stanno le carrozze d' affitto, m.  
 cackle, *kāk' l*, s. il chiacchiare (dell' oca), m.; -, v. n. chiacchiare.  
 cackler, *-lār*, s. chiacchierone, m. [m.  
 cad, *kād*, s. cocchiere, m.; ragazzo di piazza,  
 cadaverous, *kādāv' ūrūs*, a. cadaverico.  
 caddy, *kād' dī*, s. scatola da tè, f.  
 cade, *kād*, s. barile, m.  
 cadence, *kād' ēns*, s. (mus.) cadenza, f.  
 cadet, *kādēt*, s. cadetto, m.; volontario, m.  
 cage, *kāj*, s. gabbia, f.; prigione, f.; -, v. n. chiudere in gabbia; imprigionare.  
 cairn, *kārn*, s. tumulo, m. [adulare.  
 cajole, *kājōl*, v. a. lusingare, vezzeggiare;  
 cajolery, *-jōlārē*, s. adulazione, carezza, f.  
 cake, *kāk*, s. focaccia, f.; -, v. n. incrostarsi, rappigliarsi.  
 calamitous, *kālām' ūtūs*, a. calamitoso.  
 calamity, *-tīt*, s. calamità, miseria, f.  
 calcareous, *kāl' kār' ūs*, a. di calcina.  
 calcine, *kāl' sīn*, v. a. calcinare. [lare.  
 calculable, *kāl' kālābl*, a. che si può calcolare.  
 calculate, *-kālāt*, v. a. calcolare, computare.  
 calculation, *-lā' shūn*, s. computo, m.  
 calculus, *-kālūs*, s. calcolo, m.; computo, m.  
 caldron, *kāl' drōn*, s. caldaia, f. [m.  
 calendar, *kāl' ēndār*, s. calendario, almanacco, m. [manganare.  
 calender, -, s. mangano, m.; -, v. a.  
 calf, *kāf*, s. vitello, m.; vitella, f.; polpa delle gambe, f.  
 calibre, *kāl' bār*, s. calibro, m.  
 calico, *kāl' ikō*, s. calicot, m. (telajo di cotone).  
 calisthenics, *kāl' isthēn' īks*, s. pl. esercizi ginnastici igienici, m. pl.  
 calk, *kāk*, v. a. (mar.) calafatare.  
 calker, *-ār*, (mar.) calfato, m.  
 call, *kāl*, s. chiamata, f.; vocazione, f.; invito, m.; (mar.) fischio, m.; -, v. a. chiamare; appellare; convocare, radunare; comandare; to - names, ingiuriare; to - for, domandare, cercare; to - upon, visitare; to - out, chiamar uno a duello, sfidarlo.  
 call-bell, *-bēl*, s. campanello a martello, m.  
 call-boy, *-bōē*, s. garzone, servitore, m.  
 caller, *-ār*, s. visitatore, m.  
 calligraphy, *kāl' īgrāfē*, s. calligrafia, f.  
 calling, *kāl' īng*, s. vocazione, f.; mestiere, ufficio, impiego, m.  
 callosity, *kāl' ōs' tīt*, s. callosità, f.  
 callous, *kāl' ūs*, a. calloso; insensibile.  
 callow, *kāl' ū*, a. spiumato, nudo.  
 calm, *kān*, s. calma, f.; tranquillità, f.; -, a. calmo, tranquillo, quieto; -, v. a. calmare; abbonacchiare; quietare; placare.  
 calmly, *-lē*, ad. tranquillamente, quietamente, placabilmente.  
 calmness, *-nēs*, s. calma, tranquillità, f.  
 calomel, *kāl' ōmēl*, s. calomelano, m.  
 caloric, *kāl' ōr' īk*, s. calorico, m.  
 calumniate, *kālām' nāt*, v. a. calunniare, diffamare, sparlare. [f.  
 calumniation, *-nāt' shūn*, s. diffamazione,

calumnious, *-lām' nītūs*, a. calunnioso, diffamatorio. [zione, f.  
 calumny, *kāl' ām' nī*, s. calunnia, diffamazione, f.  
 Calvary, *kāl' vārē*, s. Calvario, m.  
 calve, *kān*, v. n. fare un vitello; figliare.  
 Calvinist, *kāl' vīn' īst*, s. Calvinista, m.  
 cambric, *kām' brīk*, s. cambraia, f.  
 camel, *kām' ēl*, s. cammello, m.  
 camelopard, *kāmēl' ōpārē*, s. cammello-pardalo, m. [figura intagliata, f.  
 cameo, *kāmēl' ōē*, s. cammeo, m., pietra a  
 camera, *kām' ērā*, s. apparato fotografico, m.  
 camomile, *kām' ōmīl*, s. camomilla, f.  
 camp, *kāmp*, s. campo, m.; -, v. n. accamparsi, porsi a campo.  
 campaign, *kāmpān'*, s. campagna, f.; -, v. n. partecipare a una campagna.  
 campaigner, *-ār*, s. veterano, m.  
 camphor, *kām' fār*, s. canfora, f.  
 camp-meeting, *kāmp' mētīng*, s. uffizio divino di campagna, m. [ripiegarsi, f.  
 camp-stool, *-stūl*, s. scranna, seggiola da  
 can, *kān*, s. sorta di barile, f.; -, v. n. ir-  
 potere.  
 canal, *kānāl*, s. canale, condotto, m.  
 canary-bird, *kānārē' bārē*, s. canarino, m.  
 cancel, *kān' sēl*, v. a. cancellare, annullare.  
 cancer, *kān' sār*, s. granchio, m.; cancro, m.  
 Cancer, -, Cancro, m. (sign of the zodiac).  
 cancerous, *-ās*, a. canceroso.  
 candid, *kān' dād*, a. candido, ingenuo, sincero; -ly, ad. candidamente.  
 candidate, *kān' dādāt*, s. candidato; competitor, m.  
 candied, *kān' dād*, a. candito, confetto.  
 candle, *kān' dl*, s. candela, f.  
 candle-end, *-ēnd*, s. moccio, m.  
 candle-light, *-līt*, s. lume di candela, m.; by -, alla candela.  
 Candelmas, *-mās*, s. Candelaria, f. [m.  
 candle-snuffer, *-snūfār*, s. smoccolatoio,  
 candle-stick, *-stīk*, s. candeliere, m.; branched -, candelabro, m.  
 candour, *kān' dār*, s. candore, m.; ingenuità, f.; sincerità, f.  
 candy, *kān' dī*, s. zucchero candito, m.; -, v. a. candire, confettare.  
 cane, *kām*, s. canna, f.; bastone, m.; -, v. a. bastonare. [s. sedia intrecciata, f.  
 cane-bottom(ed) chair, *-bōtām(d) tshār*,  
 cane-mill, *-mīl*, s. fabbrica di zucchero,  
 canicular, *kān' īk' ūlār*, a. canicolare. [m.  
 canine, *kān' īn*, a. canino; - hunger, s. fame canina, f. [panferina, f.  
 canister, *kān' īstār*, s. scatola da tè, f.;  
 canister-shot, *-shōt*, s. mitraglia, f.  
 canker, *kān' kār*, s. canchero, m.; -, v. a. corrompere, corrodere; -, v. n. corrompersi.  
 cannibal, *kān' nībāl*, s. cannibale, m.  
 cannibalism, *-līm*, s. antropofagia, f.  
 cannon, *kān' nōn*, s. cannone, m.  
 cannonade, *-nōnād*, s. cannonata, f.; -, v. a. cannoneggiare, cannonare.  
 cannon-ball, *-bāl*, s. palla da cannone, f.  
 cannonier, *-nēr*, s. cannoniere, m.  
 canoe, *kānō*, s. canoa, f., canotto, m.



**canon**, *kān'ōn*, s. canone, m.; regola, f.; — law, s. legge canonica, f.

**canoness**, *-nōnēs*, s. canonichezza, f.

**canonical**, *-nōn'ikāl*, a. canonicale, canonico; — s. s. pl. apparecchio d'uno canonico, m. [zione, f.]

**canonization**, *-nīz'd'shūn*, s. canonizzazione, *kān'ōnīz*, v. a. canonizzare, dichiarare santo.

**canonry**, *kān'ōnrī*, s. canonicato, m.

**canopy**, *kān'ōpī*, s. baldacchino, m.

**cant**, *kānt*, s. gergo, m.; vendita, f.; —, v. a. gettare via, rigettare; —, v. n. parlar in gergo.

**cantankerous**, *-tāng'kārūs*, a. fastidioso.

**canteen**, *kāntēn*, s. cantina, f.

**canter**, *kānt'ār*, s. galloppo piccolo, m.; ipocrito, m. [f. pl.]

**cantharides**, *kānthār'īdēs*, s. pl. cantaridi, *canticle*, *kān'tīkl*, s. cantica, f.

**canton**, *kān'tōn*, s. cantone, m.; —, v. a. dividere in cantoni; stare a quartiere.

**cantonment**, *-mēnt*, s. (mil.) alloggiamento militare, m.

**canvass**, *kān'vās*, s. canovaccio, m.; ricerca di suffragi, f.; —, v. a. esaminare, consultare; —, v. n. brigare, sollecitare.

**canvasser**, *-vāsēr*, s. sollecitatore, m.

**caoutchouc**, *kō'chūk*, s. gomma elastica, f.

**cap**, *kāp*, s. berretta, f., cappello, m.; testa, f., capo, m.; saluto, m.; —, v. a. sberrettare. [neità, f.]

**capability**, *kāp'ābīl'itī*, s. capacità, idoneo, *capable*, *kā'pābl*, a. capace; atto, idoneo.

**capacious**, *kāp'āshūs*, a. capace, ampio, spazioso, vasto.

**capacitate**, *-pās'itāt*, v. a. rendere capace.

**capacity**, *-itī*, s. capacità, f.; abilità, f.; disposizione, f.

**caparison**, *-pār'īzōn*, s. copertina, guadrappia, f.; —, v. a. porre la copertina (ad un cavallo). [lare, m.]

**cape**, *kāp*, s. capo, promontorio, m.; colapera, *kā'pār*, s. capriola, f.; cappero, m.; pirata, m.; to cut —, fare delle capriole; —, v. n. capriolare.

**capillary**, *kāp'īlārī*, a. capillare.

**capital**, *kāp'itāl*, a. capitale; principale; —ly, ad. capitalmente; mortalmente; —, s. fondo, m.; metropoli, f.; capitollo, m.

**capitalise**, *-tālīz*, v. a. capitalizzare.

**capitalist**, *-tālīst*, s. capitalista, m.

**capitation**, *-tāt'shām*, s. tassa per testa, f., testatico, m.

**Capitol**, *kāp'itōl*, s. Campidoglio, m.

**capitulary**, *kāp'itālārī*, s. membro d' un capitolo, m. [convenzioni, f.]

**capitulate**, *-tālūt*, v. n. capitolare, fare capitulation, *-tāl'shām*, s. capitolazione, convenzione, f.

**capon**, *kā'pōn*, s. cappone, m.

**capot**, *kāp'ōt*, s. cappotto, mantello, m.

**caprice**, *kāprēs*, s. capriccio, m., fantasia, f.

**capricious**, *-prīsh'ōs*, a. capriccioso; —ly, ad. capricciosamente.

**Capricorn**, *kāp'rīkōrn*, s. Capricorno, m. (sign of the zodiac).

**capsize**, *kāp'sīz*, v. a. rovesciarsi.

**capstan**, *kāp'stān*, **capstern**, *-stērn*, s. (mar.) argano di vascello, m.

**capsule**, *kāp'sāl*, s. capsula, f.

**captain**, *kāp'tēn*, s. capitano, m.; capo, m.; — of foot, capitano d' infanteria, m.; — of horse, capitano di cavalleria, m.

**captaincy**, *-st*, **captainship**, *-shīp*, s. grado, ufficio di capitano, m.

**captious**, *kāp'shūs*, a. cavilloso, insidioso; critico, sofistico; —ly, ad. cavillosamente; criticamente. [beria, f.]

**captiousness**, *-nēs*, s. cavillazione, f.

**captive**, *kāp'tīv*, v. a. cattivare; soggiogare.

**captivity**, *-tīv'itī*, s. captività, schiavitù, f.

**captor**, *kāp'tār*, s. che fa una preda.

**capture**, *kāp'tār*, s. cattura, f.; —, v. a. catturare. [donna, m.]

**capuchin**, *kāp'ūsh'n*, s. cappuccio (da car, *kār*, s. carretta, f., carro, m.).

**carabine**, *kār'īn*, s. carabina, f.

**carabinier**, *-vīnēr*, s. carabiniere, m.

**caravan**, *kārāvān*, s. carovana, f.

**caravansary**, *-sārī*, s. albergo delle carovane.

**caraway**, *kār'āvā*, s. carvi, m. [vane, m.]

**carbine**, *vedi carabine*.

**carbon**, *kār'bōn*, s. carbonio, m.

**carbonize**, *-bōnīz*, v. a. carbonizzare.

**carbuncle**, *-bāngkl*, s. carboncello, carbonchio, m. [f.]

**carcass**, *kār'hās*, s. carcassa, m.; carcassa, *card*, *kār'd*, s. carta, f.; cardo, m.; pack of —, s. mazzo di carte, m.; visiting —, biglietto di visita, m.; —, v. a. cardare; giocare alle carte.

**cardboard**, *-bōrd*, s. cartone, m.

**carder**, *-ār*, s. cardatore, m.

**cardiac**, *kār'dījē*, a. cardiaco.

**cardinal**, *kār'dīnāl*, a. cardinale, principale; —, s. cardinale, m.

**card-table**, *-tābl*, s. tavola da giuoco, f.

**care**, *kār*, s. cura, f.; sollecitudine, f.; —, v. n. curare, aver cura; apprezzare, stimare; what do I —? che importa a me?

**careen**, *kārēn*, v. a. (mar.) carenare.

**career**, *kārēr*, s. carriera, f.; corso, m.; —, v. n. correre con velocità.

**careful**, *kār'fūl*, a. sollecito, cauto, prudente; —ly, ad. cautamente, prudentemente. [zione, f.]

**carefulness**, *-fūlnēs*, s. cura, f.; attenzione, *-lēs*, a. negligente, trascurato; —ly, ad. senza cura, negligenza.

**carelessness**, *-lēsnēs*, s. negligenza, trascuranza, f. [—, v. a. accarezzare.]

**caress**, *kār'ēs*, s. carezza, amorevolezza, f.; cargo, *kār'gō*, s. (mar.) carico, m.

**caricature**, *kār'īkātūr*, s. caricatura, f.; —, v. a. mettere in ridicolo.

**caricaturist**, *-tūr'īst*, s. caricaturista, m.

**caries**, *kār'īz*, s. carie, m.; putrefazione, f.

**carik**, *kār'k*, v. n. essere ansioso, sollecito.

**carman**, *kār'mān*, s. carrettiere, m.

**Carmelite**, *kār'mēlīt*, s. Carmelitano, m.

**carmine**, *kār'mīn*, s. carminio, m.

**carnage**, *kār'nāj*, s. macello, m.; strage, f.

**carnal**, *kār nāl*, a. carnale, sensuale; —ly, ad. carnalmente, sensualmente.  
**carnality**, —*nāl'tē*, s. sensualità, incontinenza, f. [incarnato, m.; garofano, m.]  
**carnation**, —*nāl'shān*, s. carnagione, f.;  
**carnival**, *kār'nēvāl*, s. carnevale, m.  
**carnivorous**, —*nēv'ōrūs*, a. carnivoro, vorace, ingordo, mangione.  
**carol**, *kār'ol*, s. carola, f.; canto divoto, m.; canto d' allegrezza, m.; —, v. a. carolare; celebrare. [carotidi, f. pl.]  
**carotid arteries**, *kār'ot'id ā'r'tērēz*, s. pl. carousal, —*rō'd'zāl*, s. gozzoviglia, crapula, f.  
**carouse**, —*rō'd'z*, v. a. & n. gozzovigliare.  
**carp**, *kārp*, s. carpine, m.; —, v. n. criticare; censurare.  
**carpenter**, *kār'pēntār*, s. legnaiuolo, falegname, m.; (mar.) carpentiere, m.; —'s bench, banco da artiere, m.  
**carpentry**, —*pēnt'rē*, s. arte del legnaiuolo, f.; legname, m. [censore, m.]  
**carper**, —*pār*, s. cavillatore, biasimatore.  
**carpet**, *kār'pēt*, s. tappeto, m.; —, v. a. coprire d' un tappeto.  
**carpet-bag**, —*bāg*, s. sacco da viaggio, m.  
**carping**, *kār'pīng*, a. critico, litigioso; —ly, ad. criticamente.  
**carriage**, *kār'rij*, s. porto, m.; carriaggio, m., vettura, f.; carretta, f.; portamento, m.; a — and four, carrozza con tiro a quattro. [—*pādā*, a. franco di porto.]  
**carriage-free**, —*frē*, carriage-paid, carriage-house, —*hōūs*, s. (rail.) loggia da vagoni, f.  
**carrier**, *kār'rēr*, s. vetturino, m.; portatore, m.; —pigeon, colomba postale, f., piccione che porta lettere, m.  
**carrion**, *kār'rēn*, s. carogna, f.  
**carronade**, —*rōnād'*, s. (mar.) carrata, f.  
**carrot**, *kār'rōt*, s. carota, f.  
**carrotty**, —*rōtē*, a. rosso, rossigno.  
**carry**, *kār'rē*, v. a. portare; condurre; guadagnare; —, v. n. comportarsi; procedere; to — the day, ottenere la vittoria; to — it high, procedere con alterigia.  
**carry-all**, —*āl*, s. omnibus, m.  
**cart**, *kārt*, s. carretta, f., carro, m.; —, v. a. & n. esporre sur un carro; condurre  
**cartage**, *kār'tāj*, s. nolo, m. [col carro.]  
**cartel**, *kār'tēl*, s. cartello, m., disfida, f.  
**carter**, *kār'tār*, s. carrettiere, m.  
**cart-horse**, —*hōrs*, s. cavallo di carretta, m. [tosino, m.]  
**Cartusian**, *kār'thū'shān*, s. frate Certe  
**cartilage**, *kār'tilāj*, s. cartilagine, f.  
**carting**, *kār'tīng*, s. nolo, m.  
**cart-load**, —*lōd*, s. carrettata, carrata, f.  
**cartoon**, *kār'tōn*, s. cartone, m.  
**cartridge**, *kār'trīj*, s. cartoccio, m.; ball —, cartoccio con balla; blank —, cartoccio senza balla.  
**cartridge-box**, —*bōks*, s. giberna, f.  
**cart-rut**, *kār't'rūt*, s. rotaja, f.  
**cartwright**, —*rīt*, s. carradore, carraio, m.  
**carve**, *kār'v*, v. a. tagliare, scolpire; trinciare; —, v. n. intagliare. [trinciante, m.]  
**carver**, *kār'vār*, s. scultore; intagliatore;

**carving**, —*vīng*, s. scultura, f., el scolpire.  
**carving-knife**, —*nīf*, s. trinciante, m. [m.]  
**case**, *kās*, s. caso, m.; stato, m., condizione, f.; scatola, f.; guaina, f., astuccio, m.; to put the —, supporre una cosa.  
**case-knife**, —*nīf*, s. coltellaccio da cucina.  
**casemate**, —*māt*, s. casamatta, f. [m.]  
**casement**, —*mēt*, s. finestra, f.  
**case-shot**, —*shōt*, s. mitraglia, f.  
**cash**, *kāsh*, s. danaro contante, m., cassa, cash-box, —*bōks*, s. cassa, f. [f.]  
**cashier**, *kāsh'ēr*, s. cassiere, banchiere, m.; —, v. a. cassare; congelare. [chiere, m.]  
**cash-keeper**, —*kēpār*, s. cassiere, ban-  
**cashmire**, *kāsh'mēr*, m. casimira, f.  
**casings**, *kā'sīng*, s. intonaco, m.; incassatura, f.  
**case**, *kāsh*, s. botte, f.; barile, [m.]  
**casket**, —*ēt*, s. cassetta, f.; —, v. a. riporre nella cassetta.  
**cassation**, *kāssād'shān*, s. cassazione, f.  
**cassock**, *kās'sōk*, s. sottana, f.  
**cassowary**, *kās'sōwārē*, s. casuare, m.  
**cast**, *kāst*, s. tiro, m.; colpo, m.; tirata, f., getto, m.; aspetto, m.; forma, f.; estremità, f.; maniera, f.; — of the eyes, occhiata, f.; —, v. a. ir. gettare; lanciare; guadagnare; condannare; —, v. n. ir. ruminare; pensare, considerare; piegarsi; to — an account, fare un conto; to — lots, tirar le sorti.  
**castanet**, *kās'tānēt*, s. castagnetta, f.  
**castaway**, *kās'tāvū*, s. reprobo, malvagio.  
**castellan**, *kās'tēllān*, s. castellano, m. [m.]  
**caster**, *kās'tār*, s. calcolatore, m.; pe-  
**paiola**, f.; rotella, f. [punire.]  
**castigate**, *kās'tīgāt*, v. a. gastigare.  
**castigation**, —*gāt'shān*, s. gastigamento, m., punizione, f. [m.]  
**castings**, *kās'tīngs*, s. pl. lavoro di getto.  
**casting-vote**, —*vōt*, s. suffragio decisivo.  
**cast-iron**, *kās't'īrn*, s. ferro fuso, m. [m.]  
**castle**, *kās'sl*, s. castello, m., fortezza, f.; —, v. n. fare rocco.  
**castled**, —*slād*, a. munito di castelli.  
**castor**, *kās'tār*, s. castoreo, m.; cappello di castoreo, m.  
**castor-oil**, —*ōil*, s. olio di ricino, m.  
**castrate**, *kās'trāt*, v. a. castrare; mutilare.  
**castration**, —*trād'shān*, s. castratura, f.  
**cast steel**, *kās'stēl*, s. acciaio fuso, m.  
**casual**, *kāsh'āl*, a. casuale, fortuito; —ly, ad. casualmente, fortuitamente.  
**casualty**, —*tē*, s. caso fortuito, caso, accidente, m.  
**casuist**, *kāsh'āst*, s. casista, m.  
**casuistical**, —*ēs'tīkāl*, a. casistico.  
**cat**, *kāt*, s. gatto, m.; gatta, f.; — of nine tails, disciplina, sferza, f.; —'s paw, ve-  
**ticello regolare**, m.; merlotto, m.  
**cataplysm**, *kāt'āplīsm*, s. diluvio, m.  
**catapcombs**, —*āplōmz*, s. pl. catapcombe, f. pl.  
**cataplepsy**, —*āplēpsē*, s. catalessia, f.  
**catalogue**, —*lōg*, s. catalogo, registro, m.  
**cataplasim**, —*āplāsm*, s. cataplasma, m.  
**catapult**, —*āpālūt*, s. catapultia, f.

cataract, *-ārakt*, s. cateratta, f.; cascata, f.; to touch the —, operare la cateratta.  
 catarrh, *kātār*, s. catarro, m.  
 catarrhal, *-vāl*, a. catarroso.  
 catastrophe, *kātāst'rófē*, s. catastrofe, f.  
 cat-call, *kāt'kāl*, s. fischio, m.; zuffolo, m.  
 catch, *kāch*, v. a. ir. prendere; chiappare, pigliare; rapire; —, v. n. ir. essere contagioso; comunicarsi; arrivare; to — cold, infreddarsi, raffreddarsi; to — fire, accendersi; infocarsi; —, s. presa, cattura, f.; bottino, m.; profitto, m.; ritornello, m.; anello, m.  
 catcher, *-ār*, s. ingannatore, m.  
 catching, *-īng*, a. contagioso.  
 catch-word, *-wārd*, s. rimando, m.  
 catechise, *kāt'ēktz*, v. a. catechizzare; interrogare.  
 catechism, *-ēkizm*, s. catechismo, m.  
 catechist, *-ēktst*, s. catechista, m.  
 categorical, *-gōr'kād*, a. categorico; —ly, ad. categoricamente.  
 category, *kāt'ēgōrē*, s. categoria, f.  
 cater, *kāt'tār*, v. n. provvedere, far le provvisioni; procacciare.  
 caterpillar, *kāt'ārpillār*, s. bruco, m.  
 caterwaul, *-wāl*, v. n. miagolare, gnaulare; —, s. chiasso, frastuono, m.  
 cat-gut, *kāt'gāt*, s. corda di minugia, f.  
 cathedral, *kāthēdrāl*, s. cattedrale, f.  
 cat-hole, *kāt'hāl*, s. gattaiuola, f.  
 Catholic, *kāth'ōlīk*, s. Cattolico, m.; —, a. cattolico.  
 catholicism, *-thōl'ēizm*, s. cattolicesimo, m.  
 catkin, *kāt'kīn*, s. (bot.) fiocchi, m. pl.  
 catsup, *kāt'sāp*, s. salamoia da funghi, f.  
 cattle, *kāt'tl*, s. bestiame, m.; pecore, f. pl.; black —, bestie bovine, f. pl.  
 cattle-plague, *-plāg*, s. morbo contagioso delle bestie bovine, m.  
 cattle-show, *-shō*, s. esposizione di bestiame, f.  
 caul, *kāl*, s. caffia, f.; integumento, m.  
 cauliflower, *kāw'flōār*, s. cavolo fiore, m.  
 cause, *kāz*, s. causa, f.; ragione, f., motivo, m.; processo, m.; —, v. a. causare, cagionare; eccitare.  
 causeless, *-lēz*, a. che è senza causa; ingiusto; —ly, ad. senza causa.  
 causeway, *-wā*, *causer*, *kā'zē*, s. via, strada, f. |caustico, corrosivo.  
 caustic, *kāst'īk*, s. caustico, m.; —, a. cauterizzare, *kā'tūriz*, v. a. cauterizzare.  
 cautery, *kāt'tūrē*, s. cauterio, m.  
 caution, *kā'shūn*, s. prudenza, f.; circospezione, sagacità, f.; avvertimento, avviso, m.; —, v. a. avvertire, ammonire.  
 cautionary, *-ārē*, a. d'ostaggio.  
 cautious, *kā'shūs*, a. prudente, accorto; —ly, ad. accortamente; sagacemente.  
 cavalcade, *kāv'kād*, s. cavalcata, f.  
 cavalier, *kāv'ālēr*, s. cavaliere, m.  
 cavalry, *kāv'ālērē*, s. cavalleria, f.  
 cave, *kāv*, s. cava, spelunca, f., antro, m.  
 caveat, *kāv'vēt*, s. avvertenza, f.; ammonizione, f., avviso, m. |f.  
 cavern, *kāv'ār*, s. caverna, f.; spelunca,

cavernous, *-ūs*, a. cavernoso, cavo.  
 cavalier, *kāv'ālēr*, s. cavale, m.  
 cavil, *kāv'īl*, s. cavillazione, f., sofisma, m.; —, v. a. cavillare; solisticare, criticare.  
 caviller, *-lār*, s. cavillatore, sofistico, m.  
 caw, *kāv*, v. n. crochiare, gracchiare.  
 cease, *sēs*, v. a. cessare; discontinuare; —, v. n. desistere.  
 ceaseless, *-lēz*, a. continuo, incessante; —ly, ad. incessantemente, continuamente.  
 cedar, *sē'dār*, s. cedro, m.  
 cede, *sēd*, v. a. cedere; abbandonare.  
 ceil, *sēl*, v. a. soffittare.  
 ceiling, *-īng*, s. soffitta, f., soffitto, m.  
 celebrate, *sēl'ēbrāt*, v. a. celebrare; esaltare. |f.; lode, f.  
 celebration, *-brāt'shūn*, s. celebrazione.  
 celebrity, *-lēb'ītē*, s. celebrità, fama, f.  
 celerity, *-lēr'ītē*, s. celerità, f.  
 celery, *sēl'ērē*, s. appio, m.  
 celestial, *sēl'ēst'yāl*, a. celestiale, celeste; —, s. celestiale, beato, m.  
 celibacy, *sēl'ībāsē*, s. celibato, m.  
 celibate, *sēl'ībāt*, a. celibato.  
 cell, *sēl*, s. cella, cellula, f.  
 cellar, *-lār*, s. cantina, canova, f.  
 cellarage, *-lārāj*, s. cantina, f. pl.  
 cellaret, *-lārāt*, s. bottiglieria, f.  
 cellular, *-lālār*, a. cellulare.  
 cellule, *-lāl*, s. cellula, f.  
 cement, *sēmēt*, s. cemento, smalto, m.; —, v. a. assodare, saldare; —, v. n. affermarsi, unirsi.  
 cemetery, *sēm'ētērē*, s. cimitero, m.  
 cenotaph, *sēn'ōtāf*, s. cenotafio, m.  
 censor, *sēn'sūr*, s. censore, turribolo, m.  
 censor, *sēn'sōr*, s. censore, critico, m.  
 censorious, *-sō'rīās*, a. censorio, severo; —ly, ad. da censore; in modo severo.  
 censorship, *sēn'sōrshēp*, s. dignità di censore, censura, f. |biasimevole.  
 censurable, *sēn'shūrābl*, a. censurabile.  
 censure, *sēn'shūr*, s. censura, f.; riprensione, f.; —, v. a. censurare, criticare; biasimare.  
 census, *sēn'sūs*, s. censo, m. |per cento.  
 cent, *sēnt*, s. cento, m.; five per —, cinque  
 centenarian, *sēntēnārīān*, s. centenario, m. |cent'anni; —, s. centenario, m.  
 centenary, *sēn'tēnārē*, a. centenario, di  
 centennial, *-tēn'niāl*, a. centenario.  
 centipede, *sēn'tēpēd*, s. centopede, cento-gambe, m.  
 central, *sēn'trāl*, a. centrale, centrico; —ly, ad. centralmente, nel centro.  
 centralize, *-īz*, v. a. centralizzare.  
 centre, *sēn'tār*, s. centro, m.; cuore, m.; —, v. a. & n. concentrare; concentrarsi.  
 centrifugal, *-trēf'ūgāl*, a. centrifugo.  
 centripetal, *-trēp'ētāl*, a. centripeto.  
 centuple, *sēn'tāpl*, a. centuplo; —, v. a. centuplicare. |m.  
 century, *sēn'tūrē*, s. centuria, f.; secolo.  
 cereals, *sēr'ālz*, s. pl. cereali, m. pl.  
 cerecloth, *sēr'klōth*, s. cerement, *-mēt*, s. incenero, m., tela incenerata, f.  
 ceremonial, *sēr'emō'nīāl*, a. cerimoniale; —, s. cerimoniale, m.; rito, m.

ceremonious, -mō'nīs, a. cerimonioso; -ly, ad. con cerimonja.  
 ceremony, sēr'mōnī, s. cerimonia, formalità, f.; compimento, m.  
 certain, sār'tēn, a. certo, sicuro; evidente; for—, di certo, per certo; -ly, ad. certamente, senza dubbio.  
 certainty, -tī, certitude, sār'titūd, s. certezza, sicurezza, f.  
 certificate, -tī'kāt, s. certificato, m., attestazione, f. [zione, attestazione, f.  
 certification, -tī'kā'shān, s. certificazione, sār'titū, v. a. certificare, render certo; confermare.  
 cerulean, sēr'ūlēn, a. ceruleo, turchino.  
 cerumen, sēr'ūmēn, s. cerume, m.  
 cessation, sēs'shān, s. cessazione, f.; - of arms, armistizio, m. [zione, f.  
 cession, sēs'shān, s. cessione, f.; rassegna-cesspool, sēs'pōl, s. smaltitoio, pozzo nero, m., cloaca, f.  
 chafe, chāf, s. ardore, furore, m., rabbia, f.; -, v. a. scaldare; irritare, stizzire, mettere in collera; -, v. n. adirarsi, incollerirsi.  
 chafer, chāf'fār, s. scarafaggio, m.  
 chaff, chāf, s. lolla, loppa, f.  
 chaff-cutter, -kātūr, s. tritapaglia, f.  
 chaffer, -fār, v. n. trafficare; stracciare, mettere a prezzo; trattare.  
 chafferer, -fār'r, mercante, m.  
 chaffinch, -fīnsh, s. fringuello, m.  
 chagrin, shāgrēn', s. malumore, affanno, m.; stizza, f.  
 chain, chān, s. catena, f.; serie, f.; -s, pl. catene, f. pl., schiavitù, f.; -, v. a. incatenare, mettere alla catena, legare con catena.  
 chain-bridge, -brīj, s. ponte di catene, ponte pensile, m. [f. pl.  
 chain-shot, -shōt, s. palle incatenate, chair, chār, s. sedia, f.; sedia portatile, f.; -, v. a. condurre in trionfo. [m.  
 chair-bottomer, -bōttōmār, s. seggiolaio, chairman, -mān, s. presidente, m.; portantino, m.  
 chaise, shāz, s. calessino, m.  
 chalice, chālīs, s. calice, m., coppa, f.  
 chalk, chālk, s. creta, f., gesso, ru., marna, f.; French —, pietra da sarti, steatite, f.; -, v. a. segnare col gesso; schizzare.  
 chalk-pit, -pīt, s. cava di marna, f.  
 chalky, chāl'kī, a. cretoso.  
 challenge, chāl'lēnj, s. disfida, f.; pre-tensione, f.; rigettamento, rifiuto, m.; -, v. a. sfidare; recusare.  
 challenger, -lēnjār, s. sfidatore, m.  
 chamber, chām'bār, s. camera, f.; stanza, f. [colpi.  
 chambered, -bār'd, a. (of revolvers) da... chamberlain, -bār'lēn, s. camarlingo, m.  
 chamber-maid, -mād, s. cameriera, f.  
 chamber-pot, -pōt, s. orinale, m.  
 chameleon, kām'ēlēn, s. camaleonte, m.  
 chammois-leather, shām'wā lēthār, s. camoscio, m. [rodere.  
 champ, chāmp, v. a. & n. masticare,

champagne, shāmpān', s. vino di Sciam-pagna, m. [aperto, m.  
 champagne, -, s. campagna, f., paese  
 champion, chām'pīōn, s. campione, eroe, m.; -, v. a. sfidare a singolar certame.  
 chance, chāns, s. azzardo, m., ventura, f., caso, m., sorte, f.; -, v. n. accadere, avvenire, occorrere.  
 chancel, chān'sēl, s. santuario, m.  
 chancellor, -lār, s. cancelliere, m.; Lord High —, Gran Cancelliere (d'Inghilterra).  
 chancery, chān'shūr, s. cancelleria, f.  
 chancre, shāng'kār, s. canchero, cancro, m.  
 chandelier, shāndēlēr', s. candelabro, m.; lumiera, f.  
 chandler, chānd'lār, s. candelajo, m.  
 change, chānj, s. cambiamento, m.; muta-zione, vicenda, f.; varietà, f.; moneta, f.; -, v. a. cambiare; mutare, alterare; -, v. n. cangiarsi; mutarsi.  
 changeable, -ābl, changeful, -fūl, a. mutabile; instabile, variabile.  
 changeableness, -ābl'nēs, s. incostanza, mutabilità, f.  
 changeably, -āblī, ad. incostantemente.  
 changeless, -lēś, a. invariabile, costante.  
 changeling, -līng, s. parto supposto, m.; sciocco, m.  
 channel, chān'nēl, s. canale, m.; letto (d' un fiume), m.; scanalatura, f.; -, v. a. scanalare. [tare; celebrare.  
 chant, chānt, s. canto, m.; -, v. a. can-  
 chanter, -ār, s. cantatore, cantore, m.  
 chanticler, -tīklēr, s. gallo, m.  
 chaos, kā'ōs, s. caos, m.; confusione, f.  
 chaotic, kāōt'īk, a. confuso.  
 chap, chāp, s. fessura, f.; crepatura, f., fesso, m.; -, v. n. crepare; fendersi.  
 chape, chāp, s. puntale, m.; fermaglio, m.  
 chapel, chāp'ēl, s. cappella, chiesetta, f.  
 chaplain, chāp'lēn, s. cappellano, m.; limo-siniere, m.  
 chaplet, -lēt, s. corona, f.; rosario, m.  
 chapman, -mān, s. compratore, m.; mer-cante, m. [umbocatura, f.  
 chaps, chāps, s. bocca (d' un' animale), f.;  
 chapter, chāp'tēr, s. capitolo, m.; capo, m.  
 char, chār, s. giornata, f.; -, v. a. ridurre in carbone; -, v. n. lavorare alla giornata.  
 character, kā'rāktēr, s. carattere, m.; segno, m.; lettera, f.; descrizione, f.; dignità, f.; -, v. a. intagliare; inscrivere.  
 characteristic, -tār'īstīk, a. caratteristico.  
 characterize, kā'rāktērīz, v. a. carat-terizzare.  
 charade, shārād', s. sciarrada, f.  
 charcoal, chār'kōl, s. carbone di legna, m.  
 charge, chārj, s. carico, m., carica, f., peso, m.; cura, incombenza, f.; ufficio, impiego, m.; accusa, imputazione, f.; de-posito, m.; spesa, f.; assalto, m.; -, v. a. caricare; comandare, imporre; accusare, incolpare. [dioso.  
 chargeable, -ābl, a. imputabile; dispen-sar, -ār, s. cavallo da guerra, m.; gran piatto, m.  
 charily, chār'īlī, ad. accortamente.  
 chariness, -īnēs, s. cura, f.; esitazione, f.

chariot, *chár'út*, s. carro, m., carrozza, f.; —, v. n. condurre in carrozza.  
 charioteer, *-ér*, s. cocchiere, conduttore del carro, m.  
 charitable, *chár'itábl*, a. caritatevole, beneficente, benefico.  
 charitableness, *-nēs*, s. beneficenza, f.  
 charitably, *-tē*, ad. caritatevolmente.  
 charity, *chár'itē*, s. carità, f.; beneficenza, limosina, f. [veri infanti, f.]  
 charity-school, *-skúol*, s. scuola dei poveri.  
 charlatan, *shár'látán*, s. ciarlatano, saltimbanco, m. [barreria, f.]  
 charlatanry, *-látánrē*, s. ciarlataneria.  
 Charles's-Wain, *chár'lz'ēz wán*, s. Orsa maggiore (costellazione), f.  
 charlock, *chár'lók*, s. senape, m.  
 charm, *chár'm*, s. incanto, m.: allettamento, m.; —, v. a. incantare, ammalare, allettare, rapire. [trice, f.]  
 charmer, *-ár*, s. incantatore, m.; incantatore.  
 charmingly, *-inglē*, ad. vagamente, piacevolmente, vezzosamente.  
 charnel-house, *chár'nēl hús*, s. carnaio, chart, *chárt*, s. carta da navigare, f.  
 charter, *chár'tár*, s. patente, m.; privilegio, m.; —, v. a. noleggiare.  
 charwoman, *chár'wúmán*, s. donna che lavora a giornata, f.  
 chary, *chár'y*, a. accorto, prudente.  
 chase, *chás*, s. caccia, f.; foresta, f.; —, v. a. cacciare; mandar via.  
 chasing, *chás'ing*, s. cesellatura, f.  
 chasm, *káz'm*, s. fessura, f.; apertura, f.; vuoto, m. [puro.]  
 chaste, *chást*, a. casto, pudico; onesto.  
 chasten, *chást'n*, v. a. gastigare, punire; correggere. [f.; modestia, f.]  
 chasteness, *chást'nēs*, s. castità, pudicizia, chastise, *chástíz*, v. a. gastigare, punire.  
 chastisement, *chást'tizémēt*, s. gastigo, f.  
 chastity, *chást'itē*, s. castità, f.; purità, f.  
 chat, *chát*, s. ciarla, f., cicalaccio, m.; —, v. n. ciarlare, chiacchierare.  
 chattel, *chát'tl*, s. mobile, m.  
 chatter, *-tár*, s. ciarla, f., el cicalare, m.; —, v. n. ciarlare; battere i denti.  
 chatterer, *-tár'r*, chatter-box, *-tár-bóks*, s. ciarlifero, ciarlatore, m.  
 chatty, *-tē*, a. loquace, ciarlone.  
 chaw, *chá*, v. a. masticare; ruminare.  
 cheap, *chép*, (-ly), a. (& ad.) a buon mercato, a buon prezzo.  
 cheapen, *chép'n*, v. a. prezzolare, mercatare.  
 cheapness, *-nēs*, s. buon mercato, vil prezzo, m.  
 cheat, *chēt*, s. frode, furberia, f., inganno, m.; furbo, m.; barattiere, m.; giuntatore, m.; —, v. a. far fraude, ingannare, truffare; giuntare.  
 check, *chēk*, s. scacco, m.; ostacolo, impedimento, m.; rimprovero, m.; riprensione, f.; —, v. a. frenare, reprimere; riprendere; —, v. n. fermarsi; opporsi.  
 checker, *-ár*, v. a. far a scacchi; intarsiare; screziare.  
 checker-board, *-bórd*, s. scacchiere, m.

checker-work, *-wúrk*, s. tarsia, f.; screzio, m.  
 check-mate, *-mát*, s. scaccomatto, m.  
 cheek, *chēk*, s. guancia, f.; gota, f.; (fam.) impudenza, f.; — by jowl, testa a testa.  
 cheek-bone, *-bón*, s. mascella, f.  
 cheer, *chēr*, s. pasto, m.; banchetto, m., allegrezza, f., umore, coraggio, m.; volto, m.; —, v. a. rallegrare; animare; —, v. n. rallegrarsi, incoraggiarsi, farsi animo.  
 cheerful, *-fúl*, a. gaio, allegro, lieto, gioioso; —ly, ad. allegramente, lietamente.  
 cheerfulness, *-fúl'nēs*, cheeriness, *-inēs*, s. gioia, allegrezza, f.  
 cheering, *-ing*, s. approvazione, f., applauso, m.  
 cheerless, *-lēs*, a. triste, malinconico.  
 cheese, *chēz*, s. formaggio, cacio, m.  
 cheese-dairy, *-dárē*, s. fabbrica di formaggio, f. [cio, m.]  
 cheese-hopper, *-hóppár*, s. baco del caseomongero, *-mánggár*, s. caciabuolo, m.; pizzicagnolo, m.  
 chemical, *kēm'ikál*, a. chimico.  
 chemist, *kēm'íst*, s. chimico, m.  
 chemistry, *kēm'íst'rē*, s. chimica, f.  
 cherish, *chēr'ish*, v. a. amare teneramente; mantenere; allevare.  
 cheroot, *shēr'út*, s. maniglia (cigar), f.  
 cherry, *chēr'rē*, s. ciliegia, f.; wild —, agriotta, f.; —, a. rosso, vermiglio.  
 cherry-stone, *-stón*, s. nocciolo di ciliegia, m.  
 cherry-tree, *-trē*, s. ciliegio, m.  
 cherub, *chēr'úb*, s. cherubino, m.  
 chesnut, vedi chestnut.  
 chess, *chēs*, s. scacchi, m. pl. [liere, m.]  
 chess-board, *-bórd*, s. scacchiere, tavol-scacchi, *-mán*, s. pedina, f.; scacco, m.  
 chest, *chēst*, s. cassa, f.; casso, cassero (del corpo), m.; — of drawers, s. armadio, m.  
 chestnut, *chēs'nút*, s. castagna, f.; horse —, ippocastano, m. [nmo.]  
 chestnut-coloured, *-kólór'd*, a. castagnino.  
 chestnut-tree, *-trē*, s. castagno, m.  
 cheval-glass, *shévál'glás*, s. specchio mobile, m. [siderare, meditare.]  
 chew, *chō*, v. a. masticare; ruminare; concianare, *shékán'*, s. cavillo, inganno, raggio, m.; —, v. n. cavillare; sofisticare.  
 chicaner, *-nár*, s. cavillatore, m.  
 chicanery, *-nár'ē*, s. cavillo, m., raggiri, m. pl.; sofisticeria, f.  
 chick(en), *chēk('ēn)*, s. pollastro, m.  
 chicken-hearted, *-hártēd*, a. timido, pauroso, pusillanime.  
 chicken-pox, *-póks*, s. morbilione, m.  
 chick-pea, *chēk'pē*, s. cece, m.  
 chick-weed, *-wēd*, s. (bot.) centonchio, m.  
 chide, *chíd*, v. a. ir. biasimare; riprendere; —, v. n. disputare, schiamazzare.  
 chief, *chēf*, a. primo, principale; —ly, ad. principalmente; —, s. capo, comandante, m.; the Lord — Justice, primo giudice (in Inghilterra), m. [tano, m.]  
 chieftain, *-tēn*, s. comandante, m.; capi-chilblain, *chēl'blán*, s. pedicchio, m.  
 child, *chíld*, s. fanciullo, m.; figlio, figliuolo,

m.; from a -, dall' infanzia, dalla culla; to be with -, essere gravida.

child-bed, -bēd, s. letto della partorienta, m.; puerperio, m. [lezza, f.]

childhood, -hūd, s. infanzia, f.; fanciul-childish, -ish, a. bambinesco, fanciul-lesco; -ly, ad. a modo di fanciullo. [f.]

childishness, -ishnēs, s. infanzia, puerizia, childless, -lēs, a. che è senza figliuoli.

childlike, -lik, a. fanciullesco, bambi-children, -chīl drēn, pl. di child. [nesco.]

chill, -chīl, a. freddo, freddoloso; -, s. freddo, m., freddura, f.; -, v. a. freddare; gelare. [m.]

chilliness, -līnēs, s. freddura, f.; brivido, chilly, -lī, a. freddoloso.

chime, -chīm, s. scampanata, f.; accordo, m., armonia, f.; -, v. n. scampanare; accordarsi, unirsi.

chimera, -kīmērā, s. chimera, f.

chimerical, -mērīkāl, a. chimerico; -ly, ad. chimericamente.

chimney, -chīm nī, s. camino, m.

chimney-corner, -kōrnūr, s. luogo de' ciarloni, m. [mino, f.]

chimney-piece, -pēs, s. cornice del ca-chimney-sweeper, -swēpūr, s. spazza-chin, -chīn, s. mento, m. [camino, m.]

china (ware), -chī nā (wār), s. porcellana, f.; maiolica, f.

chine, -chīn, s. schiena, f.; spina, f.

chink, -chīngk, s. fessura, crepatura, f.; -, v. a. & n. tintinnare; spaccarsi.

chintz, -chīnts, s. indiana (tela dipinta), f.

chip, -chēp, s. scheggia, f.; truciolo, m.; -, pl. croste (di pane), f. pl.; -, v. a. truciolare, sbriciolare, sminuzzare.

chirographer, -kīrōgrāfūr, s. scrivano pubblico, m. [f.]

chiromancy, -kīrōmānsī, s. chiromanzia, chiropodist, -kīrōpōdīst, s. callista, m.

chirp, -chīrūp, s. garrito, m.; pigolare, m.; -, v. a. garrire; pigolare, piare.

chirping, -īng, s. garrito, m.; canto (d' uccelli), m. [scalpellare, intagliare.]

chisel, -chīzēl, s. scalpello, m.; -, v. a.

chit, -chīt, s. bambino, m.; stipte, m.

chit-chat, -chāt, s. ciarla, f.

chitterlings, -chītrīngz, s. pl. budella, minuge, f. pl. [fanciullesco.]

chitty, -tīt, a. lentiginoso; bambinesco, chivalrous, -shīv dīrūs, chivalric, -ātrīk, a. cavalleresco, [cavalierato, m.]

chivalry, -ātrī, s. dignità di cavaliere, f., chives, -chīvz, s. pl. cipollotta, f.

chloral, -kīd rāl, s. cloral, m.

chloroform, -kīd rōfōrm, s. cloroformio, m.

chocolate, -chōkēlāt, s. cioccolata, f.

chocolate-drop, -drōp, s. pastiglia di cioccolata, f.

chocolate-stick, -stīk, s. frullo, m.

choice, -chōīs, s. scelta, elezione, f.; varietà, f.; -, a. scelto, squisito, raro.

choiceness, -lēs, a. senza il potere di scegliere; indifferente.

choicely, -lē, ad. caramente. [f.]

choiceness, -lēs, s. rarità, f.; delicatezza, choir, -kwīr, s. coro (d' una chiesa), m.

choke, -chōk, v. a. soffocare, strangolare; turare, stoppare.

choker, -chōkūr, s. (fam.) cravatta, f.

choky, -chōkī, a. soffocante. [f.]

choler, -kōlār, s. collera, i.; bile, f.; stizza, cholera, -kōlārā, s. colera, m.

choleric, -lēk, a. collico, stizzoso.

choose, -chōō, v. a. ir. scegliere, eleggere; -, v. n. ir. potere scegliere.

chop, -chōp, s. fetta, f.; crepatura, f.; braciola, f.; -, s. pl. mascelle, f. pl.; bocca, m.; imboccatura (d' un fiume), m.; -, v. a. tagliare; sminuzzare; -, v. n. cambiare, barattare; disputare.

chopper, -chōpūr, s. coltellaccio, m.

chopping-knife, -pīng nī, s. coltello da beccajo, m. [mente.]

choral, -kōrāl, a. corale; -ly, ad. corali-chord, -kōrd, s. corda, f.; -, v. a. metter corde ad strumenti a corda. [m.]

chorister, -kōrīstūr, s. corista, cantore, chorus, -kōrūs, s. coro, m.

chouse, -chōūs, v. a. ingannare, truffare.

chrisem, -krīzm, s. cresima, f.

Christ, -krīst, s. Cristo.

christen, -krīstēn, v. a. battezzare.

Christendom, -dēm, s. cristianità, f.

christening, -krīstēnīng, s. battesimo, m.

Christian, -krīstīān, a. cristiano; -name, s. nome di battesimo, m.; -, s. Cristiano, m.; Cristiana, f. [tiano.]

christianise, -krīstīānīz, v. a. fare Cris-tianity, -krīstīānītī, s. Cristianesimo, m.; Cristianità, f. [mente.]

christianly, -krīstīānlī, ad. cristiana-Christmas, -krīstmās, s. natale, m.; nati-vità (del Signore), f. [m., strenna, f.]

Christmas-box, -bōks, s. salvadanaio, chromatic, -krōmātīk, a. cromatico.

chromolithography, -krōmōlītīkōgrāfī, s. cromolitografia, f.

chronic(al), -krōnīk(āl), a. cronico.

chronicle, -krōnīkl, s. cronaca, f.; -, v. a. scrivere le cronache. [cronista, m.]

chronicler, -kīlūr, s. scrittore di cronache, chronological, -krōnōlōjīkāl, a. cronolo-gico; -ly, ad. in modo cronologico.

chronology, -krōnōlōjī, s. cronologia, f.

chronometer, -krōnōmētūr, s. crono-metro, m.

chrysalis, -krīsālīs, s. crisalide, m.

chrysanthemum, -krīsāntēmūm, s. (bot.) crisantemo, m.

chub, -chūb, s. ghiozzo, m.

chubby, -chūbī, a. paffuto.

chuck, -chūk, s. sorgozzone, m.; -, v. a. chiocciare; dare un sorgozzone.

chuckle, -chūkēl, v. a. chiocciare; cur-reggiare; -, v. n. sganasciare.

chum, -chūm, s. compagno di camera, m.

chump, -chūmp, chunk, -chūngk, s. pezzo, m.; tronco di legno, m.

church, -chūrch, s. chiesa, f.; -, v. a. an-dare in chiesa; -, v. n. render grazie dopo il parto. [zione, f.]

church-ale, -āl, s. festa della consacra-churching, -īng, s. cerimonia della puri-ficazione, f.

**church-law**, -lā, s. diritto canonico, m.  
**churchman**, -mān, s. ecclesiastico, prete, m.  
**church-warden**, -wārdn, s. santesse, m.  
**churchyard**, -yārd, s. cimitero, m. [m.  
**churl**, -chārl, s. villano, rustico, m.; avaro,  
**churlish**, -tsh, a. rustico, zotico, taccagno;  
 -ly, ad. rozamente, zoticamente.  
**churn**, -chārn, s. zangola, f.; -, v. a. far il  
 burro.  
**cicatrice**, -sīk' ātrīs, s. cicatrice, f.  
**cider**, -sī' dār, s. sidro, m.  
**cigar**, -sīgār, s. sigaro, m.  
**cigarette**, -sīg' āret, s. sigaretta, f.  
**cigar-holder**, -hōldār, s. bocchino, m.  
**cimeter**, -sīm' ētār, s. scimitarra, f.  
**cincture**, -sīng' chūr, s. cintura, fascia, f.  
**cinder**, -sīn' dār, s. cenere, f.  
**cinnabar**, -sīn' nābār, s. cinabro, ver-  
 miglione, m. [cannella, f.  
**cinnamon**, -sīn' nāmōn, s. cinnamomo, m.,  
 cīpher, -sī' fār, s. cifra, f.; -, v. a. & n. cal-  
 colare, computare.  
**circle**, -sār' kl, s. circolo, cerchio, m.; so-  
 cietà, f.; -, v. a. cerchiare; limitare; -,  
 v. n. muovere in giro, girare. [m.  
**cirole**, -sār' klē, s. cerchietto, cerchiello,  
**circuit**, -sār' kīt, s. circuito, n.; contorno, m.  
**circitous**, -kār' tūs, a. circolare; -ly, ad.  
 circolarmente. [-, s. lettera circolare, f.  
**circular**, -sār' kālār, a. circolare, rotondo;  
**circulate**, -sār' kālār, v. n. circolare; girare,  
 volgersi intorno.  
**circulating-library**, -lā' tīng lībrārī, s.  
 gabinetto di lettura, f.  
**circulation**, -lā' shān, s. circolazione, f.  
**circulatory**, -sār' kālārī, a. circolatorio,  
 circolare; -decimal, s. frazione decimale  
 periodica, f.  
**circumcise**, -sūn' kām'sēz, v. a. circoncidere.  
**circumcision**, -sūn' ān, s. circoncisione, f.  
**circumference**, -kām' fērēns, s. circon-  
 ferenza, f.; circuito, m. [conflesso, m.  
**circumflex**, -sār' kām' flēks, s. accento cir-  
 cumflessivo, -jd' sūt, a. contiguo, cir-  
 convicino. [locuzione, f.  
**circumlocution**, -lā' kār' shān, s. circon-  
 cumlocuzione, -lā' kār' shān, s. perifrasi-  
 stico. [intorno.  
**circumnavigate**, -nāv' tīgāt, v. n. navigare  
 circumnavigation, -nāv' tīgāt' shān, s. cir-  
 cumnavigazione, f. [limitare.  
**circumscribe**, -skrib', v. a. circoscrivere;  
**circumscription**, -skrip' shān, s. circo-  
 scrizione, f.  
**circumspect**, -spēkt, a. circospetto, con-  
 siderato, cauto; prudente.  
**circumspection**, -spēkt' shān, s. circospe-  
 zione, f.; prudenza, f.  
**circumstance**, -stāns, s. circostanza, f.;  
 evento, m.; condizione, f., stato, m.  
**circumstanced**, -stānt, a. circostanziato,  
 specificato.  
**circumstantial**, -stān' shāl, a. accidentale,  
 casuale; -ly, ad. secondo le circostanze,  
 casualmente. [stanziare, specificare.  
**circumstantiate**, -stān' shāl, v. a. circo-  
 circumvent, -vēnt, v. a. circonvenire, in-  
 gannare.

**circumvention**, -vēnt' shān, s. circonven-  
 zione, f., inganno, m.; insidia, f.  
**circus**, -sūp' kūs, s. circo, m.  
**cistern**, -sīs' tār'n, s. cisterna, f.  
**citadel**, -sīt' ādēl, s. cittadella, fortezza, f.  
**citation**, -sīt' āshān, s. (jur.) citazione, f.;  
 allegazione, f. [allegare.  
**cite**, -sīt, v. a. (jur.) citare, assegnare;  
**either**, -sīt' ērn, s. sistro, m.  
**citizen**, -sīt' ēzēn, s. borghese, cittadino, m.  
**citizenship**, -sīt' ēzēn, s. cittadinanza, f.  
**citron**, -sīt' rōn, s. cedrato, m.  
**citron-tree**, -trē, s. cedro, m.  
**citron-water**, -wātār, s. acqua cedrata, f.  
**city**, -sīt' ē, s. città, f.  
**civet**, -sīv' ēt, s. zibetto, m.  
**civet-cat**, -kāt, s. zibetto, m. (animale).  
**civic**, -sīv' ēk, a. civico, da cittadino.  
**civil**, -sīv' ēl, a. civile; politico; cortese.  
**civilian**, -sīv' ēl' yān, s. giureconsulto, m.  
**civilisation**, -līzēd' shān, s. civilizzazione,  
 f.; stato civilizzato, m.  
**civilise**, -sīv' ētēz, v. a. civilizzare, coltivare,  
 dirozzare. [cortesia, f.  
**civility**, -sīv' ēl' ētēz, s. civiltà, f.; urbanità,  
**civilly**, -sīv' ēl' ēl, ad. civilmente, cortese-  
 mente.  
**clack**, -klāk, s. strepito, m.; nottolino di  
 molino, m.; -, v. n. strepitare; scoppiare.  
**clad**, -klād, a. vestito, coperto.  
**claim**, -klām, s. diritto, m.; pretesione, f.;  
 to lay a -to, pretendere aver diritto a;  
 -, v. a. richiamare; pretendere; arro-  
 garsi.  
**claimant**, -ānt, s. pretendente, n.  
**clam**, -klām, v. a. invescare, impaniare.  
**clamber**, -klām' bār, v. n. rampicarsi.  
**clamminess**, -mīnēs, s. viscosità, f.; tena-  
 cità, f.  
**clammy**, -mī, a. viscoso; tenace.  
**clamorous**, -klām' ārūs, a. clamoroso, stre-  
 pitoso, tumultuoso; -ly, ad. strepitosa-  
 mente.  
**clamour**, -ār, s. clamore, m.; strepito, m.;  
 grido, m.; -, v. n. strepitare; gridare.  
**clamp**, -klāmp, s. mezza puleggia, f.; in-  
 castro, m.; -, v. a. incastare.  
**clan**, -klān, s. famiglia, razza, f.; tribù, f.  
**clandestine**, -klāndēs' tēn, a. clandestino;  
 -ly, ad. in modo clandestino.  
**clang**, -klāng, s. suono acuto, m.; rumore,  
 m.; -, v. n. strepitare; sonare.  
**clangorous**, -gārūs, a. strepitoso.  
**clangour**, -gār, s. strombettata, f.  
**clank**, -klāngk, s. suono acuto, strepito, m.;  
 -, v. n. sonare, strepitare.  
**clap**, -klāp, s. strepito, m.; colpo, m.; fra-  
 casso, m.; -, v. a. battere; applaudire;  
 applicare.  
**clapper**, -pār, s. applauditore, approva-  
 tore, m.; battaglio (di campana), m.; mar-  
 tello (d'una porta), m.; battente (di mu-  
 lino), m.  
**clapping**, -pāng, s. plauso, m.  
**clap-trap**, -trāp, s. colpo di teatro, m.  
**clare-obscure**, -klār' ōbskūr, s. chiar-  
 claret, -klār' ēt, s. claretto, m. [oscuro, m.

**clarification**, -rîkîkâ shûn, s. chiarificazione, f.  
**clarify**, klâr'îfî, v. a. chiarificare, chiarire; conciare con colla (il vino); -, v. n. chiarinet, klâr'înê, s. clarina, f. [rîsl.  
**clarion**, klâr'îôn, s. clarino, m.  
**clash**, klâsh, s. urto, m.; fracasso, m.; contrasto, m.; differenza, contesa, f.; -, v. n. urtarsi; scontrarsi, dibattersi, disputare.  
**clasp**, klâsp, s. fermaglio, m.; ganghero, m.; abbracciamento, amplesso, m.; -, v. a. affibbiare; abbracciare.  
**clasp-knife**, -nîf, s. coltello da tasca, m.  
**class**, klâs, s. classe, f.; ordine, m.; -, v. a. classificare. [classico, m.  
**classic(al)**, -sîk(â), a. classico; -, s. autore  
**classification**, -sîfîkâ shûn, s. classificazione, f.  
**classify**, -sîfî, v. a. classificare.  
**clatter**, klât'târ, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; -, v. a. & n. strepitare; cicalare.  
**clause**, klâz, s. clausola, f.; articolo, m.; stipolazione, condizione, f.  
**claustral**, klâs'trâl, a. claustrale.  
**clavicle**, klâv'îkl, s. clavicola, f.  
**claw**, klâ, s. artiglio, m.; branca, f.; rampa, f.; -, v. a. (s)graffiare; adulare, lusingare.  
**clawed**, klâd, a. unguiculato.  
**clay**, klâ, s. creta, f.; argilla, f.  
**clayey**, -î, clayish, -îsh, a. argilloso.  
**clay-pit**, -pî, s. cava d'argilla, f.  
**clean**, klên, a. & ad. netto, puro, bianco; affatto, interamente; -, v. a. nettare; lavare, pulire. [pulitezza, f.; purità, f.  
**cleanliness**, klên'înês, s. nettezza, f.;  
**cleanly**, klên'îl, a. & ad. puro, netto, pulito; elegante; pulitamente; elegantemente. [f.  
**cleanness**, klên'nês, s. nettezza, f.; purità,  
**cleanse**, klênâ, v. a. purgare, purificare.  
**clear**, klêr, a. chiaro, puro; innocente; evidente; -, ad. affatto, interamente; to get - of, uscire di; -, v. a. chiarire; purgare; giustificare, assolvere; -, v. n. divenire chiaro; to - accounts, liquidare conti.  
**clearage**, -âj, s. sgombero, m.  
**clearance**, -âns, s. bulletta di passaporto, f., certificato, m.; (mar.) spedizioni di dogana, f. pl. [mente.  
**clearly**, -lî, ad. chiaramente, evidentemente.  
**clearness**, -nês, s. chiarezza, f., splendore, m.; nettezza, f.; purità, f.; innocenza, f. [dizioso.  
**clear-sighted**, -sîtîd, a. perspicace, giu-  
**clearstarch**, -stârçh, v. a. inamidare.  
**cleave**, klêv, v. a. ir. fendere; spaccare; -, v. n. ir. fendersi. [caio, m.  
**cleaver**, klêvâr, s. coltellaccio da bec-  
**cleft**, klêft, s. fessura, f.; apertura, f.  
**clématis**, klêm'âtîs, s. (bot.) clématide, vincapervinca, f. [nignità, f.  
**clemency**, klêm'însî, s. clemenza, f.; be-  
**clement**, klêm'înt, a. clemente; benigno.  
**clench**, klênsh, v. a. serrare.  
**clergy**, klêr'jî, s. clero, m., ecclesiastici, m. pl. [m.  
**clergyman**, -mân, s. ecclesiastico, prete,

**clerical**, klêr'îkâl, a. clericale.  
**clerk**, klêrk, s. cherico, chierico, m.; sagrestano, m.; scrivano, m.; segretario, m.  
**clerkship**, -shîp, s. chericato, m.; carica di scrivano, f.; dottrina, f.  
**clever**, klêv'âr, a. abile, destro; disposto; -, ad. abilmente, destramente.  
**cleverness**, -nês, s. abilità, destrezza, f.  
**clew**, klê, s. gomito, m.; guida, f.  
**click**, klîk, s. saliscendi, m.; -, v. n. tintinnare; scricchiolare.  
**client**, klî'ênt, s. cliente, m.  
**cliff**, klîf, s. scoglio, scheggio, m.  
**climacteric**, klîmâk'tîrîk, a. climaterico.  
**climate**, klî'mât, s. clima, m.; regione, f.  
**climatic**, -mât'îk, a. climatico.  
**climax**, klî'mâks, s. clima, m.  
**climb**, klîm, v. a. ir. rampicare; montare; -, v. n. ir. arrampicarsi; salire.  
**climber**, -âr, s. (bot.) viburno, m.  
**clinch**, klînsh, s. equivoco, m.; -, v. a. impugnare; serrare; ribadire; to - an argument, confermare un argomento.  
**clinchier**, -âr, s. rampone, m. [parsi.  
**cling**, klîng, v. n. ir. applicarsi; aggrap-  
**clinal**, klîn'îkâl, a. clinico.  
**clink**, klîngk, s. tintinnio, m.; -, v. a. fare sonare; -, v. n. tintinnare; risonare.  
**clinker**, -âr, s. mattone invetriato, m.  
**clip**, klîp, s. colpo, m.; abbracciamento, m.; -, v. a. tocare; abbracciare.  
**clipper**, -pîr, s. tosatore, m.; climatore, m.; nave spedita, f.  
**clippings**, -pîngz, s. pl. tosatura, f.  
**cloak**, klôk, s. mantello, m.; pretesto, m.; -, v. a. mantellare; palliare.  
**cloak-room**, -rôm, s. scaricatoio, m.  
**clock**, klôk, s. orologio, oriuolo, m.; what o' - is it? che ora fa? [f.  
**clock-dial**, -dîl, s. mostra d'un oriuolo,  
**clock-maker**, -mâkâr, s. orologiaio, m.  
**clock-work**, -wôrks, s. congegno, m., struttura d'un oriuolo, f.  
**clod**, klôd, s. zolla (di terra), f.; sciocco, babbuasso, m.; -, v. n. coagularsi.  
**clog**, klôg, s. ostacolo, m.; zoccolo, m.; -, v. a. imbarazzare; caricare; -, v. n. coagularsi; unirsi.  
**clogginess**, -gînês, s. imbarazzo, m.; confusione, f. [m.  
**cloister**, klôst'r, s. chiostro, monastero,  
**close**, klôz, a. & ad. serrato, stretto; contiguo, vicino; conciso; celato, segreto; riserbato; fosco, oscuro; - by, molto vicino; -, a. conclusione, f.; fine, m. & f.; chiusura, f.; -, v. a. serrare; chiudere; terminare; -, v. n. chiudersi; scaldarsi; riunirsi; accordarsi; to - an account, saldare un conto.  
**closefight**, -fî, s. zuffa rabbiosa, f.  
**close-fisted**, -fîstîd, close-handed, -hândêd, a. spilorcio. [mente.  
**closely**, -lî, ad. segretamente; nascosa-  
**closeness**, -nês, s. spessezza, densità, f.; chiusura, f.; riserbatezza, f.; cautela, f.  
**closet**, klôz'êt, s. gabinetto, camerino, m.; -, v. a. chiudere nel gabinetto.





codling, *kód' lîng*, s. piccolo merluzzo, m.; mela da cuocere, f. [m.]  
 cod-liver oil, *-lîv' âr ôil*, s. olio di pesce.  
 coefficient, *kôëfîsh' ient*, s. cooperazione, f.; (math.) coefficiente, m.  
 coequal, *kôë kwôl*, a. coeguale.  
 coerce, *kôërs'*, v. a. restringere, reprimere.  
 coercion, *kôërs' shûn*, s. costrignimento, raffrenamento, m.  
 coercive, *kôërs' sîv*, a. coercitivo.  
 coeval, *kôë vâl*, a. & s. contemporaneo (m.).  
 coexistence, *-ëgzîs' tîns*, s. coesistenza, f.  
 coffee, *kôff' fê*, s. caffè, m. [s. caffè, m.]  
 coffee-berry, *-bêrrî*, coffee-bean, *-bên*, coffee-grounds, *-grôunds*, s. pl. fondati del caffè, f. [da caffè, f.]  
 coffee-house, *-hâs*, s. caffè, m., bottega.  
 coffee-man, *-mân*, s. caffettiere, m.  
 coffee-pot, *-pôt*, s. caffettiera, f.  
 coffee-roaster, *-rôstâr*, s. tamburo da arrostitire il caffè, m.  
 coffee-set, *-sêl*, s. vasellame da caffè, m.  
 coffee-tree, *-trê*, s. caffè, m.  
 coffee, *kôff' fâr*, s. cofano, m., cassa, f., forziere, m. [-, v. a. porre nel cataletto].  
 coffin, *kôff' fên*, s. bara, f., cataletto, m.; cog, *kôg*, s. dente (d' una ruota), m.; -, v. a. adulare; lusingare; to - the dice, impiombarli a dadi.  
 cogency, *kôg' jênst*, s. forza, f.; ragione, f.  
 cogent, *kôg' jênt*, a. potente; energico; -ly, ad. irresistibilmente.  
 cogitate, *kôg' tîdt*, v. n. pensare, meditare.  
 cogitation, *-tîd' shûn*, s. cogitazione, meditazione, riflessione, f.  
 cognate, *kôg' nât*, a. cognato.  
 cognition, *-nât' shûn*, s. cognazione, f.; parentela, affinità, f. [vincimento, m.]  
 cognition, *-nîsh' ân*, s. conoscenza, f.; cognizance, *kôg' nîzâns*, s. conoscenza, notizia, f.; marca, f.; competenza, f.  
 cognizant, *-nîzânt*, a. informato; (jur.) competente.  
 cog-wheel, *kôg' huêl*, s. ruota dentata, f.  
 cohabit, *kôhâb' ît*, v. n. coabitare, vivere insieme. [f.]  
 cohabitation, *-tîd' shûn*, s. coabitazione.  
 coheir, *kôâr*, s. coerede, m.  
 coheiress, *-êss*, s. coerede, f.  
 cohere, *kôhêr*, v. n. aderire; esser conforme, convenire; affarsi. [f.]  
 coherence, *-rêns*, s. coerenza, connessione.  
 coherent, *-rênt*, a. coerente; consistente.  
 cohesion, *kôhêsh' iôn*, s. coesione, f.  
 cohesive, *-sîv*, a. aderente.  
 coif, *kôff*, s. cuffia, f., berrettino, m.  
 coil, *kôil*, s. strepito, rumore, garbuglio, m.; -, v. a. raggomitolare.  
 coin, *kôin*, s. moneta, f., denaro, m.; conio, m.; angelo, m.; -, v. a. battere moneta, coniare.  
 coinage, *-âg*, s. monetaggio, m. [rere].  
 coincide, *kôinsh' îd*, v. n. coincidere, concorrenza, *kôinsh' îdêns*, s. coincidenza, f.; riscontro, m.  
 coincident, *-sîdênt*, a. coincidente.  
 coiner, *kôin' âr*, s. monetiere, m.

coining, *-îng*, s. monetaggio, m.  
 coke, *kôk*, s. carbon fossile da cui si è estratto il bitume, coh, m. [m.]  
 colander, *kâl' ândâr*, s. colatoio, setaccio.  
 cold, *kôld*, a. freddo; indifferente; riservato; -ly, ad. freddamente; -, s. freddo, m., freddezza, f.  
 cold-blooded, *-blâdêd*, a. di sangue freddo.  
 coldness, *-nêss*, s. freddezza, f.; indifferenza.  
 cole, *kôl*, s. cayoio, m. [f.]  
 colewort, *-wôrt*, s. cavolo verzotto, m.  
 colic, *kôl' îk*, s. colica, f.  
 collaborate, *kôllâb' ôrât*, v. a. collaborare.  
 collaboration, *-rât' shûn*, s. collaborazione, f. [rovinare].  
 collapse, *kôllâps'*, v. n. cadere insieme.  
 collar, *kôllâr*, s. collare, m.; collaretto, m.; -, v. a. prendere al collare.  
 collar-bone, *-bôn*, s. clavicola, f.  
 collate, *kôllât'*, v. a. conferire; confrontare.  
 collateral, *-lât' ôrâl*, a. collaterale; -ly, ad. in linea collaterale.  
 collation, *-lât' shûn*, s. collazione, f.; collezione, f.  
 colleague, *kôllêg*, s. collega, compagno, m.  
 collect, *kôl' lîkt*, s. colletta, f.; -, *kôllîkt'*, v. a. raccogliere, far una colletta; compilare. [raccolta, f.; estratto, m.]  
 collection, *-lîkt' shûn*, s. collezione, f.  
 collective, *-lîkt' îv*, a. collettivo, aggregato; -ly, ad. collettivamente.  
 collector, *-lîkt' îr*, s. collettore, m.; cassiere, m. [zione, f.]  
 college, *kôllêj*, s. collegio, m.; congrega.  
 collegian, *-lêj' iân*, s. membro d'un collegio, m. [collegio].  
 collegiate, *-lêj' iât*, a. collegiato, d'un college, *kôllêd*, v. n. collidersi.  
 collier, *kôll' yâr*, s. carbonaio, m.; barca carbonaia, f.  
 colliery, *-yâr' î*, s. miniera di carbone, f.  
 collision, *-lîzh' ân*, s. collisione, f.; concorso, m.  
 collop, *kôllôp*, s. fetta di carne, f.  
 colloquial, *-lô kwôl*, a. della o nella lingua di conversazione; intimo, familiare; -ly, ad. nella conversazione, familiarmente.  
 colloquy, *kôll' lôkwê*, s. colloquio, m.; conferenza, f. [garno, m.]  
 collusion, *-lîzh' ân*, s. collusione, f.; in-collusive, *-lîzh' sîv*, a. collusivo; -ly, ad. collusivamente.  
 colonel, *kôl' nêl*, s. colonnello, m.  
 colonelcy, *-sî*, colonelship, *-shîp*, s. grado di colonnello, m.  
 colonial, *kôl' ôniâl*, a. coloniale.  
 colonise, *kôl' ônis*, v. a. formare colonie, popolare di abitanti.  
 colonist, *kôl' ônist*, s. colono, m.  
 colony, *kôl' ônt*, s. colonia, f.  
 colossal, *kôllôs' sâl*, a. colossale.  
 colossus, *kôllôs' sûs*, s. colosso, m.  
 colour, *kâl' âr*, s. colore, m.; pretesto, m., apparenza, f.; -s, pl. insegna, bandiera, f.; to change -, v. a. colorare, scusare; -, v. n. divenire rosso.  
 colourable, *-âbl*, a. specioso; plausibile.

**colouring**, -*ing*, s. colorito, m.  
**colourist**, -*ist*, s. colorista, m. [rente.  
**colourless**, -*less*, a. senza colore; traspa-  
**colours**, -*s*, s. pl. bandiera, f.; water-  
 acquerelli, m. pl.; with flying -, (mil.)  
 a bandiera spiegata.  
**colt**, *kólt*, s. puledro, m.; pazzello, m.  
**colter**, *kóltér*, s. coltro, m.; vomere, m.  
**columbine**, *kóltámbln*, a. colombino.  
**column**, *kóltám*, s. colonna, f.  
**columnar**, *kóltám'nár*, a. di colonne.  
**coma**, *kó'má*, s. (med.) coma, letargo, m.  
**comatose**, *kó'mátós*, a. letargico.  
**comb**, *kóm*, s. pettine, m.; striglia, f.;  
 favo, m.; -, v. a. pettinare; strigliare;  
 scardassare, cardare.  
**combat**, *kóm'bát*, s. combattimento, m.,  
 battaglia, f.; single or private -, duello,  
 m.; -, v. a. & n. combattere; oppugnare.  
**combatant**, -*bátánt*, s. combattente, m.  
**combative**, -*bátív*, a. inclinato a con-  
 tendere. [dassiere, cardatore, m.  
**comber**, *kóm'ár*, s. pettinatore, m.; scar-  
**combination**, *kómbiná'shám*, s. combina-  
 zione, f.; trama, f.  
**combine**, *kómbín*, v. a. combinare; unire;  
 -, v. n. associarsi, unirsi. [tellina, f.  
**combing-cloth**, *kóm'ing kíóth*, s. man-  
**combustible**, *kómbú'stíbl*, a. combustibile.  
**combustion**, -*bústíyón*, s. combustione,  
 f.; abbruciamento, m.  
**come**, *kám*, v. n. ir. venire; pervenire;  
 avvenire, arrivare; -, i. sul via! animo!  
**comedian**, *kóm'édíán*, s. commediante, m.;  
 attore, m.  
**comedy**, *kóm'édí*, s. commedia, f. [f.  
**comeliness**, *kóm'ínés*, s. grazia, vaghezza,  
**comely**, *kóm'él*, a. grazioso, decente;  
 gentile; -ly, ad. graziosamente, decente-  
 mente; gentilmente. [-, s. forestiere, m.  
**comer**, *kóm'ár*, s. uno che viene; new  
**comet**, *kóm'ét*, s. cometa, f.  
**comfit**, *kóm'fít*, s. confetto, m., conserva, f.  
**comfort**, *kóm'fúrt*, s. conforto, m.; aiuto,  
 m.; consolazione, f.; ricreazione, f.; -, v. a.  
 confortare; ristorare.  
**comfortable**, -*ábl*, a. confortevole; grato.  
**comfortableness**, -*áblnés*, s. confortabi-  
 lità, confort, ristoro, m.  
**comfortably**, -*áblí*, ad. in modo conforta-  
 tivo, lietamente. [sciallo, m.  
**comforter**, -*ár*, s. consolatore, m.; piccolo  
**comfortless**, -*less*, a. senza conforto, deso-  
 solato. [-ly, ad. facettamente.  
**comic(al)**, *kóm'ík(ál)*, a. comico, facetto;  
**comicalness**, -*áblnés*, s. facezia, f.; piace-  
 volezza, f. [-, s. venuta, f., arrivo, m.  
**coming**, *kám'ing*, a. vengente; futuro;  
**coming-in**, -*ín*, s. entrata, rendita, f.  
**comma**, *kóm'má*, s. (gr.) virgola, f.  
**command**, *kómdánd*, s. comando, m.;  
 ordine, m.; -, v. a. comandare; ordinare;  
 -, v. n. aver il comando. [m.; capo, m.  
**commander**, -*mándár*, s. comandante  
**commandment**, -*mánd*, s. comandamento,  
 m. [morare; celebrare.  
**commemorate**, -*mém'órd*, v. a. commemo-

**commemoration**, -*órd'shám*, s. commemo-  
 razione, f.; ricordanza, f.; celebrazione,  
 solennità, f. [entrare; avviare.  
**commence**, -*méns*, v. a. & n. cominciare;  
**commencement**, -*ménd*, s. principio,  
 cominciamento, m., origine, f.  
**commend**, -*ménd*, v. a. commendare, rac-  
 comandare, lodare; approvare.  
**commendable**, -*méndábl*, a. commenda-  
 bile, lodevole. [mente,  
**commendably**, -*áblí*, ad. commendevol-  
**commendation**, -*ád'shám*, s. commenda-  
 zione, f.; raccomandazione, f. [datizio.  
**commendatory**, -*méndádítór*, a. commen-  
**commender**, -*méndár*, s. lodatore, m.  
**commensurable**, -*mén'sárdbl*, a. com-  
 mensurabile.  
**commensurate**, -*mén'sárdt*, a. propor-  
 zionato, eguale; -, v. a. commensurare,  
 proporzionare.  
**comment**, *kóm'mént*, s. commento, m.,  
 glossa, f.; -, *kómmént*, v. n. commentare,  
 glossare. [f.; annotazione, f.  
**commentary**, *kóm'méntárí*, s. esposizione,  
**commentator**, -*ítár*, s. commentatore,  
 glossatore, m. [gozio, m.  
**commerce**, *kóm'márs*, s. commercio, ne-  
**commercial**, -*már'shál*, a. di commercio,  
 commerciale; - directory, s. almanacco  
 di banco, m.  
**comminatory**, -*mín'átór*, a. minacciante,  
**commingle**, -*míng'gl*, v. a. mischiare,  
 mescolare; -, v. n. mischiarsi; unirsi.  
**commiserate**, -*mís'árdt*, v. a. commise-  
 rare, compatire. [zione, pleth, f.  
**commiseration**, -*órd'shám*, s. commisa-  
**commissariat**, -*míss'árdt*, s. commis-  
 sariato, m. [m.  
**commissary**, *kóm'míss'árí*, s. commissario,  
**commission**, -*míss'hán*, s. commissione,  
 f.; ufficio, m.; brevetto, m.; -, v. a. com-  
 mettere; delegare, autorizzare.  
**commissioner**, -*án'ár*, s. commissario, m.;  
 magistrato, m. [dare in custodia.  
**commit**, -*mít*, v. a. commettere; affidare;  
**commitment**, -*ménd*, s. committal, -*ítál*, s.  
 imprigionamento, arresto, m.  
**committee**, -*ét*, s. delegazione, f.; com-  
 missari, m. pl.  
**commode**, -*mód*, s. seggetta, f.  
**commodious**, -*mód'áús*, a. comodo, com-  
 venevole, agevole; -ly, ad. comodamente.  
**commodity**, -*mód'ítí*, s. comodo, m.; van-  
 taggio, profitto, m.; mercanzia, f.  
**commodore**, *kóm'módór*, s. (mar.) com-  
 modoro, m., comandante d'una squadra  
 navale.  
**common**, *kóm'món*, a. comune; ordinario,  
 volgare; -, s. pascolo comune, m.; in -,  
 in comunità; - sense, senso comune, m.  
**commonage**, -*áj*, s. diritto di pascolo, m.  
**commonalty**, -*áltí*, s. comunanza, co-  
 munità, f.; popolazzo, m., plebe, f.  
**common-council**, *kómsánsí*, s. consiglio  
 della città, m.  
**commoner**, -*ár*, s. membro de' Comuni, m.  
**common-hall**, -*hál*, s. palazzo della città,  
 m.

**common-law**, -lā, s. leggi municipali, f. pl.  
**commonly**, -lā, ad. comunemente, usualmente.  
**commonness**, -nēs, s. comunanza, f.; [quenza, f.]  
**commonplace**, -plās, s. soggetto ordinario, m.; cose trite e ripetute, f. pl.; -, a. triviale.  
**commons**, kōm'mōnz, s. camera bassa, camera de' Comuni, f.; plebe, f.  
**commonweal**, -wēl, **commonwealth**, -wēlth, s. repubblica, f.  
**commotion**, -mō'shūn, s. commovimento, m.; tumulto, m.  
**commune**, -mūn', v. n. conferire; di-  
**communicable**, -mā'nīkādī, a. comuni-  
 cabile.  
**communicant**, -mū'nīkātnt, s. comuni-  
**communicate**, -mā'nīkāt, v. a. comuni-  
 care, far parte; -, v. n. comunicarsi.  
**communication**, -kō'mū'nīkāshn, s. comunica-  
 zione, f.; conferenza, f.; commercio, m.  
**communicative**, -mā'nīkātīv, a. comuni-  
 cativo, familiare.  
**communicativeness**, -nēs, s. natura  
 comunicativa, f.; franchezza, f.  
**communion**, -mūn'yūn, s. comunione, f.;  
 società, f.; corrispondenza, f.  
**communion-table**, -tābl, s. tavola della  
 comunione, f.  
**communism**, kōm'mūnīzīm, s. comunismo,  
 m., comunità di beni, f.  
**communist**, -tst, s. comunista, m.  
**community**, -mū'nītē, s. comunità, f.  
**commutable**, -mā'tābl, a. commutabile.  
**commutation**, -mā'tā'shūn, s. commuta-  
 zione, f.  
**commute**, -māv', v. a. commutare.  
**compact**, kōmpākt, a. compatto, denso,  
 connesso; -, kōm'pākt, s. patto, m., con-  
 venzione, f.  
**compactness**, -pākt'nēs, s. sodezza, sal-  
**compactly**, -pākt'itē, ad. saldamente; for-  
 temente, con precisione.  
**companion**, -pān'yūn, s. compagno, socio,  
**companionable**, -ādī, a. di buona com-  
 pagnia, sociabile. [pagnia, f.; seguito, m.]  
**companionship**, -shīp, s. società, com-  
**company**, kām'pānē, s. compagnia, f.;  
 società, assemblea, f.; truppa, f.  
**comparable**, kōm'pārābl, a. comparabile.  
**comparative**, -pār'ātīv, a. comparativo;  
 -ly, ad. a comparazione, rispettivamente;  
 -, s. (gr.) comparativo, m.  
**compare**, -pār', s. comparazione, f.; ag-  
 guaglio, m., somiglianza, f.; -, v. a. com-  
 parare; assomigliare.  
**comparison**, -pār'īshn, s. comparazione,  
 f.; analogia, f.; in - with, in paragone di.  
**compartment**, -pār't'mēnt, s. compart-  
 imento, m.  
**compass**, kām'pās, s. circuito, m.; giro,  
 m.; spazio, m.; bussola, f., compasso, m.;  
 -, v. a. circondare; cingere; -, v. n. venire  
 a capo, ottenere, riuscire.  
**compass-card**, -kārd, s. carta marina, f.  
**compasses**, -ēz, s. pl. compasso, m.  
**compassion**, -pāsh'ūn, s. compassione,  
 pietà, f.  
**compassionate**, -ānāt, v. a. commiserare,

**compatibility**, -pātībīl'itē, s. compatibi-  
 lità, convenienza, attezza, f. [venerale].  
**compatible**, -pātībīl, a. compatibile, con-  
**compatriot**, -pāt'rīōt, s. compatriota, m.  
**compeer**, kōmpēr', s. compagno, collega, m.  
**compel**, kōmpēl', v. a. costringere, forzare,  
 obbligare.  
**compend**, kōm'pēnd, s. compendio, abbre-  
**compendious**, -pēn'dīūs, a. compendioso,  
 succinto, conciso; -ly, ad. in compendio.  
**compendium**, -dīūm, s. compendio, m.  
**compensate**, -pēn'sāt, v. a. compensare;  
 remunerare.  
**compensation**, -sāt'shūn, s. compensa-  
**compete**, kōmpēt', v. n. competere.  
**competence**, kōm'pētēns, s. competenza,  
 sufficienza, f.  
**competent**, -pētēnt, a. competente, suf-  
 ficiente; -ly, ad. competentemente.  
**competition**, -tīsh'īshn, s. competenza,  
 concorrenza, f.  
**competitor**, -pēt'ītār, s. competitore, con-  
**compilation**, -pēl'd'shūn, s. compilazione,  
 collezione, f.  
**compile**, -pīl', v. a. compilare; ordinare;  
**complacence**, -plā'sēns, s. compiacenza, f.  
**complacent**, -shūt, a. compiacente; civile.  
**complain**, kōmplān', v. n. compiangere,  
 lamentarsi. [t]; lamento, m.; affanno, m.  
**complaint**, -plānt', s. doglianza, querela,  
**complaisance**, -plā'sāns, s. compiacenza,  
 gentilezza, f.  
**complaisant**, -zānt', a. compiacente,  
**complement**, kōm'plēmēnt, s. compli-  
 mento, m.; complemento, m.  
**complete**, -plēt', a. compiuto, perfetto;  
 -ly, ad. compiutamente, perfettamente;  
 -, v. a. compire; finire. [m]; colmo, m.  
**completion**, -plēt'shūn, s. adempimento,  
**complex**, kōm'plēks, a. complesso, composto.  
**complexion**, -plēk'shūn, s. complessione,  
 costituzione, f., stato del corpo, m.  
**complexioned**, -shūnd, a. complesso;  
 d'una costituzione.  
**complexity**, -plēks'itē, s. complicazione, f.  
**compliance**, -plī'āns, s. compiacenza, f.  
**compliant**, -plī'ānt, a. condiscendente.  
**complicate**, kōm'plīkāt, v. a. imbrogliare,  
 intrecciare.  
**complication**, kōmplīkāt'shūn, s. compli-  
 cazione, unione, f.; aggregazione, f.  
**complier**, -plī'ār, s. che compiace facil-  
 mente, compiacente, m.  
**compliment**, kōm'plīmēnt, s. compli-  
 mento, m.; -, v. a. complimentare.  
**complimentary**, -mēn'tārē, a. compli-  
 mentoso. [formarsi, adattarsi].  
**comply**, kōmplī', v. n. condiscendere; con-  
**component**, -pō'nēnt, a. componente,  
 costituente.  
**comport**, -pōrt', v. a. soffrire; -, v. n.  
 convenire; comportarsi, accomodarsi.  
**compose**, -pōz', v. a. comporre; ordinare,  
 regolare; accomodare.  
**composed**, -pōz'd, a. composto, quieto,  
 grave; -ly, ad. compostamente, seria-  
 mente.  
**composer**, -zār, s. compositore, m.; autore,

**composing-stick**, -*zing stik*, s. composi-  
toio, m.  
**composite**, *kóm'pózi't*, a. composta.  
**composition**, -*pózi'sh'ân*, s. composizione,  
f.; composto, m.; aggiustamento, m.  
**composer**, -*pózi'túr*, s. compositore, m.;  
stampatore, m.  
**compost**, *kóm'póst*, s. letame, concime, m.  
**composure**, -*pó'zshúr*, s. compositura, f.;  
quiete, tranquillità, f.  
**compound**, *kómpóund'*, a. & s. composto  
(m.); -, *kóm'póund'*, v. a. comporre, com-  
binare; -, v. n. aggiustarsi; accordarsi,  
convenire. [der.] intendere; contenere.  
**comprehend**, -*préhénd'*, v. a. compren-  
dere.  
**comprehensible**, -*hén'sib'l*, a. compren-  
sibile, intelligibile. [com] prensibile.  
**comprehensibly**, -*sib'lí*, ad. in modo  
comprendibile.  
**comprehension**, -*hén'shún*, s. compren-  
sione, f.; intelligenza, f.  
**comprehensive**, -*hén'shív*, a. che com-  
prende molto; succinto; -*ly*, ad. com-  
prendivamente. [f].  
**comprehensiveness**, -*nés*, s. precisione.  
**compress**, *kóm'prés*, s. piumacciuolo, m.;  
-, *kómprés'*, v. a. comprimere, restringere.  
**compressible**, -*prés'sib'l*, a. che può es-  
sere compresso, compressibile. [f].  
**compression**, -*prés'h'ân*, s. compressione,  
compresse, -*préz'*, v. a. comprendere, con-  
tenere; capire.  
**compromise**, *kóm'prómíz*, s. compro-  
messo, m.; -, v. a. compromettere.  
**compulsion**, *kómpúls'hún*, s. costringi-  
mento, m.; violenza, forza, f.  
**compulsory**, -*púls'shív*, a. coercitivo;  
-*ly*, ad. forzatamente, per forza.  
**punction**, -*púngk'shún*, s. com-  
punzione, f., pentimento, m.  
**computation**, -*pútá'shún*, s. computo,  
calcolo, m. [colare].  
**compute**, -*pút'*, v. a. computare; cal-  
colare.  
**comrade**, *kóm'rád*, s. compagno, socio, m.  
**con**, *kón*, ad. contro.  
**concatenation**, -*káténd'shún*, s. concate-  
nazione, f.; serie, f.  
**concave**, *kón'káv*, a. concavo.  
**conceavity**, -*káv'it'*, s. concavità, f.  
**conceal**, *kón'sé'*, v. a. celare, nascondere.  
**concealment**, -*mént*, s. celamento, m.;  
nascondimento, m.  
**concede**, -*séd'*, v. a. concedere, per-  
mettere; acconsentire.  
**conceit**, -*sé'*, s. concetto, pensiero, m.;  
fantasia, f.; voglia, f.; -, v. n. immagi-  
narsi; figurarsi.  
**conceited**, -*séd'*, a. affettato, vano; -*ly*,  
ad. in modo affettato; fantasticamente;  
vanamente. [pirsi] concepitale.  
**conceivable**, -*sé'váb'l*, a. che può conce-  
pire.  
**conceive**, -*sé'v'*, a. a. concepire, compren-  
dere; -, v. n. pensare, figurarsi, immagi-  
narsi.  
**concentrate**, -*sén'trát'*, v. a. concentrare.  
**concentration**, -*trát'shún*, s. concentra-  
zione, f. [v. n.] concentrarsi.  
**concentre**, -*sén'túr*, v. a. concentrare; -,

**concentric(al)**, -*trít'sh(ál)*, a. concentrico.  
**conception**, -*sép'shún*, s. concezione, f.;  
concipimento, m.; concetto, pensiero, m.  
**concern**, -*sárn'*, s. affare, m.; negozio,  
m.; interesse, m.; importanza, conse-  
guenza, f.; -, v. a. concernere; appar-  
tenere; riguardare; importare.  
**concerned**, -*sárn'd'*, a. interessato; af-  
flitto, inquieto. [intorno].  
**concerning**, -*sárn'ing*, pr. concernente,  
**concert**, *kón'sért*, s. concerto, m.; ac-  
cordo, m.; -, *kón'sért'*, v. a. concertare;  
stabilire, insieme.  
**concession**, -*sés'h'ân*, s. concessione, f.  
**conch**, *kóngk*, s. conca, f. [accordare].  
**conciliate**, -*sít'it'*, v. a. conciliare; unire.  
**conciliation**, -*lút'shún*, s. conciliazione,  
f.; pacificazione, m. [paciere, m.].  
**conciliator**, -*sít'it'úr*, s. conciliatore,  
**conciliatory**, -*lút'úr*, a. conciliatorio,  
che concilia.  
**concise**, -*sís'*, a. conciso, succinto; -*ly*,  
ad. concisamente, con brevità.  
**conciseness**, -*nés*, s. brevità, f.; con-  
cisione, f. [minare; risolvere, decidere].  
**conclude**, -*kít'ú'*, v. a. concludere; ter-  
minare.  
**conclusion**, -*kít'ú'shún*, s. conclusione,  
f.; fine, m. & f.; decisione, f.  
**conclusive**, -*sív*, a. conclusivo, decisivo;  
-*ly*, ad. conclusivamente. [rire].  
**concoct**, -*kók't'*, v. a. concuocere; dige-  
rere.  
**concoction**, *kók'shún*, s. concozione, f.  
**concomitant**, -*kóm'títánt*, a. & s. con-  
comitante, m.; compagno, m.  
**concord**, *kón'kórd*, s. concordia, f.;  
armonia, f. [accordo, m.].  
**concordance**, -*kón'dáns*, s. concordanza, f.;  
**concordant**, -*dánt*, a. concordante; con-  
forme. [venzione, f.].  
**concordat**, -*dát*, s. concordato, m., con-  
corso, *kóng'kóre*, s. concorso, m.;  
moltitudine, f.  
**concrete**, *kón'krét*, a. concreto, coagulato;  
-, *kón'krét'*, v. n. congelarsi, coagularsi.  
**concretion**, -*kré'shún*, s. concrezione, f.;  
coalescenza, f. [m.].  
**concubinage**, -*kú'pínáj*, s. concubinato,  
**concubine**, *kóng'kúbín*, s. concubina, f.  
**concupiscence**, -*kú'pisséns*, s. concupi-  
scentia, f.  
**concur**, -*kúr*, v. n. concorrere; cooperare;  
**concurrency**, -*réns*, s. concorrenza, f.;  
unione, f.; assistenza, f.  
**concussion**, -*kúsh'ân*, s. concussione, f.  
**condemn**, -*dém'*, v. a. condannare; dis-  
approvare, biasimare.  
**condemnation**, -*nút'shún*, s. condanna,  
f.; castigo, m. [torio].  
**condemnatory**, -*nút'úr*, a. condanna-  
torio.  
**condensation**, -*dénsát'shún*, s. condensa-  
mento, m. [stringere].  
**condense**, -*déns'*, v. a. condensare, ri-  
condensare, -*dénsénd'*, v. n. condiscen-  
dere; acconsentire. [denza, f.].  
**condescension**, -*sén'shún*, s. condiscen-  
sione, f.  
**condign**, -*dín'*, a. condigno, meritato.  
**condiment**, *kón'dímént*, s. condimento,  
m.; salsa, f.

**condition**, -*dīsh'ūn*, s. condizione, f.; stato, m.; grado, m.; umore, m., tempra, f.  
**conditional**, -*āl*, a. condizionale; -*ly*, ad. condizionalmente, con patto.  
**condolatory**, -*dō' lāw'ār*, a. di condoglianza. [condolersi]  
**condole**, -*dōl'*, v. a. lamentare; -, v. n.  
**condolence**, -*dō' lēns*, s. condoglianza, f.  
**condonation**, -*dōnd' shūn*, s. condonazione, f., perdono, m.  
**condone**, -*dōn'*, v. a. condonare.  
**conduce** (to), -*dās'*, v. a. contribuire a, condurre a. [ducevole]  
**conducive**, -*dā' sēv*, a. acconcio, conducente, -*dākt'*, v. a. condurre, guidare.  
**conductor**, -*dāk'tūr*, s. conduttore, [m.; direttore, m.; (rail.) conduttore, m.]  
**conduit**, *kān' dīt*, s. condotto, m.; acquedotto, *kōn*, s. cono, m. [dotto, m.]  
**coney**, *kō' nē*, s. coniglio, m.  
**confabulate**, -*fāb' ālāt*, v. n. confabulare.  
**confection**, -*fēk' shūn*, s. confezione, f.; confettura, f.  
**confectioner**, -*ār*, s. confetturiere, m.  
**confederacy**, -*fēd' ārās'*, s. confederazione, lega, f.  
**confederate**, -*fēd' ārāt*, a. & s. confederato, m.; -, v. n. confederarsi, collegarsi.  
**confederation**, -*fēdārā' shūn*, s. confederazione, f. [conferire; discorrere]  
**confer**, -*fār*, v. a. comparare; -, v. n.  
**conference**, *kōn' fērēns*, s. conferenza, f.  
**confess**, -*fēs'*, v. a. & n. confessare; confessarsi. [certamente]  
**confessedly**, -*sēd' lē*, ad. indubbiamente.  
**confession**, -*fēs'h' ūn*, s. confessione, affermazione, f.  
**confessional**, -*āl*, a. confessionale.  
**confessor**, -*fēs' sār*, s. confessore, m.  
**confidant**, -*fīdānt'*, s. confidente, m.; familiare, m.  
**confide**, -*fīd'*, v. n. confidare; confidarsi.  
**confidence**, *kōn' fīdēns*, s. confidenza, fiducia, f.  
**confident**, *kōn' fīdēt*, a. sicuro, sfacciato, temerario; -, s. confidente, m.; amico, m.  
**confidential**, -*dēn' shāl*, a. confidenziale; -*ly*, ad. confidenzialmente.  
**confine**, *kōn' fīn*, s. confine, limite, m.; -, *kōn' fīn'*, v. a. limitare; imprigionare; -, v. n. confinare, essere contiguo.  
**confinement**, -*fīn' mēnt*, s. costrignimento, m.; prigionia, f. [ficcare]  
**confirm**, -*fār'm*, v. a. confermare; ratificare, -*mā' shūn*, s. conferma, f.; ratificazione, f.; prova, f.  
**confirmative**, -*fār'm ātīv*, **confirmatory**, -*ātīv*, a. confermativo.  
**confiscate**, -*fīs' kāl*, v. a. confiscare.  
**confiscation**, -*kā' shūn*, s. confisca, f.  
**conflagration**, -*fīlārā' shūn*, s. conflagrazione, f.  
**conflict**, *kōn' fīkt*, s. conflitto, combattimento, m.; -, *kōn' fīkt'*, v. n. contendere; combattere. [concorso, m.]  
**confluence**, *kōn' fīlūēns*, s. confluenza, f.; confluent, -*fīlūēt*, a. confluyente; confluente.

**conform**, -*fōrm'*, v. a. conformare, concordare; -, v. n. conformarsi.  
**conformable**, -*ābl*, conformabile.  
**conformably**, -*āblī*, ad. in conformità.  
**conformation**, -*mā' shūn*, s. conformazione, f. [migliazza, f.]  
**conformity**, -*fōrm' tīt*, s. conformità, sconformità, -*fōm' tīt*, v. a. confondere; distruggere. [ternita, f.; società, f.]  
**confraternity**, -*fā' tēr'nītē*, s. confraternita, f.  
**confront**, -*fānt'*, v. a. confrontare; comparare, paragonare. [ordinare]  
**confuse**, -*fāz'*, v. a. confondere. disconfusedly, -*zēd' lē*, ad. confusamente.  
**confusion**, -*fō' shūn*, s. confusione, f.; perturbamento, m., distruzione, f.  
**confute**, -*fūt'*, v. a. confutare; riprovare.  
**congeal**, -*jēl'*, v. a. congelare; rapigliare. [larsi]  
**congealable**, -*jēl' ābl*, a. che può congelare.  
**congelation**, -*jēl' shūn*, s. congelamento, m.; congelazione, f. [gruente]  
**congenial**, -*jē' nēāl*, a. congenere; congener, *kōng' gūr*, s. gongro, m. (pesce).  
**congestion**, -*jēs't' yūn*, s. amasso, m.; (med.) congestione, f.  
**conglomerate**, -*glōm' ārāt*, v. a. conglomerare, agglomerare. [razione, f.]  
**conglomeration**, -*grā' shūn*, s. conglomerato.  
**congratulate**, -*grāt' ālāt*, v. a. felicitare.  
**congratulation**, -*lāt' shūn*, s. congratulazione, f. [gratulatorio]  
**congratulatory**, -*grāt' ālātūr' āl*, a. congratulante.  
**congregate**, *kōn' grēgāt*, v. a. congregare; adunare, unire.  
**congregation**, -*grēgāt' shūn*, s. congregazione, f.; adunanza, f.  
**congress**, *kōng' grēs*, s. congresso, m.; conferenza, f. [convenienza, f.]  
**congruity**, *kōng' rītē*, s. congruenza, f.; congruous, *kōn' grūs*, a. congruo; conveniente; -*ly*, ad. in modo congruo.  
**conic(al)**, *kōn' īk(āl)*, a. conico; -*ly*, ad. a maniera di cono.  
**coniferous**, *kōn' īfērūs*, a. (bot.) conifero.  
**conjectural**, *kōng' jēk' tārāl*, a. congetturale; -*ly*, ad. per via di congettura.  
**conjecture**, -*tār*, s. congettura, f.; -, v. a. congetturare; augurare.  
**conjoin**, -*jōin'*, v. a. & n. congiungere, unire; unirsi.  
**conjoint**, -*jōin'*, a. congiunto, unito.  
**conjugal**, *kōn' jūgāl*, a. coniugale, maritale; -*ly*, ad. maritalmente.  
**conjugate**, *kōn' jūgāt*, v. a. coniugare.  
**conjugation**, -*gāt' shūn*, s. coniugazione, f.  
**conjunction**, -*jūnk' shūn*, s. unione f.; (gr.) congiunzione, f.  
**conjunctive**, -*īv*, a. congiuntivo.  
**conjuncture**, -*tār*, s. congiuntura, f.; occasione, f.; caso, m.  
**conjunction**, -*jūnk' shūn*, s. incanto, m.; cospirazione, congiura, f.  
**conjure**, *kōng' jūr*, v. a. & n. cospirare, congiurare; -, *kān' jūr*, esorcizzare.

**conjurere**, -jūr' rūr, s. congiuratore, m.;  
-, kūr' jūr' rūr, mago, m.  
**connect**, -nēkt', v. a. connettere, congiungere, unire.  
**connexion**, -nēkt' shūn, s. connessione, f.  
**connivance**, -nēv' vāns, s. connivenza, f.  
**connive**, nēv', v. n. usar connivenza, tollerare. [m.; giudice, m.]  
**connaisseur**, kōn' nēsūr, s. conoscitore.  
**connubial**, -nū' bīāl, a. coniugale, matrimoniale. [vincere.]  
**conquer**, kōng' kūr, v. a. conquistare.  
**conqueror**, -ār, s. conquistatore, vincitore, m. [vittoria, f.]  
**conquest**, kōng' kwēst, s. conquista, f.;  
**consanguineous**, -sānggwōn' ūs, a. consanguineo. [parentela, f.]  
**consanguinity**, -tītē, s. consanguinità, f.  
**conscience**, kōn' shēns, s. coscienza, f.; scrupolo, m.  
**conscientious**, -shēn' shūs, a. coscienzioso, scrupoloso; -ly, ad. coscienziosamente.  
**conscious**, kōn' shūs, a. consapevole; persuaso; -ly, ad. consapevolmente.  
**conscript**, kōn' skript, a. co(n)scritto.  
**conscriptio**, -skript' shūn, s. coscrizione, f., arrolamento, m. [dedicare.]  
**consecrate**, kōn' sēkrāt, v. a. consacrare;  
**consecration**, -krāt' shūn, s. consacrazione, f.  
**consecutive**, -sēkt' dītū, a. consecutivo; -ly, ad. consecutivamente.  
**consent**, -sēnt', s. consenso, m.; consentimento, m., approvazione, f.; -, v. n. consentire, approvare.  
**consentient**, -sēn' shēnt, a. consenziente.  
**consequence**, kōn' sēkwēns, s. conseguenza, f.; importanza, f.  
**consequent**, -sēkwēnt, **consequential**, -kwēnt' shāl, a. conseguente; conclusivo; -ly, ad. conseguentemente. [zione, f.]  
**conservation**, -skōv' shūn, s. conservazione.  
**conservative**, -skōv' vātū, a. conservativo.  
**conservator**, -vāt' tūr, s. conservatore, m.; difensore, m.  
**conservatory**, -sōv' vātūrē, a. conservante; -, s. conservatorio, m.  
**consider**, -sīd' ār, v. a. considerare; esaminare; -, v. n. pensare; riflettere, meditare; stimare.  
**considerable**, -ādēl, a. considerabile.  
**considerably**, -ādēl, ad. considerabilmente.  
**considerate**, -sīd' ārdāt, a. considerato, discreto, prudente; -ly, ad. con considerazione, prudentemente.  
**consideration**, -rād' shūn, s. considerazione, f.; attenzione, f.; riflessione, f.; valore, pregio, m.; importanza, f.  
**considering**, -īng, c. atteso, stante; -that, atteso che, perché. [custodia.]  
**consign**, -sīn', v. a. consegnare; dare in consignee, kōn' sīnē, s. commissionario, m.  
**consignment**, -sīn' mēnt, s. consegna, f.; deposito, m. [fondamento; accordarsi.]  
**consist**, -sīst', v. n. consistere; avere il

**consistence** (-cy), -tēns(ē), s. consistenza, f.; densità, f.  
**consistent**, -tēnt, a. consistente; coerente; conforme, convenevole, proporzionato; -ly, ad. coerentemente.  
**consistory**, kōn' sīstūrē, s. concistorio, m.  
**consolable**, -sō' dēbl, a. consolabile.  
**consolation**, -lād' shūn, s. consolazione, f., conforto, m. [consolante.]  
**consolatory**, -sōl' ātūrē, a. consolatorio.  
**console**, -sōl', v. a. consolare; -, kōn' sōl, s. mensola, f. [ludere; consolidarsi.]  
**consolidate**, -sōl' ādāt, v. a. & n. consolidare.  
**consolidation**, -dād' shūn, s. consolidazione, f.  
**consonance**, kōn' sōnāns, s. consonanza, f.  
**consonant**, -sōnānt, a. consonante; conforme; -, s. (gr.) consonante, f.  
**consort**, kōn' sōrt, s. consorte, compagno, m.; moglie, f.; concorso, m.; -, kōn' sōrt', v. n. consociarsi.  
**conspicuous**, -spīk' ūs, a. cospicuo, evidente; -ly, ad. notabilmente, splendidamente.  
**conspiracy**, -spīr' āsē, s. cospirazione, f.  
**conspirator**, -ātur, s. cospiratore, congiuratore, m. [giurare, tramare.]  
**conspire**, -spīr', v. n. cospirare, cospicere.  
**constable**, kōn' stābl, s. constabile, m.; commissario, m. [f.]  
**constabulary**, -stāb' ālūrē, s. gendarmeria.  
**constancy**, kōn' stānsē, s. costanza, perseveranza, f.; sofferenza, f.  
**constant**, -stānt, a. costante, perseverante; -ly, ad. costantemente, perseverantemente. [zione, f.]  
**constellation**, -stēlād' shūn, s. costellazione.  
**consternation**, -stārnād' shūn, s. costernazione, f. [densare; restringere.]  
**constipate**, kōn' stīpāt, v. a. costipare; **constituency**, -stīt' vēnsē, s. i committenti, m. pl. [-, s. che costituisce.]  
**constituent**, -stīt' ānt, a. costituente.  
**constitute**, kōn' stītūt, v. a. costituire, stabilire; ordinare; statuire.  
**constitution**, -tād' shūn, s. costituzione, f., statuto, m.; stato, m.; temperamento, m.  
**constitutional**, -ādēl, a. costituzionale; legale. [storzare; arrestare.]  
**constrain**, -strām', v. a. costringere; **constrainedly**, -ādēl, ad. per forza.  
**constraint**, -strānt', s. costringimento, m., forza, violenza, f.  
**constrict**, -strīkt', v. a. contrarre; condensare, comprimere.  
**constrictor**, -ār, s. costringitore, m.  
**constringent**, -strīng' jēnt, a. costringente.  
**construct**, -strākt', v. a. costruire; fabbricare, edificare.  
**construction**, -strākt' shūn, s. costruzione, struttura, f.; fabbricazione, f.; interpretazione, f. [per induzione.]  
**constructively**, -tīvēl, ad. implicitamente, **construe**, kōn' strō, v. a. costruire; ordinare; interpretare.  
**consul**, kōn' sūl, s. console, m.  
**consular**, -sūlār, a. consolare.

**consulate**, -*sūlāt*, **consulship**, -*sūlshīp*, s. consolato, m., dignità di console, f.  
**consult**, -*sūlt*, v. a. esaminare; -, v. n. consultare, deliberare.  
**consultation**, -*id' shān*, s. consultazione, consulta, f.; consiglio, m.  
**consumable**, -*sū' māl*, a. consumabile.  
**consume**, -*sūm'*, v. a. consumare; spendere; -, v. n. consumarsi. [tore, m.]  
**consumer**, -*sū' mār*, s. consumatore, guastatore.  
**consummate**, -*sūm' māt*, v. a. perfezionare; terminare, finire.  
**consummation**, -*mā' shān*, s. compimento, m.; perfezione, f.  
**consumption**, -*sūm' shān*, s. consunzione, f.; dissipamento, m.; (med.) etica, f.  
**consumptive**, -*tiv*, a. consuntivo, etico.  
**contact**, *kōn' tākt*, s. contatto, toccamento, m.  
**contagion**, -*id' jān*, s. contagio, m.; peste, f. [ziale, f.]  
**contagious**, -*jūs*, a. contagioso, pestilenzioso.  
**contain**, -*tām*, v. a. contenere; comprendere; raffrenare, reprimere; temperare.  
**contaminate**, -*tām' nāt*, v. a. contaminare; corrompere; -, a. contaminato, corrotto. [zione, f.; bruttura, f.]  
**contamination**, -*nā' shān*, s. contaminazione.  
**contemn**, -*tēm'*, v. a. disprezzare.  
**contemplate**, -*tēm' plāt*, v. a. contemplare, considerare. [zione, f.]  
**contemplation**, -*plāt' shān*, s. contemplazione.  
**contemplative**, -*tēm' plātiv*, a. contemplativo; -ly, ad. per contemplazione.  
**contemporaneous**, -*tēmpōrād' nūs*, **contemporary**, -*tēm' pōrār*, a. contemporaneo. [m.]  
**contempt**, -*tēm'*, s. dispregio, m.; scherno.  
**contemptible**, -*tibl*, a. spregevole; to make -, avvilire. [mente, f.]  
**contemptibly**, -*tibl*, ad. dispregievolmente.  
**contemptuous**, -*tūds*, a. sprezzante; sdegnoso; -ly, ad. fieramente, sdegnosamente. [contrastare; sforzarsi.]  
**contend**, -*tēnd'*, v. a. contendere; -, v. n.  
**content**, -*tēnt*, a. contento, soddisfatto; -, s. contento, m.; soddisfazione, f.; -s, pl. contenuto, contenimento, m.; -, v. a. contentare; soddisfare. [lietamente, f.]  
**contentedly**, -*ēdl*, ad. con soddisfazione;  
**contentedness**, -*ēdnēs*, s. contentezza, f.; soddisfazione, f. [disputa, f.]  
**contention**, -*tēn' shān*, s. contenzione, f.;  
**contentious**, -*shās*, a. contenzioso, litigioso; -ly, ad. contenziosamente, litigiosamente.  
**contentment**, -*tēnt' mēnt*, s. contentamento, m., soddisfazione, f.; piacere, m.  
**contest**, *kōn' tēst*, s. contesa, rissa, f.; quistione, f.; -, *kōntēst*, v. a. contestare, quistionare; disputare. [traditore, m.]  
**contestant**, -*tēs' tānt*, a. contestante, **context**, *kōn' tēkst*, s. tessitura, f.; contesto, m. [suto, m.]  
**texture**, -*tēks' tūr*, s. tessitura, f., **contiguity**, -*tīg' dūt*, s. contiguità, vicinanza, f.  
**contiguous**, -*tīg' dūs*, a. contiguo, vicino.

**continence**, *kōn' tīnēs*, s. continenza, f.; castità, f.  
**continent**, -*tīnēt*, a. continente; casto; -ly, ad. continentemente; -, s. continente, m., terra ferma, f.  
**continental**, -*nēn' tāl*, a. continentale.  
**contingency**, -*tīn' jēnsī*, s. contingenza, f., accidente, m.  
**contingent**, -*jēt*, a. contingente, casuale; -ly, ad. casualmente; -, s. contingente, m., parte, porzione, f.  
**continual**, -*tīn' āl*, a. continuo, perpetuo; -ly, ad. continuamente, di continuo, sempre. [zione, permanenza, f.]  
**continuance**, -*ādns*, s. continuità, f.; durata.  
**continuation**, -*nād' shēn*, s. continuazione, f.; serie, f.  
**continue**, -*tīn' d*, v. a. continuare; -, v. n. perseverare, persistere, durare; dimorare.  
**continuity**, -*nād' tūt*, s. continuità, f.; serie, f.  
**continuous**, -*tīn' dūs*, a. continuo, unito insieme. [cigliare, f.]  
**contort**, -*tōrt'*, v. a. contorcere, attorcere.  
**contortion**, -*tōrt' shān*, s. contorsione, f., contorcimento, m.  
**contour**, -*tōr*, s. contorno, m.; circonferenza, f.; delineamento, m.  
**contraband**, *kōn' trādānd*, s. & a. contrabbando, m.; di contrabbando; proibito, illegale. [m.]  
**contrabandist**, -*āst*, s. contrabbandiere.  
**contract**, *kōn' trākt*, s. contratto, accordo, m.; -, *kōntrākt*, v. a. contrattare; contrarre; ritirare; -, v. n. contrarsi, restringersi.  
**contraction**, -*trākt' shān*, s. contrazione, f.; raccorciamento, m.; abbreviazione, f.  
**contractor**, -*trākt' tūr*, s. contraente, m.  
**contradict**, *kōntrādīkt'*, v. a. contraddire.  
**contradiction**, -*ākt' shān*, s. contraddizione, opposizione, f.; ostacolo, m.  
**contradictorily**, -*tūr' lī*, ad. contraddittoriamente. [dizione, f.]  
**contradictoriness**, -*tūr' nēs*, s. contraddittorietà, -*tūr*, a. contraddittorio; -, s. contraddittorio, m.  
**contrariety**, -*rītē*, **contrariness**, *kōn' trārīnēs*, s. contrarietà, f.; opposizione, f.  
**contrarily**, *kōn' trārīl*, ad. contrariamente.  
**contrary**, -*trārī*, a. contrario, opposto; -, s. contrario, m., contrarietà, f.; on the -, al contrario.  
**contrast**, *kōn' trāst*, s. contrasto, m.; opposizione, f.; -, *kōntrāst*, v. a. fare un contrasto; porre all' incontro.  
**contravention**, -*vēn' shān*, s. contravvenzione, f. [contribuente, f.]  
**contributory**, -*trīb' dūtārē*, a. tributario.  
**contribute**, -*trīb' dūt*, v. a. contribuire.  
**contribution**, -*būt' shān*, s. contribuzione, f.  
**contributive**, -*trīb' dūtiv*, a. che può contribuire, contributivo.  
**contributor**, -*dūtār*, s. contribuente, m.  
**contributory**, -*dūtārē*, a. contribuente.  
**contribute**, *kōn' trīb*, a. contrito, compunto; -ly, ad. con contrizione.  
**contrition**, -*trīb' ān*, s. contrizione, f.; pentimento, m.



**contrivance**, -tr'vāns, s. invenzione, f.; progetto, m.; pratiche segrete, f. pl.  
**contrive**, -tr'v, v. a. inventare, tramare, macchinare.  
**control**, -tr'v, s. registro, m.; restringimento, m.; autorità, f.; -, v. a. raffrenare; restringere; governare; confutare.  
**controller**, -lār, s. registratore, verificatore, m. [troversia].  
**controversial**, kōn'trōv'shāl, a. di controversia, f.; contesa, disputa, f.  
**controversy**, kōn'trōv'sāri, s. controversia, f.; contesa, disputa, f.  
**controvert**, -tr'vōrt, v. a. controvertere, contendere, disputare.  
**controvertible**, -vōv'tibl, a. controvertibile, disputabile.  
**contumacious**, -tām'd'shūs, a. contumace; -ly, ad. contumacemente.  
**contumacy**, kōn'tām'd'si, s. contumacia, f.; ostinazione, f.  
**contumelious**, -tām'd'siūs, a. contumelioso, ingiurioso; -ly, ad. contumeliosamente, ingiuriosamente. [giuria, f.]  
**contumely**, kōn'tām'pēl'si, s. contumelia, insultazione, -tā'shūn, s. contusione, f., ammaccamento, m.  
**conundrum**, kōn'und'rūm, s. facezia plebea, f., bisticcio, m. [scenza, f.]  
**convalescence**, kōnvālēs'sāns, s. convalescenza, f.  
**convalescent**, -sānt, a. convalescente.  
**convene**, -vēn', v. a. convocare; adunare; -, v. n. adunarsi, ragunarsi.  
**convenience**, -vēn'vāns, s. convenienza, comodità, f.; proporzione, f.  
**convenient**, -nīvnt, a. conveniente, convenevole, comodo, atto; ragionevole; -ly, ad. convenientemente, comodamente.  
**convent**, kōn'vēnt, s. monastero, m.  
**conventicle**, -vēnt'ikl, s. conventicola, f.  
**convention**, -shūn, s. convenzione, f.; patto, accordo, m.  
**conventional**, -āl, a. convenzionale; -ly, ad. convenzionalmente, per patto.  
**conventionalism**, -āl'iz'm, s. convenzionalismo, f.  
**conventionalist**, -āl'ist, s. frase di convenzione, f.  
**conventional**, -vēn'tād, a. convenzionale.  
**converge**, -vūrj', v. n. convergere.  
**convergence**, -vūrj'jēns, s. convergenza, f.  
**convergent**, -jēnt, a. convergente.  
**conversible**, -vūr'səbl, a. conversevole, socievole.  
**conversation**, -sā'shūn, s. conversazione, f.; familiarità, f.; commercio, m.  
**conversational**, -āl, a. conversevole.  
**conversationalist**, -āl'ist, s. buon parlatore, m.  
**converse**, kōn'vārs, s. società, f.; familiarità, f.; commercio, m.; pratica, f.; -, kōnvārs, v. n. conversare; praticare; bazzicare. [cenda].  
**conversely**, -lī, ad. reciprocamente, a vicenda.  
**conversion**, -vūr'shūn, s. conversione, f.; rivolgimento, m.  
**convert**, kōn'vōrt, s. convertito, m.; -, kōnvōrt, v. a. & n. convertire; convertirsi.  
**convertible**, -vūr'tibl, a. convertibile.  
**convex**, kōn'vēks, a. convesso.  
**convexity**, -vēks'itī, s. convessità, f.

**convey**, -vē, v. a. trasportare, trasmettere; condurre; comunicare; mandare.  
**conveyance**, -āns, s. trasporto, m.; vettura, f.; cessione, f.  
**conveyancer**, -ānsār, s. notaro, m.  
**convict**, kōn'vikt, s. bandito, m.; fuoruscito, m.; -, kōnvikt, v. a. convincere, provare.  
**conviction**, -vīk'shūn, s. convinzione, f.; confutazione, f.; condanna, f.  
**convince**, -vīns, v. a. convincere; provare. [vincente, evidentemente].  
**convincingly**, -sīnglī, ad. in modo convincente.  
**convivial**, -vīv'vīl, a. festivo; sociabile.  
**conviviality**, -vīv'vīl'itī, s. buon umore, m., festevolezza, allegria, f.  
**convocation**, -vōk'vā'shūn, s. convocazione, f.; assemblea, f. [radunare].  
**convolve**, -vōk', v. a. convocare; adunare.  
**convoy**, kōn'vōi, s. convoglio, m., scorta, accompagnatura, f.; -, kōnvōi, v. a. convogliare, accompagnare.  
**convulse**, -vāls, v. a. convellere, sconvolgere.  
**convulsion**, -vāl'shūn, s. convulsione, f.; commozione, f.; turbolenza, f.  
**convulsive**, -siv, a. convulsivo; -ly, ad. in modo convulsivo.  
**coo**, kō, v. n. susurrare; gemere.  
**cook**, kōk, s. cuoco, m.; cuoca, f.; -, v. a. fare la cucina, cucinare.  
**cookery**, -ār, s. arte del cuoco, cucina, f.  
**cool**, kōl, a. fresco, freddo; -, s. fresco, freddo, m.; -, v. a. rinfrescare, raffreddare; moderare, smuovere; -, v. n. rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi. [m].  
**cooler**, -ār, s. refrigerativo, refrigerante.  
**coolly**, -lī, ad. freddamente; indifferentemente. [m].  
**coolness**, -nēs, s. freschezza, f., fresco.  
**coom**, kōm, s. untume delle ruote, m.  
**coop**, kōp, s. stia, f.; barile, m.; -, v. n. rinchiusere; ingabbiare.  
**cooper**, kōp'ār, s. hottaio, m.  
**cooperate**, kōp'ār'āt, v. a. cooperare.  
**cooperation**, -ār'shūn, s. cooperazione, f.; concorrenza, f. [cooperante].  
**cooperative**, -ār'ār'ātīv, a. cooperativo.  
**cooperator**, -ār'ār'ātīv, s. cooperatore, m.  
**coordination**, -ār'ār'ātīv'shūn, s. coordinazione, f.; egualità, f. [m].  
**copartner**, kōp'ār'tnār, s. socio, compagno.  
**copartnership**, -shīp, s. società, compagnia, f.  
**cope**, kōp, s. pianeta da prete, f.; -, v. a. barattare; -, v. n. contendere; battersi.  
**copier**, kōp'ār, s. copista, copiatore, m.  
**coping**, kō'pīng, s. comignolo, m., cima, f.  
**copious**, kō'pīūs, a. copioso, abbondante; -ly, ad. copiosamente; abbondantemente.  
**copiousness**, -nēs, s. abbondanza, ricchezza, dovizia, f.  
**copper**, kōp'ār, s. rame, m.; numismatico di rame, m.; calderone, m.; -s, pl. vassellami da cucina, m. pl.  
**copperas**, -pār's, s. vetriuolo, m.

**copper-plate**, -*plăt*, s. stampa di rame, f.; lastra di rame, f.  
**copper-smith**, -*smith*, s. calderajo, m.  
**copper-work**, -*work*, s. manifattura di rame, fucina del rame, f.  
**coppery**, -*pürē*, a. che contiene del rame.  
**coppiece**, *köp'pēs*, **copse**, *kōps*, s. macchia, f.; bosco ceduo, m.  
**cory**, *kōp'ē*, s. copia, f.; esemplare, m.; originale, m.; -, v. a. copiare; trascrivere; imitare. [copia, m.]  
**copy-book**, -*būk*, s. quaderno, libro delle  
**copying-clerk**, -*ing klärk*, s. spedizionario, m. [grafo, m.]  
**copying-machine**, -*māshēn*, s. pantocopyist, -*ist*, s. copista, m.  
**copyright**, -*rit*, s. diritto di proprietà letteraria, m.; manoscritto, m.  
**coquet**, *kōkēt*, v. n. civettare.  
**coquetry**, *kō'kētrī*, s. civetteria, f.  
**coquettish**, -*kēt'ēsh*, a. da civetta.  
**coral**, *kōr'äl*, s. corallo, m.  
**coralline**, -*lin*, s. corallina, f.  
**cord**, *kōrd*, s. corda, f.; tendine, f.; - of wood, s. catasta, misura di legna, f.; -, v. a. legare con corde. [m.]  
**cordage**, *kōr'dāj*, s. cordame, m.; sardane, m.  
**cordial**, *kōr'däl*, a. cordiale; affettuoso; -ly, ad. cordialmente; -, s. cordiale (brodo da bere), m. [cordiale, m.]  
**cordiality**, -*däl'itē*, s. cordialità, f., affetto  
**corduroy**, *kōr'dürōy*, s. specie di stoffa di cotone, f. [ciume, m.]  
**core**, *kōr*, s. torso, m.; interiore, m.; mar-  
**corck**, *kōrk*, s. sughero, turacciolo, m.; -, v. a. turare.  
**corkscrew**, -*skrō*, s. rampino, m.; - staircase, scala a chiocciola, f.  
**cormorant**, *kōr'mōrānt*, s. cormorante (uccello acquatico), m.; ghiottone, m.  
**corn**, *kōrn*, s. frumento, m.; grano m.; -, v. a. saleggiare; macinare in polvere.  
**cornelian**, *kōrn'ēlān*, s. cornalina, f.  
**corner**, *kōr'när*, s. angolo, m.; canto, cantone, m.; cantonata, f.; estremità, f.  
**corner-house**, -*hūs*, s. casa di cantonata, f. [cantone, m.]  
**corner-stone**, -*stōn*, s. pietra angolare, f.  
**cornet**, *kōr'nēt*, s. cornetta, m. & f.; corno, m.  
**cornetcy**, -*st*, s. grado di cornetta, m. [m.]  
**corn-exchange**, *kōrn'ēkschānj*, s. borsa delle biade, f.  
**corn-field**, -*fēld*, s. seminato, m.  
**corn-flower**, -*fłūr*, s. fioralisso, m., battisegola, f.  
**cornice**, *kōrn'nis*, s. cornice, f.  
**corn-loft**, *kōrn'lōft*, s. granaio, m.  
**corn-rose**, -*rōs*, s. nigella, f. [f.]  
**corn-salad**, -*säläd*, s. valeriana domestica.  
**corn-trade**, -*trād*, s. traffico di biade, m.  
**corollary**, *kōr'dülärē*, s. corollario, m.  
**coronation**, *kōr'ōnd'shān*, s. coronamento, m., coronazione, f.  
**coronet**, *kōr'ōnēt*, s. piccola corona, f.  
**corporal**, *kōr'pōräl*, a. corporale; materiale; -ly, ad. corporalmente; -, s. corporale, m.

**corporate**, *kōr'pōrät*, a. unito in un corpo.  
**corporation**, -*rō'shān*, s. corpo municipale, m.; comunità, f.  
**corporeal**, -*pō'rēäl*, a. corporeo, corporale; materiale. [reggimento, m.]  
**corps**, *kōr*, s. (mil.) corpo di forze, m.;  
**corpse**, *kōrps*, s. cadavere, corpo morto, m.  
**corpulence**, *kōr'pülēns*, s. corpulenza, f.  
**corpulent**, -*pülēnt*, a. corpulento, corpacciuto, grasso.  
**Corpus-Christi-Day**, *kōr'pūs kristē'ä*, s. Corpus Domini, m. (iesta). [m.]  
**corpuscle**, *kōr'pūskl*, s. corpuscolo, atomo.  
**correct**, *kōrrēkt*, a. corretto, esatto; -, v. a. correggere; punire, gasugare; temperare, moderare.  
**correction**, -*rēkt'shān*, s. correzione, f.; emenda, f.; castigo, m.; riprensione, f.  
**corrective**, -*rēkt'iv*, a. correttivo; -, s. correttivo, m.; restrizione, f.  
**correctly**, -*rēkt'it*, ad. correttamente, esattamente. [tezza, f.]  
**correctness**, -*nēs*, s. accuratezza, esat-  
**correlative**, *kōrrēl'ätiv*, a. correlativo, reciproco. [gere, aver proporzione.]  
**correspond**, *kōr'rēspōnd*, v. n. corrispon-  
**correspondence**, -*spōn'dēns*, s. corrispondenza, f.; intesa, f.  
**correspondent**, -*dēnt*, a. corrispondente; conforme, proporzionato; -, s. corrispondente, m.  
**corroborate**, *kōrrōb'ōrät*, v. a. corroborare.  
**corroboration**, -*rō'shān*, s. corroborazione, f. [tivo.]  
**corroborative**, -*rōb'ōrätiv*, a. corroboratore.  
**corrode**, *kōrrōd*, v. a. corrodere; consumare a poco a poco.  
**corrosion**, -*rō'shān*, s. corrosione, f.  
**corrosive**, -*rō'siv*, s. (med.) corrosivo, m.  
**corrupt**, -*rūpt*, a. corrotto, guasto, depravato; cattivo; -, v. a. corrompere, guastare, depravare; -, v. n. corrompersi; guastarsi.  
**corruptible**, -*rūp'tibīl*, a. corruttibile.  
**corruption**, -*rūp'shān*, s. corruzione, f.; depravazione, f.  
**corruptive**, -*rūp'tiv*, a. corruttivo.  
**corruptly**, -*rūp'tit*, ad. corrottamente.  
**corruptness**, -*nēs*, s. corruzione, corruzione, f.; imputridimento, m. [mare, m.]  
**corsair**, *kōr'sär*, s. corsaro, ladrono di corset, *kōr'sēt*, s. fascetta, f.; busto, m.  
**coruscation**, *kōrūskā'shān*, s. corruscazione, f.  
**corvette**, *kōrvēt*, s. (mar.) corvetta, f.  
**cosily**, *kō'silī*, ad. a bell'agio; senza stento.  
**cosmetic**, *kōsmēt'ik*, a. & s. cosmetico (m.).  
**cosmopolitan**, -*mōpōl'itān*, **cosmopolite**, -*mōpōl'it*, s. cosmopolita, cittadino del mondo, m.  
**cossock**, *kōs'sāk*, s. Cosacco, m.  
**cosset**, *kōs'sēt*, v. a. allevare senza madre.  
**cost**, *kōst*, s. spesa, f.; costo, m.; prezzo, valore, m.; -, v. a. & n. ir. costare, valere.  
**coster**, *kōst'är*, **coster-monger**, -*māng'gär*, s. colui che vende per le strade, m.  
**costive**, *kōs'tiv*, a. costipativo.

**costiveness**, -nēs, s. costipamento, m.  
**costliness**, kōst' lēnēs, s. suntuosità, f.; spesa grande, f. [dioso; splendido]  
**costly**, -lē, a. caro, suntuoso, dispendioso, kōstām' (kōst' tām), s. costume, m.; modo di vestire, m.  
**cosy**, kōs' tē, a. comodo.  
**cot**, kōt, s. capanna, f.  
**co-trustee**, kōt' trāstē, s. curatore, m.  
**cottage**, kōt' tē, s. capanna, f., tugurio, m.; villa, f. [panna, m.]  
**cottager**, -tējūr, s. che abita in una capanna, kōt' tē, s. cotone, m., bambagia, f.; **explosive** -, s. cotone esplosivo, m.; -, v. n. adattarsi; convenire. [f.]  
**cotton-mill**, -mēl, s. filatura di cotone  
**cotton-tree**, -trē, s. pianta del cotone, m.  
**cotton-wool**, -wūl, s. bambagia, ovatta, f.  
**couch**, kōūch, s. lettuccio, lettuciuolo, m.; -, v. a. coricare; stendere; -, v. n. coricarsi; distendersi.  
**cough**, kōf, s. tosse, tosse, f.; -, v. n. tossire; to - out, espettorare.  
**council**, kōūn' sēl, s. consiglio, m.; avvocato, m.; **privy** -, consigliere intimo, m.  
**council-board**, -bōrd, s. tavola del consiglio, f.; i consiglieri, m. pl.  
**councillor**, kōūn' sēlār, s. consigliere, m.; membro del consiglio, m.  
**counsel**, kōūn' sēl, s. consiglio, m.; avviso, m.; avvocato, m.  
**counsellor**, -lār, s. consigliere, m.; avvocato, m.; **privy** -, consigliere di stato, m.  
**count**, kōūnt, s. numero, m.; conto, computo, m.; conte, m.; -, v. a. contare, computare, calcolare; stimare.  
**countenance**, kōūn' tēnāns, s. aria, f., viso, m.; aspetto, m.; favore, m., protezione, f.; aiuto, m.; -, v. a. favorire; proteggere, difendere.  
**counter**, kōūn' tār, s. banco, m.; gettone, m.; -, ad. contro, a rimpetto. [trariare]  
**counteract**, -ākt', v. a. attraversare, contrare, s. opposizione, f.  
**counteraction**, -ākt' shān, s. opposizione, f.  
**counterbalance**, -bālāns, s. contrappeso, m.; -, -bālāns, v. a. contrappesare; adeguare, aggiustare.  
**counterfeit**, -fēl, a. contraffatto, imitato, falso; supposto; -, s. falsificazione, f.; impostore, ingannatore, m.; -, v. a. imitare; falsificare.  
**counterfeiter**, -fēlār, s. contraffattore, m.; falsario, m.; - of coin, falso monetario, m.  
**counterfoil**, -fēl, s. contra-taglia, f.  
**counterjumper**, -jūmpār, s. giovane di bottega, m.  
**countermand**, -mānd', v. a. contramandare; (com.) revocare una commissione.  
**counterpane**, -pān, s. coltre, m.; coperta da letto, f. [parte opposta, f.]  
**counterpart**, -pārt, s. copia, f.; (mus.) **counterplot**, -plōt, s. artificio opposto ad artificio, m.  
**counterpoise**, -pōzē, s. contrappeso, m.; -, -pōzē, v. a. contrappesare.  
**counterscarp**, -skārp, s. controscarpa, f.  
**countersign**, -stn', v. a. contrassegnare.

**countervail**, -vāl, v. n. valere altrettanto, equivalere.  
**countess**, kōūnt' ēss, s. contessa, f.  
**counting-house**, kōūnt' ūng hōūs, s. banco (de' mercanti), m.; fattoria, f.  
**countless**, kōūnt' lēs, a. innumerable.  
**countryfied**, kōūn' tēfēd, a. campestre, rustico, grossolano.  
**country**, kōūn' tē, s. regione, f.; campagna, f.; provincia, paese, f.; -, a. rustico, campestre. [f.]  
**country-dance**, -dāns, s. contraddanza.  
**country-house**, -hōūs, s. villa, casa di campagna, f.  
**country-life**, -līf, s. vita campestre, f.  
**countryman**, -mān, s. contadino, villano, m.  
**country-seat**, vedi **country-house**.  
**country-squire**, -skwē, s. gentiluomo di provincia, m.  
**countrywoman**, -wūmān, s. contadina, f.  
**county**, kōūn' tē, s. contea, f.; provincia, f.  
**couple**, kōp'l, s. coppia, f.; paio, m.; -, v. a. accoppiare; maritare; -, v. n. copularsi, congiungersi.  
**couplet**, kōp'lēt, s. paio, m.; distico, m.  
**couplings**, kōp'lēngs, s. pl. (rail.) accoppiamento, m. [m.; bravura, f.]  
**courage**, kūr' ēj, s. coraggio, m.; animo.  
**courageous**, kūr' ējās, a. coraggioso, bravo; -, ad. coraggiosamente. [m.]  
**courier**, kūr' ēār, s. corriere, messaggero.  
**course**, kōrs, s. corso, m.; carriera, f.; ordine, m.; viaggio, m.; cammino, m.; metodo, m., maniera, f.; usanza, f.; servizio (di tavola), m.; -, s. pl. menstuo, m.; (mar.) vele basse, f. pl.; of -, necessariamente; comunemente, ordinariamente; -, v. a. cacciare, dare la caccia; -, v. n. vagare. [m.]  
**courser**, kōr' sār, s. corsiere, m.; destriero.  
**court**, kōrt, s. corte, f.; cortile, m.; tribunale, m.; i giudici, m. pl.; -, v. a. corteggiare; brigare; sollecitare.  
**court-day**, -dā, s. giorno curiale, m.  
**court-dresser**, -drēsār, s. lusingatore, m.  
**courteous**, kōrt' ēās, a. cortese, gentile; -, ad. cortesemente.  
**courter**, kōr' tār, s. cortigiano, m.  
**courtesan**, kōr' tēsān, s. cortigiana, f.  
**courtesy**, kōr' tēs, s. riverenza (di donna), f.; civiltà, f.; -, y. n. fare la riverenza.  
**court-house**, kōrt' hōūs, s. curia, f., foro, m. [cortese, m.]  
**courtier**, kōrt' ēār, s. cortigiano, m.; uomo  
**courtlike**, -līk, a. civile; elegante.  
**courtliness**, -lēnēs, s. affabilità, compiacenza, f.; eleganza, f.  
**courtly**, -lē, a. civile; grazioso.  
**court-martial**, -mārs'hāl, s. corte marziale, f., consiglio di guerra, m.  
**court-plaster**, -plāstār, s. cerotto anglico, impiastro d' Inghilterra, m.  
**courtship**, -shēp, s. civiltà, compiacenza, pulitezza, f.; galanteria, f.  
**court-yard**, -yārd, s. anticorte, f.  
**cousin**, kōūzēn, s. cugino, m.; cugina, f.; **first** -, -german, cugino germano, m.

**cove**, *kôv*, s. cala piccola, f.; rifugio, m.  
**covenant**, *kôv'êndnt*, s. patto, contratto, m.; -, v. n. pattuire, trattare.  
**cover**, *kôv'âr*, s. coperschio, m.; rifugio, m.; pretesto, m., scusa, f.; -, v. a. coprire; celare, palliare. [mento, m.]  
**covering**, *-îng*, s. coprimento, m.; vesticovertlet, *-lêt*, coverlid, *-lîd*, s. copertura, coperta, f.  
**covert**, *kôv'ârt*, a. coperto, nascosto, segreto; -ly, ad. segretamente, -, s. luogo coperto, nascondiglio, m.; rifugio, m.  
**coverture**, *-târ*, s. copertura, f.; protezione, f.; condizione di donna maritata, f.  
**covet**, *kôv'êt*, v. a. bramare, desiderare.  
**covetous**, *-îds*, a. avido, avaro; sordido; -ly, ad. avaramente; sordidamente.  
**covetousness**, *-nês*, s. avarizia, f.; cupidità, cupidigia, f.  
**cove(y)**, *kôv'ê*, s. covata, f.; nidata, f.  
**cow**, *kôw*, s. vacca, f.; -, v. a. intimidire; spaventare. [m.]  
**coward**, *kôw'âr*, s. codardo, m.; poltrone, cowardice, *-ârs*, s. codardia, vighaccheria, pusillanimità, f.  
**cowardly**, *-dlî*, a. codardo, vigliacco, pusillanimo; -, ad. poltronescamente; vilmente.  
**cower**, *kôw'âr*, v. n. appiattarsi; chinarsi.  
**cow-herd**, *-hêrd*, s. vaccaro, m.  
**cow-house**, *-hûs*, s. stalla da vacche, f.  
**cow-keeper**, *-kêp'r*, s. vaccaro, m.  
**cowl**, *kôwl*, s. cappuccio, m.  
**cowslip**, *kôw'slîp*, s. primavera, f.  
**coxcomb**, *kôks'kôm*, s. cresta d'un gallo, f.; sciocco, farfallino, m.  
**coy(ish)**, *kôy'îsh*, a. contegnoso; timido; modesto; -ly, ad. contegnosamente.  
**coyness**, *-nês*, s. contegno, m.; modestia affettata, f.  
**coz**, *kûz*, s. (fam.) cugino, m.  
**cozen**, *-zn*, v. a. ingannare, truffare. [m.]  
**cozenage**, *kûz'ênj*, s. truffa, f., inganno.  
**cozener**, *-ênâr*, s. ingannatore, giuntatore, m. [mela salvatia, f.]  
**crab**, *krâb*, s. granchio, m.; cancro, m.;  
**crab-apple-tree**, *-âppit'rê*, s. melo salvatico, m.  
**crabbed**, *-bêd*, a. aspro; arcigno; -ly, ad. aspramente; arcignamente.  
**crabbedness**, *-nês*, s. asprezza, f.; arcighezza, f.; viso arcigno, m.; difficoltà, f.  
**crack**, *krâk*, s. crepatura, fessura, f.; scoppio, fracasso, m.; millantatore, m.; -, v. a. crepare, fendere; schiacciare; rompere; -, v. n. tendersi, scoppiare; vantarsi, millantarsi.  
**crack-brained**, *-brând*, a. discervellato.  
**cracker**, *-âr*, s. salterello, m.; petardo, m.; diavolone (sweetmeat), m.; millantatore, m. [chiolare.]  
**crackle**, *krâk'l*, v. n. scoppiettare, scriccrackling, *-îng*, s. schioppetata, f.  
**cracknel**, *-nêl*, s. ciambella, f. [collare.]  
**cradle**, *krâd'l*, s. culla, cuna, f.; -, v. a. craft, *krâft*, s. mestiere, m., professione, f.; astuzia, f., artificio, m.; barca, f., battello, m., chiatto, f.

**craftily**, *krâf'îlî*, ad. astutamente, con astuzia.  
**craftiness**, *-înês*, s. astuzia, f.; strata-gemma, f. [fice, m.]  
**craftsman**, *krâfts'mân*, s. artigiano, arte-crafty, *-ît*, a. astuto, scaltro, volpino.  
**crag**, *krâg*, s. rupe, f.; collottola, nuca, f.  
**cragged**, *-gêd*, a. aspro, erto, scosceso.  
**cragginess**, *-gînês*, s. asprezza, f.; ertezza, **craggy**, vedi **cragged**. [f.]  
**cram**, *krâm*, v. a. impinzare; ficcare; -, v. n. impinzarsi di carne &c.  
**cramp**, *krâmp*, s. granchio, m.; ritiramento di muscoli, m.; ostacolo, m.; -, v. a. uncinare; costringere.  
**cramp-fish**, *-fîsh*, s. torpedine, f.  
**cramp-iron**, *-îrn*, s. rampicane, m.; graffio, m. [sifone, m.]  
**crane**, *krân*, s. gru, grue, f.; argano, m.;  
**crank**, *krângk*, a. robusto, vigoroso; allegro; -, s. lieva, f.; sinuosità, f.  
**crannied**, *krân'îd*, a. crepato, screpolato.  
**cranny**, *-îd*, s. crepatura, fenditura, f.  
**crape**, *krâp*, s. velo, m.  
**crash**, *krâsh*, s. fracasso, [strepito, m.; -, v. n. strepitare.]  
**crass**, *krâs*, a. crasso, spesso.  
**crate**, *krât*, s. cesto, paniere, m.  
**crater**, *krâ'târ*, s. cratere, m.  
**cravat**, *krâvât*, s. cravatta, f.  
**crave**, *krâv*, v. a. pregare, implorare.  
**craven**, *krâ'vn*, s. gallo scorato, m.; codardo, m. [s. desiderio ardente, m.]  
**craving**, *-vîng*, a. insaziabile; avido; -, **craw**, *krâ*, s. gozzo, m.  
**crawfish**, *-fîsh*, s. granchio, gambero, m.  
**crawl**, *krâl*, v. n. strascinare, rampicare; umiliarsi; to - with, brulicare; formic-crayfish, vedi **crawfish**. [collare.]  
**crayon**, *krâ'ôn*, s. pastello, m.  
**craze**, *krâz*, v. a. fracassare, rompere; dimenticare. [cillità, f.]  
**craziness**, *krâz'înês*, s. infermità, imbec-crazy, *-zî*, a. decrepito; debile, malsano.  
**creak**, *krêk*, v. n. scricchiolare; cigolare.  
**cream**, *krêm*, s. crema, f., fiore di latte, m.; -, v. a. schiumare; -, v. a. rappigliarsi.  
**creamy**, *krêm'î*, a. pieno di crema.  
**crease**, *krês*, s. piega, crespia, ruga, f.; -, v. a. piegare, incresparsi.  
**create**, *krêât*, v. a. creare, causare. [f.]  
**creation**, *-â'shûn*, s. creazione, f.; elezione.  
**creative**, *-â'tîv*, a. creativo, generativo.  
**creator**, *-â'târ*, s. creatore, m.  
**creature**, *krê'târ* (*krê'chûr*), s. creatura, f.; animale, m. [f.; fama, f.]  
**credence**, *krê'dêns*, s. credenza, f.; fede, **credentials**, *krê'dên'shîlz*, s. pl. lettere credenziali, f. pl. [fede.]  
**credibility**, *-âbîl'îlî*, s. credibilità, probabilità, f. [fede.]  
**credible**, *krê'dîbîl*, a. credibile, degno di credibilmente, *-bîlî*, ad. credibilmente.  
**credit**, *krêd'ît*, s. credito, m.; fede, f.; riputazione, fama, stima, f.; autorità, f.; -, v. a. credere, prestar fede; far onore; fidarsi.  
**creditable**, *-âbîl*, a. onorevole; stimabile.

**creditableness**, -*nēs*, s. onorevolezza, f.; riputazione, f. [volmente].  
**creditably**, -*ābly*, ad. con credito, onore.  
**creditor**, -*itor*, s. creditore, m.  
**credulity**, -*ād' lūt*, s. credulità, f.  
**credulous**, *krēd' ūlās*, a. credulo, facile a credere; -*ly*, ad. da credulo.  
**creed**, *krēd*, s. credo, m.  
**creek**, *krēk*, s. piccolo seno di mare; (am.) ruscello, m.; -, v. n. scricchiolare.  
**creep**, *krēp*, v. n. ir. rampicare, strisciare; abbassarsi, umiliarsi. [tile, m.]  
**creeper**, -*ār*, s. pianta strisciante, f.; ret-  
**crook**, -*hōl*, s. buco per scampare, m.; pretesto, m.  
**crenelated**, *krēn' dīlātēd*, a. merlato.  
**crepuscular**, *krēp' ūs' kālār*, a. tra l' di e la notte. [-, a. crescente].  
**crepuscent**, *krēs' sēnt*, s. luna crescente, f.;  
**cross**, *krēs*, s. crescione, m.  
**crest**, *krēs't*, s. cresta, f.; pennacchio, m.; orgoglio, m.; animo, m.  
**crested**, -*ēd*, a. cresuto. [tito].  
**crestfallen**, -*fdn*, a. sgomentato, sbigot-  
**cretaceous**, *krētā' shās*, a. cretaceo, cretoso.  
**crevice**, *krēv' ūs*, s. crepatura, fenditura, f.  
**crew**, *krō*, s. banda, f.;urma, f.; mano, f.; (mar.) equipaggio (d'un vascello), m.  
**crewel**, *krō' ēl*, s. lana filata, f.  
**crib**, *krīb*, s. mangiatoia, f.; capanna, f.  
**crick**, *krīk*, s. scricchiolata, f.  
**cricket**, -*ēt*, s. grillo, m.; sgabello, m.; gioco alla palla, m.  
**crier**, *krī' ār*, s. banditore, m.  
**crime**, *krīm*, s. delitto, m.; colpa, f.  
**criminal**, *krīm' nāl*, a. colpevole; -*ly*, ad. colpevolmente; -, s. delinquente, malfattore, m.  
**criminality**, -*nāl' itē*, s. criminalità, f.  
**criminate**, *krīm' nāt*, v. a. incolpare.  
**crimination**, -*nāt' shān*, s. incolpazione, accusa, f.  
**crimp**, *krīmp*, s. commissario, m.; (mil.) arruolatore, ingaggiatore, m.; -*(de)*, v. a. increspare, aggrinzire. [chermisi, m.]  
**crimson**, *krīm'sn*, a. chermisino; -, s. cringe, *krīnj*, s. ossequio servile, m.; -, v. n. adulare vilmente.  
**crinkle**, *krīng' gl*, s. piega, grinza, f.; sinuosità, f.; -, v. n. serpeggiare, volteggiare.  
**crinoline**, *krīn' ōlēn*, s. faldiglia, f.  
**cripple**, *krēp' pl*, a. zoppo, mutilato; -, v. a. storpiare, mutilare. [crisi, m.]  
**crisis**, *krī' sēs*, s. crisi, f.; periodo decisivo.  
**crisp**, *krīsp*, a. crespo; -, v. a. increspare; innannellare, arricciare.  
**crispness**, -*nēs*, s. arricciatura, increspatura, f.; fragilità, f.  
**criterion**, *krī' rīōn*, s. criterio, m.  
**critic**, *krī' tīk*, a. critico; -, s. critico, m.; censore, m.  
**critical**, -*īkāl*, a. critico; esatto, accurato; -*ly*, ad. criticamente, da critico; esattamente.  
**criticise**, -*īz*, v. a. criticare, censurare.

**criticism**, -*īzīm*, s. criticismo, m.; cri-  
**croak**, *krōk*, v. n. gracciare. [tica, f.]  
**croakery**, *krōk' ārē*, s. stoviglie, f. pl., maiolica, f.  
**crocodile**, *krō' kōdīl*, s. coccodrillo, m.  
**crone**, *krōn'*, s. vecchia, vecchiaccia, f.  
**crony**, *krō' nē*, s. amico vecchio, m.; cono-  
**crook**, *krōk*, s. uncino, m.; crocco, m.; rocco, m.; -, v. a. & n. incurvare; piegarsi.  
**crooked**, *krō' kēd*, a. incurvato, curvato.  
**crookedly**, -*ēdly*, ad. tortamente; mal-  
**volentieri**,  
**croon**, *krōn'*, v. n. sussurare; gemire.  
**crop**, *krōp*, s. gozzo (d'uccello), m.; rac-  
**colta**, f.; cavallo scodato, m.; -, v. a. scortare; tosare; -, v. n. fare la raccolta; mietere.  
**cropper**, -*pār*, s. mietitore, m.  
**croquet**, *krō' kē*, s. giuoco di bocce per-  
**cosse**, m. [vescovile, m.]  
**crossier**, *krō' zhūr*, s. pastorale, bastone  
**cross**, *krōs*, s. croce, f.; afflizione, pena, f., tormento, m.; infortunio, m.; -, a. traverso, contrario, opposto; perverso; -, pr. & ad. alla traversa; attraverso; -, v. a. attraversare; impedire; to - **over**, passare.  
**cross-bar**, -*bār*, **cross-beam**, -*bēm*, s. sbarra, f.; trave traversa, f.  
**cross-bow**, -*bō*, s. balestra, f.  
**cross-breed**, -*brēd*, s. razza incrociata, f.  
**cross-examine**, -*ēgzām' ēn*, v. a. esami-  
**nare** artatamente.  
**cross-grained**, -*grānd*, a. bisbetico.  
**crossing**, *krōs' sīng*, **cross-line**, -*lēn*, s. (rail.) transito, passaggio, m.  
**crossing-sweeper**, -*swē' pār*, s. spaz-  
**zino** di crocevia, m.  
**crossly**, *krōs' lē*, ad. attraverso; in modo  
**opposto**; sventuratamente.  
**crossness**, -*nēs*, s. intersecazione, f.; perversità, f.; mal umore, m.  
**cross-purpose**, -*pūrpūs*, s. proposito  
**non riuscito o sconcertato**, m.  
**cross-road**, -*rōd*, **cross-way**, -*wē*, s. crocicchio, m.  
**crotch**, *krōch*, s. uncinetto, m.; amo, m.  
**crotchet**, -*ēt*, s. croma, f.; fantasia, f., capriccio, m.; parentesi, f. [liarsi].  
**crouch**, *krōch*, v. n. appiattarsi; umi-  
**croup**, *krōp*, s. groppa, f.; groppone, m.;  
**crow**, *krō*, s. cornacchia, f.; lieva, f.; stanga, f.; canto del gallo, m.; -, v. n. ir.  
**cantare**; vantarsi, millantarsi.  
**crowd**, *krōd*, s. folla, f.; calca, f.; mol-  
**titudine**, f.; -, v. a. affollare; stringere; -, v. n. stringersi nella calca; to - **sail**, far forza di vele.  
**crown**, *krōn*, s. corona, f.; ghirlanda, f.; cima, sommità, f.; ornamento, m.; fine, m.; forma (d'un cappello), f.; -, v. a. coro-  
**nare**; ricompensare; damare (una pedina.)  
**crown-glass**, -*glās*, s. vetro bianco, m.  
**crown-land**, -*lānd*, s. dominio della corona, m.

- crown-prince**, *-prins*, s. principe ereditario, m. [tormentoso.  
**crucial**, *krō' shūāl*, a. trasversale; penoso,  
**crucible**, *krō' sēbl*, s. crogiuolo, m.  
**crucifix**, *-krō' sūfiks*, s. crocifisso, m.  
**crucifixion**, *-fiks shūn*, s. crocifissione, f.  
**cruciform**, *krō' sūform*, a. in forma di croce. [mentare.  
**crucify**, *krō' sūf*, v. a. crocifiggere; tor-  
**crude**, *krōd*, a. crudo, aspro; acerbo; im-  
 maturo; imperfetto; -ly, ad. immatura-  
 mente. [turità, f.; indigestione, f.  
**crudity**, *krō' dūl*, s. crudeltà, f.; im-  
**cruel**, *krō' dūl*, a. crudele; inumano; -ly,  
 ad. crudelmente, inumanamente, barba-  
 ramente.  
**crudelty**, *-dūl*, s. crudeltà, f.; inumanità, f.  
**cruet**, *krō' ēt*, s. cruet-stand, -stānd, s.  
 stagnata, ampollina (per l'oglio d'aceto), f.  
**cruise**, *krōs*, s. (mar.) crociera, f.; -, v. n.  
 incrociare, correr la marina.  
**cruiser**, *krō' zūr*, s. legno di crociera, m.  
**crumb**, *krām*, s. midolla; mica, f.  
**crumble**, *krām' bl*, v. a. sminuzzare;  
 tritare; -, v. n. sminuzzarsi; sritolarsi;  
**crumple**, *krām' pl*, v. a. raggrinzare.  
**crusade**, *krōsād*, s. crociata, f. [m.  
**crusader**, *krōsādər*, s. soldato della crociata,  
**crush**, *krāsh*, v. a. schiacciare, am-  
 maccare; premere, opprimere; -, s. am-  
 maccamento, schiacciamento, m.  
**crushing-mill**, *-ing mīl*, s. macchina  
 con cui si trita il minerale, f.  
**crust**, *krāst*, s. crosta, f.; incrostatura, f.;  
 -, v. a. & n. incrostare; incrostarsi, for-  
 marsi in crosta. [crostuto.  
**crustaceous**, *krāstād' shūs*, s. crostaceo,  
**crustily**, *-tūl*, ad. di cattivo umore.  
**crustiness**, *-tūnēs*, s. crosta, f.; cattivo  
 umore, m.  
**crusty**, *-tū*, a. crostuto; bisbetico.  
**crutch**, *krūch*, s. gruccia, stampella, f.  
**cry**, *krī*, v. a. chiamare; promulgare; -,  
 v. n. gridare; strepitare; piangere; -, s.  
 grido, clamore, m.; pianto, m.; muta (di  
 cani), f.  
**crying out**, *-ing ōūt*, s. esclamazione, f.  
**crypt**, *krīpt*, s. cripta, f.  
**crystal**, *krīs'tāl*, s. cristallo, m.  
**crystalline**, *-līn*, a. cristallino.  
**crystallisation**, *-līzād' shūn*, s. cristal-  
 lizzazione, f. [lizzare.  
**crystallise**, *krīs'tālīz*, v. a. & n. cristal-  
**cube**, *kūb*, s. orso giovane, m.; -, v. a. fig-  
**cube**, *kūb*, s. cubo, m. [liare, partorire.  
**cubic(al)**, *kūb' bīk(āl)*, a. cubico.  
**cubiform**, *kūb' bīform*, a. cubiforme.  
**cubit**, *kūb' bīt*, s. cubito, gomito, m.  
**cuckoo**, *kūk' kō*, s. cuculo, m.  
**cucumber**, *kū' kūmbār*, s. cetriuolo, m.  
**cud**, *kūd*, s. cibo ruminato, m.  
**cuddle**, *kūd' l*, v. n. appiattarsi, stare ap-  
 piattato, covigliarsi.  
**cuddy**, *kūd' dī*, s. cameretta a prua d'una  
 navicella, f. [v. a. bastonare.  
**cudgel**, *kūj' ēl*, s. bastone, m.; -,  
**cudgelling**, *-lēng*, s. bastonata, f.  
**cudgel-player**, *-plā' ār*, s. che sa tirar  
 di bastone, m.  
**cue**, *kū*, s. coda, f.; fine, f.; indizio, m.;  
 avviso, m.; umore, m.; stecca da biliardo, f.  
**cuff**, *kūf*, s. manichino, m.; guantiata, f.;  
 -, v. a. schiaffeggiare; -, v. n. far alle  
 pugne. [busto, f.  
**cuirass**, *kū' rās*, s. corazzata, armatura del  
**cuirassier**, *-sēr*, s. soldato armato di  
 corazzato, corazziere, m.  
**culinary**, *kū' līnārī*, a. di cucina.  
**cull**, *kūl*, v. a. scegliere, cogliere.  
**culminate**, *kūl' mīnāt*, v. n. culminare.  
**culpability**, *-pābīl' itē*, s. delitto, misfatto,  
**culpable**, *kūl' pābl*, a. colpevole. [m.  
**culpably**, *-blē*, ad. reamente, biasimevol-  
 mente, colpevolmente.  
**culprit**, *kūl' prīt*, s. accusato, reo, m.  
**cultivate**, *kūl' tīvāt*, v. a. coltivare;  
 migliorare, perfezionare.  
**cultivation**, *-vāt' shūn*, s. coltivamento  
 m., coltura, f.; miglioramento, m.  
**culture**, *kūl' tūr* (*kūl' chūr*), s. coltura, f.;  
 coltivamento, m. [brogliare.  
**cumber**, *kūm' būr*, v. n. imbarazzare; in-  
**cumbersome**, *-sūm*, **cumbrous**, *kūm' būs*,  
 a. scomodo, molesto, affannoso.  
**cumulative**, *kūmūlāt' īv*, a. cumulativo.  
**cunning**, *kūn' nīng*, a. astuto, scaltrito,  
 fino, esperto; -ly, ad. astutamente;  
 destramente; -, s. astuzia, f.; sagacità, f.  
**cup**, *kūp*, s. coppa, tazza, f.; bicchiere, m.;  
 (bot.) bocca, f.; -, v. a. appiccicare le  
 ventose.  
**cupboard**, *-bōrd*, s. credenza, f.  
**cupidity**, *kūp' īd' ītē*, s. cupidità, cupidigia,  
**cupola**, *kū' pōlā*, s. cupola, f. [f.  
**cupping-glass**, *kūp' pīng glās*, s. ven-  
 tosa, coppetta, f. [m.  
**cur**, *kūr*, s. cane degenerato, m.; furfante,  
**curable**, *kūr' rābl*, a. curabile, sanabile.  
**curacy**, *kūr' rās*, s. ufficio di curato, f.  
**curate**, *kūr' rāt*, s. curato, parroco, m.  
**curative**, *kūr' rātīv*, a. curativo.  
**curator**, *-rāt' tūr*, s. curatore, m.; am-  
 ministratore, m.  
**curb**, *kūrb*, s. freno, morso, m.; restringi-  
 mento, m.; proibizione, f.; -, v. a. frenare,  
 tener a freno; rintuzzare, restringere.  
**curd**, *kūrd*, s. latte rappreso, m.; -, v. a.  
 coagulare.  
**curdle**, *kūrd' l*, v. a. & n. coagulare, rap-  
 pigliare; coagularsi, rappigliarsi.  
**cure**, *kūr*, s. cura, f.; parrocchia, f.; -, v.  
 a. curare, guarire.  
**curfew**, *kūr' fē*, s. coperchio del fuoco, m.  
**curing**, *kūr' īng*, s. curare, guarire, m. [f.  
**curiosity**, *kūrīōs' ītē*, s. curiosità, f.; rarità,  
**curious**, *kūr' īūs*, a. curioso; squisito,  
 raro, delicato; esatto; -ly, ad. curiosamente;  
 con esattezza.  
**curl**, *kūr'l*, s. riccio, m.; sinuosità, f.; -, v.  
 a. arricciare, inanellare; -, v. n. arric-  
 ciarsi. [m.  
**curling-irons**, *-īng īrns*, s. calamistro,  
**curling-paper**, *-pāpūr*, s. carta da ricci, f.

**curling-tongs**, *-tŋgz*, s. pl. calamistro, ferro da arricciare, m.  
**curly**, *kūr'li*, a. riccio, ricciuto.  
**curmudgeon**, *kūrmǔdʒ'ān*, s. avaro, spilorcio, m. [f.  
**current**, *kūr'ānt*, s. ribes, m., uva spina, *kūr'rēns*, s. corso, m.; circolazione, f.; continuità, f.; carta monetata, f.  
**current**, *kūr'rēnt*, a. corrente; comune; -, s. corrente, f. [m.  
**current-price**, *-prīs*, s. prezzo corrente, *currently*, *-li*, ad. correntemente; generalmente.  
**curricule**, *kūr'rikul*, s. harroccio, m.  
**currier**, *kūr'riēr*, s. conciatore di pelli, m.  
**currish**, *kūr'riʃh*, a. cagnesco; brutale; -ly, ad. brutalmente. [strigliare  
**curry**, *kūr'ri*, v. a. lustrare il cuoio;  
**currycomb**, *-kōm*, s. striglia, f.  
**curse**, *kūr's*, s. maledizione, imprecazione, f.; -, v. a. maledire; -, v. n. giurare; bestemmia. [misevolmente, odiosamente  
**cursedly**, *kūr'sēdli*, ad. pessimamente, *cursorily, *kūr'sv*, a. corsivo. [giera  
**cursorily**, *-sēdli*, ad. in fretta; alla leggiera, *-sēdli*, a. leggiere, trettoloso.  
**cut**, *kūt*, a. corto; breve.  
**curtail**, *kūr'tail*, v. a. mozzare, troncare.  
**curtain**, *kūr'tēn*, s. cortina, f.; cortinaggio di letto, m.; -, v. a. incortinare, chiudere con cortine. [(in letto), m.  
**curtain-lecture**, *-lēktʃər*, s. rabbuffo  
**curtain-rod**, *-rōd*, s. verga di ferro, f.  
**curtsey**, *kūr'tsi*, s. inchino, m., riverenza, f.  
**curvated**, *kūr'vātēd*, a. curvato, piegato.  
**curvature**, *kūr'vātūr*, s. incurvatura, f.  
**curve**, *kūr'v*, a. curvo, storto; -, s. linea curva, f.; incurvatura, f.; -, v. a. curvare, piegare.  
**curvet**, *kūr'vēt*, s. corvetta, f.; salto, m.; -, v. a. fare le corvette, corvettere; saltare.  
**cushion**, *kūʃh'ān*, s. cuscino, m.; guanciale, origliere, m.  
**cusp**, *kūsp*, s. corna della mezzaluna, f. pl.  
**custard**, *kūst'ārd*, s. berlingozzo, m.  
**custodian**, *kūstō'diān*, s. custode, m.  
**custody**, *kūstō'di*, s. custodia, f.; prigione, f.  
**custom**, *kūstōm*, s. costume, f.; usanza, f.; uso, rito, m.; dogana, f.; avventore, m.  
**customarily**, *-ārili*, ad. abitualmente, ordinariamente. [comune  
**customary**, *-ār*, a. abituale, ordinario.  
**customer**, *-ār*, s. avventore, compratore, m.  
**custom-free**, *-frē*, a. franco di dogana.  
**custom-house**, *-hōūs*, s. dogana, f.  
**custom-house officer**, *-ōfīsər*, s. doganiere, m.  
**cut**, *kūt*, v. a. ir. tagliare; mozzare; ferire; dividere, separare; -, v. n. ir. tagliarsi, intersecarsi; penetrare; traversare; to - **capers**, fare delle capriole; to - **teeth**, far i denti; to - **short**, farla finita; abbreviare; -, s. taglio, m.; pezzo, m.; (rail.) intaglio, m.; stampa, f.; - and dry, a. taffiato pronto, in punto.  
**cutaneous**, *kūtē'nēš*, a. cutaneo.*

**cutaway**, *kūt'āwēd*, s. frac, marzino, m.  
**cuticle**, *kūt'ikl*, s. cuticola, pellicola, f.  
**cutlass**, *kūt'lās*, s. scimitarra, f.  
**cutler**, *kūt'lər*, s. coltellinaio, m.  
**cutlery**, *-lēr*, s. arte del coltellinaio, f.  
**cutlet**, *kūt'lēt*, s. braciola, f.  
**cutpurse**, *-purs*, s. tagliaborse, borsa suolo, m. [cutter, m.; scialuppa, f.  
**cutter**, *kūt'tər*, s. tagliatore, m.; (mar.)  
**cut-throat**, *-thrōt*, s. assassino, taglia-cantoni, m.; luogo periglioso, m.  
**cutting**, *kūt'ting*, s. ritaglio, m., tagliata, f.; (rail.) intaglio, m., trincea, f. [f. pl.  
**cutting-nippers**, *-nippərz*, s. pl. pinzette,  
**cutwater**, *kūt'wātər*, s. (mar.) tagliamare, m., polena, f.  
**cyclopædia**, *siklōpē'diā*, s. enciclopedia, f.  
**cygnet**, *sīg'nēt*, s. cigno giovane, m.  
**cylinder**, *sil'indər*, s. cilindro, m.  
**cylindric(al)**, *-sil'indrēk(əl)*, a. cilindrico.  
**cymbal**, *sīm'bāl*, s. cembalo, m.  
**cynic**, *sīn'ik*, s. cinico, m., **cynical**, *-ikəl*, -, a. cinico; brutale. [(costellazione)  
**cynosure**, *sīnōz'hūr*, s. Orsa minore, f.  
**cyypress(-tree)**, *sī'prēs(trē)*, s. cipresso, m.  
**czar**, *zār*, s. czar, imperatore della Russia, m.  
**czarina**, *zār'ēnā*, s. imperatrice della Russia, f.

## D.

**dab**, *dāb*, v. a. percuotere leggermente; -, s. piccolo schiaffo, m.; zacchera, f.  
**dabble**, *dāb'l*, v. a. imbrattare; schiecherare; -, v. n. sporcarsi.  
**dabbler**, *-lār*, s. guastamestiere, m.  
**dace**, *dās*, s. ghiozzo, m. (pesce).  
**dad**, *dād*, s. babbo, padre, m.  
**daddy**, *vedi* **dad**. [falangio, m.  
**daddy-longlegs**, *-dī lōnglēgz*, s. ragno  
**daffodil**, *dāf'djəl*, s. asfodillo, m.  
**dagger**, *dāg'gər*, s. pugnale, m., daga, f.  
**daggle**, *dāg'gl*, v. a. & n. imbrattare, sporcare; imbrattarsi. [ogni giorno  
**daily**, *dā'li*, a. quotidiano, diurno; -, ad. **daintily**, *dām'tili*, a. delicatamente.  
**daintiness**, *-tīnēs*, s. delicatezza, f.  
**dainty**, *dām'ti*, a. delicato, squisito; elegante; -, s. delicatezza, f.  
**dairy**, *dā'ri*, s. cascina, f.; latticini, m. pl.  
**dairy-maid**, *-māid*, s. fante che fa i lattidaisy, *dā'zi*, s. margherittina, f. [cini, f.  
**dale**, *dāl*, s. valle, valletta, f.  
**dalliance**, *dāl'lēns*, s. amorevolezza, f., trastullo, m.; ritardo, m.  
**dally**, *dāl'li*, v. n. scherzare; accarezzare; dimorare, indugiare. [turare, murare  
**dam**, *dām*, s. molo, m.; -, v. a. sfoppare, **damage**, *dām'ʃ*, s. danno, detrimento, m.; -, s. pl. compenso, risarcimento, m.; (mar.) avaria, f.; -, v. a. danneggiare.  
**damageable**, *-lāb'l*, a. dannoso, pernicioso.  
**damask**, *dām'āsk*, s. damasco, m.; -, a. damascino, di damasco.  
**damaskeen**, *dām'āskēn*, v. a. damascare,  
**dame**, *dām*, s. dama, signora, f.

**damnn**, *dām*, v. a. dannare, condannare; fischiare.  
**dannable**, *-nābl*, s. dannabile.  
**damnnably**, *-nāblī*, ad. dannabilmente; orribilmente.  
**dannation**, *-nā'shān*, s. dannazione, f.  
**damp**, *dāmp*, a. umido; depresso, tristo; -, s. umidità, f.; afflizione, f.; -, v. a. inumidire; sgomentare, scoraggiare.  
**dampen**, *dāmp'n*, v. a. inumidire.  
**dampner**, *dāmp'nār*, s. (mus.) sordina, f.; guastafeste, m.  
**dampness**, *dāmp'nēs*, s. umidità, f.  
**damsel**, *dām'sēl*, s. damigella, f.  
**danson**, *dām'sn*, s. pruna di Damasco, f.  
**dance**, *dāns*, s. ballo, m.; danza, f.; -, v. n. ballare, danzare; to - attendance, aspettar lungo tempo invano; fare spal-dancer, *dān'sār*, s. ballerino, m. [hera].  
**dancing-master**, *-gāng mā'stār*, s. maestro di ballo, m.  
**dandle**, *dām'dl*, v. a. dondolare; accarezzare.  
**dandriff**, *dām'drīf*, s. forfora, f.  
**dandy**, *dām'dī*, s. damerino, m.  
**danger**, *dān'jār*, s. pericolo, m.; rischio, m.  
**dangerous**, *-jārūs*, a. pericoloso; -ly, ad. pericolosamente. [correggiere vilmente].  
**dangle**, *dāng'gl*, v. n. pendere, dondolare;  
**dangler**, *-glār*, s. galante, m.; innamorato,  
**dank**, *dāngk*, a. umido, molle. [m].  
**dapper**, *dāp'pār*, a. lesto, attivo, vivace.  
**dapple**, *dāp'l*, v. a. strisciare; -, a. pomato.  
**dare**, *dār*, v. a. ir. sfidare; provocare; -, v. n. osare, arrischiarsi.  
**daring**, *dār'ing*, a. ardito; audace; -ly, ad. arditamente; coraggiosamente.  
**dark**, *dār'k*, a. oscuro, fosco; ignorante; -, oscurità, f.; tenebre, f. pl.; ignoranza, f.  
**darken**, *dār'k'n*, v. a. & n. oscurare; render tetro; oscurarsi. [f].  
**dark-lantern**, *-lān'tār'n*, s. lanterna cieca,  
**darkly**, *-lī*, ad. oscuramente; ciecamente.  
**darkness**, *-nēs*, s. oscurità, f.; tenebre, f. pl.  
**darksome**, *-sām*, a. oscuro, fosco, nero.  
**darling**, *dār'ling*, a. favorito, diletto, caro; -, s. favorito, m. [pezzare].  
**darn**, *dār'n*, v. a. cucire, rimendare, rap-darnel, *dār'nēl*, s. loglio, m., zizzania, f.  
**darner**, *dār'nār*, s. racconciatore, rimenda-tore, rapezzatore, m.  
**dart**, *dār't*, s. dardo, m.; -, v. a. dardeg-giare; lanciare; -, v. n. andar velocemente.  
**dash**, *dāsh*, s. collisione, f.; tratto, m.; colpo, m.; - of the pen, pennata, f.; -, v. a. colpire; urtare; spruzzare; percuo-tere; fraccassare; cancellare; confondere; -, v. n. lanciarsi; sgorgare; -, i. ad un tratto.  
**dash-board**, *-bōrd*, s. manteletta, f.  
**dashing**, *-ing*, a. brillante, attillato; ffo-coso, impetuoso.  
**dastard**, *dās'tārd*, s. codardo, poltrone, m.  
**dastardly**, *-lī*, a. codardamente.  
**date**, *dāt*, s. data, f.; conclusione, f.; dat-tero, m.; out of -, fuor d'uso, vecchio; -, v. a. mettere la data, datare.  
**date-tree**, *-trē*, s. palma, f.  
**dative**, *dāt'iv*, a. & s. (gr.) dativo (m.).

**daub**, *dāb*, s. pitturaccia, f.; -, v. a. im-brattare; scombiccherare; piaggiare; -, v. n. far l'ipocrisia.  
**dauber**, *dāb'ār*, s. pittoraccio, m.  
**daughter**, *dā'tār*, s. figliuola, f.; --in-law, figliastra, f.  
**daunt**, *dānt*, v. a. intimidire; spaventare.  
**dauntless**, *-lēs*, a. intrepido, coraggioso.  
**davenport**, *dāv'ēpōrt*, s. leggìo, scrittoio,  
**daw**, *dā*, s. cornacchia, f. [m].  
**dawdle**, *dā'dl*, v. n. indugiare.  
**dawdler**, *-dālār*, s. indugiatore, m.  
**dawn**, *dān*, s. alba, f., lo spuntare del giorno, m.; -, v. n. spuntare; cominciare a nascere, apparire.  
**day**, *dā*, s. giorno, m.; dì, m.; lume, m.; giornata, f.; -, s. pl. tempo, m.; secolo, m.; -s of grace, giorni di grazia, m. pl.; - by -, ogni giorno; by -, di giorno, per giorno. [pensione].  
**day-boarder**, *-bōrdār*, s. scolare in mezza  
**day-book**, *-bōk*, s. giornale, diario, m.  
**daybreak**, *-brāk*, s. lo spuntare del giorno, m. [giornata, m].  
**day-labourer**, *-lābōrār*, s. operaio alla  
**day-light**, *-līt*, s. giorno chiaro, m.; luce del giorno, f. [s. scolare esterno, m].  
**day-pupil**, *-pūpī*, **day-scholar**, *-skōlār*,  
**day-spring**, *-sprīng*, s. alba, f., lo spuntare del giorno, m.  
**day-star**, *-stār*, s. stella mattutina, f.  
**day-time**, *-tīm*, s. giorno, m.; chiarezza del sole, f. [m].  
**day-waiter**, *-wāitār*, s. servitore di piazza,  
**dazed**, *dāz'd*, a. abbagliato.  
**dazzle**, *dāz'l*, v. a. abbagliare.  
**deacon**, *dē'kn*, s. diacono, m.  
**dead**, *dēd*, a. morto; stupefatto; vano; ma-linconico; insensibile; inabilitato; bianco; pesante; (of sounds) sordo; (of liquids) sventato; (of letters) che non può esser recapitata; - wood, s. legno secco, m.; -, ad. grandemente, affatto; -, s. silenzio profondo, m.; (of night, winter) mezzo, m.; the -, s. pl. i morti, m. pl.  
**dead-born**, *-bōrn*, a. nato morto.  
**dead-drunk**, *-drūngk*, a. ebbriissimo.  
**deaden**, *dēd'n*, v. a. rallentare; addormen-tare, affievolire. [ber].  
**dead-heat**, *-hēt*, s. corsa sforzata de' bar-dead-house, *-hōūs*, s. stanza mortuaria, f.  
**deadly**, *-lī*, a. mortale, periglioso, fatale; violento; implacabile; -, ad. mortalmente; estremamente.  
**dead-march**, *-mārč*, s. marcia funebre, f.  
**deadness**, *-nēs*, s. addormentamento, m.; scipidezza, f. [f].  
**dead-nettle**, *-nētīl*, s. (bot.)-ortica morta,  
**deaf**, *dēf*, a. sordo; insensibile.  
**deafen**, *dēf'n*, v. a. assordare; produrre sordità.  
**deafness**, *-nēs*, s. sordità, sordaggine, f.  
**deal**, *dēl*, s. quantità, abbondanza, f.; abete, m.; a great -, a good -, molto, assai; -, v. a. ir. distribuire; dare; -, v. n. ne-goziare, trafficare; to - at cards, fare le carte; to - with, avere a fare con.



**dealer**, -*ār*, s. mercante, trafficante, m.; colui che distribuisce le carte.  
**dealing**, -*āng*, s. traffico, negozio, commercio, m.; affari, m. pl.  
**dean**, -*dēn*, s. decano, m. [decano, m.  
**deanery**, -*ār*, s. decanato, m.; grado del  
**dear**, -*ār*, a. diletto, caro, amato; prezioso; -ly, ad. caramente; teneramente.  
**dearness**, -*nēs*, s. amore, m.; scarsità, carestia, f.  
**dearth**, -*ārth*, s. carenza, carestia, f.  
**death**, -*dēth*, s. morte, f.; trapasso, m.  
**death-bed**, -*bēd*, s. agonia, f.  
**death-bell**, -*bēl*, s. rintocco funebre, m.  
**death-blow**, -*blō*, s. colpo mortale, m.  
**death-dealing**, -*dēlīng*, a. mortale; letale.  
**deathlike**, -*līk*, a. inanimato; letargico.  
**death-penalty**, -*pēnālītī*, s. pena di morte.  
**death-throe**, -*thrō*, s. agonia, f. [f.  
**death-warrant**, -*wōrrānt*, s. sentenza di morte, f.  
**death-watch**, -*wāch*, s. grillo, m.  
**debar**, -*dēbār*, v. a. escludere; proibire; prevenire; derubare.  
**debarcation**, -*bārkhāt shūn*, s. sbarco, m.  
**debase**, -*bās*, v. a. avvilire; disprezzare; falsificare, adulterare.  
**debasement**, -*mēnt*, s. abbassamento, avvilimento, m.; dispregio, m. [putabile.  
**debatable**, -*bātābl*, a. contestabile, discutibile.  
**debate**, -*bāt*, s. contesa, f.; disputa, discussione, f.; -, v. a. discutere; esaminare; -, v. n. deliberare, meditare; contendere, disputare, litigare.  
**debater**, -*ār*, s. disputatore, m.  
**debauch**, -*dēbāch*, s. gozzoviglia, dissolutezza, f.; -, v. a. corrompere; sedurre; frastornare. [tezza, f.  
**debauchery**, -*ār*, s. dissolutezza, srenadebenture, -*bēntūr*, s. restante d'un debito, obbligo, m. [volire.  
**debilitate**, -*bīlītāt*, v. a. debilitare, affievolire, s. debilità, debolezza, f.  
**debit**, -*dēbt*, s. debito, m.; -, v. a. vendere.  
**debouch**, -*dēbāch*, v. a. uscire; sboccare.  
**debt**, -*dēbt*, s. debito, obbligo, m.; to run into -s, contrarre debiti, indebitarsi.  
**debtor**, -*dēbtūr*, s. debitore, m.  
**decade**, -*dēkād*, s. decade, deca, f.  
**decadency**, -*dēkāsēntī*, s. decadenza, f.  
**Decalogue**, -*dēkālōg*, s. Decalogo, m.  
**decamp**, -*dēkām̄p*, v. n. (mil.) levare il campo; fuggire. [m.  
**decampment**, -*mēnt*, s. decampamento, decant, -*dēkāt*, v. a. decantare, travasare.  
**decanter**, -*dēkātūr*, s. guastada, caraffa, f.  
**decapitation**, -*kāptāt shūn*, s. decapitazione, decollazione, f.  
**decay**, -*kād*, s. decadenza, f., decadimento, declino, m., rovina, f.; -, v. n. consumarsi; decadere; declinare; diminuire.  
**decease**, -*sēs*, s. morte, f., trapasso, m.  
**deceit**, -*sēt*, s. inganno, m.; fraude, f.; furberia, baratteria, f.  
**deceitful**, -*fūl*, a. ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace; -ly, ad. ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente.  
**deceive**, -*sēv*, v. a. ingannare.

**December**, -*sēm bār*, s. dicembre, m.  
**decency**, -*dēsēntī*, s. decenza, f.; modestia, f. [dieci anni.  
**decennial**, -*dēsēntīāl*, a. decennale, di  
**decent**, -*dēsēnt*, a. decente, decoroso, dicevole; convenevole; -ly, ad. con decenza.  
**deception**, -*dēsēp shūn*, s. fraude, f.; inganno, m. [fallace.  
**deceptive**, -*tīv*, a. ingannevole; falso.  
**decide**, -*sīd*, v. a. decidere; determinare, risolvere, stabilire.  
**decidedly**, -*dēdīt*, ad. decisamente.  
**deciduous**, -*sīd vūs*, a. deciduo, caduco.  
**decimal**, -*dēsīmāl*, a. decimale.  
**decimate**, -*dēsīmāt*, v. a. decimare, levare la decima.  
**decimation**, -*māt shūn*, s. decimazione, f.  
**decipher**, -*dēsīfēr*, v. a. decifrare.  
**decision**, -*sēsīōn*, s. decisione, f.; determinazione, f.  
**decisive**, -*sēsīv*, a. decisivo, ultimo; -ly, ad. decisamente, ultimamente.  
**deck**, -*dēk*, s. bordo, m.; ponte (di nave), m.  
**deck-hand**, -*hānd*, s. (mar.) marinaio di tolda, m. [gare.  
**deciam**, -*dēklām*, v. n. declamare; arrindeclamation, -*kāmād shūn*, s. declamazione, f.  
**declamatory**, -*kāmādītūr*, a. declamatorio.  
**declaration**, -*kēlārāt shūn*, s. dichiarazione, f.; spiegazione, f.  
**declare**, -*kēlār*, v. a. dichiarare; manifestare; -, v. n. dichiararsi; manifestarsi.  
**declension**, -*kēlēs shūn*, s. (gr.) declinazione, f.  
**declination**, -*kēlīnāt shūn*, s. declinazione, f., declinamento, m.; scemamento, m.  
**decline**, -*kēlīn*, s. declinazione, f.; decadenza, rovina, f.; marasmo, m.; -, v. a. declinare; evitare, scansare; eludere; -, v. n. decadere, calare; abbassarsi.  
**declivity**, -*kēlvītīt*, s. declività, f.; pendio, m.; (mil.) discesa, f. [nante.  
**declivous**, -*kēlvūs*, a. a pendio; decli-  
**decoction**, -*kēk shūn*, s. decozione, f.; decotto, m. [analizzare.  
**decompose**, -*kēmpōs*, v. a. scomporre;  
**decomposition**, -*pōsēsīōn*, s. discioglimento, m.; analisi, f.  
**decorate**, -*dēkōrāt*, v. a. decorare, ornare.  
**decoration**, -*rāt shūn*, s. decorazione, f., ornamento, m.; abbellimento, m.  
**decorative**, -*dēkōrātīv*, a. decorativo.  
**decorator**, -*dēkōrātūr*, s. adornatore, m.  
**decorous**, -*kōrūs*, a. decente; decoroso; -ly, ad. decorosamente; convenevolmente.  
**decorum**, -*kōrūm*, s. decoro, m.; decenza, f.  
**decoy**, -*kōy*, s. allettamento, m.; zimbello, m.; seduzione, f.; -, v. a. allettare, zimbellare; sedurre.  
**decoy-bird**, -*bārd*, s. zimbello, m.  
**decrease**, -*kēsēs*, s. decrescimento, m.; scemamento, m., diminuzione, f.; -, v. a. diminuire; -, v. n. smuovere, declinare.  
**decrece**, -*kēsēs*, s. decreto, m.; statuto, m.; -, v. a. decretare; statuire, ordinare.  
**decrepit**, -*kēsēpīt*, a. decrepito.  
**decrial**, -*kēsēl*, s. censura strepitosa, f.

**decrier**, -krī'ār, s. detrattore, m.  
**decry**, -krī', v. a. screditare; biasimare.  
**dedicate**, -dēd'kāt, v. a. dedicare; consacrare.  
**dedication**, -dēd'shān, s. dedizione, f.  
**dedicatory**, -dēd'kātūr, a. dedicatorio; —  
**epistle**, s. dedica, f. [concludere].  
**deduce**, -dēd's, v. a. dedurre; inferire;  
**deduct**, -dēd'kt', v. a. dedurre; sottrarre.  
**deduction**, -dēd'kt'shān, s. sottrimento, m.,  
 deduzione, conseguenza, f.  
**deductively**, -tīvlt', ad. conseguentemente.  
**deed**, -dēd, s. fatto, atto, m.; azione, f.; con-  
 tratto, m.; in the very —, su 'l fatto.  
**deem**, -dēm, v. n. ir. giudicare; pensare.  
**deep**, -dēp, a. profondo; alto, sommo;  
 grave; sagace; segreto, nascosto; astuto,  
 fino; (of colours) carico; —, s. abisso, m.;  
 mare, m.; silenzio oscuro, m.  
**deepen**, -dēp'n, v. a. affondare, cavare;  
 oscurare.  
**deeply**, -lī, ad. profondamente; seria-  
 mente, gravemente; tristamente.  
**deep-laid**, -lād, a. occulto, celato  
**deepness**, -nēs, s. profondità, f., pro-  
 fondo, m.; fondo, m.  
**deer**, -dēr, s. cervo, m.; daino, m.  
**deer-stalking**, -stāk'ing, s. caccia di sal-  
 vaggina, f.  
**deface**, -dēfās, v. a. sfigurare; guastare,  
 rovinare; cancellare.  
**defacement**, -mēnt, s. disfigurazione, f.  
**defalcate**, -fāl'kāt, v. a. difalcare; sot-  
 trarre. [calunnia, f.]  
**defamation**, -fām'd'shān, s. diffamazione,  
**defamatory**, -fām'ātūr, a. diffamatorio,  
 calunnioso. [inviare].  
**defame**, -fām', v. a. diffamare, calun-  
**default**, -fāl't, s. diffalta, f.; mancanza, f.;  
 colpa, f.; vizio, m.; —, v. a. scemare.  
**defaulter**, -ār, s. reo di peculato, m.; con-  
 cussionario, m.  
**defeat**, -fēl', s. sconfitta, f.; rotta, f.; —,  
 v. a. sconfiggere; frustrare, deludere.  
**defect**, -fēkt, s. difetto, m.; vizio, m.  
**defection**, -fēkt'shān, s. defezione, f.; apo-  
 stasia, f.  
**defective**, -fēkt'iv, a. difettivo, imperfetto.  
**defence**, -fēns, s. difesa, f.; protezione, f.  
**defenceless**, -lēss, a. senza difesa, senza  
 guardia; impotente. [proibire].  
**defend**, -fēnd, v. a. difendere; proteggere;  
**defendant**, -fēnd'ānt, s. difensore, m.;  
 reo convenuto, m. [difendibile].  
**defensible**, -fēbl, a. che può essere difeso,  
**defensive**, -fēsv, a. difensivo; —ly, ad.  
 sulla difesa; —, s. difesa, f.  
**defer**, -fār, v. a. differire; prolungare;  
 —, v. n. indugiare.  
**deference**, -dēf'ārēns, s. rispetto, riguardo,  
 m.; considerazione, f. [deferente].  
**deferential**, -rēn'shāl, a. di deferenza;  
**defiance**, -fē'āns, s. disfida, f.; chiamata, f.  
**defiant**, -fē'ānt, a. diffidente.  
**deficiency**, -fēsh'ēns, s. diffalta, f.; man-  
 camento, difetto, m. [imperfetto].  
**deficient**, -ēnt, a. deficiente; difettivo,  
**deficit**, -dēf'isīt, s. deficit, m.; mancanza, f.

**defile**, -fīl', s. passaggio stretto, m.; —,  
 v. a. macchiare; contaminare; —, v. n.  
 marciare alla sfilata. [definibile].  
**definable**, -fē'nābl, a. che si può definire,  
**define**, -fīn, v. a. definire; limitare; —,  
 v. n. determinare; decidere.  
**definite**, -dēf'init, a. definito, determinato;  
 esatto, preciso.  
**definition**, -nēsh'ān, s. definizione, f.  
**definitive**, -fēn'itīv, a. definitivo, posi-  
 tivo; —ly, ad. definitivamente, precisa-  
 mente. [via].  
**deflect**, -fēkt', v. n. deviare; uscire della  
**deflection**, -fēkt'shān, s. deviazione, f.,  
 deviamiento, m.  
**deflower**, -fīdūr, v. a. deflorare.  
**defoliation**, -fēl'id'shān, s. sfoltazione, f.  
**deform**, -fōrm', v. a. sfornare, sfigurare.  
**deformation**, -fōrm'd'shān, s. deforma-  
 zione, f.  
**deformity**, -fōr'mītī, s. difformità, f.  
**defraud**, -fīd'ād, v. a. defraudare; truffare.  
**defray**, -frā', v. a. spendere, dare la spesa.  
**deft**, -dēf, a. abile, destro.  
**deftly**, -lī, ad. abilmente, destramente.  
**defunct**, -dēf'angkt', a. defunto, morto.  
**defy**, -fē, v. a. sfidare; sdegnare, bravare.  
**degeneracy**, -jēn'ārāsī, s. degenerazione,  
 depravazione, f.; bassezza, f.  
**degenerate**, -jēn'ārāt, v. n. degenerare;  
 —, a. degenerato. [ff].  
**degeneration**, -rā'shān, s. depravazione,  
**degradation**, -grād'd'shān, s. degradazione,  
 f.; avvillimento, m.  
**degrade**, -grād', v. a. degradare; avvillire.  
**degree**, -grē, s. grado, m.; ordine, m.;  
 condizione, f.; by —, a. grado a grado,  
 successivamente. [apoteosi, f.]  
**deification**, -dēf'it'id'shān, s. deificazione,  
**deify**, -dēf'īf, v. a. dedicare, divinizzare.  
**deign**, -dān, v. n. degnarsi.  
**deism**, -dē'izm, s. deismo, m.  
**deist**, -dē'ist, s. deista, m.  
**Deity**, -dē'itī, s. Deità, Divinità, f.  
**deject**, -dējēkt', v. a. abbattere, sgomentare;  
 affliggere.  
**dejection**, -jēkt'shān, s. afflizione, tri-  
 stezza, f.; (med.) defecazione, f.  
**delay**, -lā, v. a. ritardare, differire; —, s.  
 ritardo, indugio, m.  
**delectable**, -lēkt'ābl, ad. dilettevole.  
**delegate**, -dēl'ēgāt, v. a. delegare, depu-  
 tare; —, s. delegato, m. [commissione, f.]  
**delegation**, -gāt'shān, s. delegazione, f.;  
**deist**(t), -dēl'is(t), s. mimiera, f.; malofia, f.  
**deliberate**, -dēlīb'ārāt, v. a. deliberare,  
 ponderare, considerare; —, a. cauto, ac-  
 corto; —ly, ad. deliberatamente, cautamente.  
 [prudenza, f.]  
**deliberateness**, -nēs, s. circospezione,  
**deliberation**, -rāt'shān, s. deliberazione, f.  
**deliberative**, -līb'ārātīv, a. deliberativo.  
**delicacy**, -dēl'ikāsī, s. delicatezza, f.; squi-  
 sitezza, f.; mollezza, f.  
**delicate**, -dēl'ikāt, a. delicato; squisito;  
 effeminato, molle; —ly, ad. delicatamente;  
 debolmente.

**delicious**, -*tšh'äs*, a. delizioso, squisito;  
-ly, ad. deliziosamente.

**deliciousness**, -*näs*, s. squisitezza, f.;  
diletto, piacere, m.

**delight**, -*lit*, s. diletto, piacere, m.; de-  
lizia, f.; divertimento, m.; -, v. a. & u.  
diletare; dilettersi.

**delightful**, -*lül*, a. dilettevole, delizioso;  
-ly, ad. dilettevolmente, deliziosamente.

**delineate**, -*lën'ät*, v. a. delineare; di-  
segnare. [m.; schizzo, m.]

**delineation**, -*nëd'shün*, s. delineamento,  
**delinquency**, -*lëng'kwëns*, s. delitto, m.

**delinquent**, -*kwënt*, s. delinquente, mal-  
fattore, reo, m.

**delirious**, -*lër'izs*, a. delirante.

**delirium**, -*lër'izm*, s. delirio, m.

**deliver**, -*lëv'är*, v. a. dare, commettere;  
presentare; liberare; restituire; assistere  
nel parto.

**deliverance**, -*är'äns*, s. liberazione, f.  
**delivery**, -*är's*, s. liberazione, m.; parto, m.

**delude**, -*lëd'*, v. a. deludere; ingannare.  
**deluge**, -*äl'üj*, s. diluvio, m., inondazione,  
f.; -, v. a. inondare.

**delusion**, -*lë'shün*, s. delusione, f., in-  
delusive, -*lëv*, a. ingannevole, fallace.

**delve**, -*dëlv*, v. a. zappare, scavare.  
**demagogic**, -*dëmädg'ik* (äl), a. dema-  
gogico. [popolare, demagogo, m.]

**demagogue**, -*dëmädg'ik*, s. capo di fazione  
**demand**, -*dëmänd'*, s. domanda, f.; ri-  
chiesta, f.; quistione, f.; vendita, f.; -,  
v. a. domandare; esigere; quistionare;  
fare istanze.

**demarcate**, -*dëmär'käd*, v. a. demarcare.  
**demarcation**, -*mär'käd'shün*, s. demar-  
cazione, f. [portarsi.]

**demean**, -*mën* (to - oneself), v. r. com-  
**demeanour**, -*är*, s. portamento, contegno,  
m.; condotta, f.

**demented**, -*mën'idä*, a. demente.  
**demerit**, -*mën'it*, s. demerito, m. [m.]

**demesne**, -*mën*, s. dominio, patrimonio,  
**demise**, -*mëis*, s. trapasso, m., morte, f.;  
-, v. a. lasciare in testamento, legare.

**demisemiquaver**, -*dëm'sëm'ikwävär*, s.  
(mus.) biscomma, f.

**demission**, -*mëis'n*, s. congedo, m.  
**democracy**, -*mök'räsi*, s. governo popo-  
lare, m., democrazia, f.

**democrat**, -*dëm'dkrät*, m. democratico, m.  
**democratical**, -*krät'ik* (äl), a. democra-  
tico. [battere, distruggere.]

**demolish**, -*möl'ish*, v. a. demolire; ab-  
**demolition**, -*tšh'än*, s. demolizione,  
distruzione, rovina, f.

**demon**, -*dë'mön*, s. demonio, m.  
**demoniac**, -*dëm'dnäik*, a. & s. demoniaco,  
m.; diabolico. [bile; ostensibile.]

**demonstrable**, -*mön'sträbl*, a. dimo-  
**demonstrably**, -*blt*, ad. dimostrativa-  
mente; evidentemente. [provare.]

**demonstrate**, -*strät*, v. a. dimostrare.  
**demonstration**, -*strät'shün*, s. dimo-  
strazione, f.; prova, f.

**demonstrative**, -*mön'strätiv*, a. dimo-  
strativo; -ly, ad. dimostrativamente.

**demoralization**, -*möräliz'shün*, s. demo-  
ralizzazione, corruzione della morale, f.

**demoralize**, -*möräliz*, v. a. demoralizzare.  
**demur**, -*mür*, v. a. sospettare; dubitare;  
-, v. n. differire; esitare; -, s. dubita-  
zione, f.

**demure**, -*mür*, a. ritroso; grave; decen-  
**demureness**, -*näs*, s. contegno, m.; discre-  
zione, f.; gravità, serietà, f.

**demurrer**, -*mür'rär*, s. (jur.) dilazione,  
sospensione, f., indugio, m.

**den**, -*dën*, s. caverna, spelunca, f.  
**deniable**, -*dën'äbl*, a. negabile.

**denial**, -*nä'äl*, s. diniego, m.; rifiuto, m.  
**denizen**, -*dën'izn*, s. forestiere matricolato,  
m.; -, v. a. francheggiare.

**denominate**, -*dënön'minäd*, v. a. denominare.  
**denomination**, -*nä'shün*, s. denomina-  
zione, f. [tivo.]

**denominative**, -*nöm'inätiv*, a. denomina-  
**denominator**, -*nöm'inätär*, s. (ar.) deno-  
minatore, m.

**denote**, -*nöt'*, v. a. denotare; indicare.  
**denounce**, -*nöüns*, v. a. denunziare, noti-  
ficare; dichiarare.

**dense**, -*dëns*, a. denso, condensato.  
**density**, -*dën'sit*, s. densità, f.; spessezza, f.

**dent**, -*dënt*, s. dente, m., tacca, f.; -, v. a.  
dentare. [dentale, f.]

**dental**, -*dën'täl*, a. & s. dentale, f.; lettera  
**dentifrice**, -*tëfris*, s. dentifricio, m.; pol-  
vere da nettare i denti, f.

**dentist**, -*tëst*, s. dentista, cavadenti, m.  
**dentistry**, -*rë*, s. arte del dentista, f.

**dentition**, -*tësh'än*, s. dentizione, f.  
**denudation**, -*näd'd'shün*, s. spogliamento,  
**denude**, -*dënüd'*, v. a. genudare. [m.]

**denunciation**, -*nän'süd'shün*, s. denunzia-  
mento, m.; minaccia, f.

**deny**, -*nä*, v. a. negare; rifiutare, ricu-  
sare, rinunziare.

**deodorize**, -*dëd'äriz*, v. a. disinfettare.  
**depart**, -*dëpärt*, v. n. partire; morire;  
rinunziare.

**department**, -*mënt*, s. dipartimento, m.  
**departure**, -*pär'tür*, s. partenza, f.; ab-  
bandono, m. [dipendente; confidarsi.]

**depend**, -*pënd*, v. n. dipendere; essere  
**dependant**, -*pën'dänt*, **dependent**, -*dënt*,  
a. & s. dipendente, m.

**dependence** (-cy), -*dëns* (i), s. dipen-  
denza, f.; iudanza, f. [vere.]

**depict**, -*pëkt*, v. a. dipingere; descri-  
**depilation**, -*pëd'shün*, s. depilazione, f.

**depletion**, -*pëd'shün*, s. votamento, m.,  
evacuazione, f. [mentabile.]

**deplorable**, -*pëd'räbl*, a. deplorabile, la-  
**deplorably**, -*blt*, ad. in modo lamentevole.

**deploration**, -*räd'shün*, s. lamentazione, f.,  
compianto, m. [tare.]

**deplore**, -*plop*, v. a. compiangere, lamen-  
**deploy**, -*pëd'p*, v. a. sviluppare.

**deponent**, -*pë'nënt*, s. testimonio, m.  
**depopulation**, -*pëp'ülät*, v. a. spopolare;  
devastare. [m.; devastamento, m.]

**depopulation**, -*läd'shün*, s. spopolamento,

**deportation**, -pōrtā'shūn, s. deportazione, f. [m.; condotta, f.]  
**deportment**, -pōrt'mēnt, s. portamento, f.  
**deposai**, -pōz'zāl, s. deposizione, f.  
**depose**, -pōz', v. a. deporre; testificare, attestare; destituire.  
**deposit**, -pōz'it, s. deposito, m.; pegno, m.; -, v. a. depositare; impegnare.  
**depository**, -itūrī, s. depositario, m.  
**deposition**, -pōz'itsh'ūn, s. deposizione, f.; testimonianza, f. [depositeria, f.]  
**depository**, -pōz'itūrī, s. deposito, m.;  
**depravation**, -prāvū'shūn, s. depravazione, corruzione, f. [pere.]  
**deprave**, -prāv', v. a. depravare, corrompere.  
**depravity**, -prāv'itī, s. depravazione, f.  
**deprecate**, -dēp'rēkāt, v. a. allontanare da sé pregando un male; supplicare.  
**deprecation**, -kāt'shūn, s. supplica, preghiera, f. [supplichevole.]  
**deprecatory**, -dēp'rēkātūrī, a. deprecativo.  
**depreciate**, -prē'shāt, v. a. deprezzare, abbassare il prezzo, avvilire.  
**depreciation**, -shāt'shūn, s. abbassamento di prezzo, m.  
**depredate**, -dēp'rēdāt, v. a. depredare.  
**depredation**, -dēp'rēdāt'shūn, s. depredamento, saccheggio, m. [sare, avvilire.]  
**depress**, -prēs', v. a. deprimere; abbassare.  
**depressed**, -prēs't, a. costernato, abbattuto. [avvilimento, m.]  
**depression**, -prēs'shūn, s. depressione, f.;  
**deprivation**, -prēvū'shūn, s. privazione; (jur.) deposizione, f.  
**deprive**, -prīv', v. a. privare; deporre.  
**depth**, -dēpth, s. profondità, f.; abisso, m.; oscurità, f.; mezzo, m.; in the - of winter, nel cuor del verno.  
**deputation**, -dēputāt'shūn, s. deputazione, f.  
**depute**, -put', v. a. deputare, delegare.  
**deputy**, -dēp'utī, s. deputato, delegato, m.  
**derange**, -dērānj', v. a. disordinare. [m.]  
**derangement**, -mēnt, s. disordinamento.  
**derelict**, -dēr'elikt, s. merce abbandonata, f.  
**dereliction**, -elikt'shūn, s. abbandono, abbandono, m.  
**deride**, -rīd', v. a. deridere; beffare. [m.]  
**derision**, -rīzh'ūn, s. derisione, f.; scherno.  
**derisive**, -rī'siv, a. derisivo, ridicolo.  
**derivable**, -rī'vābl, a. che si può derivare.  
**derivation**, -rīvū'shūn, s. derivazione, f.; etimologia, f. [dere, trarre origine.]  
**derive**, -rīv', v. a. & n. derivare; procedere.  
**derogate**, -dēr'ōgāt, v. a. derogare; -, v. n. disdirsi. [deroga, f.]  
**derogation**, -gāt'shūn, s. derogazione.  
**derogatory**, -dēr'ōgātūrī, a. derogatorio.  
**derrick**, -dēr'rik, s. leva, f.  
**dervis**, -dār'vīs, s. dervis, m.  
**descant**, -dēs'kānt, s. canto, m.; lungo discorso, m.; -, v. n. arringare; interpretare, commentare. [origine, calare.]  
**descend**, -dēs'ēnd', v. n. discendere; trarre.  
**descendent**, -sēn'dēnt, a. & s. nato, m.; discendente, m. [nascita, f.; posterità, f.]  
**descent**, -sēnt', discesa, f.; invasione, f.;

**describe**, -skrib', v. a. descrivere.  
**description**, -skrip'shūn, s. descrizione, f.  
**descriptive**, -itīv, a. descrittivo.  
**descrier**, -dēskrī', v. a. scoprire; discernere.  
**desecrate**, -dēs'ēkrāt, v. a. dissacrare.  
**desecration**, -krāt'shūn, s. profanazione, f.  
**desert**, -dēs'ärt, a. deserto, solitario; -, s. deserto, m.; solitudine, f.  
**desert**, -dēs'ärt', s. merito, m.; postasto, m.; -, v. a. disertare; abbandonare; lasciare.  
**deserter**, -är, s. (mil.) disertore, m.  
**desertion**, -zür'shūn, s. (mil.) diserzione, f.; (fig.) abbandono, m. [degno.]  
**deserve**, -zär'v', v. a. meritare; essere.  
**deservedly**, -zär'vēdlī, ad. meritamente, degnamente. [degno.]  
**deserving**, -vīng, a. meritevole, meritorio.  
**desideratum**, -sīdērāt'tām, s. cosa desiderabile, f.; cosa che manca, f.  
**design**, -zīn', s. disegno, m.; progetto, m.; intenzione, f., pensiero, m.; intrapresa, f.; -, v. a. disegnare; premeditare, tramare.  
**designate**, -dēs'ignāt, v. a. disegnare, indicare, designare; distinguere.  
**designation**, -nd'shūn, s. designazione, destinazione, f.; indicazione, f.  
**designedly**, -zīnēdlī, ad. con disegno, intenzionalmente, a posta.  
**designing**, -zīn'īng, a. insidioso, ingannevole. [siderabile, m.]  
**desirability**, -zērābīl'itī, s. l'esser desiderabile.  
**desirable**, -zērābl, a. desiderabile.  
**desire**, -zēr', s. desiderio, m., brama, f.; cupidità, f.; domanda, f.; -, v. a. desiderare, bramare. [-ly, ad. cupidamente.]  
**desirous**, -zēr'rās, a. desideroso, avido;  
**desist**, -zēs't, v. n. desistere; tralasciare.  
**desk**, -dēsk, s. leggìo, scrittoio, m.  
**desolate**, -dēs'ōlāt, v. a. desolare; spopolare; -, a. desolato; solitario; triste.  
**desolation**, -lāt'shūn, s. distruzione, f.; rovina, f. [disperare.]  
**despair**, -dēs'pār', s. disperazione, f.; -, v. n. disperare.  
**despairingly**, -īnglī, ad. disperatamente.  
**despatch**, -spēch', s. dispaccio, m.; espresso m.; -, v. a. dispacciare.  
**despatch-boat**, -bōt, s. corriera, f.  
**despatch-box**, -bōks, s. scrittoio portatile, m. [biato, m.]  
**desperado**, -dēs'pēr'd'ō, s. disperato, arrabbiato.  
**desperate**, -dēs'pārāt, a. disperato, furioso; -, ly, ad. disperatamente; terribilmente; alla cieca.  
**desperation**, -rāt'shūn, s. disperazione, f.  
**despicable**, -dēs'pīkēbl, a. disprezzabile, spreggevole; basso.  
**despise**, -dēs'pīz', v. a. dispregiare, sdegnare.  
**despite**, -spīt', s. dispetto, sdegno, m.; malizia, f.; in - of, malgrado, a marcio dispetto.  
**despoil**, -spōīl', v. a. spogliare, privare.  
**despond**, -spōnd', v. n. disperare; sbiottarsi, perdersi d'animo. [zione, f.]  
**despondency**, -spōnd'ēnsī, s. disperazione.  
**despot**, -dēs'pōt, s. despota, m.  
**despotic(al)**, -pōt'ik(əl), a. dispotico; -ly, ad. dispoticamente.

**despotism**, *dēs pōtīm*, s. dispotismo, m.  
**dessert**, *dēzzūrt*, s. frutta, f. pl. [f.  
**destination**, *dēsīnād shūn*, s. destinazione.  
**destine**, *dēs tīm*, v. a. destinare, assegnare;  
 stabilire. [sorte, f.  
**destiny**, *dēs tīnī*, s. destino, fato, m.;  
**destitute**, *dēs tītāt*, a. destituito, abbandona-  
 to, derelitto; privo.  
**destitution**, *-tīt shūn*, s. mancamento, m.;  
 abbandono, m. [nare.  
**destroy**, *dēstrō*, v. a. distruggere, rovi-  
**destruction**, *-strōk shūn*, s. distruzione,  
 rovina, f.  
**destructive**, *-tīv*, a. distruttivo, perni-  
 cioso; -ly, ad. distruttivamente.  
**desultorily**, *dēs āltūrītī*, ad. leggermente.  
**desultoriness**, *dēs āltūrīnās*, s. legge-  
 rezza, incostanza, f.  
**desultory**, *dēs āltūrītī*, a. leggero, inco-  
 stante; senza metodo.  
**detach**, *dētāch*, v. a. (mil.) distaccare.  
**detachment**, *-mēt*, s. (mil.) distacca-  
 mento, m.; divisione, f.  
**detail**, *-tāl*, s. dettaglio, m.; particolarità,  
 f.; (am.) reclutamento, m.; in -, a mi-  
 nuto; -, v. a. raccontare; circostanziare.  
**detain**, *-tān*, v. a. ritenere; impedire;  
 trattenere.  
**detect**, *dētēk*, v. a. scoprire; svelare.  
**detection**, *-tēk shūn*, s. scoperta, f.  
**detective**, *-tīv*, s. ufficiale della polizia  
 segreta, m.  
**detention**, *-tēn shūn*, s. detenzione, riten-  
 zione, f.; carcerazione, f. [distornare.  
**deter**, *-tār*, v. a. atterrire; dissuadere;  
**deterge**, *-tārj*, v. a. detergere; purgare.  
**deteriorate**, *-tār rōyāt*, v. a. deteriorare.  
**deterioration**, *-rō shūn*, s. deteriora-  
 mento, m. [determinare.  
**determinable**, *-tār mēndībī*, a. che si può  
**determinate**, *-mēndīt*, a. determinato,  
 preciso; -ly, ad. determinatamente, pre-  
 cisamente. [zione, f.; decisione, f.  
**determination**, *-nd shūn*, s. determina-  
**determinative**, *-tār mēndītū*, a. determi-  
 nativo, decisivo.  
**determine**, *-mīt*, v. a. determinare; de-  
 cidere; -, v. n. concludere, finire.  
**detest**, *-tēt*, v. a. detestare; abborrire.  
**detestable**, *-tēt tābl*, a. detestabile, abo-  
 minevole.  
**detestably**, *-tāblī*, ad. detestabilmente.  
**detestation**, *-tēt shūn*, s. detestazione,  
 abominazione, f. [detronizzare.  
**dethrone**, *-thrōn*, v. a. privare del trono.  
**dethronement**, *-mēt*, s. privazione del  
 trono, detronizzazione, f.  
**detonate**, *dēt ōnāt*, v. a. (chem.) esplodere.  
**detonation**, *-nd shūn*, s. detonazione, f.  
**detract**, *-trākt*, v. a. detrarre; sminuire;  
 derogare.  
**detract**, *-trākt shūn*, s. detrazione, f.  
**detriment**, *dēt rīmēt*, s. danno, detri-  
 mento, m. [nocivo.  
**detrimental**, *-mēt tāl*, a. pregiudizievole;  
**deuce**, *dūs*, s. due, m.; diavolo, m.; -, i.  
 diamine!  
**devastate**, *dāv āstāt*, v. a. devastare.

**devastation**, *-tāt shūn*, s. devastazione, f.  
**develop**, *-vāl ōp*, v. a. sviluppare.  
**development**, *-ōpmēt*, s. sviluppo, m.  
**deviate**, *dē vītāt*, v. a. deviare.  
**deviation**, *dēvītāt shūn*, s. deviazione, f.;  
 smarrimento, m. [spediente, m.  
**device**, *dēvīs*, s. invenzione, f.; motto, m.;  
**devil**, *dēvīl*, s. diavolo, m.  
**devilish**, *-tīsh*, a. diabolico; -ly, ad. dia-  
 bolicamente. [lestia, f.  
**devilment**, *-lmēt*, s. importunità, mo-  
**devilry**, *-lrv*, s. diavoleria, f.  
**devions**, *dē vīūs*, a. remoto, sviato.  
**devise**, *dēvīs*, s. legato, lascito, m.; -, v.  
 a. & n. immaginare, deliberare, inven-  
 tare; far un lascito o un legato.  
**deviser**, *-vāl zār*, s. inventore, m.  
**devisor**, *-vāl zār*, s. testatore, m.  
**devoid**, *-vōd*, a. spogliato (delle cose ne-  
 cessarie). [f., acquisto, m.  
**devolution**, *-vōlōv shūn*, s. devoluzione,  
**devolve**, *-vōlv*, v. a. & n. svolgere; tra-  
 mandare; scadere, toccare in sorte.  
**devote**, *-vōt*, v. a. dedicare, esecrare.  
**devotedness**, *-vōt tēdnās*, s. divozione, f.  
**devotee**, *dēv tīt*, s. bacchettone, devoto, m.  
**devotion**, *-vōt shūn*, s. divozione, f.; dis-  
 posizione, f.  
**devotional**, *-āl*, a. divoto, pio.  
**devour**, *-vōūr*, v. a. divorare; assorbire;  
 dissipare. [divotamente.  
**devout**, *-vōūr*, a. divoto, pio, pio; -ly, ad.  
**devoutness**, *-nās*, s. divozione, f.  
**dew**, *dū*, s. rugiada, f.  
**dew-lap**, *-lāp*, s. giongola, f.  
**dew-worm**, *-wōrm*, s. lombrico, m.  
**dewy**, *dūv*, a. rugiadoso.  
**dexterity**, *dēkstērītī*, s. destrezza, f.  
**dexterous**, *dēkstērītās*, a. destro, abile;  
 -ly, ad. destramente.  
**diabetes**, *dīābētēs*, s. diabete, m.  
**diabolic(al)**, *-bōlīk(āl)*, a. diabolico; -ly,  
 ad. diabolicamente.  
**diadem**, *dī dēm*, s. diadema, m.  
**diagnosis**, *-dīgnōsīs*, s. diagnosi, f.  
**diagnostic**, *-dīgnōsītīk*, a. & n. diagno-  
 stico (m.); -s, pl. diagnostica, f.  
**diagonal**, *-dī ōnāl*, a. diagonale; -ly,  
 ad. diagonalmente.  
**diagram**, *dī āgrām*, s. diagramma, m.  
**dial**, *dīāl*, s. mostra d'orologio, f.; oro-  
 logio a sole, m.  
**dialect**, *dī dīkt*, s. dialetto, m.  
**dialogue**, *dī ālg*, s. dialogo, m.  
**diameter**, *dīāmētār*, s. diametro, m.  
**diametrical**, *-mētārīkāl*, a. diametricale;  
 -ly, ad. diametralmente.  
**diamond**, *dī āmūd*, s. diamante, m.; (at  
 cards) quadri, m. pl.; -cut into angles,  
 brillante, m.  
**diamond-cutter**, *-kūtār*, s. gioielliere, m.  
**diaper**, *dī āpār*, s. biancheria damascata,  
 f.; -, v. a. damascare.  
**diapason**, *dī āpō sōn*, s. diapason, m.  
**diaphragm**, *dī āfrām*, s. diaframma, tra-  
 mezzo, m.  
**diarrhoea**, *dīārēd*, s. diarrea, f.

**diary**, *dā'ārī*, s. diario, m.  
**dibble**, *dā'ā'ī*, v. a. piantare col foraterra.  
**dice**, *dīs*, s. pl. (of *dīe*) dadi, m. pl.  
**dice-box**, *dā'ā'ī*, s. bossolo, m.  
**dickens**, *dā'ā'ī*, s. diamine!  
**dictate**, *dā'āt*, s. precetto, m., regola, f.;  
 —, v. a. dettare. [tura, f.]  
**dictation**, *-dā' shān*, s. dettato, m., detta-  
**dictatorial**, *-dā'ā' rā'ā'*, a. dittatorio; ma-  
 gistrato.  
**dictatorship**, *-dā' tārshāp*, s. dittatura, f.  
**diction**, *dā' shān*, s. dizione, f., stile, m.  
**dictionary**, *-dā'ī*, s. dizionario, m.  
**didactic(al)**, *dā'ā'ā' rā'ā'*, a. didattico,  
 istruttivo.  
**diddle**, *dā'ā'ī*, v. n. vacillare.  
**die**, *dā'ī*, s. dado, m.; conio, m.; tintura, f.;  
 tinta, f., colore, m.; —, v. n. morire; sva-  
 porare; —, v. a. tingere; colorare.  
**diet**, *dā'ēt*, s. nutrimento, m.; dieta, f.; as-  
 semblea, f.; —, v. a. nutrire; —, v. n. fare  
 dieta. [f.]  
**dietary**, *-dā'ī*, a. dietetico; —, s. dietetica.  
**differ**, *dā'fār*, v. n. differire, esser dissi-  
 mile, diverso. [f.]  
**difference**, *-dā'ns*, s. differenza, f.; disputa,  
**different**, *-dā'nt*, a. differente; dissimile;  
 —ly, ad. differentemente.  
**differentiate**, *-dā' shā'āt*, v. a. differenziare.  
**difficult**, *dā'fīkāl*, a. difficile; faticoso;  
 —, ad. difficilmente, con difficoltà.  
**difficulty**, *-dā'ī*, s. difficoltà, f.; dubbio,  
 m.; ostacolo, m. [sospetto, m.]  
**diffidence**, *dā'fīdāns*, s. diffidenza, f.,  
**diffident**, *-dā'fīdānt*, a. diffidente, sospettoso;  
 —ly, ad. con diffidenza. [luce, f.]  
**diffraction**, *-dā'fī shān*, s. diffrazione della  
 luce, f.  
**diffuse**, *dā'fūs*, v. a. diffondere; spargere;  
 —, a. diffuso, prolisso; —ly, ad. diffusa-  
 mente.  
**diffusion**, *-dā' shān*, s. diffusione, f.;  
 spargimento, m.; copiosità, f.  
**diffusive**, *-dā'v*, a. diffusivo, prolisso.  
**dig**, *dā'g*, v. a. zappare, vangare; scavare.  
**digest**, *dā'jēst*, v. a. digerire; ordinare; —,  
 v. n. suppurare.  
**digestible**, *-dā'jēstībī*, a. digeribile.  
**digestion**, *-dā'jēstīyān*, s. digestione, f.  
**digestive**, *-dā'jēstīv*, s. rimedio digestivo, m.  
**digger**, *dā'g'gār*, s. zappatore, vangatore, m.  
**digit**, *dā'jīt*, s. dito, m. (misura); numero  
 (o cifra, f.) semplice, m.  
**dignify**, *dā'g'nīfī*, v. a. elevare; esaltare.  
**dignitary**, *dā'g'nīārī*, s. prelato, m.  
**dignity**, *dā'g'nī*, s. dignità, f.; grado d'  
 onore, m.  
**digress**, *dā'grēs*, v. n. fare digressione.  
**digression**, *-dā'grēsīyān*, s. digressione, f.,  
 sviamento, m.  
**digressive**, *-dā'grēsīv*, a. digressivo.  
**dike**, *dā'k*, s. fosso, m.; canale, m.; vallo, m.  
**dilapidate**, *dā'lapīdāt*, v. a. dilapidare.  
**dilapidation**, *-dā' shān*, s. dilapidamento,  
 m.; rovina, f.  
**dilatation**, *-dā' shān*, s. dilatazione, f.  
**dilate**, *-dā'ī*, v. a. dilatare; stendere; —,  
 v. n. dilatarsi, distendersi, diffondersi.

**dilatory**, *dā'ā'ārī*, a. dilatorio, tardo.  
**dilemma**, *-dā'ā' mā'*, s. dilemma, m.; alter-  
 nativa, f. [f.]  
**diligence**, *dā'ā'jēns*, s. diligenza, prontezza,  
**diligent**, *dā'ā'jēnt*, a. diligente; assiduo;  
 —ly, ad. diligentemente. [fastidire, f.]  
**dilly-dally**, *dā'ī lī dā'ī lī*, v. n. stare a bada,  
 dilucidare, *dā'ī dā'ī*, a. lucido.  
**diluent**, *dā'ā' dā'nt*, a. diluente, dissolvante.  
**dilute**, *-dā'ī*, v. a. stemperare; mescolare.  
**dilution**, *-dā' shān*, s. stemperamento, m.  
**diluvial**, *-vādī*, a. diluviano.  
**dim**, *dā'm*, a. oscuro, fosco; stupido; —, v.  
 a. oscurare; offuscare. [estensione, f.]  
**dimension**, *dā'mēn shān*, s. dimensione,  
**diminish**, *-mā'nīsh*, v. a. & n. diminuire;  
 —, v. n. diminuirsi. [discredito, m.]  
**diminution**, *-mā'nī shān*, s. diminuzione, f.  
**diminutive**, *-mā'nī dā'v*, a. & s. diminuti-  
 vo (m.); —ly, ad. in modo diminutivo.  
**dimissory**, *-mā'sī sārī*, a. dimissorio, di-  
 missoriale.  
**dimit**, *dā'mīt*, s. dimitto, m.  
**dimly**, *dā'mī*, ad. oscuramente.  
**dimness**, *-nā's*, s. oscuramento, m.; stu-  
 pidità, f.  
**dimple**, *dā'mpl*, s. piccola fossetta, f.  
**din**, *dā'n*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; —, v. a.  
 stordire; chiamazzare.  
**dine**, *dā'n*, v. a. invitare a desinare; —, v. n.  
 desinare; pranzare.  
**diner-out**, *dā'nār dāt*, s. che desina in  
 una trattoria, m.; parassita, m.  
**dingy**, *dā'njī*, a. oscuro; bruno.  
**dining-hall**, *dā'nīng hāl*, **dining-room**,  
*-rōm*, s. sala da mangiare, f.  
**dinner**, *dā'nār*, s. desinare, m.; pranzo, m.  
**dinner-time**, *-tīm*, s. ora di pranzo, f.  
**dinner-waggon**, *-wāggōn*, s. guattero, m.  
**dint**, *dā'nt*, s. impressione, f., vestigio, m.;  
 segno, m.; colpo, m.; forza, f.  
**diocese**, *dā'ōsēs*, s. diocesi, f.  
**dip**, *dā'p*, s. smergo, m.; (of the needle)  
 inclinazione, pennata, f.; —, v. a. ir. in-  
 tingere, immolare; —, v. n. ir. immer-  
 gersi; penetrare.  
**diphtheria**, *dā'fthērī*, s. difteria, f.  
**diphthong**, *dā'fthōng*, s. dittongo, m.  
**diploma**, *dā'plō mā'*, s. diploma, m., lettera  
 patente, f.  
**diplomacy**, *-mā'sī*, s. diplomazia, f.  
**diplomatic**, *-mā'tī*, a. diplomatico; —s,  
 s. pl. arte diplomatica, f. [m.]  
**diplomatist**, *-plō mā'tīst*, s. diplomatico,  
**dipper**, *dā'pār*, s. tuffatore, m.  
**dire**, *dā'r*, a. orrendo.  
**direct**, *dā'rēkt*, a. retto, diretto; chiaro; —,  
 v. a. dirigere; indirizzare; regolare, or-  
 dinare.  
**direction**, *-rēkt shān*, s. direzione, f.; so-  
 prascritta, f.; incombenza, f.; ordine, m.  
**directly**, *-rēktī*, ad. direttamente; imme-  
 diatamente.  
**director**, *-rēktār*, s. direttore, m.  
**directory**, *-tārī*, s. direttorio, m.  
**dirge**, *dā'jī*, s. canzone funebre, f.  
**dirigent**, *dā'rējēnt*, a. dirigente.

**dirt**, *dārt*, s. fango, m.; loto, m.; —, v. a. sporcare; infangare. [mentre; vilmente.]  
**dirty**, *dār' tīrī*, ad. sporcamente; sordidamente, *-tīrīs*, s. sporchezza, f.; bassezza, vilezza, f.  
**dirty**, *-tī*, a. sporco, sordido; vile, infame.  
**disability**, *dīsābīl' itī*, s. incapacità, inabilità, f.; impotenza, f.  
**disable**, *-dābī*, v. a. rendere incapace; (mar.) disarmare. [abilità, f.]  
**disablement**, *-mānt*, s. incapacità, indisabuse, *-dābūz*, v. a. disingannare.  
**disaccustom**, *-dīkūstām'*, v. a. disusare, disvezzare.  
**disacknowledge**, *-dīknōl' ēj*, v. a. negare.  
**disadvantage**, *-dīdāvn' tēj*, s. disavvantaggio, danno, m.; —, v. a. disavvantaggiare.  
**disadvantageous**, *-tīj' tīs*, a. svantaggioso; —ly, ad. con svantaggio.  
**disaffect**, *-dīfēkt'*, v. a. disaffezionare; scontentare; odiare.  
**disaffection**, *-fēk' shān*, s. malevolenza, f.  
**disagree**, *-dīgrē*, v. n. differire; discordare. [vole.]  
**disagreeable**, *-dābī*, a. contrario, disdicevole.  
**disagreeableness**, *-nēs*, s. spiacevolezza, contrarietà, f.  
**disagreeably**, *-dābī*, ad. spiacevolmente.  
**disagreement**, *-mēnt*, s. differenza, f.; discordanza, f. [v. n. rifiutare.]  
**disallow**, *-dīdōl'*, v. a. disapprovare; —, **disappear**, *-dīpār'*, v. a. sparire, svanire.  
**disappearance**, *-dīs*, s. svanimento, m.  
**disappoint**, *-dīpōint'*, v. a. mancar di parola; deludere.  
**disappointment**, *-mēnt*, s. mancamento di parola, m.; traversia, f.  
**disapprobation**, *-dīp'rōb' shān*, **disapproval**, *-p'rōv' dā*, s. censura, f.; biasimo, m., riprovazione, f. [f.]  
**disapproval**, *-p'rōv' dā*, s. disapprovazione, **disapprove**, *-p'rōv'*, v. a. disapprovare.  
**disarm**, *-dīrm'*, v. a. disarmare.  
**disarmament**, *-dīrm' māmēnt*, s. disarmamento, m.  
**disarray**, *-dīrrā'*, s. disordine, m.; confusione, f.; —, v. a. svestire; spogliare.  
**disaster**, *dīzās' tār*, s. disastro, m.; infortunio, m., calamità, f.  
**disastrous**, *-trās*, a. disastroso, calamitoso, funesto; —ly, ad. sventuratamente, funestamente.  
**disavow**, *dīsāvōd'*, v. a. negare; disdire.  
**disavowal**, *-dī*, s. disapprovazione, f.  
**disband**, *-dānd'*, v. a. sbandare; congediare.  
**disbelieve**, *-dībēl'*, s. incredulità, f.  
**disbelieve**, *-dībēl'*, v. a. discredere; diffidare. [miscredere, m.]  
**disbeliever**, *-tīv' vār*, s. incredulo, m.; **disburden**, *-būr' dān*, v. a. scaricare; sgravare; sbarazzare.  
**disburse**, *-būrs*, v. a. sborsare; spendere.  
**disbursement**, *-mēnt*, s. sborso, pagamento, m.; —s, pl. danaro sborsato, m.  
**discard**, *-kār'd'*, v. a. scartare; licenziare.

**discern**, *dīszūrn'*, v. a. discernere; differenziare; distinguere. [tibile.]  
**discernible**, *-fībl*, a. discernibile, percepibile.  
**discerning**, *-īng*, a. giudizioso; perspicace; —ly, ad. giudiziosamente.  
**discharge**, *-chārf'*, s. sparo, m.; licenza, libertà, f.; quietanza, ricevuta, f.; discolorazione, f.; assoluzione, f.; —, v. a. scaricare; liberare, licenziare; sgrigionare; assolvere; adempiere; —, v. n. scaricarsi; disparsi; fare il suo debito; tener la promessa; spedire un affare; dimettere (un ufficiale).  
**disciple**, *dīss' pl*, s. discepolo, scolare, m.  
**disciplinarian**, *-sīplīn' rīdn*, a. di disciplina; —, s. (mil.) che insegna la disciplina, m.; presbiteriano, m.  
**discipline**, *dīs' sīplīn*, s. disciplina, f.; insegnamento, m.; educazione, f.; somministrazione, f.; —, v. a. disciplinare; insegnare.  
**disclaim**, *-klām'*, v. a. rifiutare, negare; rinunciare.  
**disclaimer**, *-ār*, s. rifiuto, m.  
**disclose**, *-klōz'*, v. a. scoprire, palesare.  
**disclosure**, *-klōz' shūr*, s. scoperta, f.; rivelamento, m.  
**discoloration**, *-kūlār'd' shān*, s. discolorazione, f., scolorimento, m.  
**discolour**, *-kūl' ār*, v. a. discolorare.  
**discomfit**, *-kām' fīt*, v. a. disfare; sconfiggere; vincere. [f.]  
**discomfite**, *-ār*, s. sconfitta, f.; strage.  
**discomfort**, *-fūrt*, s. sconcerto, m.; afflizione, f.  
**discommode**, *-kōmmōd'*, v. a. incomodare, importunare, disagiare.  
**discompose**, *-kōmpōz'*, v. a. scomporre; disordinare, disturbare.  
**discomposure**, *-pōz' shūr*, s. disordine, m.; perturbamento, m.; travaglio, m.  
**disconcert**, *-kōnsūrt'*, v. a. sconcertare, disordinare; confondere.  
**disconnect**, *-kōnnēkt'*, v. a. disunire.  
**disconnection**, *-nēkt' shīn*, s. disunione, f.  
**disconsolate**, *-kōn' sōlīt*, a. inconsolabile; —ly, ad. consolatamente.  
**discontent**, *-kōntēnt'*, a. scontento, dispiacente; —, s. scontento, m.; dolore, m.; —, v. a. scontentare.  
**discontinuation**, *-kōntīnū'd' shān*, s. discontinuazione, intermissione, interruzione, f. [interrompere; cessare.]  
**discontinue**, *-tīn' ā*, v. a. discontinuare.  
**discord**, *dīs' kōrd'*, **discordance**, *-kōrd' dāns*, s. discordanza, f.; discordia, dissensione, f.; dissenso, m.  
**discordant**, *-kōrd' dānt*, a. discordante; —ly, ad. con discordanza.  
**discount**, *dīs' kōūnt*, s. sconto, m.; sottrazione, f.; —, *-kōūnt'*, v. a. scontare; dedurre, sottrarre.  
**discountenance**, *-kōūn' tēnāns*, v. a. turbare, far rimanere confuso, far perdere il contegno, sconcertare; disapprovare.  
**discourage**, *-kūr' ēj*, v. a. scoraggiare; dissuadere, scoraggiamento, m.  
**discouragement**, *-mēnt*, s. sgomento, **discourse**, *-kōrs'*, s. discorso, m.; ragiona-

mento, m.; trattato, m.; —, v. a. discorrere; ragionare; discutere; esaminare.  
**discursive**, —*kôr'siv*, a. discorsivo.  
**discourteous**, —*kôr'tyūs*, a. scortese, incivile; —ly, ad. scortesemente.  
**discourtesy**, —*kôr'tēsē*, s. scortesia, inciviltà, f. [manifestare; trovare].  
**discover**, —*kūv'ār*, v. a. scoprire; rivelare.  
**discoverer**, —*ār*, s. scopritore, m.; esploratore, m. [mento, m].  
**discovery**, —*ārē*, s. scoperta, f., scopri.  
**discredit**, —*krēd'it*, s. discredito, m.; disonore, m.; —, v. a. discreditare; disonorare.  
**discreditable**, —*ābl*, a. disonorevole.  
**discreet**, —*krēt*, a. discreto, circospetto; prudente, savio; —ly, ad. discretamente; prudentemente, sayamente.  
**discrepancy**, —*krēp'ānsē*, s. differenza, f.; contrarietà, f. [rente; contrario].  
**discrepant**, —*ānt*, a. discrepante, diff.  
**discretion**, —*krēsh'iqm*, s. discrezione, f.  
**discretionary**, —*ārē*, a. illimitato.  
**discriminate**, —*krīm'indē*, v. a. distinguere; separare; —ly, ad. distintamente.  
**discrimination**, —*nā'shūn*, s. differenza, f.; distinzione, f.  
**discriminative**, —*krīm'indēiv*, a. distintivo; caratteristico.  
**discursive**, —*kūr'siv*, a. vagante; discorsivo; —ly, ad. in modo discorsivo.  
**discuss**, —*kūs*, v. a. discutere, esaminare.  
**discussion**, —*kūsh'ūn*, s. discussione, f.  
**disdain**, —*dān*, s. disprezzo, disdegno, m.; —, v. a. disdegnare, disprezzare.  
**disdainful**, —*ful*, a. sdegnoso; —ly, ad. sdegnosamente.  
**disease**, —*dīzēz*, s. malattia, f., morbo, m.  
**diseased**, —*dīzēz'd*, a. ammalato.  
**disembark**, —*dīzēmbārk*, v. a. & n. sbarcare. [m].  
**disembarkation**, —*bārkād'shūn*, s. sbarco.  
**disembarrass**, —*ēmbār'ās*, v. a. sbarazzare. [smembrare].  
**disembodiment**, —*ēmbōd'it*, v. a. scorporare.  
**disembogue**, —*ēmbōg*, v. n. sboccare.  
**disenchanted**, —*ēnchānt'*, v. s. levare l'incanto. [m].  
**disenchantment**, —*mēnt*, s. disinganno.  
**disencumber**, —*ēnkūm'bār*, v. a. sbarazzare, liberare [bramento, sbarazzare, m].  
**disencumbrance**, —*kūm'brāns*, s. sgombramento.  
**disengage**, —*ēngāg'*, v. a. liberare; —, v. n. liberarsi; sbrigarli.  
**disengagement**, —*mēnt*, disimpegno, m.; disoccupazione, f., libertà, f.  
**disentangle**, —*ēntāng'gl*, v. a. sviluppare, disimpegnare; separare.  
**disentanglement**, —*mēnt*, s. sviluppo, sviluppo, m.  
**disentomb**, —*ēntōm'*, v. a. risuscitare.  
**disestablish**, —*ēstāb'lish*, v. a. rimuovere; scavalcare.  
**disfavour**, —*fā'vūr*, s. disfavore, m., disgrazia, f.; disgusto, m.; —, v. a. disfavore.  
**disfigurement**, —*fīgūr'd'shūn*, **disfigurement**, —*fīg'ūr'mēnt*, s. sfiguramento,

m., bruttezza, f.; disfigurazione, f.; deformità, f. [formare].  
**disfigure**, —*fīg'ūr*, v. a. sfigurare, disfranchiare, —*frān'chīz*, v. a. privare della franchigia.  
**disgorge**, —*gōrg'*, v. a. vomitare; recere.  
**disgrace**, —*grās*, s. disonore, m.; disgrazia, f., disfavore, m.; ignominia, f.; —, v. a. disonorare.  
**disgraceful**, —*ful*, a. disonorevole, ignominioso; —ly, ad. ignominiosamente, disonorevolmente.  
**disguise**, —*gīz*, s. travestimento, m.; —, v. a. travestire; fingere; simulare.  
**disgust**, —*gāst*, s. disgusto, m.; fastidio, m.; —, v. a. disgustare.  
**dish**, —*dīsh*, s. piatto, m.; vivanda, f.; tazza, f.; —, v. a. mettere nel piatto; minestrare.  
**dish-clout**, —*klōt*, s. strofinaccio, m.  
**dish-cover**, —*kūvār*, s. copercchio da piatto, m. [intimorire].  
**dishearten**, —*dīs'hārt'n*, v. a. scoraggiare;  
**dishevel**, —*dīs'hēv'ēl*, v. a. scapigliare.  
**dishonest**, —*dīs'ōn'ēst*, a. disonesto, ignominioso, infame; —ly, ad. disonestamente. [zia, f].  
**dishonesty**, —*tē*, s. disonestà, f.; impudicizia.  
**dishonour**, —*ōn'ār*, s. disonore, m.; infamia, f.; —, v. a. disonorare; svergognare.  
**dishonourable**, —*ābl*, a. disonorevole.  
**dishonourably**, —*āblē*, ad. disonorevolmente. [vande, m].  
**dish-warmer**, —*dīsh'wārmār*, s. scaldavivande.  
**dish-water**, —*wōdār*, a. lavatura di scodelle, f. [disinganno, m].  
**disillusion**, —*dīs'illō'shūn*, s. disillusione, f., disillusione, —*zhāniz*, v. a. disingannare.  
**disinclination**, —*dīnklīn'd'shūn*, s. indifferenza, f.; disgusto, f.; disprezzo, m.  
**disincline**, —*dīnklīn'*, v. a. produrre disgusto, disgustare.  
**disinfect**, —*dīs'infekt'*, v. a. disinfettare.  
**disingenuous**, —*dīs'ēnjēn'āūs*, a. simulato, finto, artificioso.  
**disinherit**, —*dīs'hērīt*, v. a. diseredare.  
**disinter**, —*dīs'inter*, v. a. disseppellire.  
**disinterested**, —*dīs'tērēstēd*, a. disinteressato; —ly, ad. disinteressatamente.  
**disinterestedness**, —*nēs*, s. disinteresse, m. [mento, m].  
**disinterment**, —*dīs'inter'mēnt*, s. dissotterramento.  
**disjoin**, —*dīs'jōin*, v. a. disgiungere.  
**disjoint**, —*dīs'jōint*, v. a. slogare; smembrare; —, v. n. disgiungersi.  
**disjunction**, —*dīs'jōng'k'shūn*, s. disgiunzione, f.; separamento, m.  
**disjunctive**, —*tiv*, a. (gr.) disgiuntivo.  
**disk**, —*dīsk*, s. disco, m.  
**dislike**, —*dīs'līk*, s. disgusto, m.; avversione, f.; —, v. a. disapprovare, dispiacere, disamare.  
**dislocate**, —*dīs'lōkāt*, v. a. slogare.  
**dislocation**, —*kād'shūn*, s. slogamento, m.; scommettitura, f.  
**dislodge**, —*dīs'j*, v. a. sloggiare; scacciare; —, v. n. mutar casa.



**disloyal**, -lō'āl, a. sleale, infedele; perfido; -ly, ad. slealmente, infidamente.  
**disloyalty**, -lō'āl'tē, s. slealtà, infedeltà, f.; perfidia, f.  
**dismal**, -dīz'māl, a. tristo, misero, funesto; orribile; -s, s. pl. affanno, m.; cordoglio, m. [spogliare].  
**dismantle**, -dīz'mānt'ul, v. a. smantellare.  
**dismast**, -māst', v. a. (mar.) disalberare.  
**dismay**, -mīd', s. smarrimento d'animo, m.; terrore, m.; -, v. a. spaventare, scoraggiare. [sbranare, dilaniare].  
**dismember**, -mēm'bār, v. a. smembrare.  
**dismiss**, -mīs', v. a. congedare, licenziare; ripudiare.  
**dismissal**, -sāl, **dismission**, -mīs'n'ān, s. licenziamento, congedo, m.  
**dismount**, -mōūnt', v. a. scavalcare, smontare; imboccare; -, v. n. smontare; scendere. [dienza, f.].  
**disobedience**, -dīb'ēdīēns, s. disubbidienza, f.; -dīēnt, a. disubbidiente; -ly, ad. disubbidientemente.  
**disobey**, -dīb'ēy, v. a. disubbidire.  
**disoblige**, -dīb'ij', v. a. disobligare, dispiacere, offendere. [incivilmente].  
**disobliging**, -dīb'ij'ing, ad. scortesemente.  
**disobligingness**, -dīj'ingnēs, s. scortesia, inciviltà, f.  
**disorder**, -dī'ōār, s. disordine, m., irregolarità, f.; confusione, f.; indisposizione, f.; -, v. a. disordinare; perturbare; sconcertare.  
**disorderly**, -lī, a. confuso, tumultuoso; -, ad. senza ordine, confusamente.  
**disorganization**, -dī'ōrgānīz'āsh'n, s. disorganizzazione, f. [zare].  
**disorganize**, -dī'ōrgānīz', v. a. disorganizzare.  
**disown**, -dōn', v. a. non confessare, negare; rinunziare. [vilire].  
**disparage**, -pār'dj, v. a. sprezzare; avdisparagement, -mēnt, s. sprezzamento, scherno, disopore, m.  
**disparity**, -lī, s. disparità, f.; disuguaglianza, f.; differenza, f. [nato, quieto].  
**dispassionate**, -pāsh'ānāt, a. spassiodisipel, -pēl', v. a. espellere; scacciare.  
**dispensable**, -pēn'sābl, a. dispensabile.  
**dispensary**, -sārē, s. dispensario di medicinali, m.; spezieria, f.  
**dispensation**, -pēnsā'shān, s. dispensa, distribuzione, f. [m., farmacopea, f.].  
**dispensatory**, -pēn'sātūrē, s. ricettario.  
**dispense**, -pēns', v. a. dispensare; distribuire; esentare. [pagliare].  
**disperse**, -pārs', v. a. dispergere; sparpersion, -pār'shān, s. dispersione, f., dispergimento, m. [mentare].  
**dispirit**, -dīspū'it, v. a. scoraggiare, sgo-  
**displace**, -plāz', v. a. dislogare; disordinare. [dicare].  
**displant**, -plānt', v. a. spiantare; sradisplay, -plēz', s. esposizione, mostra, f.; -, v. a. esporre; spiegare; far mostra.  
**displease**, -plēz', v. a. dispiacere; offendere.  
**displeasure**, -plēz'n'ār, s. dispiacere, m.; disgusto, m.; scontento, m.; noia, f.

**disport**, -pōrt', v. a. & n. divertire; divertirsi.  
**disposable**, -pōz'ābl, a. disponibile.  
**disposal**, -pōz'āl, s. disposizione, f., potere, m.  
**dispose**, -pōz', v. a. disporre; preparare; dare; assettare; -, v. n. prevalersi; disfarsi; contrattare; -ed, disposto, inclinato; to be -ed off, da vendere.  
**disposition**, -pōzīsh'ān, s. disposizione, inclinazione, f.; ordine, m.; talento, m.; carattere, m. [spogliare].  
**dispossess**, -pōszēs', v. a. possedere; dispraise, -prāz, v. a. biasimare; criticare, censurare.  
**disproof**, -prōf', s. confutazione, f.  
**disproportion**, -prōpōr'shān, s. disproporzione, disparità, f.  
**disproportionate**, -āt, a. sproporzionato.  
**disprove**, -prōv', v. a. disapprovare, riprovare, confutare; convincere.  
**disputable**, -pūt'ābl, a. disputabile.  
**disputant**, -dīs'pūtānt, s. disputatore, m.; controversista, m.  
**disputation**, -dīs'shūn, s. disputa, f.; controversia, f.  
**disputatious**, -shūs, a. disputativo, contenzioso.  
**dispute**, -pūt', s. disputa, contesa, controversia, f.; -, v. a. & u. disputare, dibattere. [tettitudine, inabilità, f.].  
**disqualification**, -kwōdīfīkāl'shān, s. in-  
**disqualify**, -kwōdīfīk', v. a. rendere inetto.  
**disquiet**, -kwē'ēt, s. inquietudine, tribolazione, f.; travaglio, m.; -, v. a. inquietare, tribolare. [ansietà, f.].  
**disquietude**, -ētiūd, s. inquietudine.  
**disquisition**, -kwōzīsh'ān, s. disquisizione, f.; esame, m.  
**disregard**, -rēgārd', s. trascuraggine; indifferenza, f.; negligenza, f.; -, v. a. trascurare; disprezzare.  
**disregardful**, -fūl, a. trascurante, negligente; disprezzante; -ly, ad. dispregevolmente.  
**disrelish**, -rēl'ēsh, s. cattivo gusto, disgusto, m.; -, v. a. disapprovare, non approvare. [ricordarsi].  
**disremember**, -rēmēm'bār, v. a. non  
**disrepair**, -rēpār', s. cattivo, stato, disfacimento, m.  
**disreputable**, -rēp'ūtābl, a. vergognoso.  
**disrepute**, -rēpūt', s. disonore, discredito, f.; disgrazia, f.  
**disrespect**, -rēspēkt', s. mancanza di rispetto, irriverenza, f.  
**disrespectful**, -fūl, a. irriverente; incivile; -ly, ad. senza rispetto.  
**disrobe**, -rōb', v. a. svestire; spogliare.  
**disruption**, -rūp'shān, s. diroppimento, m., rottura, f.; crepatura, f.  
**dissatisfaction**, -sātīsīfīk'shān, s. scontento, m.; disgusto, dispiacere, m.  
**dissatisfactory**, -fāk'tūrē, a. spiacevole; molesto. [disgustato].  
**dissatisfied**, -sātīsīfīd, a. malcontento.  
**dissatisfy**, -sātīsīfī, v. a. scontentare; dispiacere.

dissect, -*sēkt*, v. a. notomizzare, sezionare.  
 dissecting-room, -*īng rōm*, s. sala di notomia, f. [analisi, f.; notomia, f.]  
 dissection, -*sēk' shūn*, s. dissezione, f.;  
 dissemble, -*sēm' bl*, v. a. simulare; -, v. n. far l'ipocrita. [tamente.]  
 dissemblingly, -*bīnglī*, ad. dissimulatamente.  
 disseminate, -*sēm' īndāt*, v. a. disseminare; spargere; propagare. [discordia, f.]  
 dissension, -*sēn' shūn*, s. dissensione, f.;  
 dissent, -*sēnt*, s. sentimento contrario, m., opinione contraria, f.; -, v. n. dissentire, differire.  
 Dissenter, -*ūr*, s. discordante, m.  
 Dissident, -*sēn' shēnt*, s. dissidente, m. [zione, f.; discorso, m.]  
 dissertation, -*sērd' shūn*, s. dissertazione.  
 dissever, -*sēv' ūr*, v. a. sceverare; separare. [diverso.]  
 dissimilar, -*sīm' ūlār*, a. dissimile;  
 dissimilarity, -*lār' tī*, s. dissimilitudine, f. [mulare.]  
 dissimulate, -*sēm' ūlāt*, v. a. & n. dissimulazione, f. [sumare.]  
 dissipation, -*pāt' shūn*, s. dissipazione, f.; distruzione, f.  
 dissipate, -*dis' sēpāt*, v. a. dissipare; dissipation, -*pāt' shūn*, s. dissipazione, f.; distruzione, f.  
 dissoluble, -*dis' solūbl*, a. dissolubile.  
 dissolute, -*dis' solūt*, a. dissoluto, licenzioso; -ly, ad. dissolutamente.  
 dissolution, -*dis' shūn*, s. dissoluzione, f.; liquefazione, f.; licenza, f. [dissiparsi.]  
 dissolve, -*dis' solv*, v. a. dissolvere; -, v. n. dissolving scenes, -*sōl' vīng sēns*, dissolving views, -*vūz*, s. pl. giochi di lanterna magica, m. pl. [scordanza, f.]  
 dissonance, -*dis' sōnāns*, s. dissonanza, dissonant, -*sōnānt*, a. dissonante; differente. [gliare.]  
 dissuade, -*swād'*, v. a. dissuadere; sconsigliare.  
 dissuasion, -*swād' zhōn*, s. dissuasione, f.  
 dissuasive, -*dis' swād' sīv*, a. dissuasivo.  
 dissyllable, -*dis' lābl*, s. dissillabo, di due sillabe, m.  
 distaff, -*dis' tāf*, s. conocchia, rocca, f.  
 distance, -*dis' tāns*, s. distanza, f., intervallo, m.; decoro, m.; rispetto, m.; a. a -, in lontananza; out of -, a perdita d'occhio; -, v. a. discostare; lasciare in dietro.  
 distant, -*dis' tānt*, a. distante, discosto.  
 distaste, -*dis' tās*, s. disgusto, m.; dispiacere, m.; tedio, m. [ingrato; offensivo.]  
 distasteful, -*fill*, a. fastidioso, tedioso.  
 distemper, -*tēm' pūr*, s. malattia, f., morbo, m.; disordine, imbroglio, m.; -, v. a. disturbare; far ammalato.  
 distend, -*tēnd'*, v. a. stendere; allargare.  
 distension, -*tēn' shūn*, s. distendimento, m., estensione, f.  
 distich, -*dis' tik*, s. distico, m.  
 distil, -*dis' tīl*, v. a. & n. distillare.  
 distillation, -*dis' shūn*, s. distillazione, f.  
 distillery, -*lārī*, s. distilleria, f.  
 distinct, -*tīngk' t*, a. distinto, chiaro; separato; dissimile, differente.

distinction, -*tīngk' shūn*, s. distinzione, f.; differenza, f.  
 distinctive, -*tīv*, a. distintivo; -ly, ad. in modo distintivo, per distinzione.  
 distinctly, -*tīngk' tī*, ad. distintamente; chiaramente. [dezza, f.]  
 distinctness, -*nēs*, s. chiarezza, lucidità.  
 distinguish, -*tīng' gwīsh*, v. a. distinguere; separare; notare. [guere.]  
 distinguishable, -*ābl*, a. che si può distinguere.  
 distinguishingly, -*tīnglī*, ad. con distinzione, onorevolmente.  
 distort, -*tōrt*, v. a. contorcere; rivolgere; stralunare.  
 distortion, -*tōr' shūn*, s. contorsione, f., storcimento, m.  
 distract, -*trākt'*, v. a. ir. distrarre; separare; impazzare; molestare; -ed, distratto, pazzo. [smamosamente.]  
 distractedly, -*ēdlī*, ad. forsennatamente.  
 distractedness, -*ēdnēs*, s. smania, f.  
 distraction, -*trākt' shūn*, s. distrazione, f.; confusione, f.; smania, f. [fiscare.]  
 distraint, -*trānt*, v. a. sequestrare, constraint, -*trānt*, s. staggina, f., sequestro, staggimento, m.  
 distress, -*trēs*, s. staggina, f.; calamità, miseria, estrema, f.; -, v. a. staggiare; tribolare, vessare.  
 distribute, -*trīb' dīt*, v. a. distribuire.  
 distribution, -*būt' shūn*, s. distribuzione, f.  
 distributive, -*trīb' dīt*, a. distributivo.  
 district, -*dis' trīkt*, s. distretto, m.; regione, f.; giurisdizione, f.  
 distrust, -*trīst*, s. diffidenza, f.; sospetto, m.; -, v. a. non fidarsi.  
 distrustful, -*fill*, a. diffidente; sospettoso; -ly, ad. sospettosamente.  
 disturb, -*tūr'b*, v. a. disturbare; inquietare; impedire.  
 disturbance, -*tūr' bāns*, s. disturbo, m.; confusione, f.; tumulto, m.  
 disunion, -*dis' ūnīn*, s. disunione, f.; dissensione, f.; controversia, f.  
 disunite, -*ānt*, v. a. disunire, disgiungere; -, v. n. disunirsi, disgiungersi.  
 disuse, -*dis*, s. disuso, m.; -, v. n. disusarsi, lasciar l'uso. [fare un fosso.]  
 ditch, -*dīch*, s. fosso, m., fossa, f.; -, v. a. dig, -*dīg*, s. canzone, f. [aperitivo.]  
 diuretic, -*dīūrē'tīk*, a. (med.) diuretico.  
 diurnal, -*dīūr' nāl*, a. diurno, giornale; -, s. giornale, m. [v. n. tuffarsi; penetrare.]  
 dive, -*dīv*, v. a. immergere; esplorare; -, diver, -*dīv' r*, s. tuffatore, m.; investigatore, m.; tagliaborse, m. [divergente.]  
 diverge, -*dīvū' j*, v. n. divergere; essere divergent, -*ēns*, s. divergenza, f. divergent, -*ēnt*, a. divergente.  
 divers, -*dīv' r*, a. diversi; parecchi.  
 diverse, -*dīv' s*, a. diverso, differente, vario; -ly, ad. diversamente.  
 diversification, -*dīv' sīfīk' shūn*, s. diversificazione, f.; varietà, f. [variare.]  
 diversify, -*vū' sīfī*, v. a. diversificare; diversion, -*shūn*, s. divertimento, m., ricreazione, f.  
 diversity, -*sītī*, s. diversità, differenza, f.

**divert**, -vür', v. a. distornare; divertire, ricareare. [mento, m.]  
**divertissement**, -vür'üzemänt, s. divertimento.  
**divest**, -vüst', v. a. svestire; spogliare, privare. [spoglio, m.; privazione, f.]  
**divestiture**, -vüst'tilär, s. spogliamento.  
**divide**, -vid', v. a. dividere; disunire; —, v. n. dividersi; dissuarsi.  
**dividend**, -div'ënd, s. (ar.) dividendo, m.  
**divination**, -vind'shän, s. divinazione, f., indovinamento, m.  
**divine**, -vin', s. ecclesiastico, m.; teologo, m.; —, a. divino; eccellente; —, v. a. indovinare; presagire; presentare.  
**divinely**, -li, ad. divinamente.  
**diving-bell**, -div'ing bäl, s. campana di marangone, f. [divinatoria, f.]  
**divining-rod**, -div'ing ród, s. bacchetta.  
**divinity**, -div'it'it, s. divinità, f.; teologia, f.  
**divisibility**, -viz'ib'il'it, s. divisibilità, f.  
**divisible**, -viz'ib'il, a. divisibile.  
**division**, -viz'än, s. divisione, f.; disunione, f.  
**divisor**, -vür'sür, s. (ar.) divisore, m.  
**divorce**, -vür's, s. divorzio, m.; —, v. a. far divorzio. [care, f.]  
**divulge**, -vül'j, v. a. divulgare, pubblicizzare.  
**dizziness**, -div'iz'näs, s. vertigine, f., capogiro, m.  
**dizzy**, -div'iz, a. vertiginoso, sventato.  
**do**, -dö, s. fracasso, strepito, chiasso, m.; —, v. a. ir. fare; effettuare, finire; cuocere; cucinare; —, v. n. ir. stare, portarsi.  
**docile**, -dö'sil, a. docile; disciplinabile.  
**docility**, -sil'it, s. docilità, f.  
**dock**, -dök, s. darsena, f., bacino, cantiere, m.; coda troncata, f.; lapazio, m.; —, v. a. scortare, racconciare.  
**docket**, -dök, s. cedola, f.; estratto, m.; —, v. a. notare, segnare.  
**dockyard**, -yård, s. cantiere, m.  
**doctor**, -dök'tür, s. dottore, m.; medico, m.; —, v. a. medicare.  
**doctress**, -dök's, s. dottoressa, f.  
**doctorship**, -shíp, s. dottorato, m., dignità di dottore, f.  
**doctrinal**, -trín'al, a. dottrinale, istruttivo.  
**doctrine**, -trín, s. dottrina, scienza, f.; istruzione, f. [precetto, m.]  
**document**, -kám'pnt, s. documento, m.  
**documentary**, -mém'tür'i, a. giustificativo.  
**dodge**, -döj, s. usar furberia, operare con dolo.  
**dodge**, -dür, s. intrigante, m. [astuzia, f.]  
**doe**, -dö, s. daina, f. [diare, f.]  
**dog**, -dög, s. cane, m.; Sirio, m.; —, v. a. co-dog-cheap, -chép, v. a. buon mercato, a vil prezzo. [canicolarì, m. pl.]  
**dog-days**, -döz, s. pl. canicola, f., giorni  
**doge**, -dög, s. doge, m. (pesce).  
**dog-fish**, -dög'físh, s. cane di mare, m.  
**dogged**, -dög'géd, a. cagnesco; arcigno, burbero, aspro; —ly, ad. d' un' aria arcigna.  
**doggedness**, -näs, s. umore arcigno.  
**doggerel**, -dög'grél, s. cattivi versi, m. pl.  
**dog-hole**, -dög'höl, **dog-kennel**, -kém'nél, s. canile, m.  
**dog-latin**, -lät'in, s. latino barbaro, m.

**dogmatic(al)**, -dög'mät'ik(ál), a. dogmatico; —ly, ad. in maniera dogmatica.  
**dog-rose**, -dög'rós, s. rosa canina, f.  
**dog's ear**, -s'ér, s. canto ripiegato d'una pagina, cornetto, m.  
**dog-star**, -stär, s. canicola, f.; Sirio, m.  
**dog-weary**, -vür'i, a. stracco come un cane, stanchissimo. [fatti, eventi, m. pl.]  
**doing**, -dög'ing, s. azione, fatto, m.; —s, pl. dole, -döl, s. distribuzione f.; porzione, f.; elemosina, f.; —, v. a. distribuire; dare.  
**doleful**, -füll, a. tristo, doloroso, mesto, lugubre, afflito.  
**doll**, -döl, s. bambola, f., bamboccio, m.  
**dollar**, -döl'lär, s. tallero, m.; dollaro, m.  
**dolphin**, -döl'fín, s. delfino, m.  
**dolt**, -döl't, s. minchione, balordo, m.  
**domain**, -dómän, s. dominio, m.  
**dome**, -döm, s. cupola, volta, f.; edificio, m.  
**domestic**, -dóm'es'tík, a. domestico, familiare. [dimesticare, f.]  
**domesticate**, -tikát, v. a. domesticare.  
**domestication**, -kát'shän, s. domesticamento, m.; ritiro, m. [domestichezza, f.]  
**domesticity**, -tik'it, s. domesticità.  
**domicile**, -dóm'isil, s. domicilio, m.; albergo, m.  
**domiciliary**, -tür'i, a. domiciliario.  
**domiciliary-visit**, -viz'it, s. (jur.) visita domiciliare, f. [valere, f.]  
**dominate**, -dóm'inät, v. a. dominare, predominare. —kát'shän, s. dominio, impero, m., signoria, f. [reggiare, f.]  
**domineer**, -nér, v. a. dominare; signorinare.  
**dominion**, -dóm'in'yün, s. dominio, m.; territorio, m.; giurisdizione, f.  
**domino**, -dóm'ind, s. dominò, m.; specie di veste da maschera, dominò, m. [su, f.]  
**don**, -dön, s. don, signore, m.; —, v. a. meter donare, -dónät, v. a. donare. [m.]  
**donation**, -dónät'shän, s. donazione, f., dono.  
**done**, -dän, a. fatto; conchiuso; cotto.  
**donee**, -dónä, s. (jur.) donatario, m.  
**donkey**, -dög'két, s. asinello, m.  
**donor**, -dö'nür, s. donatore, m.  
**doodle**, -död'l, s. ozioso, sfaccendato, m.  
**doom**, -döm, s. sentenza, f.; condanna, f.; —, v. a. sentenziare; condannare. [m.]  
**doomsday**, -döz'dä, s. giudizio universale.  
**door**, -dör, s. porta, f.; entrata, f.; within —, in casa. [carceriere, m.]  
**door-keeper**, -kép'ür, s. portinaio, m.;  
**door-plate**, -plät, s. lastro di metallo, f.  
**door-scraper**, -skráp'ür, s. lamina di ferro per pulire le scarpe del fango, f.  
**door-way**, -wä, s. portone, m.  
**dormant**, -dör'mänt, a. dormiente; segreto.  
**dormer-window**, -mür'wíndö, s. spiraglio, abbaino, m.  
**dormitory**, -mür'tür'i, s. dormitorio, m.  
**dormouse**, -mör's, s. ghio, m. [niera, f.]  
**dorsel**, -söl, **dosser**, -sür, s. cesta, padale, dose, -dös, s. dose, f.; presa, f.; —, v. a. (med.) dosare. [porre i punti, f.]  
**dot**, -döt, s. punto, m.; —, v. n. puntare;  
**dotage**, -döt'idj, s. perdita d'intelletto, m.; imbecillità, f.; vaneggiamento, m.  
**dotard**, -tård, s. vecchio rimbambito, m.

**dotation**, -tā shān, s. dotazione, f.  
**dote**, dōt, v. n. vaneggiare, bamboleggiare, amare soverchiamente.  
**dotingly**, dōt'inglī, ad. con soverchio amore, appassionatamente.  
**double**, dūb'l, a. doppio; simulato; -, s. doppio, m.; artificio, inganno, m.; -, v. a. raddoppiare; dissimulare; piegare.  
**double-chin**, -chīn, s. doppio mento, m.  
**double-dealer**, -dūb'lēr, s. furfante, furbo.  
**double-edged**, -ēd, a. a due tagli. [m.  
**double-entry**, -ēntrī, s. scrittura doppia, f.  
**double-lock**, -lōk, v. a. serrare a doppia chiave. [tato.  
**double-quick**, -kwīk, a. con passo affrettato.  
**doublet**, dūb'lēt, s. giubbone, m.  
**double-tongued**, dūb'l'tāngd, a. doppio, furbo, ingannevole.  
**doubleton**, dūb'l'tōn, s. doppiatore, m.  
**doubly**, dūb'lī, ad. doppiamente, a doppio.  
**doubt**, dōūt, s. dubbio, m.; -, v. a. sospettare; -, v. n. dubitare.  
**doubtful**, -fūl, a. dubbioso, incerto; -ly, ad. dubbiosamente. [-, ad. senza dubbio.  
**doubtless**, -lēs, a. indubitabile, certo;  
**dough**, dō, s. pasta, f.  
**doughty**, dōūtī, a. valoroso, coraggioso.  
**doughy**, dōūtī, a. pastoso.  
**douse**, dōūs, v. a. immergere all' improvviso; -, v. n. cascare nell' acqua improvviso.  
**dove**, dōv, s. colomba, f. [visamente.  
**dove-cot**, -kōt, s. colombaia, f.  
**dove-like**, -līk, a. simile ad una colomba.  
**dove-tail**, -tāl, s. coda di rondine, f.  
**dowager**, dōw'ājēr, s. vedova, f.  
**dowdy**, dōūdī, s. donnaccia, f.  
**dower**, dōw'ēr, s. dote, f.; pensione, f.  
**dowered**, -dōd, a. dotato.  
**down**, dōūn, s. penna matta, f.; lanugine, f.  
**down**, -, pr. & ad. giù; a basso, abbasso; a secondo; - the stream, a seconda della corrente; up and -, qua e là; upside -, sossopra; to sit -, sedersi.  
**down-cast**, -kāst, a. abbattuto.  
**downer**, -ār, s. caso infelice, m.  
**down-fall**, -fāl, s. traboccamento, m.; rovina, f. [m., china, f., pendio, m.  
**down-hill**, -hīl, s. discesa, f.; declivio.  
**downright**, -rīt, a. evidente; franco; -, ad. giù a piombo. [m.  
**down-train**, -trān, s. treno di partenza.  
**downward**, -wōrd, a. declive; abbattuto, afflitto; -(s), ad. giù, abbasso.  
**downy**, dōūn'ī, a. lanuginoso; molle.  
**doze**, dōz, v. a. addormentare; rendere stupido; -, v. n. essere sonnolento.  
**dozen**, dōz'n, s. dozzina, f.  
**drab**, drāb, s. specie di panno, f.; prostituta, f.; -, a. rossiccio.  
**drachm**, drām, s. dramma, f.  
**draft**, drāf, s. disegno, m.; copia, f.; tratta, f.; -, v. a. disegnare; (mil.) distaccare.  
**drag**, drāg, s. uncino, m.; grancio, m.; tramaglio, m.; -, v. a. & n. tirare per forza; strascinare.  
**drag-chain**, -chān, s. catena da fermare, f.  
**draggie**, drāg'lī, v. a. & n. infangare; infangarsi.

**drag-net**, -nēt, s. tramaglio, m.  
**dragoman**, -dāmān, s. dragomanno, m.  
**dragon**, -dōn, s. dragone, m.  
**dragon-fly**, -flī, s. tulipida, f.  
**dragon**, drāgōn, s. dragone, m.  
**drain**, drān, s. fogna, f., condotto sotterraneo, m.; -, v. a. seccare; fognare.  
**drainage**, -āj, s. scola, flusso, m.  
**drake**, drāk, s. anitra, f.; canzoncino, m.  
**drām**, drām, s. dramma, f.; sorso (di qualche liquore), m.; -, v. n. bere liquori distillati.  
**drama**, drām'ā, s. dramma, m.  
**dramatic** (al), drāmāt'ik (dī), a. drammatico; -ally, ad. a modo di dramma.  
**dramatise**, drām'atīz, v. n. comporre drammi. [m.  
**dramatist**, -dramāt, s. autore drammatico.  
**draper**, drāp'ēr, s. mercante di panni, pannaiuolo, m. [tura di panni, f.  
**drapery**, -pērī, s. drapperia, f.; manifest.  
**drastic**, drās'tīk, a. (med.) vigoroso.  
**draught**, drāf't, s. pl. sorso, m.; piano, m.; disegno, m.; copia, f.; tratta, f.; tiro (d'acqua), m.; biglietto, m.; sommario, m.; at one -, ad un sorso.  
**draught-board**, -bōrd, s. tavoliere, m.; scacchiere, m. [m.  
**draught-horse**, -hōrs, s. cavallo da tiro.  
**draughts**, -s, s. pl. giuoco della dama, m.  
**draughty**, drāf'tī, a. ventoso.  
**draw**, drō, v. a. ir. tirare, trainare; attrarre, allettare; disegnare; strascinare; -, v. n. ir. accorciarsi, ristringersi; ritirarsi; to - nigh, avvicinarsi, avanzare. [f.  
**draw-back**, -bāk, s. sconto, m.; ritirata.  
**draw-bridge**, -brīdž, s. ponte levatoio, m.  
**drawer**, -ār, s. tiratore, m.; disegnatore, m.; tiratolo, m.; -s, s. pl. mutande, f. pl.  
**drawing**, -īng, s. delineamento, disegno, schizzo, m. [disegnare, f.  
**drawing-board**, -īng bōrd, s. tavola da disegno, m. [segnare, f.  
**drawing-paper**, -pāp'ēr, s. carta da disegno.  
**drawing-pen**, -pēn, s. tirallinee, m.  
**drawing-room**, -rōm, s. anticamera, f.; assemblea, f.  
**drawl**, drāl, v. n. strascinare (le parole).  
**draw-well**, -wēl, s. pozzo profondo, m.  
**dray** (cart), drā'kārt, s. carro, m.; slitta, treggia, f.  
**drayman**, -mān, s. carrettiere, m.  
**dread**, drēd, a. terribile; -, s. terrore, m., paura, f.; -, v. a. & n. ir. temere, paventare.  
**dreadful**, -fūl, a. terribile, spaventevole.  
**dream**, drēm, s. sogno, m.; stravaganza, f.; -, v. n. ir. sognare; immaginarsi. [m.  
**dreamer**, -ār, s. sognatore, m.; penseroso, dreaminess, drēm'īnēs, s. meditazione, f.; sonnolenza, f.  
**dreamy**, drēm'ī, a. chimérico. [mente.  
**drearily**, drē'rīlī, ad. orribilmente; trista.  
**dreary**, drē'rī, a. orribile; tristo, penoso.  
**dredge**, drēdž, s. tramaglio, m. [m.  
**dredger**, -ār, s. pescatore con un tramaglio.  
**dredging-machine**, -īng māshēn, s. scorticatorio, m.

**dregs**, *drēg*, s. pl. feccia, f., sedimento, m.  
**drench**, *drēnsh*, s. beveraggio, m. (medicina d'animale); —, v. a. abbeverare; bagnare; innaffiare, umettare.  
**dress**, *drēs*, s. abito, vestimento, m.; addobbamento, ornamento, m.; cuffia, f.; —, v. a. vestire; addobbare, adornare; acconciare; cucinare, cuocere; —, v. n. aggiustarsi; acconciarsi; to — a vine, potare una vigna; to — a wound, medicare una ferita.  
**dresser**, *-sūr*, s. acconciatore, m.; cameriere, m.; tavola di cucina, f.  
**dressings**, *drēs'ing*, s. vestimento, m.; addobbo, m.; apparato, n.; fascia, f.  
**dressings-gown**, *-gōdn*, s. veste da camera, f. [vestirsi, f.]  
**dressing-room**, *-rōm*, s. camera da  
**dressing-table**, *-tābl*, s. (tavola da toedressy, *drēs'st*, a. acconciato. [letta, f.]  
**dribble**, *drīb'l*, v. a. stillare; —, v. n. gocciolare; fare bava. [tucco, m.]  
**dribblet**, *drīb'let*, s. piccol debito, debidrift, *drīft*, s. impulso, m.; corso, m.; obbietto, m.; maneggio, m.; — office, pezzo di ghiaccio, m.; — of sand, alzamento di rena mobile, m.; — of snow, caduta di neve, f.; —, v. a. spingere; cacciare; —, v. n. accumularsi.  
**drill**, *drīl*, s. succhiello, spillo, m.; babuino, m.; —, v. a. forare; disciplinare.  
**drink**, *drīng*, v. a. ir. bere, bere; assorbire; —, v. n. inebriarsi; —, s. bevanda, f., beveraggio, m.  
**drinkable**, *-ābl*, a. potabile.  
**drinking-bout**, *-īng bōut*, s. beveria, f.  
**drinking-cup**, *-kūp*, s. tazza, coppa, f.  
**drip**, *drīp*, s. goccia, gocciola, f.; —, v. a. & n. spruzzare, gocciolare.  
**dripping**, *-ping*, s. unto, m. [f.]  
**dripping-pan**, *-pān*, s. ghiotta, leccarda.  
**drive**, *drīv*, v. a. ir. condurre, guidare, menare; cacciare, impellere, forzare; —, v. n. ir. aver in mira, tendere; avanzare; —, s. passeggiata in carrozza, f.  
**drive**, *drīv*, s. bava, saliva, f.; —, v. n. bavare; esser bavoso.  
**driver**, *drīv'vār*, s. conduttore, m.; cocchiere, m.; zeppa, f.; (am.) ispettore di schiavi, m. [ciolara, f.]  
**drizzle**, *drīz'l*, v. a. & n. spruzzolare, gocdrizzling-rain, *-īng rān*, s. spruzzaglia, f.  
**droll**, *drōl*, a. comico, burlesco; —, s. buffone, m. [zarsa, f.]  
**drollery**, *-lārē*, s. buffoneria, facezia, f.;  
**dromedary**, *drōm'edārē*, s. dromedario, m.; (cant) ladro goffo, m.  
**drone**, *drōn*, s. peccione, m.; infingardaccio, m.; —, v. n. ronzare; tentennare, cinciocchiare. [affliggersi, esser tristo.]  
**droop**, *drōp*, v. n. languire; inievolire;  
**drooping**, *-īng*, s. languore, m.  
**drop**, *drōp*, s. goccia, f.; orecchino, m.; by —, a. goccia a goccia; —, v. a. lasciare cascare; abbandonare; cessare; metter da bando; —, v. n. gocciolare; cascare; svenire, sparire; morire. [f.]  
**drop-scene**, *-sēn*, s. cortina d'intermezzo,

**dropsical**, *-stīkāl*, a. idropico.  
**dropsy**, *-stē*, s. idropisia, f. [m.]  
**dross**, *drōs*, s. scoria, f.; feccia, f.; rifiuto,  
**drought**, *drōūt*, s. siccchezza, f.; sete, f.  
**drove**, *drōv*, s. branco, m.; greggia, f.; folia,  
**drover**, *drōv'vār*, s. bifolco, m. [f.]  
**drown**, *drōūn*, v. a. annegare; immergere; —, v. n. annegarsi.  
**drowse**, *drōūz*, v. a. addormentare, render sonnacchioso; —, v. n. dormire.  
**drowsily**, *-stīl*, ad. in modo sonnacchioso, lentamente. [dolenza, f.; pigrizia, f.]  
**drowsiness**, *-stīnēs*, s. sonnolenza, f.; in-  
**drowsy**, *-stē*, a. sonnolento; stupido.  
**drub**, *drāb*, s. colpo, m.; botta, f.; —, v. a. bastonare. [faticarsi; stentare.]  
**drudge**, *drāj*, s. facchino, m.; —, v. n. aff-  
**drugery**, *-ārē*, s. servizio vile, m.  
**drug**, *drāg*, s. droga, f.; —, v. a. mescolare con ingredienti medicinali.  
**drugget**, *-gēt*, s. droghetta, m.  
**druggist**, *-gēt*, s. droghiere, m.  
**drum**, *drām*, s. tamburo, m.; timpano, m.; —, v. a. battere il tamburo; (am.) far avventori. [giore, m.]  
**drum-major**, *-mājār*, s. tamburo mag-  
**drummer**, *-mār*, s. tamburo, m.; (am.) che fa avventori, m.  
**drumming**, *-mīng*, s. battimento del tam-  
**bu**, m. [buio, f.]  
**drum-stick**, *-stīk*, s. bacchetta di tam-  
**drunk**, *drāngk*, a. ubriaco.  
**drunkard**, *-ārē*, s. briacone, trinccone, m.  
**drunken**, *drāngk'g*, a. ubriaco, inebriato.  
**drunkenness**, *-nēs*, s. ubriachezza, f.  
**dry**, *drē*, a. secco, arido; stitibondo, asse-  
**tato**; insipido; —, v. a. seccare, inaridire;  
**asciugare**; —, v. n. seccarsi, inaridirsi.  
**dry-goods**, *-gōds*, s. pl. mercanzie a mi-  
**nuto**, f. pl. [poveramente.]  
**dryly**, *-lē*, a. senza umidità, aridamente;  
**dryness**, *-nēs*, s. siccità, f.; freddezza, f.;  
**insipidezza**, f.  
**drynurse**, *-nūrs*, s. nutrice non lattante, f.; —, v. a. allevare senza lattare.  
**dry-rot**, *-rōt*, s. albume, m. (mallattia del legname).  
**dry-shod**, *-shōd*, a. a secco; a piè secco.  
**dual**, *duāl*, a. duale. [cavaliero].  
**dub**, *dūb*, v. a. fare; creare; armare (un  
**dubious**, *du'būs*, a. dubbioso; —ly, ad.  
**dubbiosamente**, con dubbio.  
**ducal**, *du'kāl*, a. di duca o da duca.  
**ducat**, *du'kāt*, s. ducato, m.  
**duchess**, *du'chēs*, s. duchessa, f.  
**duchy**, *du'chē*, s. ducato, m.  
**duck**, *dāk*, s. anitra, f.; (fig.) caro, m.,  
**cara**, f.; tela di vele, f.; —, v. a. tuffare,  
**immergere**; —, v. n. tuffarsi.  
**duckling**, *-līng*, s. anitina, f.  
**duck-weed**, *-wēd*, s. lente palustre, f.  
**ductile**, *dūkt'īl*, a. duttile; flessibile; trat-  
**tevole**. [lità, docilità, f.]  
**ductility**, *-tīl'itē*, s. duttilità, f.; flessibi-  
**dudgeon**, *du'jān*, s. mala parte, f., cat-  
**tivo umore**, m.  
**duds**, *dūds*, s. abiti, arnesi, m. pl.

**due**, *dū*, a. debito, dovuto; —, ad. debitamente; esattamente; —, s. debito, m.; tributo, m.; imposta, f. [fare duello].  
**duel**, *dū'el*, s. duello, m.; —, v. n. duellare.  
**duellist**, *dū'el-ist*, s. duellante, m.  
**duet**, *dū'et*, s. (mus.) duetto, duo, m.  
**duffer**, *dū'fər*, s. uomo stupido, m.  
**dug**, *dūg*, s. mammella, f., capezzolo, m.  
**dug-out**, *-dū't*, s. (am.) piroga, f.  
**duke**, *dūk*, s. duca, m.  
**dukedom**, *-dūm*, s. ducato, m.  
**dulcimer**, *dū'l-sim-ər*, s. saltero, m.  
**dull**, *dāl*, a. stupido, goffo; ottuso; tristo, mesto; tedioso; — (of hearing), duro d'orecchio; —, v. a. stupidire; render ottuso; offuscare.  
**dullard**, *-lūrd*, s. babbuasso, m.  
**dully**, *-lū*, ad. stupidamente; lentamente.  
**dulness**, *-nēs*, s. stupidità, balordaggine, f.; pigrizia, lentezza, f.; sonnolenza, f.  
**duly**, *dū'lū*, ad. debitamente, convenevolmente.  
**dumb**, *dūm*, a. muto. [mente].  
**dumb-bell**, *-bēl*, s. peso per far esercizi ginnastici, m. [confondere].  
**dumbfound**, *-fūnd*, v. a. render muto; confondere.  
**dumbness**, *-nēs*, s. mutezza, f.; silenzio, m.  
**dumb-show**, *-shō*, s. pantomima, f.  
**dumb-waiter**, *-wā-tēr*, s. trespone per porvi i piatti sulla tavola, m.  
**dummy**, *dūm'mī*, s. muto, m.; prestanome, m.; marionetta, f.  
**dump**, *dāmp*, s. cordoglio, m.; malinconia.  
**dumpy**, *-dūp*, a. corto e grosso, tozzo. [f].  
**dun**, *dūn*, a. bruno, fosco; tanè; —, s. creditore importuno, m.; —, v. a. importunare, molestare.  
**dunce**, *dāns*, s. goffo, babbuasso, m.  
**dung**, *dūng*, s. concime, letame, m.; sterco, m.; —, v. a. concimare, letamare. [f].  
**dungeon**, *dūn'jūn*, s. prigione sotterranea.  
**dung-hill**, *dūng'hīl*, s. mucchio di letame, m. [libro in duodecimo, m.].  
**duodecimo**, *dū'dēss-īmō*, s. in dodici, m.;  
**dupe**, *dūp*, s. merlutto, gonzo, m.; —, v. a. ingannare, truffare. [copia, f.].  
**duplicate**, *dū'plikāt*, s. duplicato, m.,  
**duplicity**, *-plis-ē-tē*, s. duplicità, f.; doppietza, f.  
**durability**, *-rābū-lē-tē*, s. durabilità, f.  
**durable**, *dū'rābūl*, a. durabile; solido.  
**durably**, *-rābūl*, ad. durabilmente, durvolmente. [f].  
**durance**, *dū'rāns*, s. prigionia, f.; durata.  
**duration**, *-rā-shūn*, s. durata, f.  
**during**, *dū'rīng*, pr. & c. per, durante.  
**dusk**, *dūsk*, a. oscuro, fosco, bruno, buio; —, s. crepuscolo, bruzzo, bruzzolo, m.; —, v. a. oscurare; —, v. n. oscurarsi; divenire bruno.  
**duskily**, *-lū*, ad. oscuramente, foscamente.  
**duskiness**, *-nēs*, s. oscurità, f.  
**dusky**, *dūskī*, a. oscuro, fosco; negriccio.  
**dust**, *dāst*, s. polvere, f.; —, v. a. coprire di polvere; neppure da polvere.  
**dust-cart**, *-kārt*, s. carretta di trasportare il letame, f.  
**duster**, *-tūr*, s. cencio, strofinaccio, m.

**dust-hole**, *-hōl*, s. letamaio, m.  
**dustman**, *-mān*, s. paladino, m.  
**dust-pan**, *-pān*, s. pala da spazzatura, f.  
**dust-shot**, *-shōt*, s. migliarola, f. [vere].  
**dusty**, *dāstī*, a. polveroso, coperto di poltoso, *dū'tīfūl*, dutiful, *dū'tīfūl*, a. ubbidiente, ossequioso; rispettoso; —, ad. ossequiosamente, sommessamente.  
**dutifulness**, *-nēs*, s. ubbidienza, f.; sommissione, f., omaggio, m.  
**duty**, *dū'tī*, s. dovere, debito, m.; funzione, f.; ufficio, m.; tassa, f.; dogana, gabella, f.; on —, in funzione. [dire dal crescere].  
**dwarf**, *dwārf*, s. nano, m.; —, v. a. impedire.  
**dwarfish**, *-ish*, a. piccoletto, piccino.  
**dwell**, *dwēl*, v. n. ir. abitare, dimorare; dilatarsi.  
**dwelling**, *-līng*, s. abitazione, dimora, f.  
**dwindle**, *dū'vīn-dl*, v. n. impiccolire, diminuire; consumarsi; peggiorare. [f].  
**dye**, *dī*, v. a. tingere; colorire; —, s. tintura.  
**dyeing**, *-īng*, s. tintura, f.  
**dye-works**, *-wārk-s*, s. pl. tintoria, f.  
**dying**, *-īng*, a. moriente; moribondo; —, s. morte, f.  
**dynamics**, *dīnām'īks*, s. pl. dinamica, f.  
**dynamite**, *dīn'āmīt*, s. dinamite, f.  
**dynamo**, *dī'nāmō*, s. dinamo, m. [f].  
**dynasty**, *dīn'āstī*, s. dinastia, f.; sovranità.  
**dyssentery**, *dīs'sentērī*, s. (med.) dissenteria, f.  
**dysepepsy**, *dīs'epēp'sī*, s. dispepsia, f.  
**dyspeptic**, *-īk*, a. malato di dispepsia.

## E.

**each**, *ēch*, pn. ciascheduno, ciascuno; **on** — **side**, dalle due bande; — **other**, l' un l' altro.  
**eager**, *ēgār*, a. desideroso, bramoso, fervente, ardente; veemente; —, ad. ferventemente, ardentemente; veementemente.  
**eagerness**, *-nēs*, s. premura, f., fervore, ardore, m.; passione, f.; veemenza, f.  
**eagle**, *ēgl*, s. aquila, f.; moneta d'oro, f. (10 dollars).  
**eagle-eyed**, *-īd*, a. di vista acuta.  
**eaglet**, *ēglēt*, s. aquila piccola, f.  
**ear**, *ēr*, s. orecchio, m.; spiga, f.; —, v. n. spighire, fare la spiga.  
**ear-ache**, *-āk*, s. otalgia, f.  
**eared**, *ēr'd*, a. che ha degli orecchi; spighito.  
**earl**, *ārī*, s. conte, m.  
**ear-lap**, *ēr'lāp*, s. oreglia, f.  
**earldom**, *ār'l'dām*, s. contea, f.  
**earless**, *ēr'lēs*, a. senza orecchi.  
**earliness**, *ār'līnēs*, s. prontezza, fretta, f.; diligenza, f. [di buon'ora].  
**early**, *ār'lī*, a. mattutino; pronto; —, ad.  
**earn**, *ār'n*, v. a. guadagnare; meritare, lucrare, acquistare.  
**earnest**, *ār'nēst*, a. ardente; zelante, fervido; —, s. serio, m.; caparra, f., pegno, m.; in good —, seriamente, da vero.

**earnestly**, -*lī*, ad. seriamente; istantemente.

**earnest-money**, -*mānt*, s. caparra, f.

**earnestness**, -*nēs*, s. ardore, m., premura, veemenza, f.; diligenza, f.

**earnings**, *ār nings*, s. pl. mercede delle fatiche, m.

**ear-ring**, *ēr rīng*, s. orecchino, m.

**earth**, *ārth*, s. terra, f.; suolo, mondo, m.; —, v. a. coprire di terra; —, v. n. nascondersi sotto terra. [scita.]

**earth-born**, -*bōrn*, a. terrestre; di vil natura.

**earthen**, *ār thn*, a. di terra; argilloso; —**ware**, s. vasellame, m.

**earthiness**, *ārth'nēs*, **earthliness**, -*lī nēs*, s. qualità terrestre, natura terrena, f.

**earthly**, -*lī*, a. terrestre, del mondo, corporeo.

**earthquake**, -*kpāk*, s. terremoto, m.

**earthwork**, -*wārk*, s. (mil.) terrazzo, m.

**earthworm**, -*wūrm*, s. lombrico, m.

**earthly**, *ārth'ī*, a. di terra, terrestre, terreno; grossolano. [stica.]

**ear-trumpet**, *ēr trūmpēt*, s. tromba acustica.

**ear-wax**, -*wāks*, s. cerume, m.

**ear-witness**, -*witnēs*, s. testimonio auricolare, m.

**ease**, *ēz*, s. agio, m.; comodo, alleggiamento, m.; conforto, m.; riposo, m.; tranquillità, f.; facilità, f.; —, a. a bell'agio; —, v. a. alleviare; mitigare.

**easel**, *ē zēl*, s. telajo, m. [m.]; conforto, m.

**easement**, *ēz mēnt*, s. sollievo, m.; aiuto.

**easily**, *ē zālī*, ad. agevolmente; facilmente.

**easiness**, *ē zānēs*, s. agevolezza, f.; facilità, f.; condiscendenza, f.; riposo, m.

**east**, *ēst*, s. levante, oriente, est, m.; —, a. Easter, -*ār*, s. Pasqua, f. [orientale.]

**easterly**, -*ārēl*, **eastern**, -*ārēn*, a. di levante, orientale. [orientale.]

**eastward**, -*wārd*, a. verso l'oriente, all'oriente.

**easy**, *ē zē*, a. agevole; facile; quieto; libero; trattabile, sociabile; benigno, piacevole; — of belief, credulo.

**eat**, *ē*, v. a. ir. mangiare; rodere; —, v. n. ir. pascolare.

**eatable**, *ē tādī*, a. da mangiare; —s, s. pl. vivande, f. pl., viveri, m. pl.

**eating-house**, -*īng hōūs*, s. bettola, f.; taverna, trattoria, f.

**eaves**, *ēvz*, s. gronda, grondaia, f.

**eavesdrop**, -*ārōp*, v. n. ascoltare presso la finestra.

**ebb**, *ēb*, s. riflusso, m., bassa marea, f.; scemamento, m.; —, v. n. rifluire; calare; decrescere, spemare.

**ebony**, *ēb'ōnī*, s. ebano, m.; to deal in —, esercitar la tratta dei negri.

**ebullition**, *ēbūlīt'ōn*, s. ebollizione, f.; effervescenza, f.

**eccentric(al)**, *ēksēn'trēk(āl)*, a. eccentrico.

**eccentricity**, -*tēt'ītē*, s. eccentricità, f.

**ecolestastic**, *ēkōlēstāst'ik*, a. & s. ecclesiastico, m.; clericale, m. [eco.]

**echo**, *ēk'ō*, s. eco, m.; —, v. a. risuonare per eclettico, *ēkēk'ēk'ik*, a. scelto.

**eclipse**, *ēklīps*, s. eclisse, eclissi, f.; —, v. n. oscurarsi.

**ecliptic**, *ēklīp'tīk*, s. eclittica, f.

**economic(al)**, *ēkōnōm'ik(āl)*, a. economico; frugale.

**economist**, *ēkōn'ōmīst*, s. economo, m.

**economize**, -*nōmīz*, v. a. economizzare.

**economy**, -*nōmī*, s. economia, f.; frugalità, f.

**ecstasy**, *ēk'stāsē*, s. estasi, f. [lità.]

**ecstatic(al)**, -*stāt'ik(āl)*, a. estatico.

**eddy**, *ēd'ē*, s. gorgo, m.; riflusso impetuoso, m.; —, v. n. girare, aggirarsi.

**edge**, *ēj*, s. taglio, m.; filo, m.; orlo, m.; sponda, spiaggia, f.; (fig.) estremità, f.; sagacità, f.; —, v. a. affilare, aguzzare; orlare; eccitare, irritare; —, v. n. opporsi.

**edge-tool**, -*tōl*, s. strumento tagliente, m.

**edgeways**, -*wāz*, **edgewise**, -*wīz*, ad. dalla parte del taglio; per fianco.

**edging**, *ēj'īng*, s. orlo, m., frangia, f.

**edible**, *ēd'ēbīl*, a. da mangiare.

**edict**, *ē dīkt*, s. editto, bando, m.

**edification**, *ēdīfīkād' shān*, s. edificazione, f.

**edifice**, *ēd'īfīs*, s. edificio, m.; fabbrica, f.

**edify**, *ēd'īfī*, v. a. edificare; fabbricare; istruire. [pubblicare.]

**edit**, *ēd'īt*, v. a. preparare un'edizione.

**edition**, *ēdīt'ōn*, s. edizione, f.; pubblicazione, f.; stampa, f.

**editor**, *ēd'ītōr*, s. editore, m.

**editorial**, -*tōr'īāl*, s. articolo di fondo d'una gazzetta, m.

**educate**, *ēd'ūkāt*, v. a. educare; istruire.

**education**, -*kād' shān*, s. educazione, f.; istruzione, f.

**educe**, *ēdūs*, v. a. estrarre; cavare.

**eel**, *ēl*, s. anguilla, f.

**eel-pout**, -*pōūt*, s. gavonchio, m.

**efface**, *ēf'fās*, v. a. cancellare; cassare.

**effect**, *ēf'fekt*, s. effetto, m.; successo, m.; realtà, f.; —s, pl. effetti, m.; beni, m. pl.; —, v. s. effettuare, eseguire.

**effective**, -*fēk'tīv*, a. effettivo; attivo; —ly, ad. effettivamente, con effetto; —s, s. pl. truppe di guerra, f. pl.

**effectual**, -*tādī*, a. effettuale, effettivo; —ly, ad. effettivamente, con effetto.

**effeminacy**, -*fēm'īnāsē*, s. effeminatezza, f.

**effeminate**, -*mīnād*, v. a. effeminare; ammollire; —, v. n. divenire effeminato; —, a. effeminato. [vescenza.]

**effervesce**, -*fārvēs*, v. n. essere in effervescenza.

**effervescence**, -*shān*, s. effervescenza, f.

**effete**, *ēf'fēt*, a. sterile. [fervore, m.]

**efficacious**, -*fīkād' shān*, a. efficace, efficiente; —ly, ad. efficacemente.

**efficacy**, *ēf'fīkāsē*, s. efficacia, f.; forza, f.; virtù, f. [f.]

**efficiency**, -*fīsh'īēnsē*, s. virtù, f.; potenza.

**efficient**, -*ēnt*, a. efficace. [trattato, m.]

**effigy**, *ēf'fījē*, s. effigie, f.; immagine, f.

**efflorescence**, -*fłōrēs sēns*, s. fioritura, f.; efflorescenza, f.

**effluvium**, -*fłōv'īūm*, s. evaporazione, f.

**effort**, *ēf'fōrt*, s. sforzo, m.; violenza, f.

**effrontery**, -*f'rān'tūrē*, s. sciocchezza, impudenza, f. [lucidezza, f.]

**effulgence**, -*fāl'jēns*, s. splendore, m.

**effulgent**, -*jēnt*, a. rifulgente, splendente,

**effusion**, *-fū'zhān*, s. effusione, f., versamento, m.; spargimento, m.  
**eff**, *ēf*, s. stellione, m. (lucertola).  
**egg**, *ēg*, s. uovo, m.; **poached** —s, pl. uova affogate, f. pl.  
**egg-cup**, *-kūp*, s. ovaiuolo, m.  
**egg-flip**, *-flīp*, s. latte di gallina, m.  
**egg-shell**, *-shēl*, s. guscio d' uovo, m.  
**eglantine**, *ēg' lāntīn*, s. rosa salvatica, f.  
**egotism**, *ēg' ōtīzəm*, s. egoismo, m.  
**egotist**, *ēg' ōtīst*, s. egoista, m.  
**egotistical**, *-tīst' īkāl*, a. da egoista.  
**egregious**, *ēgr' ējūz*, a. egregio, eccellente, insigne; —ly, ad. eccellentemente.  
**egress**, *ē' grēs*, **egression**, *ēgr' ēsh' ān*, s. esito, m., uscita, f. [peluria, f.  
**elderdown**, *ē' dārdōān*, s. piumino, m.,  
**eight**, *ēt*, a. otto.  
**eighteen**, *ē' tēn*, a. diciotto.  
**eighteenth**, *d' tēnth*, a. diciottesimo.  
**eighth**, *dīth*, a. ottavo; —ly, ad. in ottavo luogo.  
**eightieth**, *d' tīēth*, a. ottantesimo.  
**eighty**, *d' tē*, a. ottanta.  
**either**, *ē' thēr*, pn. l' uno o l' altro, ciascuno, qualunque; —, c. sia, sia che; ovvero che; o. [una ejaculazione.  
**ejaculate**, *ējāk' ālāt*, v. a. eiaculare, fare  
**ejaculation**, *-lā' shān*, s. giaculatoria, corta e fervente preghiera, f.  
**eject**, *ējēkt*, v. a. gettare; mandare fuori.  
**ejection**, *ējēk' shān*, s. espulsione, f.; (med.) evacuazione, f.; egestione, f.  
**eke**, *ēk*, v. a. allungare; dilatare, aumentare, accrescere.  
**elaborate**, *ēlāv' ōrāt*, v. a. elaborare; limare, perfezionare; —, a. elaborato, perfetto; —ly, ad. con esattezza.  
**elaboration**, *-rāv' shān*, s. squisita diligenza, f., perfezionamento, m. [passare.  
**elapse**, *ēlāps'*, v. n. scorrer via, svanire.  
**elastic(al)**, *ēlās' tīk' (āl)*, a. elastico. [f.  
**elasticity**, *-tīst' tīt*, s. elasticità, f.; molla.  
**elate**, *ēlāt'*, a. orgoglioso; —, v. a. insuperare; esaltare, inalzare. [bia, f.  
**elation**, *ēlāt' shān*, s. orgoglio, m., super-  
**elbow**, *ēl' bō*, s. gomito, cubito, m.; angolo, m.; —, v. a. spingere col gomito; —, v. n. fare un angolo.  
**elbow-chair**, *-chār*, s. sedia d'appoggio, f.  
**elbow-room**, *-rōm*, s. agio, m.; spazio, m.; libertà, f. [—, s. sambuco, m.  
**elder**, *ēl' dār*, a. maggiore; maggiornato;  
**elderly**, *-lī*, a. attempato. [m. pl.  
**elders**, *ēl' dārz*, s. pl. maggiori, anziani,  
**eldership**, *ēl' dārshīp*, s. primogenitura, f.; anzianità, f.  
**elder-tree**, *-trē*, s. sambuco, m.  
**eldest**, *ēl' dēst*, a. primogenito, maggiornato.  
**elect**, *ēlēkt*, v. a. eleggere, scegliere; —, a. eletto, scelto.  
**election**, *ēlēk' shān*, s. elezione, scelta, f.  
**electioneering**, *-shānēr' īng*, s. broglio nell' elezione dei membri del Parlamento, m. [eleggere; —ly, ad. per elezione.  
**elective**, *ēlēk' tīv*, a. elettivo, che si può  
**elector**, *ēlēk' tūr*, s. elettore, m.

**electoral**, *-tārāl*, a. elettorale, di elettore.  
**electorate**, *-tārāt*, s. elettorato, m.  
**electric(al)**, *ēlēk' tīk' (āl)*, a. elettrico.  
**electrician**, *-tīsh' ān*, s. chi si occupa di elettricismo, m.  
**electricity**, *-tīst' tīt*, s. elettricità, f.  
**electrification**, *-fīk' d' shān*, s. elettrizzazione, f.  
**electrify**, *ēlēk' tīfī*, v. a. elettrizzare.  
**electro-gilding**, *-trō' gīldīng*, s. doratura galvanica, f. [solvere per l' elettricità.  
**electrolyze**, *-līz*, v. a. scomporre o dis-  
**electuary**, *-tārūt*, s. elettuario, m.  
**elemosinary**, *ēlēmōs' īnārī*, a. che vive d' elemosina. [bellezza, f.  
**elegance**, *ēl' ēgāns*, s. eleganza, f.; grazia,  
**elegant**, *ēl' ēgānt*, a. elegante; grazioso; —ly, ad. elegantemente; con grazia.  
**elegiac(al)**, *ēlējēt' āk' (āl)*, a. elegiaco, lugubre.  
**elegy**, *ēl' ējī*, s. elegia, f.  
**element**, *ēl' ēmēt*, s. elemento, m.; principio, fondamento, m.  
**elemental**, *ēlēmēt' āl*, **elementary**, *-tārī*, a. elementario.  
**elephant**, *ēl' ēfānt*, s. elefante, m.  
**elephantine**, *-fān' tīn*, a. elefantino, elefantesco. [inalzare; rallegrare.  
**elevate**, *ēl' ēvāt*, v. a. elevare; esaltare,  
**elevation**, *-vāv' shān*, s. elevamento, m.; esaltazione, f.; sublimità, f.  
**eleven**, *ēlēv' n*, a. undici. [simo.  
**eleventh**, *ēlēv' nth*, a. undecimo, undice-  
**elf**, *ēlf*, s. spirito folletto, m.; —, v. a. arruffare. [tato.  
**elfin**, *ēl' fēn*, a. di spirito folletto; incan-  
**eligibility**, *ēlējībīl' tīt*, s. eligibilità, capacità d' essere eletto, f.  
**eligible**, *ēl' ējībīl*, a. eligibile; preferibile.  
**eliminate**, *ēlīm' īnāt*, v. a. rilegare, esiliare.  
**elk**, *ēlk*, s. alce, m.  
**ell**, *ēl*, s. auna, f.; canna, f.  
**ellipsis**, *ēlīps' īs*, s. ellisse, ellissi, f.  
**elliptic(al)**, *-tīk' (āl)*, a. ellittico, d' ellissi.  
**elm-(tree)**, *ēlm' (trē)*, s. olmo, m.  
**elocution**, *ēlōk' d' shān*, s. elocuzione, f.; facondia, f. [zione, m.  
**elocutionist**, *-tīst*, s. professore di elocu-  
**elongate**, *ēlōng' gāt*, v. a. allungare, pro-  
**longare**; stendere; —, v. n. allungarsi, al-  
**lontanarsi**; stendersi. [varsì.  
**elope**, *ēlōp'*, v. n. scappare, fuggire; sal-  
**elopement**, *-mēt*, s. scappata, f.; fuga, f.  
**eloquence**, *ēl' ōkwēns*, s. eloquenza, f.  
**eloquent**, *ēl' ōkwēnt*, a. eloquente; —ly, ad. eloquentemente.  
**else**, *ēls*, pn. altro; oltre; altrove; —, ad. altrimenti, altramente. [luogo.  
**elsewhere**, *ēls' hwēr*, ad. altrove, in altro  
**elucidate**, *ēlū' dāt*, v. a. dichiarare; manifestare.  
**elucidation**, *-ād' shān*, s. dichiarazione, esposizione, spiegazione, f.  
**elude**, *ēlūd'*, v. a. eludere, schifare; scan-  
**sare**, sfuggire. [m., fraude, f.  
**elusion**, *ēlūd' shān*, s. elusione, f.; artificio,  
**elusive**, *-sīv*, **elusory**, *-sūrī*, a. che elude; ingannevole.



**emaciate**, *ēmāsh'ādt*, v. a. estenuare; indebolire; —, v. n. dimagrire.  
**emaciation**, *ēmāsh'ān*, s. emaciazione, f.  
**emanate**, *ēmānāt*, v. a. emanare.  
**emanation**, *ēmān'shūn*, s. emanazione, f.; origine, f. [affrancare]  
**emancipate**, *ēmān'sēpāt*, v. a. emancipare;  
**emancipation**, *—pā'shūn*, s. emancipazione, f.  
**embalm**, *ēmālm*, v. a. imbalsamare.  
**embank**, *—bāngk*, v. a. interrare. [m.  
**embankment**, *—mēnt*, s. (rail.) terrapieno,  
**embargo**, *—bār'gō*, s. serramento del porto, embargo, m.  
**embarkation**, *—kād'shūn*, **embarkment**, *—bār'k mēnt*, s. imbarco, imbarco, m.  
**embarrass**, *—bār'rās*, v. a. imbarazzare, imbrogliare. [broglio, m.  
**embarrassment**, *—mēnt*, s. imbarazzo, im-  
**embassy**, *ēm'bāssē*, s. ambasceria, ambasciata, legazione, f.  
**embattle**, *—bāt'tl*, v. a. metter in battaglia.  
**embellish**, *—bēl'lish*, v. a. abbellire, addobbare. [m.  
**embellishment**, *—mēnt*, s. abbellimento,  
**Ember-days**, *ēm'bār'dāz*, s. pl. Quattro Tempora, f. pl.  
**embers**, *ēm'bārz*, s. pl. ceneri calde, f. pl.  
**Ember-week**, *ēm'bār'wēk*, s. settimana delle quattro tempora, f.  
**embezzle**, *—bēz'z*, v. a. guastare, corrompere; appropriarsi.  
**embezzlement**, *—mēnt*, s. malversazione, f.  
**embitter**, *—bīt'tār*, v. a. far amare; (fig.) amareggiare.  
**emblazon**, *—blā'zn*, v. a. blasonare.  
**emblem**, *ēm'bliēm*, s. emblema, simbolo, m.  
**emblematic(al)**, *—māl'ēk(āl)*, s. emblema-  
**tico**, figurativo. [mento, m.  
**embody**, *—bōd'ē*, v. a. incorporare.  
**embody**, *—bōd'ē*, v. a. incorporare.  
**embolden**, *—bōl'dn*, v. a. incoraggiare, animare. [tagliare]  
**emboss**, *—bōs'*, v. a. fare di rilievo, in-  
**brace**, *—brās'*, v. a. abbracciare; com-  
**prendere**. [tura, f.  
**embrasure**, *—brā'shūr*, s. cannoniera, aper-  
**embrocation**, *—brōkād'shūn*, s. embroca,  
**dociatura**, f.  
**embroidery**, *—brōidēri*, s. ricamo, m.  
**embroll**, *—brōl'*, v. a. imbrogliare, con-  
**fondere**. [m.  
**embryo**, *ēm'brō*, s. embrione, m.; abbozzo,  
**emendation**, *ēm'ēndād'shūn*, s. emenda, cor-  
**rezione**, f.  
**emerald**, *ēm'ērāld*, s. smeraldo, m.  
**emerge**, *ēmār'j*, v. n. emergere; levarsi.  
**emergency**, *ēmār'jēnsē*, s. emergenza, f.;  
**accidente**, m., occorrenza, f.  
**emery**, *ēm'ērē*, s. smeriglio, m.  
**emetico**, *ēmēt'ēk*, s. emetico, m.  
**emigrant**, *ēm'ēgrānt*, s. emigrante, m.;  
**emigrato**, m.  
**emigrate**, *ēm'ēgrāt*, v. n. emigrare.  
**emigration**, *—grād'shūn*, s. emigrazione, f.  
**eminence**, *ēm'ēnēns*, s. eminenza, eccel-  
**lenza**, celebrità, f.

**eminent**, *ēm'ēnēt*, a. eminente; alto; ce-  
**lebre**, famoso; —ly, ad. eminentemente.  
**emissary**, *ēm'issārē*, s. emissario, m.;  
**spia**, f.  
**emission**, *ēm'ish'ān*, s. emissione, f.  
**emit**, *ēmīt'*, v. a. mandare fuori; rila-  
**sciare**; scaricare; evaporare.  
**emmet**, *ēm'mēt*, s. formica, f.  
**emollient**, *ēmōl'liēt*, a. lenitivo; —, s.  
**medicina emolliente**, f.  
**emolument**, *ēmōl'āmēt*, s. emolumento,  
**profitto**, vantaggio, m. [zione, f.  
**emotion**, *ēmō'shūn*, s. emozione, agita-  
**emotional**, *—nāl*, a. commovente, affettivo,  
**emperor**, *ēm'pār'ār*, s. imperatore, m.  
**emphasis**, *ēm'fāstis*, s. enfasi, energia, f.  
**emphaise**, *ēm'fāstē*, v. a. pronunziare  
**con enfasi**; accentuare.  
**emphatic(al)**, *—fāt'ēk(āl)*, a. enfatico,  
**energico**; —ally, ad. con enfasi.  
**empire**, *ēm'pērē*, s. impero, m.  
**empirical**, *—pēr'ēkāl*, a. empirico; ciarla-  
**tanesco**; —ly, ad. in modo empirico.  
**empiricism**, *—pēr'ēstīm*, s. empirismo, m.  
**employ**, *ēmplōē*, s. impiego, ufficio, m.;  
**occupazione**, f.; —, v. a. impiegare, me-  
**tere in uso**; occupare. [commettente, m.  
**employer**, *—ār*, s. che impiega, m.; (com.)  
**employment**, *—mēnt*, s. impiego, ufficio,  
**m.**; funzione, f.; occupazione, f.  
**emporium**, *—pōr'ēstīm*, s. mercato grande,  
**m.**; piazza mercantile, f. [potere]  
**empower**, *—pōw'ār*, v. a. autorizzare, dar  
**empress**, *ēm'prēs*, s. imperatrice, f.  
**emptiness**, *ēm'tēnēs*, s. vuoto, vacuo, m.;  
**incapacità**, f.; ignoranza, f.  
**empty**, *ēm'tē*, a. vacuo; vano, ignorante;  
**—, v. a. vuotare, evacuar.**  
**empyrean**, *—pēr'ēān*, a. empireo.  
**emulate**, *ēm'ulāt*, v. a. emulare; imitare;  
**concorrere**. [lità, concorrenza, f.  
**emulation**, *—lād'shūn*, s. emulazione, riva-  
**emulgent**, *ēm'ul'jēnt*, a. emulgente.  
**emulous**, *ēm'ulūs*, a. emulo, rivale; am-  
**bizioso**; —ly, ad. a gara. [f.  
**emulsion**, *ēm'ul'shūn*, s. (med.) emulsione,  
**enable**, *ēm'āblē*, v. a. abilitare, rendere abile.  
**enact**, *ēnākt'*, v. n. decretare; stabilire.  
**enactment**, *—mēnt*, s. decreto, m.; ordi-  
**nanza**, f. [smaltare]  
**enamel**, *ēnām'ēl*, s. smalto, m.; —, v. a.  
**enamour**, *ēnām'ār*, v. a. innamorare, ac-  
**cender d'amore**. [nare]  
**engage**, *ēngāj'*, v. a. ingaggiare; imprigio-  
**encomp**, *—kōmp'*, v. n. accamparsi. [m.  
**encampment**, *—mēnt*, s. accampamento,  
**encase**, *—kās'*, v. a. incassare.  
**encaustic**, *—kās'tēk*, a. encaustico; —  
**painting**, s. encaustica, f.  
**enchain**, *—chām'*, v. a. incatenare.  
**enchant**, *—chānt'*, v. a. incantare.  
**enchantingly**, *—ēnglē*, ad. in modo in-  
**cantevole**.  
**enchantment**, *—mēnt*, s. incanto, m.  
**enchantress**, *—rēs*, s. incantatrice, am-  
**malatrice**, f. [dare, cingere]  
**encircle**, *—sūr'kl*, v. a. cerchiare, circon-

enclose, -kldz, v. a. chiudere, includere; comprendere; circondare.

enclosure, -kld'zhdz, s. recinto, m.; circuito, m.; chiuso, m. [m.]

encomium, -kld'miũm, s. encomio, elogio.

encompass, -kld'm'pds, v. a. circondare; attorniare. [v. a. ridomandare.]

encore, -angkbr, ad. ancora, di nuovo; —, encounter, -enk'dm'tũr, s. scontro, conflitto, duello, m., scaramuccia, f.; —, v. a. incontrare; —, v. n. scontrarsi, combattere.

encourage, -kũr'ej, v. a. incoraggiare, animare. [mento, m.]

encouragement, -mẽnt, s. incoraggiamento, m.

encroach, -krõch, v. n. usurpare a poco a poco. [a poco, m.]

encroachment, -mẽnt, s. l'usurpare a poco.

enrust, -krũs', v. a. incrostare.

encumber, -kũm'bũr, v. a. imbarazzare, impedire; caricare.

encumbrance, -kũm'brũns, s. imbarazzo, m.; impedimento, m. [lare.]

encyclical, -stũ'likũl, a. enciclico, circo-

end, -ẽnd, s. fine, m.; estremità, f.; disegno, m.; avvenimento, evento, m.; termine, m.; to no —, in vano; to the —, affinché; to be at one's wit's —, non saper che fare; on —, ritto; arricciato; —, v. a. finire; —, v. n. cessare.

endanger, -dam'jũr, v. a. esporre a pericolo, arrischiare.

endear, -ẽdẽr, v. a. rendere caro.

endearment, -mẽnt, s. tenerezza, f.; affezione, f.

endeavour, -ẽdvũr, s. sforzo, m.; —, v. a. tentare; —, v. n. sforzarsi, affat-

endemic, -ẽdm'ik, a. endemico. [carsi.]

ending, -ẽnd'ing, s. fine, conclusione, f.

endive, -ẽnd'iv, s. indivia, f.

endless, -ẽnd'lẽs, a. infinito, perpetuo; —ly, ad. senza fine, perpetuamente.

endorse, -ẽdrs, v. a. indossare.

endorsee, -ẽdrsẽ, s. portatore, m.

endorsement, -ẽdrs'mẽnt, s. girata, f.

endorser, -ẽdrs'ẽr, s. giratario, m.

endow, -ẽdũ, v. a. dotare; arricchire.

endowment, -mẽnt, s. dote, f.; dono, m., fondazione, f. [fribile.]

endurable, -ẽdũ'rũbl, a. sopportabile, so-

endurance, -rũns, s. durazione, f.; pazienza, sofferenza, f. [—, v. n. durare.]

endure, -ẽdũr, v. a. sopportare, soffrire;

endways, -ẽnd'wũz, endwise, -wũz, ad. a perpendicolo.

enemy, -ẽn'ẽmĩ, s. nemico, avversario, m.

energetic, -ẽnẽrjẽt'ik, a. energico, vigo-

enfranchise, -frũn'chũz, v. a. affrancare; naturalizzare.

engage, -gẽj, v. a. impegnare, obbligare; attaccare; indurre; —, v. n. impegnarsi; combattere.

engagement, -mẽnt, s. impegno, m.; ob-

bligo, m.; occupazione, f.; conflitto, com-

battimento, m. [tivo.]

engagingly, -inglĩ, ad. in modo attra-

engender, -jẽn'dũr, v. a. generare, pro-

durre; —, v. n. prodursi.

engine, -ẽn'jĩn, s. ingegno, m.; macchina, f.; congegno, m.; artificio, stratagemma, m.

engine-driver, -drĩvũr, s. conduttore di locomotiva, m. [macchinista, m.]

engineer, -jĩn'ẽr, s. ingegnere, m.; (rail.)

engineering, -ing, engineering, -ẽn'jĩnrĩ, s. artiglieria, f. [pire.]

engrave, -grũv, v. a. ir. intagliare, scol-

engraver, -grũvũr, s. intagliatore, scul-

tore, m.

engraving, -vĩng, s. intaglio, m.

engross, -grõs, v. a. ingrossare, spessire; incettare.

engulf, -gũlf, v. a. ingolfare.

enhance, -hũns, v. a. alzare il prezzo, rincarare; aumentare; encomiare.

enigma, -ẽnĩg'mũ, s. enigma, m.

enigmatic(al), -mũt'ik(ũl), a. enigmatico; —ly, ad. in modo enigmatico.

enjoin, -jũĩn, v. a. ingiungere; ordinare, prescrivere.

enjoy, -jũĩ, v. a. godere, sentir piacere; possedere; —, v. n. rallegrarsi.

enjoyment, -mẽnt, s. godimento, m., gioia, f.; possesso, m.

enlarge, -lũrj, v. a. distendere, dilatare; aggrandire; liberare; —, v. n. distendersi, dilatarsi.

enlargement, -mẽnt, s. ampliazione, aumentazione, f.; liberamento, m.

enlighten, -ĩltũn, v. a. schiarire; istruire, insegnare.

enlightenment, -mẽnt, s. lumi, m. pl., dottrina, f., sapere, m. [per soldato.]

enlist, -ĩlst, v. a. & n. arrolare; arrolarsi

enlistment, -mẽnt, s. arruolamento, m.

enliven, -ĩlvũn, v. a. animare, avvivare; esilarare.

enmesh, -mẽʃ, v. a. accalappiare, irretire.

enmity, -ẽn'mĩtĩ, s. inimicizia, f.; odio, m. [tare.]

ennoble, -nũ'bl, v. a. annobilitare, nobili-

enormity, -ẽnrũ'mĩtĩ, s. enormità, f.; atrocità, f.

enormous, -mũs, a. enorme; —ly, ad. enormemente, eccessivamente.

enough, -ẽnũf, ad. assai, abbastanza; —, s. sufficienza, bastevolezza, f.

enounce, -ẽnũnũs, v. a. enunciare.

enquire, -ẽnkũr, v. a. informarsi, ricer-

care. [zione, f.]

enquiry, -ẽnkũrĩ, s. questione, investiga-

enrage, -rũj, v. a. fare arrabbiare; irri-

tare. [cantare.]

enrapture, -ẽnrũp'tũr, v. a. rapire, in-

enrich, -rĩch, v. a. arricchire; ornare.

enrichment, -mẽnt, s. arricchimento, m.

enroll, -rôl', v. a. arrolare, registrare.  
 ensconce, -skôns', v. a. difendere; proteggere; assicurare. [vare.]  
 enshrine, -shrin', v. a. incassare; prescrivere.  
 ensign, ên'sîn, s. insegna, bandiera, f., stendardo, m.; segno, m. [segna, m.]  
 ensign-bearer, -bârâr, s. alfiere, insegna.  
 ensigncy, ên'sînsî, s. carica d'alfiere, f.  
 enslave, -slâv', v. a. render schiavo, fare servo, sottomettere.  
 ensnare, -sna'r', v. a. prendere colla trappola; sedurre; imbarazzare. [cedere.]  
 ensue, -sû', v. n. provenire, nascere, presentare.  
 entablature, -tâbl'âtûr, s. cornicione, m.  
 entail, -tâil', s. sostituzione, f.; -, v. a. (jur.) sostituire.  
 entangle, -tâng'gl', v. a. imbarazzare, intralciare; avviluppare. [confusione, f.]  
 entanglement, -mânt, s. imbarazzo, m.; enter, ên'târ, v. a. iniziare; ammettere; registrare; -, v. n. andar dentro, entrare; impegnarsi; cominciare, intraprendere.  
 entering, -tîng, s. entrata, f. [intendere.]  
 enterprise, -prîz, s. impresa, f.  
 entertain, -tân', v. a. trattenere; intrattenere; ricevere; regalare.  
 entertainer, -âr, s. mantentore, m.; trattenitore, m.  
 entertainment, -mânt, s. conversazione, f.; trattenimento, banchetto, divertimento, passatempo, m. [mettere.]  
 enthal, -thral', v. a. assoggettare, sottoporre.  
 enthrone, -thron', v. a. esaltare al trono.  
 enthusiasm, -thô'sîzîm, s. entusiasmo, m.; immaginazione, f.; stravaganza, f.  
 enthusiast, -zîst, s. entusiasta, m.  
 enthusiastic(al), -âs'tîk(dh), a. entusiastico; -ally, ad. con entusiasmo.  
 entice, -tis', v. a. allettare, adescare; indurre, instigare.  
 enticement, -mânt, s. allettamento, adescamento, m.; incitamento, isugamento, m.  
 entire, -tîr', a. intero, compiuto, perfetto; fermo, solido; -ly, ad. interamente, affatto.  
 entirety, -nês, entirety, -tî, s. interezza, f.; integrità, totalità, f.  
 entitle, -tî'tl', v. a. intitolare; dare diritto.  
 entity, ên'tîtî, s. entità, f.  
 entomb, -tôm', v. a. mettere nel sepolcro, seppellire. [logo, m.]  
 entomologist, -tômbôl'ôjîst, s. entomologo.  
 entomology, -ôjî, s. entomologia, f.  
 entrails, ên'trâilz, s. pl. intestini, m. pl., viscere, f. pl.  
 entrance, ên'trâns, s. entrata, f.; ammissione, f.; accesso, m.; cominciamento, m.; l' esordire, m.  
 entrance-hall, -hâil, s. vestibolo, m.  
 entrance-money, -mânî, s. entrata, f.  
 entrap, -trâp', v. a. irretire, ingannare, truffare. [rare.]  
 entreat, -trêt', v. a. supplicare, scongiurare.  
 entreaty, -trêt'tî, s. sollecitazione, m., preghiera, f.; supplica, f.; istanza, f.  
 entrust, -trûst', v. a. confidare; affidare.

entry, ên'trî, s. entrata, f., passaggio, m.; introito, m.; accesso (al possesso), m.; registrazione, f. [viluppare.]  
 entwine, -wîn', v. a. intrecciare, avviluppare.  
 enumerate, ênû'mêrât, v. a. enumerare.  
 enumeration, -rûd'shûn, s. enumerazione, f., novero, m. [dichiarare.]  
 enunciate, ênûn'sîât, v. a. enunciare.  
 enunciation, -sîd'shûn, s. enunciazione, f. [volgere.]  
 envelope, ênvûl'ôp, v. a. inviluppare, involtare.  
 envelope, ên'vêlôp, s. coperta, f., involto, m. [attossicare.]  
 envenom, -vên'ôm, v. a. avvelenare.  
 enviable, ên'vîâbl', a. invidiabile.  
 envious, ên'vîûs, a. invidioso; -ly, ad. con invidia. [vidianze, f. pl.]  
 environs, -vîr'ônz, s. pl. contorni, m. pl.  
 envoy, ên'vôj, s. inviato, delegato, m.  
 envy, ên'vî, s. invidia, f.; rivalità, f.; -, v. a. invidiare.  
 epaulet, êp'ûlêt, s. spalletta, f.  
 ephemeral, êfêm'êrâl, a. effimero, d'un giorno.  
 epic, êp'îk, a. epico, eroico. [giorno.]  
 epicure, êp'îkûr, s. epicureo, m.  
 epicurean, -kûr'ê'ân, a. epicureo.  
 epidemic, êpîdêm'îk, s. epidemia, f.; -, a. epidemico.  
 epigram, êp'îgrâm, s. epigramma, m.  
 epigrammatic, -mât'îk, a. epigrammatico. [duco, m.]  
 epilepsy, êp'îlîpsî, s. epilessia, f., mal ca.  
 epileptic, -lîps'îk, a. epilettico.  
 epilogue, êp'îlôg, s. epilogo, m.  
 Epiphany, êpîf'ânî, s. Epifania, f.  
 episcopacy, êpîs'kôpâsî, s. episcopato, vescovado, m.  
 episcopal, -kôpâl, a. episcopale.  
 episode, êp'îsôd, s. episodio, m.  
 epistle, êpîs'tl', s. epistola, lettera, f.  
 epistolary, -tîlîâr'î, a. epistolare.  
 epitaph, êp'îtâf, s. epitaffio, m.  
 epithet, êp'îtîp, s. epiteto, m.  
 epitome, êpît'ômê, s. epitome, m.; sommario, m. [breviare.]  
 epitomise, -tîmîz, v. a. epitomare, abbreviare.  
 epoch, êp'ôk, s. epoca, era, f.  
 equable, êkwâbl', a. equabile.  
 equal, êkwôl, s. uguale, m.; simile, m.; compagno, m.; -, a. uguale, pari; uniforme; simile, simileggiante; imparziale; -, v. a. agguagliare; compensare; corrispondere.  
 equalisation, -îzê'shûn, s. agguagliamento, m. [uguale; aggiustare.]  
 equalize, êkwôlîz, v. a. agguagliare, far eguale.  
 equality, êkwôl'îtî, s. egualità, parità, f.; uniformità, f.  
 equally, êkwôlî, ad. ugualmente.  
 equanimity, êkwônîm'îtî, s. equanimità, tranquillità di animo, f.; moderazione, f.  
 equation, êkwô'shûn, s. agguagliamento, m.  
 equator, -tôr, s. equatore, m.  
 equatorial, êkwôlîâr'îâl, a. equatoriale.  
 equerry, êkwêrî, s. soudiers d'un prince, m.

equestrian, *ēkwēs' trīān*, a. equestre, di cavaliere; — performer, s. volteggiatore a cavallo, m.  
 equilateral, *ēkwilātr' āl*, a. equilatero.  
 equilibrist, *ēkwilibr' rist*, s. chi sta in equilibrio, m.; fattucchiere, m. [m.  
 equilibrium, *ēkwilibr' rīūm*, s. equilibrio,  
 equine, *ēkwīn*, a. equino, cavallino.  
 equinoctial, *ēkwīndk' shāl*, a. equinoziale.  
 equinox, *ēkwīndks*, s. equinozio, m.  
 equip, *ēkwīp*, v. a. fornire; apparecchiare; (mar.) equipaggiare.  
 equipage, *ēkwīpāj*, s. fornimento, appa-  
 recchio, m.; equipaggio, m.; arnese, m.;  
 vassoio, m.  
 equipment, *ēkwīp'mēnt*, s. armamento,  
 m.; acconciamento, m.; equipaggiamento,  
 m. [trappeso, m.  
 equipoise, *ēkwīpōiz*, s. equilibrio, con-  
 equitable, *ēkwītābl*, a. equo, ragionevole.  
 equitably, *-tāblī*, ad. con equità, giusta-  
 mente. [giustizia, f.  
 equity, *ēkwītī*, s. equità, imparzialità.  
 equivalence, *ēkwīv' ālēns*, s. equivalenza,  
 f. [valore uguale; —, s. equivalente, m.  
 equivalent, *-ālēnt*, a. equivalente, di  
 equivocal, *-ēkāl*, a. equivoco, ambiguo;  
 dubbio; —ly, ad. equivocamente; dub-  
 biamente.  
 equivocate, *-ēkāt*, v. a. equivocare.  
 equivocation, *-kāl shūn*, s. equivocazione,  
 era, *ērd*, s. era, epoca, f. [f.  
 eradicate, *ērdāt' ēkāt*, v. a. sradicare;  
 estirpare; sbarbare. [estirpamento, m.  
 eradication, *-kāl shūn*, s. sradicare, m.;  
 erase, *ērdās*, v. a. raschiare, cancellare.  
 eraser, *ērd' ās*, s. raschiatoio, m.  
 erasure, *ērd' shūr*, cancellatura, f.  
 ere, *ēr*, ad. prima, prima che, più tosto,  
 anziché. [—, v. a. ergere, inalzare.  
 erect, *ērēkt*, a. eretto, inalzato; dritto;  
 erection, *ērēk' shūn*, s. stabilimento, m.;  
 struttura, f.  
 ermine, *ēr' mīn*, s. ermellino, m.  
 erotic, *ērōtīk*, a. erotico, amoroso.  
 err, *ēr*, v. n. errare, traviare; ingannarsi.  
 errand, *ēr' rānd*, s. messaggio, m.; am-  
 basciata, f.  
 errand-boy, *-bōi*, s. servitorino, servito-  
 rello, m.; messaggiere, m.  
 errant, *ēr' rānt*, a. errante; vagabondo.  
 errantry, *-rē*, s. il vagare, m.  
 errata, *ēr' rāt' ās*, s. pl. errori di stampa, m. pl.  
 erratic, *-rāt' ēk*, a. erratico, errante;  
 irregolare.  
 erring, *ēr' rīng*, s. traviamento, m.  
 erroneous, *-rō' nīās*, a. erroneo, falso;  
 —ly, ad. erroneamente, con errore.  
 error, *ēr' rūr*, s. errore, traviamento, m.;  
 sbaglio, m.; mancamento, m.  
 eruption, *ēr' rūt' ās*, s. eruttazione, f.  
 erudite, *ēr' ādīt*, a. erudito.  
 erudition, *-āsh' ān*, s. erudizione, f., am-  
 maestramento, m.; dottrina, f.  
 eruption, *ēr' āp' shūn*, s. eruzione, f.; sor-  
 tita impetuosa, f. [f.  
 erysipelas, *ēr' īs' p' ēlās*, s. (med.) risipola,

escalade, *ēskālād'*, v. a. scalare, dar la  
 scalata.  
 escape, *ēskāp'*, s. fuga, f., scampo, m.;  
 errore, sbaglio, m.; —, v. a. evitare;  
 schivare; —, v. n. scampare, fuggire.  
 escarpment, *-kār' p' mēnt*, s. scarpa, f.,  
 pendio, m., china, f.  
 eschalot, *ēshālōt'*, s. cipollina, f.  
 escheat, *ēschēl'*, s. profitto casuale, m.;  
 diritto, m.; —, v. n. scadere in diritto.  
 eschew, *ēschō'*, v. a. evitare; sfuggire.  
 escort, *ēs' kōrt*, s. scorta, guida, f., con-  
 voglio, m.; —, *ēskōrt'*, v. a. scortare, ac-  
 compagnare, convioare. [maio, m.  
 escritoire, *ēskrīt' wūr*, s. scrittoio, cala-  
 esculent, *ēs' kālēnt*, a. esculento, mange-  
 reccio; —, s. alimento, m.  
 escutcheon, *kūch' ān*, s. scudo, m.; arme,  
 insegna, f. pl.  
 especial, *-pēs' h' āl*, a. speciale.  
 especially, *-āllī*, ad. specialmente; prin-  
 cipalmente.  
 espial, *-pt' āl*, espionage, *ēs' p' tōndj*, s.  
 spia, f.; scoperta, f.; spiagione, f.  
 esplanade, *-plānād'*, s. spianata, f.  
 espousals, *-pūs' ālās*, s. pl. spozalizia, f.,  
 sposamento, m.  
 espouse, *-pūs'*, v. a. sposare; difendere.  
 espy, *ēs' pī*, v. a. spiare; osservare, scoprire.  
 esquire, *-kwīr*, s. scudiere, m.; (on  
 letters) signore, m.  
 essay, *ēs' ās*, s. sperimento, saggio, m.,  
 prova, f.; —, *ēsād'*, v. a. tentare, as-  
 saggiare. [m.  
 essence, *ēs' ēns*, s. essenza, f.; profumo,  
 essential, *-ēsh' shāl*, a. essenziale, prin-  
 cipale; —, s. essenziale, m.  
 essentially, *-lē*, ad. essenzialmente.  
 establish, *-tāb' līsh*, v. a. stabilire, fer-  
 mare, fissare; fondare.  
 establishment, *-mēnt*, s. stabilimento,  
 fondamento, istituto, m.; approvazione,  
 f.; modello, m.  
 estate, *ēs' tād'*, s. stato, m.; condizione, f.;  
 fortuna, f., beni, m. pl.  
 esteem, *ēs' tēm'*, s. stima, considerazione,  
 f.; conto, m.; —, v. a. stimare, apprez-  
 zare; pensare. [s. pl. estetica, f.  
 esthetic(al), *-tīsh' ēk(āl)*, a. estetico; —s,  
 estimable, *ēs' tīmābl*, a. stimabile, ap-  
 prezzabile. [zare; valutare.  
 estimate, *-tīmād'*, v. a. stimare, apprez-  
 zazione, *-mād' shūn*, s. estimazione,  
 stima; opinione, f.; conto, m.  
 estrange, *ēs' trānj*, v. a. alienare; allon-  
 tuare; dissuadere.  
 estrange, *-mēnt*, s. alienazione,  
 f.; separazione, f.; distanza, f.  
 estuary, *ēs' tād' rī*, s. braccio (di mare), m.,  
 bocca, f.; bagno a vapore, m.  
 etch, *ēch*, v. a. incidere con acqua forte.  
 etching, *-īng*, s. intaglio con acqua forte,  
 m. [ad. in eterno.  
 eternal, *ētār' nāl*, a. eterno, perpetuo; —ly,  
 eternity, *-nītī*, s. eternità, perpetuità, f.  
 eternize, *-nīz*, v. a. eternare.  
 ether, *ē' thūr*, s. aria, f.; cielo, etere, m.

**ethereal**, *ēthērīāl*, a. etereo, dell' etere, celeste.  
**ethic(al)**, *ēth'ik(āl)*, a. etico, morale, -ly, ad. eticamente, moralmente; -s, s. pl. etica, f.  
**etymological**, *ētimōlōj'ikāl*, a. etimologico.  
**etymology**, *-mōlōj'ik*, s. etimologia, f.  
**Eucharist**, *ē'khar'ist*, s. Eucaristia, f.  
**eulogize**, *ē'ulōj'iz*, v. a. lodare, encomiare.  
**eulogy**, *ē'ulōj'ē*, s. elogio, m., lode, f.  
**eunuch**, *ē'nūk*, s. eunuco, m.  
**euphemism**, *ē'fēmiz'm*, s. eufemismo, m.  
**euphonic**, *ē'fōnik*, a. eufonico, armonioso.  
**euphony**, *ē'fōnē*, s. eufonia, f.  
**evacuate**, *ēvāk'ūt*, v. a. evacuare.  
**evacuation**, *-ād' shān*, s. evacuazione, f., evacuamento, m. [-, v. n. evadere.  
**evade**, *ēvād'*, v. a. scampare, scappare;  
**evanescent**, *ēvānēs'sent*, a. che svanisce, fugitivo. [-ly, ad. evangelicamente.  
**evangelic(al)**, *ēvānjēl'ik(āl)*, a. evangelico;  
**evangelist**, *ēvānj'jēlist*, s. evangelista, m.  
**evaporate**, *ēvāp'ōrat*, v. a. evaporare; dissipare; -v, v. n. evaporare; dissiparsi.  
**evaporation**, *-rād' shān*, s. evaporazione, f.  
**evasion**, *ēvād' shān*, s. scappata, f.; sotterfugio, pretesto, m. [camienta.  
**evasive**, *-siv*, a. evasivo; -ly, ad. sofisticamente, s. vigilia, f.; sera, f.  
**even**, *ē'vn*, a. uguale, pari, simile; uniforme; -ad, anche, anzi, ancora; quasi; fino, infino; -as, come, come se; -now, or ora; -on, dirittamente; -so, giusto così; -v, v. a. appianare, agguagliare.  
**even-handed**, *-hāndēd*, a. imparziale; equo, retto.  
**evening**, *ēv'ning*, s. sera, serata, f.  
**evenly**, *-lē*, ad. ugualmente, uniformemente. [imparzialità, f.; livello, m.  
**evenness**, *-nēs*, s. uguaglianza, uniformità, f.  
**event**, *ēvent'*, s. evento, avvenimento, m.; esito, m.  
**eventful**, *-fūl*, a. pieno d'avvenimenti.  
**eventual**, *ēvēn'tūāl*, a. eventuale, casuale, fortuito; -ly, ad. eventualmente.  
**eventuality**, *-tūāl'itē*, s. eventualità, f.  
**ever**, *ēv'ār*, ad. sempre, semprermai, tuttavia; for - (and -), per sempre, eternamente; -and anon, di quando in quando.  
**evergreen**, *-grēn*, a. sempreverde; -s, s. sempreviva, barba di Giove, f. [rità, f.  
**everlasting**, *-lās'ting*, a. eterno; -s, eter-  
**evermore**, *-mōr*, ad. sempre; eternamente.  
**every**, *ēv'ār*, a. ogni, ciascheduno; -one, -body, ciascuno, ognuno; -where, da per tutto; -thing, ogni cosa.  
**evict**, *ēv'ikt*, v. a. spossessare.  
**eviction**, *ēv'ikt' shān*, s. evizione, f.  
**evidence**, *ēv'ēdēns*, s. evidenza, f.; prova, f.; testimonio, m.; -v, v. a. provare, mostrare.  
**evident**, *-ādēnt*, a. evidente, manifesto, chiaro; -ly, ad. evidentemente.  
**evil**, *ē'vīl*, a. cattivo, malo, perverso; -ad, male; -s, s. male, m.; malvagità, f.; calamità, f.  
**evil-doer**, *-ādō'r*, s. malfattore, m.  
**evilly**, *ē'vīl*, ad. male, malamente.

**evil-minded**, *-mīndēd*, a. maldisposto, malizioso, maligno. [calunnia, f.  
**evil-speaking**, *-spēk'ing*, s. maldicenza.  
**evince**, *ēv'ins*, v. a. convincere; provare; dimostrare. [m.  
**evocation**, *ēvōk'ād' shān*, s. songiuramento, evoca, *ēvōk'*, v. a. evocare.  
**evolution**, *ēvōlū'shān*, s. sviluppo, m.; rivolgimento, m.; (rail.) evoluzione, f.  
**evolve**, *ēvōlv'*, v. a. & n. svilupparsi; svi-  
**ewe**, *ē*, s. pecora, f. [lupparsi.  
**ewer**, *ē'ār*, s. mescolroba, f. [inspire.  
**exacerbate**, *ēgzās'ār bāt*, v. a. esacerbare,  
**exact**, *ēgzākt'*, a. esatto, puntuale; dili-  
**gente**; giusto; -v, v. a. esigere; strappare.  
**exaction**, *-āk' shān*, s. esazione, f.  
**exactly**, *-āk'tl*, ad. esattamente, accuratamente. [lità, f.  
**exactness**, *-nēs*, s. esattezza, f.; punta-  
**exaggerate**, *-āj'ārāt*, v. a. esagerare, amplificare. [amplificazione, f.  
**exaggeration**, *-rād' shān*, s. esagerazione,  
**exalt**, *ēgzāl't*, v. a. esaltare, alzare; lodare, vantare. [elevamento, m.  
**exaltation**, *-tād' shān*, s. esaltazione, f.  
**examination**, *ēgzāmīn'ād' shān*, s. esame, m.  
**examine**, *ēgzām'ēn*, v. a. esaminare, inter-  
**rogare**; pesare, considerare; discutere.  
**example**, *ēgzām'pl*, s. esempio, m.; esem-  
**plare**, m.; modello, m.; for -, per esempio.  
**exasperate**, *-ās'pārāt*, v. a. esasperare;  
**irritare**, provocare. [i, irritamento, m.  
**exasperation**, *-rād' shān*, s. esasperazione,  
**excavate**, *ēks'kāv'āt*, v. a. scavare, cavare.  
**excavation**, *-vād' shān*, s. scavamento, m.;  
**cavità**, f.; (rail.) intaglio, m., trincea, f.  
**exceed**, *ēksēd'*, v. a. eccedere; trapassare,  
**superare**; -v, v. n. oltrepassare; uscir del  
**convenevole**.  
**exceeding**, *-ing*, a. eccessivo; -ly, ad.  
**eccessivamente**; perfettamente.  
**excel**, *ēksēl'*, v. a. eccellere, sorpassare.  
**excellence**, *ēks'ēllēns*, s. eccellenza, eccel-  
**lenza**, preminenza, superiorità, f.  
**excellent**, *-sēllēnt*, a. -ly, ad. eccellente  
**(mente)**.  
**except**, *ēksēpt'*, v. a. eccettuare, escludere;  
**-v, v. n. ricusare**; -(ing), pr. eccetto,  
**fuorchè**. [esclusione, f.  
**exception**, *-sēp' shān*, s. eccezione, f.  
**exceptionable**, *-ābl*, a. che si può obiet-  
**tare**; a cui si può dare eccezione.  
**exceptional**, *-ād*, a. -ly, ad. eccezionale;  
**in via d'eccezione**.  
**excerpt**, *ēksēp't*, v. a. scegliere. [f.  
**excess**, *ēksēs'*, s. eccesso, m.; intemperanza,  
**excessive**, *-siv*, a. eccessivo; -ly, ad.  
**eccessivamente**.  
**exchange**, *-chānj'*, s. cambio, m.; baratto,  
**m.; borsa, f.; -v, v. a. cambiare, barattare**;  
**permutare**. [biare.  
**exchangeable**, *-ābl*, a. che si può cam-  
**exchange-office**, *-ōfis*, s. banco, m.  
**exchequer**, *-chēk'ār*, s. erario, tesoro  
**pubblico**, m. [dello Stato, m.  
**exchequer-bill**, *-bīl*, s. buono di cassa  
**excise**, *ēksēz'*, s. assisa, f. [m.  
**exciseman**, *-mān*, s. ufficiale delle assise,

**excitability**, *ēksitābiliti*, s. eccitabilità, f.  
**excitable**, *-ētibl*, a. facile ad esser eccitato, irritabile.  
**excite**, *-sit*, v. a. eccitare, stimolare.  
**excitement**, *-mēt*, s. eccitamento, stimolo, m. [ad alta voce.  
**exclaim**, *-klām*, v. n. esclamare; gridare.  
**exclamation**, *-klāmā shām*, s. esclamazione, f., esclamare, m. [tuare.  
**exclude**, *-klūd*, v. a. escludere; eccet-  
**exclusion**, *-klūd shām*, s. esclusione, esclusiva, f.; eccezione, f. [esclusivamente.  
**exclusive**, *-siv*, a. esclusivo; *-ly*, ad.  
**excommunicate**, *-kōmmūnē nēkāt*, v. a. scomunicare. [munica, f.  
**excommunication**, *-kō shām*, s. scomunicazione, scalfittura, f.  
**excrement**, *ēks' ēkrēnt*, s. escremento, m.  
**excrement**, *-krēs ēns*, s. escrescenza, f.; tumore, m.  
**excruciating**, *-krē shūdtēng*, a. atroce.  
**exculpate**, *-kūl pāt*, v. a. scolare, scusare, giustificare. [giustificazione, f.  
**exculpation**, *-pāt shām*, s. discolora, f.;  
**exculpatory**, *-kūl pātārē*, a. scusante, giustificante. [digressione, f.  
**excursion**, *-kūr shām*, s. sviamento, m.,  
**excursionist**, *-ēt*, s. chi fa escursioni, m.  
**excusable**, *-kūs zābl*, a. scusabile.  
**excuse**, *-kūs*, s. scusa, f.; *-*, v. a. scusare, scolare.  
**execrable**, *ēks' ēkrābl*, a. esecrabile.  
**execrably**, *-blt*, ad. esecrabilmente.  
**execrate**, *ēks' ēkrāt*, v. a. esecrare, detestare. [maledizione, f.  
**execration**, *-krāt shām*, s. esecrazione,  
**execute**, *ēks' ēkāt*, v. a. eseguire, effettuare; esercitare; giustificare (un malfattore).  
**execution**, *-kāt shām*, s. esecuzione, f.; sequestro, m.  
**executioner**, *-ār*, s. carnefice, m.  
**executive**, *ēgzēktīv*, a. esecutivo.  
**executor**, *ēgzēktōr*, s. esecutore testamentario, m. [taria, f.  
**executrix**, *-ātēks*, s. esecutrice testamentaria, f.  
**exemplary**, *ēgzēmplārē*, a. esemplare.  
**exemplification**, *-plēfīkāt shām*, s. esemplificazione, f.; copia, f.  
**exemplify**, *ēgzēmp' plēfī*, v. a. esemplificare; provare con esempi.  
**exempt**, *ēgzēmp'p*, a. esente, privilegiato.  
**exemption**, *-ēn shām*, s. esenzione, f.; privilegio, m.  
**exercise**, *ēks' ērsiz*, s. esercizio, m.; travaglio, lavoro, m.; tema, m.; *-*, v. a. esercitare; praticare; *-*, v. n. esercitarsi; applicarsi. [self, adoprarsi, sforzarsi.  
**exert**, *ēgzērt*, v. a. impiegare; **to — one's exertion**, *-ār shām*, s. adoperamento, m.; sforzo, m.; potere, m.  
**exfoliate**, *ēks' fōliāt*, v. n. sfaldarsi.  
**exfoliation**, *-āt shām*, s. sfaldatura, f.  
**exhalation**, *ēks' hālāt shām*, s. esalazione, f., evaporatione, m.; vapore, m.  
**exhale**, *ēgzāl*, v. a. esalare, svaporare.  
**exhaust**, *-hāst*, v. a. esaurire; rasciugare.  
**exhaustion**, *-yūn*, s. disseccamento, m.

**exhaustive**, *-iv*, a. che esaurisca, esauriente. [produrre.  
**exhibit**, *-hībīt*, v. a. esibire; mostrare.  
**exhibition**, *ēks' hībīsh' ōn*, s. esibizione, f.; presentazione, f.; borsa, f.  
**exhibitor**, *-ār*, s. borsaiolo, m.  
**exhibitor**, *ēgz' hībītōr*, s. esponente, m.  
**exhilarate**, *-hīl ārāt*, v. a. rallegrare, rasserenare; divertire.  
**exhilaration**, *-rāt shām*, s. gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, f.; piacere, m.  
**exhort**, *-hōrt*, v. a. esortare; incitare.  
**exhortation**, *-tāt shām*, s. esortazione, f.  
**exhumation**, *ēks' hūmāt shām*, s. esumazione, f. [lire.  
**exhume**, *-hūm*, v. a. esumare, disseppellire.  
**exigency**, *ēks' ējēnsē*, s. esigenza, necessità, f., bisogno, m.  
**exile**, *ēgz' il*, s. esilio, sbandeggiamento, m.; *-*, v. a. esiliare, sbandeggiare.  
**exist**, *ēgz' ist*, v. n. esistere, essere.  
**existence**, *-ēns*, s. esistenza, f.  
**existent**, *-ēnt*, a. esistente.  
**existing**, *-tēng*, a. attuale, reale.  
**exit**, *ēks' it*, s. esito, m., uscita, f.; partita, f.  
**exonerate**, *ēgzōn' ārāt*, v. a. sgravare, scaricare. [m.  
**exoneration**, *-rāt shām*, s. scaricamento,  
**exorbitance**, *-ōr bītāns*, s. esorbitanza, enormità, f. [cessivo.  
**exorbitant**, *-bītānt*, a. esorbitante, ec-  
**exorcise**, *ēks' ōrsiz*, v. a. esorcizzare, scongiurare.  
**exorcism**, *-ōrsizēn*, s. esorcismo, m.  
**exordium**, *ēgzōr' dītūm*, s. esordio, m.; prologo, m. [pianta esotica, f.  
**exotic**, *ēgzōt' ik*, a. esotico, straniero; *-*, s.  
**expand**, *ēks' pānd*, v. a. spandere. [f.  
**expansive**, *-pāns*, s. espansione, estensione,  
**expansion**, *-pān shām*, f. espansione, f.  
**expansive**, *-siv*, a. espansivo.  
**expatriate**, *-pāt shītāt*, v. n. distendersi.  
**expect**, *-pēkt*, v. a. aspettare, attendere; sperare. [s. aspettazione, f.; speranza, f.  
**expectance**, *-tāns*, **expectancy**, *-tānsē*,  
**expectant**, *-tānt*, s. spettatore, m.  
**expectation**, *-tāt shām*, s. aspettazione, aspettativa, speranza, f. [espurgare.  
**expectorate**, *-pēkt' ōrāt*, v. a. espettorare,  
**expectoration**, *-rāt shām*, s. espettorazione, f.  
**expediency**, *-pēd' ēnsē*, s. convenevolezza, convenienza, f.; proprietà, f.; spedizione, f.  
**expedient**, *-tēnt*, a. convenevole; utile; *-*, s. espediente, m.; mezzo, m.; *-ly*, ad. convenevolmente.  
**expedite**, *ēks' pēdīt*, v. a. spedire, accelerare.  
**expedition**, *-tāt shām*, s. spedizione, f.; prestezza, fretta, f.  
**expeditious**, *-tāt shām*, a. speditivo, pronto; *-ly*, ad. affrettatamente.  
**expel**, *-pēl*, v. a. espellere, scacciare.  
**expend**, *-pēnd*, v. a. spendere, sborsare.  
**expenditure**, *-dītār*, s. spesa, f., costo, m.  
**expense**, *-pēns*, s. spesa, f.; sborso, sborsamento, m.

**expensive**, -*šv*, a. dispendioso, prodigo; -*ly*, ad. dispendiosamente, con grande spesa.

**experience**, -*pē'riēns*, s. esperienza, f.; cognizione, f.; pratica, usanza, f.; -, v. a. sperimentare, provare.

**experiment**, -*pēr'iment*, s. esperimento, m., prova, f.; -, v. a. sperimentare, provare.

**experimental**, -*mēn'tl*, a. sperimentale; -*ly*, ad. sperimentalmente.

**expert**, -*pūrt*, a. esperto, sperimentato, versato, pratico; -*ly*, ad. espertamente.

**expertness**, -*nēs*, s. abilità, destrezza, f.

**expiate**, *ēks'piāt*, v. a. espiare; riparare.

**expiation**, -*d'shūn*, s. espiazione, f.; riparazione, f.

**expiatory**, -*pīd'tārē*, a. espiatorio.

**expiration**, -*pīrd'shūn*, s. espirazione, esalazione, f.; respirazione, f.; morte, f.

**expire**, -*spīr*, v. n. spirare, esulare; morire. [interpretare.]

**explain**, -*plān'*, v. a. esplicare, spiegare; interpretazione, f.

**explanation**, -*plānd'shūn*, s. esplicazione, interpretazione, f.

**explanatory**, -*plān'ātūrē*, a. esplicativo.

**explicative**, *ēks'plīkātīv*, a. esplicitivo.

**explicable**, *ēks'plīkəbl*, a. spiegabile.

**explication**, -*kā'shūn*, s. esplicazione, spiegazione, f.

**explicit**, -*plīs'it*, a. espresso, distinto, chiaro, manifesto; -*ly*, ad. espressamente.

**explode**, -*plōd'*, v. a. rigettare, disapprovare, condannare. [illustre, m.]

**exploit**, -*plōit'*, s. fatto d'arme, fatto

**exploration**, -*plōrd'shūn*, s. investigazione, f.; ricerca, f.

**exploire**, -*plōr'*, v. a. esplorare, investigare, ricercare; esaminare.

**explosion**, -*plōd'shūn*, s. esplosione, f.

**explosive**, -*šv*, a. esplodente; - cotton, s. cotone esplosivo, m.

**exponent**, -*pō'nēnt*, s. esponente, m.

**export**, -*pōrt*, v. a. esportare, trasportare.

**export**, *ēks'pōrt*, **exportation**, -*tā'shūn*, s. esportazione, f., trasporto, m.

**export-duty**, -*dūtē*, s. dazio, m.

**expose**, -*pōz'*, v. a. esporre; mostrare; scoprire; abbandonare.

**exposition**, -*zīsh'ūn*, s. esposizione, f.; interpretazione, f. [disputare.]

**expostulate**, -*pōs'tūlt*, v. a. contendere.

**expostulation**, -*id'shūn*, s. discussione, disputa, f. [situazione, f.]

**exposure**, -*pō'shūr*, s. esposizione, f.

**expound**, -*pōūnd'*, v. a. spiegare, interpretare.

**express**, -*prēs*, a. espresso, preciso, distinto; simile; -, s. espresso, corriere mandato, m.; -, v. a. esprimere; rappresentare. [locuzione, f.]

**expression**, -*prēs'ūn*, s. espressione, f.

**expressionless**, -*lēs*, a. che è senza espressione. [ad. con modo espressivo.]

**expressive**, -*prēs'siv*, a. espressivo; -*ly*, **expressly**, -*ē*, ad. espressamente, direttamente; a bella posta.

**expropriate**, -*prō'pīāt*, v. a. espropriare.

**expropriation**, -*d'shūn*, s. espropriazione, f. [scacciamento, m.]

**expulsion**, -*pūl'shūn*, s. espulsione, f.

**expunge**, -*pūnj'*, v. a. espungere, cancellare.

**expurgate**, -*pūr'gāt*, v. a. espurgare.

**expurgation**, -*gd'shūn*, s. espurgazione, f.

**exquisite**, *ēks'kwīzīt*, a. squisito, eccellente, perfetto; -*ly*, ad. squisitamente; -, s. elegante, m.

**exquisiteness**, -*nēs*, s. squisitezza, f.

**extant**, *ēks'tānt*, a. esistente, sussistente.

**extemporary**, -*iēm'pōrārē*, a. estemporaneo; improvviso.

**extempore**, -*pōrē*, ad. all' improvviso.

**extemporize**, -*pōrtz*, v. n. improvvisare.

**extend**, -*tēnd'*, v. a. stendere; dilatare; -, v. n. (di)stendersi. [allungamento, m.]

**extension**, -*tēn'shūn*, s. estensione, f.

**extensive**, -*šv*, a. estensivo, largo; -*ly*, ad. estensivamente, ampiamente.

**extent**, -*tēnt'*, s. estensione, f.; portato, m.; sequestro, m. [nuire, scemare.]

**extenuate**, -*tēn'ādē*, v. a. estenuare; smi-

**extenuation**, -*d'shūn*, s. estenuazione, f.; mitigazione, f.; magrezza, f.

**exterior**, -*iē'rīār*, a. esteriore, esterno; -, s. esteriore, m.

**exteriority**, -*iē'rīār'itē*, s. esteriorità, f.

**exterminate**, -*tār'mīnd'*, v. a. sterminare, stirpare. [zione, f.]

**extermination**, -*nd'shūn*, s. sterminazione, f.

**external**, -*nāl*, a. esterno, esteriore; visibile; -*ly*, ad. esternamente, nell' esterno; -s, s. pl. apparenze, f. pl.

**extinct**, -*tīngkt'*, a. estinto; morto.

**extinction**, -*tīngkt'shūn*, s. estinzione, f.; abolizione, f. [smorzare.]

**extinguish**, -*tīng'gwīsh*, v. a. estinguere;

**extinguisher**, -*ār*, s. spegnitoio, m.

**extirpate**, -*tār'pāt*, v. a. estirpare.

**extirpation**, -*pā'shūn*, s. estirpazione, f., estirpamento, m.; distruzione, f.

**extol**, -*tōl'*, v. a. esaltare, lodare.

**extort**, -*tōrt'*, v. a. estorcere; torre per forza. [zione violenta, f.]

**extortion**, -*tōr'shūn*, s. estorsione, f.; es-

**extortioner**, -*ār*, s. esattore, m.; oppres-

**extra**, *ēks'trā*, s. scrittura unita, f., allegato, m.; - super, a. sopraffino.

**extract**, *ēks'trākt*, s. estratto, m.; som-

**maro**, m.; -, -*trākt'*, v. a. estrarre; scegliere. [nascita, f.]

**extraction**, -*trākt'shūn*, s. estrazione, f.

**extradition**, -*trādīt'shūn*, s. estradizione, f.

**extraneous**, -*trād'nāus*, a. estraneo.

**extraordinarily**, -*trōr'ādnār'itē*, ad. straordinariamente.

**extraordinary**, -*ādnārē*, a. straordinario.

**extravagance**, -*trāv'āgnēs*, s. stravaganza, f.; pazzia, f.

**extravagant**, -*āgnēt*, a. stravagante, eccessivo, esorbitante; fantastico, bizzarro; -*ly*, ad. stravagantemente.

**extreme**, -*trēm'*, a. estremo, ultimo; grandissimo; -*ly*, ad. estremamente; -, s. estremità, f.

**extremity**, -trēm'itē, s. estremità, estrema parte, f.; fine, f.; miseria, f.  
**extricate**, ēks'trikāt, v. a. distrigare, svincolare. [m.]  
**extrication**, -trikē'shūn, s. disimpaccio.  
**extrinsic**, -trēn'sik, a. estrinseco, esteriore. [sopra]bbonanza, f.  
**exuberance**, ēgzū'bānāns, s. esuberanza.  
**exuberant**, -būānt, a. esuberante, sopraabbonante.  
**exude**, ēksūd', v. n. sudare, traspirare.  
**exult**, ēgzult', v. n. esultare. [gioia, f.]  
**exultation**, -id'shūn, s. esultanza, f.;  
**exultingly**, -tēnglī, ad. con gioia.  
**eye**, ī, s. occhio, m.; (bot.) rampollo, m., gemma, f., bottone, m.; viso, aspetto, m.; foro dell'ago, m.; -, v. a. considerare, guardare; osservare; adocchiare.  
**eye-ball**, -bāl, s. pupilla, f.  
**eye-brow**, -brū, s. sopracciglio, m.  
**eye-glass**, -glās, s. occhiale, m.  
**eye-lash**, -lāsh, s. ciglio, m.  
**eyeless**, -lēss, a. senz'occhi, cieco.  
**eyelid**, -lēd, s. occhio, m.  
**eyelet**, -lēt, s. occhio, m.  
**eye-lid**, -lēd, s. palpebra, f.  
**eye-sight**, -sīt, s. vista, f.; occhi, m. pl.  
**eye-sore**, -sōr, s. fastidio, m.  
**eye-tooth**, -tōth, s. dente occhiale, m.  
**eye-wash**, -wōsh, s. collirio, m.  
**eye-witness**, -wītneś, s. testimonio oculare, m.  
**eyry**, d'rē, s. nido d'uccello di rapina, m.

## F.

**fable**, fā'bl, s. favola, f.; finzione, f.  
**fabric**, fā'brik, s. fabbrica, f.; edificio, m.; tessuto, m. [edificare].  
**fabricate**, fā'brikāt, v. a. fabbricare.  
**fabrication**, -kāt'shūn, s. fabbricazione, f., facimento, m.  
**fabulous**, fā'būlūs, a. favoloso, controva-  
 to; -, ly, ad. favolosamente.  
**face**, fās, s. faccia, f.; viso, volto, m.;  
 cera, f.; aria, f.; fronte, m.; prospetto,  
 aspetto, m.; facciata, f.; superficie, f.;  
 apparenza, f.; esteriore, m.; stato, m.;  
 confidenza, f.; assicuranza, f.; in my -,  
 in presenza mia; -, v. a. guardare nel  
 viso; voltare (una pagina); -, v. n. fare  
 faccia, fare fronte; far delle smorfie;  
 affrontare, bravar; to - (it) out, man-  
 tenere.  
**face-ache**, -āk, s. tic doloroso, m.  
**facet**, fās'ēt, s. faccetta, f.  
**facetious**, fās'ētūs, a. faceto, giocoso,  
 burlesco; -, ly, ad. facetamente, burlesca-  
 mente, piacevolmente.  
**facial**, fās'ēāl, a. faciale.  
**facile**, fās'ēl, a. facile; pieghevole, trat-  
 tabile; compiacente.  
**facilitate**, fās'ēlītāt, v. a. rendere facile.  
**facility**, fās'ēlītē, s. facilità, f.; agevolezza,  
 destrezza, f.; affabilità, f.  
**facing**, fā'sing, s. fronte, m.; facciata, f.;  
 mostra, f.; guarnitura, f.; -, pr. in faccia,  
 rimpetto.

**fac-simile**, fāk'sēm'īlē, s. facsimile, m.  
**fact**, fākt, s. fatto, m.; atto, m.; in -,  
 effettivamente; matter of -, s. cosa di  
 fatto, f.  
**faction**, fāk'shūn, s. fazione, f.; discordia,  
**factionist**, -tist, s. fazioso, m. [f.]  
**factious**, fāk'shūs, a. fazioso; -, ly, ad.  
 in modo sedizioso.  
**factiousness**, -nēś, s. spirito di fazione,  
 spirito di partito, m. [ciale].  
**factitious**, fāk'titsh'ūs, a. fattizio, artifi-  
**factor**, fāk'tār, s. fattore, m.; agente, m.  
**factory**, -tārē, s. fattoria, f.; società (di  
 mercanti), f.  
**factotum**, -tō'tūm, s. faccendiere, m.  
**faculty**, fāk'altē, s. facoltà, potenza, f.;  
 podestà, f.; privilegio, m.  
**fad**, fād, s. capriccio, ghiribizzo, m.;  
 singolarità, f.  
**fade**, fād, v. n. sfiorire; languire.  
**fad**, fād, s. schiavo, m.; groppo (di panno).  
 m.; -, v. n. affaticarsi; dimenarsi.  
**fad-end**, -ēnd, s. punta, f.; estremità, f.  
**fadot**, fād'ōt, s. fagotto, m.  
**fail**, fāl, s. fallo, m.; errore, m.; manca-  
 mento, m.; omissione, f.; -, v. a. abban-  
 donare, cessare; omettere, negleggere; -,  
 v. n. fallare, errare; mancare; perire,  
 morire.  
**failing**, -ing, s. fallo, errore, m.; colpa,  
 mancanza, f. [f.] fallimento, m.  
**failure**, -ār, s. deficienza, f.; mancanza,  
**fain**, fān, a. obbligato, sforzato, costretto;  
 -, ad. volentieri; pure.  
**faint**, fānt, a. languido, debole, fiacco;  
 timido; -, v. n. divenir languido; svenire;  
 tramortire.  
**faint-hearted**, -hārtēd, a. timido, pusil-  
 lanimo; -, ly, ad. timidamente.  
**fainting** (-fit), -fing(fit), s. deliquio, sve-  
 nimento, m. [mente].  
**faintly**, -lī, ad. debolmente, languida-  
**faintness**, -nēś, s. debolezza, fiacchezza,  
 f.; languore, m.  
**fair**, fār, a. bello, vezzoso, buono; chiaro,  
 sereno; sincero, candido, franco; onesto;  
 favorevole; biondo; - sex, bel sesso,  
 m.; -, ad. pian piano; civilmente; -, s.  
 fiera, f., mercato pubblico, m.  
**fair-complexioned**, -kōmplēks'ēshūnd, a.  
 biondo; di carnagione bianca. [fiera, f.]  
**fairing**, -ing, s. donativo di fiera, m.,  
**fairly**, -lī, ad. vagamente; bene, di buona  
 fede, sinceramente; piacevolmente.  
**fairness**, -nēś, s. beltà, f.; probità, onestà,  
 f.; candore, m.  
**fair-spoken**, -spōkn, a. affabile, elegante;  
 cortese. [fate, incantevole].  
**fairy**, fārē, s. fata, maga, f.; -, a. di  
 faith, fātē, s. fede, f.; credenza, f.; lealtà,  
 sincerità, veracità, f. [ad. fedelmente].  
**faithful**, -fūl, a. fedele; candido; -, ly,  
**faithfulness**, -nēś, s. fedeltà, lealtà, co-  
 stanza, f. [dulo].  
**faithless**, -lēss, a. perfido, infido; incre-  
**falcon**, fāl'shūn, s. falcone, m., scimi-  
**falconer**, fāl'kn, s. falcone, m. [tarra, f.]  
**falconer**, -ār, s. falconiere, m.



**falconery**, -rî, s. caccia del falcone, f.  
**fall**, *fâl*, v. a. ir. abbassare; abbattere; scemare; -, v. n. ir. cadere, cascare; perire; **to -asleep**, addormentarsi; **to -short**, non venire a fine, mancare; **to -sick**, ammalarsi; **to -off**, cascare da; disdirsi; separarsi; apostatare; **to -out**, accadere; avvenire, succedere; venire alle mani; **to -upon**, avvenirsi; lanciarsi, attaccare; -, s. caduta, f.; cascata, f.; (rail.) discesa, f.  
**fallacious**, *fâlâ'shûs*, a. fallace, falso; -ly, ad. fallacemente. [falsità, f.]  
**fallacy**, *fâl'isî*, s. fallacia, f.; sofisma, m.  
**fallibility**, -lîb'it'it, s. fallibilità, f.  
**fallible**, *fâl'ib'l*, a. fallibile.  
**falling**, *fâl'ing*, s. caduta, f.; decadenza, f.; (mar.) -off, s. abbrivo, m.; -out, s. dissensione, f.; disputa, f.  
**falling-sickness**, -sîk'nîs, s. mal caduco, m., epilessia, f.  
**falling-star**, -stâr, s. stella cadente, f.  
**fallow**, *fâl'lo*, a. rossigno; incolto.  
**false**, *fâl's*, a. falso, contraffatto; perfido; -ly, ad. falsamente; perfidamente.  
**falsehood**, -hûd, **falseness**, -nîs, s. falsità, f.; perfidia, f. [zione, f.]  
**falsification**, -fâl'sîk'â'shûn, s. falsificazione, f.  
**falsify**, *fâl'sîf'î*, v. a. falsificare.  
**falsity**, -sî'tî, s. falsità, f.; errore, m.  
**falter**, -târ, v. n. balbettare, esitare; mancare, fallire. [f.]  
**faltering**, -ing, s. balbuzie, f.; esitazione, **falteringly**, -lî, ad. con esitazione, con difficoltà. [rumore, m.]  
**fame**, *fâm*, s. fama, f.; rinomanza, f.; **famed**, *fâm'ed*, a. rinomato, famoso, celebre.  
**familiar**, *fâm'îl'îâr*, a. familiare; domestico; -ly, ad. familiarmente, -, s. intimo amico, m.  
**familiarity**, -lîâr'it'î, s. familiarità, f.  
**familiarize**, -mîl'îâr'îz, v. a. render familiare, domesticare.  
**family**, *fâm'îl'î*, s. famiglia, f.; schiatta, f.; spece, f.; in the -way, incinta, gravida.  
**famine**, *fâm'în*, s. penuria di viveri, f.; carestia, f. [essere affamato]  
**famish**, -îzh, v. a. affamare; -, v. n. **famous**, *fâm'ûs*, a. famoso, rinomato; -ly, ad. famosamente. [brità, f.]  
**famousness**, -nîs, s. rinomanza, f.; celebrità, *fâm*, s. ventaglio, m.; vaglio, m.; -, v. a. ventilare; vagliare.  
**fanatic**, *fânât'îk*, a. & s. fanatico (m.).  
**fanaticism**, -îz'îz'm, s. fanaticismo, m.  
**fanciful**, *fân'sîf'ûl*, a. fantastico, bizzarro; -ly, ad. fantasticamente.  
**fancy**, -sî, s. fantasia, immaginazione, f.; fantasia, f.; capriccio, m.; -, v. a. & n. amare; figurarsi, immaginarsi; pensare, credere.  
**fancy-articles**, -âr'tîk'l's, **fancy-goods**, -gûds, s. pl. mercanzie, robe di moda, f. pl.; lavori d'ebanista, m. pl.  
**fancy-ball**, -bôl, s. ballo in maschera, m.  
**fancy-fair**, -fâr, s. bazar, m.  
**fancy-sick**, -sîk, a. ipocondrico.

**fang**, *fâng*, s. zanna, branca, f.; artiglio, dente, m. [nuto].  
**fanged**, *fâng'ed*, a. fornito di zanne, zannuto.  
**fantastic**, *fântâst'îk*, a. fantastico, bizzarro; -ally, ad. fantasticamente.  
**fantasticalness**, -dînîs, s. fantasticherie, f. [ad. lontano].  
**far**, *fâr*, a. lontano, remoto, distante; -, **farce**, *fâr's*, s. farsa, f.  
**farcical**, *fâr'sîk'l*, a. burlesco. [f.]  
**farcy**, -sî, s. scabbia, f.; rogna de' cavalli, **fardel**, -dôl, s. fardello, involto, m.  
**fare**, *fâr*, s. cera, f., mangiare, m., viveri, m. pl.; nolo, passaggio, m.; prezzo, m.; -, v. n. andare, stare; mangiare; vivere.  
**farewell**, -wêl, ad. addio; -, s. addio, congedo, m.  
**farinaceous**, *fâr'înd'shûs*, a. farinaceo.  
**farm**, *fârm*, s. masseria, possessione, f.; -, v. a. prendere a fitto; coltivare.  
**farmer**, *fâr'mâr*, s. fittaiuolo, castaldo, m.  
**farming**, -ing, s. affitto a censo, m.  
**farm-yard**, -yârd, s. pollaio, m.  
**farrago**, *fâr'râ gô*, s. farragine, f.  
**farrier**, *fâr'rîâr*, s. maniscalco, m.  
**farriery**, -rîâr'î, s. mascalcia, f.  
**farrow**, *fâr'rô*, s. porcello, porchetto, m.; -, v. a. fare i porcelli. [vista, presbite].  
**far-seeing**, *fâr'sîng*, a. che è di lunga **farther**, *fâr'thâr*, a. ulteriore, più lontano; -, ad. avanti, innanzi, oltre.  
**farthest**, -thîst, a. lo più lungo.  
**farthing**, *fâr'thîng*, s. fardino, m.  
**fascinate**, *fâs'sînât*, v. a. ammaliare.  
**fascination**, -nâ'shûn, s. fascino, m., magia, f.  
**fascine**, *fâs'sên*, s. fascina, f., fagotto, m.  
**fashion**, *fâsh'ân*, s. maniera, forma, f.; usanza, moda, f.; condizione, f.; guisa, sorte, f.; aria, apparenza, f.; **people of** -, s. gente distinta, nobiltà, f.; **out of** -, fuor di moda; -, v. n. formare.  
**fashionable**, -âbl, a. alla moda; elegante.  
**fashionably**, -âbl'î, ad. alla moda; elegantemente, di buon tuono.  
**fast**, *fâst*, a. fermo, saldo, stretto; stabile, fisso; -, ad. fermamente; fermo, stretto; saldamente; subitamente, subito; -, s. digiuno, m., astinenza da cibi, f.; -, v. n. digiunare.  
**fasten**, *fâst'n*, v. a. legare; attaccare, fissare, serrare, fermare; -, v. n. applicarsi; attaccarsi.  
**faster**, *fâst'âr*, s. digiunatore, m.  
**fastidious**, -îd'î's, a. sdegnoso; -ly, ad. fastidiosamente. [forte, m.]  
**fastness**, *fâst'nîs*, s. fermezza, f.; luogo **fat**, *fât*, a. grasso, carnoso, pingue; -, s. grasso, m.; sugna, f. [fitalmente].  
**fatal**, *fâ'tâl*, a. fatale; funesto; -ly, ad. fatalismo, -îz'm, s. fatalismo, m.  
**fatalist**, -îst, s. fatalista, m.  
**fatality**, *fâtâl'it'î*, s. fatalità, f.; predestinazione, f. [f. pl.]  
**fate**, *fât*, s. fato, destino, m.; -s, pl. Parche, **fated**, *fâ'têd*, a. fatato, decreto.  
**fateful**, *fât'fûl*, a. fatale.

father, *fāth'ār*, s. padre, m.  
 fatherhood, *-hād*, s. paternità, f.  
 father-in-law, *-in lā*, s. suocero, m.  
 fatherland, *-lānd*, s. patria, f.  
 fatherless, *-lās*, a. senza padre.  
 fatherly, *-lī*, a. & ad. paternale, paterno;  
 a modo di padre.  
 fathom, *fāth'am*, s. braccio, m. (misura);  
 -, v. a. scandagliare, affondare; penetrare.  
 fathomless, *-lās*, a. non misurabile, im-  
 menso; impenetrabile.  
 fatigue, *fātig'*, s. fatica, pena, f.; -, v. a.  
 affaticare, stancare. [f., servizio, m.]  
 fatigue-party, *-pārtē*, s. (mil.) funzione,  
 fatig, *fā'ting*, s. bestia grassa, f.  
 fatness, *-nās*, s. grassezza, f.; untuosità, f.  
 fatten, *fāt'n*, v. a. ingrassare; -, v. n. di-  
 venire grasso, ingrassare.  
 fattening, *-ning*, s. ingrassamento, m.  
 fatty, *fāt'tē*, a. grasso; untuoso, oleoso.  
 fatuity, *fāth'itē*, s. fatuità, stupidità, f.  
 fatuous, *fāth'ās*, a. fatuo, sciocco.  
 fault, *fālt*, s. fallo, difetto, errore, m.;  
 colpa, f.; offesa, f. [m.]  
 fault-finder, *-findār*, s. censore, critico,  
 faultily, *fālt'itē*, ad. impropriamente.  
 faultiness, *-nās*, s. difetto, m.; delitto, m.  
 faultless, *-lās*, a. senza errori; perfetto,  
 eccellente.  
 faulty, *-it*, a. colpevole; difettoso.  
 faun, *fān*, s. fauno, m.  
 favour, *fā'vūr*, s. favore, f.; protezione,  
 f.; grazia, cortesia, f.; credito, m.; cera,  
 aria, f.; fiocco di nastri, m.; under (with)  
 your -, con vostra licenza; -, v. a. favo-  
 rire, proteggere.  
 favourably, *-ābl*, a. favorevole, propizio.  
 favourably, *-āblit*, ad. favorevolmente.  
 favoured, *-vār'd*, a. favorito, appoggiato;  
 ill -, malfatto, brutto, deforme.  
 favourite, *-vār'tē*, s. favorito, m.  
 fawn, *fān*, s. daino giovine, m.; -, v. a.  
 figliare; corteggiare servilmente.  
 fawningly, *-inglī*, ad. lusinghevole,  
 servilmente.  
 fay, *fā*, s. fata, incantatrice, f.  
 fealty, *fē'alitē*, s. fedeltà, lealtà, f.  
 fear, *fēr*, s. timore, m., paura, f.; -, v. a.  
 & n. temere; avere paura.  
 fearful, *-fāl*, a. timido, timoroso; terribile;  
 -ly, ad. timidamente; terribilmente.  
 fearless, *-lās*, a. intrepido, coraggioso;  
 -ly, ad. senza timore. [coraggio, m.]  
 fearlessness, *-nās*, s. intrepidezza, f.  
 feasibility, *fē'zībilitē*, s. agevolezza a farsi,  
 possibilità, f. [farsi.]  
 feasible, *fē'zībī*, a. fattibile, agevole a  
 feast, *fēst*, s. banchetto, m.; festa, festività,  
 f.; -, v. a. regalare; -, v. n. festeggiare,  
 banchettare.  
 feaster, *-ār*, s. ghiotto, m.; che ordina  
 banchetti, f.; festeggiante, m.  
 feat, *fēt*, s. fatto, atto, m., azione, f.  
 feather, *fēth'ār*, s. piuma, penna, f.; orna-  
 mento, m.; bagattella, f.; -, v. a. coprire  
 di piume; ornare; arricchire.  
 feather-bed, *-bed*, s. letto di piume, m.,  
 coltrice, f.

feather-broom, *-brōm*, s. mazzo di  
 piume, m.  
 feathery, *-ārē*, a. coperto di piume. [f.]  
 feature, *fē'tūr*, s. lineamento, m.; faccia.  
 febrile, *fēbrīl*, s. febrilismo, m.  
 febrile, *fēbrīl*, a. febbrile, di febbre.  
 February, *fēbr'wārē*, s. febbraio, m.  
 fecund, *fēk'and*, a. fecondo, fertile.  
 fecundity, *-kān'ditē*, s. fecondità, fer-  
 tilità, f.; copia, f.  
 federal, *fēd'ārāl*, a. alleato, federato.  
 federalist, *-ist*, s. federalista, m.  
 federate, *-ārāt*, a. confederato, collegato.  
 federation, *-rō'shān*, s. confederazione, f.  
 fee, *fē*, s. feudo, m.; mercede, paga, f., sa-  
 lario, m.; -, v. a. pagare, remunerare;  
 feeble, *fēbl*, a. debole. [corrompere.]  
 feebleness, *-nās*, s. debolezza, f.  
 feebly, *-blit*, ad. debolmente, fievolmente.  
 feed, *fēd*, s. nutrimento, m.; pastura, f.;  
 -, v. a. ir. nutrire, pascolare; alimentare;  
 conservare; -, v. n. ir. nutrirsi; divenir  
 grasso. [bavaglio, m.]  
 feeder, *-ār*, s. nutritore, m.; ghiottone, m.;  
 feeding-bottle, *-ing bōtl*, s. zampil-  
 letto, m.  
 feel, *fēl*, v. a. ir. palpare, toccare, tastare,  
 palpeggiare; sentire; -, v. n. ir. essere sen-  
 sibile o sensitivo; -, s. tatto, tocco, m.  
 feeler, *-ār*, s. antenna, f.; (fig.) toccare il  
 polso, m. [sensibilità, f.]  
 feeling, *-ing*, s. tatto, m.; sentimento, m.;  
 feelingly, *-it*, ad. sensibilmente.  
 feet (pl. di foot), *fēt*, s. fanteria, f.  
 feign, *fān*, v. a. fingere, simulare; inven-  
 tare; -, v. n. immaginarsi.  
 feint, *fānt*, s. finzione, f.; finta, f.  
 felicitate, *fēlīs'itātē*, v. a. felicitare; con-  
 gratularsi. [congratolazione, f.]  
 felicitation, *-tō'shān*, s. felicitazione,  
 felicitous, *-līs'tiās*, a. felicissimo.  
 felicity, *-itē*, s. felicità, prosperità, f.  
 feline, *fē'līn*, a. felino; di gatto.  
 fell, *fēl*, a. barbaro, inumano; -, s. pelle,  
 pelliccia, f.; cuoio, m.  
 fellow, *fēl'ō*, s. compagno, camerata, col-  
 lega, m.; membro (d'un collegio), m. [m.]  
 fellow-citizen, *-sītēzēn*, s. concittadino,  
 fellow-creature, *-krēchūr*, s. simile, m.  
 fellow-feeling, *-fēling*, s. simpatia, f.  
 fellow-prisoner, *-prīzōnār*, s. com-  
 pagno di prigione, m. [f.]  
 fellowship, *-shēp*, s. compagnia, società,  
 fellow-soldier, *-sōljār*, s. compagno d'  
 armi, commilitone, m. [m.]  
 fellow-student, *-stūdēnt*, s. condiscipolo,  
 fellow-sufferer, *-sūfārār*, s. compagno  
 in miseria, m. [di viaggio, m.]  
 fellow-traveller, *-trāvēllār*, s. compagno  
 felly, *fēl'itē*, s. razzo di ruota, m.  
 felon, *fēl'ōn*, s. fellone, ribaldo, m.  
 felonious, *-lō'nās*, a. fellonesco, crudele,  
 inumano.  
 feloniously, *-it*, ad. fellonescamente.  
 felony, *fēl'ōnē*, s. felonìa, f.; scelleratezza,  
 felt, *fēlt*, s. feltro, m.; borra, f. [f.]  
 felucca, *fēlūk'kā*, s. feluca, f.

female, *fē māl*, a. femminile, di femmina; -, s. femmina, f. [nato, dolce.  
feminine, *fēm īnīn*, a. femminile; effemine, *fēm*, s. palude, m., maremma, f.  
fence, *fēns*, s. siepe, chiusura, f.; difesa, f.; schermo, m.; palizzata, f.; -, v. a. chiudere; palificare; difendere; -, v. n. schermire.  
fenceless, *-lēss*, a. senza chiusura, aperto.  
fencer, *-ār*, s. schermitore, m.  
fencing, *fēm īng*, s. chiusura, f.; scherma, arte della scherma, f. [scherma, m.  
fencing-master, *-māstār*, s. maestro di fencing-school, *-skōl*, s. sala d'armi, f.  
fend, *fēnd*, v. a. parare, schivare; -, v. n. fender, *-ār*, s. gardata, f. [difendersi.  
fennel, *fēm nēl*, s. finocchio, m.  
ferment, *fārmēnt*, v. a. & n. fermentare, lievitare; -, *fār mēnt*, s. fermento, lievito, m. [zione, f.  
fermentation, *-id' shān*, s. fermentazione, *fārn*, s. felce, f. [felcaia, f.  
fernery, *fārn' ār*, fern-plot, *-plōt*, s. ferocious, *fēr'd shūs*, a. feroce, fiero; -ly, ad. ferocemente.  
ferocity, *-rō's īt*, s. ferocità, f.  
ferret, *fēr rēt*, s. furetto, fioretto, m.; -, v. a. cacciare col furetto; investigare.  
ferreter, *-ār*, s. cacciatore col furetto, m.; investigatore, indagatore, m.  
ferruginous, *fēr'd fēnūs*, a. ferruginoso.  
ferrule, *fēr rūl*, s. ghiera, viera, f.  
ferry, *fēr rē*, s. chiatta, f.; passaggio, m.; -, v. a. passare col barchetto.  
ferryman, *-mān*, s. barcaiolo, m.  
fertile, *fār īl*, a. fertile, fecondo.  
fertilise, *-īlīz*, v. a. fertilizzare, fecondare.  
fertility, *-īl' īt*, s. fertilità, fecondità, f.  
ferule, *fār ūl*, s. sferza, f., staffile, m.  
fervency, *-vēr'sī*, s. fervore, m.; zelo, affetto, m. [ad. con fervore.  
fervent, *-pēnt*, a. fervente, fervido; -ly, fervid, *-vīd*, a. fervido, ardente.  
fervour, *-vūr*, s. fervore, affetto, m.  
fescue, *fēs kūs*, s. tocco, m.  
fester, *-tār*, v. n. suppurare, impostemire.  
festival, *-īvād*, a. festivo; -, s. giorno festivo, m. [festivo, m.  
festivity, *-īv' īt*, s. giubilo, m.; giorno festoon, *-tōn*, s. festione, m.; -, v. a. tagliare a festone.  
fetch, *fēch*, s. artificio, m.; pretesto, m.; astuzia, f.; -, v. a. andare a cercare; portare; produrre.  
fetid, *fēr īd*, a. fetido, puzzolente.  
fetidness, *-nēs*, s. fetore, puzzo, m. [f.  
fetlock, *fēr lōk*, s. barbetta della pastois, fetter, *-tār*, v. a. mettere in catene.  
fettars, *-tārz*, s. pl. catene, f. pl.; ferri, ceppi, m. pl.  
feud, *fūd*, s. feudo, m.; contesa, rissa, f.  
feudal, *fūd āl*, a. feudale.  
feudalism, *-īzm*, s. feudalità, f.  
feudatory, *-ādātūr*, s. feudatario, m.  
fever, *fēr vūr*, s. febbre, f.  
feverish, *-īsh*, a. febbricitante,

few, *fū*, a. poco; a -, alcuni; - and far between, scarso, raro, a lunghi intervalli.  
fewer, *-ār*, a. meno. [valli.  
fewness, *-nēs*, s. piccol numero, m.; scarsità, f.  
fiat, *fī āt*, s. decreto, m. [mentire.  
fib, *fīb*, s. bugia, menzogna, f.; -, v. n. fibre, *fī būr*, s. fibra, f., filamento, m.  
fibrine, *-brīn*, s. fibrina, f.  
fibrous, *-brūs*, a. fibroso.  
fickle, *fīk'l*, a. mutabile, incostante.  
fickleness, *-nēs*, s. mutabilità, inconstanza, f. [zione, f.  
fiction, *fīk' shān*, s. finzione, f.; inven-  
fictitious, *-īsh' ūs*, a. fittizio, finto; -ly, ad. fintamente.  
fiddle, *fīd'l*, s. violino, m.; -, v. n. suonare il violino; baloccare.  
fiddler, *-ār*, s. violinista, m.  
fiddlesticks! *-stīks*, i. folle! pazzie!  
fidelity, *fīdēl' īt*, s. fedeltà, lealtà, onestà, f.  
fidget, *fīg' ēt*, s. agitazione, inquietezza, impazienza, f.; -, v. n. agitarsi, dimenarsi, muoversi.  
fidgety, *-ēt*, a. inquieto, impaziente.  
fie, *fī*, i. eh via, puh!  
fief, *fīf*, s. feudo, m. [spazio, m.  
field, *fīld*, s. campo, m.; campagna, f.; field-book, *-būk*, s. catasto, m.  
field-day, *-dā*, s. giorno di rivista, f.  
field-fare, *-fār*, s. torcida, f.  
field-marshal, *-mārshāl*, s. maresciallo di campo, m. [pagna, m.  
field-mouse, *-mūs*, s. sorcio di campo.  
field-officer, *-ōfīshār*, s. ufficiale dello stato maggiore, m. [m.  
field-piece, *-pēs*, s. pezzo d'artiglieria.  
field-practice, *-prāktīs*, s. esercizio militare, m.  
field-sports, *-spōrts*, s. pl. caccia, f.  
fiend, *fēnd*, s. nemico, m.; demonio, spirito maligno, m.  
fiendish, *-īsh*, a. diabolico, infernale.  
fierce, *fēr's*, a. fiero, furioso; feroce; crudele; -ly, ad. furiosamente.  
fierceness, *-nēs*, s. fiera, ferocità, f.; crudeltà, f. [impeto, m.  
fieriness, *fī ārēns*, s. ardore, fervore, m.; fiery, *-ārī*, a. collerico, furioso, focoso.  
fife, *fīf*, s. piffero, m.  
fifteen, *fīf'tēn*, a. quindici.  
fifteenth, *-īntēn*, a. quindicesimo. [luogo.  
fifth, *fīth*, s. quinto; -ly, ad. in quinto  
fiftieth, *fīf'tēth*, a. cinquantesimo.  
fifty, *fīf' īt*, a. cinquanta.  
fig, *fīg*, s. fico, m.; bagattella, f.  
fight, *fīt*, s. combattimento, m., battaglia, f.; conflitto, m., zuffa, mischia, f.; -, v. a. ir. contrastare; -, v. n. ir. combattere, far battaglia.  
fig-leaf, *fīg' īlf*, s. foglia di fico, f.  
figment, *-mēnt*, s. finzione, f.; invenzione, f.  
fig-pecker, *-pēkār*, s. beccafico, m.  
fig-tree, *-trē*, s. fico (albero), m.  
figurative, *-gūrātīv*, a. figurativo, allegorico; -ly, ad. figurativamente,

**figure**, *fīg'ūr*, s. figura, forma, f.; immaginare, f.; apparenza, f.; cifra, f.; —, v. a. figurare. [prusa, f.]  
**figure-head**, *-hēd*, s. (mar.) figura di  
**filament**, *fīl'āmēt*, s. filamento, m., fibra, f.  
**filbert**, *-būrt*, s. avellana, f. [dare.]  
**filch**, *fīch*, v. a. truffare, ingannare, fraudare.  
**filcher**, *-ār*, s. truffatore, furbo, m.  
**file**, *fīl*, s. filo, m.; fila, f.; lista, linea, f.; ordine, m.; lima, f.; —, v. a. infilare; limare; pulire; to — off, marciare alla sfilata, sfilare.  
**file-cutter**, *-kūttūr*, s. fabbro di lime, m.  
**filial**, *fīl'īāl*, a. filiale, di figliuolo; —ly, ad. in modo filiale.  
**filibuster**, *fīlībūs'tūr*, s. filibustiere, m.  
**filigree**, *fīl'īgri*, s. filigrana, f.  
**filings**, *fīl'īngz*, s. pl. limatura, f.  
**fill**, *fīl*, v. a. empire; saziare; versare; —, v. n. riempirsi; —, s. sufficienza, f.  
**fillet**, *fīl'lēt*, s. banda, f.; striscia, f.; coscia di vitello, f.  
**filip**, *fīl'īp*, s. buffetto, biscottino, m.  
**filly**, *fīl'ī*, s. cavallo giovane, puledro, m.  
**film**, *fīlm*, s. membrana, pellicola, f.  
**filter**, *fīl'tār*, s. filtro, colatoio, m.; —, v. a. colare, filtrare. [bruttura, f.]  
**filth(iness)**, *fīlth('īnēs)*, s. sporccheria, sporcizia.  
**filthily**, *-lī*, ad. sporcemente.  
**filthy**, *-ī*, a. sporcio, sordido.  
**filtration**, *fīl'trād'shān*, s. filtrazione, f.  
**fin**, *fīn*, s. ala, f.; pinna (de' pesci), f.  
**final**, *fīnāl*, a. finale, ultimo; —ly, ad. finalmente.  
**finance**, *fīnāns*, s. finanza, f.  
**financial**, *-nān'shāl*, a. relativo alle finanze.  
**financier**, *-sēr*, s. finanziere, m.  
**finch**, *fīnsh*, s. fringuello, m.  
**find**, *fīnd*, v. a. ir. trovare; scoprire; fornire; provvedere; —, v. n. avvedersi, accorgersi; to — oneself, trovarsi, essere; stare (di salute).  
**fine**, *fīn*, a. fino, sottile; pulito; bello, elegante; puro; lucido, chiaro, trasparente; acuto; squisito; destro; —, s. multa, f.; in —, in somma; —, v. a. affinare; purgare; condannare all' ammenda.  
**finedraw**, *-drē*, v. a. cucire, risarcire.  
**finedrawer**, *-drār*, s. racconciatore, m.  
**finely**, *-lī*, ad. elegantemente.  
**fineness**, *-nēs*, s. finezza, f.; delicatezza, f.; bellezza, f. [mento, m.]  
**finery**, *fīn'ērī*, s. ornamento, m.; aggiustafine-spun, *-spūn*, a. (fig.) delicato; sottile.  
**finger**, *fīng'gār*, s. dito, m.; —, v. a. maneggiare, toccare; (mus.) muovere le dita sullo strumento.  
**finger-board**, *-bōrd*, s. tastiera, f.  
**finger-glass**, *-glās*, s. bicchiere per vino di scampagna, m.  
**fingering**, *-īng*, s. maneggiamento, toccamento, m.; portamento delle mani sullo strumento, m. [f.]  
**finger-post**, *-pōst*, s. colonna milliarica,  
**finger-stall**, *-stāl*, s. ditale, m.

**finical**, *fīn'īkāl*, a. affettato.  
**finicalness**, *-nēs*, s. affettazione, f.  
**finish**, *fīn'īsh*, v. a. finire, terminare, concludere, compire.  
**finite**, *fīn'īt*, a. limitato, determinato.  
**finny**, *fīn'ēn*, a. fornito di pinne.  
**fir**, *fīr*, s. abete, m.  
**fire**, *fīr*, s. fuoco, m.; incendio, m.; abbruciamento, m.; —, v. a. mettere il fuoco; infiammare; —, v. n. tirare; dar fuoco.  
**fire-arms**, *-ārms*, s. pl. arme da fuoco, f. pl. [teora, f.]  
**fire-ball**, *-bāl*, s. granata, bomba, f.; me-  
**fire-brand**, *-brānđ*, s. tizzone, m.  
**fire-brigade**, *-brīgād*, s. pompieri, m. pl.  
**fire-damp**, *-dāmp*, s. carburo, m.  
**fire-eater**, *-ētār*, s. sacripante, spaccamonti, m. [cendi, f.]  
**fire-engine**, *-ēnjīn*, s. tromba per gl' in-  
**fire-escape**, *-ēskāp*, s. apparato per salvarsi d' un incendio, m.  
**fire-fly**, *-flī*, s. mosca lucente, f.  
**fire-lock**, *-lōk*, s. schioppo, m.  
**fireman**, *-mān*, s. estintore d' incendi, m.; (rail.) fochista, m.  
**fire-office**, *-ōfis*, s. ufficio d' assicurazione contro gl' incendi, m.  
**fire-place**, *-plās*, s. focolare, m.  
**fire-plug**, *-plāg*, s. oltre d' una tromba, m.  
**fire-proof**, *-prōf*, a. resistente al fuoco.  
**fire-shovel**, *-shāvl*, s. paletta da fuoco, f.  
**fire-side**, *-sīd*, s. focolare, m.; camino, m.  
**fire-water**, *-wātār*, s. acquavite, m.  
**fire-wood**, *-wōd*, s. legna, f.  
**firing**, *fīr'īng*, s. legna, f.; (mil.) tiro, m.  
**firkín**, *fīr'kīn*, s. quarteruolo, m. (misura).  
**firm**, *fīrm*, a. fermo, stabile, costante; the — land, il continente; —, s. firma, f.  
**firmament**, *fīr'nāmēt*, s. firmamento, m.; cielo, m.  
**firmly**, *-lī*, ad. fermamente.  
**firmness**, *-nēs*, s. fermezza, f.; costanza, f.  
**first**, *fīrst*, a. primo; principale; —, ad. primieramente; at —, alla prima.  
**firstling**, *-līng*, s. primogenito, m.  
**fiscal**, *fī'skāl*, a. fiscale.  
**fish**, *fīsh*, s. pesce, m.; —, v. a. pescare.  
**fish-bone**, *-bōn*, s. spina di pesce, f.  
**fisher**, *-ār*, **fisherman**, *-ār'mān*, s. pescatore, m.  
**fishery**, *-ārī*, s. pesca, f.; pescare, m.  
**fish-hook**, *-hōk*, s. amo, m.  
**fishing**, *-īng*, s. pesca, pescagione, f.  
**fishing-boat**, *-bōt*, s. barca da pescatore,  
**fishing-line**, *-līn*, s. lenza, f. [f.]  
**fishing-rod**, *-rōd*, s. canna dell' amo, f.  
**fish-market**, *-mārkēt*, s. pescheria, f. [m.]  
**fish-monger**, *-mānggār*, s. pescivendolo,  
**fish-pond**, *-pōnd*, s. vivaio, m., peschiera,  
**fish-wife**, *-wīf*, s. pescivendola, f. [f.]  
**fishy**, *-ī*, a. abbondante di pesci.  
**fissure**, *fīsh'ūr*, s. fessura, spaccatura, screpatura, f.; fesso, m. [serrato, m.]  
**fist**, *fīst*, s. pugno, m.; clinched —, pugno  
**fistula**, *fīst'ulā*, s. fistola, f.  
**fit**, *fīt*, a. idoneo, atto, capace; convenevole; —, s. accesso, attacco, parossismo;

capriccio, m.; by -s and starts, a stento, a spilluzzico; - v. a. aggiustare, adattare, accomodare; - v. n. accomodarsi; to - out, provvedere, fornire.

**fitful**, -*ful*, a. variabile; irregolare; bizzarro, fantastico. [mente.]

**fitly**, -*ly*, ad. convenevolmente, giustamente.

**fitness**, -*ness*, s. convenienza, convenevolezza, f.; proporzione, f.

**fitting**, -*ing*, a. convenevole; giusto, idoneo; - s. attezza, f.; convenevolezza, f.

**five**, *fiv*, a. cinque. [f.]

**fiver**, *fiv*, s. cinque lire sterling, m.

**fives**, *fivz*, s. pl. rivole, f. pl.

**fix**, *fix*, v. a. (aff)issare; piantare; stabilire; - v. n. fissarsi; determinarsi; stabilire la sua dimora.

**fixed**, *fixt*, a. fisso; destinato -ly, ad. fissamente; certamente.

**fixedness**, -*ness*, **fixity**, -*ity*, s. stabilità, fermezza, f. [zioni, f. pl.]

**fixings**, -*ings*, s. pl. masserizie, decorazioni, f.

**fixt**, *fixt*, s. fermezza, f.; mobile, m.

**fixt**, *fixt*, s. (fisc)li, y. n. Fischiare.

**flabbiness**, *flab'ness*, s. flaccidità, f.

**flabby**, -*by*, a. floscio, vizzo, moscio.

**flaccid**, *flak'ed*, a. flacido.

**flag**, *flag*, s. bandiera, insegna, f.; giaguolo, m.; - v. a. lasciare cadere; lastricare; - v. n. cadere; sgomentarsi; avviarsi; languire.

**flagellate**, *flag'ellate*, v. a. flagellare.

**flagolet**, *flag'ole*, s. zufolo, m. [lerato.]

**flagitious**, *flag'itious*, a. flagizioso, scelerato.

**flagman**, *flag'man*, s. (rail.) bandierato, m.

**flag-officer**, -*officer*, s. caposquadra, m.

**flagon**, *flag'on*, s. fiasco, m., boccetta, f.

**flagrancy**, *flag'grancy*, s. fervore, fuoco, m.; notorietà, f. [festo.]

**flagrant**, -*grant*, a. ardente, focoso; manifest.

**flag-ship**, *flag'ship*, s. ammiraglio, m. (nave).

**flag-staff**, -*staff*, s. albero di nave, m.

**flag-stone**, -*ston*, s. lastra, f.

**flag-union**, -*union*, s. bandiera d'artigli.

**flag**, *flag*, s. correcciato, m. [mone, f.]

**flake**, *flak*, s. fiocco, m.; scintilla, f.; lamina, f.; giaguolo, m.; - v. n. rompersi in lamina, spelsarsi.

**flaky**, *flak'y*, a. fioccoso, laminoso.

**flame**, *flam*, s. fiamma, f.; fervore, m.; amore, m.; - v. n. fiammeggiare.

**flaming**, *flam'ing*, a. fiammante; ardente.

**flange**, *flang*, s. orlo, risalto, m.; sponda, f.

**flank**, *flangk*, s. fianco, lato, m.; - v. a. fiancheggiare, fiancare.

**flannel**, *flann'el*, s. flanello, f.

**flap**, *flap*, s. lembo, m.; botta, percossa, f., colpo, m.; falda d'un vestito, f.; - of the ear, oreglia, f.; - v. a. battere, percuotere.

**flare**, *flar*, s. fiamma, f.; - v. n. splendere momentaneamente.

**flash**, *flash*, s. fiamma subita, f.; vampa, f.; baleno, lampo, m.; - of wit, concetto spiritoso, m.; - v. a. spruzzare, schizzare; - v. n. lampeggiare, scintillare; - a. falso, contraffatto.

**flashy**, -*ly*, a. frivolo, insipido; pomposo.

**flask**, *flask*, s. fiasco, m., fiaschetta, f.

**flat**, *flat*, a. piatto, spianato; insipido; franco; - s. pianura, f.; paese piano, m.; (mar.) basso fondo, m.; (mus.) bimmolle, m.; - v. a. spianare, appianare; sventare; - v. n. appianarsi; insipidire.

**flatly**, -*ly*, ad. in piano, sulla terra; schiettamente. [f.; debolezza, f.]

**flatness**, -*ness*, s. pianezza, f.; insipidezza, f.

**flatten**, *flat'ten*, v. a. appianare; abbattere; - v. n. appianarsi; insipidire.

**flatter**, *flat'ter*, v. a. adulare, lusingare; - s. laminatoio, m.

**flattery**, -*tery*, s. lusinga, adulazione, f.

**flattening-mill**, -*ing mill*, s. laminatoio, m.

**flatulency**, *flat'ulency*, s. (med.) flatuosità, f. [frivolo.]

**flatulent**, -*ulent*, a. flatuoso, ventoso.

**flatwise**, -*wise*, ad. in piano, sulla terra.

**flaunt**, *flaunt*, s. pompa, f.; - v. n. pompeggiare, pavoneggiarsi.

**flavour**, *flav'or*, s. sapore gustoso, gusto gradevole, odore, m.; - v. a. far odoroso o gustoso.

**flavourless**, -*less*, a. insipido, senza sapore.

**flaw**, *flaw*, s. fessura, crepatura, f.; difetto, errore, m.; buffo di vento, m.; - v. a. rompere.

**flawless**, -*less*, a. senza difetto.

**flax**, *flax*, s. lino, m.; to dress -, scotolare il lino.

**flax-comb**, -*comb*, s. scotola, f.

**flaxen**, -*en*, a. di lino; biondo.

**flay**, *flay*, v. a. scorticare.

**flea**, *flea*, s. pulce, f.

**flea-bite**, -*bite*, s. morsicatura di pulce, f.

**fledge**, *fledge*, v. a. coprire di piume; dar pie, *pie*, v. n. ir. fuggire. [dalle ale.]

**fleece**, *fleece*, s. tosona, vello, m.; - v. a. tondere; scorticare.

**fleecy**, *flee'cy*, a. lanoso. [flotta, f.]

**fleet**, *fleet*, a. presto, veloce; leggiero; - s. fleet, -*ing*, a. passeggero.

**fleetness**, -*ness*, s. velocità, prestezza, f.

**flesh**, *flesh*, s. carne, f.; polpa, f.; (fig.) carnalità, f.; - v. a. ingrassare; incitare; - ed, a. incarnato. [gare, f.]

**flesh-brush**, -*brush*, s. spazzola da freschings, -*ings*, s. pl. lavoro a maglia.

**fleshless**, -*less*, a. magro, smunto. [m.]

**fleshy**, -*ly*, a. carnosità, polposo.

**flexibility**, *flex'ibility*, s. flessibilità, f.

**flexible**, *flex'ible*, a. flessibile. [tura, f.]

**flexion**, *flex'ion*, s. flessione, f.; piegatura, f.

**flick**, *flick*, v. a. chiacchierare. [narsi.]

**flicker**, *flick'er*, v. n. svolazzare, dime-  
 flier, *flick'er*, s. fuggitivo, m.

**flight**, *flight*, s. fuga, f.; volata, f.; covata, f.; scarica, f., stormo, m.; impeto, slancio, m.; (of steps) terrazzo, m.

**flight-time**, -*time*, s. tempo del passo degli uccelli, m.

**flighty**, -*ly*, a. fuggitivo, fuggivo; veloce.

**flimsiness**, *flim'iness*, s. leggerezza, trivialità, futilità, f.

**flimsy**, -*ly*, a. fiacco, floscio; triviale.

**finch**, *fīnsh*, v. n. sbigottirsi; ritirarsi; tralasciare, desistere.  
**fling**, *fīng*, v. a. ir. gettare, buttare; vibrare; lanciare; —, v. n. ir. caldistrare; —, s. colpo, m., botta, f.; burla, f.  
**flint**, *fīnt*, s. pietra focaia, selce, f.; ciottolo, m.  
**flint-glass**, *-glās*, s. cristallo di rocca, m.  
**flinty**, *-tī*, a. selcioso; (fig.) inesorabile.  
**flip**, *fīp*, v. a. cicalare, cinguettare.  
**flippancy**, *-pānst*, s. leggerezza, f.; ciarleria, f. [gliato, ciarlifero.  
**flippant**, *-pānt*, a. vivace, allegro; svegliare; —, v. n. beffeggiare; civettare.  
**flirtation**, *fīrtā' shān*, s. civetteria, f.  
**flit**, *fīt*, v. n. svolazzare, fuggire.  
**flitch**, *fīch*, s. lardone, m.; costereccio di porco, m.  
**float**, *fīt*, s. fodero di legname, m.; zatta, f.; sughero, m.; —, v. a. immergere, inondare; —, v. n. fiottare, ondeggiare, galleggiare, fluttuare. [m.  
**floating-bridge**, *-īng brīj*, s. pontone.  
**floating-capital**, *-kāp'ītāl*, s. fondo circolante, m. [m.  
**floating-debt**, *-ādt*, s. debito fluttuante.  
**flock**, *fīk*, s. gregge, mandra, f.; fiocco, m.; bioccio di lana, m.; —, v. n. affollarsi.  
**floe**, *fīō*, s. ghiacciuolo, m.  
**flog**, *fīg*, v. g. frustare, sferzare.  
**flogging**, *-gīng*, s. frustata, staffilata, f.  
**flood**, *fīūd*, s. inondazione, f., diluvio, m.; flusso, m.; —, v. a. inondare.  
**floor**, *fīōr*, s. palco, m.; pavimento, suolo, m.; piano, appartamento, m.; —, v. a. impalcare con tavole; gettare a terra.  
**flooring**, *-īng*, s. impalcamento, m.  
**floral**, *fīōrāl*, a. florale.  
**florid**, *fīōr'īt*, a. florido.  
**florin**, *fīōr'īng*, s. fiorino, m.  
**florist**, *fīōr'īst*, s. diletante di fiori, m.  
**floss-silk**, *fīōs'sīlk*, s. filaticcio, m.  
**flossy**, *fīōs'st*, a. serico, di seta.  
**flottilla**, *fīōt'ītāl*, s. flottiglia, f.  
**flounce**, *fīōūns*, s. guarnizione, balzana, f.; —, v. a. guarnire di balzane; —, v. n. tuffarsi; dimenarsi.  
**flour**, *fīōūr*, s. farina, f., fiore del grano, m.  
**flourish**, *fīōr'īsh*, s. ornamento, m.; tratto di penna, m.; (of a trumpet) trombata, f.; —, v. a. ornare, adornare, abbellire; —, v. n. fiorire; prosperare; vantarsi; suonare di trombe.  
**flout**, *fīōūt*, s. scherzo, m., beffa, burla, f.; —, v. n. schernire, beffare, burlare.  
**flow**, *fīō*, s. flusso, m.; abbondanza, f.; fiume d'eloquenza, m.; —, v. a. & n. inondare; colare.  
**flower**, *fīōūr*, s. fiore, m.; ornamento, m.; farina, f.; (fig.) scelta, f.; —, v. a. & n. ornare di fiori; fiorire.  
**flower-bed**, *-bēd*, s. aiuola, f.  
**floweret**, *-rēt*, s. fiorellino, m.  
**flower-girl**, *-gīrl*, s. fioraia, f.  
**flower-pot**, *-pōt*, s. vaso per i fiori, m.

**flower-show**, *-shō*, s. esposizione di fiori.  
**flowery**, *-rēt*, a. pieno di fiori. [f.  
**fluctuate**, *fīk'tūtāt*, v. n. fluttuare; bilanciare; esitare.  
**fluctuation**, *-tūt'āshān*, s. ondeggiamento, m.  
**flue**, *fīō*, s. tubo, m.; calugine, f.  
**fluency**, *fīō'ēnsī*, s. fluidità, volubilità, f.  
**fluent**, *-ēnt*, a. fluente; abbondante; eloquente; —ly, ad. con facilità.  
**fluid**, *-īd*, a. & s. fluido (m.).  
**fluidity**, *-īd'ītī*, s. fluidità, liquidità, f.  
**fluke**, *fīōk*, s. marra, f., raffio dell'anconora, m.  
**flummery**, *fīūm'ūrē*, s. pappa d'avena cotta, f.; sciocchezza, inezia, f.; adulazione, f. [m.  
**flunkey**, *fīūngk'ē*, s. lacchè, m.; staffiere.  
**flurry**, *fīūr'ūr*, s. colpo di vento, m., raffica, f.; burrasca, f.; agitazione, fretta, f.; —, v. a. agitare; spaventare.  
**flush**, *fīūsh*, a. fresco, vigoroso; (am.) liberale; —, s. affluenza subita, f.; flusso, rosso subitaneo, m.; —, v. a. alzare; —, v. n. arrossire; scorrere con impeto.  
**fluster**, *fīūs'tūr*, v. a. turbare; incitare; stordire. [—, v. a. scanalare.  
**flute**, *fīūt*, s. flauto, m.; scanalatura, f.; flutist, *fīūt'īst*, s. suonatore di flauto, m.  
**flutter**, *fīūt'tūr*, s. ondulazione, f.; dimenamento, m.; confusione, f.; —, v. a. sconcertare, turbare; —, v. n. svolazzare; agitarsi. [dissenteria, f.  
**flux**, *fīūks*, s. flusso, m.; concorso, m.  
**fly**, *fīl*, s. mosca, f.; ala, f.; volante, m.; rilanciare, m.; Spanish —, canaride, f.; —, v. a. ir. sfuggire; —, v. n. ir. volare; scappare; svanire; passare.  
**fly-blow**, *-blō*, s. caccatura di mosche, f.  
**fly-catcher**, *-kātchār*, s. mangiamosche.  
**fly-flap**, *-flāp*, s. cacciamosche, m. [m.  
**flying-fish**, *-īng fīsh*, s. pesce volante, m.  
**fly-man**, *-mān*, s. cocchiere, m.  
**fly-wheel**, *-wēl*, s. volante, m.  
**foal**, *fīōl*, s. puledro, m.; cavallina, f.; —, v. a. fare un puledro.  
**foam**, *fīōm*, s. spuma, schiuma, f.; —, v. n. spumare, schiumare.  
**foamy**, *fīōm'ē*, a. spumoso.  
**foe**, *fīō*, s. bersellino, m.  
**focus**, *fīō'kūs*, s. fuoco, m.; centro, m.  
**fodder**, *fīōd'dūr*, s. foraggio, m.  
**foe**, *fīō*, s. nemico, avversario, m.  
**fog**, *fīōg*, s. nebbia, f.  
**fogey**, *fīōg'ē*, s. un vecchio benigno, m.; goffo, m.; crostino di pane, m.  
**foggy**, *fīōg'g*, a. nebuloso, nebbioso.  
**foible**, *fīō'bīl*, s. debolezza, f.  
**foil**, *fīōl*, s. fiorello, m.; disfatta, f.; foglia, f.; ripulsa, f.; —, v. a. superare; vincere; frustrare; scoprire la traccia.  
**foist**, *fīōst*, v. a. inserire; ficcare.  
**fold**, *fīōd*, s. ovile, m.; piega, cresta, f.; (of doors) battente, m.; —, v. a. chiudere nell'ovile; piegare.  
**folder**, *-ūr*, s. piegatoio, m., stecca, f. [f.  
**folding**, *-īng*, s. piegatura, f.; doppiatura,

**folding-bed**, -béd, s. letto da campagna.  
**folding-chair**, -chár, s. ciscranna, f. [m].  
**folding-door**, -dór, s. porta a due imposte o battenti, f.  
**folding-screen**, -skrén, s. paravento, m.  
**foliage**, fólíag, s. fogliame, m.; frondi, f. pl.  
**folio**, fólíó, s. libro in folio, m.  
**folk**, fók, s. gente, popolo, m.  
**follow**, fóllo, v. a. seguire; accompagnare; imitare; -, v. n. seguire, provenire, procedere. [imitatore, settatore, m].  
**follower**, -ár, s. seguace, m.; aderente, m.  
**folly**, fólly, s. pazzia, f.; stravaganza, f.  
**foment**, fóménf, v. a. fomentare; incoraggiare. [fomento, m].  
**fomentation**, -tád shám, s. fomentazione, f.  
**fond**, fónđ, a. appassionato, indulgente, benigno; -ly, ad. teneramente, appassionatamente. [giare].  
**fondle**, fónđl, v. a. accarezzare, vezzeggiare.  
**fondling**, -líng, s. mignone, favorito, m.  
**fondness**, -nás, s. tenerezza, f.; debolezza, f.; affetto, amore, m.  
**font**, fónť, s. fonte battesimale, m.  
**food**, fód, s. cibo, pasto, nutrimento, m.; esca, f., allettamento, m.  
**fool**, fól, s. sciocco, pazzo, matto, m.; bufone, m.; -, v. a. frustrare; ingannare; -, v. n. fare il pazzo, scherzare, ruzzare.  
**foolery**, -úr, s. pazzia, follia, f.; impertinenza, f.; bagattella, f.  
**foolhardiness**, -hárdínás, s. temerità, f.  
**foolhardy**, -hárdí, a. temerario.  
**foolish**, -ish, a. pazzo, stolto; ridicolo; -ly, ad. follemente, stoltamente.  
**foolishness**, vedi folly.  
**foolscap**, -s' háp, s. carta da petizione, f.  
**foot**, fót, s. piede, m.; passo, m.; base, f.; fanteria, f.; -by -, a poco a poco; -, v. a. calcitrare; calpestare; -, v. n. andar a piedi; camminare; ballare, saltellare.  
**foot-ball**, -bál, s. pallone, m.  
**foot-bath**, -báth, s. pediluvio, m.  
**foot-board**, -bórd, s. predella, f., sgabello, m.  
**foot-bridge**, -bríj, s. ponticello, m.  
**foot-hold**, -hóld, s. pedata, f.  
**footing**, -íng, s. pedata, traccia, f.; passo, m.; sentiero, m.; fondamento, m.; principio, m.; stato, m., condizione, f.  
**footman**, -mán, s. staffiere, m.; (mili.) fantaccino, m.  
**foot-note**, -nót, s. annotazione, nota, f.  
**foot-pace**, -pás, s. passo lento, m.; pianerottolo, m.  
**foot-pad**, -pád, s. ladrone di strada, m.  
**foot-path**, -páth, s. sentiero, m.; marcia-piede, m. [piede, m].  
**foot-pavement**, -pávmént, s. marcia-piede, m.  
**foot-post**, -póst, s. procaccia, m. [m].  
**foot-print**, -prínt, s. pedata, f., vestigio, m.  
**foot-soldier**, -sóljár, s. soldato di fanteria, m. [m].  
**foot-stall**, -stál, s. base, f.; piedestallo, m.  
**foot-step**, -stép, s. vestigio, m., traccia, f.  
**foot-stool**, -stót, s. predella, f., sgabello, m.  
**foot-warmer**, -wármúr, s. caldano, m.

**foot-way**, -wá, s. sentiero, m.  
**fop**, fóp, s. zerbino, damerino, m.  
**foppery**, -púrí, s. impertinenza, f.; affettazione, f. [sciocco].  
**foppish**, -písh, a. attillato, affettato.  
**for**, fór, pr. & c. per, in luogo di, perché, perlocchè; a cagione che; as - me, in quanto a me; - example, per esempio; what -? perché?  
**forage**, fórdj, s. foraggio, m.; -, v. a. foraggiare, saccheggiare.  
**forager**, -ár, s. foraggiere, m.  
**forasmuch** (as), fórds mých (ds), c. avvenaghe, perlocchè, a cagione che.  
**forbear**, fórdár, v. a. ir. evitare; sopportare, tollerare; -, v. n. cessare; astenersi, raffrenarsi. [f].  
**forbearance**, -áns, s. pazienza, indulgenza.  
**forbid**, -bíd, v. a. ir. proibire; impedire; vietare; God -, Iddio non voglia.  
**force**, fórd, s. forza, f.; violenza, f.; potere, m.; necessità, f.; -s, pl. truppe, f. pl.; -, v. a. forzare, sforzare; costringere; superare; violare, stuprare; -, v. n. sforzarsi; **forced march**, s. marcia affrettata, f.  
**forcedly**, -fórdl, ad. per forza.  
**forcemeat-balls**, -mét hód, s. pl. gnocchi d'ammorsellato o di carne trita, m. pl.  
**forcible**, fórdíbl, a. forte; potente, vigoroso; efficace; prevalente.  
**forcibly**, -fórdl, ad. per forza, fortemente.  
**forcing-house**, -fórdg hód, s. serbatoio, m.  
**ford**, -fórd, s. guado, m.; -, v. a. guadare.  
**fordable**, -fórdl, a. guadabile.  
**fore**, fór, a. anteriore; -, ad. anteriormente; - and aft, (mar.) da prua a poppa.  
**forebode**, -bód, v. a. presagire, pronosticare.  
**forecast**, fórdkást, s. prevedimento, m., preconoscenza, f.; -, -kást, v. n. ir. prevedere, considerare innanzi, concertare.  
**foreclose**, -fórdklos, v. a. escludere, impedire.  
**foreclosure**, -fórdklos, s. esclusione, f., impedimento, m.  
**foredoom**, -fórdóm, v. a. predestinare.  
**forefathers**, fórdfáthurs, s. pl. predecessori, vedi forebid. [sori, m. pl].  
**forefinger**, fórdfínggúr, s. dito indice, m.  
**forego**, -gód, v. a. ir. precedere; cedere; abbandonare.  
**foregone**, -gónf, a. passato; anticipato.  
**foreground**, fórdgróund, s. parte inferiore d'una pittura, f.  
**forehead**, -háđ, s. fronte, f.; impudenza, f.  
**foreign**, fórdín, a. forestiere, straniero.  
**foreigner**, -ár, s. forestiere, straniero, m.  
**foreknowledge**, -fórdvíg, s. prescienza, f.  
**foreland**, fórdlánd, s. capo, promontorio, m.  
**forelock**, -fórdk, s. capelli d'avanti, m. pl., ciuffo, m.  
**foreman**, -mán, s. capo, condottiere, m.; capo de' giurati, m.; proto, m.  
**foremast**, -mást, s. (mar.) albero di trinchetto, m.  
**forementioned**, -mán shánd, a. predetto.  
**foremost**, -móst, a. primo in ordine.  
**forenoon**, -fórdn, s. mattina, f.  
**forensic**, fórdén sk, a. forense.

**forepart**, *för pärt*, s. parte d'avanti, f.  
**forerunner**, *-förnär*, s. precursore, m.;  
 foriere, m.  
**foresail**, *-säl*, s. trinchetto, m.  
**foresee**, *-se*, v. a. ir. prevedere, presentire.  
**foreshadow**, *-skåda*, v. a. presagire.  
**foreshorten**, *-skörta*, v. a. raccorciare.  
**foresight**, *för sit*, s. prevedimento, m.;  
 prescienza, f.  
**forest**, *för est*, s. foresta, selva, f.  
**forestall**, *förstäl*, v. a. anticipare, pre-  
 occupare; inettare.  
**forester**, *för estär*, s. guardaboschi, m.  
**foretaste**, *för täst*, s. sapore predomi-  
 nante, m.; -, *-täst*, v. a. pregustare,  
 assaggiare.  
**foretell**, *-täl*, v. a. ir. predire; profetizzare.  
**foreteller**, *-tälär*, s. pronosticatore, pro-  
 feta, m. [f].  
**forethought**, *för thät*, s. premeditazione.  
**foretop**, *-töp*, s. ciuffo, m.  
**forewarn**, *-värn*, v. a. avvertire avanti,  
 dar avvisi.  
**forfeit**, *för füt*, a. confiscato, sequestrato;  
 -, s. ammenda, f.; transgressione, f.;  
 delitto, m.; -, v. a. perdere per sequestro.  
**forfeiture**, *-är*, s. confisca, f.; multa,  
 pena, f.  
**forge**, *förf*, s. fucina, ferriera, f.; fabbrica,  
 f.; -, v. a. fabbricare; contraffare; macchi-  
 nare, inventare.  
**forger**, *-är*, s. fabbro, m.; inventore,  
 macchinatore, m.; falsario, m.  
**forgery**, *-är*, s. lavoro di fabbro, m.;  
 falsificazione, f. [bi].  
**forget**, *förgät*, v. a. ir. dimenticare, ob-  
**forgetful**, *-fä*, a. dimenticivo, negli-  
 gente. [ob].  
**forgetfulness**, *-näs*, s. dimenticanza, f.  
**forget-me-not**, *-männöt*, s. miosotide, f.  
**forgive**, *-giv*, v. a. ir. perdonare; rimet-  
 tere. [sione, f].  
**forgiveness**, *-näs*, s. perdono, m.; remis-  
**fork**, *förk*, s. forca, forchetta, f.  
**forked**, *förkt*, **forky**, *förkt*, a. forcuti,  
 biforcuto.  
**forlorn**, *förlörn*, a. abbandonato, derelitto;  
 - hope, s. soldati esposti in un' assalto,  
 m. pl. [tudine, f].  
**forlornness**, *-näs*, s. abbandono, m.; soli-  
**form**, *förm*, s. forma, figura, f.; foggia, f.;  
 maniera, f.; moda, f.; formalità, f.; banco,  
 m.; covo, m.; -, v. a. formare.  
**formal**, *förmäl*, a. formale; affettato;  
 -, ad. formalmente. [monia, f].  
**formality**, *-förmäl*, s. formalità, f.; ceri-  
**formation**, *-förmäl*, s. formazione, f.  
**former**, *förmär*, a. primiero, passato;  
 -, ad. tempo fu, altre volte. [ribile].  
**formidable**, *-förmäbl*, a. formidabile, ter-  
**formula**, *-förmäl*, s. formula, f.  
**formulary**, *-förmälär*, s. formulario, m.  
**formulate**, *-förmälär*, v. a. formulare.  
**forsake**, *-säk*, v. a. ir. lasciare, abban-  
 donare.  
**forsooth**, *-söth*, ad. in verità, veramente.  
**forswear**, *-svär*, v. a. ir. spergiurare.  
**fort**, *fört*, s. forte, m.

**forth**, *förth*, a. & ad. avanti; fuor fuori;  
 affatto; and so -, eccetera. [parire].  
**forthcoming**, *-koming*, a. sul punto d'ap-  
**forthwith**, *-with*, ad. incontinentemente, subito.  
**fortieth**, *för tith*, a. quarantesimo.  
**fortification**, *-förfikning*, s. (mil.) forti-  
 ficazione, f.; cittadella, f.  
**fortify**, *för tith*, v. a. fortificare; munire.  
**fortitude**, *-förfid*, s. fortezza, f., coraggio, m.  
**fortnight**, *fört nit*, s. quindici giorni, m. pl.  
**fortress**, *fört träs*, s. fortezza, f.; bastida, f.  
**fortuitous**, *förtid*, s. fortuito, casuale;  
 -, ad. fortuitamente.  
**fortunate**, *förtänat*, a. fortunato; -, *-ly*,  
 ad. fortunatamente.  
**fortune**, *förtän* (*-chän*), s. fortuna, f.;  
 sorte, m.; caso, evento, m.; stato, m.,  
 condizione, f.; beni, m. pl.; ricchezza, f. pl.  
**fortune-hunter**, *-hantär*, s. che va a  
 caccia di donne ricche.  
**fortune-teller**, *-tälär*, s. dicatore di  
 buona fortuna, indovino, m.  
**forty**, *fört*, a. quaranta.  
**forward**, *-vär*, a. anticipato; presto;  
 attivo; presuntuoso; pronto, disposto; -,  
 ad. avanti; innanzi; -, v. a. avanzare;  
 accelerare, fargli.  
**forwarder**, *-är*, s. promotore, fautore,  
 m.; (am.) commissionario, m.  
**forwardness**, *-näs*, s. prontezza, f.; pre-  
 mura, f.; ardore, m.; progresso, m.; solle-  
 citudine, f.  
**forwards**, *-vär*, ad. avanti.  
**foss**, *fös*, s. fosso, m.  
**fossil**, *fösäl*, a. & s. fossile (m.).  
**foster**, *föstär*, v. a. nutrire; allevare;  
 governare; educare. [latte, m].  
**foster-brother**, *-brödrär*, s. fratello di  
**foster-child**, *-child*, s. allievo, m.  
**foster-father**, *-fäther*, s. balio, m.  
**foster-mother**, *-mötär*, s. balia, f.;  
 nutrice, f. [f].  
**foster-sister**, *-sistär*, s. sorella di latte,  
**foster-son**, *-sön*, s. allievo, m.  
**foul**, *föul*, a. sporco, impuro; cattivo; ver-  
 gognoso; - copy, s. stracciafogli, m.;  
 -, ad. brutalmente, bassamente, ver-  
 gognosamente; -, v. a. sporcare; diffamare.  
**foulness**, *-näs*, s. sporcizia, bruttezza, de-  
 formità, f. [ficare].  
**found**, *föund*, v. a. fondare; stabilire, edi-  
**foundation**, *-föund*, s. fondamento, m.,  
 base, f.  
**foundationer**, *-är*, s. borsaiolo, m.  
**foundation-stone**, *-stön*, s. pietra fonda-  
 mentale, f.  
**founder**, *-där*, s. fondatore; fonditore, m.;  
 -, v. a. render incordato; -, v. n. affon-  
 dare, andar a fondo.  
**foundery**, *föundär*, s. fonderia, f. [m].  
**founding**, *föundäng*, s. fanciullo esposto,  
**foundress**, *föundärs*, s. fondatrice, f.  
**fount**, *föunt*, **fountain**, *föuntän*, s. fonte,  
 m., fontana, f.; -, s. pl. acque minerali, f. pl.  
**fountain-head**, *-häd*, s. sorgente, f.  
**four**, *för*, a. quattro.  
**fourfold**, *-föud*, a. quadruplo.  
**four-footed**, *-föud*, a. quadrupede,



four-score, -skôr, a. ottanta.  
 fourteen, -tên, a. quattordici.  
 fourteenth, -tênth, a. quattordicesimo.  
 fourth, -th, a. quarto; -ly, ad. in quarto luogo.  
 fowl, fôwl, s. uccello, m.; pollame, m.  
 Fowler, -fôr, s. uccellatore, m.  
 fowling, -îng, s. uccellagione, f.  
 fowling-piece, -îng pês, s. schioppetto da uccelli, m.  
 fox, fôks, s. volpe, f.; (fig.) uomo astuto.  
 fox-brush, -brûsh, s. coda di volpe, f.  
 fox-glove, -glôv, s. (bot.) bacchera, f.  
 fraction, frâkshn, s. frazione, f.  
 fractional, -shânl, a. (ar.) frazionario.  
 fractious, -shûs, a. perverso; litigioso, suzzoso, rissoso.  
 fracture, -tôr, s. frattura, f.; -v. a. rompere con violenza, frangere.  
 fragile, frâj'el, a. fragile, debole.  
 fragility, -j'el'it, s. fragilità, f.; fralezza, debolezza, f.  
 fragment, frâg'ment, s. frammento, m.  
 fragmentary, -ârî, a. frammentato.  
 fragrance, frâgrâns, s. fragranza, f., odore soave, m.  
 fragrant, -grânt, a. odoroso; -ly, ad. soavemente.  
 frail, frâil, a. frale, fragile; -, s. paniera, f.  
 frailty, -tî, s. fragilità, debolezza, f.  
 frame, frâm, s. forma, figura, f.; struttura, f.; fabbrica, f.; quadro, m.; impannata, f.; cassa, f.; disposizione, f.; -, v. a. formare; costruire, fabbricare; controverare, inventare.  
 (tura, f.); scheletro di legname, m.  
 framework, -wôrks, s. ossatura, intelaiatura.  
 franchise, frân'chîz, s. franchigia, f.; privilegio, m.  
 frangible, frân'jibl, a. fragile.  
 frank, frânk, a. franco, libero: sincero, generoso, liberale; -, s. franco, m.; lettera privilegiata, f.; -, v. a. privilegiare (lettere).  
 frankincense, -însens, s. incenso, m.  
 frankly, -lî, ad. francamente.  
 frankness, -nês, s. franchezza, f.; sincerità, f.  
 frantic, frân'tik, a. frenetico, furioso.  
 fraternal, frâtâr'nâl, a. fraterno; -ly, ad. fraternamente.  
 fraternity, -nîtî, s. fraternità, f.  
 fraternize, frât'arnîz, v. a. istituire una fratellanza, affratellarsi.  
 fratricide, -rîsîd, s. (murder) fratricidio, m.; (murderer) fratricida, m. & f.  
 fraud, frâd, s. fraude, truffa, f.  
 fraudulent, frâ'dâlênt, a. -ly, ad. fraudolento (mente).  
 fraught, frâit, p. & a. caricato; empiuto.  
 fray, frâ, s. rissa, contesa, f.; zuffa, f.; -, v. a. & n. spaventare; usarsi.  
 freak, frêk, s. capriccio, m.; fantasia, f.  
 freckle, frêk'l, s. lentiggine, f.; macchia freckled, -lîd, a. lentiginoso. [rossa, f.]  
 free, frê, a. libero, franco; liberale; immune; ingenuo, sincero; naturale; -, v. a. liberare, esentare; francare. [m.]  
 freebooter, -bôtôr, s. rubatore, filibustiere.  
 freedman, -d'mân, s. liberto, m.

freedom, -dêm, s. libertà, f.; immunità, f.  
 freehearted, -hârîd, a. liberale, generoso.  
 freehold, -hîld, s. feudo, m.  
 freely, -lî, ad. liberamente, volentieri.  
 freeman, -mân, s. uomo libero, m.  
 freemason, -mâs'n, s. frammassone, m.  
 freemasonry, -mâs'nrî, s. frammassoneria, f., ordine dei frammassoni, m.  
 freeschool, -skôl, s. scuola pubblica, f.  
 freespoken, -spôkn, a. franco, candido, ingenuo.  
 freestone, -stôn, s. pietra macigna, f.  
 freethinker, -thînkâr, s. spirito forte, libertino, m.  
 freethinking, -thînkîng, freethought, -thôt, s. libertinaggio, m.; incredulità, irreligiosità, f.  
 free-trade, -trâd, s. franchigia di commercio, f.  
 freewill, -wîl, s. libero arbitrio, m.  
 freeze, frêz, v. n. ir. gelare, congelare; gelarsi. [ciaia, f.]  
 freezing-machine, -îng mâshîn, s. ghiacciai, f., s. noleggio, m.; carica, f.; -, v. a. (mar.) noleggiare; caricare.  
 freighter, -âr, s. noleggiatore, m.  
 freighting, -îng, s. nolo, m.  
 franchify, frânshîfî, v. a. dare le maniere Francesi, far divenir Francesi.  
 frenzied, frên'zîd, a. frenetico, insano.  
 frenzy, frên'zî, s. frenesia, pazzia, f., furore, m. [molitudine, f.]  
 frequency, frêkwênshî, s. frequenza, f.; frequent, -kwênst, a. -ly, ad. frequente (mente); -, v. a. frequentare. [tivo.]  
 frequentative, -kwênstîvî, a. frequentatore, m.; frequent, -kwênstîvî, s. frequentatore, m.  
 fresco, frêskô, s. pittura a fresco, f.  
 fresh, frêsh, a. fresco, nuovo, recente; -water, s. acqua dolce, f. [frescarsi.]  
 freshen, frêsh'n, v. a. & n. rinfrescare; rinfreschet, -êt, s. laghetto d'acqua dolce, m.  
 freshly, -lî, ad. frescamente; novellamente; recentemente.  
 freshman, -mân, s. inesperto, novizio, m.  
 freshness, -nês, s. freschezza, f., fresco, m.  
 fret, frêt, s. fermentazione, f.; agitazione, f.; fastidio, m.; stretto, m.; -, v. a. fregare; vessare, irritare, crucciare; -, v. n. agitarsi, alterarsi, adirarsi.  
 fretful, -fûl, a. stizzoso, cruccioso; -ly, ad. in modo stizzoso.  
 fretfulness, -fûlnês, s. umore stizzoso, m.  
 fret-work, -wôrks, s. lavoro in rilievo, intaglio, m.; stria, f.  
 fretting, -îng, s. agitazione, f.  
 friability, frîâbîlîtî, s. friabilità, f.  
 friable, frîâbl, a. friabile, polverizzabile.  
 friar, frîâr, s. monaco, frate, m.  
 friary, -ârî, s. monastero, m.  
 friction, frîkshn, s. fregamento, m.  
 Friday, frîdî, s. venerdì, m.; Good -, venerdì santo, m. [s. pl. parenti, m. pl.]  
 friend, frîend, s. amico, m.; amica, f.; -s, friendless, -lês, a. senza amici.  
 friendliness, -lînês, s. amicizia, benevolenza, f. [ad. amichevolmente.]  
 friendly, -lî, a. amichevole, benevolo; -

friendship, -shíp, s. amicizia, f.  
 frieze, fréz, s. fregio, m.  
 frigate, frígát, s. fregata, f.  
 fright, frít, s. paura, f., spavento, m.  
 frighten, frítén, v. a. impaurire, spaventare.  
 frightful, frítful, a. spaventevole, terribile; -ly, ad. spaventevolmente.  
 frigid, frígíd, a. frigido, freddo; -ly, ad. freddamente. [impotenza, f.]  
 frigidity, frígídít, s. frigidità, freddezza, f.  
 frill, fríl, s. collare increspato, m.  
 fringe, frínj, s. frangia, f.; -v. a. guarnire di frange. [f., ciarpe, f. pl.]  
 frippery, fríp'párí, s. strada de' rigattieri.  
 frisk, frísk, s. salto, m.; -v. n. saltellare.  
 frisky, frískí, a. gaio, vivace, spiritoso.  
 frith, frít, s. stretto, braccio di mare, m.  
 fritter, frít'tár, s. frittella, f.; -v. a. tritare, sminuzzare; consumare.  
 frivolity, frívól'ítí, s. frivolezza, f.  
 frivolous, frívólús, a. frivolo, vano; -ly, ad. frivolmente; di poca importanza.  
 frizz(le), fríz'li, v. a. arricciare, inanellare.  
 fro, fró, ad. quà e là; indietro; to go to and -, andare e venire.  
 frock, frók, s. giubetta di tela, f.; tonaca, f.  
 frog, fróg, s. rannocchia, rana, f.  
 frolic, frólík, a. gaio, lieto; -s. ghiribizzo, m., fantasia, f.; -v. n. burlare, beffare.  
 frolicsome, -sám, a. scherzoso, gaio.  
 from, fróm, pr. da, dal, di. [pianta,] m.  
 frond, frónd, s. stelo, gambo (di una front, fránt, s. fronte, f.; frontispizio, m.; parte d' avanti, f.; ciuffo, m.; -v. a. fronteggiare. [m.; benda, striscia, f.]  
 frontal, -ál, s. frontale, m.; frontispizio, m.  
 frontier, frón'tér, s. frontiera, f., limite, m.  
 frontispiece, -fispés, s. frontispizio, m.; facciata, f. [f.]  
 frontlet, fránt'lét, s. frontale, m., benda, m.  
 frost, fróst, s. gelata, f.; ghiaccio, m.  
 frostbitten, -bíttn, a. attaccato dal ghiaccio, gelato.  
 frosty, fróstí, a. ghiacciato, gelato.  
 froth, fróth, s. schiuma, spuma, f.; -v. n. schiumare, spumare.  
 frothy, fróthí, a. spumoso; frivolo, vano.  
 froward, fró'wárd, a. stizzoso, arcigno, ostinato; -ly, ad. ostinatamente.  
 frowardness, -nés, s. cattivo umore, m.  
 frown, frówn, s. raggrinzamento della fronte, m.; disprezzo, m.; -v. n. ringhiare; incresparsi le ciglia.  
 frozen, frózn, a. gelato.  
 frugal, fróg'ál, a. frugale; parco, economo; -ly, ad. frugalmente. [ranza, f.]  
 frugality, -gál'ítí, s. frugalità, f.; moderato, m.  
 fruit, frúit, s. frutto, m.; rendita, f. [m.]  
 fruiterer, -frú'ér, s. fruttaiolo, fruttaiuolo.  
 fruitful, -fúl, a. fertile; fecondo; profitabile, utile; -ly, ad. fertilmente.  
 fruitfulness, -fúl'nés, s. fertilità, f.  
 fruitless, -lés, a. sterile; inutile; -ly, ad. inutilmente; vanamente.  
 fruit-tree, -tré, s. albero fruttifero, m.  
 frump, frúmp, s. vecchia stizzosa, f.

frustrate, frás'trát, v. a. frustrare; annullare. [disiaccimento, m.]  
 frustration, -trá'shún, s. delusione, f.;  
 fry, frí, s. fregola, f., presciolini, m. pl.; frittura, f.; -v. a. friggere.  
 frying-pan, -fíng'pán, s. padella, f.  
 fuddle, fúdl, v. a. & n. ubriacare, imbricarsi.  
 fudge, fáj, i. minchioneria! son frottole!  
 fuel, fú'él, s. provvisione di legna, carboni, &c., f.  
 fugacity, fúgás'ítí, s. fugacità, f.; fuga, f.  
 fugitive, fú'gítív, a. & s. fuggitivo (m.).  
 fugue, fúg, s. (mus.) fuga, f.  
 fulcrum, fúl'krám, s. punto di bilico, m.  
 fulfil, fúl'fíl, v. a. adempire, compire.  
 fulfilment, -mént, s. compimento, m.  
 full, fúl, a. pieno, compito; intero, totale; -s. tutto, compimento, m.; -ad. interamente, affatto; -v. a. sodare; follare, calpestare.  
 full-blown, -blón, a. nel più bello del fiore, gonfiato.  
 full-dress, -drés, s. abito di gala, m.  
 fuller, fúl'tár, s. fullone, m. [naturale.  
 full-length, -lénth, a. di o in grandezza  
 fulling-mill, -línng'míl, s. mulino da sodare i panni, m.; gualchiera, f.  
 full-moon, -mún, s. luna piena, f.  
 fully, -fí, ad. interamente, pienamente, ampiamente.  
 fulminant, -mínánt, a. fulminante.  
 fulminate, -mínát, v. a. & n. fulminare.  
 fulmination, -nán'shún, s. fulminazione, f. [danza, f.]  
 fulness, -nés, s. ripienezza, f.; abbon-  
 fulsome, -sám, a. dispiacevole, fastidioso.  
 fumble, fám'b'l, v. n. maneggiare con mala grazia, malmenare; balbettare.  
 fume, fúm, s. fumo, vapore, m., chimera, f.; -v. a. seccare al fumo, affumicare; esalare; -v. n. svaporarsi; adirarsi.  
 fumigate, fú'mígát, v. a. suffumicare, profumare; fumigare.  
 fumigation, -gá'shún, s. fumigazione, f.  
 fumy, fúmí, a. fumoso, vaporoso.  
 fun, fún, s. divertimento, m.; bala, burla, f.  
 function, fúngkt'shún, s. funzione, f.; im-  
 piego, m.  
 functionary, -fún'sí, s. impiegato, m.  
 fund, fúnd, s. fondo, m.; capitale, m.; -v. a. collocare i denari. [m.]  
 fundament, fún'dámént, s. fondamento, m.  
 fundamental, -mén'tál, a. fondamentale; -ly, ad. fondamentalmente.  
 funeral, fún'érál, s. funerale, m.; esequie, f. pl.; -a. funerale. [lugubre.  
 funereal, -nér'íál, a. funereo, funebre.  
 fungosity, fúnggós'ítí, s. escrescenza car-  
 nosa, f.  
 fungous, fúng'ús, a. fungoso, spugnoso.  
 fungus, -ús, s. fungo, m.; escrescenza di carne, f.  
 funk, fúngk, s. fetore, m.; tanfo, m.  
 funnel, fún'nél, a. imbuto, m., pevera, f.  
 funny, fún'ní, a. buffonesco, giocoso.  
 fur, fúr, s. pelliccia, f.; -v. a. impelli-  
 care.

**furbelow**, -bēlō, s. falbala, f.  
**furbish**, -bēsh, v. a. forbire, pulire.  
**furious**, -fū'riōs, a. furioso, frenetico;  
 -ly, ad. con furia. [miglio, f.]  
**furlong**, -fūrlōng, s. ottava parte d' un  
**furlough**, -lō, s. permissione d' assenza,  
 f., congedo, m. [m.]  
**furnace**, -nās, s. fornace, f., forno grande.  
**furnish**, -nīsh, v. a. fornire; provvedere;  
 addobbare (una casa).  
**furnisher**, -ār, s. provveditore, m.  
**furniture**, -nīchār (-nīchār), s. guarnitura,  
 f.; mobili, m. pl. [m.]  
**furniture-broker**, -brōkār, s. rigattiere.  
**furrier**, -fūr'riūr, s. pellicciaio, pellicciere,  
 m. [-, v. a. solcare, rugare.]  
**furrow**, -fūr'rō, s. solco, m.; fossatello, m.;  
**furry**, -fūr'rē, a. coperto di pelliccia.  
**further**, -fūr'thūr, a. & ad. ulteriore; di  
 là; di più, più avanti, più innanzi, più  
 oltre; -, v. a. avanzare, andare; pro-  
 muovere. [mento, progresso, m.]  
**furtherance**, -āns, s. aiuto, m.; avvan-  
**furthermore**, -mōr, ad. di più, oltre;  
 oltre a ciò. [rimotissimo.]  
**furthest**, -fūr'thēst, a. il più lontano.  
**furtive**, -fūr'tiv, a. furtivo, segreto; -ly,  
 ad. furtivamente; segretamente.  
**fury**, -fūr'rē, s. furia, frenesia, f.; ira, f.;  
**furze**, -fūr'z, s. (bot.) erica, f. [furor, m.]  
**fuse**, -fūz, v. a. & n. fondere; liquefarsi.  
**fusee**, -fūzē, s. fuso, m.; scoppietto, m.;  
 (of a watch) piramide, f.  
**fusibility**, -fūz'ibīlītē, s. fusibilità, f.  
**fusible**, -zībīl, a. fusibile.  
**fusilier**, -fūz'īlēr, s. fusiliere, m.  
**fusion**, -fūz'zhōn, s. fusione, liquefazione, f.  
**fuss**, -fūs, s. fracasso, strepito, m.  
**fussy**, -fūs'ē, a. facciendiere.  
**fustian**, -fūs'tiān, s. frustagno, m., ampol-  
 losità, f. [f.; tanto, m.]  
**fastness**, -tīnās, s. mucidezza, muffa.  
**fasty**, -fās'tē, a. mucido, muffato.  
**futile**, -fū'tīl, a. futile, frivolo.  
**futility**, -tīl'ītē, s. leggerezza, f.; vanità, f.  
**future**, -fū'tūr, a. futuro; -, s. futuro, av-  
 venire, m. [venire, m.]  
**futurity**, -tūr'ritē, s. tempo futuro, av-  
 vy, f., l. oibò! - for shame! deh vergo-  
 gnatevi!

## G.

**gab**, -gāb, s. muso, ceffo, m.; cicalio, m.  
**gabble**, -gāb'l, s. chiacchiera, ciarla, f.; -,  
 v. n. cicalare.  
**gabbler**, -lār, s. ciarlone, ciarliero, m.  
**gable**(-end), -gā'bī(ēnd), s. gronda, f.;  
**gaby**, -gā'bī, s. allocco, m. [tetto, m.]  
**gad**, -gād, s. pezzo d' acciaio; bulino, m.;  
 -, v. n. andare qua e là.  
**gad-fly**, -flē, s. tafano, m.  
**gaff**, -gāf, s. rampone, m.; fiocina, f.  
**gag**, -gāg, s. sbarra, f.; -, v. a. porre in  
 bocca una sbarra. [misura, f.]  
**gage**, -gāj, s. pegno, m.; guanto, m.;

**gaiety**, -gā'ītē, s. gaiezza, f.  
**gaily**, -ītē, ad. galamente.  
**gain**, -gām, s. guadagno, lucro, profitto, m.;  
 -, v. a. & n. guadagnare; avvanzarsi.  
**gainer**, -ār, s. guadagnatore, m.  
**gainings**, -īngz, s. pl. guadagno, m.  
**gainless**, -lēss, a. inutile.  
**gainsay**, -sā, v. a. contraddire; opporsi,  
 contrariare, contrastare. [saria, f.]  
**gait**, -gāt, s. andamento, portamento, m.;  
**gaits**, -gāt'tārz, s. pl. uose, f. pl.  
**galaxy**, -gāl'āksē, s. via lattea, f.  
**gale**, -gāl, s. (mar.) vento fresco, m.  
**gallot**, -gāl'lōt, s. (mar.) galeotta, f.  
**gall**, -gāl, s. fiele, m.; (fig.) odio, m.; lan-  
 core, m.; -, v. a. & n. scorticare; afflig-  
 gersi.  
**gallant**, -gāl'lānt, a. galante; elegante;  
 bravo; -, -gāl'lānt', s. galantuomo, m.;  
 zerbino, m.; amante, m. [bravamente.]  
**gallantly**, -gāl'lāntītē, ad. galantemente.  
**gallantry**, -rē, s. galanteria, f.; bravura,  
 f.; valore, m.  
**galleon**, -gāl'lēōn, s. galeone, m.  
**gallery**, -gāl'lērē, s. galleria, f.; loggia, f.;  
 andito, m.  
**galley**, -gāl'ītē, s. (mar.) galera, f. [m.]  
**galley-slave**, -slāv, s. galotto, forzato  
**gallinaceous**, -gāl'līnā'shās, a. gallinaceo.  
**gallipot**, -gāl'līpōt, s. alberello, vasetto, m.  
**gall-nut**, -gāl'l'nūt, s. noce di galla, f.  
**gallon**, -gāl'lān, s. misura di quattro boc-  
 cali, gallone, f. [galloppare.]  
**gallop**, -gāl'lāp, s. galoppo, m.; -, v. n.  
**gallows**, -gāl'lōz, s. pl. patibolo, m.  
**galvanic**, -gāl'vān'īk, a. galvanico.  
**galvanise**, -gāl'vān'īz v. a. galvanizzare.  
**galvanism**, -gāl'vān'īz, s. galvanismo, m.  
**gambit**, -gām'bīt, s. gambetto, m.  
**gamble**, -gām'bīl, v. n. giocare.  
**gambler**, -blār, s. giocatore, m.  
**gambling-house**, -blīng'hōūs, s. casino  
 da giocare, m.  
**gamboge**, -gām'bōj, s. gommagutte, m.  
**gambol**, -gām'bōl, s. salto, scambietto, m.;  
 -, v. n. saltellare.  
**game**, -gām, s. giuoco, m.; scherzo, passa-  
 tempo, m.; salvaggine, f.; -, v. n. gio-  
 care.  
**game-bag**, -bāg, s. tasca da cacciatori, f.  
**game-cock**, -kōk, s. gallo di combatti-  
 mento, m. [m.]  
**game-keeper**, -kēpār, s. guardacaccia.  
**gamesome**, -sām, a. giocoso, giocondo;  
 -ly, ad. scherzosamente.  
**gamester**, -stār, s. giocatore, m.  
**gaming**, -gām'īng, s. giuoco, giocare, m.  
**gammox**, -gām'mān, s. sbaragliino, m.; -,  
 v. a. beffare.  
**gamut**, -gām'ūt, s. (mus.) zolfà, f.  
**gander**, -gām'dār, s. maschio dell' oca, m.  
**gang**, -gāng, s. truppa, banda, f.  
**gangrene**, -grēn, s. (med.) cancrena, f.  
**gangway**, -wā, s. (mar.) passavanti d'  
 una nave da guerra, corridore, m.  
**gaol**, -jāl, s. prigione, f.; carcere, m.  
**gaoler**, -ār, s. guardiano delle prigioni, m.

**gap**, *gāp*, s. apertura, crepatura, f.; lacuna, f.; breccia, f.; deficienza, f.  
**gape**, *gāp*, v. n. sbadigliare; creparsi, spaccarsi, aprirsi.  
**gaping**, *gā'pīng*, s. sbadigliamento, m.  
**gap-toothed**, *gāp'tōthəd*, a. sdentato.  
**garb**, *gārb*, s. vestimento, abito, m.; aria, f.; maniera, f., portamento, m.  
**garbage**, *gār'bāj*, s. trippa, f. pl. [separare.  
**garble**, *gār'bl*, v. n. scegliere; discernere.  
**garden**, *gār'dn*, s. giardino, m.; —, v. n. coltivare un giardino. [diniera, f.  
**gardener**, *-dnər*, s. giardiniere, m.; giar-  
**garden**, *-dnīng*, s. il coltivare un giar-  
**garden**, m. [un giardinaggio, m.  
**garden-plot**, *-plōt*, s. spartimento d'  
**gargle**, *gār'gl*, s. gargarismo, m.; —, v. a. gargarizzare. [f.  
**gargoyle**, *gār'gōil*, s. doccia della gronda,  
**garish**, *gār'ish*, a. splendido, pomposo.  
**garland**, *gār'lānd*, s. ghirlanda, f.  
**garlic**, *gār'lik*, s. aglio, m. [mento, m.  
**garment**, *gār'mēnt*, s. abito, vestito, vesti-  
**garner**, *gār'nār*, s. granaio, m.; —, v. a. mettere nel granaio; ammassare.  
**garnet**, *gār'nēt*, s. granato, m.; (mar.) caruncola, f.  
**garish**, *gār'nēsh*, s. ornamento, m.; —, v. a. guarnire, ornare, abbellire.  
**garret**, *gār'rēt*, s. solaio, f.; soffitta, stanza a tetto, f.  
**garrison**, *gār'rīzdn*, s. guarnigione, f.; —, v. a. mettere guarnigione.  
**garrotter**, *gār'rōt'ār*, s. strangolatore, ladro che pone altrui in bocca una sbarra, m.  
**garrulity**, *gār'rō'litē*, s. garrulità, loquacità, f.; ciarria, f. [ciarliero.  
**garrulous**, *gār'rō'liūs*, a. garrulo, loquace;  
**garter**, *gār'tār*, s. giarrettiere, f.  
**gas**, *gās*, s. gas, gaz, m.  
**gasalier**, *-ālēr*, s. lampadario a gas, m.  
**gas-burner**, *gās'būrnār*, s. becco, m.  
**gaseous**, *gās'ēūs*, a. gassoso, gazzoso.  
**gash**, *gāsh*, s. sfregio, m.; cicatrice, f.; —, v. a. sfregiare, tagliare.  
**gas-jet**, *gās'jet*, s. fiamma (di gas), f.  
**gas-lamp**, *-lāmp*, s. lampada di gas, f.  
**gaslight**, *-lit*, s. lume a gas, m.; luce del gas, f. [di gas, f.  
**gas-lighting**, *-lītīng*, s. illuminazione  
**gasometer**, *gāsōm'ētār*, s. gassometro, m.  
**gasp**, *gāsp*, s. anelito, respiro, m.; —, v. n. anelare, respirare con affanno.  
**gastric**, *gās'trik*, a. gastrico. [mico.  
**gastroscopic**, *-trōpōm'ik*, a. gastro-  
**gas-works**, *gās'wōrks*, s. pl. luogo ove si genera il gas, m.  
**gate**, *gāt*, s. porta, f.; portone, m.  
**gate-way**, *-wā*, s. portone, passaggio, m.  
**gather**, *gāt'ār*, v. a. cogliere, raccogliere; rincrespire, pigiare; concludere, inferire; —, v. n. accumularsi, assembrarsi, condensarsi; suppurare.  
**gathering**, *-īng*, s. collezione, f.  
**gaudily**, *gā'dīlē*, ad. fastosamente; sfoggiatamente. [zione, f.  
**gaudiness**, *-dnēs*, s. fasto, m.; ostenta-

**gaudy**, *-dē*, a. pomposo, fastoso; —, s. festa, f.; festeggiamento, m.  
**gauffer**, *gā'fār*, v. a. imprimere le stoffe.  
**gauge**, *gāj*, s. stazza, f.; —, v. a. stazzare, misurare.  
**gauger**, *gāj'gār*, s. misuratore di liquidi, m.  
**gauging**, *-īng*, s. stazzatura, f.  
**gaunt**, *gānt*, a. magro, affilato, smunto.  
**gauntlet**, *-lēt*, s. guanto di ferro, m.; gastigo militare, m.  
**gauze**, *gāz*, s. velo, m.; tocca, f.  
**gawky**, *gā'kē*, a. sciocco, bafocco.  
**gay**, *gā*, a. gaio, gioioso, lieto.  
**gaze**, *gāz*, s. sguardo fisso, m.; —, v. n. guardare fissamente.  
**gazelle**, *gāz'el*, s. gazzella, f.  
**gazer**, *gāz'ār*, s. spettatore, m.  
**gazette**, *gāz'et*, s. gazzetta, f.  
**gazetteer**, *gāz'et'ēr*, s. gazzettiere, m.; dizionario di gazzetta, m.; scrittore di novelle, m. [m. pl.; roba, f.  
**gear**, *gēr*, s. vestimenti, m. pl.; mobili, gelatine), *jēl'ētē*, s. gelatina, f.  
**gelatinous**, *-lāt'īnūs*, a. gelatinoso.  
**geld**, *gēld*, v. a. castrare.  
**gelding**, *-īng*, s. cavallo castrato, m.  
**gem**, *jēm*, s. gemma, f.; bottone, m.; —, v. a. & n. adornare di gemme; ger-  
**gender**, *jēm'dār*, s. genere, m. [ghare.  
**genealogical**, *jēn'ēālōj'ikāl*, a. genealogico.  
**genealogy**, *-ālōj'ikāl*, s. genealogia, f.  
**general**, *jēm'ērāl*, a. generale, universale; comune; —ly, ad. generalmente; —, s. generale; suono di tamburi per dar l'allarme, m. [mento ad un genere, m.  
**generalisation**, *-līs'āshn*, s. riduci-  
**generalise**, *jēm'ērālīz*, v. a. generalizzare.  
**generality**, *-ālītē*, s. generalità, f.; maggiore parte, f.  
**generalship**, *jēm'ērālshīp*, s. generalato, m.  
**generate**, *jēm'ērāt*, v. a. generare; produrre; cagionare.  
**generation**, *-rālshīn*, s. generazione, f.; produzione, f.; razza, f.  
**generator**, *-rālār*, s. generatore, creatore, m.; principio, m.  
**generic**, *-nēr'ik*, a. generico.  
**generosity**, *-ōs'itē*, s. generosità, f.; liberalità, f. [generosamente.  
**generous**, *jēm'ērās*, a. generoso; —ly, ad.  
**genet**, *jēm'ēt*, s. ginetto, m.  
**genial**, *jēm'nīāl*, a. geniale; naturale; giocondo; —ly, ad. in modo geniale; naturalmente. [grezza, f.  
**geniality**, *jēm'nīālītē*, s. genio, m.; alle-  
**genitive**, *jēm'nītē*, s. (gr.) genitivo, m.  
**genius**, *jēm'nīūs*, s. genio, m.; spirito, m.; talento, m.  
**genteel**, *jēm'tēl*, a. gentile, grazioso, elegante; cortese; —ly, ad. gentilmente, elegantemente.  
**gentian**, *jēm'shīdn*, s. genziana, f.  
**gentile**, *jēm'tēl*, s. gentile, m.; pagano, m.  
**gentility**, *-tēlītē*, s. gentilità, f.; gentilezza, f.; nobiltà, f.  
**gentle**, *jēm'tēl*, a. dolce; piacevole; benigno; domestico, mansueto,

gentlefolks, -*jô's*, s. gente nobile, nobilità.  
 gentleman, -*mân*, s. gentiluomo, m. [f.  
 gentlemanlike, -*mânlik*, a. da gentiluomo. [dolcezza, f.  
 gentleness, -*nês*, s. gentilezza, cortesia, f.;  
 gentlewoman, -*wômdân*, s. gentildonna,  
 damigella, f. [mente.  
 gently, -*lî*, ad. gentilmente; benigna-  
 gentry, -*trî*, s. persone qualificate, f. pl.  
 genuflexion, *jênâjîk' shân*, s. genufles-  
 sione, f.  
 genuine, *jên'dân*, a. vero, naturale; -*ly*,  
 ad. veramente; naturalmente.  
 genuineness, -*nês*, s. purità, f.; realtà,  
 f.; autenticità, f.  
 genus, *jê'nûs*, s. genere, m.  
 geographer, *jêg'râfâr*, s. geografo, m.  
 geographical, *jêg'râf'ikâl*, a. geografico.  
 geography, *jêg'râf'î*, s. geografia, f.  
 geological, *jêg'lôj'ikâl*, a. geologico.  
 geologist, *jêg'lôj'ist*, s. geologo, m.  
 geology, -*lôj'î*, s. geologia, f.  
 geometrical, *jêgmêtr'ikâl*, a. geome-  
 trico. [m.  
 geometrician, *jêgmêtr'îsh'ân*, s. geometra,  
 geometry, *jêgm'êtr'î*, s. geometria, f.  
 germ, *jêrm*, s. germe, germoglio, m.  
 german, *jêr'mân*, s. cugino germano, m.;  
 cugina germana, f.  
 germinal, *jêr'mîndl*, a. di germe.  
 germinate, -*mîndt*, v. n. germogliare.  
 gesticulate, *jêstik'dikt*, v. n. gesticolare.  
 gesticulation, -*lâ shân*, s. gesticolazione,  
 f., gesticgiare, m. [tura, f.  
 gesture, *jêst'târ* (-*châr*), s. gesto, m.; posi-  
 get, *gêt*, v. a. ir. guadagnare; ottenere, ac-  
 quistare; impetrare, ricevere; meritare;  
 impadronirsi, prendere, pigliare; im-  
 pegnare; -, v. n. ir. venire; arrivare;  
 aver ricorso; to - the better, aver la  
 superiorità; to - by heart, imparare a  
 mente; to - with child, far divenir  
 gravida.  
 getter-up, -*tûp*, s. promotore, m.  
 gewgaw, *gê'gd*, s. bubbola, f.; cose da  
 nulla, f. pl. [landa, gaiser, m.  
 Geyser, *gê'zâr*, s. Geiser, sorgente d'is-  
 ghashliness, *gâst'înês*, s. viso spavon-  
 toso, m.; vista orrenda, f.; squalidezza,  
 f.; pallore estremo, m.; orrore, m.  
 ghastly, -*lî*, a. squalido, orrendo.  
 gherkin, *gêr'kên*, s. cetriuolo conservato  
 con aceto, m. [f.  
 ghost, *gôst*, s. spirito, m.; anima de' morti,  
 ghostly, -*lî*, a. spirituale.  
 giant, *jî'ânt*, s. gigante, m.  
 giantess, -*ês*, s. gigantessa, f.  
 gibberish, *gîb'bêr'îsh*, s. gergo, m.  
 gibbet, *jîb'bêst*, s. forca, f.; -, v. a. impio-  
 care; appendere.  
 gibe, *jîb*, s. beffa, burla, f.; -, v. a. & n.  
 beffare, burlare; schernire. [ecc], f. pl.  
 giblets, *jîb'lêts*, s. pl. frattaglie (delle oche,  
 giddily, *gîd'dîlî*, ad. inconsideratamente.  
 giddiness, -*dênês*, s. capogiro, m., ver-  
 tigine, f.; incostanza, f.

giddy, -*dî*, a. vertiginoso; incostante.  
 gift, *gîft*, s. dono, m.; talento, m.  
 gig, *gîg*, s. ruzzola, trottoia, f., paleo, m.;  
 broccio, m.  
 gigantic, *jîg'ânt'îk*, a. gigantesco.  
 giggle, *gîg'gl*, v. n. sogghignare.  
 gild, *gîld*, v. a. dorare.  
 gilding, -*îng*, s. doratura, f.  
 gill, *jîl*, s. branchie (di pesci), f. pl.  
 gillyflower, *jîl'jîb'dâr*, s. leucoio, m.  
 gilt, *gîlt*, a. dorato.  
 gimcrack, *jîm'krâk*, s. meccanismo vol-  
 gare, m.; ciappola, f.  
 gimlet, *jîm'lêst*, s. succhiello, m.  
 gin, *jîn*, s. trappola, f.; stacciata, f.; gine-  
 pro, liquore, m.  
 ginger, *jîn'jâr*, s. zenzero, gengiovo, m.  
 gingerbread, -*brâd*, s. confettino, m.  
 gipsy, *jîp'sî*, s. zingaro, m.; zingara, f.  
 giraffe, *jîrâf*, s. girafina, f.  
 gird, *gîrd*, v. a. & n. ir. cingere, circon-  
 dare; beffare, burlare.  
 girder, -*âr*, s. trave maestra, f.  
 girdle, *gîrd'l*, s. cintura, zona, f.; -, v. a.  
 cingere.  
 girl, *gîrl*, s. ragazza, zittella, f. [m.  
 girlhood, -*hûd*, s. stato d'una giovinetta,  
 girlish, *gîrl'îsh*, a. di ragazza.  
 girth, *gîrth*, s. cinghia, cintura, f.  
 gist, *jîst*, s. punto principale d'una ac-  
 cusa, m.  
 give, *gîv*, v. a. ir. dare; donare; conferire;  
 vendere; -, v. n. ir. liquefarsi; ammol-  
 lirsi; rilasciare; consentire.  
 gizzard, *gîz'zîrd*, s. ventriglio, m.  
 glacial, *glâ'shîâl*, a. glaciale.  
 glacier, *glâ'stîr* (-*shîâr*), s. ghiac-  
 ciao, m.  
 glad, *glâd*, a. contento, lieto, allegro.  
 gladden, *glâd'n*, v. a. allegrare.  
 glade, *glâd*, s. viale d'alberi, f.; (am.) ge-  
 licidio, m.  
 gladiator, *glâd'îôr*, s. gladiatore, m.  
 gladness, *glâd'nês*, s. gioia, gaiezza, f.  
 gladsome, -*sûm*, a. gioioso, giocondo.  
 glamour, *glâm'âr*, s. incanto, m.  
 glance, *glâns*, s. occhiata, f.; raggio di  
 luce, m.; baleno, m.; -, v. n. raggiare;  
 occhiare; scalfire; rasentare, strisciare.  
 gland, *glând*, s. glandula, f.  
 glanders, *glând'êrs*, s. pl. stranguglioni  
 (de' cavalli), m. pl.  
 glare, *glâr*, s. luce soverchia, f.; occhiata  
 feroce, f.; -, v. n. splendere; scintillare,  
 abbagliare; occhiare.  
 glaring, *glâr'îng*, a. abbagliante; splen-  
 dente.  
 glass, *glâs*, s. vetro, m.; bicchiere, m.;  
 specchio, m.; telescopio, m.; occhialino, m.;  
 barometro, m.; oriuolo a polvere, m.; -es,  
 pl. occhiali, m. pl.; -, a. di vetro, m.  
 glass-blower, -*blôâr*, s. soffiatore, m.  
 glass-case, -*kâs*, s. vetrina, f.  
 glass-door, -*dôr*, s. vetrina, f.  
 glass-house, -*hûs*, s. vetrina, fabbrica  
 de' vetri, f.  
 glass-maker, -*mâkâr*, s. vetraio, m.

glass-shade, -*shād*, s. globo di vetro, m.  
 glass-work, -*wārk*, s. vetreria, fabbrica di vetro, f.  
 glassy, *glās's*, a. vitreo; invetriato.  
 glaze, *glāz*, v. a. invetriare; verniciare; lisciare.  
 glazier, *glā'zhār*, s. vetraio, m.  
 glazing, -*zing*, s. invetriamento, m.  
 gleam, *glēm*, s. raggio, m.; fulmine, m.; -, v. n. risplendere, scintillare.  
 gleamy, *glēm'*, a. scintillante.  
 glean, *glēn*, v. a. spigolare; raccogliere.  
 glebe, *glēb*, s. zolla, gleba, f.; terreno, suolo, m.  
 glee, *glē*, s. gioia, f.; canzone gioiale, f.  
 gleeful, -*ful*, a. gioioso, gaio.  
 gleet, *glēt*, s. puzza, f.; marciume, m.  
 glen, *glēn*, s. valle, vallata, f.  
 glib, *glīb*, a. liscio, lubrico; -ly, ad. correntemente; con facilità. [mente]  
 glide, *glīd*, v. n. scorrere; passare leggier-  
 glim, *glīm*, s. lanterna cieca, f.  
 glimmer, -*mār*, s. luce debole, f.; mica, f.; -, v. n. tralucere, trasparire.  
 glimpse, *glīmps*, s. barlume, m.; -, v. a. (am.) scorgere. [lucere; brillare]  
 glisten, *glīs'n*, glitter, *glīt'tār*, v. n. ri-  
 gloaming, *glōm'ing*, s. crepuscolo, m.  
 gloat, *glōt*, v. n. guardare stettechi.  
 globe, *glōb*, s. globo, m.; sfera, f.  
 globular, *glōb'ulār*, a. globuloso.  
 globule, *glōb'ul*, s. globetto, m.  
 gloom, *glōm*, gloominess, -*inēs*, s. oscu-  
 rità, f.; tristezza, malinconia, f.  
 gloomy, *glō'mē*, a. oscuro, nuvoloso; triste, malinconico. [zione, f.]  
 glorification, *glōrīfīkād'shān*, s. glorifica-  
 glorify, *glō'rīfī*, v. a. glorificare; vantarsi.  
 glorious, -*rīūs*, a. glorioso, famoso; -ly, ad. gloriosamente.  
 glory, -*rī*, s. gloria, f.; fama, rinomi-  
 nanza, celebrità, f.; aureola, f.; -, v. n. gloriarsi, vantarsi.  
 gloss, *glōs*, s. glossa, f.; commento, m.; lustro, liscio, m.; -, v. a. glossare, lustrare, pulire.  
 glossary, *glōs'ārī*, s. glossario, m. [m.]  
 glosser, -*ār*, s. glossatore, m.; interprete,  
 glossy, -*st*, a. liscio, pulito, lucido.  
 glove, *glōv*, s. guanto, m.; to be hand  
 and - with one, essere amicissimi.  
 Glover, -*ār*, s. guantaio, m.  
 glow, *glō*, s. ardore, m.; splendore, m.; vivezza, f.; -, v. n. rosseggiare; esser in-  
 focato, esser infiammato.  
 glowworm, -*wārm*, s. lucciola, f.  
 glue, *glō*, s. colla, f., cemento, m.; -, v. a. appiccicare con colla.  
 gluey, *glō'ē*, a. acenoso, viscoso, glutinoso.  
 glut, *glām*, a. tergine, ritroso.  
 glut, *glūt*, s. saturità, f.; abbondanza, f.; -, v. a. inghiottire; satollare, saziare.  
 gluten, *glō'tēn*, s. glutino, m.  
 glutinous, -*inēs*, a. viscoso; tenace.  
 glutton, *glūt'n*, s. ghiotto, goloso, m.  
 gluttonous, -*nūs*, a. ghiotto, goloso; -ly, ad. golosamente; avidamente.

gluttony, -*nē*, ingordigia, f.  
 glycerine, *glīs'ārīn*, s. glicerina, f.  
 glyucose, *glīkōs*, s. zucchero d'amido, m.  
 gnarled, *nār'id*, a. nodoso. [ringhiare]  
 gnash, *nāsh*, v. a. & n. digrignare i denti  
 gnaw, *nāt*, s. moscerino, m.  
 gnaw, *nā*, v. a. & n. rodere, rosicchiare.  
 gnome, *nōm*, s. gnomo, m.  
 go, *gō*, v. n. ir. andare, camminare; pas-  
 sare; partirsi; -to! coraggio! -, s. corso  
 del mondo, m.; energia, f.  
 goad, *gōd*, s. pungiglione, m.; stimolo, m.; -, v. a. punzecchiare, pungere; stimolare, eccitare.  
 goal, *gōl*, s. termine, m., meta, f.  
 goat, *gōt*, s. capra, f.; he-, s. becco, m.  
 goat-herd, -*hērd*, s. capraio, m.  
 gobble, *gōb'bl*, v. a. ingozzare.  
 gobbler, -*blār*, s. ghiottonone, m.  
 go-between, *gō'btwēn*, s. mediatore, mezzano, m. [m.]  
 goblet, *gōb'let*, s. ciotola, tazza, f., bicchiere,  
 goblin, *gōb'līn*, s. larva, f.; ombra, f., spirito, fantasma, m.  
 God, *gōd*, s. Dio, Iddio, m. [cia, f.]  
 god-child, -*chīld*, s. figlioccio, m.; figlioc-  
 god-daughter, -*dātār*, s. figlioccia, f.  
 goddess, -*dēs*, s. dea, f. [m.]  
 god-father, -*fātār*, s. padrino, compare,  
 Godhead, -*hēd*, s. Divinità, f., Dio, m.  
 godless, -*lēs*, a. ateo, empio.  
 god-like, -*līk*, a. divino.  
 godliness, -*līnēs*, s. divozione, f.; pietà, f.  
 godly, -*lī*, a. divoto, pio; -, ad. divota-  
 mente. [tola, f.]  
 god-mother, -*mātār*, s. madrina, f., san-  
 godson, -*sōn*, s. figlioccio, m.  
 goer, *gō'ār*, s. camminatore, m.; cavallo  
 che ha il passo sicuro, m.  
 goggle, *gōg'gl*, v. n. guardare biecamente.  
 goggle-eyed, -*īd*, a. guercio, bieco, stralunato. [passo, m.]  
 going, *gō'ing*, s. andare, m., andatura, f.;  
 gold, *gōld*, s. oro, m.; moneta, f.  
 gold-beater, -*bātār*, s. battiloro, m.  
 gold-bound, -*bōūd*, a. fregiato d'oro.  
 golden, -*n*, a. d'oro; eccellente; - rule, s. regola del tre, f.  
 gold-fish, -*fīsh*, s. orata, f.  
 gold-leaf, -*lēf*, s. foglia d'oro, f.  
 goldsmith, -*smith*, s. orefice, m.  
 golosh, *gōlōsh*, s. calosce, f. pl.  
 gondoller, *gōndōlēr*, s. gondoliere, m.  
 gone, *gōn*, p. & a. passato; morto; avan-  
 zato (in età).  
 gong, *gōng*, s. cembalo, m.  
 good, *gōd*, a. buono, benigno; favorevole;  
 convenevole; -by(e), addio; -, ad. bene;  
 -, s. bene, vantaggio, profitto, m.; -s, pl.  
 beni, effetti, m. pl.; mercanzie, f. pl.  
 good-humour, -*āmūr*, s. buon umore, m.  
 good-humoured, -*āmār*, a. di buon umore.  
 goodies, -*ēz*, s. confetto, m. [f.]  
 goodliness, -*līnēs*, s. bellezza, f.; eleganza,  
 goodly, -*lī*, a. bello, vago; splendido.  
 good-nature, -*nāchār*, s. indole dolce, f.  
 good-natured, -*nāchār'd*, a. d'indole dolce.

goodness, -nēs, s. bontà, benignità, f.  
 good-will, -wīl, s. benevolenza, bontà, f.  
 goose, gōs, s. oca, f.; quadrello, m.  
 gooseberry, -bērrī, s. uva spina, f.  
 goose-step, -stēp, s. passi d'oca, m. pl.  
 gore, gōr, s. sangue accagliato, m.; -, v. a. stiletare; trafiggere.  
 gorge, gōrj, s. gola, f.; gozzo, m.; sorso, m.; -, v. a. satollare, impinzare; saziare.  
 gorgeous, -jūs, s. fastoso, pomposo; -ly, ad. fastosamente; sontuosamente.  
 gorget, -jēt, s. gorgiera, f.  
 gorgon, -gōn, s. gorgone, f.  
 gormandize, -mānīz, v. n. mangiare avidamente; esser dedito alla gola.  
 gormandizer, -īz, s. ghiotto, ghiottone, m.  
 gory, gōrī, a. coperto di sangue.  
 goshawk, gōs'hāk, s. avvoltoio, m.  
 gosling, gōs'īng, s. papero, m.  
 Gospel, gōs'pēl, s. Evangelo, m.  
 gossamer, gōs'sāmēr, s. filamenti di S. Maria, m. pl.  
 gossip, gōs'sēp, s. compare, m.; comare, f.; pettegolezza, m.; -, v. n. chiacchiare.  
 gothic, gōt'īk, a. gotico.  
 gouge, gōj, s. scarpello a doccia, m.  
 gourd, gōrd, s. zucca, f.  
 gout, gōūt, s. gotta, f.; podagra, f.; - in the hips, sciatica, f.  
 gouty, gōūtī, a. gottoso; podagroso.  
 govern, gōv'ēr, v. a. & n. governare; regolare; reggere.  
 governable, -ābl, a. trattabile.  
 governess, -sēs, s. direttrice, insegnatrice.  
 government, -mēt, s. governance, -āns, s. governo, m.; amministrazione, f.  
 governor, -ūr, s. governatore, direttore, m.  
 gown, gōūn, s. veste, roba, toga, f.  
 gownsman, -s'mān, s. uomo togato, m.  
 grab(ble), grāb'bl, v. a. palpare, palpeggiare.  
 grace, grās, s. grazia, f.; bontà, f.; favore, m.; perdono, m.; leggiadria, f.; to say -s, benedire la tavola; -, v. a. ornare; favorire.  
 graceful, -fēl, a. grazioso, leggiadro, elegante; amabile; -ly, ad. con grazia, elegantemente. [scellerato].  
 graceless, -lēss, a. sgraziato; sfacciato;  
 gracious, grā'shūs, a. grazioso, favorevole; -ly, ad. graziosamente. [f].  
 graciousness, -nēs, s. gentilezza, grazia.  
 gradation, grād'd'shūn, s. gradazione, f.  
 grade, grād, s. grado, m. [cessa].  
 gradient, grād'īēnt, s. (rail.) salita (e disgradual, grād'dāl, a. graduale; -ly, ad. gradualmente. [addottorare; inalzare].  
 graduate, -ād, v. a. conferire un grado.  
 graduation, -d'shūn, s. graduazione, f.  
 graft, grāft, v. a. innestare, innestare; -, s. innesto, m. [innesti].  
 grafting-knife, -īngnīf, s. coltello da grain, grān, s. grano, m.; seme, m., semenza, f.; disposizione, f.; against the -, a. malincuore; -s, pl. feccia dell'orzo dopo fatta la birra, f.  
 grained, grānd, a. granato, granito.  
 gram, grām, s. grammo, m.

grammar, grām'nēr, s. grammatica, f.  
 grammarian, -mār'īān, s. grammatico, m.  
 grammatical, -mār'īkāl, a. grammaticale; -ly, ad. grammaticalmente.  
 grampus, grām'pās, s. orca, f.  
 granary, grān'ārī, s. granaio, m.  
 grand, grānd, a. grande; nobile, illustre.  
 grandam, grān'dām, s. ava, nonna, f.; vecchia, f. [tina].  
 grandchild, -chīld, s. nipote, m.; nipo-  
 granddaughter, -dītār, s. nipotina, f.;  
 great -, pronipote, f.  
 grandee, grāndē, s. grande di Spagna, m.  
 grandeur, grānd'yūr, s. grandezza, f.; magnificenza, f. [bisavo].  
 grandfather, -fātūr, s. avo, m.; great-  
 grandiloquent, -dīt'ōkwēnt, a. grandiloquente.  
 grandiose, grānd'īōs, a. grandioso.  
 grandly, -lē, ad. grandemente.  
 grand-mother, -mātūr, s. ava, avola, f.; great -, bisava, f.  
 grand-sire, -sīr, s. avo, m.  
 grand-son, -sūn, s. nipotino, m.; great -, pronipote, m.  
 grange, grānj, s. masseria, f.  
 granite, grān'īt, s. granito, m.  
 granny, grān'nī, s. ava, buona madre, f.  
 grant, grānt, v. a. concedere, permettere, accordare; to take for granted, tener per certo; -, s. concessione, f. [granire].  
 granulate, grān'ūlāt, v. a. granulare.  
 grape, grāp, s. uva, f.; bunch of -s, s. grappolo d'uva, m.  
 grape-shot, -shōt, s. mitraglia, f. [m].  
 grape-stone, -stōn, s. granello dell'uva.  
 graphic, grāf'īk, a. grafico; pittoresco; -ally, ad. in modo grafico.  
 grapple, grāp'nēl, s. grappino, m.  
 grapple, grāp'pl, v. a. afferrare, aggrappare; -, v. n. azzuffarsi, attaccarsi; -, s. grappino, m.  
 grasp, grāsp, v. a. & n. impugnare; grapple, s. sforzarsi di prendere; -, s. impugnatura, f.  
 grass, grās, s. erba, f.; pastura, f.  
 grass-hopper, -hōppār, s. grillo, m. [f].  
 grass-plot, -plōt, s. terra coperta d'erba.  
 grass-widow, -wīdō, s. consorte vedova.  
 grassy, -sī, a. erboso, coperto d'erba. [f].  
 grate, grāt, s. graticola, graticella, f.; ferata, f.; -, v. a. gratugiare; fregare; offendere. [ad. con gratitudine].  
 grateful, -fēl, a. grato, riconoscente; -ly, gratfulness, -nēs, s. gratitudine, f.  
 grater, grāt'ūr, s. grattugia, raspa, f.  
 gratification, grāt'īfīkād'shūn, s. gratificazione, f. [sare; contentare].  
 gratify, grāt'īfī, v. a. gratificare, compen-  
 grating, grāt'īng, a. aspro, offensivo; -, s. cancello, m., ferrata, f.  
 gratis, grāt'īs, ad. gratis, gratuitamente, per nulla.  
 gratitude, grāt'ūtūdī, s. gratitudine, f.  
 gratuitous, -tūt'ūs, a. gratuito, volon-  
 tario; -ly, ad. gratuitamente.

**gratuity**, -*ti*, s. dono, presente, m.; liberalità, f. [f.]  
**gratulation**, -*lā shūn*, s. congratulazione.  
**grave**, *grāv*, a. grave, serio, solenne; -ly, ad. con gravità; -, s. sepolcro, m., fossa, f.; -, v. a. ir. intagliare, scolpire.  
**grave-clothes**, -*klōthz*, s. pl. vestimento dei morti, m.  
**grave-digger**, -*diggēr*, s. beccamorti, m.  
**grave**, *grāv*, s. ghiaia, f.; rena, f.; (med.) renella, f.; -, v. a. coprire di ghiaia; imbarazzare.  
**graveless**, *grāv'lēz*, a. insepoltito.  
**gravelly**, *grāv'lēlī*, a. ghiaioso, renoso.  
**gravel-pit**, *grāv'ēl pīt*, s. renaio, m.; cava di sabbione, f.  
**gravel-walk**, -*wālk*, s. viale ghiaiato, m.  
**graven**, *grāv'vēr*, a. scolpito, inciso.  
**graver**, *grāv'vēr*, s. intagliatore, scultore, m.; bulino, m. [tomba, f., tumulo, m.]  
**grave-stone**, *grāv'stōn*, s. lapida, f.; gravitate, *grāv'vāt*, v. n. gravitare.  
**gravitation**, -*lā shūn*, s. gravitazione, f., peso, m. [portanza, f.]  
**gravity**, *grāv'vū*, s. gravità, serietà, f.; im-gravy, *grāv'vē*, a. sugo (della carne), m.  
**gray**, *grā*, a. bigio, grigio, canuto.  
**gray-beard**, -*bērd*, s. barbabianca, vecchione, m.  
**gray-haired**, -*hārd*, a. canuto.  
**grayish**, -*ish*, a. alquanto bigio.  
**graying**, -*lēg*, s. ombrina, f. (pesce).  
**grayness**, -*nēs*, s. colore bigio, m.  
**graze**, *grāz*, v. a. & n. pascere, pascolare; rasentare. [stiamo, m.]  
**grazier**, *grāv'zhēr*, s. ingrassatore di bestie.  
**grease**, *grēs*, s. grasso, m.; untume, m.; -, v. a. ungere.  
**greasiness**, *grēs'zīnēs*, s. untuosità, f.  
**greasy**, -*zē*, a. grasso, untuoso; sporco.  
**great**, *grāt*, a. grande; illustre, nobile; generoso; -ly, ad. molto; grandemente.  
**great-coat**, -*hōt*, s. soprabito, m.  
**greatness**, -*nēs*, s. grandezza, f.; dignità, f.; potere, m.; magnificenza, f.  
**greed**, *grēd*, **greediness**, *grē'dīnēs*, s. ghiottoneria, golosità, f.; avidità, f.  
**greedily**, -*dīlī*, ad. golosamente; avidamente.  
**greedy**, -*dē*, a. goloso, vorace; avido.  
**Greek**, *grēk*, s. lingua greca, f.  
**green**, *grēn*, a. verde; fresco; immaturo; nuovo; giovane; -, s. color verde, m.; verdura, f.; -s, pl. legumi, m. pl.  
**greenback**, -*bāk*, s. rana arborea, f.; -s, pl. (am.) carta monetata, f. [f.]  
**greenage**, -*gāj*, s. gusina di color verde.  
**greengrocer**, -*grōsēr*, s. fruttaiuolo, m.  
**greenhorn**, -*hōrn*, s. sbarbatello, m.  
**greenhouse**, -*hōūs*, s. stufa (per le piante).  
**greenish**, -*ish*, a. verdiccio, glauco. [f.]  
**greenness**, -*nēs*, s. verdura, f., verdume, m.; immaturità, f.; vigore, m.  
**green-room**, -*rōm*, s. stanza del cammino nei teatri, f.  
**green-sickness**, -*sīknēs*, s. clorosi, f. [m.]  
**green-stall**, -*stāl*, s. mercato di legumi,

**greensward**, -*swārd*, s. pianura verde, f.  
**greenwood**, -*wōd*, s. legname verde; bosco.  
**green-yard**, -*yārd*, s. legnaia, f. [m.]  
**greet**, *grēt*, v. a. & n. salutare; felicitare.  
**greeting**, -*lēg*, s. saluto, m.; complimento.  
**gregarious**, *grēgār'vūs*, a. di gregge. [m.]  
**grenade**, *grēnādē*, s. granata, f.  
**grenadier**, -*nādēr*, s. granatiere, m.  
**grey**, *vedī gray*.  
**greyhound**, *grē'hōūd*, s. levriere, m.  
**gridiron**, *grīd'ērōn*, s. graticola, f.  
**grief**, *grēf*, s. cordoglio, m.; afflizione, f., affanno, m.; angoscia, f.  
**grievance**, *grē'vāns*, s. gravamento, gravame, m., querela, f.; torto, m.  
**grieve**, *grēv*, v. a. & n. attristare; attristarsi.  
**grievous**, *grēv'ūs*, a. doglioso; enorme, orribile; -ly, ad. dolorosamente; crudelmente.  
**griffin**, *grīf'fīn*, s. griffo, grifone, m.  
**grig**, *grīg*, s. anguilla piccola, cieca, f.; buon compagno, m.  
**grill**, *grīl*, v. a. arrostito sulla grattella.  
**grim**, *grīm*, a. orrido, rigido; arcigno; -ly, ad. orridamente; arcignamente.  
**grimace**, *grīmās*, s. smorfia, f.; affettazione, f. [strega, f.]  
**grimalkin**, -*māl'kīn*, s. gatto vecchio, m.  
**grime**, *grīm*, s. sporcizia, f.; -, v. a. sporcicare. [torro, m.]  
**grimness**, *grīm'nēs*, s. orrore, m.; viso  
**grimy**, *grīm'vī*, a. lordo, sporco, sudicio.  
**grin**, *grīn*, s. morfia, f.; stridore dei denti, m.; -, v. p. fare morfie; digrignare i denti.  
**grind**, *grīnd*, v. a. ir. macinare, tritare; masticare; digrignare i denti; (students) preparare.  
**grinder**, -*ār*, s. arrotino, m.; mulino, m.; ripetitore, m.; -s, pl. denti macellari, m.  
**grindstone**, -*stōn*, s. mola, f. [pl.]  
**grip**, *grīp*, s. elsa della spada, f.  
**gripe**, *grīp*, s. pugnello, m.; manata, f.; presa, f.; oppressione, f.; afflizione, f.; -s, pl. colica, f.; -, v. a. impugnare; premere; -, v. n. causare dolori colici.  
**griskin**, *grīs'kīn*, s. braduculo di porco, f.  
**gristly**, *grīz'lē*, a. orribile, terribile.  
**grist**, *grīst*, s. macinamento, m.; farina, f.; provvedimento, m.  
**gristle**, *grīs'l*, s. cartilagine, f.  
**gristly**, -*lē*, a. cartilaginoso.  
**grit**, *grīt*, s. crusca, f.; sabbia, f.; limatura (di metallo), f.  
**gritty**, *grīt'ē*, a. arenoso.  
**grizzle**, *grīz'l*, s. color grigio, m.  
**grizzled**, -*lē*, **grizzly**, -*lē*, a. alquanto grigio, bigiccio.  
**groan**, *grōn*, s. gemito, m.; sospiro, m.; -, v. n. gemere; sospirare.  
**groat**, *grōt*, s. quattro soldi, m. pl.  
**groats**, *grōts*, s. farina d'avena, f.  
**grocer**, *grō'sēr*, s. droghiere, m. [f. pl.]  
**grocery**, -*sērī*, s. drogheria, f., drogne.  
**strog**, *grōg*, s. bibita di rum e acqua calda.  
**grogy**, -*gē*, a. ebbro, ubriaco. [f.]  
**groin**, *grōīn*, s. anguinaia, f.



**groom**, *grōm*, s. palafreniere, m.; sposo, m.; cameriere, m.; —, v. a. governare un cavallo.

**groomsman**, *-s'mān*, s. paraninfo, m.

**groove**, *grōv*, s. antro profondo, m.; scanalatura, f.; —, v. a. scanalare. [cercare.]

**grope**, *grōp*, v. a. palpare, toccare, tastare.

**gross**, *grōs*, a. grosso, spesso; rozzo, basso; stolto, ignorante; —ly, ad. rozzezza, f.

**grossness**, *-nēs*, s. grossezza, f.; rozzezza, f. [f.]

**grotto**, *grōt('tō)*, s. grotta, f.

**grotesque**, *grōtēsēk*, a. grottesco.

**ground**, *grōūd*, s. terra, f.; terreno, m.; paese, campo, m.; fondamento, m.; soggetto, m.; ragione, f.; —s, pl. feccia, f.; residuo, m.; principii, m. pl.; —, v. a. stabilire, fondare; insegnare; (mar.) mettere a secco. [m.]

**ground-floor**, *-flōr*, s. quartiere a terreno.

**ground-ivy**, *-ivē*, s. edera terrestre, f.

**groundless**, *-lēs*, a. malfondato; senza ragione; —ly, ad. senza fondamento, senza ragione. [fondamento, m.]

**groundlessness**, *-lēsnēs*, s. mancanza di

**ground-plot**, *-plōt*, s. base, f., fondamento, principio, m.

**ground-rent**, *-rēnt*, s. terratico, m.

**groundsel**, *-sēl*, s. soglia, f.

**ground-work**, *-wōrk*, s. fondo, fondamento, m. [aggroppare.]

**group**, *grōp*, s. gruppo, groppo, m.; —, v. a.

**grouse**, *grōūs*, s. francolino, m.

**grout**, *grōūt*, s. farina d'avena, f.; sedimento, m. [m.]

**grove**, *grōv*, s. boschetto, m.; viale d'alberi

**grovel**, *grōv'el*, v. n. rampicare; avvillirsi.

**grow**, *grō*, v. a. coltivare; —, v. n. ir. crescere; divenire grande; divenir, farsi; parvenire; arrivare.

**grower**, *-ār*, s. coltivatore, m.

**growl**, *grōūl*, s. borbottamento, m.; —, v. n. grugnare, borbottare.

**growth**, *grōth*, s. crescimento, m.

**grab**, *grāb*, s. lombroco, m.; nano, m.; caramogio, m.; —, v. a. sarchiare.

**grudge**, *grāj*, s. odio, rancore, m.; ira, f.; —, v. a. portare invidia, invidiare; confutare. [a malincuore.]

**grudgingly**, *-inglī*, ad. invidiosamente.

**gruel**, *grō'el*, s. polenda, f.

**gruff**, *grāf*, a. arcigno; rozzo; —ly, ad. arcignamente.

**gruffness**, *-nēs*, s. arcignezza, f.

**grumble**, *grām'bēl*, v. n. borbottare, mor-

**grumpy**, *-pē*, a. di gola, aspro. [morare.]

**grunt**, *grānt*, v. n. grugnare, grugnare.

**guarantee**, *gārāntē*, *guarantē*, *gār'āntē*, s. sicurezza, f.; mallevadore, m.; —, v. a. mallevare; garantire.

**guard**, *gār'd*, s. guardia, custodia, f.; difesa, f.; elsa, f.; (rail.) conduttore, m.; —, v. a. guardare; proteggere; —, v. n. stare in guardia; preservarsi.

**guarded**, *gār'dēd*, a. cauto.

**guard-house**, *gār'd hōūs*, **guard-room**, *-rōm*, s. (mil.) stanza di guardia, f.

**guardian**, *gār'diān*, a. tutelare; —, s. guardiano, m.; curatore, protettore, m.

**guardianship**, *-shēp*, s. carica del guardiano, f. [coste, m.]

**guard-ship**, *gār'd'shēp*, s. (mar.) guardia-

**gudgeon**, *gūj'ūn*, s. ghiozzo (pesce), m.; affronto, m. [compensa, f.]

**guerdon**, *gār'dōn*, s. guiderdone, m.; ri-

**guess**, *gēs*, s. congettura, f.; supposizione, f.; —, v. a. & n. congetturare; indovinare.

**guest**, *gēst*, s. convivale, m.; forestiere, m.

**guffaw**, *gūf'āw*, s. scoppio di risa, m.

**guidance**, *gī'dāns*, s. condotta, f.

**guide**, *gīd*, s. guida, f.; scorta, f.; condot-

**tor**, m.; —, v. a. guidare; dirigere; accompagnare.

**guide-book**, *-bōk*, s. itinerario, m.

**guide-post**, *-pōst*, s. colonna milliarica, f.

**guild**, *gīld*, s. società, compagnia, f.

**guild-hall**, *-hāl*, s. casa della città, f.

**guile**, *gīl*, s. inganno, m.; furbata, f.

**guileful**, *-fūl*, a. ingannevole, furbo.

**guileless**, *-lēs*, a. senza frode.

**guillotine**, *gīl'tiēn*, s. ghigliottina, f.; —, *gīl'tiēn*, v. a. ghigliottinare.

**guilt**, *gīlt*, s. delitto, misfatto, m.; colpa, f.

**guiltless**, *-lēs*, a. netto di colpa, innocente.

**guilty**, *gīl'tē*, a. colpevole; scellerato.

**guinea**, *gīn'ē*, s. ghinea, f.

**guinea-hen**, *-hēn*, s. gallina di faraone, f.

**guise**, *gīz*, s. guisa, foggia, f.; maniera, f.

**guitar**, *gī'tār*, s. chitarra, f.

**gulch**, *gūlch*, s. borro, m.

**gulf**, *gūlf*, s. golfo, m.; abisso, m.

**gull**, *gūl*, s. gabbiano, m.; furbo, m.; ba-

**lordo**, m.; —, v. a. ingannare, truffare.

**guller**, *-lār*, s. ingannatore, furbo, m.

**gullet**, *-lēt*, s. gola, strozza, f.; collo, m.

**gullibility**, *gūlībīlītē*, s. credulità, f.

**gullible**, *gūl'ībēl*, a. credulo.

**gully**, *gūl'ē*, v. n. correre rumorosamente, mormoreggiare. [toio, m.]

**gully-hole**, *-hōl*, s. chiavica, f., smalti-

**gulp**, *gūlp*, s. gorgo, m.; sorso, tratto, m.; —, v. a. inghiottire.

**gum**, *gūm*, s. gomma, f.; gengiva, f.; —, v. a. ingompare; (am.) indentare.

**gummy**, *-mē*, a. gommoso, viscoso.

**gumption**, *-shūm*, s. destrezza, f.; intelligenza, f.

**gum-tree**, *-trē*, s. albero gommitifero, m.

**gun**, *gūn*, s. schioppo, fucile, m.; (great-) cannone, m. [f.]

**gun-boat**, *-bōt*, s. scialuppa cannoniera,

**gun-carriage**, *-kārrēj*, s. affusto, m.

**gunnel**, *-nēl*, s. (mar.) parapetto, orlo, m.

**gunner**, *-nār*, s. cannoniere, artiglieria m.

**gunnery**, *-nārē*, s. arte del cannoniere, f.

**gunpowder**, *-pōūdār*, s. polvere da can-

**none**, f. [f.]

**gun-room**, *-rōm*, s. (mar.) Santa Barbara,

**gun-shot**, *-shōt*, s. tiro di moschetto o

**cannone**, m.; portata, f.

**gunsmith**, *-smith*, s. armaiuolo, fabbri-

**cattore** d'armi, m. [f.]

**gun-stock**, *-stōk*, s. cassa dello schioppo,

**gurgle**, *gûr'gl*, v. n. gorgogliare.  
**gush**, *gûsh*, s. sgorgamento. m.; trabocco, m.; -v. n. sgorgare, sboccare.  
**gusset**, *gûs'set*, s. gherone. m.  
**gust**, *gûst*, s. gusto. m.; colpo di vento, m.  
**gusty**, *gûs'ti*, a. tempestoso.  
**gut**, *gût*, s. budello, intestino, m.; ghiottornia, f.; -v. a. sviscerare.  
**gutter**, *gû'tîr*, s. gronda, grondaia, f.; -v. a. scanalare; -v. n. scolare.  
**guttural**, *-tûr'âl*, a. gutturale.  
**guy**, *gî*, s. fantoccio, burattino, m.; caricatura, f.  
**guzzle**, *gûz'zî*, v. n. gozzovigliare, crapugynasium, *gimnâ'stîm*, s. ginnasio, m.  
**gymnastic**, *-nûs'tik*, a. ginnastico; -s, s. pl. ginnastica, f.  
**gypsum**, *gîp'sûm*, s. gesso. m.  
**gyrate**, *gîr'îd*, v. n. girare.

## H.

**ha!** *hâ!* i. ah! ah! [m.  
**haberdasher**, *hâb'âr-dâshâr*, s. merciaio.  
**haberdashery**, *-dâshârî*, s. merceria, f.  
**habillment**, *hâb'îl'mênt*, s. abbigliamento, abito, m.; vestito, m.  
**habilitate**, *vedi* abilitare.  
**habit**, *hâb'it*, s. abitudine, f., uso, m.; abito, vestimento, m.; disposizione (del corpo), f.; by -, per abito.  
**habitable**, *-âbl*, a. abitabile. [f.  
**habitation**, *-tâ'shân*, s. abitazione, f.; casa.  
**habitual**, *-bî'tûl*, a. abituale; ordinario; -ly, ad. abitualmente. [costumare.  
**habituate**, *-bî'tûd*, v. a. abituare; ac-  
**habitue**, *hâb'itûd*, s. abitudine, f.; uso, m.  
**hack**, *hâk*, s. marra, zappa, f.; cavallo d' affitto, m.; -v. a. sminuzzare, tritare; stroppiare (una lingua). [gluizzare.  
**hackle**, *hâk'l*, s. seta cruda, f.; -v. a. tachackney, *-nê*, s. cavallo d' affitto, m.; carogna, f. [affitto, f.  
**hackney-coach**, *-kîch*, s. carrozza d' hackneyed, *-nêd*, a. comune, trito.  
**haddock**, *hâd'dôk*, s. baccalà, f.  
**haft**, *hâft*, s. manico, m.; -v. a. mettere  
**hag**, *hâg*, s. strega, maga, f. [il manico.  
**haggard**, *-gûrd*, a. selvaggio; fiero.  
**haggle**, *hâg'gl*, v. a. sminuzzare; mutilare; -v. n. stracchiare nel prezzo. [m.  
**haggler**, *-glîr*, s. che stracchia il prezzo.  
**ha-ha**, *hâ'hâ*, f. fosso di chiusura, m.  
**hail**, *hâi*, s. grandine, gragnuola, f.; -v. a. salutare; -v. imp. grandinare; -i i. l'iddio vi salvi! ave!  
**hail-fellow**, *-fêllo*, s. amico intimo, m.  
**hailstone**, *-stôn*, s. grano di gragnuola, m.  
**hair**, *hâr*, s. capello, m.; pelo, m.; crino (d' un cavallo), m. [sima distanza, f.  
**hair-breadth**, *-brêdth*, s. (fig.) minutis-  
**hair-cloth**, *-kîdth*, s. cilicio, m.  
**hair-dresser**, *-drêssâr*, s. parrucchiere, pettinatore, m.  
**hairless**, *-lêss*, a. senza capelli, calvo.

**hair-mattress**, *-mâtrêss*, s. saccone elastico, m.  
**hair-pin**, *-pîn*, s. forcilla, f. [f.  
**hair-powder**, *-pûdâr*, s. polvere di Cipro.  
**hair-sieve**, *-sêv*, s. setaccio, m.  
**hair-splitting**, *-spîl'tîng*, s. puntiglio, m., cavillazione, f.  
**hairy**, *hârî*, a. capelluto, peloso, crinito.  
**halberd**, *hâl'bârd*, s. alabarda, f.  
**halberdier**, *-dîr*, s. alabardiere, lanzo, m.  
**halcyon**, *hâl'sîon*, s. alcione, m.; -a, quieto, tranquillo.  
**hale**, *hâl*, a. sano, vigoroso; gagliardo.  
**half**, *hâf*, a. mezzo; -v. ad. a metà, di pari; in parte; -s, metà, f.  
**half-blood**, *-blûd*, s. fratello (m.) o sorella (f.) da un lato. [meticcio.  
**half-bred**, *-brêd*, **half-caste**, *-kâst*, a.  
**half-moon**, *-môn*, s. mezza luna, f.  
**half-penny**, *hâf'pennî*, s. mezzo soldo, m.  
**halfway**, *hâf'wâ*, a. a mezza strada. [m.  
**hall**, *hâl*, s. sala, f., palazzo, m.; vestibolo.  
**halliard**, *hâl'yâr'd*, s. (mar.) drizza, f.  
**halloo**, *hâl'lû*, v. a. incoraggiare (i cani); chiamare. [crare.  
**hallow**, *hâl'lû*, v. a. santificare. consa-  
**hallucination**, *-lû'sînâ'shân*, s. allucina-  
**ziona**, f.; abbaglio, m.  
**halo**, *hâl'û*, s. aureola, f.  
**halt**, *hâlt*, a. zoppo, azzoppito; -v. s. posa, fermata, f.; (mil.) alto, m.; -v. n. fare alto, fermarsi; zoppiare; stare in dubbio.  
**halter**, *hâl'tîr*, s. cavezza, f.; corda, f.  
**halve**, *hâl'v*, v. a. dividere in due, dimezzare.  
**ham**, *hâm*, s. garretto, m.; prosciutto, m.  
**hamlet**, *-lêt*, s. borghetto, m.  
**hammer**, *hâm'mâr*, s. martello, m.; cane dello schioppo, m.; -v. a. martellare; in-  
**ventare**, immaginare; -v. n. occuparsi; balbutire.  
**hammer-cloth**, *-kîdth*, s. gualdrappa, f.  
**hammock**, *-môk*, s. branda, f.  
**hamper**, *-pûr*, s. panier grande, m.; -v. a. imbarazzare; allettare.  
**hamstring**, *-string*, s. tendine del gar-  
**retto**, m.; -v. a. tagliare i tendini del garretto.  
**hand**, *hând*, s. mano, f.; palma, f.; scrittura, sottoscrizione, f.; lato, m.; ago (d' un orologio), m.; (mar.) marinaio, m.; at -, qui vicino; -in -, insieme; -v. a. dar la mano; dare di mano in mano; menare.  
**hand-barrow**, *-bârro*, s. barella, f.  
**hand-basket**, *-bâskê*, s. canestro a manico, m., cista a manico, f.  
**hand-bell**, *-bêl*, s. campanello, m.  
**hand-bill**, *-bîl*, s. biglietto, m.  
**hand-book**, *-bûk*, s. manuale, m.  
**handcuff**, *-kûf*, s. manette, f. pl.  
**handed**, *-êd*, a. dato di mano in mano.  
**handful**, *-fûl*, s. pugno, m.; manata, f. [m.  
**hand-gallop**, *-gâlîp*, s. piccolo galoppo.  
**handicap**, *hân'dîkâp*, s. corso con van-  
**taggio**, m.; -v. a. impedire, mettere ostacoli. [fessione, f.  
**handicraft**, *-dîkrâft*, s. mestiere, m., pro-  
**handicraftsman**, *-smân*, s. artigiano, m.; artefice, m.

**handily**, -*di*, *ad.* con destrezza.  
**handiness**, -*di*, *s.* destrezza, abilità, *f.*  
**handiwork**, -*di*, *s.* opera manuale, *f.*; manifattura, *f.* [*m.*]  
**handkerchief**, *hān'kārchī*, *s.* fazzoletto  
**handle**, *hān'dl*, *s.* manico; orecchio, *m.*; impugnatura, *f.*; —, *v. a.* maneggiare; trattare. [*toccamento, m.*]  
**handling**, *hān'dl'ing*, *s.* maneggiamento  
**hand-mill**, -*mil*, *s.* molinello, *m.*  
**hand-rail**, -*ral*, *s.* parapetto d'un ponte, &c. *m.*, spalletta, *f.*  
**hand-saw**, -*sā*, *s.* sega piccola, *f.*  
**handsel**, *hān'sēl*, *s.* prima vendita, *f.*; —, *v. a.* comprar il primo; far uso per la prima volta.  
**handsome**, -*sām*, *a.* bello, elegante; grazioso; —*ly*, *ad.* elegantemente, bellamente.  
**hand-spike**, *hān'd'spik*, *s.* (mar.) intrecciato, *m.* [*scrittura, f.*; mano, *f.*]  
**hand-writing**, -*rit'ing*, *s.* manoscritto, *m.*  
**handy**, *hān'di*, *a.* destro, abile; convenevole.  
**hang**, *hāng*, *v. a.* ir. appendere, appicare; piegare; —, *v. n.* ir. pendere; stare sospeso; contrappesare. [*m.*]  
**hanger**, -*ār*, *s.* scimitarra, *f.*; coltellaccio  
**hanger-on**, -*ōn*, *s.* parassito, scroccone, *m.*  
**hangings**, *hāng'ingz*, *s. pl.* tappezzeria, *f.*  
**hangman**, -*mān*, *s.* carnefice, *m.*  
**hangnail**, -*nāi*, *s.* chiodo ribadito, *m.*  
**hank**, *hāngk*, *s.* matassa, *f.*; inclinazione, voglia, *f.*  
**hanker**, -*ār*, *v. n.* desiderare ardentemente.  
**hansom**, *hān'sām*, *s.* calessino, *m.*  
**hap-hazard**, *hāp'hāzārd*, *s.* accidente, evento casuale, *m.* [*disgraziato.*]  
**hapless**, -*lēss*, *a.* sfortunato, sventurato  
**haply**, -*lī*, *ad.* per accidente, a caso  
**happen**, *hāp'n*, *v. n.* avvenire, accadere.  
**happily**, -*pīlī*, *ad.* fortunatamente, per sorte. [*ventura, f.*]  
**happiness**, -*pīnēss*, *s.* felicità, *f.*; buona  
**happy**, -*pī*, *a.* felice, fortunato.  
**harangue**, *hārāng*, *s.* aringa, *f.*; —, *v. a.* aringare; perorare. [*tribolare.*]  
**harass**, *hār'ās*, *v. a.* stancare, faticare;  
**harbinger**, *hār'bīngār*, *s.* foriere; precursore, presagio, *m.*  
**harbour**, -*bār*, *s.* alloggio, *m.*; rifugio, *m.*; porto, *m.*; —, *v. a.* alloggiare, albergare; —, *v. n.* soggiornare. [*nire duro.*]  
**hard**, *hār'd*, *a.* duro; fermo; rigoroso; faticoso, molesto; difficile; oneroso; — *of* **hearing**, quasi sordo; —, *ad.* presso a poco; fortemente; difficilmente; — *by*, presso. [*nire duro.*]  
**harden**, *hār'dn*, *v. a. & n.* indurare; dive-  
**hard-hearted**, *hār'd'hārtēd*, *a.* crudele, inumano. [*vura, f.*]  
**hardihood**, *hār'dīhūd*, *s.* intrepidità, bra-  
**hardily**, -*di*, *ad.* coraggiosamente, ardi-  
**hardly**, -*di*, *ad.* coraggiosamente, ardi-  
**hardness**, -*dīnēss*, *s.* pena, difficoltà, *f.*  
**hardly**, *hār'dlī*, *ad.* appena; severamente.  
**hardness**, -*nēss*, *s.* durezza, *f.*; difficoltà, *f.*; severità, *f.* [*fatica, f.*, travaglio, *m.*]  
**hardship**, -*shīp*, *s.* durezza, *f.*; difficoltà, *f.*  
**hard-ware**, -*vār*, *s.* chincaglia, *f.*

**hardy**, *hār'dī*, *a.* ardit, coraggioso, bravo,  
**hare**, *hār*, *s.* lepore, *f.* [*robusto, forte.*]  
**harebell**, -*bēl*, *s.* campanella, turchina, *f.*  
**hare-brained**, -*brān*, *a.* discervellato, pazzesco.  
**hare-lip**, -*līp*, *s.* labbro fesso, *m.*  
**hark**, *hār*, *i.* odi! sta attento!  
**harlequin**, *hār'lēkwīn*, *s.* arlecchino, *m.*  
**harlot**, -*lōt*, *s.* cortigiana, *f.*  
**harm**, *hār'm*, *s.* male, *m.*; danno, pre-  
**judizio**, *m.*; delitto, *m.*; —, *v. a.* nuocere; far torto, pregiudiziare.  
**harmful**, -*fūl*, *a.* nocivo, dannoso; —*ly*, *ad.* nocevolmente. [*centemente.*]  
**harmless**, -*lēss*, *a.* innocente; —*ly*, *ad.* inno-  
**harmonic**, -*mōn'ik*, *a.* armonico.  
**harmonious**, -*mō'nīūs*, *a.* armonioso; —*ly*, *ad.* con armonia; dolcemente.  
**harmonize**, *hār'mōnīz*, *v. a.* far armonioso; aggiustare; —, *v. n.* esser d'accordo.  
**harmony**, -*mōnī*, *s.* armonia, *f.*  
**harness**, -*nēss*, *s.* arnese, *m.*; —, *v. a.* met-  
**tere in arnese.** [*suonare l'arpa.*]  
**harp**, *hār'p*, *s.* arpa, *f.*; —, *v. n.* arpeggiare,  
**harpist**, -*ist*, *s.* sonatore d'arpa, arpista,  
**harpoon**, *hār'pōn*, *s.* arpione, *m.* [*m.*]  
**harpichord**, *hār'pīkōrd*, *s.* gravicem-  
**balo**, *m.*, spinetta, *f.*  
**happy**, *hār'pī*, *s.* arpia, *f.*  
**harridan**, *hār'rīdān*, *s.* rozza, *f.*  
**harrrier**, -*rīār*, *s.* levrrierino, *m.* [*care.*]  
**harrow**, -*rō*, *s.* erpice, *f.*; —, *v. a.* erpi-  
**harry**, -*rī*, *v. a.* tormentare.  
**harsh**, *hār'sh*, *a.* aspro, austero, rigido,  
**duro**; severo; —*ly*, *ad.* aspramente, severa-  
**mente.** [*durezza; severità, f.*]  
**harshness**, -*nēss*, *s.* asprezza, rigidità,  
**hart**, *hār't*, *s.* cervo, *m.* [*vellato; in aria.*]  
**harum-scarum**, *hār'ūm'skār'ūm*, *a.* discer-  
**harvest**, *hār'vēst*, *s.* messe, raccolta, *f.*;  
**mietitura**, *f.*; —, *v. a.* mietere, raccogliere.  
**harvester**, -*bār*, **harvest-man**, -*mān*,  
**s. mietitore, segatore, *m.* [*tura, f.*]  
**harvest-home**, -*hōm*, *s.* festa della mieti-  
**hash**, *hā'sh*, *s.* ammorsellato, *m.*; —, *v. a.* sminuzzare. [*biare con fermaglio.*]  
**hasp**, *hā'sp*, *s.* fermaglio, *m.*; —, *v. a.* affib-  
**hassock**, *hā'sōk*, *s.* inginocchiatoio, *m.*  
**haste**, *hāst*, *s.* fretta, prestezza, *f.*; in —, in fretta, in furia. [*—, v. n.* affrettarsi.]  
**hasten**, *hā'stēn*, *v. a.* affrettare; sollecitare;  
**hastily**, -*stīlī*, *ad.* in fretta; iratamente.  
**hastiness**, -*stīnēss*, *s.* fretta, prestezza, *f.*;  
**stizza**, collera, *f.* [*maturato.*]  
**hasty**, -*stī*, *a.* presto, pronto, stizzoso, pre-  
**hasty-pudding**, -*pūddīng*, *s.* pappia, *f.*  
**hat**, *hāt*, *s.* cappello, *m.*; — *s off!* giù col  
**cappello!** [*m.*]  
**hat-band**, -*bānd*, *s.* nastro del cappello,  
**hat-box**, -*bōks*, **hat-case**, -*kās*, *s.* cap-  
**pelliera**, *f.*  
**hatch**, *hāčh*, *s.* covata, *f.*; scoperta, *f.*;  
**(mar.)** boccaporto, *m.*; —, *v. a.* covare;  
**tramare**, far pratiche; tratteggiare.  
**hatchet**, -*ēt*, *s.* accetta, scure, *f.*  
**hatchment**, -*mēt*, *s.* scudo funebre, *m.*;  
**arme della famiglia**, *f. pl.*  
**hatchway**, -*vūd*, *s.* (mar.) boccaporto, *m.***

**hate**, *hăt*, s. odio, rancore, m.; —, v. a. odiare, detestare.  
**hateful**, *-fŭl*, a. odioso; —ly, ad. odiosamente.  
**hater**, *hătăr*, s. nemico, m.  
**hatred**, *-trəd*, s. odio, m.; abborrimento, m.  
**hatter**, *hătăr*, s. cappellaio, m.  
**haughtily**, *hăt tŭl*, ad. orgogliosamente.  
**haughtiness**, *-tŭnəs*, s. alterigia, superbia, f.; orgoglio, m.  
**haughty**, *-tŭ*, a. orgoglioso, superbo.  
**haul**, *hăl*, s. tiramento, m.; strascinamento, m.; —, v. a. tirare a braccia, strascinare.  
**haunch**, *hăns*, s. anca, coscia, f.  
**haunt**, *hănt*, s. rifugio, m.; dimora, f.; frequentazione, f.; —, v. a. frequentare; molestare.  
**haunter**, *-ăr*, s. frequentatore, m.  
**hautboy**, *hăt bŭt* (s. *bŭt*), s. (mus.) oboè, m.  
**have**, *hăv*, v. a. ir. avere; possedere; sapere; to — rather, voler più tosto.  
**haven**, *hăvən*, s. porto, m.  
**havoc**, *hăv'ŭk*, s. rovina, f.; guasto, m.  
**haw**, *hă*, s. siepe, f.; oricello, m.; —, v. n. bulbutire, [conare; rivendere; sputare].  
**hawk**, *hăk*, s. falcone, m.; —, v. a. falciare.  
**hawker**, *-ăr*, s. merciaiuolo, m.  
**haw-thorn**, *hăt thŭrn*, s. spino bianco, m.  
**hay**, *hă*, s. ieno, m.  
**hay-cock**, *-kŭk*, s. bica di fieno, f.  
**hay-loft**, *-lŭft*, s. fienile, m.  
**hay-maker**, *-măkăr*, s. segatore di fieno.  
**hay-rick**, *-rŭk*, **hay-stack**, *-stăk*, s. mucchio di fieno, m.  
**hazard**, *hăzăr*, s. rischio, m.; pericolo, m.; accidente, m.; sorte, f.; to run a —, arrischiare; —, v. a. arrischiare, avventurare. [—ly, ad. pericolosamente].  
**hazardous**, *-ăs*, a. rischioso, pericoloso;  
**haze**, *hăz*, s. nebbia, f., vapore denso, m.  
**hazel**, *hăzəl*, s. nocciuolo, m. — (ly), a. del colore delle nocciole.  
**hazel-nut**, *-nŭt*, s. nocciuola, f.  
**hazy**, *hăz*, a. nebbioso, fosco, oscuro.  
**he**, *hə*, pn. egli, esso, colui.  
**head**, *hăd*, s. testa, f.; capo, m.; teschio (d' un cinghiale), m.; sommità, f.; titolo, frontispizio, m.; intelletto, m.; pomo (d' una canna), m.; sorgente (d' un fiume), f.; — and ears, interamente, estremamente; —, v. a. guidare, comandare; condurre; decapitare; levare la cima.  
**head-ache**, *-ăk*, s. mal di capo, m.  
**head-dress**, *-drəs*, s. acconciatura (di capo), f.  
**headiness**, *-inəs*, s. pertinacia, f.; temerità.  
**head-land**, *-lănd*, s. promontorio, m.  
**headless**, *-ləs*, a. discervellato.  
**headlong**, *-lŭng*, a. temerario, inconsiderato; —, ad. inconsideratamente; temerariamente.  
**head-master**, *-măstăr*, **head-professor**, *-prŭfəsăr*, s. rettore, m.  
**headmost**, *-mŭst*, a. primo.  
**head-piece**, *-pŭs*, s. caschetto, m.; intelletto, m. [quartiere generale, m.].  
**head-quarters**, *-kwărtərs*, s. pl. (mil.).  
**headship**, *-shŭp*, s. primato, m.; autorità, f.  
**headsmān**, *-s măn*, s. boia, m.

**head-stall**, *-stăi*, s. testiera (d' una briglia), f.  
**headstrong**, *-strŭng*, a. ostinato, caparbio.  
**headway**, *-wăd*, s. (mar.) cammino, progressivo, m., strada, f. [lento].  
**heady**, *hăd*, a. ostinato, temerario; violento.  
**heal**, *hăl*, v. a. & n. guarire, sanare.  
**health**, *hălth*, s. salute, f.; sanità, f.; prosperità, f.  
**healthiness**, *-zŭnəs*, s. stato di salute, m.  
**healthy**, *hălth*, a. sano; vigoroso.  
**heap**, *hăp*, s. mucchio, cumulo, m.; bica, f.; —, v. a. accumulare, ammassare.  
**hear**, *hăr*, v. a. ir. intendere; ascoltare; —, v. n. ir. udire; imparare.  
**hearer**, *-ăr*, s. uditore, ascoltatore, m.  
**hearing**, *-ing*, s. udito, m.; udienza, f.  
**hearken**, *hăr kn*, v. n. ascoltare, stare ad udire, origliare.  
**hearsay**, *hăr să*, s. fama, f., rumore, m.  
**hearse**, *hărs*, s. carro funebre, m.; catafalco, m.  
**heart**, *hărt*, s. cuore, m.; coraggio, m.; vigore, m.; centro, m.; amore, m.; by —, a mente, a memoria; with all my —, di tutto cuore. [—, s. crepacuore, m.].  
**heart-breaking**, *-brăkŭng*, a. afflittivo;  
**heart-burning**, *-bărntŭng*, s. (med.) cardialgia, f.; odio, m.  
**heart-felt**, *-fŭlt*, a. sensitivo, sensibile.  
**hearth**, *hărt*, s. focolare, camino, m.  
**heartily**, *hărtl*, ad. cordialmente.  
**heartiness**, *-tŭnəs*, a. inumano; —, s. cordialità, sincerità, f. [timidamente].  
**heartless**, *hărtləs*, a. timido; —ly, ad.  
**heart's-ease**, *-s əz*, s. viola, f.  
**heart-sick**, *-sŭk*, a. pieno d' afflizione.  
**heart-whole**, *-hŭl*, a. non spento per l' amore; indomabile.  
**heartly**, *hărtl*, a. sincero; sano, vigoroso.  
**heat**, *hăt*, s. calore, m.; vivacità, animosità, f.; —, v. a. r. scaldare, riscaldare; infiammare. [m.].  
**heater**, *-ăr*, s. ferro da stirare (i pannolini).  
**heath**, *hăt*, **heather**, *hătăr*, s. erica, f.; terreno incolto, m.  
**heathen**, *hătən*, a. & s. pagano (m.).  
**heathenish**, *-tŭnŭsh*, a. pagano; —ly, ad. da pagano.  
**heathenism**, *-izəm*, s. paganesimo, m.  
**heave**, *hăv*, s. alzata con forza, f.; sollevamento, m.; sospiro, m.; —, v. a. r. & ir. alzare, sollevare; elevare; (mar.) virare; —, v. n. r. & ir. sollevarsi; enfarsi; palpitare; respirare; nauseare.  
**heaven**, *hăvən*, s. cielo, m.; firmamento, m.  
**heavenly**, *-l*, a. celeste; divino; —ly, ad. divinamente.  
**heavily**, *hăv*, ad. pesantemente.  
**heaviness**, *-inəs*, s. gravezza, f.; sonnolenza, f.; depressione, f.  
**heavy**, *hăv*, a. grave; pesante; triste; afflittivo; balocco, insensato.  
**hebrew**, *hăbrŭ*, s. ebreo, giudeo, m.  
**hecatomb**, *hăkătŭm*, s. ecatombe, f.  
**hectical**, *hăkătŭk* (d), a. etico, tisco.  
**hector**, *hăktăr*, s. ammazzasette, m.; —, v. a. millantarsi, bravar.

**hedge**, *hēj*, s. siepe, f.; —, v. a. cingere di siepe.  
**hedge-hog**, *-hōg*, s. riccio, m.; spinoso, m.  
**hedge-row**, *-rō*, s. filare d' alberi, m.  
**heed**, *hēd*, s. cura, guardia, f.; attenzione, f.; —, v. a. attendere, osservare.  
**heedful**, *-fūl*, a. attento, circospetto; —ly, ad. cautamente.  
**heedless**, *-lē*, a. disattento, trascurato; —ly, ad. trascuratamente.  
**heel**, *hēl*, s. calcagno, m.; to take to one's —, fuggire; —, v. n. ballare; rattac-  
**heifer**, *hēf'ar*, s. giovenca, f. [conare.  
**height**, *hēit*, s. altezza, f.; elevazione, f.; sommità, f.; grandezza, f. [migliorare.  
**heighten**, *hēit'ēn*, v. a. alzare; aumentare;  
**heinous**, *hē'nūs*, a. odioso; atroce; —ly, ad. odiosamente.  
**heir**, *ār*, s. erede, m.; — apparent, erede presuntivo in linea diretta; — **presumptive**, erede presuntivo in linea collaterale.  
**heirloom**, *-lōm*, s. mobili non alienabili, [m. pl.  
**heirloom**, *-lōm*, s. mobili non alienabili, [m. pl.  
**heliograph**, *hē'liōgrāf*, s. eliografo, m.  
**hell**, *hēl*, s. inferno, m.  
**hell-cat**, *-kāt*, s. furia, f.  
**hellenism**, *hē'lēnizəm*, s. ellenismo, m.  
**hellenist**, *-lēnist*, s. ellenista, m.  
**hell-hound**, *hē'l'hōūd*, s. Cerbero, m.; tizzone d' inferno, m.  
**hellish**, *-lēsh*, a. infernale, diabolico; —ly, ad. in maniera infernale.  
**helm**, *hēlm*, s. (mar.) timone, m.  
**helmet**, *-ēt*, s. elmo, casco, m.  
**helmsman**, *-s'mān*, s. (mar.) timoniere, m.  
**help**, *hēlp*, s. aiuto, soccorso, m.; —, v. a. aiutare, assistere, sovvenire; servire (a tavola); I cannot — it, non è mia colpa.  
**helper**, *-ār*, helpmate, *-māt*, helpmeet, *-mēt*, s. aiutatore, m.  
**helpful**, *-fūl*, a. utile; salutarevole.  
**helpless**, *-lē*, a. inutile; impotente; —ly, ad. senza aiuto. [abilità, f.  
**helplessness**, *-lē*, s. impotenza, in-  
**helter-skelter**, *hēl'tər skēl'tər*, ad. in gran fretta, scompigliatamente.  
**helve**, *hēlv*, s. manico, m.  
**hem**, *hēm*, s. orlo, m.; —, v. a. orlare, fregiare; —, v. n. spurgarsi; — i. e. hi! vedi!  
**hemisphere**, *hēm'isfēr*, s. emisfero, m.  
**hemlock**, *hēm'lōk*, s. (bot.) cicuta, f.  
**hemorrhage**, *hēm'ōrāj*, s. emorragia, f.  
**hemorrhoids**, *hēm'ōrōidz*, s. pl. emorroidi, f. pl.  
**hemp**, *hēmp*, s. canapa, f.  
**hempen**, *hēm'pn*, a. di canapa.  
**hen**, *hēn*, s. gallina, f.; femmina (degli uccelli), f.  
**hence**, *hēns*, ad. da qui; perciò, dunque.  
**henceforth**, *-fōrth*, **henceforward**, *-fōr wōrd*, ad. di qui innanzi, all' avvenire.  
**hen-house**, *hēn'hōūs*, **hen-coop**, *-kōp*, s. pollaio, m.  
**hen-pecked**, *-pēkd*, a. governato dalla  
**hen-roost**, *-rōst*, s. pollaio, m. [moglie.

**her**, *hār*, pn. lei, la, le; di lei, a lei; il suo, la sua, i suoi, le sue.  
**herald**, *hēr'ald*, s. araldo, m.  
**heraldic**, *hēr'ald'ik*, a. araldico.  
**heraldry**, *hēr'aldrī*, s. araldica, f.  
**herb**, *hərb*, s. erba, f.; —, pl. legumi, m. pl.  
**herbaceous**, *-bā'shūs*, a. erbaceo. [f.  
**herbage**, *hərb'āj*, s. erbaggio, m., pastura.  
**herbal**, *-bāl*, s. erbario, m. [botanico, m.  
**herbalist**, *-ālist*, s. raccoglitore d' erbe.  
**herbivorous**, *-biv'ōrūs*, a. erbivoro.  
**herd**, *hārd*, s. gregge, f.; truppa, f.; —, v. n. andare in truppa; associarsi.  
**herdsman**, *-s'mān*, s. pastore, m.  
**here**, *hēr*, ad. qui, in questo luogo.  
**hereabout(s)**, *-ābāūt(s)*, ad. qui vicino; qui all' intorno.  
**hereafter**, *-ār'ār*, ad. da qui innanzi, da qui avanti, all' avvenire. [mentre.  
**hereat**, *-ār*, ad. a questo, a ciò; in questo  
**hereby**, *-bī*, ad. per questo mezzo.  
**hereditary**, *hērēd'itārī*, a. ereditario, d' eredità. [f.  
**heredity**, *-itī*, s. trasmissione per eredità.  
**herefrom**, *hēr'frōm*, ad. da qui.  
**herein**, *-ēn*, ad. in questo mentre, in ciò.  
**hereof**, *-ōf*, ad. di questo, di quello.  
**heresy**, *hēr'ēzī*, s. eresia, f.  
**heretic**, *-ētik*, s. & a. eretico (m.).  
**heretofore**, *hēr'ēfōr*, ad. altre volte, un tempo; a' tempi andati, per lo passato.  
**hereupon**, *-ūpōn*, ad. in questo mezzo.  
**herewith**, *-wēth*, ad. con ciò; per questo mezzo. [ergedità, f.  
**heritage**, *hēr'itāj*, **heritance**, *-itāns*, s. eredità, f.  
**hermetic(al)**, *hēr'mē'tik(āl)*, a. ermetico; —ly, ad. ermeticamente.  
**hermit**, *hēr'mit*, s. eremita, romito, m.  
**hermitage**, *-mitāj*, s. eremitaggio, eremo.  
**hermitical**, *-mit'ikāl*, a. eremitico. [m.  
**hernia**, *hēr'nīā*, s. ernia, f.  
**hero**, *hērō*, s. eroe, m. [ad. eroicamente.  
**heroic(al)**, *hērō'ik(āl)*, a. eroico; —ally, [f.  
**heroine**, *hērō'īn*, s. eroina, f.  
**heroism**, *-ōizəm*, s. eroismo, m.  
**heron**, *hēr'ōn*, s. airone, m.  
**heronry**, *-rī*, s. uccelliera d' aironi, f.  
**herring**, *hēr'ring*, s. aringa, f.  
**hers**, *hārs*, pn. suo, sua; suoi, sue.  
**herself**, *hārs'ēlf*, pn. se stessa, essa stessa.  
**hesitate**, *hēz'itāt*, v. n. esitare, star dubbioso, essere incerto. [dubitazione, f.  
**hesitation**, *-itā'shən*, s. esitazione, f.;  
**heterodox**, *hēr'ēdōk's*, a. eterodosso.  
**heterodoxy**, *-dōk's*, s. eterodossia, f.  
**heterogeneous**, *-jē'nūs*, a. eterogeneo, dissimile.  
**hew**, *hū*, v. a. ir. sminuzzare; tagliare.  
**hewer**, *-ār*, s. taglialegna, m.; abbattitore, f.  
**hey**, *hā*, i. ah! olà!  
**heyday**, *-dā*, s. gaiezza, f.; — i. e. oh!  
**hiatus**, *hī'ātūs*, s. apertura, lacuna, f.  
**hibernate**, *hīb'ērnāt*, v. n. svernare, passar l' inverno.  
**hiccup**, *hīk'ap*, s. singhiozzo, singulto, m.; —, v. n. singhiozzare. [m.  
**hickory**, *hīk'ōrī*, s. nocce americano (albero),

**hide**, *hîd*, s. pelle, f., cuoio, m.; —, v. n. ir. nascondere, (vulg.) battere.  
**hideous**, *hîd'ûs*, a. orribile; —ly, ad. orribilmente. [diglio, m.]  
**hiding-place**, *hîd'ing plâs*, s. nascondiglio, m.  
**hierarchy**, *hî'âr'kî*, s. gerarchia, f.  
**hieroglyph**, *hî'âr'gîlf*, s. geroglifico, m.  
**higgle**, *hî'g'l*, v. n. rivendere.  
**higgledy-piggledy**, *-dî'pîglîdî*, ad. confusamente, alla rinfusa.  
**higgler**, *-glâr*, s. rivenditore, m.  
**high**, *hî*, a. alto, elevato; sublime; eccessivo; altiero, arrogante; nobile, illustre; violento.  
**high-altar**, *-âlî'âr*, s. altare maggiore, m.  
**high-born**, *-bôr'n*, a. d'alta nascita, bennato. [vidivo, m.]  
**high-coloured**, *-kûlî'âd*, a. di colore  
**high-flown**, *-flôn*, a. orgoglioso.  
**highland**, *-lând*, s. paese montuoso, m.  
**highlander**, *-lând'âr*, s. montanaro, m.  
**highly**, *-lî*, ad. in alto; molto, grandemente; altieramente.  
**high-minded**, *-mînd'îd*, a. magnanimo, generoso. [f.]  
**highness**, *-nîs*, s. altezza, f.; grandezza.  
**high-water**, *-wîd'âr*, s. marea alta, f., acque piene, f. pl.  
**highway**, *-wîd*, s. strada maestra, f.  
**highwayman**, *-wîd'mân*, s. malandrino, rubatore, m. [festoso, m.]  
**hilarious**, *hîlî'âr'îs*, a. ilare, giulivo.  
**hilarity**, *-lî'âr'îtî*, s. allegria, allegrezza, giocondità, f.; galezza, f.  
**hill**, *hîl*, s. collina, f. [m.]  
**hillock**, *-lîk*, s. collinetta, f.; monticello.  
**hill-tribes**, *-trîbz*, s. pl. montagnuoli.  
**hilly**, *-lî*, a. montagnoso. [m. pl.]  
**hilt**, *hîlt*, s. manico (della spada), m.  
**him**, *hîm*, pp. lui, lo.  
**himself**, *-sîlf*, pn. se stesso, egli stesso, si.  
**hind**, *hînd*, s. cerva, damma, f.; rustico, m.; —(er), a. posteriore; detratano.  
**hinder**, *hîn'dâr*, v. a. impedire; imbarazzare.  
**hinder**, *hîn'dâr*, a. di dietro, posteriore.  
**hind(er)rance**, *hîn'd(âr)rans*, s. impedimento, ostacolo, m.  
**hind(er)most**, *hîn'd(âr)mîst*, a. ultimo.  
**hind-quarter**, *hînd'kwîrtîr*, s. piede di dietro, m.  
**hinge**, *hînj*, s. arpone, cardine, m.; punto principale, m.; —, v. a. gangherare.  
**hint**, *hînt*, s. indizio, avviso, sentore, m.; cenno, m.; barlume, m.; —, v. a. insinuare, dare un indizio, accennare; alludere.  
**hip**, *hîp*, s. anca, f.  
**hip-bath**, *-bîth*, s. insesso, m.  
**hippodrome**, *hîp'pîd'rîm*, s. ippodromo, m. [tamo, m.]  
**hippopotamus**, *-pîp'âmûs*, s. ippopotamo, m.  
**hip-shot**, *hîp'shîd*, a. scansato, zoppo.  
**hire**, *hîr*, s. affitto, m.; pignone, f., nolo, m.; salario, m.; —, v. a. affittare, appigionare. [nario (m.)]  
**hireling**, *-lîng*, a. & s. venale (m.); merce-  
**hirsute**, *hîrsûd*, a. irsuto, ruvido.

**his**, *hîz*, pn. suo, sua; suoi, sue.  
**hiss**, *hîs*, v. a. & n. fischiare; sibilare;  
**hist**, *hîst*, i. silenzio! zitto! [scoppiare.  
**historian**, *hîst'ôr'ân*, s. scrittore di storie, storico, m. [ad. storicamente.  
**historic(al)**, *-stî'ôr'îk(âl)*, a. storico; —ly, **history**, *hîs'tôrî*, s. storia, istoria, f.  
**histrionic**, *-trî'ôn'îk*, a. istrionico.  
**hit**, *hît*, s. colpo, m., percossa, botta, f.; azzardo, m.; —, v. a. ir. bastonare, percuotere; —, v. n. ir. pervenire; incontrare; urtarsi.  
**hitch**, *hîch*, v. n. dimenarsi; (mar.) annodare; —, s. uncino, m.; rampoue, m.; (mar.) nodo, m.; difficoltà, f.  
**hither**, *hîth'âr*, a. citeriore; —, ad. qui, quâ; — to, fin qui, fino a quest'ora.  
**hive**, *hîv*, s. arnia, f., alveare, m.; —, v. a. fare entrare nell'arnia; —, v. n. racco-  
**hoar**, *hîr*, a. bianco, canuto. [gliersi.  
**hoard**, *hîrd*, s. mucchio segreto, m.; tesoro, m.; —, v. a. ammassare.  
**hoar-frost**, *hîr'frîst*, s. brina, f.  
**hoariness**, *hîr'înîs*, s. bianchezza, f.; canutezza, f. [rauca, f.]  
**hoarse**, *hîrs*, a. rauco; —ly, ad. con voce  
**hoarseness**, *-nîs*, s. fiocaggine, f.  
**hoary**, *hî'ôr*, a. bianco, bigio, canuto.  
**hoax**, *hîks*, s. burla, beffa, f.; —, v. a. minchiolare.  
**hob**, *hîb*, s. villano, rustico, m.  
**hobble**, *hîb'bl*, v. n. zoppiare; mancare.  
**hobby**, *-bî*, s. cavallino, m.; sciocco, m.  
**hobby-horse**, *-hîrs*, s. cavalluccio di legno, m.; (fig.) trastullo, m., cosa prediletta, f. [tasma, m.]  
**hobgoblin**, *-gîb'lîn*, s. folletto, m.; fan-  
**hobnail**, *-nîl*, s. chiodo da ferrare un cavallo, m.  
**hob-nob**, *hîb'nîb*, v. n. portare brindisi.  
**Hobson's choice**, *hîb'sînz chîsîs*, s. scelta forzata, f.  
**hock**, *hîk*, s. garetto, m.; vecchio vino del Reno, m.; —(le), y. a. tagliare i tendini delle gambe.  
**hockey**, *hîk'î*, s. giuoco di palla, m.  
**hocus**, *hî'kûs*, v. n. truffare.  
**hocus-pocus**, *-pîk'ûs*, s. gherminella, f.  
**hodge-podge**, *hîd'j'pîdj*, s. manicaretto, m.; ammorsellato, m. [m.]  
**hodman**, *hîd'mân*, s. manovale, operaio.  
**hoe**, *hî*, s. zappa, marra, f.; —, v. a. zap-  
**hog**, *hîg*, s. porco, m. [pare; scavare.  
**hoggish**, *-gîsh*, a. porcino, di porco; in-  
**gordo**; —ly, ad. da porco; ingordamente.  
**hogshead**, *hîgz'hîd*, s. botte, f.  
**hoiden**, *hî'dîn*, s. ragazza grossolana, f.  
**hoist**, *hîst*, v. a. alzare (mar.) spiegare (le vele).  
**hold**, *hîld*, s. presa, cattura, f.; prigione, f.; fermezza, f.; influsso, m.; influenza, f.; —, i. olà! fermatevi! —, v. a. ir. tenere; pigliare, prendere; contenere; ritenere; possedere; fruire; convocare; celebrare; —, v. n. ir. continuare, durare; credere, pensare; attaccarsi, raggigliarsi; fermarsi.

**holder**, *hòl'dár*, s. tenitore, m.; vassallo.  
**holdfast**, *hòld'fást*, s. rampone, m. [m.  
**holding**, *-íng*, s. feudo, m.; affitto, m.  
**hole**, *hòl*, s. buco, forame, m.; caverna, f.  
**holiday**, *hòl'èdà*, s. giorno di festa; anniversario, m.  
**holiness**, *hòl'ínès*, s. santità, f.  
**hollow**, *hòl'ò*, a. cavo, vuoto; finto, doppio; —, s. cavo, m.; cavità, f.; fossa, f.; —, v. a. scavare; vuotare.  
**hollowness**, *-nès*, s. cavità, f.; dissimulazione, f.  
**holly**, *hòl'í*, s. agrifoglio, m. [lazione, f.  
**holly-hock**, *-hòk*, s. (bot.) bismalva, f.  
**holster**, *hòl'stár*, s. fodera della pistola, f.  
**holy**, *hòl'í*, a. santo, sacro, pio.  
**holy-water**, *-wátár*, s. acqua benedetta, f.  
**holy-week**, *-wék*, s. settimana santa, f.  
**homage**, *hóm'áj*, s. omaggio, m.; —, v. a. render omaggio.  
**home**, *hóm*, s. casa, f.; dimora, stanza, f.; patria, f.; —, ad. in casa, in patria.  
**home-born**, *-bòrn*, **home-bred**, *-bréd*, a. del paese, nativo.  
**homeless**, *-lès*, a. senza ricovero. [cità, f.  
**homeliness**, *-línès*, s. rozzezza, rusticità.  
**homely**, *-lì*, a. rozzo, grossolano, incolto.  
**home-made**, *-mád*, a. fatto nella casa.  
**home-rule**, *-ròl*, s. amministrazione indipendente, m.  
**home-ruler**, *-ár*, s. partigiano dell'amministrazione indipendente, m.  
**home-sick**, *-sík*, a. nostalgico.  
**home-sickness**, *-síknès*, s. nostalgia, f.  
**home-spun**, *-spán*, a. casalingo.  
**homeward**, *-wárd*, ad. verso casa.  
**homicidal**, *hóm'í-sál*, a. micidiale.  
**homicide**, *hóm'ísíd*, s. omicidio, m.  
**homily**, *hóm'ílí*, s. omelia, f.  
**homeopathist**, *hóm'èp'atíst*, s. medico omeopatico, m.  
**homeopathy**, *-átíz*, s. omeopatia, f.  
**homogeneous**, *hóm'èj'énús*, a. della stessa natura.  
**hone**, *hón*, s. cote, f. [cote, f.  
**honest**, *ón'èst*, a. onesto, giusto, sincero; casto; —, ad. onestamente, giustamente.  
**honesty**, *ón'èstí*, s. onestà, f.; sincerità, f.  
**honey**, *hún'í*, s. miele, m.; dolcezza, f.; my —, amor mio, anima mia.  
**honey-comb**, *-hóm*, s. favo, m. [f.  
**honey-dew**, *-dú*, s. manna, rugiada dolce.  
**honey-moon**, *-món*, s. primo mese del matrimonio, m. [m.  
**honey-suckle**, *-súkl*, s. (bot.) caprifoglio.  
**honied**, *hám'íd*, a. condito di miele, dolce.  
**honorary**, *ón'ár-árí*, a. d'onore, per onore; —, s. onorario, salario, m.  
**honour**, *ón'ár*, s. onore, m.; rispetto, m.; fama, f.; —, v. a. onorare, riverire, rispettare.  
**honourable**, *-ábl*, a. onorevole, illustre.  
**honourably**, *-áblí*, ad. onorevolmente, nobilmente. [v. a. incappucciare.  
**hood**, *húd*, s. cappuccio, m.; cuffia, f.; —, **hoodman-blind**, *-mám'blínd*, s. mosca cieca, f. (giuoco). [occhi; ingannare.  
**hoodwink**, *húd'wínk*, v. a. bendare gli occhi.  
**hoof**, *hòf*, s. unghia, f.

**hoof-bound**, *-bòúnd*, a. incastellato.  
**hook**, *hók*, s. uncino, m.; fermaglio, m.; amo, m.; by — or by crook, o di ruffa o di raffa; —, v. a. uncinare; aggirare; adescare.  
**hooked**, *hókt*, a. curvo, curvato.  
**hook-nosed**, *hók'nòzd*, a. che ha il naso aquilino.  
**hoop**, *hòp*, s. cerchio, m.; guardinfante, m.; upupa, f.; —, v. a. & n. cerchiare; m.  
**hooper**, *-ár*, s. bottaio, m. [gridare.  
**hooping-cough**, *hòp'íng'kòf*, s. tosse.  
**hoopoe**, *hòp'ò*, s. upupa, f. [convulsa, f.  
**hoot**, *hòt*, s. schiamazzo, m.; —, v. n. schiamazzare.  
**hop**, *hòp*, s. luppolo, m.; salto, m.; —, v. a. conciare la birra co' luppoli; —, v. n. saltellare. [aspettare.  
**hope**, *hòp*, s. speranza, f.; —, v. n. sperare.  
**hopeful**, *-fúl*, a. di grand'aspettazione; —, ad. con speranza. [f.  
**hopefulness**, *-fúl'nès*, s. buona speranza.  
**hopeless**, *-lès*, a. senza speranza, disperato; —, ad. che è senza speranza.  
**hopelessness**, *-lès'nès*, s. disperazione, f.  
**hop-garden**, *hòp'gárdn*, **hop-ground**, *-gròúnd*, s. campo di luppoli, m.  
**hopper**, *hòp'pár*, s. saltatore, m.; tramoggia, f. [luppoli, m.  
**hop-pole**, *-pòl*, s. palo da sostenere i luppoli.  
**horary**, *hòr'árí*, a. d' un' ora.  
**horde**, *hòrd*, s. truppa vagante, f.  
**horizon**, *hòr'ízón*, s. orizzonte, m.  
**horizontal**, *hòr'ízón'tál*, a. orizzontale; —, ad. orizzontalmente.  
**horn**, *hòrn*, s. corno, m.; cornetta, f.  
**horn-beetle**, *-bétl*, s. cervo volante, m.  
**horned**, *hòr'nd*, a. cornuto.  
**hornet**, *hòr'nét*, s. calabrone, m. (mosca pungente).  
**horned-owl**, *hòr'nd'òl*, s. allocco, m.  
**horn-pipe**, *hòr'n'píp*, s. cornamusa, f.  
**horny**, *hòr'ní*, a. incallito, indurito.  
**horrible**, *hòr'íbl*, a. orribile.  
**horribly**, *-íblí*, ad. orribilmente.  
**horrid**, *-íd*, a. orrido, orribile.  
**horrific**, *-ífík*, a. spaventevole.  
**horror**, *hòr'rúr*, s. orrore, terrore, m.  
**horse**, *hòrs*, s. cavallo, m.; cavalleria, f.; cavalletto, m.; —, v. a. montare una cavalletta.  
**horseback**, *-bák*, ad. a cavallo. [valle.  
**horse-block**, *-blók*, s. montatoio, m.  
**horse-breaker**, *-brák'ár*, s. cozzone, m.; cavallerizzo, m.  
**horse-chestnut**, *-chéstnút*, s. hippocastano, marrone d'India, m.  
**horse-cloth**, *-klòth*, s. gualdrappa, f.  
**horse-fly**, *-flí*, s. tafano, m. [f.  
**horse-guard**, *-gárd*, s. guardia a cavallo.  
**horse-hair**, *-háir*, s. crine di cavallo, m.  
**horse-laugh**, *-láf*, s. riso smoderato, m.  
**horse-leech**, *-léch*, s. veterinario, m.; manescalco, m.; sanguisuga maggiore, f.  
**horseman**, *-mán*, s. cavaliere, cavalcatore, m. [m.  
**horsemanship**, *-mánshíp*, s. maneggio.  
**horse-meat**, *-mèt*, s. foraggio, m.  
**horse-play**, *-plá*, s. trastullo rozzo, m.

horse-pond, -pōnd, s. abbeveratoio, m.  
 horse-power, -pōdā, s. forza di cavallo, f.  
 [-rāding, s. corsa di cavalli, f.  
 horse-race, -rās, horse-racing, horse-radish, -rādīsh, s. rafano, m.  
 horse-shoe, -shō, s. ferro di cavallo, m.  
 horse-whip, -hwīp, s. bacchetta, frusta, sferza, f.  
 [f.  
 horsewoman, -wāmdn, s. cavalieressa, horticulture, -hōrtikūlūr, s. orticoltura, f.  
 horticulturist, -tūrist, s. giardiniere, orticoltore, m. [brache, f. pl.  
 hose, hōz, s. calzetta, f.; calzoni, m. pl.  
 hosier, hō'zhūr, s. calzettaio, m.  
 hosiery, -zhūrē, s. mercanzie del calzet-  
 taio, f. pl.  
 hospitable, hōs'pīdā, a. ospitale.  
 hospitably, -ābē, ad. con ospitalità.  
 hospital, -pīdā, s. spedale, m.  
 hospitality, -tūritē, s. ospitalità, f.;  
 ospizio, m. [cito, m.; ostia, f.  
 host, hōst, s. oste, albergatore, m.; eser-  
 hostage, hōs'tāj, s. ostaggio, m.  
 hostess, hōst'ēs, s. ostessa, albergatrice, f.  
 hostile, hōs'tīl, a. ostile, nemico.  
 hostility, -tīlītē, s. ostilità, f.  
 hot, hōt, a. caldo, fervido; veemente.  
 hot-bed, -bēd, s. letto di concime, m.  
 hotel, hōtēl, s. locanda, f.  
 hot-house, hōt'hōūs, s. bagno caldo, m.;  
 stufa, serra, f.  
 hotly, -lē, ad. caldamente; vivamente.  
 hotpress, -prēs, v. a. cilindrare, lustrare.  
 hotspur, -spūr, s. uomo caparbio o vio-  
 lento, m. [i garetti.  
 hough, hōk, s. garetto, m.; -, v. a. tagliare  
 hound, hōūd, s. cane da caccia, m.  
 hour, ūr, s. ora, f.  
 hour-glass, -glās, s. oriuolo a polvere, m.  
 hour-hand, -hānd, s. lancetta dell' oriuolo,  
 hourly, -lē, a. & ad. d' ora in ora. [f.  
 hour-plate, -plāt, s. mostra d' oriuolo, f.  
 house, hōūs, s. casa, f.; abitazione, f.; al-  
 loggiamento, m.; famiglia, f.; -, v. a. rice-  
 vere in casa, alloggiare; raccogliere; -,  
 v. n. abitare.  
 house-breaker, -brākūr, s. ladro dome-  
 stico, m. [m.  
 house-dog, -dōg, s. cane da casa, mastino,  
 household, -hōūd, s. famiglia, f.; governo  
 domestico, m. [m.  
 householder, -hōūdūr, s. padrone di casa,  
 house-keeper, -kēpūr, s. padrone di casa,  
 m.; massaja, f.  
 house-keeping, -kēpūng, s. governo do-  
 mestico, m.; economia, f.  
 houseless, -lēs, a. senza ricovero.  
 housemaid, -mād, s. serva di casa, f.  
 house-warming, -wārmīng, s. festino  
 allegro, m. [f.  
 housewife, -wīf, s. massaja, f.; economa,  
 housewifery, -rē, s. economia, f.; go-  
 verno domestico, m.  
 housing, hōūzīng, s. gualdrappa, f.  
 hovel, hōv'əl, s. capanna, casuccia, f.  
 hover, hōv'ər, v. n. svolazzare.  
 how, hōū, ad. come, quanto; in che ma-

niera? — much, per quanto; — do you  
 do? come sta?  
 howitzer, hōū'tīzūr, s. (mil.) obice, m.  
 howl, hōūl, s. urlo, m.; -, v. n. urlare.  
 how(soon)ever, -(sō)ev'ər, ad. con tutto  
 ciò, pure, benchè.  
 hubbub, hūb'būb, s. tumulto, fracasso, m.;  
 romore, m.; confusione, f.  
 huckaback, hūk'ābāk, s. traliccio, m.;  
 tela da sacchi, f.  
 huckle, hūk'kēl, s. anca, coscia, f.  
 huckster, hūk'stūr, s. rivenditore, m.  
 huddle, hūd'dl, s. fretta, f.; confusione,  
 f.; -, v. a. rimescolare.  
 hue, hū, s. colore, m.; grido, m.; — and  
 cry, grido pubblico, m.  
 huff, hūf, s. impeto di collera, f.; vanta-  
 tore, m.; -, v. a. soffiare; insultare; bra-  
 vare; -, v. n. strepitare.  
 huffish, hūf'fīsh, a. insolente, arrogante;  
 -ly, ad. insolentemente, arrogantemente.  
 hug, hūg, s. abbracciamento, m.; -, v. a.  
 abbracciare; careggiare. [mente.  
 huge, hūj, a. vasto, enorme; —ly, ad. vasta-  
 hugeness, -nēs, s. vastità, f.  
 hulk, hūlk, s. carena (d' un naviglio), f.;  
 mazza pesante, f. [f.  
 hull, hūl, s. baccello, m.; guscio, m.; pelle,  
 hum, hūm, s. rombo, m.; mormorio, m.;  
 -, v. n. rombare; mormoreggiare; bor-  
 bogliare.  
 human, hū'mān, a. umano; mortale.  
 humane, hū'mān, a. umano; benigno;  
 -ly, ad. umanamente.  
 humanise, hū'mānīz, v. a. render umano;  
 render affabile. [logo, m.  
 humanist, -mānīst, s. umanista, m.; filo-  
 humanity, -mān'itē, s. umanità, f. [m.  
 humankind, hū'mānkīnd, s. genere umano,  
 humanly, -mānē, ad. benignamente, affa-  
 bilmente.  
 humble, hūm'bl, a. umile; modesto; vile;  
 -, v. a. umiliare, abbassare. [brone, m.  
 humble-bee, -bē, s. peccione, m.; cala-  
 humbleness, -nēs, s. umiltà, f.  
 humbly, hūm'bēl, ad. umilmente.  
 humbug, hūm'būg, s. ciarlataneria, trap-  
 pola, f.; -, v. a. trappolare; corbellare.  
 humdrum, hūm'drūm, a. stolito, sciocco,  
 infingardo.  
 humid, hū'mīd, a. umido, inumidito.  
 humidity, -mīd'itē, s. umidità, f.  
 humiliate, -mīl'itē, v. a. umiliare, morti-  
 ficare.  
 humiliation, -līd' shūn, s. umiliazione, f.  
 humility, -mīl'itē, s. umiltà, f. [m.  
 humming-bird, hūm'mīng bārd, s. colibrì,  
 humming-top, -tōp, s. paleo, m.  
 humorist, d' mūr'īst, s. uomo fantastico, m.  
 humorous, d' mūr'ūs, a. fantastico, capric-  
 cioso; —ly, ad. capricciosamente.  
 humorsome, d' mūr'sūm, a. fantastico, bis-  
 betico.  
 humour, d' mūr, s. umore, m., disposi-  
 zione dell' animo, f.; capriccio, m.; fan-  
 tasia, f.; -, v. a. contentare, compiacere.  
 hump, hūmp, s. gobba, f.; scrigno, m.  
 humpback, -bāk, s. gobbo, m.



hunch, *hūnsh*, s. gomitata, f.  
 hunchback, vedi humpback.  
 hundred, *hān' drēd*, a. cento; —, s. centinaio, m.; cantone, m.  
 hundredfold, *-fōld*, a. centuplo.  
 hundredth, *-drēdth*, a. centesimo.  
 hundred-weight, *hān' drēd wāt*, s. quintale, m. [aver fame.  
 hunger, *hāng' gār*, s. fame, f.; —, v. n.  
 hungrily, *-grītī*, ad. con gran fame, con appetito grande.  
 hungry, *-grī*, a. affamato.  
 hunk, *hūnks*, s. avaro, spilorcio, m.  
 hunt, *hānt*, v. a. & n. cacciare; perseguire.  
 hunter, *-ār*, s. cacciatore, m.; cavallo di caccia, m.; cane da caccia, m.  
 hunting, *-tīng*, s. caccia, f.; to go a —, andare alla caccia. [tori, m.  
 hunting-box, *-bōks*, s. ritrovo de' cacciatori con laccio all'estremità, f. [m.  
 hunting-horn, *-hōrn*, s. corno da caccia.  
 hunting-watch, *-wōch*, s. oriuolo da caccia, m.  
 huntress, *hān' trēs*, s. cacciatrice, f.  
 huntsman, *hānts' mēn*, s. cacciatore, m.; capocaccia, m.  
 hurdle, *hār' dī*, s. graticcio, canniccio, m.  
 hurdy-gurdy, *hār' dī gār' dī*, s. viola da cieco, f.  
 hurl, *hārī*, v. a. lanciare; scagliare.  
 hurly-burly, *hār' ī bār' ī*, s. tumulto, garbuglio, m. [burrasca, f.  
 hurricane, *hār' rīkēn*, s. uragano, m.,  
 hurry, *hār' rī*, s. precipitazione, fretta, f.; tumulto, m.; in a —, in fretta; —, v. a. affrettare; precipitare; —, v. n. affrettarsi.  
 hurt, *hārī*, s. ferita, f.; detrimento, danno, pregiudizio, m.; scontro, m.; —, v. a. ir. ferire; fare male; danneggiare.  
 hurtful, *-fūl*, a. nocivo, dannoso, pernicioso; —ly, ad. perniciosamente. [m.  
 hurtfulness, *-nēs*, s. danno, pregiudizio.  
 husband, *hās' bānd*, s. marito, sposo, m.; agricoltore, m.; —, v. a. maritare; coltivare. [bifolco, m.  
 husbandman, *-mān*, s. agricoltore, m.;  
 husbandry, *-rī*, s. agricoltura, f.; economia, f. [tacere; — I i. silenzio! zitto!  
 hush, *hūsh*, v. a. & n. imporre silenzio;  
 hush-money, *-mānt*, s. subornamento, guadagno illecito, m.  
 husk, *hūsk*, s. baccello, m.; guscio, m.; loppa, f.; pelle, f.; —, v. a. sgusciare.  
 huskiness, *hūs' kīnēs*, s. raucedine, f.  
 husky, *hūs' kī*, a. pieno di loppa.  
 hussar, *hūzār*, s. (mil.) ussaro, m.  
 hussy, *hūs' ē*, s. buona roba, f.  
 hustings, *hūs' tīngz*, s. pl. luogo da eleggere, m.; consiglio, m. [tate.  
 hustle, *hūs' l*, v. a. rovesciare, dar gomihut, *hūt*, s. capanna, baracca, f.  
 hutch, *hūch*, s. madia, f.; cassa, f.; arca, f.  
 hyacinth, *hī' āsīnth*, s. giacinto, m.  
 hydrant, *hī' drānt*, s. idrante, m.  
 hydraulic, *-drā' tīk*, a. idraulico; —s, s. pl. idraulica, f.  
 hydrogen, *hī' drōjēn*, s. idrogeno, m.

hydrophobia, *-drōf' bīā*, s. idrofobia, f.  
 hydrostatics, *-stāt' īks*, s. pl. idrostatica, f.  
 hyena, *hī' ēnā*, s. iena, f.  
 hygiene, *hī' jēn* (hī' jēn), s. igiene, f.  
 hymeneal, *-mēnē' āl*, a. nuziale; maritale.  
 hymn, *hīm*, s. inno, m.; cantico, m.  
 hyperbole, *hīpār' bōlā*, s. iperbole, f.; esagerazione, f.  
 hyperbolic, *-bōl' īk*, a. iperbolico; —ally, ad. iperbolicamente.  
 hypercritical, *-krīt' īk*, s. critico severo, m.  
 hypochondria, *hīpōkōn' drīā*, s. ipocondria, f.  
 hypochondriac, *-kōn' drīāk*, s. ipocondriaco, m.; —, a. ipocondriaco.  
 hypocrisy, *-pōk' rīzī*, s. ipocrisia, f.  
 hypocrite, *hīp' ōkrīt*, s. ipocrita, m.  
 hypocritical, *-krīt' īk' āl*, a. ipocrita.  
 hypothesis, *-pōtīh' ēzīs*, s. ipotesi, f.  
 hypothetical, *-thēt' īk' āl*, a. ipotetico; —ly, ad. per ipotesi.  
 hyssop, *hīs' sūp*, s. issopo, m.  
 hysteric(al), *hīstēr' īk' (āl)*, a. isterico, uterino. [m. pl.  
 hysterics, *hīstēr' īks*, s. pl. dolori isterici,

## I

I, ī, pn. io.

ice, *īs*, s. ghiaccio, m.; —, v. a. ghiacciare.  
 ice-bound, *-bōūnd*, a. serrato di ghiaccio.  
 ice-box, *-bōks*, ice-cellar, *-sēlār*, ice-house, *-hōūs*, ice-safe, *-sāf*, s. ghiacciaia, f.  
 icicle, *ī' sīkl*, s. ghiacciuolo, m.  
 iciness, *ī' sīnēs*, s. gelidezza, f., stato di ghiaccio, m.  
 iconoclast, *īkōn' ōkīdst*, s. iconoclasta, m.  
 icy, *ī' sī*, a. agghiacciato; frigido.  
 idea, *īdē' ā*, s. idea, f.; immaginazione, f.  
 ideal, *īdē' āl*, a. ideale; intellettuale; —ly, ad. idealmente. [simo.  
 identic(al), *īdēn' tīk' (āl)*, a. identico, medesimo.  
 identify, *īdēn' tīf*, v. a. identificare.  
 identity, *īdēn' tītī*, s. identità, f.  
 idioecy, *īd' īsēz*, idiotcy, *īd' ītōst*, s. idiotismo, m., imbecillità, f.  
 idiom, *īd' īēm*, s. idioma, m.  
 idiomatic, *īdīōm' ātīk*, a. idiomatico.  
 idiosyncrasy, *-sīng' krāsī*, s. idiosincrazia, f. [m.  
 idiot, *īd' ītōt*, s. idiota, ignorante, sciocco.  
 idiotic, *īdīōt' īk*, a. idiotico.  
 idle, *ī' dī*, a. pigro, ozioso; inutile, frivolo, vano; —, v. n. consumare il tempo in vano.  
 idleness, *-nēs*, s. pigrizia, f., ozio, m.  
 idler, *ī' dīār*, s. poltrone, m.; infingardo, m.; sfaccendato, m. [—, vaneggiare.  
 idly, *ī' dīl*, ad. in ozio; vanamente; to talk  
 idly, *ī' dīl*, v. a. idolo, m., immagine, i.  
 idolater, *īdōl' ātār*, s. idolatra, m.  
 idolatrous, *īdōl' ātrās*, a. idolatrico.  
 idolatry, *īdōl' ātrī*, s. idolatria, f.  
 idolise, *ī' dōlīz*, v. a. idolatrare.

**idyl**, *ī dīl*, s. idillio, m.  
**idyllic**, *ī dīl' īk*, a. idillico.  
**if**, *ī*, c. se; purchè, benchè.  
**igneous**, *īg nīūs*, a. igneo. [tuo, m.  
**ignis-fatuus**, *īg nīs fāt dūs*, s. fuoco fa-  
 gnite, *īgnīt*, v. a. accendere, infiammare.  
**ignitable**, *īgnītībl*, a. infiammabile.  
**ignition**, *īgnīsh' ān*, s. infocamento, m.  
**ignoble**, *īgnōbl*, a. ignobile; basso.  
**ignobly**, *īgnōblī*, ad. ignobilmente; bassa-  
 mente, vilmente.  
**ignominious**, *īgnōmīūs*, a. ignominioso,  
 infamante; —ly, ad. ignominiosamente.  
**ignominy**, *īgnōmīnī*, s. ignominia, in-  
 famia, f. [m.  
**ignoramus**, *īgnōrāmūs*, s. ignorante, sciocco,  
 ignorance, *īgnōrāns*, s. ignoranza, f.  
**ignorant**, *īgnōrāt*, a. ignorante; —ly, ad.  
 ignorantemente.  
**ignore**, *īgnōr*, v. a. ignorare, non sapere.  
**ill**, *īl*, a. malo, cattivo; ammalato; —, ad.  
 male, malamente; —, s. male, infortunio,  
 m. [galmente.  
**illegal**, *īlūl gāl*, a. illegale; —ly, ad. ille-  
 gality, *īlūl gālīt*, s. cosa non legale,  
 m.; ingiustizia, f.  
**illegible**, *īlīgībīl*, a. che non si può leggere,  
 illegibile. [f.  
**illegitimacy**, *īlīgītīmāshī*, s. illegittimità,  
 illegitimacy, *īlīgītīmāt*, a. illegittimo;  
 —ly, ad. illegittimamente.  
**illiberal**, *īlīb' ārd*, a. illiberale; sordido;  
 —ly, ad. in modo illiberale. [teria, f.  
**illogical**, *īlōj' īkāl*, a. senza ragionamento.  
**ill-shaped**, *īl' shāpt*, a. mal fatto, deforme.  
**ill-timed**, *īlīm d*, a. inopportuno; mal a  
 proposito. [trattare.  
**ill-treat**, *īl' trīt*, ill-use, *īl' ūz*, v. a. mal-  
 illuminate, *īl' mīndāt*, v. a. illuminare.  
**illumination**, *īlūm' shān*, s. illuminazione.  
**illumine**, *īlūmēn*, v. a. illuminare. [f.  
**illusion**, *īlū' shān*, s. illusione, f., errore, m.  
**illusive**, *īlū' sū*, illusory, *īlū' sū*, a. illu-  
 sorio. [cidare, schiarire.  
**illustrate**, *īlū' strāt*, v. a. illustrare; dilu-  
 illustration, *īlū' strāshān*, s. dichiarazione,  
 f., spiegamento, m.  
**illustrative**, *īlū' strātīv*, a. illustrante.  
**illustrious**, *īlū' strīūs*, a. illustre, celebre;  
 nobile; —ly, ad. illustremente; nobil-  
 mente.  
**ill-will**, *īl' wīl*, s. malevolenza, f.  
**image**, *īm' īj*, s. immagine, f.; statua, f.;  
 —, v. a. immaginare; rappresentarsi.  
**imagery**, *īm' īj*, s. idee chimeriche, f. pl.  
**imaginable**, *īmāj' īndībīl*, a. immaginabile;  
 concepibile. [merico.  
**imaginary**, *īmāj' īnīrī*, a. immaginario, chi-  
 magination, *īmāj' shān*, s. immaginazione,  
 f.; idea, f. [tivo.  
**imaginative**, *īmāj' īnīdīv*, a. immagina-

**imagine**, *īmāj' īn*, v. a. immaginare; in-  
 ventare, disegnare, ideare.  
**imbecile**, *īm' bēsīl*, a. imbecille; sciocco.  
**imbecility**, *īm' bēsīt*, s. imbecillità, f.; de-  
 bolezza, f.  
**imbed**, *īm' bēd*, v. a. porre, profundare.  
**imbibe**, *īm' bīb*, v. a. imbevare; succiare.  
**imbroglio**, *īm' brōj*, s. imbroglio, m.  
**imbrue**, *īm' brū*, v. a. immollare; inzuppare.  
**imbue**, *īm' bū*, v. a. imbevare; ispirare.  
**imitate**, *īm' ītāt*, v. a. imitare. [f.  
**imitation**, *īm' ītāshān*, s. imitazione, copia,  
**imitative**, *īm' ītātīv*, a. imitativo.  
**immaculate**, *īm' māk' ālāt*, a. immacolato,  
 puro. [ncorporale.  
**immaterial**, *īm' mātīrīāl*, a. immateriale;  
**immaterial**, *īm' mātīr*, a. immaturo, imper-  
 fetto. [surabile, immenso.  
**immeasurable**, *īm' mēsh' ārbīl*, a. immen-  
 immeasurably, *īm' mēsh' ārbīl*, ad. immensa-  
 mente.  
**immediate**, *īm' mēdīāt*, a. immediato; —ly,  
 ad. immediatamente, subitamente. [bile.  
**immemorial**, *īm' mēmōrīāl*, a. immemora-  
**immense**, *īm' mēns*, a. immenso, vasto;  
 —ly, ad. immensamente.  
**immensity**, *īm' mēn' sīt*, s. immensità, f.  
**immerge**, *īm' mēj*, immerse, *īm' mērs*, v. a.  
 immergere, affaffare.  
**immersion**, *īm' mēshān*, s. immersione, f.  
**immigrant**, *īm' mīgrānt*, s. immigrante,  
 m. & f. [prastante.  
**imminent**, *īm' mīnēnt*, a. imminente, so-  
**immobile**, *īm' mōbīl*, a. immobile.  
**immobility**, *īm' mōbīlīt*, s. immobilità, f.  
**immoderate**, *īm' mōd' ārd*, a. immoderato,  
 eccessivo; —ly, ad. eccessivamente.  
**immodest**, *īm' mōd' ēst*, a. immodesto; —ly,  
 ad. immodestamente.  
**immodesty**, *īm' mōd' ēst*, s. immodestia, f.  
**immolate**, *īm' mōlāt*, v. a. immolare, sacri-  
 ficare. [f.  
**immolation**, *īm' mōlāt shān*, s. immolazione,  
**immoral**, *īm' mōr' āl*, a. immorale; disonesto.  
**immorality**, *īm' mōr' ālīt*, s. immoralità, f.;  
 disonestà, f. [ad. immortalmamente.  
**immortal**, *īm' mōr' tāl*, a. immortale; —ly,  
**immortalise**, *īm' mōr' tālīs*, v. a. immorta-  
 lare; eternare.  
**immortality**, *īm' mōr' tālīt*, s. immortalità, f.  
**immovable**, *īm' mōv' ābīl*, a. immobile; —s,  
 s. pl. beni immobili, m. pl.  
**immovably**, *īm' mōv' ābīl*, ad. immobilmamente.  
**immunity**, *īm' mūnītī*, s. immunità, f.; esen-  
 zione, f. [con muro.  
**imure**, *īm' mūr*, v. a. murare, circondare  
**immutability**, *īm' mūtābīlītīt*, s. immutabi-  
 lità, f.  
**immutable**, *īm' mūtābīl*, a. immutabile.  
**immutably**, *īm' mūtābīl*, ad. immutabilmente;  
 per sempre.  
**imp**, *īmp*, s. innesto, m.; folletto, diavo-  
 letto, m. [m.  
**impact**, *īm' pākt*, s. contatto, m.; impulso,  
**impair**, *īm' pā*, v. a. sminuire; peggiorare.  
**impale**, *īm' pāl*, v. a. paliicare.  
**impalpable**, *īm' pāl' pābīl*, a. impalpabile,  
 intangibile.

**impanel**, -pân' nêl, v. a. inscrivere i nomi dei giurati. [inicare.]  
**impart**, -pârt', v. a. far partecipe; comu-  
**impartial**, -pâr' shûl, a. imparziale; -ly, ad. senza parzialità.  
**impartiality**, -shâl' itî, s. imparzialità, f.  
**impassable**, -pâs' sâbl, a. che non può passarsi. [f.]  
**impassibility**, -shûl' itî, s. impassibilità.  
**impassive**, -pâs' sîv, a. insensibile.  
**impatience**, -pâ' shên's, s. impazienza, f.  
**impatient**, -pâ' shên't, a. impaziente; -ly, ad. impazientemente.  
**impeach**, -pêch', v. a. accusare.  
**impeachable**, -dâi, a. che può esser denunziato. [f.]  
**impeachment**, -mên't, s. accusa, denuncia.  
**impecunious**, -pêk' nûs, a. povero.  
**impede**, -pêd', v. a. impedire; proibire.  
**impediment**, -pêd' tîmên't, s. impedimento, ostacolo, m.  
**impel**, -pêl', v. a. impellere, spingere.  
**impend**, -pênd', v. n. soprastare.  
**impenetrability**, -pên'êtrâbîl' itî, s. impenetrabilità, f.  
**impenetrable**, -pên' êtrâbîl, a. impenetrabile. [mente.]  
**impenetrably**, -trâbîl', ad. impenetrabilmente.  
**impenitence**, -pên' tîên's, s. impenitenza, f.  
**impenitent**, -tîên't, a. impenitente; -ly, ad. senza penitenza.  
**imperative**, -pêr' âtîv, a. imperativo; -ly, ad. imperativamente; -, s. (gr.) modo imperativo, m. [tibile.]  
**imperceptible**, -pêr'sêp' tîbîl, a. impercettibile.  
**impercetibly**, -tîbîl', ad. impercettibilmente.  
**imperfect**, -pâr' fêkt, a. imperfetto, difettoso; -ly, ad. imperfettamente; -, s. (gr.) imperfetto, m.  
**imperfection**, -fêkt' shûn, s. imperfezione, f.; difetto, m.  
**imperial**, -impê' rîâl, a. imperiale; -, s. imperiale (barba), f.; cielo della carrozza, m.  
**imperi**, -pêr' îl, v. a. perigliare, cimentare.  
**impetuous**, -impê' rîâs, a. impetuoso; arrogante; -ly, ad. impetuosamente; arrogantemente. [bile, immarcescibile.]  
**imperishable**, -pêr' îshêbîl, a. incorruttibile.  
**impermeable**, -pâr' mêdîbîl, a. impenetrabile. [-ly, ad. impersonalmente.]  
**impersonal**, -pâr' sônîl, a. impersonale.  
**impersonate**, -pâr' sônî't, v. a. personificare. [tazione, f.]  
**impersonation**, -sônî't' shûn, s. rappresentazione.  
**impertinence**, -pâr' tîên's, s. impertinenza, f.  
**impertinent**, -tîên't, a. impertinente; incongruo; -ly, ad. impertinentemente.  
**imperturbable**, -pâr'tûr'âbîl, a. imperturbabile. [mente.]  
**imperturbably**, -dâbîl', ad. imperturbabilmente.  
**impervious**, -pâr' vîûs, a. impenetrabile; inaccessibile. [f.; violenza, f.]  
**impetuosity**, -pê'tûs' itî, s. impetuosità.  
**impetuous**, -pê'tûs, a. impetuoso; -ly, ad. con impeto o violenza.

**impetus**, -îm' pêtûs, s. impeto, m.; sforzo violento, m.  
**impiety**, -pî' tî, s. empietà, irreligiosità, f.  
**impinge** (on), -pîng' (ôn), v. a. urtar (contro).  
**impious**, -îm' pîûs, a. empio, irreligioso; -ly, ad. profanamente.  
**implacable**, -plâ' kâbîl, a. implacabile.  
**implacably**, -kâbîl', ad. implacabilmente.  
**implant**, -plân't, v. a. piantare; imprimere, inculare.  
**implement**, -îm' plîmên't, s. strumento, m.; -, s. pl. mobili (di casa), m. pl.  
**implicate**, -îm' plîkê't, v. a. implicare.  
**implication**, -kê't' shûn, s. implicazione, f.  
**implicit**, -plîs' it, a. implicito; -ly, ad. implicitamente. [care.]  
**implore**, -plôr', v. a. implorare, supplicare.  
**imply**, -plî', v. a. implicare; comprendere.  
**impolicy**, -pôl' îsî, s. imprudenza, indiscrezione, f.  
**impolite**, -pôlî't, a. incivile, villano.  
**impoliteness**, -pês, s. rozzezza, f.  
**impolitic**, -pôl' itîk, **impolitical**, -pôlî't' îkêl, a. impolitico; imprudente.  
**import**, -îm' pôr't, s. importazione, f.; conto, m.; senso, m., significazione, f.; conseguenza, f.; - duty, dazio d'introduzione, m.; -, **import**, v. a. importare; significare; portare.  
**importance**, -pôr'tân's, s. importanza, f.  
**important**, -tân't, a. importante, di conseguenza. [entrata, f.]  
**importation**, -tân' shûn, s. importazione, f.; **importer**, -târ, s. che introduce (le merci straniere), m.  
**importunate**, -pôr' tând't, a. importuno; -ly, ad. importunamente. [noia, f.]  
**importune**, -pôr'tân't, v. a. importunare.  
**importunity**, -tân' nî't, s. importunità, f.  
**impose**, -pôz', v. a. ingannare.  
**imposing**, -zîng, a. imponente.  
**imposition**, -zîsh' ûn, s. ordine, m.; imposta, f. [bilità, f.]  
**impossibility**, -pôs'sîbîl' itî, s. impossibilità.  
**impossible**, -pôs' sîbîl, a. impossibile.  
**impost**, -îm' pôst, s. imposta, imposizione, gravezza, f.  
**impostor**, -pôs' tûr, s. ingannatore, m.  
**imposture**, -pôs' tûr, s. impostura, f., inganno, m. [capacità, f.]  
**impotence**, -îm' pôtîên's, s. impotenza, f.; **impotent**, -pôtîên't, a. impotente; incapace; -ly, ad. impotentemente.  
**impound**, -împôund', v. a. chiudere in un ovile; rinchiudere.  
**impoverish**, -pôv' ârîsh, v. a. impoverire.  
**impoverishment**, -mên't, s. impoverimento, m. [possibilità, f.]  
**impracticability**, -prâktîkâbîl' itî, s. impraticabilità.  
**impracticable**, -prâkt' îkâbîl, a. impraticabile; impossibile. [ledire, f.]  
**imprecate**, -îm' prêkê't, v. a. imprecare, maledire.  
**imprecation**, -kê't' shûn, s. maledizione, f.  
**impregnable**, -prêg' nâbîl, a. insuperabile. [satollare, f.]  
**impregnate**, -prêg' nâi, v. a. impregnare;

**impregnation**, -*nā'shān*, s. impregna-  
mento, m.  
**impress**, -*prēs*, s. impressione, f.; im-  
pronta, f.; sentenza, f., motto, m.; —, v. a.  
imprimere, improntare; levar gente per  
forza. [stampa, f.; edizione, f.]  
**impression**, -*prēsh'ān*, s. impressione, f.;  
impressionabile, -*ābl*, a. impressionabile.  
**impressive**, -*prēs'siv*, a. espressivo, ener-  
gico; —ly, ad. energicamente. [pare.]  
**imprint**, -*prīnt'*, v. a. imprimere; stam-  
prison, -*prīz'n*, v. a. imprigionare.  
**imprisonment**, -*mēnt*, s. imprigiona-  
mento, m. [bilità, f.]  
**improbability**, -*prōbābilitē*, s. improba-  
bilità, -*prōb'ābl*, a. improbabile.  
**improbably**, -*ābl*, ad. improbabilmente.  
**impromptu**, -*prōm'tū*, a. improvvisato,  
estemporaneo; —, s. improvvisata, f.  
**improper**, -*prōp'ar*, a. improprio; inde-  
cente; —ly, ad. impropriamente.  
**impropriety**, -*prōp'ritē*, s. improprietà,  
f.; sconvengoevolezza, f.  
**improve**, -*prōv'*, v. a. migliorare; per-  
fezionare; —, v. n. far progressi; ammen-  
darsi. [m.; avanzamento, progresso, m.]  
**improvement**, -*mēnt*, s. miglioramento.  
**improvidence**, -*prōv'idēns*, s. improvi-  
denza, f. [ad. improvidamente.]  
**improvident**, -*idēnt*, a. improvido; —ly,  
imprudence, -*prōv'idēns*, s. imprudenza, f.  
**imprudent**, -*dēnt*, a. imprudente; —ly, ad.  
imprudently.  
**impudence**, -*im'pūdēns*, s. impudenza, f.  
**impudent**, -*pūdēnt*, a. impudente; —ly,  
ad. impudentemente.  
**impugn**, -*pān'*, v. a. assaltare, assalire.  
**impulse**, -*im'pāls*, s. impulso, m.  
**impulsive**, -*pāls'iv*, a. impulsivo.  
**impunity**, -*pā'nītē*, s. impunità, f.  
**impure**, -*pār'*, a. impuro, immondo; im-  
pudico; —ly, ad. impuramente. [f.]  
**impurity**, -*pā'rītē*, s. impurità, f.; oscenità,  
imputation, -*pātā'shān*, s. imputazione, f.  
**impute**, -*pāt'*, v. a. imputare, attribuire  
a colpa, incolpare.  
**in**, *in*, pr. in; nel; entro, dentro. [città, f.]  
**inability**, -*ābilitē*, s. inabilità, incapa-  
inaccessible, -*āksēs'sēbl*, a. inaccessibile.  
**inaccuracy**, -*āk'kūrāsē*, s. inesattezza,  
negligenza, trascuranza, f. [esatto.]  
**inaccurate**, -*kūrāt*, a. trascurato, poco  
inaction, -*āk'shān*, s. inazione, f.; inerzia,  
f.; disoccupazione, f.  
**inactive**, -*tiv*, a. non attivo, ozioso, pigro.  
**inactivity**, -*tiv'itē*, s. inerzia, trascurag-  
gina, f. [incompleto.]  
**inadequate**, -*ād'ēkwāt*, a. sproporzionato,  
inadmissible, -*ādmiss'ēbl*, a. inammis-  
sibile. [tenza, f.]  
**inadvertence**, -*ād'vārtēns*, s. inavver-  
inadvertently, -*tēntē*, ad. trascurata-  
mente.  
**inalienable**, -*āl'yānābl*, a. inalienabile.  
**inanimate**, -*ān'ēmāt*, a. inanimato.  
**inanimation**, -*ān'ish'ān*, s. inedia, f.; debo-  
lezza, i.

**inapplicable**, -*āp'plikābl*, a. non appli-  
cabile.  
**inapposite**, -*āp'pōzit*, a. senza ragione;  
spostato. [zabile.]  
**inappreciable**, -*āpprēs'shēbl*, a. inapprez-  
inaptitude, -*āp'titūd*, s. inabilità, f.  
**inarticulate**, -*ār'tik'ādāt*, a. inarticolato,  
indistinto; —ly, ad. indistintamente.  
**inasmuch**, -*īn'asmūch*, ad. attesochè.  
**inattention**, -*ātēn'shān*, s. disattenzione,  
f.; trascuranza, f. [curato.]  
**inattentive**, -*ātēn'tiv*, a. disattento; tras-  
inaudible, -*ā'dēbl*, a. inudibile.  
**inaugural**, -*ā'gūrāl*, a. inaugurale.  
**inaugurate**, -*ā'gūrāt*, v. a. inaugurare, in-  
vestire. [f.]  
**inauguration**, -*rād'shān*, s. inaugurazione.  
**inauspicious**, -*spēs'h'ūs*, a. malauguroso;  
—ly, ad. infaustamente.  
**inborn**, -*īn'bōrn*, **inbred**, -*īn'brēd*, a. in-  
nato; naturale. [bile.]  
**incalculable**, -*kāl'kālābl*, a. incalcola-  
incandescent, -*kāndēs'sēnt*, a. incande-  
scente. [mento, m.]  
**incantation**, -*kāntā'shān*, s. incanta-  
incapability, -*kāpābilitē*, s. incapacità, f.  
**incapable**, -*kā'pābl*, a. incapace; inabile.  
**incapacitate**, -*kāpās'itāt*, v. a. rendere  
incapace. [abilità, f.]  
**incapacity**, -*pās'itē*, s. incapacità, in-  
incarcerate, -*kār'shāt*, v. a. incarcerare,  
imprigionare.  
**incarnate**, -*kār'nāt*, a. incarnato.  
**incarnation**, -*nā'shān*, s. incarnazione, f.  
**incase**, -*kās*, v. a. incassare; rinchiudere.  
**incautious**, -*kā'shūs*, a. incauto; —ly, ad.  
incautamente; imprudentemente.  
**incendiary**, -*sēn'diārē*, s. incendiario, m.  
**incense**, -*īn'sēns*, s. incenso, m.; —, *īn'sēns'*,  
v. a. insprire, irriare; provocare.  
**incentive**, -*sēn'tiv*, s. incentivo, motivo,  
m.; incoraggiamento, m.  
**inception**, -*sēp'shān*, s. cominciamiento,  
principio, m. [biezza, f.]  
**incertitude**, -*sēr'itūd*, s. incertezza, dub-  
inconstant, -*sēs'sānt*, a. incessante, con-  
tinuo; —ly, ad. continuamente.  
**incest**, -*īn'sēst*, s. incesto, m.  
**incestuous**, -*sēs'tāūs*, a. incestuoso.  
**inch**, -*īnsh*, s. dito, pollice (duodecima parte  
d' un piede), m.; — by —, a poco per volta.  
**incidence**, -*īn'sidēns*, s. caso, accidente, m.  
**incident**, -*sidēnt*, a. casuale, fortuito; —,  
s. accidente, m.  
**incidental**, -*sidēnt'āl*, a. accidentale, for-  
tuito; —ly, ad. incidentemente.  
**incipient**, -*sēp'tēnt*, a. incipiente.  
**incise**, -*sīs*, v. a. incidere, tagliare.  
**incision**, -*sīs'hān*, s. incisione, f.; taglio,  
incisive, -*sīs'siv*, a. incisivo. [m.]  
**incisor**, -*sīs'zūr*, s. dente incisivo, m.  
**incite**, -*sīt*, v. a. incitare, eccitare. [f.]  
**incivility**, -*siv'ilitē*, s. inciviltà, rusticità,  
inclemency, -*kīlēm'ānsē*, s. inclemenza, f.;  
rigore, m.; severità, f.  
**inclement**, -*ēnt*, a. inclemente, severo.

**inclination**, -*kīlnd' shān*, s. inclinazione, f.; propensione, f.; tendenza, f.  
**incline**, -*kīlān*, v. a. & n. inclinare; incurvare; tendere.  
**include**, -*kīdā*, v. a. includere; comprendere, contenere. [inclusivamente.  
**inclusive**, -*kīd' sū*, a. inclusivo; -ly, ad. [includente.  
**incognito**, -*kōg' nītō*, g. & ad. incognito.  
**incoherence**, -*kōh' rēns*, s. incoerenza, f.  
**incoherent**, -*rēnt*, a. incoerente; -ly, ad. in modo incoerente. [bustibile.  
**incombustible**, -*kōmbū's tībī*, a. incombustibile.  
**income**, -*in' kām*, s. rendita, entrata, f.  
**incommensurable**, -*kōmmēn' shūrābī*, a. incommensurabile.  
**incommodate**, -*kōmmōdā*, v. a. incomodare.  
**incommodious**, -*mō' dēis*, a. incomodo, inconveniente, importuno.  
**incomparable**, -*kōm' pā' rābī*, a. incomparabile; eccellente. [mente.  
**incomparably**, -*ābī*, ad. incomparabilmente.  
**incompatibility**, -*kōmpātībīl' tīt*, s. incompatibilità, f.  
**incompatible**, -*pāt' tībī*, a. incompatibile; contrario, opposto. [petenza, f.  
**incompetence**, -*kōm' pētēns*, s. incompetenza, f.  
**incompetent**, -*pētēt*, a. incompetente; -ly, ad. incompetentemente.  
**incomplete**, -*kōmplēt*, a. incompiuto, imperfetto. [tīt, s. incomprendibilità, f.  
**incomprehensibility**, -*kōmprēhēnsībīl' tīt*, s. incomprendibilità, f.  
**incomprehensible**, -*kōm' pētēns*, a. incomprendibile. [prensibile.  
**inconceivable**, -*kōnsēvābī*, a. inconcepibile.  
**inconclusive**, -*kōnkīd' sū*, a. inconcludente. [f.  
**incongruity**, -*kōngrō' tīt*, s. incongruenza, incongruo, -*kōn' grōis*, a. incongruo; -ly, ad. incongruamente.  
**inconsiderable**, -*kōnsīd' ādābī*, a. inconsiderabile.  
**inconsiderate**, -*ārāt*, a. inconsiderato; -ly, ad. inconsideratamente.  
**inconsistency**, -*kōnsīstēnsē*, s. incompatibilità, incongruità, f.  
**inconsistent**, -*tēnt*, a. inconsistente; -ly, ad. incongruamente; assurdamente.  
**inconsolable**, -*kōnsōlābī*, a. inconsolabile.  
**instantaneity**, -*kōn' stānsē*, s. instantaneità, f.  
**instant**, -*stānt*, a. instancante; instabile. [bile.  
**incontestable**, -*kōntēs' tābī*, a. incontestabile.  
**incontestably**, -*tābī*, ad. incontestabilmente. [nenza, f.  
**incontinence**, -*kōn' tīnēns*, s. incontinenza, f.; -ly, v. a. incomodare.  
**inconvenient**, -*nīvēnt*, a. inconveniente, incomodo; -ly, ad. inconvenientemente.  
**inconvertible**, -*kōnvēr' tībī*, ad. inalterabile.  
**incorporate**, -*kōr' pōrāt*, v. a. & n. incorporare incorporarsi; -, a. incorporato.

**incorporation**, -*rā' shān*, s. incorporazione, f., incorporamento, m.  
**incorporeal**, -*pō' rābī*, a. incorporeo.  
**incorrect**, -*kōr'rēkt*, a. scorretto; -ly, ad. scorrettamente.  
**incorrigible**, -*kōr' rīgībī*, a. incorreggibile.  
**incurability**, -*kōrrāpītībīl' tīt*, s. incurabilità, f. [durabile.  
**incurruptible**, -*rūp' tībī*, a. incorruttibile.  
**increase**, -*kres*, s. accrescimento, aumento, m.; -, v. a. aumentare; -, v. n. crescere, aumentarsi. [lità, f.  
**incredibility**, -*kresādībīl' tīt*, s. incredibilità, f.  
**incredible**, -*kresād' tībī*, a. incredibile.  
**incredibly**, -*tībī*, ad. incredibilmente.  
**incredulity**, -*kresād' tīt*, s. incredulità, miscredenza, f.  
**incredulous**, -*kresād' ādīs*, a. incredulo.  
**increment**, -*in' krēmēt*, s. incremento, m.; prodotto, m. [accusare.  
**incriminate**, -*krim' īnāt*, v. a. incolare, incriminare.  
**incrust**, -*krust*, v. a. incrostare.  
**incubate**, -*in' kībāt*, v. n. covare.  
**incubus**, -*in' kābūs*, s. incubo, m.  
**inculcate**, -*kū' kāt*, s. inculcare.  
**inculpate**, -*kāl' pāt*, v. a. incolpare.  
**incumbency**, -*kūm' bēnsē*, s. possesso d' un beneficio, m. [beneficiario, m.  
**incumbent**, -*bēnt*, a. appoggiato; -, s. [beneficiario, m.  
**incur**, -*kūr*, v. n. incorrere; esporsi; attirarsi. [bile, m.  
**incurability**, -*kūrādībīl' tīt*, s. stato incurabile.  
**incurable**, -*kūrābī*, a. incurabile, irrimediabile.  
**incurably**, -*rābī*, ad. incurabilmente.  
**incursion**, -*kūr' shān*, s. incursione, invasione, f. [gato.  
**indebted**, -*dēt' ēd*, a. indebitato, obblighato.  
**indecenty**, -*dēt' sēns*, s. indecenza, sconditezza, f. [decentemente.  
**indecent**, -*sēnt*, a. indecente; -ly, ad. indecentemente.  
**indecision**, -*dēsīzān' ān*, s. irresoluzione, f.; incertezza, f.  
**indecisive**, -*dēsī' sēv*, a. indeciso.  
**indeclinable**, -*dēklīn' ābī*, a. indeclinabile.  
**indecorous**, -*dēkō' rūs*, a. indecente.  
**indeed**, -*ēndēd*, ad. in verità, davvero.  
**indefatigable**, -*dēfāt' īgābī*, a. infaticabile, indefesso. [tarsi difendere.  
**indefensible**, -*dēfēns' ībī*, a. da non potersi difendere.  
**indefinite**, -*dēf' īnīt*, a. indefinito, indeterminato; -ly, ad. indefinitamente.  
**indebilitable**, -*dēl' tībī*, a. indebolibile.  
**indelicatecy**, -*dēl' tīkāsē*, s. mancanza di delicatezza, grossezza, f. [cente.  
**indelicate**, -*tīkāt*, a. indelicato; indecoroso.  
**indemnification**, -*dēm'nīfīkād' shān*, s. indennizzazione, f., risarcimento di danno, m.  
**indemnify**, -*dēm' nīfī*, v. a. indennizzare.  
**indemnity**, -*dēm' nītī*, s. indennità, f.  
**indent**, -*dēnt*, v. a. intaccare, intagliare.  
**indentation**, -*tād' shān*, s. intaccatura, f.  
**indenture**, -*dēn' tār*, s. contratto, m.; accordo, m. [denza, f.  
**independence**, -*dēpēn' dēns*, s. indipendenza, f.  
**independent**, -*dēnt*, a. indipendente; -ly, ad. indipendentemente.

**indescribable**, -*āskrē' bābi*, a. indescribibile, indicibile. [distruggersi.]  
**indestructible**, -*āstrū'k' ībl*, a. da non indeterminate, -*āw' mādī*, a. indeterminato, indeciso; -*ly*, ad. indeterminatamente.  
**index**, *in' dēks*, s. indice, m.; tavola, f.  
**indiaman**, *in' dīamān*, s. indicopleuta, m.  
**Indian-summer**, *in' dīan sūmmā*, s. (am.) filamenti della Madonna, [elastica, f.]  
**India-rubber**, *in' dīā rūbbā*, s. gomma indicata, *in' dīkāt*, v. a. indicare.  
**indication**, -*kā' shūn*, s. indicazione, f.; segno, m.; sintomo, m. [cativo (m.).]  
**indicative**, -*dīk' ātī*, a. & s. (gr.) indicativo, -*dīk' mēnt*, s. accusa, f.  
**indifference**, -*dīf' fēns*, s. indifferenza, f.; imparzialità, f.  
**indifferent**, -*fēnt*, a. indifferente; imparziale; -*ly*, ad. indifferentemente.  
**indigence**, *in' dījēns*, s. indigenza, f.; povertà, f. [paese, indigeno.]  
**indigenous**, -*dīj' ēnūs*, a. nativo d' un indigent, *in' dījēnt*, a. indigente; povero.  
**indigestible**, -*dījē' s' ībl*, a. indigestibile.  
**indigestion**, -*jēst' yān*, s. indigestione, f.; crudità, f. [dignato.]  
**indignant**, -*dīg' nānt*, a. sdegnato, indignation, -*nā' shūn*, s. indignazione, f., sdegno, m. [traggo.]  
**indignity**, -*dīg' nītī*, s. indegnità, f.; olindigo, *in' dīgō*, s. indaco, m.  
**indirect**, -*dīrēkt'*, a. indiretto; -*ly*, ad. indirettamente.  
**indiscreet**, -*dīskrē'*, a. indiscreto, sconsiderato; -*ly*, ad. indiscretamente.  
**indiscretion**, -*dīskrēsh' ōn*, s. indiscrezione, imprudenza, f.  
**indiscriminate**, -*dīskrēm' īndāt*, s. indistinto; -*ly*, ad. senza distinzione.  
**indispensable**, -*dīspēn' sābl*, a. indispensabile.  
**indispensably**, -*sāblī*, ad. indispensabilmente, necessariamente.  
**indispose**, -*dīspōz'*, v. a. rendere incapace od avverso. [zione, f.]  
**indisposition**, -*nōs' tīsh' ōn*, s. indisposizione, f.  
**indisputable**, -*dīspū' tādī*, a. incontestabile. [mente.]  
**indisputably**, -*tādīlī*, ad. indisputabilmente.  
**indissoluble**, -*dīs' sōlādī*, a. indissolubile.  
**indistinct**, -*dīstīngkt'*, a. indistinto, disordinato, confuso; -*ly*, ad. indistintamente.  
**indite**, -*dīt' v.* a. redigere. [mente.]  
**individual**, -*dīvīd' ādī*, s. individuo, m.; - a. individuale; individuo; -*ly*, ad. individualmente. [lità, f.]  
**individuality**, -*ādīvī' tītī*, s. individualità, f.  
**indivisible**, -*dīvīz' ībl*, a. indivisibile.  
**indocility**, -*ādōs' tītī*, s. indocilità, f.; caparbia, f. [f.]  
**indolence**, *in' dōlēns*, s. indolenza, pigrizia.  
**indolent**, -*lēt*, a. indolente; -*ly*, ad. senza curia.  
**indomitable**, -*ādōm' tādīlī*, a. indomabile.  
**indorse**, *vādī endorse*.  
**indubitable**, -*ādū' bītādīlī*, a. indubitabile, certissimo.

**indubitably**, -*tādīlī*, ad. indubitabilmente.  
**induce**, -*dās'*, v. a. indurre; persuadere.  
**inducement**, -*mēnt*, s. indumento, motivo, m., ragione, f.  
**indue**, -*dū'*, v. a. investire; provvedere.  
**indulge**, -*dūlj'*, v. a. & n. favorire; concedere; abbandonarsi.  
**indulgence**, -*dūljēns*, s. indulgenza, f.  
**indulgent**, -*jēnt*, a. indulgente; -*ly*, ad. con indulgenza. [m.]  
**induration**, -*ādūr' shūn*, s. indurimento.  
**industrial**, -*ādūs' trīālī*, a. industriale.  
**industrious**, -*trīūs*, a. industrioso, laborioso; -*ly*, ad. industriosamente.  
**industry**, *in' dūs' trī*, s. industria, f. [care.]  
**inebriate**, -*ē' brīāt*, v. a. inebriare, ubbriacare.  
**inebriation**, -*ē' brīāt' shūn*, s. ebbrezza, f.  
**ineffable**, -*ē' fādī*, a. ineffabile, indicibile.  
**ineffective**, -*ē' fēkt' īv*, ineffective, -*tādī*, a. inefficace; inutile; -*ly*, ad. senza effetto, in vano.  
**inefficacious**, -*ē' fēkt' shūn*, a. inefficace.  
**inefficiency**, -*ē' fēkt' īns*, s. inefficacia, f.  
**inefficient**, -*ēnt*, a. inefficace; debole.  
**inelegant**, -*ēl' ēgānt*, a. inelegante; incolto, rozzo.  
**ineligibility**, -*ēljībīlītī*, s. ineligibilità, f.  
**ineptitude**, -*ēp' tītūd*, s. inettitudine, incapacità, f. [enza, f.]  
**inequality**, -*ēkwōl' tītī*, s. inegualità, differenza, -*ārt'*, a. inerte; -*ly*, ad. pigramente.  
**inertness**, -*nēs*, s. inerzia, f.  
**inestimable**, -*ēs' tīmādīlī*, a. inestimabile, inapprezzabile.  
**inevitable**, -*ēv' tādīlī*, a. da non evitarsi.  
**inexcusable**, -*ēkskūz' ādīlī*, a. inexcusabile.  
**inexhaustably**, -*ādīlī*, ad. inescusabilmente.  
**inexhaustible**, -*ēgzhāst' ībl*, a. inesauribile. [implacabile.]  
**inexorable**, -*ēks' drādīlī*, a. inesorabile.  
**inexpediency**, -*ēkspē' dīēns*, s. sconvenevolezza, f.  
**inexpedient**, -*ēkspē' dīēnt*, a. sconvenevole. [pendioso.]  
**inexpensive**, -*ēkspēn' sīv*, a. non dispendioso.  
**inexperience**, -*ēkspē' rīēns*, s. inesperienza, imperizia, f. [pratica.]  
**inexpert**, -*ēkspārt'*, a. inesperto; senza esperienza.  
**inexpiable**, *ēks' pīādīlī*, a. inespiabile.  
**inexplicable**, -*ēks' pīādīlī*, a. inesplicabile.  
**inexpressible**, -*ēksprēs' īblī*, a. ineffabile, indicibile. [m. pl.]  
**inexpressibles**, -*s*, s. pl. (fig.) pantaloni.  
**inextinguishable**, -*ēkstīng' gwīshādīlī*, a. inestinguibile. [bile, insolubile.]  
**inextricable**, -*ēks' trīkādīlī*, a. inestricabile.  
**infallibility**, -*fālībīlītī*, s. infallibilità, f.  
**infallible**, -*fālī' īblī*, a. infallibile.  
**infallibly**, -*īblī*, ad. infallibilmente.  
**infamous**, *in' fāmūs*, a. infame; -*ly*, ad. con infamia.  
**infamy**, *in' fāmī*, s. infamia, f.  
**infancy**, *in' fāns*, s. infanzia, f.  
**infant**, *in' fānt*, s. infante, m.; bambino, m.  
**infanticide**, -*fānt' īsīd*, s. infanticidio, m.  
**infantile**, *in' fāntīlī*, a. infantile.

**infantine**, *in'fāntin*, a. infantile.  
**infantry**, *in'fāntri*, s. fanteria, f.  
**infatuate**, *-fāt'ūt*, v. a. infatuare; ammalare. [ganno, m.]  
**infatuation**, *-tūt' shān*, s. abbaglio, in-  
**fect**, *-fēkt*, v. a. infettare. [tagione, f.]  
**infection**, *-fēkt' shān*, s. infezione, f.; con-  
**infectious**, *-shūs*, a. infetto, contagioso;  
 -ly, ad. in modo contagioso.  
**infer**, *-fār*, v. a. concludere.  
**inference**, *in'fērēns*, s. conclusione, f.  
**inferior**, *-fēr'riūr*, a. inferiore; -, s. uffiziale subalterno, m.  
**inferiority**, *-fēr'riūr'itē*, s. inferiorità, f.  
**infernal**, *-fār'nāl*, a. infernale; - stone, s. pietra infernale, f.  
**infertility**, *-fār'tilitē*, s. infertilità, f.  
**infest**, *-fēst*, v. a. infestare, importunare.  
**infidel**, *in'fidēl*, s. infedele, m.; miscre-  
 dente, m. [fidia, f.]  
**infidelity**, *-fēdēl'itē*, s. infedeltà, f.; per-  
**infinite**, *in'fēnitē*, a. infinito, immenso;  
 -ly, ad. infinitamente.  
**infinitive**, *-fēn'itēv*, s. (gr.) infinitivo, m.  
**infirm**, *-fūrm'*, a. infermo, debole.  
**infirmary**, *-fūr'mārē*, s. infermeria, f.  
**infirmity**, *-fūr'mitē*, s. infermità, f.; fra-  
 lezza, f. [infiammarsi.]  
**inflame**, *-flām'*, v. a. & n. infiammare;  
**inflammable**, *-flām'mābl*, a. infiamma-  
 bile, accendibile. [zione, f.]  
**inflammation**, *-mā' shān*, s. infiamma-  
**inflammatory**, *-flām'māshārē*, a. infiam-  
 matorio.  
**inflate**, *-flāt'*, v. a. enfiare, gonfiare.  
**inflation**, *-flāt' shān*, s. enfiatura, f.  
**inflect**, *-flēkt'*, v. a. inflettere, piegare;  
 (gr.) coniugare.  
**inflection**, *-flēkt' shān*, s. inflessione, f.;  
 variazione, f.; (mus.) modulazione di  
 voce, f. [f.; ostinatezza, f.]  
**inflexibility**, *-flēks'ibilitē*, s. inflessibilità,  
**inflexible**, *-flēks'ēbl*, a. inflessibile.  
**inflexibly**, *-ēblē*, ad. inflessibilmente.  
**inflict**, *-flēkt'*, v. a. infliggere; condannare.  
**infliction**, *-flēkt' shān*, s. punizione, f.  
**influence**, *in'flūēns*, s. influenza, f.; -,  
 v. n. influire, causare. [fluente, f.]  
**influential**, *-ēn' shāl*, a. che influisce, in-  
**influenza**, *-flūēn'zā*, s. catarro, m., in-  
 fluenza, f.  
**influx**, *in'flūks*, s. influxo, m.; sbocca-  
 mento (d' un fiume), m.; infusione, f.  
**inform**, *-fōrm'*, v. a. informare, insegnare.  
**informal**, *-fōr'māl*, a. irregolare.  
**informality**, *-māl'itē*, s. irregolarità, f.  
**informant**, *-fōr'mānt*, s. denunziatore,  
 accusatore, m. [f.; istruzione, f.]  
**information**, *-māl' shān*, s. informazione,  
**infraction**, *-frāk't' shān*, s. infrazione,  
 violazione, f.  
**infrangible**, *-frām'jēbl*, a. infrangibile.  
**infrequent**, *-frē'kwēnt*, a. infrequente, raro.  
**infringe**, *-frēng'*, v. a. trasgredire; violare.  
**infuriate**, *-fūr'riāt*, v. a. render furioso.  
**infuse**, *-fūs'*, v. a. infondere; ispirare,

**infusion**, *-fūs' shān*, s. infusione, f.; in-  
 spirazione, f.  
**ingathering**, *-gāt'g' āring*, s. raccolta, f.  
**ingenious**, *-jē'nūs*, a. ingegnoso, inven-  
 tivo; -ly, ad. con ingegno.  
**ingenuity**, *-jēn'ūtē*, s. ingenuità, fran-  
 chezza, sincerità, f.; destrezza, abilità, f.;  
 genio, m. [-ly, ad. francamente.]  
**ingenuous**, *-jēn'ūs*, a. ingenuo, sincero;  
**inglorious**, *-glō'rīūs*, a. inglorioso, disono-  
 revole; -ly, ad. disonorevolmente.  
**ingot**, *in'gōt*, s. verga (di metallo), f.  
**ingraft**, *-grāft'*, v. a. innestare.  
**ingrained**, *-grānād'*, a. tinto in grana.  
**ingrate**, *-grāt'*, s. ingrato, m.; ingrata, f.  
**ingratiated**, *-grāt'shād'*, v. n. entrare in  
 grazia, ingraziarsi. [f.]  
**ingratitude**, *-grāt'itūd*, s. ingratitude, f.  
**ingredient**, *-grē'diēnt*, s. ingrediente, m.  
**ingress**, *in'grēs*, s. entrata, f.  
**ingulf**, *-gūlf'*, v. a. inghiottire, divorare.  
**inhabit**, *-hāb'it*, v. a. & n. abitare, dimo-  
 rare; vivere.  
**inhabitable**, *-tābl*, a. abitabile. [m.]  
**inhabitant**, *-tānt*, s. abitante, abitatore,  
**inhale**, *-hāl'*, v. a. spirare, respirare.  
**inharmonious**, *-hārm'ūs' nūs*, a. senza ar-  
**inherent**, *-jē'rēnt*, a. inerente. [monia, f.]  
**inherit**, *-hēr'it*, v. a. ereditare.  
**inheritance**, *-itāns*, s. eredità, f.  
**inheritor**, *-itūr*, s. erede, m. & f. [duro.]  
**inhospitable**, *-hōs'pitābl*, a. inospitale;  
**inhospitality**, *-tāl'itē*, s. inospitalità, f.  
**inhuman**, *-hū'mān*, a. inumano, barbaro,  
 crudele; -ly, ad. inumanamente. [deltā, f.]  
**inhumanity**, *-mān'itē*, s. inumanità, cru-  
**inimical**, *-im'ēshāl*, a. inimichevole.  
**inimitable**, *-im'itābl*, a. inimitabile.  
**iniquitous**, *-ik'wītūs*, a. iniquo, ingiusto.  
**iniquity**, *-wītē*, s. iniquità, f.; ingiustizia, f.  
**initial**, *-ēsh'āl*, a. cominciante; -, s.  
 lettera maiuscola, iniziale o capitale, f.  
**initiate**, *-ēsh'itē*, v. a. iniziare.  
**initiation**, *-ēshāl' shān*, s. iniziazione, f.  
**inject**, *-jēkt'*, v. a. fare un' iniezione,  
 schizzare.  
**injection**, *-jēkt' shān*, s. iniezione, f.  
**injudicious**, *-jēd'ish'ūs*, a. poco giudi-  
 zioso; -ly, ad. senza giudizio. [dine, m.]  
**injunction**, *-jāngk' shān*, s. comando, or-  
**injure**, *in'jūr*, v. a. far ingiuria; offen-  
 dere; danneggiare.  
**injurious**, *-jō'rīūs*, a. ingiurioso, ingiusto;  
 -ly, ad. ingiuriosamente. [danno, m.]  
**injury**, *in'jūrē*, s. ingiuria; offesa, f.  
**injustice**, *-jās'tis*, s. ingiustizia, iniquità,  
**ink**, *īngk*, s. inchiostro, m. [f.]  
**ink-horn**, *-hōrn*, s. calamaio, m.  
**inking**, *-īng*, s. avviso, m.; sentore, m.  
**ink-stand**, *-stānd*, s. calamaio, m.  
**inky**, *īngk'ē*, a. d'inchiostro; nero come  
**inlaid**, *īnlād'*, a. intarsiato. [inchiostro.]  
**inland**, *in'lānd*, a. interno; -, s. interiore  
 d'un paese, m.  
**inlay**, *īnlād'*, s. lavoro a tarsia, m.; -, v. a.  
 ir. intarsiare.

**inlet**, *in'let*, s. passaggio, m., entrata, f.  
**inmate**, *in'māt*, s. pigionale, m. [simo].  
**inmost**, *in'mōst*, a. anteriore; profundissimo, *in*, s. osteria, f., albergo, m.  
**innate**, *innāt*, a. innato, naturale.  
**inner**, *in'nār*, a. anteriore, interno; segreto.  
**innermost**, *-mōst*, a. più interno o profondo; intimo.  
**innocence**, *in'nōsēns*, s. innocenza, f.  
**innocent**, *-sēt*, a. innocente; puro; -ly, ad. innocentemente.  
**innocuous**, *-nōk'ūs*, a. innocente; -ly, ad. innocevolmente.  
**innovate**, *in'nōyāt*, v. a. innovare.  
**innovation**, *-vā'shūn*, s. innovazione, f.; novità, f. [ad. non novivamente].  
**innoxious**, *-nōk'shūs*, a. non nocivo; -ly, innuendo, *-nūēn' dō*, s. (jur.) avviso indiretto, m. [bile].  
**innumerable**, *-nū'mūrābl*, a. innumerabile.  
**inoculate**, *-ōk'ūāt*, v. a. inoculare, innestare.  
**inoculation**, *-lā'shūn*, s. inoculazione, f.  
**inoffensive**, *-ōfēn'siv*, a. non nocivo; innocente. [intempestivo].  
**inopportune**, *-ōppōrtūn'*, a. inopportuno.  
**inordinate**, *-ōr'dīnāt*, a. inordinato; -ly, ad. inordinatamente.  
**inorganic**, *-ōrgān'ik*, a. senza organi.  
**inquest**, *in'kwēst*, s. inchiesta, ricerca, f.  
**inquire**, *-kwīr*, v. a. ricercare; esaminare; -, v. n. informarsi. [esaminazione].  
**inquiry**, *-kwīr'ī*, s. inchiesta, ricerca, f.  
**inquisition**, *-kwīzish'ūn*, s. inquisizione, f.; ricerca, f.  
**inquisitive**, *-kwīz'itīv*, a. curioso; -ly, ad. con curiosità, curiosamente.  
**inquisitor**, *-itār*, s. inquisitore, m.  
**inroad**, *in'rōd*, s. incursione, invasione, f.  
**insane**, *insān*, a. insano, pazzo, stolto.  
**insanity**, *-sān'itē*, s. insania, pazzia, f.  
**insatiable**, *-sā'siābl*, a. insaziabile.  
**inscribe**, *-skrib'*, v. a. iscrivere; indirizzare. [soprascritta, f.].  
**inscription**, *-skrip'shūn*, s. iscrizione, f.;  
**inscrutable**, *-skrō'tābl*, a. inscrutabile.  
**insect**, *in'sēkt*, s. insetto, m.  
**insecure**, *-sēkūr*, a. non sicuro; incerto.  
**insecurity**, *-kūr'itē*, s. rischio, pericolo, m.; incertezza, f.  
**insensate**, *-sēn'sāt*, a. insensato.  
**insensibility**, *-sēnsibīl'itē*, s. insensibilità, f.; stupidità, f. [coetibile].  
**insensible**, *-sēn'sibīl*, a. insensibile; imperinsensibilmente, *-sibīl*, ad. insensibilmente.  
**inseparable**, *-sēp'arābl*, a. inseparabile, indivisibile.  
**inseparably**, *-āblē*, ad. inseparabilmente.  
**insert**, *-surt'*, v. a. inserire.  
**insertion**, *-sūr'shūn*, s. inserzione, intercalazione, f. [parte interna, f.].  
**inside**, *in'sīd*, s. interiore, interno, m.,  
**insidious**, *-sīd'ūs*, a. insidioso; -ly, ad. insidiosamente. [intima, f.].  
**insight**, *in'sīt*, s. ispezione, f.; conoscenza  
**insignia**, *-sīg'nīā*, s. pl. insegne, f. pl.  
**insignificance**, *-sīg'nīf'ikāns*, s. poca importanza, f.

**insignificant**, *-īkānt*, a. insignificante;  
**inutile**; -ly, ad. in modo insignificante.  
**insincere**, *-sīnsēr'*, a. non sincero, falso.  
**insincerity**, *-sēr'itē*, s. dissimulazione, falsità, iniezione, f.  
**insinuate**, *-sīn'ūāt*, v. a. insinuare.  
**insinuation**, *-d'shūn*, s. insinuazione, f.  
**insipid**, *-sīp'īd*, a. insipido, scipito; -ly, ad. insipidamente.  
**insipidity**, *-pīd'itē*, s. insipidezza, f.  
**insist**, *-sīst*, v. n. insistere, persistere.  
**insolence**, *in'sōlēns*, s. insolenza, f.  
**insolent**, *in'sōlēnt*, a. insolente; -ly, ad. insolentemente. [lubile].  
**insoluble**, *-sōl'ābl*, a. insolubile, indissolubile.  
**insolvency**, *-sōl'venēt*, s. insolvibilità, incapacità di pagare, f.  
**insolvent**, *-vēnt*, a. che non può pagare.  
**insomuch**, *īnsōmūch*, c. di modo che, talmente che. [osservare; esaminare].  
**inspect**, *-spēkt'*, v. a. aver l'ispezione;  
**inspection**, *-spēkt'shūn*, s. ispezione, f.; cura, f. [dente; visitatore, m.].  
**inspector**, *-itār*, s. ispettore, soprintendente.  
**inspiration**, *-sīpr'ā'shūn*, s. ispirazione, f.  
**inspire**, *-sīpr'*, v. a. ispirare, infondere.  
**inspirit**, *-sīpr'īt*, v. a. animare; incoraggiare. [costanza, f.].  
**instability**, *-stābīl'itē*, s. instabilità, instabile.  
**instal**, *-stāl*, v. a. installare.  
**installation**, *-lā'shūn*, s. stabilimento in possesso, m. [fisso, m.].  
**instalment**, *-stāl'mēnt*, s. pagamento  
**instance**, *in'stāns*, s. istanza, f.; sollecitazione, f.; prova, f.; esempio, m.; for -, per esempio; -, v. n. addurre esempi.  
**instant**, *in'stānt*, a. pressante, urgente; -ly, ad. in un istante; -, s. momento.  
**instantaneous**, *-d'nētās*, a. istantaneo; -ly, ad. istantaneamente.  
**instead**, *-stēd*, pr. in luogo di, in vece di.  
**instep**, *in'stēp*, s. collo del piede, m.  
**instigate**, *in'stigāt*, v. a. stimolare, incitare, eccitare.  
**instigation**, *-stīgāt'shūn*, s. istigazione, f.  
**instil**, *-stīl*, v. a. istillare, infondere.  
**instinct**, *in'sīngkt*, s. istinto, m.  
**instinctive**, *-tīv*, a. fatto per istinto; naturale; -ly, ad. per istinto.  
**institute**, *in'stitūt*, s. istituto, m.; preceetto, m.; -, v. a. istituire, stabilire.  
**institution**, *-tūt'shūn*, s. istituzione, f.  
**instruct**, *-strukt'*, v. a. istruire, insegnare.  
**instruction**, *-strukt'shūn*, s. insegnamento, m.; dottrina, f.  
**instructive**, *-tīv*, a. istruttivo.  
**instructor**, *-itār*, s. istruttore, insegnante, m. [m.; (jur.) contratto, m.].  
**instrument**, *in'strūmēt*, s. strumento.  
**instrumental**, *-mēnt'āl*, a. strumentale.  
**insubordinate**, *-sūbōr'dīnāt*, a. insubordinato. [dienza, f.].  
**insubordination**, *-nāt'shūn*, s. disubbidienza.  
**insufferable**, *-sūf'fērābl*, a. insopportabile, intollerabile. [mente].  
**insufferably**, *-āblē*, ad. insopportabilmente.  
**insufficiency**, *-sūf'fīsh'ēnsē*, s. insufficienza, f.



**insufficient**, *-ēnt*, a. insufficiente; incapace; *-ly*, ad. insufficientemente.  
**insular**, *īn sūlār*, a. insulare.  
**insulate**, *īn sūlāt*, v. a. isolare.  
**insult**, *īn sūlt*, s. insulto, m.; *-ly*, *īn sūlt*, v. a. insultare. [insultante]  
**insultingly**, *-sūlt' īnglī*, ad. d'una maniera insultante.  
**insuperable**, *-sū' pūrābl*, a. insuperabile, invincibile. [superabile]  
**insuperably**, *-āblī*, ad. in maniera insuperabile.  
**insupportable**, *-sūppōrt' ābl*, a. insopportabile. [mente]  
**insupportably**, *-tāblī*, ad. insopportabilmente.  
**insurance**, *-shō' rāns*, s. assicurazione, f.  
**insure**, *-shōr*, v. a. assicurare.  
**insurgent**, *-sūr' jēnt*, s. insorgente, insorto, ribelle, m.  
**insurmountable**, *-sūrmōūnt' ābl*, a. insormontabile. [zione, rivolta]  
**insurrection**, *-sūrrēk' shūn*, s. insurrezione.  
**insurrectionary**, *-ār*, a. ribellante.  
**intact**, *-tākt*, a. intatto.  
**integral**, *īn tēgrāl*, a. integrale, intero; (chem.) integrante; *-ly*, s. integrale, m.  
**integrity**, *īntēgr' rītī*, s. integrità, f.; probità, onestà, f.  
**intellect**, *īn tēllēkt*, s. intelletto, m.  
**intellectual**, *-lēk' tūāl*, a. intellettuale.  
**intelligence**, *-lē' tēgēns*, s. intelligenza, novella, f., avviso, m.; corrispondenza, f.  
**intelligencer**, *-lē' tēgēnsār*, s. novellista, gazzettiere, m.  
**intelligent**, *-lē' jēnt*, a. intelligente.  
**intelligible**, *-lē' jēbl*, a. intelligibile; chiaro.  
**intelligibly**, *-lē' jēblī*, ad. intelligibilmente.  
**intemperance**, *-tēmp' rāns*, s. intemperanza, f. [*-ly*, ad. intemperatamente]  
**intemperate**, *-pārāt*, a. intemperato;  
**intend**, *-tēnd*, v. a. intendere a, proporsi.  
**intendant**, *-tēn' dānt*, s. intendente, m.  
**intense**, *-tēns*, a. intenso; veemente, eccessivo; *-ly*, ad. intensamente. [m]  
**intensity**, *-tēn' sūtī*, s. eccesso, m.; ardore.  
**intent**, *-tēnt*, a. intento, assiduo; *-ly*, ad. con attenzione.  
**intent**, *-ly*, *intention*, *-tēn' shūn*, s. intento, m., intenzione, f.; disegno, m.  
**intentional**, *-shūnāl*, a. intenzionale; *-ly*, ad. con intenzione.  
**inter**, *-tār*, v. a. sotterrare, seppellire.  
**intercalation**, *-kālāt' shūn*, s. intercalazione, f. [mediatore]  
**intercede**, *-āsh' d'*, v. n. intercedere; essere.  
**intercept**, *-sēpt*, v. a. intercettare; arrestare. [mediazione, f.]  
**intercession**, *-sēsh' ān*, s. intercessione.  
**intercessor**, *-sēsh' gār*, s. mediatore, m.  
**interchange**, *īn tārčhāng*, s. cambio, baratto, m.; *-ly*, v. a. scambiare, cangiare.  
**intercourse**, *īn tārkhōrs*, s. commercio, m.; comunicazione, f.  
**interdict**, *-dīkt*, s. interdetto, m.; proibizione, f.; *-ly*, v. a. interdire, proibire; vietare. [f.]  
**interdiction**, *-dīk' shūn*, s. interdizione.  
**interest**, *īn tārēst*, s. interesse, f.; vantaggio, f.; potere, credito, m.; preten-

denza, f.; **compound** —, interesse composto; *-ly*, v. a. interessare; impacciare.  
**interfere**, *-fēr*, v. n. inteporsi; esser opposto. [m]  
**interference**, *-fērēns*, s. intervento, [m]  
**interim**, *īn tārēm*, s. interim, m.; intervallo, m.; interstizio, m.  
**interior**, *īntēr' rīār*, a. interiore, interno.  
**interjection**, *īntār' jēk' shūn*, s. interiezione, f. [mettere, m]  
**interlace**, *-lās*, v. n. intrecciare, fram-  
**interlard**, *-lār'd*, v. a. lardellare, lardare. [libro]  
**interleave**, *-lēv*, v. a. interfoliare un  
**interline**, *-lēn*, v. a. scrivere tra linea e linea, interlineare.  
**interlocution**, *-lēk' shūn*, s. interlocuzione, f.; dialogo, m.  
**interlocutor**, *-lēk' ātār*, s. interlocutore, m.; interlocutrice, f.  
**interlope**, *-lēp*, v. a. far contrabbandi.  
**interloper**, *-lē' pūr*, s. contrabbandiere, m. [f]  
**interlude**, *-lēd'*, s. intermezzo, m.; farsa.  
**intermarriage**, *-mār' rēj*, s. intermatrimonio, m.  
**intermediate**, *-mē' gīt*, a. intermedio.  
**interment**, *īntār' mēnt*, s. sotterramento, seppellimento, m. [nabile, immenso]  
**interminable**, *īntār' mīnābl*, a. interminabile.  
**intermingle**, *-mīng' gl*, v. a. & n. frammischiare, mescolare.  
**intermission**, *-mīs' h' ān*, s. intermissione, f., interrompimento, m.  
**intermit**, *-mīt*, v. a. discontinuare, tralasciare; cessare.  
**internal**, *īntār' nāl*, a. interno; *-ly*, ad. internamente, di dentro.  
**international**, *-nāl' shūnāl*, a. internazionale.  
**interpellation**, *-pēllāt' shūn*, s. interpellanza, f.  
**interpolate**, *īntār' pōlāt*, v. a. interpolare, inserire. [falsificazione, f.]  
**interpolation**, *-pōlāt' shūn*, s. inserzione.  
**interpose**, *-pōz*, v. a. interporre; intramettere; *-ly*, v. n. inteporsi. [zione, f.]  
**interposition**, *-pōzish' ān*, s. interposizione.  
**interpret**, *īntār' prēt*, v. a. interpretare.  
**interpretation**, *-prētāt' shūn*, s. interpretazione, f.  
**interpreter**, *īntār' prētār*, s. interprete, m.  
**interregnum**, *-rēg' nūm*, s. interregno, m.  
**interrogate**, *īntār' rōgāt*, v. a. interrogare, esaminare. [zione, domanda, f.]  
**interrogazione**, *-rōgāt' shūn*, s. interrogazione.  
**interrogative**, *-rōg' ātīv*, interrogatorio, *-ātīv*, a. interrogatorio.  
**interrupt**, *-rāpt*, v. a. interrompere.  
**interruptedly**, *-rāpt' ēdāt*, ad. interrottamente. [f]  
**interruption**, *-rāpt' shūn*, s. interruzione.  
**intersect**, *-sēkt*, v. a. incrociarsi; intersecare; *-ly*, v. n. intersecarsi. [f]  
**intersection**, *-sēk' shūn*, s. intersecazione.  
**intersperse**, *-spērs*, v. a. spargere qua e là.

**interstice**, *in'tarstīs*, (*intār'stīs*), s. interstizio, m.; spazio, m.; distanza, f.

**intertwine**, *in'twīn'*, v. a. intrecciare.

**interval**, *in'tārvāl*, s. intervallo, m.

**intervene**, *-vən'*, v. n. intervenire; accadere.

**intervention**, *-vən'shūn*, s. intervento, m.; interponimento, m. [gresso, m.]

**interview**, *in'tārvū*, s. conferenza, f., conferenza, f.

**interweave**, *-wēv'*, v. a. ir. intrecciare, interessare. [intestato.]

**intestate**, *-tēs'āt*, a. senza far testamento.

**intestinal**, *-tēs'tīnāl*, a. intestinale, degl' intestini. [-s, s. pl. intestini, m.]

**intestine**, *-tēs'tīn*, a. intestino, interno;

**intimacy**, *in'tīmāsī*, s. intima unione, fratellanza, f.

**intimate**, *in'tīmāt*, a. intimo, familiare; -ly, ad. intimamente; -, s. amico intimo, m.; -, v. a. fare intendere.

**intimation**, *-mā'shūn*, s. sentore, m.

**intimidate**, *-tīm'ādāt*, v. a. intimidare.

**into**, *in'tū*, pr. in; nel, nello, nella; tra.

**intolerable**, *-tōl'arēbl*, a. intollerabile.

**intolerably**, *-āblī*, ad. intollerabilmente.

**intolerance**, *-tōl'ārāns*, s. intolleranza, f.

**intolerant**, *-rānt*, a. intollerante.

**intonation**, *-tōnā'shūn*, s. intonazione, f.

**intoxicate**, *-tōks'ēkāt*, v. a. inebriare.

**intoxication**, *-kās'shūn*, s. ebrezza, f.

**intoxicatable**, *-trāk'tābl*, a. intrattabile.

**intrench**, *-trēnsh'*, v. a. trincerare; usurpare. [intrepidamente.]

**intrepid**, *-trēp'īt*, a. intrepido; -ly, ad. intrepidamente.

**intrepidity**, *-pīt'ītī*, s. intrepidezza, f.; coraggio, m. [grazzo, m.; difficoltà, f.]

**intricacy**, *in'trīkāsī*, s. intrigo, m.; imbriccatezza, f.

**intricate**, *in'trīkāt*, a. intrigato; imbriccatissimo; -ly, ad. intrigatissimo.

**intrigue**, *-trēg'*, s. intrigo, m.; -, v. n. fare intrighi.

**intrinsic(al)**, *-trīn'sēk(ēl)*, a. intrinseco; -ly, ad. intrinsecamente.

**introduce**, *-intrōdās'*, v. a. introdurre; mettere in uso. [f.]

**introduction**, *-dūkt'shūn*, s. introduzione.

**introductive**, *-dūkt'īv*, introductory, *intrōdūkt'īv*, a. introduttivo, introduttorio. [esame interno, m.]

**introspection**, *-spēk'shūn*, s. introspetto.

**intrude**, *-trūd'*, v. n. intromettersi, introdursi dove non si dovrebbe.

**intruder**, *-trūd'ār*, s. intruso, m.

**intrusion**, *-shūn*, s. intrusione, f.

**intrust**, *-trūst'*, v. a. fidare; commettere.

**intuition**, *-tūshūn*, s. intuizione, f.

**intuitive**, *-tū'tīv*, a. intuitivo.

**inundate**, *-ān'ādāt*, v. a. inondare.

**inundation**, *-dād'shūn*, s. inondazione, f.; diluvio, m.

**inure**, *-ūr*, v. a. accostumare, avvezzare.

**inurement**, *-mēnt*, s. abitudine, f.

**inutility**, *-ūtīlītī*, s. inutilità, f.

**invade**, *-vād'*, v. a. invadere, assaltare.

**invader**, *-vād'ār*, s. invasore, m.

**invalid**, *-vāl'ēd*, a. invalido, infermo, debole; -, s. invalido, m.

**invalidate**, *-vāl'ēdāt*, v. a. invalidare.

**invalidity**, *-tēd'ēlī*, s. invalidità, f.; debolezza, f.

**invaluable**, *-vāl'ūābl*, a. inapprezzabile.

**invariable**, *-vāl'vābl*, a. invariabile.

**invariably**, *-vāblī*, ad. invariabilmente.

**invasion**, *-vād'shūn*, s. invasione, incursione, f.

**investive**, *-vēk'ēv*, s. invettiva, f.

**inveigh**, *-vā*, v. n. ingiurare, calunniare.

**inveigle**, *-vē'gl*, v. a. allettare, indurre.

**invent**, *-vēnt'*, v. a. inventare.

**invention**, *-vēn'shūn*, s. invenzione, f.

**inventive**, *-vēv*, a. inventivo, ingegnoso.

**inventor**, *-tār*, s. inventore, m.

**inventory**, *in'ventūrī*, s. inventario, m.

**inverse**, *-vārs'*, a. inverso, trasposto.

**inversion**, *-vār'shūn*, s. inversione, f.

**invert**, *-vērt*, v. a. invertire, arrovesciare.

**invest**, *-vēst'*, v. a. investire; conferire.

**investigate**, *-vēst'tīgāt*, v. a. diligentemente cercare, ricercare; esaminare.

**investigation**, *-gd'shūn*, s. investigazione, inchiesta, f.; ricerca, f.

**investiture**, *-vēs'tītūr*, s. investitura, f.

**investment**, *-vēst'mēnt*, s. investimento, abito, m.

**inveterate**, *-vēt'ārāt*, a. inveterato.

**invidious**, *-vīd'ēās*, a. invidio, invidioso; -ly, ad. malignamente. [inanimire.]

**invigorate**, *-vīg'ōrāt*, v. a. invigorire.

**invincible**, *-vēn'sēbl*, a. invincibile; insuperabile.

**inviolably**, *-vīōblī*, ad. inviolabilmente.

**inviolable**, *-vī'ōbl*, a. inviolabile.

**inviolatē**, *-vī'ōlāt*, a. inviolato, puro.

**invisibility**, *-vīz'ībīlītī*, s. invisibilità, f.

**invisible**, *-vīz'ēbl*, a. invisibile.

**invisibly**, *-ēblī*, ad. invisibilmente.

**invitation**, *-vītād'shūn*, s. invito, m.

**invite**, *-vīt'*, v. a. invitare.

**invocation**, *-vōkād'shūn*, s. invocazione, f.

**invoice**, *in'vōīs*, s. (com.) fattura, f.

**invoke**, *-vōk'*, v. a. invocare.

**involuntarily**, *-vōl'vītārēlī*, ad. involontariamente. [sforzato.]

**involuntary**, *-vītārē*, a. involontario.

**involve**, *-vōlv'*, v. a. involuppare; implicare; contenere. [rabile.]

**invulnerable**, *-vāl'nūrēbl*, a. invulnerabile.

**inward**, *in'vārā*, a. interno, interiore; (-s), -ly, ad. al di dentro, internamente.

**iodine**, *ē'ōām*, s. iodio, m.

**I. O. U.** ('I owe you') *ē'ōā*, s. formula di ricevuta per una piccola somma prestata, f.

**irascible**, *irās'sēbl*, a. irascibile, collerico.

**irate**, *irāt'*, a. irato, sdegnato.

**ire**, *īr*, s. ira, collera, f.

**iridescence**, *irīdēs'sēns*, s. iridescenza, f.

**iris**, *īrīs*, s. iride, f.; arcobaleno, m.

**irk**, *īrk*, v. a. dispiacere; rincrescere.

**irksome**, *-sūm*, a. tedioso, noioso, affannoso.

**iron**, *ēr'n*, s. ferro, m.; -s, pl. ceppi, m. pl.; -, a. di ferro; (fig.) severo; -, v. a. stirare biancherie; incatenare.

**iron-dust**, *-dūst*, s. limatura di ferro, f.

ironic(al), *īrōn'ēk(ā)*, a. ironico; —ly, ad. con ironia.

ironing, *īrōn'ing*, s. lo stirare col ferro.

iron-monger, —*mānggər*, s. fabbro ferrajo, m. [f.; pretelle, f. pl.

iron-mould, —*mōld*, s. macchia di ruggine.

iron-ore, —*ōr*, s. minerale di ferro, m.

iron-ware, —*wār*, s. mercanzuole di ferro, f. pl. [tura, f.; —s, pl. ferreria, f.

iron-work, —*wōrk*, s. ferri, m. pl., ferramenta, f.

irony, *īrōn'ē*, s. ironia, f.

irradiate, *īrād'ādāt*, v. a. raggiare, brillare.

irrational, —*rāsh'āndāt*, a. irrazionale, irragionevole. [bile.

irreclaimable, —*rēklām'ābl*, a. irreparabile.

irreconcilable, —*rēkōnsil'ābl*, a. implacabile. [abile; irreparabile.

irrecoverable, —*rēkōv'ārābl*, a. irrecuperabile.

irredeemable, —*rēdēm'ābl*, a. irredimibile. [bile.

irrefragable, —*rēfrāgābl*, a. irrefragabile.

irrefutable, —*rēfūtābl*, a. incontestabile.

irregular, —*rēg'ālār*, a. irregolare; —ly, ad. irregolarmente. [sregolatezza, f.

irregularity, —*gūlār'ētē*, s. irregolarità, irregolarmente, f.

irrelevant, —*rēl'evānt*, a. irrilevante.

irreligion, —*rēlīg'ān*, s. irreligione, empietà, f. [irreligiosamente.

irreligious, —*ās*, a. irreligioso; —ly, ad. irremediabile, —*rēmēd'ābl*, a. irremediabile, incurabile.

irreparable, —*rēp'rābl*, a. irreparabile.

irreproachable, —*rēprōch'ābl*, a. irrepreensibile.

irresistible, —*rēsīs'tībl*, a. irresistibile.

irresolute, —*rēs'olūt*, a. irresoluto; —ly, ad. dubbiosamente. [zione, f.

irresolution, —*rēsōlū'shān*, s. irresoluzione, —*rēsōlū'tīv*, a. assoluto.

irresponsible, —*rēspons'ēbl*, a. non responsabile.

irretrievable, —*rētrīv'ābl*, a. irreparabile.

irretrievably, —*vādībī*, ad. irreparabilmente.

irreverence, —*rēv'ērēns*, s. irriverenza, f.

irreverent, —*ērēnt*, a. irriverente; —ly, ad. senza riverenza.

irrevocable, —*rēv'okābl*, a. irrevocabile.

irrigate, *īrīgāt*, v. a. irrigare.

irrigation, —*gē'shān*, s. irrigazione, f.

irritability, —*īdībīl'ētē*, s. irritabilità, f.

irritable, *īrītābl*, a. irritabile.

irritate, *īrītāt*, v. a. irritare. [sione, f.

irruption, —*rūpt'shān*, s. irruzione, incurisglass, *īrīgglās*, s. colla di pesce, f.

island, *īlānd*, s. isola, f. [lano, m.

islander, —*ār*, s. abitatore d'isola, m.; isolate, *īlā*, s. isola, f.; navata (di chiesa), f.

islet, *īlēt*, s. piccola isola, f.

isolate, *īlōdāt*, v. a. isolare.

issue, *īsh'ū*, s. uscita, f., esito, m.; evento, m.; termine, fine, m.; successo, m.; progenie, prole, f.; cauterio, m., fontanella, f.; —, v. a. pubblicare; mandare, comandare; —, v. n. uscire; provenire, emanare, discendere.

Isthmus, *īst'mūs*, s. istmo, m.

it, *ēt*, pn. il, lo, la; egli, esso.

Italian warehouse, *īdāl'yān wār'hāūs*, s. bottega di ghottonerie, f.

italics, *īdāl'īts*, s. caratteri corsivi, m. pl.

itch, *īč*, s. rogna, f.; prurigine, f., pizzicore, m.; —, v. n. pizzicare.

item, *ītem*, ad. inoltre, parimente; —, s. articolo, m. [fizione, f.

iteration, *īter'āshān*, s. iterazione, ripetizione, f.

itinerant, *ītn'ārānt*, a. ambulante; errante.

itinerary, —*ārārē*, s. itinerario, m.

its, *īts*, pn. suo, sua, suoi, sue.

itself, *ītsēlf*, pn. sé stesso.

ivory, *īvōrē*, s. avorio, m.

ivy, *īvē*, s. edera, ellera, f.

## J.

jabber, *jāb'jār*, v. n. cicalare, porbottare.

jabberer, —*ār*, s. borbottone, cicalone, m.

jack, *jāk*, s. girarrosto, m.; brocca, f.; otre, m.; cavalletto, m.; salterello, m.; cavastivoli, m.; giaco, m.; luccio, m.; maschio (d'alcuni animali), m.; giannotto, m.; marinaio, m.; to be — of all trades, fare ogni mestiere.

jackal, *jāk'āl*, s. lupo dorato, m.

jackanapes, —*ānāps*, s. scimmia, f.; sciocco, m.

jackass, —*ās*, s. asino, m.; goffo, m.

jackboots, —*bōts*, s. pl. stivali grossi, m. pl.

jack-daw, —*dā*, s. cornacchia, f.

jacket, —*ēt*, s. saione, m., casacca, f.

jade, *jād*, s. rozza, f.; —, v. a. stancare.

jaeger, *jāg*, s. dentello, m., intaccatura, f.; —, v. a. intaccare.

jagged, *jāg'gēd*, a. dentellato.

jail, *jāl*, s. prigione, f., carcere, m.

jail-bird, —*bārd*, s. prigioniero, m.

jailer, —*ār*, s. carceriere, m.

jam, *jām*, s. conserva, f.; confettura, f.; —, v. a. serrare insieme.

jamb, *jām*, s. imposta, f., stipite, m.

jangle, *jāng'gl*, v. n. disputare, litigare.

janitor, *jān'ītōr*, s. portinaio, m.

janizary, *jān'īzārē*, s. giannizzero, m.

January, *jān'ādārē*, s. gennaio, m.

Japan, *jāpān'*, s. lavoro verniciato, m.; —, v. a. verniciare.

japaner, —*mār*, s. verniciatore, m.

jar, *jār*, s. discordia, contesa, f.; giara, f.; bottiglia elettrica, f.; —, v. n. dissonare.

jargon, *jār'gōn*, s. gergo, m. [disputare.

jasper, *jās'pār*, s. diaspro, m.

jaundice, *jān'āts*, s. itterizia, f.

jaundiced, —*āst*, a. itterico.

jaunt, *jānt*, s. scorsa, f.; girata, f.; —, v. n. andare vagando.

jaunty, *jānt'ētē*, a. gentile, grazioso, leggiadro.

jaw, *jā*, s. mascella, f.

jay, *jā*, s. gazza, f.

jealous, *jēr'ās*, a. geloso.

jealousy, —*āsē*, s. gelosia, f.

**jeer**, *jēr*, s. burla, baia, f., scherzo, m.;  
 -, v. a. & n. burlare, beffare. [m.]  
**jelly**, *jél'li*, s. gelatina, f.; sugo premuto,  
**jelly-broth**, -*brōth*, s. consumato, m.  
**jelly-fish**, -*fēsh*, s. medusa, f.  
**jeopard(ize)**, *jēp'arā(iz)*, v. a. arrischiare,  
 avventurare. [sferzare, frustare]  
**jeer**, *jēr*, s. sferzata, scossa, f.; -, v. a.  
**jeessamine**, *jēs'amin*, s. gelsomino, m.  
**jest**, *jēt*, s. burla, f., scherzo, m.  
**jeester**, -*ār*, s. beffatore, burlone, m.  
**jestingly**, -*ingli*, ad. in modo scherzoso.  
**Jesuit**, *jēs'ūti*, s. Gesuita, m.; -'s-bark,  
 china, f.  
**jesuitic(al)**, -*āl'ēk(āl)*, a. gesuitico.  
**jet**, *jēt*, s. lustrino, m.; zampillo, m.  
**jetty**, *jēt'ti*, s. gettata, f., molo, m.  
**Jew**, *jō*, s. Giudeo, Ebreo, m.; -'s-harp,  
 scacciapensieri, m.  
**jewel**, *jō'el*, s. pietra preziosa, f.  
**jewel-box**, -*bōks*, s. scrigno, m.  
**jeweller**, -*ālār*, s. gioielliere, m.  
**jewelry**, -*ālār*, s. traffico di gioie, m.  
**Jewess**, *jō'ēs*, s. Giudea, Ebreia, f.  
**Jewish**, *jō'ish*, a. giudaico, ebraico.  
**Jewry**, *jō'rī*, s. ghetto, m.  
**jib**, *jō*, s. (mar.) fiocco, m.  
**jig**, *jīg*, s. giga, f. (ballo). [piantare]  
**jilt**, *jilt*, s. civetta, f.; -, v. a. civettare.  
**jingle**, *jīng'gl*, s. tintinnio, m.; -, v. n. tin-  
 tinnire, risognare.  
**job**, *jōb*, s. lavoro, m.; colpo (di pugnale),  
 m.; -, v. a. & n. battere; far agiotaggio.  
**jobation**, *jōb'āshān*, s. parole oltraggiose,  
 villanie, f. pl.  
**jobber**, *jōb'ār*, s. sensale, m.  
**job-master**, -*māstār*, s. affittatore di car-  
 rozze o di cavalli, m.  
**jockey**, *jōk'ē*, s. mezzano di cavalli, m.;  
 -, v. a. ingannare, truffare.  
**jocose**, *jōk'ōs*, a. giocosso, faceto; -ly, ad.  
 giocosamente.  
**jocoseness**, -*nēs*, **jocosity**, -*kōs'itē*, s.  
 giocondità, scherzo, m. [lesco]  
**jocular**, *jōk'ālār*, a. giocosso, faceto, bur-  
 jog, *jōg*, s. scossa, f., scotimento, m.; osta-  
 colo, m.; -, v. a. spingere, scuotere, crol-  
 lare; urtare; -, v. n. avanzare pesante-  
 mente.  
**John Bull**, *jōn bŭl*, s. soprannome del  
 popolo inglese, m.  
**join**, *jōin*, v. a. congiungere, unire; -,  
 v. n. unirsi, giungersi, associarsi, accom-  
 pagnarsi.  
**joiner**, -*ār*, s. legnaiuolo, falegname, m.  
**joinery**, -*ārē*, s. lavoro di falegname, m.  
**joint**, *jōint*, a. unito, congiunto; - heir,  
 s. coerede, m.; -, s. giuntura, f.; incastra-  
 tura, f.; puzzo (di carne), m.; -, v. a. con-  
 giugnere; tagliare per le giunture.  
**jointly**, -*it*, ad. congiuntamente.  
**joint-stock**, -*stōk*, a. (com.) per azioni;  
 anonimo.  
**jointure**, *jōin'tār*, s. rendita, f.  
**joist**, *jōist*, s. travicello, m.  
**joke**, *jōk*, s. burla, f., scherzo, m.; -, v. n.  
 scherzare, beffare.  
**jollity**, *jōl'itē*, s. galezzas, allegrezza, f.

**jolly**, *jōl'li*, a. gioioso, gaio.  
**jolly-boat**, -*bōt*, s. piccolo canotto, m.  
**jolt**, *jōlt*, s. scossa, f.; -, v. a. crollare;  
 scuotere.  
**hostile**, *jōs'l*, v. n. urtarsi contro; lottare.  
**lot**, *jōt*, s. jota, punto, m.  
**journal**, *jūr'nāl*, s. giornale, diario, m.  
**journalism**, -*izm*, s. giornalismo, m.  
**journalist**, -*ist*, s. giornalista, m.  
**journey**, *jūr'nē*, s. viaggio, m.; giornata,  
 f.; -, v. n. fare viaggio.  
**journeyman**, -*mān*, s. giornaliero, operaio  
 a giornata, m.  
**journey-work**, -*wōrk*, s. giornata, f.  
**joist**, *jōist* (*jōst*), s. giostra, f., torna-  
 mento, m.; -, v. n. giostrare. [mente]  
**joyful**, *jō'fūl*, a. gioviale; -ly, ad. gioiosa-  
 mentalmente.  
**joy**, *jōi*, s. gioia, f., giubbilo, m.; to give  
 (wish) -, congratulate. [mente]  
**joyful**, -*fūl*, a. gioioso; -ly, ad. gioiosa-  
 mentalmente.  
**joyless**, -*lēss*, a. tristo. [fiante]  
**joyant**, *jō'bilant*, a. giubilante, trion-  
 fanto.  
**jubilation**, -*lā'shān*, s. giubilazione, f.  
**jubilee**, *jō'bīlē*, s. giubileo, m.  
**judae**, *jōd'āē*, a. Giudaico.  
**Judaism**, *jō'dāizm*, s. giudaismo, m.  
**judge**, *jūj*, s. giudice, m.; -, v. a. & n.  
 giudicare; pensare.  
**judgment**, -*mēt*, s. giudizio, m.; senti-  
 mento, m., opinione, f.  
**judicature**, *jō'dikātār*, s. giurisdizione, f.  
**judicial**, *jō'dish'āl*, a. giudiziale, giudizia-  
 rio; -ly, ad. giudizialmente.  
**judicious**, -*ūs*, a. giudizioso, prudente;  
 -ly, ad. giudiziosamente.  
**jug**, *jūg*, s. brocca, f.; boccale di terra, f.;  
 usignolo, m.  
**juggle**, *jūg'gl*, s. giuoco di mano, m.;  
 inganno, m.; -, v. n. giocolare.  
**juggler**, -*glār*, s. giocolatore, m.  
**juice**, *jūs*, s. sugo, succo, m.  
**juicy**, *jō'sē*, a. pieno di succo, succoso.  
**July**, *jōil*, s. luglio, m.  
**jumble**, *jūm'bli*, s. mescolglio confuso, m.;  
 -, v. a. confondere; mescolare.  
**jump**, *jūmp*, s. salto, m.; giustacore, m.;  
 -, v. n. saltare; accordarsi.  
**junction**, *jūng'tshān*, s. congiunzione,  
 unione, f.; railway -, biforcamento (di  
 strada ferrata), m.  
**junction**, *jūng'tshān*, s. congiuntura, f.;  
 circostanza, f., caso, stato, m.  
**June**, *jūn*, s. giugno, m.  
**jungle**, *jūng'gl*, s. fitto d'un bosco, m.  
**junior**, *jō'nīār*, a. più giovane (d'un altro).  
**juniper**, *jō'nīpār*, s. ginepro, m.  
**juniper-berry**, -*bērri*, s. coccia di gi-  
 nepro, f.  
**junket**, *jūng'kēt*, s. festino di nascosto,  
 m.; confettura, f.; -, v. n. gozzovigliare.  
**junta**, *jūn'tā*, **junto**, -*tō*, s. assemblea,  
 radunanza, f. [ad. giuridicamente]  
**juridic(al)**, *jō'rū'dik(āl)*, a. giuridico; -ly,  
**jurisconsult**, *jō'riskōn'sult*, s. giurecon-  
 sulto, legista, m. [f.]  
**jurisdiction**, -*shān*, s. giurisdizione,

**jurisprudence**, -prō' dēns, s. giurisprudenza, *jō' rīst*, s. giurista, m. [denza, f.]  
**juror**, *jō' rər*, **jurymen**, -mən, s. giuratore, *jō' rē*, s. giurati, m. pl. [rato, m.]  
**just**, *jūst*, a. giusto, onesto, virtuoso;  
 - **now**, ad. giustamente, appunto;  
 - **as if**, come se.  
**justice**, *jās'tis*, s. giustizia, f.; giudice, -v. a. render giustizia.  
**justifiable**, *jās'tifābəl*, a. giustificabile.  
**justifiably**, -ābəl, ad. giustificatamente.  
**justification**, -fīk' shən, s. giustificazione, scusa, difesa, f.  
**justify**, *jās'tif*, v. a. giustificare.  
**justly**, *jās'tl*, v. a. & n. urtare; urtarsi.  
**justly**, *jās'tl*, ad. giustamente; esattamente.  
**justness**, -nēs, s. giustizia, f.; equità, f.;  
**jut**, *jūt*, v. n. sporgere; uscire di linea.  
**juvenile**, *jō' vėnəl*, a. giovanile.  
**juxtaposition**, *jāk'stəpōzīsh' ōn*, s. giustapposizione, f.

## K.

**kale**, *kāl*, s. cavolo piccio, m. [pio, m.]  
**kaleidoscope**, *kāl' ēdōskōp*, s. caleidoscopio, *kāng'ārō*, *kāng'ārō*, s. canguro, m.  
**keel**, *kēl*, s. (mar.) carena, f.; chiglia, f.  
**keen**, *kēn*, a. acuto, affilato; sottile; vemente, severo; mordente, penetrante;  
 - **ly**, ad. acutamente; veementemente, aspramente. [veemenza, f.]  
**keenness**, -nēs, s. acutezza, f.; asprezza, *keēn-sighted*, -sīdēd, a. perspicace.  
**keep**, *kēp*, v. a. u. r. tenere; mantenere; ritenere; servare, conservare; guardare, proteggere; osservare; celebrare; -v. n. ir. astenersi; fermarsi, fissarsi; restare, dimorare; durare; -s. guardia, custodia, f.; mantenimento, m.; torricella, f.  
**keeper**, *kēp'ār*, s. guardiano, m.; custode, m.; conservatore, m.; - **of a prison**, carceriere, m.  
**keeping**, -īng, s. guardia, custodia, f.  
**keepsake**, -sāk, s. rimembranza, f., dono, *keg*, *kēg*, s. caratello, m. [m.]  
**ken**, *kēn*, s. vista, f.; prospecto, m.  
**kennel**, *kēn' nēl*, s. canaletto, m.; canile, m.; muta (di cani), m.; tana, f. [f.]  
**kerbstone**, *kērb'stōn*, s. pietra angolare  
**kernel**, *kērb' nēl*, s. nocce, mandorla, f.; ghianda, f.; granello, m.  
**kerosene**, *kērb' dēn*, s. petrolio, m.  
**ketch**, *kēch*, s. (mar.) nave a due alberi, f.  
**kettle**, *kētl*, s. caldaja, f., calderone, m.  
**kettle-drum**, -drəm, s. timpano, m.  
**key**, *kē*, s. chiave, f.; tasto, m. [f.]  
**key-board**, -bōrd, s. registro, m., tastiera, *key-hole*, -hōl, s. buco della chiave, m.  
**key-note**, -nōt, s. (mus.) tonica, f.  
**key-ring**, -rīng, s. anello per il mazzo delle chiavi, m. [pietra d'un arco].  
**key-stone**, -stōn, s. serraglio, m. (mezza)  
**kick**, *kīk*, s. calcio di cavallo, m.; -v. a. dar dei calci; spargere calci.  
**kickshaw**, -shō, s. irasca, t.

**kid**, *kīd*, s. capretto, m. [ecc.].  
**kidnap**, *kīd' nāp*, v. a. trafugare (figliuoli)  
**kidnapper**, -pār, s. che trafuga (figliuoli ecc). [progenie, f.]  
**kidney**, *kīd' nē*, s. arnione, m.; razza,  
**kilderkin**, *kīl' dār' kēn*, s. barilotto, m.  
**kill**, *kīl*, v. a. ammazzare, uccidere.  
**killing**, -īng, a. mortale; (fig.) incante-  
**kill**, *kīl*, s. fornace, f. [vole].  
**kill-dry**, -drī, v. a. seccare al fuoco d'una fornace. [zesi, f.]  
**kilt**, *kīl*, s. gonnella dei montanari scoz.  
**kimbo**, *kīm' bō*, a. incurvato, piegato.  
**kin**, *kēn*, s. parente, m., affinità, f.; **next of** -v. parente stretto, m.  
**kind**, *kīnd*, a. benevolo, benigno; grazioso; cortese, civile; **be so** -as, favoritemi di; -, s. genere, m., specie, sorta, maniera, f., modo, m.; natura, f.  
**kindle**, *kīnd' l*, v. a. & n. accendere; infiammarsi.  
**kindness**, *kīnd' l' nēs*, s. benevolenza, f.  
**kindly**, -lī, a. affabile, benigno.  
**kindness**, -nēs, s. benignità, affabilità, f.; favore, m., compiacenza, f.  
**kindred**, *kīn' drēd*, a. consanguineo; -, s. parentato, m.; parenti, m. pl.  
**king**, *kīng*, s. re, m.  
**kingdom**, -dām, s. regno, reame, m.  
**kingfisher**, -fīsh'ār, s. alcione, uccello pescatore, m.  
**kinglike**, -līk, **kingly**, -lī, a. (& ad.) reale; da re, regalmente. [f.]  
**kings-evil**, -s' ēvəl, s. gozzo, m., scrofola, [f.]  
**kinsfolk**, *kīnz' fōk*, s. pl. parenti, m. pl.  
**kinship**, *kīn' shīp*, s. parentato, m., consanguinità, f. [m.]  
**kinsman**, -s' mən, s. parente, consanguineo,  
**kinswoman**, -s' wīmən, s. parente, consanguinea, f.  
**kirtle**, *kīrt' l*, s. busto, m.; gonnella, f.  
**kiss**, *kīs*, v. a. baciare; -, s. bacio, m.  
**kissing**, -sīng, s. baciamento, m.  
**kit**, *kīt*, s. fiasco, m.; secchia, f., tazzona, m.; piccolo violino, m.  
**kitchen**, *kīch' ēn*, s. cucina, f.  
**kitchen-dresser**, -drēs'ār, s. tavola di cucina, f.  
**kitchen-garden**, -gārdn, s. orto, m.  
**kitchen-maid**, -mād, s. cuoca, f. [f.]  
**kitchen-range**, -rānj, s. cucina inglese,  
**kitchen-stuff**, -stuf, s. grascia di cucina, f.  
**kite**, *kīt*, s. nibbio, m.; cervo volante, m.; aquilone, m.  
**kitten**, *kīt' ēn*, s. gattino, m.; -, v. n. figliare (d'una gatta).  
**knack**, *nāk*, s. bagatella, f.; destrezza, f.  
**knacker**, -ār, s. schiacciato, m.  
**knapsack**, *nāp' sāk*, s. bisaccia, tasca (di soldato), f.  
**knave**, *nāv*, s. furfante, m.; ribaldo, m.; fante (al gioco di carte), m.  
**knavery**, *nāv' ērē*, s. furfanteria, truffa, f.  
**knavish**, -vīsh, a. furbo, ingannoso; -ly, ad. con furberia.  
**knead**, *nēd*, v. a. impastare, intridere.  
**kneading-trough**, -īng trōf, s. madia, f.  
**knee**, *nē*, s. ginocchio, m.; nodo, m.

**knee-deep**, *-dēp*, **knee-high**, *-hī*, a. affondato fin a' ginocchi.

**kneel**, *-nēl*, v. n. ir. genuflettersi. [f.]

**knee-pan**, *nē'pān*, s. rotula del ginocchio.  
**knell**, *nēl*, s. suono di campana a morto, m.  
**knickerbockers**, *nīk'āpōkōkōz*, s. pl. calzoni da cacciatore, m. pl.

**knickerknacks**, *nīk'ndōks*, s. pl. bagattelle, f. pl.  
**knife**, *nīf*, s. coltello, m. [cavaliere.]

**knights**, *nīt*, s. cavaliere, m.; —, v. a. creare  
**knighthood**, *-hōd*, s. dignità di cavaliere

**knighthly**, *-lī*, a. cavalleresco. [f.]

**knit**, *nīt*, v. a. r. & ir. annodare; unire; —, v. n. r. & ir. lavorare all' ago; (the brow) increspar la fronte.

**knitter**, *-tār*, s. lavoratore d' ago, m.

**knitting-needle**, *-tīngnēdī*, s. ago da lavori a maglia, m. [f.]

**knob**, *nōb*, s. tumore, m.; nodo, m.; bozza.  
**knobby**, *-bē*, a. nodoso, nocchioso; callos.

**knock**, *nōk*, s. colpo, m., percossa, botta, f.; picchio (alla porta), m.; —, v. a. battere; picchiare; —, v. n. urtarsi; to — down, atterrare; ammazzare.

**knocker**, *-ār*, s. martello (della porta), m.

**knoll**, *nōl*, s. poggetto, m.

**knot**, *nōt*, s. nodo, m., banda, brigata, f.; difficoltà, f.; —, v. a. annodare; imbrogliare; —, v. n. germogliare.

**knotty**, *-tē*, a. nodoso; difficile.

**knout**, *nōūt*, s. knout, m., verghe, f. pl.

**know**, *nō*, v. a. & n. ir. sapere, conoscere; essere informato.

**knowing**, *-īng*, a. saputo, intelligente.

**knowingly**, *-lī*, ad. consapevolmente, a bello studio. [scienza, abilità, f.]

**knowledge**, *nōl'j*, s. conoscenza, f.;

**knuckle**, *nūk'l*, s. congiuntura, f.; garretto di vitello, m.; —, v. n. sommersi.

## L.

**la**, *lā*, lā! ecco! vedi!

**label**, *lā'bēl*, s. iscrizione, cartellino, m., etichetta, f.; —, v. a. notare, segnare.

**labial**, *lā'bīāl*, a. labiale.

**laboratory**, *lāb'ōrātōrī*, s. laboratorio, m.

**laborious**, *lāb'ōrīūs*, a. laborioso; difficile; —ly, ad. laboriosamente.

**labour**, *lā'bōr*, s. lavoro, travaglio, m.; fatica, opera, f.; to be in — aver le doglie; —, v. a. & n. lavorare; affaticarsi; (with child) aver le doglie. [m.]

**labourer**, *-ār*, s. lavorante, m.; operaio.

**labyrinth**, *lāb'irīnth*, s. laberinto, m.

**lac**, *lāk*, s. lacca, f.

**lace**, *lās*, s. stringa, f.; merletto, m.; nastro, m.; —, v. a. allacciare; gallonare, guarnire di merletti.

**lacerate**, *lās'ārāt*, v. a. lacerare; stracciare.

**lacing**, *lās'īng*, s. l' allacciare, m.

**lachrymose**, *lāk'rēmōz*, a. lacrimoso.

**lack**, *lāk*, s. mancanza, f., bisogno, m.; —, v. a. & n. mancare, avere bisogno.

**lackey**, *lāk'ē*, s. lacchè, m.

**laconic**, *lākōn'īk*, a. laconico.

**lacquer**, *lāk'ār*, v. a. verniciare.

**lad**, *lād*, s. giovanetto, adolescente, m.; garzone, m.

**ladder**, *lād'ār*, s. scala a pioli, f.

**lade**, *lād*, v. a. & ir. caricare; colmare.

**lading**, *lād'īng*, s. caricamento, noleggio, m.; bill of —, polizza di carico, f.

**ladle**, *lād'l*, s. cucchiara, f.; ramaiuolo, m.

**lady**, *lād'ī*, s. dama, signora, f.; Our Lady, la Madonna.

**lady-bird**, *-bīrd*, s. cocciniglia, f. (insetto).

**Lady-day**, *-dā*, s. Annunziazione, f.

**lady-killer**, *-kīlār*, s. favorito delle donne, m.

**ladylike**, *-līk*, a. donnesco; elegante.

**lady-love**, *-lāv*, s. innamorata, f.

**ladyship**, *-shīp*, s. qualità di donna, f.; Signoria, f. [pigramente.]

**lag**, *lāg*, v. n. restare indietro; muoversi

**laggard**, *-gār*, **lagger**, *-gār*, s. pigro, m.; indugiatore, m.

**lagoon**, *lāgōn'*, s. lacuna, palude, f. [f.]

**lair**, *lār*, s. ricettacolo, m.; covile, m.; tana.

**laird**, *lār*, s. signore d' un feudo (in Scozia),

**laity**, *lā'ītī*, s. laici, secolari, m. pl. [m.]

**lake**, *lāk*, s. lago, m.; lacca, f. [agnello.]

**lamb**, *lām*, s. agnello, m.; —, v. n. far un

**lambent**, *lām'bēnt*, a. lambente.

**lambkin**, *-kīn*, s. agnelletto, m.

**lame**, *lām*, a. zoppo; imperfetto; —ly, ad. stordamente; imperfettamente; —, v. a. stroppiare. [fezione, f.]

**lameness**, *-nēs*, s. storpiatura, f.; imper-

**lament**, *lāmēnt*, v. a. & n. compiangere;

**lamentary**, *-rī*, s. lamentazione, f.

**lamentable**, *lām'ēntābīl*, a. lamentevole, deplorabile.

**lamentation**, *-tā'shān*, s. lamentazione, f.

**lamp**, *lāmp*, s. lampada, lucerna, f.

**lamp-black**, *-blāk*, s. nero di fumo, m.

**lamp-lighter**, *-lītār*, s. colui che accende le lampade, m. [—, v. a. satireggiare.]

**lampoon**, *lāmpōn'*, s. libello satirico, m.;

**lamp-post**, *lāmp'pōst*, s. lampadario, m.

**lamprey**, *lām'grī*, s. lampreda, f.

**lance**, *lāns*, s. lancia, f.; —, v. a. trafiggere; tagliare con lancia.

**lancer**, *lān'sār*, s. lanciere, m.

**lancet**, *lān'sēt*, s. lancia, f.

**land**, *lānd*, s. terra, f.; regione, f.; paese, m.; —, v. a. & n. sbarcare, prender terra.

**landau**, *lāndō*, s. carrozza, f.

**landed**, *lān'ād*, a. ricco in possessioni.

**land-fall**, *lānd'fāl*, s. eredità inaspettata, f.; luogo da approdare, approdo, m. [f. pl.]

**land-forces**, *-fōr's*, s. pl. forze terrestri.

**land-holder**, *-hōldār*, s. padrone del fondo, m. [m.; pianerottolo, m.]

**landing(-place)**, *-īng'plās*, s. sbarcatoio;

**landlady**, *-lādī*, s. padrona di terre, f.; ostessa, f. [oste, m.]

**landlord**, *-lōrd*, s. padrone di poderi, m.;

**land-lubber**, *-lūbbār*, s. marinaio disoccupato, m.; vagabondo, m.

**land-mark**, *-mārk*, s. limite, m.

**landscape**, *-skāp*, s. paesaggio, paese, m.

landscape-painter, -*pāntār*, s. pittore di paesaggio, paesista, m. [mento, m.]  
 land-slip, -*slīp*, s. frana, f., scoscendil-  
 land-tax, -*tāks*, s. gravazza sopra le terre, f.  
 landward(s), -*wārd(z)*, ad. verso terra.  
 lane, *lān*, s. passaggio, m.; strada stretta, f.  
 language, *lāng'gwōi*, s. lingua, f., lingua-  
 gio, m. [ad. languidamente; debolmente.]  
 languid, -*gwōi*, a. languido; debole; -ly, ad.  
 languish, -*gwōish*, v. n. languire.  
 languor, -*gwōr*, s. languore, m.  
 lank(y), *lāngk(i)*, a. magro, estenuato, de-  
 bile, languido.  
 lankness, -*nēs*, s. magrezza, f.  
 lansquenet, *lān'skēnēt*, s. lanzichenecco, m.  
 lantern, *lān'tār*, s. lanterna, f.; fanale, m.; dark -, lanterna cieca, f.; magic -, lanterna magica, f.  
 lap, *lāp*, s. grembo, m.; falda, f.; punta dell' orecchio, f.; -, v. a. involuppare, in-  
 volgere; leccare, lambire.  
 lap-dog, -*dog*, s. cagnolino, m.  
 lapful, -*ful*, s. grembiata, f., grembiule pieno, m. [liere, m.]  
 lapidary, *lāp'idārī*, s. lapidario, gioiell-  
 lapet, *lāp'pēt*, s. falda, f.  
 lapse, *lāps*, s. cascata, f., scorrimento, m.; piccola colpa, f.; -, v. n. cascare; scor-  
 rere; mancare, errare.  
 lapwing, *lāp'wīng*, s. pavoncella, f.  
 larboard, *lār'bōrd*, s. (mar.) babordo (lato sinistro d'una nave), m.  
 larceny, *lār'sēnī*, s. furto, latrocinio, m.  
 larch(-tree), *lār'ch(trē)*, s. larice, m.  
 lard, *lārd*, s. lardo, m.; -, v. a. lardare.  
 larder, *lār'dār*, s. guardavivande, f.  
 larding-pin, -*dīng-pīn*, s. lardatolo, m.  
 large, *lārj*, a. largo, spazioso; liberale; at -, ampiamente; -ly, ad. largamente; copiosamente; diffusamente.  
 largeness, -*nēs*, s. larghezza, grandezza, ampiezza, vastità, f.  
 largess, *lār'jēs*, s. liberalità, f.; larghezza, m.  
 lark, *lār'k*, s. allodola, f. [f.]  
 larva, *lār'vā*, s. larva, f. [nascivamente.]  
 lascivious, *lās'si'v'ūs*, a. lascivo; -ly, ad.  
 lash, *lāsh*, s. sferzata, f.; cinghia, f.; (fig.) motto pungente, m.; -, v. a. sferzare; cinghiare; censurare aspramente.  
 lass, *lās*, s. zittella, ragazza, f. [f.]  
 lassitude, *lās'sti'tūd*, s. stanchezza, f.; fatica, m.  
 last, *lāst*, a. ultimo; passato; at -, in fine; -, ad. ultima volta; -, s. forma (del calzolaio), f.; (mar.) lasto, m.; -, v. n. durare. [perpetuamente.]  
 lasting, -*īng*, a. permanente; -ly, ad.  
 lastly, *lāst'li*, ad. in fine.  
 latch, *lāch*, s. saliscendi, m.; -, v. a. chi-  
 dere con saliscendi.  
 latch-key, -*keī*, s. chiave comune, f.  
 late, *lāt*, a. & ad. lento, tardo; ultimo; de-  
 funto; tardi; of -, ultimamente; -ly, ad.  
 poco fa; poco stante. [dugio, m.]  
 lateness, -*nēs*, s. tempo più tardo, m.; in-  
 latent, *lāt'ēnt*, a. latente, occulto.  
 lateral, *lāt'ērāl*, a. laterale; -ly, ad. late-  
 ralmente.

lath, *lāth*, s. panconcello, m., assicella, f.  
 -, v. a. coprire di assicelle.  
 lathe, *lāth*, s. tornio, m.  
 lather, *lāth'ār*, s. schiuma di sapone, f.  
 latin, *lāt'īn*, s. lingua latina, f., latino, m.  
 latitude, *lāt'itūd*, s. latitudine, f.; lar-  
 ghezza, f.; spazio, m. [m.]  
 latitudinarian, -*āt'ūd'rīān*, s. spirito forte.  
 latten, *lāt'īp*, s. ottone, m.; laita, f.  
 latter, *lāt'tār*, a. ultimo; recente; -ly, ad.  
 ultimamente. [graticciare; cancellare.]  
 lattice, *lāt'īs*, s. graticcio, m.; -, v. a. in-  
 laudable, *lā'dāb'l*, a. lodevole.  
 laudably, -*āb'lī*, ad. lodevolmente, con lode.  
 laugh, *lāf*, v. n. ridere; -, v. riso, m.  
 laughable, -*āb'l*, a. ridicolo. [ridente.]  
 laughingly, -*īnglī*, ad. con riso, in modo  
 laughing-stock, -*īng stōk*, s. ludibrio,  
 trastullo, scherno, m.  
 laughter, *lāf'tār*, s. riso, m.  
 launch, *lānsh*, v. a. & n. lanciare; lan-  
 ciarsi; -, s. (mar.) scialuppa, f.  
 laundress, *lān'drēs*, s. lavandaia, f.  
 laundry, *lān'drī*, s. lavatoio, m.  
 laureate, *lā'rēdī*, a. laureato.  
 laurel, *lār'ēl*, s. lauro, f., lauro, m.  
 laurelled, -*ēld*, a. laureato.  
 lava, *lā'vā*, s. lava, f.  
 lavender, *lāv'ēndār*, s. lavanda, f.  
 lavish, *lāv'ish*, a. prodigo; -ly, ad. pro-  
 digalmente; -, v. a. dissipare.  
 law, -*lā*, s. legge, f.; giurisprudenza, f.;  
 processo, m.; diritto, m. [legalmente.]  
 lawful, -*ful*, a. legittimo, legale; -ly, ad.  
 law-giver, -*gīvār*, s. legislatore, m.  
 lawless, -*lēs*, a. senza legge; illegale.  
 lawlessness, -*nēs*, s. licenza, f.; illega-  
 lawn, *lān* s. pianura, f. [lità, f.]  
 law-suit, *lā'sūt*, s. processo, litigio, m.,  
 lite, causa, f. [legista, m.]  
 lawyer, *lā'yār*, s. avvocato, m.; giurista,  
 lax, *lāks*, a. rilassato; fiacco.  
 laxity, -*ītī*, s. lassità, f.  
 lay, *lā*, v. a. ir. mettere, porre; posare;  
 abbonaciare, calmare; disporre; scom-  
 mettere; -, v. n. ir. fare una scommessa;  
 fare le uova; to - a wager, fare una  
 scommessa; to - claim to, pretendere.  
 layer, -*ār*, s. letto, m.; strato, m.; ger-  
 moglio, m.; chiodo, f. [dello, m.]  
 layman, -*mān*, s. laico, secolare, m.; mo-  
 lazaretto, *lāzārēt*, s. lazzaretto, m.  
 lazily, *lā'zīlī*, ad. lentamente.  
 laziness, *lā'zīnēs*, s. pigrizia, f.  
 lazy, *lā'zī*, a. lento, tardo; pigro.  
 lea, *lē*, s. prato, m.; pianura, f.  
 lead, *lēd*, v. a. ir. guidare, condurre; co-  
 mandare; -, v. n. ir. essere il capo; -, s.  
 condotta, f.; cominciamento (nel giuoco),  
 m.; acchito, m.  
 lead, *lēd*, s. piombo, m.; -s, pl. tetto di  
 piombo, m.; -, v. a. implombare.  
 leaden, *lēd'n*, a. di piombo; pesante, goffo.  
 leader, *lēd'ār*, s. conduttore, m.; capi-  
 tano, m.; articolo di fondo, m.; cavallo da  
 sella, m.

**leading**, *lîng*, a. primo, principale; — **article**, s. articolo di fondo, m.; — **hand**, s. mano, m.; — **horse**, s. cavallo da sella, m.  
**leading-strings**, *-strings*, s. pl. stringhe, f. pl.; laccio, m. [battitoio, m.  
**leaf**, *lêf*, s. foglia, f., foglio, m.; battente, m.  
**leafless**, *-lêf*, s. sfrondato.  
**leafy**, *lêfî*, a. frondoso. [confederarsi.  
**league**, *lêg*, s. lega, f.; unione, f.; —, v. n. leaguere, *lêgâr*, s. confederato, m. [acqua.  
**leak**, *lêk*, s. (mar.) falla, f.; —, v. n. fare leakage, *-dê*, s. colatura, f.; scolo, m.  
**leaky**, *lêkî*, a. fesso, squarciato.  
**lean**, *lên*, a. magro; —, v. n. r. & ir. appoggiarsi; inclinare. [f.  
**leaning**, *-îng*, s. pendio, m., inclinazione.  
**leanness**, *-nês*, s. magrezza, f.  
**leap**, *lêp*, v. n. ir. coprire, montare; saltare; lanciarsi; —, s. salto, m.  
**leap-frog**, *-frôg*, s. salto di rana, m. (giuoco fanciullesco).  
**leap-year**, *-yêr*, s. anno bisestile, m.  
**learn**, *lâr*, v. a. & n. insegnare; imparare, apprendere. [-ly, ad. dottamente.  
**learned**, *lâr'ed* (*lâr'nd*), a. dotto, letterato;  
**learning**, *-îng*, s. erudizione, f.; scienza, dottrina, f. [affitto.  
**lease**, *lêz*, s. affitto, m.; —, v. a. dare in leasehold, *-hôld*, a. possesso d' un tal lease.  
**leash**, *lêsh*, s. lassa, f.; —, v. a. legare.  
**least**, *lêst*, a. & ad. minimo, più piccolo; meno; in minimo modo; at —, almeno; not in the —, in niun modo.  
**leather**, *lêth'âr*, s. cuoio, m., pelle, f.  
**leather-dresser**, *-drêss'âr*, s. conciatore di pelli, m.  
**leathern**, *lêth'âr'n*, a. di cuoio, di pelle.  
**leathery**, *-ârî*, a. della qualità del cuoio.  
**leave**, *lêv*, s. permissione, f.; licenza, libertà, f.; congedo, m.; —, v. a. ir. lasciare; abbandonare; finire.  
**leaven**, *lêv'n*, s. lievitare, fermento, m.; —, v. a. lievitare, fermentare.  
**leavings**, *lê'vîngz*, s. pl. rimasugli, m. pl.  
**lection**, *lêk'shôn*, s. lezione, lettura, f.  
**lecture**, *lêk'tûr* (*-chûr*), s. lettura, f.; bravaia, f., rimprovero, m.; —, v. a. addottrinare; riprendere. [m.  
**lecturer**, *-tûr'r*, s. lettore, m.; professore.  
**ledge**, *lêj*, s. orlo, lembo, m.; letto, strato, suolo, m.; risalto, m.  
**ledger**, *-jâr*, s. libro maestro (di conti), m.  
**led-horse**, *lêd'hôrs*, s. cavallo a mano, m.  
**lee**, *lê*, s. (mar.) parte opposta al vento, f.  
**leech**, *lêch*, s. sanguisuga, f.; medico, m.  
**leek**, *lêk*, s. porro, m.  
**leer**, *lêr*, s. sguardo di traverso, m.; —, v. a. guardare sottocchio.  
**lees**, *lêz*, s. pl. feccia, f., sedimento, m.  
**lee-side**, *lê'sîd*, s. (mar.) banda di sottovento, f.  
**leeward**, *-wêrd*, a. (mar.) opposto al vento.  
**left**, *lêft*, a. sinistro; on the —, a sinistra.  
**left-handed**, *-hândêd*, a. mancino.  
**leg**, *lêg*, s. gamba, f.; coscia, f.; quarto di castrato, m.; forma (per le calzette), f.; piede, m.

**legacy**, *lêj'dzî*, s. legato, lascito, m.  
**legal**, *lê'gâl*, a. legale, legittimo; —ly, ad. secondo la legge, legalmente.  
**legality**, *lêgâl'itî*, s. legalità, conformità alle leggi, f. [lizzare.  
**legalize**, *lêgâlîz*, v. a. render legale, legalizzare.  
**legate**, *lêg'ât*, s. legato, m.; ambasciatore.  
**legatee**, *lêg'âtî*, s. legatario, m. [m.  
**legation**, *lêg'd'shôn*, s. legazione, ambasceria, f.  
**legend**, *lêj'îng*, s. leggenda, f.  
**legendary**, *-ârî*, a. leggendario.  
**legerdemain**, *lêj'âr'dê'mân*, s. gherminella.  
**legible**, *lêj'îbl*, a. leggibile. [f.  
**legibly**, *-îblî*, ad. in maniera leggibile.  
**legion**, *lê'jôn*, s. legione, f.  
**legislate**, *lêj'islât*, v. a. fare o dar leggi.  
**legislation**, *-îd'shôn*, s. legislazione, f.  
**legislative**, *lêj'islâtîv*, a. legislativo.  
**legislator**, *-lâ'târ*, s. legislatore, m.  
**legislature**, *-lâ'târ*, s. legislatura, legislazione, f.  
**legitimacy**, *lêj'î'tî'mâsî*, s. legittimità, f.  
**legitimate**, *-î'md*, a. legittimo; —ly, ad. legittimamente; —, v. a. legittimare.  
**legitimation**, *-mâ'shôn*, s. legittimazione, f.  
**leisure**, *lê'zhûr*, s. ozio, m.; comodo, m.; —ly, at —, ad. a bell'agio.  
**lemon**, *lê'm'ôn*, s. limone, m.  
**lemonade**, *-ônâd*, s. limonata, f.  
**lemon-tree**, *-trê*, s. cedro, m.  
**lend**, *lênd*, v. a. ir. prestare.  
**length**, *lêngth*, s. lunghezza, f.; distanza, f.; durata, f.; at —, finalmente.  
**lengthen**, *lêngth'n*, v. a. allungare; —, v. n. allungarsi; distendersi.  
**lengthy**, *-î*, a. lungo; tirato; tedioso.  
**leniency**, *lê'nî'însî*, s. lenità, f.  
**lenient**, *-nî'înt*, a. leniente; —, s. medicina lenificativa, f. [ficamento, m.  
**lenitive**, *lê'nî'tîv*, a. lenitivo; —, s. leni-  
**lenity**, *lê'nî'tî*, s. lenità, f.; umanità, f.  
**lens**, *lênz*, s. lente, m. (vetro).  
**Lent**, *lênt*, s. Quaresima, m.  
**lenticular**, *lêntîk'ûlâr*, a. lenticolare.  
**lentil**, *lênt'îl*, s. lente, m.; lenticchia, f.; lentiggine, f.  
**leonine**, *lê'ônîn*, a. leonino, di leone.  
**leopard**, *lêp'ârd*, s. leopardo, m.  
**leper**, *lêp'âr*, s. lebbroso, m.  
**leprosy**, *lêp'rô'sî*, s. lebbra, f.  
**leptous**, *lêp'rôs*, a. lebbroso.  
**less**, *lêz*, a. minore; —, ad. meno.  
**lessee**, *lê'sî*, s. pigionale, affittuario, m.  
**lessen**, *lê's'n*, v. a. render più piccolo, diminuire; —, v. n. divenire più piccolo.  
**lessor**, *lê's'âr*, a. minore, più piccolo.  
**lesson**, *lê's'n*, s. lezione, f.; rimprovero, m.  
**lessor**, *lê's'âr*, s. affittatore, m.  
**lest**, *lêst*, c. per paura, per timore di.  
**let**, *lêt*, v. a. ir. lasciare; permettere; impeditore.  
**lethal**, *lê'thâl*, a. letale, mortale.  
**lethargic**, *lê'thâr'jîk*, a. letargico.  
**lethargy**, *lê'thâr'jî*, s. letargo, m.



letter, *lētūr*, s. lettera, epistola, f.; carat-  
 letter-box, *-bōks*, s. bussola, f. | tere, m.  
 letter-carrier, *-kārriār*, s. portalettere,  
 letter-case, *-kās*, s. portafogli, m. | m.  
 lettered, *lētūrād*, a. letterato, dotto.  
 lettering, *-īng*, s. titolo, m.; carattere, m.  
 letter-press, *-prēs*, s. torchio, m.,  
 stampa, f. | poligrafia, m.  
 letter-writer, *-rītār*, s. epistolario, m.;  
 lettuce, *lētētis*, s. lattuga, f.  
 Levant, *lēvānt*, s. levante, oriente, m.  
 Levantine, *lēvāntīn*, a. dell' Oriente,  
 levee, *lēv'ē*, s. levata, f. | levantino.  
 level, *lēv'āl*, a. livello, livellato, piano;  
 -, s. livello, piano, m.; livella, f.; -, v. a.  
 livellare; appianare.  
 lever, *lēv'ār*, s. leva, f.  
 leveret, *lēv'ārēt*, s. leprezzino, m.  
 Levite, *lēv'īt*, s. Levita, m.  
 levity, *lēv'ītī*, s. levità, leggerezza, f.;  
 volubilità, incostanza, f.  
 levy, *lēv'īt*, s. leva (di soldati), f.; -, v. a.  
 levare; guerreggiare. | dissolutamente.  
 lewd, *lōd*, a. dissoluto, lascivo; -ly, ad.  
 lewdness, *-nēs*, s. dissolutezza, f.  
 lexicographer, *lēsīkōg'rāfār*, s. lessico-  
 grafo, m.  
 lexicon, *lēsīkōn*, s. lessico, dizionario, m.  
 liability, *lībālītī*, s. obbligazione, respon-  
 sabilità, f. | sabile, f.  
 Hable, *lībāl*, a. soggetto, esposto; respon-  
 liar, *līb'ār*, s. mentitore, bugiardo, m.  
 libation, *līb'āshn*, s. libazione, f.  
 libel, *līb'āl*, s. libello infamatorio, m.;  
 satira, f.; -, v. a. diffamare.  
 libellous, *-līs*, a. diffamatorio.  
 liberal, *līb'ārāl*, a. liberale, generoso;  
 -ly, ad. liberalmente; generosamente.  
 liberalism, *-īzm*, s. liberalismo, m.  
 liberality, *-ārītī*, s. liberalità, generosità,  
 magnanimità, f. | libertà.  
 liberate, *līb'ārāt*, v. a. liberare; dare  
 liberation, *-rād'shān*, s. liberazione, f.,  
 liberamento, m.  
 liberator, *līb'ārādār*, s. liberatore, m.  
 libertine, *līb'ārīn*, a. licenzioso; -, s.  
 libertino, m. | m.  
 liberty, *līb'ārītī*, s. libertà, f.; privilegio,  
 librarian, *līb'rārīān*, s. bibliotecario, m.  
 library, *līb'rārī*, s. libreria, f.; biblioteca, f.  
 licence, *līb'sēns*, s. licenza, f.; permissione,  
 f. | ad. licenziosamente.  
 licentious, *līb'sēn'shās*, a. licenzioso; -ly,  
 Ichen, *līk'ēn*, (lī'kēn), s. (bot.) Ichene, m.  
 lick, *līk*, v. n. leccare, lambire; bastonare.  
 licking, *-īng*, s. carica di busse, f.  
 licitor, *līt'ār*, s. littore, m.  
 lid, *līd*, s. coperchio, m.; palpebra, f.  
 lie, *lī*, s. bugia, menzogna, f.; -, v. n.  
 mentire. | dimorare; here -s, qui giace.  
 lie, -, v. n. ir. giacere; esser situato;  
 lie, *līf*, adv. tanto; volentieri.  
 liege, *līj*, a. ligio, suddito.  
 lien, *lī'ēn* (līn), s. diritto da staggimento, m.  
 lieu, *lī*, s. luogo, m.; in - of, in vece di.  
 lieutenant, *lī'tēn'ānsē*, s. luogotenente, f.

lieutenant, *-tēn'ānt*, s. luogotenente, m.  
 life, *līf*, s. vita, f.; esistenza, f.; vivacità, f.;  
 condotta, f.; for -, a vita; to the -, al  
 naturale; high -, gran mondo, m.  
 life-belt, *-bēlt*, (-boat, -buoy) s.  
 cinghia (scialuppa, f.; gavitello, m.) di  
 salvamento, f. | f.  
 life-guard, *-gārd*, s. guardia del corpo,  
 lifeless, *-lēss*, a. che è senza vita, inanimato.  
 lifelong, *-lōng*, a. a vita, vitalizio.  
 life-office, *-ōffīs*, (-policy), s. ufficio  
 dell' assicurazione sulla vita dell' uomo,  
 m. | di salvamento, m.; rompicaio, m.  
 life-preserver, *-prēsērvār*, s. apparato  
 life-size, *-sīz*, s. grandezza naturale, f.  
 lifetime, *-tīm*, s. tempo della vita, m.  
 lift, *līft*, s. sforzo (per levar su una cosa),  
 m.; alzamento, m.; aiuto, m.; (am.) fer-  
 rata, f.; cancello, m.; at one -, alla  
 prima, in un subito; to give one a -,  
 assistere alcuno, aiutare alcuno; -, v. a.  
 levare, alzare; ingaiare; sollevare.  
 ligament, *līg'āmēt*, s. ligamento, m.;  
 vincolo, m.  
 ligature, *līg'ādiār*, s. legatura, f.; benda, f.  
 light, *līt*, a. leggero; facile; agile, veloce;  
 trivolo; incostante; chiaro; biondo;  
 (-ly), ad. leggiermente; facilmente;  
 agilmente.  
 light, -, s. lume, m.; splendore, m.; faro,  
 m.; chiarezza, f.; intelligenza, cono-  
 scenza, f.; -, v. a. & n. ir. accendere,  
 allumare, dichiarare; scariare; arrivare;  
 scendere, montar da cavallo.  
 lighten, *līt'n*, v. a. illuminare; alleg-  
 gerire; -, v. n. lampeggiare.  
 lighter, *-ār*, s. battello, m.  
 lighterman, *-ār'mān*, s. navalestro, m.  
 light-hearted, *-hārtād*, a. gaio, allegro.  
 light-house, *-hōūs*, s. faro, fanale, m.  
 lighting, *-īng*, s. illuminazione, f.  
 lightly, *-līt*, ad. leggermente; facilmente;  
 un poco. | prestezza, f.;  
 lightness, *-nēs*, s. leggerezza, agilità, f.;  
 lightning, *-nīng*, s. baleno, lampo, m.  
 lightning-rod, *-nīng'rōd*, s. paraful-  
 mine, m. | m. pl.  
 lights, *līts*, s. pl. polmoni (d' un animale),  
 lightsome, *-sūm*, a. chiaro; allegro, gaio,  
 gioioso, lieto.  
 ligneous, *līg'nūs*, a. di legno, ligneo.  
 like, *līk*, a. simile, somigliante; verisimile;  
 -, ad. come, da, alla maniera; -, s. pari-  
 glia, f.; somiglianza, f.; cosa simile, f.;  
 -, v. a. amare; approvare; -, v. n. avere  
 gusto, compiacersi.  
 likelihood, *-līhūd*, s. probabilità, f.; ap-  
 parenza, f. | probabilmente.  
 likely, *-lī*, a. probabile, verisimile; -, ad.  
 liken, *lī'kn*, v. a. comparare; rassomi-  
 gliare. | glanza, f.; ritratto, m.  
 likeness, *līk'nēs*, s. sombianza, somi-  
 likewise, *-wīz*, ad. parimente, anche.  
 liking, *līk'īng*, s. corpuenza, f.; gusto,  
 lilac, *lī'lāk*, s. lilla, m. | m.; senso, m.  
 lily, *līlī*, s. giglio, m.; - of the valley,  
 s. muglietto, m.  
 limb, *līm*, s. membro, m.

**limber**, *līm' bār*, a. flessibile, agevole; —s, s. pl. stanghe d'una carrozza, f. pl.  
**lime**, *līm*, s. calcina, f.; calce, f.; tiglio, m.; —, v. a. invischiare.  
**lime-pit**, *-pīt*, s. buca della calcina, f.  
**lime-stone**, *-stōn*, s. alberese, m., pietra calcarea, f.  
**lime-twigg**, *-twīg*, s. panuzza, f.  
**limit**, *līm' it*, s. limite, termine, m.; —, v. a. ristrgnere. [strizione, f.; riserva, f.]  
**limitation**, *-tā' shūn*, s. limitazione, f.; re-limless, *līm' lēss*, a. illimitato.  
**limn**, *līm*, v. a. disegnare; dipignere con acquarello. [m.]  
**limner**, *līm' nār*, s. miniatore, m.; pittore.  
**limp**, *līm' p*, a. debole, fiacco; —, s. zoppicamento, m.; —, v. n. zoppiare.  
**limpid**, *līm' pīd*, a. limpido, chiaro, lucido.  
**linch-pin**, *līnsh' pīn*, s. chiodo (di ruota).  
**linden**, *līn' dān*, s. tiglio, m. [m.]  
**line**, *līn*, s. linea, f.; corda, f.; strada ferrata, f.; lignaggio, m., discendenza, f.; fiatezza, f.; tratto, m.; verso, m.; equatore, m.; —, v. a. foderare, soppannare; guarnire.  
**lineage**, *līn' āj*, s. schiatta, stripe, f.  
**lineal**, *līn' āl*, a. lineare, di linea; —ly, ad. linealmente, per linea. [fiatezza, f.]  
**lineament**, *līn' ēdment*, s. lineamento, m.  
**linear**, *līn' ār*, a. lineare, per linea.  
**line-keeper**, *līn' kēpār*, s. (rail.) guardiano ferroviario, m.  
**linen**, *līn' ēn*, s. tela, f.; biancherie, f. pl.; —, a. fatto di lino, di tela. [tela, m.]  
**linen-draper**, *-drāpār*, s. mercante di  
**linen-draper**, *drāpār*, s. teleria, f.  
**linen-press**, *-prēs*, s. armadio per le biancherie, m.  
**linger**, *līng' gār*, v. n. languire; esitare.  
**lingering**, *-īng*, s. indugio, m., dilazione, f. [tentamento.]  
**lingeringly**, *-īnglī*, ad. tardamente.  
**linguist**, *līng' gwīst*, s. linguista, m.  
**liniment**, *līn' ēment*, s. lenimento, m.  
**lining**, *lī' nīng*, s. fodera, f.; soppanno, m.; cuffia (d'un cappello), f.  
**link**, *līngk*, s. anello (di catena), m.; catena, f.; torcia, f.; —, v. a. incatenare; giugnere.  
**link-boy**, *-bōi*, s. ragazzo che porta una  
**linnet**, *līn' nēt*, s. fanello, m. [torcia, m.]  
**linseed**, *līn' sēd*, s. seme di lino, m.  
**linseed-oil**, *-ōil*, s. olio di lino, m.  
**linsey-woolsey**, *līnsewīl' zē*, s. mezza-lint, *līnt*, s. lino, m.; faldella, f. [lana, f.]  
**lintel**, *līn' tēl*, s. listello, architrave, m.  
**lion**, *lī' ōn*, s. leone, m.  
**lioness**, *-ēs*, s. leonessa, f.  
**lionise**, *-īz*, v. a. trattare come un eroe o una maraviglia; far gran caso di.  
**lip**, *līp*, s. labbro, m.; bordo, m.  
**lip-salve**, *-sālv*, s. pomata da ugnere le labbra, f. [dare; —, v. n. fondere.]  
**liquefy**, *līk' wēfī*, v. a. liquefare; liqui-  
**liqueur**, *līk' ūr*, s. rosolio, m.  
**liquid**, *līk' wīd*, a. liquido; —, s. liquore, m.; (gr.) lettera liquida, f.

**liquidate**, *-ādī*, v. a. liquidare, pagare un debito.  
**liquidation**, *-ādī' shūn*, s. liquidazione, f.  
**liquor**, *līk' ūr*, s. liquore, m.  
**liquorice**, *līk' ārs*, s. liquirizia, f.  
**lisp**, *līsp*, v. n. scilinguare, balbettare; —, s. barbugliamento, m.  
**list**, *līst*, s. lista, f.; lizza, f.; corda, f.; voglia, f.; —, v. a. arrolare; registrare; —, v. n. volere. [orecchio.]  
**listen**, *līst' ēn*, v. n. ascoltare, porgere  
**listless**, *līst' lēs*, a. trascurato; indifferente; —ly, ad. senza cura.  
**litany**, *lī' tēnī*, s. litanie, f. pl.  
**literal**, *lī' tārīl*, a. letterale; —ly, ad. letteralmente.  
**literary**, *lī' tārīrī*, a. letterario.  
**literature**, *lī' tārīrī*, s. letteratura, f.  
**lithe**, *līth*, a. flessibile, pieghevole.  
**lithograph**, *līth' ōgrāf*, s. litografia, f.; —, v. a. litografare.  
**lithographer**, *-thōg' rāpār*, s. litografo, m.  
**lithographic**, *-thōg' rāf' īk*, a. litografico.  
**lithography**, *-thōg' rāfī*, s. litografia, f.  
**litigant**, *lī' tīgānt*, s. litigatore, m.  
**litigate**, *lī' tīgāt*, v. a. & n. litigare; con-tendere.  
**litigation**, *-gā' shūn*, s. lite, contesa, f.  
**litigious**, *-īj' ūs*, a. litigioso, rissoso.  
**litter**, *lī' tār*, s. lettiga, f.; letto portatile, m.; paglia, f.; venrata, f.; —, v. a. figliare; disordinare.  
**little**, *lī' tīl*, a. piccolo, poco; —, s. poca cosa, f.; a —, un poco; —ad. poco, non molto, quasi nulla; by — and —, poco a poco.  
**littleness**, *-nēs*, s. piccolezza, f.  
**liturgy**, *lī' tūjī*, s. liturgia, f.  
**live**, *līv*, v. n. vivere; sussistere; dimorare.  
**live**, *līv*, a. vivo; attivo.  
**livelihood**, *līv' īhōd*, s. vita, f.; mestiere.  
**liveliness**, *līv' līnēs*, s. vivacità, f. [m.]  
**lively**, *līv' īlī*, a. vivace, spiritoso, gaio.  
**liver**, *līv' ār*, s. vivente, m.; fegato, m.  
**livery**, *līv' ārī*, s. livrea, f.; the Livery, corpo municipale de Londra, m.  
**Livery-man**, *-mān*, s. membro del corpo municipale, m.; **livery-men**, pl. gente di livrea, f. [di cavalli di rimessa, f.]  
**livery-stables**, *-stābls*, s. pl. scuderia  
**livid**, *līv' īd*, a. livido.  
**living**, *līv' īng*, a. vivente, vivo; —, s. vi-vero, m.; vitto, nutrimento, m.  
**lizard**, *līz' ārd*, s. lucertola, f.  
**lo!** *lō*, i. ecco! ecco qui!  
**load**, *lōd*, v. a. r. & tr. caricare; —, s. carica, f., fardello, m.  
**loadstar**, *-stār*, s. stella polare, f.  
**loadstone**, *-stōn*, s. calamita, f.  
**loaf**, *lōf*, s. pane (di zucchero), m.  
**loafer**, *-ār*, s. vagabondo, m.  
**loam**, *lōm*, s. terra grassa, f.; marna, f.  
**loan**, *lōn*, s. prestito, prestito, m.  
**loath**, *lōth*, a. mal disposto; repugnante.  
**loathe**, *lōth*, a. & n. detestare; recare dis-gusto, nauseare. [m.]  
**loathing**, *lōth' īng*, s. disgusto, fastidio,

**loathly**, *lōth'ly*, loathsome, *lōth'sūm*, a. fastidioso, pauesoso.  
**lobby**, *lōb'ē*, s. vestibulo, m.  
**lobe**, *lōb*, s. lobo, m.  
**lobster**, *lōb'stār*, s. gambero (di mare), m.  
**local**, *lō'kāl*, a. locale; (med.) esterno.  
**localise**, *lō'kālīz*, v. a. appropriare ad un  
**locality**, *lō'kāl'itē*, s. località, f. [luogo.  
**loch**, *lōk*, s. lago, m.  
**lock**, *lōk*, s. serratura, f., serrame, m.;  
 ciocca di capelli, f.; piastra (di pistola),  
 chiusa, f.; fiocco di lana, m.; —, v. a. &  
 n. chiudere a chiave; fermarsi; to — in,  
 rinchiudere; serbare; to — out, escludere;  
 impedire; to — up, rinchiudere, serrare.  
**locker**, *lōk'ār*, s. armadio, m.; credenza.  
**locket**, *lōk'it*, s. fermaglio, m. [f.  
**lock-jaw**, *lōk'jā*, s. trisma, m. [f.  
**lock-out**, *lōk'āut*, s. cessazione dal lavoro.  
**locksmith**, *lōk'smith*, s. fabbro (di toppe),  
 magnano, m. [di luogo, m.  
**locomotion**, *lō'kōmō'shōn*, t. cambiamento.  
**locomotive**, *lō'kōmō'tīv*, a. che si muove di  
 luogo in luogo; — (engine), s. locomoto-  
 ricista, *lō'kōmō'tīv*, s. locomotiva, f.  
**lodge**, *lōj*, s. loggia, f.; cameretta, f.;  
 covo (d'un cervo), m.; —, v. a. alloggiare;  
 fissare; —, v. n. dimorare, abitare.  
**lodger**, *lōj'ār*, s. pignone, m.  
**lodging**, *lōj'ing*, s. alloggio, m.; locanda, f.  
**lodging-house**, *lōj'ing'haūs*, s. locanda, f.  
**loft**, *lōft*, s. soffitto, m.; granalo, m.  
**loftiness**, *lōft'īnēs*, s. altezza, grandezza,  
 f.; sublimità, f.; superbia, f.  
**lofty**, *lōft'ī*, a. sublime, alto; superbo.  
**log**, *lōg*, s. ceppo, toppe, m.; pezzo (di  
 legno, m.; (mar.) lo, m.  
**log-book**, *lōg'buk*, s. (mar.) libro di logge, m.  
**loggerhead**, *lōj'ār'hēd*, s. minchione.  
**logic**, *lōj'ik*, s. logica, f. [sciocco, m.  
**logical**, *lōj'ikāl*, a. logico.  
**logician**, *lōj'ik'ian*, s. logico, dialettico, m.  
**logwood**, *lōg'wōd*, s. campeggio, m.  
**loin**, *lōin*, s. lombo, m.; —s, pl. reni, m. pl.  
**loiter**, *lōit'ār*, v. n. spendere il tempo ne-  
 ghittosamente.  
**loiterer**, *lōit'ār'ār*, s. infingardo, m.  
**loll**, *lōl*, v. a. stendere; —, v. n. appoggiarsi;  
 reggersi.  
**lone(ly)**, *lōn'ly*, a. solitario, solo. [m.  
**loneliness**, *lōn'īnēs*, s. solitudine, f.; ritiro.  
**long**, *lōng*, a. & ad. lungo; lungo tempo;  
 —, v. n. desiderare; avere gran voglia.  
**longevity**, *lōngjēv'itē*, s. longevità, lunga  
 vita, f.  
**longing**, *lōng'ing*, s. desiderio intenso, m.;  
 impazienza, f. [lunghezza, f.  
**longitude**, *lōn'jitūd*, s. longitudine, f.  
**longitudinal**, *lōn'jītūdīnāl*, a. longitudinale;  
 —ly, ad. in lungo.  
**loo**, *lō*, s. bestia, f. (gioco di carte).  
**look**, *lōk*, s. guardo, m.; aspetto, m.;  
 occhiate, f.; —, v. a. vedere, guardare;  
 cercare; —, v. n. mirare, considerare; sem-  
 brare. [bambola, f.  
**looking-glass**, *lōng'glās*, s. specchio, m.;  
**look-out**, *lōk'āut*, s. vedetta, f.; sentinella,  
 f.; to keep a —, stare all'erta.

**loom**, *lōm*, s. telaio di tessitore, m.; —, v. n.  
 (mar.) apparire in lontananza.  
**loop**, *lōp*, s. trina, f. [noniera, f.  
**loop-hole**, *lōp'hōl*, s. buco, m.; (mil.) can-  
 loose, *lōs*, a. sciolto, slegato; lento; disso-  
 luto, licenzioso, sviato; —ly, ad. senza  
 fermezza; dissolutamente.  
**loosen**, *lō'sn*, v. a. rilassare.  
**looseness**, *lō'snēs*, s. allentamento, m.;  
 flusso di corpo, m.  
**loot**, *lōt*, v. a. saccheggiare. [care.  
**lop**, *lōp*, v. a. diramare, scapezzare, tron-  
**lop-eared**, *lōp'ār*, a. con le orecchie pen-  
 denti. [parte che dall'altra  
**lop-sided**, *lōp'sīd*, a. più pesante da una  
**loquacious**, *lōkwō'shās*, a. loquace; ciar-  
 liero. [ciarla, f.  
**loquacity**, *lōkwō'shās'itē*, s. loquacità, f.  
**Lord**, *lōrd*, s. signore, m.; Iddio, m.; —  
**Mayor**, Potestà di Londra, m.; lord;  
 v. n. dominare. [f.  
**lordliness**, *lōrd'īnēs*, s. altezza, f.; alterigia.  
**lordling**, *lōrd'ing*, s. signorello, m.  
**lordly**, *lōrd'ī*, a. signorile, nobile; altiero,  
 arrogante; —, ad. imperiosamente; ar-  
 rogantemente.  
**Lordship**, *lōrd'ship*, s. signoria, f. [f.  
**lore**, *lōr*, s. lezione, dottrina, f.; istruzione.  
**lose**, *lōz*, v. a. ir. perdere; rovinare; dis-  
 sipare; —, v. n. ir. perdersi, essere per-  
 duto; mancare.  
**loss**, *lōs*, s. perdita, f.; rovina, f.  
**lot**, *lōt*, s. sorte, f., fato, m.; porzione, f.;  
**loth**, *lōth*, s. terra, f. (am.) terra, f.  
**lotion**, *lō'shōn*, s. lavatura, f.  
**lottery**, *lōt'ārī*, s. lotto, m.  
**loud**, *lōd*, a. alto, forte; grande; —ly, ad.  
 ad alta voce; forte.  
**loudness**, *lōd'īnēs*, s. suono forte, m.; strepito.  
**lounge**, *lōnj*, v. n. infingardire; —, s.  
 oziosità, pigrizia, f.  
**louse**, *lōs*, s. (lice, pl.) pidocchio, m.  
**lousy**, *lōs'ī*, a. pidocchioso; abietto.  
**lout**, *lōt*, s. rustico, villano, m.; —, v. a.  
 gabbare, corbellare.  
**loutish**, *lōt'īsh*, a. alquanto rustico.  
**lovable**, *lōv'ābəl*, a. amabile.  
**love**, *lōv*, s. amore, m.; affetto, m.; to be  
 in — with one, esser innamorato d'una  
 persona; —, v. a. amare; dilettarsi.  
**love-affair**, *lōv'ār*, s. intrigo amoroso, m.  
**love-letter**, *lōv'ār*, s. biglietto amoroso.  
**loveliness**, *lōv'īnēs*, s. amabilità, f. [m.  
**lovely**, *lōv'ī*, a. amabile, grazioso.  
**love-match**, *lōv'māch*, s. matrimonio per  
 amore, m.  
**lover**, *lōv'ār*, s. amante, m. & f.  
**love-sick**, *lōv'sīk*, a. malato d'amore.  
**love-tale**, *lōv'tāl*, s. paroline amorose, f. pl.  
**loving**, *lōv'ing*, a. amoroso, affezionato;  
 —ly, ad. affettuosamente.  
**low**, *lō*, a. basso, profondo; piccolo; umile;  
 abietto, vile; —, ad. abbasso; vilmente.  
**low**, —, v. n. mugghiare, mugrire.  
**lower**, *lō'ār*, a. più basso; inferiore.  
**lower**, —, v. a. abbassare, diminuire, umi-  
 liare; —, v. n. abbassarsi; —, *lō'ār*, oscu-  
 rarsi.

**lowering**, *lōw'ing*, a. oscuro; arcigno.  
**lowland**, *lō'land*, s. pianura, f.; terreno basso, m.  
**lowliness**, *-līnēs*, s. umiltà, bassezza, f.  
**lowly**, *-lī*, a. & ad. umile; umilmente, bassamente.  
**lowness**, *-nēs*, s. bassezza, f.  
**lowry**, *lō'rī*, s. (rail.) carro da trasporti, m.  
**low-water**, *-wōt'ār*, a. marea bassa, f.  
**loyal**, *lō'āl*, a. leale; fedele; —ly, ad. lealmente, fedelmente.  
**loyalty**, *-tī*, s. lealtà, fedeltà, f.; aderenza.  
**lozenge**, *lōz'ēng*, s. rombo, m.; pastiglia, f.  
**lubber**, *lūb'bār*, s. rusticone, m.  
**lubberly**, *-lī*, a. grossolano, pigro.  
**lubricate**, *lūbrīkāt*, v. a. lubrificare.  
**lucid**, *lō'sīd*, a. lucido, luminoso.  
**lucidity**, *-sīd'itē*, s. lucidità, f.; chiarezza.  
**lucifer match**, *lō'stūr mātch*, s. zolfanello chimico, lucifero, m.  
**luck**, *lūk*, s. caso, m.; fortuna, f.  
**luckily**, *-lī*, ad. fortunatamente.  
**luckless**, *-lē*, a. sfortunato, infelice.  
**lucky**, *lūk'ī*, a. fortunato, benavventurato.  
**lucrative**, *lō'krātīv*, a. lucrativo, profittevole, vantaggioso.  
**lucre**, *lō'kūr*, s. lucro, guadagno, profitto.  
**lucubration**, *-kūbr'āshn*, s. elucubrazione, f., studio notturno, m.; elaborazione, f. [in modo burlesco].  
**ludicrous**, *lō'dīkrūs*, a. burlesco; —ly, ad. luff, *lūf*, v. n. (mar.) tenersi col vento.  
**lug**, *lūg*, v. a. tirare, strascinare.  
**luggage**, *lūg'gāj*, s. bagaglio, m.  
**luggage-room**, *-rōm*, s. (rail.) loggia da mercanzie, f. [bagaglio, m.].  
**luggage-ticket**, *-tīkēt*, s. biglietto delle  
**luggage-train**, *-trān*, s. (rail.) convoglio delle mercanzie, m.  
**luggage-van**, *-vān*, s. (rail.) vagone da mercanzie, m.  
**lugger**, *lūg'gār*, s. (mar.) trabaccolo, m.  
**lugubrious**, *lūg'brīūs*, a. lugubre, triste.  
**lukewarm**, *lōk'wārm*, a. tiepido; —ly, ad. tiepidamente.  
**lull**, *lāl*, v. a. cullare; quietare; addorlullaby, *-lābī*, s. ninnerella, f.  
**lumbago**, *lūmbāgō*, s. lombagine, f.  
**lumber**, *lūm'bār*, s. arnesi inutili, m. pl.  
**lumber-room**, *-rōm*, s. stanza di robe vecchie, f. [m.].  
**luminary**, *lū'mīnārī*, s. luminare, lume.  
**luminous**, *lō'mīnūs*, a. luminoso, fulgido.  
**lump**, *lūmp*, s. massa, f.; pezzo, m.; grosso, mucchio, m.; by the —, all'ingrosso; —, v. a. prendere il tutto senza badare.  
**lunacy**, *lō'nāsī*, s. follia, pazzia, frenesia.  
**lunar**, *lō'nār*, a. lunare, della luna; —caustic, s. pietra infernale, f.  
**lunatic**, *lō'nātīk*, a. lunatico.  
**lunch**, *lāns*, **luncheon**, *lānsh'ān*, s. colazione, f.; —, y. n. far colazione. [cola, f.].  
**lunette**, *lūnēt*, s. (mil.) mezza luna picciola, *lūngz*, s. pl. polmoni, m. pl.  
**lurch**, *lūrch*, s. stato derelitto, m.  
**lurcher**, *-ūr*, s. bassetto, m.

**lure**, *lūr*, s. allettamento, m.; —, v. a. allettare, adescare.  
**lurk**, *lūrē*, v. n. nascondersi, appiattarsi.  
**lurking-place**, *-īng plās*, s. nascondiglio, ripostiglio, riparo, m.  
**luscious**, *lūsh'ūs*, a. melato, dolce.  
**lust**, *lūst*, s. concupiscenza, sensualità, f.; —, v. a. concupire. [ad. libidinosamente].  
**lustful**, *-fūl*, a. libidinoso, lascivo; —ly, **lustily**, *-lī*, ad. vigorosamente.  
**lustiness**, *lūst'īnēs*, s. vigore, m., forza di corpo, robustezza, f.  
**lustre**, *lūst'ūr*, s. lustro, splendore, m.  
**lustring**, *lūst'rīng*, s. lustrino, m. (drappo).  
**lusty**, *lūst'ī*, a. forte, vigoroso.  
**lute**, *lūt*, s. liuto, m.; loio, m.  
**Lutheran**, *lō'thūrān*, s. luterano, m.  
**luxuriance**, *lūgz'rīāns*, s. abbondanza, f.; copia, f. [superfluo].  
**luxuriant**, *-rīānt*, a. soprabbondante.  
**luxuriate**, *-rīt*, v. n. crescere con esuberanza.  
**luxurious**, *-rīūs*, a. lussurioso, voluttuoso; —ly, ad. voluttuosamente.  
**luxury**, *lūks'ūrī*, s. lussuria, f.; esuberanza, f.; voluttà, f.  
**lyceum**, *līs'ēm*, s. liceo, m.  
**lye-washing**, *lī'wōshīng*, s. bucato, m., liscivia, f.  
**lying**, *lī'īng*, s. menzogna, f.; bugia, f.  
**lying-in**, *-īn*, s. puerperio, parto, m.  
**lymph**, *līm'f*, s. linfa, f.  
**lymphatic**, *-fāt'īk*, a. linfatico, di linfa.  
**lynch**, *līnsh*, v. a. punire senza forma di giudizio.  
**lynx**, *līngks*, s. lince, m.  
**lyre**, *līr*, s. lira, f.  
**lyric(al)**, *lī'rīk(āl)*, a. lirico.

## M.

**macaroon**, *mākārōn'*, s. maccherone, m.  
**macé**, *mās*, s. massa, f.; macia, f.  
**macerate**, *mās'ārāt*, v. a. macerare; mortificare.  
**machinate**, *māk'īnāt*, v. a. macchinare.  
**machination**, *māk'īnād'shn*, s. macchinamento, m.; artificio, m.; trama, f.  
**machine**, *māshēn'*, s. macchina, f.; strumento, m.  
**machinery**, *-ārē*, s. meccanismo, m.  
**machinist**, *-īst*, s. macchinista, m.  
**mackerel**, *māk'ārēl*, s. sgombro, m. (pesce).  
**mackintosh**, *māk'īntōsh*, s. abito impermeabile.  
**mad**, *mād*, a. pazzo, forsennato, arrabbiato; appassionato; —ly, ad. pazzamente, follemente.  
**madam**, *mād'ām*, s. madama, signora, f.  
**mad-cap**, *mād'kāp*, s. pazzo, discervellato, matto, m. [pazzare].  
**mad-den**, *mād'dēn*, v. a. fare arrabbiare, im-  
**madder**, *-dār*, s. (bot.) robbia, f.  
**mad-house**, *-hōūs*, s. spedale de' matti, m.  
**madly**, *-lī*, ad. pazzamente.

**madman**, -mæn, s. pazzo, matto, m.  
**madness**, -næs, s. pazzia, follezza, furia, f.  
**magazine**, -mægəzɪn, s. magazzino, m.; giornale, m.; (mar.) Santa Barbara, f.  
**maggot**, -mægət, s. baco, bruco, m.; capriccio, m.  
**magic**, -mædʒɪk, s. magia, f.; -, a. magico.  
**magically**, -dʒɪkəlɪ, ad. magicamente, per magia.  
**magician**, -dʒɪʃən, s. mago, m.; stregone.  
**magisterial**, -dʒɪstəriəl, s. magistrato, imperioso; -ly, ad. magistralmente.  
**magistracy**, -mædʒɪstrəsi, s. magistratura, f., magistrato, m.  
**magistrate**, -mædʒɪstrət, s. magistrato, m.  
**magnanimity**, -mæɡnəˈnɪməti, s. magnanimità, generosità, f.  
**magnanimous**, -mæɡnəˈnɪməs, a. magnanimo; -ly, ad. con magnanimità. [f.]  
**magnet**, -mæɡnət, s. magnete, m., calamita.  
**magnetic(al)**, -mæɡnətɪk(əl), a. magnetico.  
**magnetism**, -mæɡnətɪzəm, s. magnetismo, m.  
**magnificence**, -mæɡnɪˈfɪsəns, s. magnificenza, f. [-ly, ad. con pompa].  
**magnificent**, -mæɡnɪˈfɪsənt, a. magnifico; **magnify**, -mæɡnɪˈfaɪ, v. a. magnificare; esagerare, esaltare.  
**magnitude**, -mæɡnɪˈtʊd, s. grandezza, f.  
**magpie**, -mæɡˈpi, s. gazza, f.  
**mahogany**, -mæhəˈɡeɪni, s. mogano, legno d'acaiu, m.  
**maid**, -meɪd, **maiden**, -meɪdn, s. vergine, zittella, donzella, f.; - of **Morton**, ghiottina, f.  
**maiden**, -meɪdn, a. di vergine, virginale; (fig.) fresco; - speech, prima aringa d'un oratore, f. [f.]  
**maidenhood**, -meɪdnˈhʊd, s. verginità, f.; purità.  
**maidenly**, -meɪdnli, a. virginale, pudico; delicato. [delle lettere, f.]  
**mail**, -meɪl, s. maglia, f.; valigia, f.; posta.  
**mail-coach**, -keɪtʃ, s. carrozza di posta, f.  
**mail-steamer**, -steɪmər, s. paccohebotto postale, m.  
**mail-train**, -treɪn, s. treno postale, m.  
**maim**, -meɪm, s. mutilazione, f.; -, v. a. mutilare, storpiare.  
**main**, -meɪn, a. principale, capitale, essenziale; -, s. grosso, totale, m.; oceano, alto mare, m.; forza, f.; in the -, in somma. [tutto].  
**main-land**, -lænd, s. terra ferma, f., continente.  
**main-line**, -lɪn, s. strada ferrata principale, f. [tutto].  
**mainly**, -li, ad. principalmente, soprattutto.  
**main-mast**, -mæst, s. (mar.) albero maestro, m.  
**maintain**, -meɪntən, v. a. mantenere, dare il vitto; difendere; -, v. n. sostenere.  
**maintenance**, -meɪntənəns, s. mantenimento; sostegno, m.; protezione, difesa, f.  
**maize**, -meɪz, s. miglio indiano, m.  
**majestic(al)**, -meɪdʒəsɪk(əl), a. maestoso, grande; -ally, ad. maestosamente, con maestà.  
**major**, -meɪdʒər, s. maggiore; superiore; -, s. (mil.) maggiore, m.; prima proposizione d'un sillogismo, f.

**major-domo**, -dɔːmə, s. maggiordomo, maestro di casa, m.  
**majority**, -meɪdʒərɪti, s. maggioranza, f.; pluralità, f. [maggiore, f.]  
**majorship**, -meɪdʒərʃɪp, s. dignità di make, m.  
**make**, -meɪk, s. fattura, struttura, f.; forma, f.; compagno, socio, m.  
**make**, -, v. a. tr. fare; formare; fabbricare; creare; produrre; costringere, forzare; -, v. n. tendere; viaggiare; to - believe, far sembrare. [tore, m.]  
**makepeace**, -peɪs, s. conciliatore, mediatore, m.  
**maker**, -meɪkər, s. factore, fattore, m.; creatore, m. [m.]  
**makeshift**, -meɪkʃɪft, s. il peggio de' peggiori.  
**makeweight**, -weɪt, s. aggiunta, f. [f.]  
**making**, -meɪkɪŋ, s. foggia, f.; fattura, opera.  
**malady**, -mædɪ, s. malattia, f., morbo, m.  
**malapert**, -mæləˈpɜːrt, a. insolente, impudente, sfacciato.  
**malaria**, -mæləˈrɪə, s. aere infetto, m.  
**malcontent**, -mælkənˈtɛnt, a. & s. malcontento (m.).  
**male**, -meɪl, a. maschio, mascolino.  
**malediction**, -mælədɪkˈʃən, s. maledizione, f.; esecrazione, f.  
**malefactor**, -meɪləˈfæktər, s. malfattore, m.  
**maleficent**, -meɪləˈfɪsənt, a. malefico, maligno.  
**malevolence**, -meɪləˈvɪləns, s. malevolenza, f.  
**malevolent**, -vɪlənt, a. malevolo; -ly, ad. malignamente.  
**malice**, -mælsɪs, s. malizia, perversità, f.  
**malicious**, -mælsɪəs, a. malizioso; -ly, ad. maliziosamente.  
**malign**, -mæln, a. maligno, nocivo; -, v. a. invidiare; nuocere.  
**malignant**, -mælnənt, a. maligno; -ly, ad. malignamente.  
**malignity**, -mælnɪti, s. malignità, f.  
**malleable**, -mæləˈbeɪl, a. malleabile.  
**mallet**, -mælət, s. maglio, m.  
**mallows**, -mæləz, s. malva, f.  
**malmsey**, -mæmsi, s. malvasia, f. (vino).  
**malpractice**, -mælpɹæktɪs, s. malversazione, f.; azione illecita, f.; maltrattamento, insulto, m. [bivra, m.]  
**malt**, -mælt, s. orzo macinato per far la malt-liquor, -liːkər, s. bevanda d'orzo macinato, f.  
**maltreat**, -mæltreɪt, v. a. maltrattare.  
**maltster**, -mæltstər, s. mercante d'orzo preparato, m.  
**mamma**, -mæmə, s. mamma, f.  
**man**, -mæn, s. uomo, m.; individuo, m.; servo, m.; pedina (agli scacchi); dama (alle tavole); - to -, l'uno come l'altro; - of war, bastimento da guerra, m.; -, v. a. fornire d'uomini, armare.  
**manacle**, -mænəˈkl, v. a. mettere le manette, ammanettare; -s, s. pl. manette, f. pl.  
**manage**, -mænədʒ, v. a. maneggiare; condurre; governare; -, v. n. invigliare.  
**manageable**, -dʒəˈbeɪl, a. maneggiabile, trattabile.  
**management**, -mænt, s. maneggiamento, maneggio, m.; condotta, f.; direzione, f.  
**manager**, -dʒæˈnɪdʒər, s. maneggiatore, direttore, amministratore, m.; economo, m.

managing, -*djīng*, s. maneggio, m.  
 mandate, *mān' dāt*, s. mandato, m.; commissione, f.  
 mandatory, *mān' dāt'ūrē*, s. mandatario, m.  
 mandrake, *mān' drāk*, s. (bot.) mandragola, f.  
 mane, *mān*, s. criniera, giuba, f.  
 man-eater, *mān' ētūr*, s. antropofago, m.  
 manful, -*ful*, a. bravo, coraggioso; -ly, ad. valorosamente, bravamente.  
 mange, *mānj*, s. rogna, scabbia (di cane), f.; raspo, m.  
 manger, *mān' jūr*, s. mangiatoia, f.  
 mangle, *māng' gl*, s. mangano, m.; - v. a. manganare; stroppiare.  
 mangy, *mān' jī*, a. scabbioso, rognoso.  
 manhood, *mān' hūd*, s. virilità, f.; coraggio, m.  
 mania, *mā' nīd*, s. mania, pazzia, f.  
 maniac, *mā' nīd*, s. maniaco, pazzo, m.  
 maniac(al), -(al), a. maniaco, furioso.  
 manifest, *mān' īstet*, a. & s. evidente; manifesto (m.); -, v. a. manifestare.  
 manifestation, -*fēstā shān*, s. manifestazione, dimostrazione, f.  
 manifold, *mān' fōld*, a. parecchi, diversi.  
 manikin, *mān' īkīn*, s. piccolo uomo, nano, m.  
 manipulate, *mān' īp' ālāt*, v. a. manipolare.  
 manipulation, -*lā' shān*, s. manipolazione, f.  
 mankind, *mān' kīnd*, s. genere umano, m.  
 manlike, -*lik*, a. degno d'un uomo, umano; valente.  
 manliness, -*līnē*, s. aspetto maschile, m., maschiezza, f.; coraggio, m.  
 manly, -*lī*, a. maschio; nobile; grande.  
 manner, *mān' nār*, s. maniera, f.; forma, foggia, guisa, f.; specie, sorta, f.; modo, m.; -s, pl. civiltà, buona creanza, f.  
 mannerly, -*lī*, a. manieroso; -, ad. con politezza.  
 manœuvre, *mān' vūr*, s. manovra, f.; maneggio, m.; -, v. a. manovrare.  
 manor, *mān' ūr*, s. castello, m.; signoria, f.  
 manorial, *mān' ūrīāl*, a. signorile, signorresco, f.; stanza, f.  
 mansion, *mān' shān*, s. dimora, abitazione.  
 mansion-house, -*hōūs*, s. villa del padrone, f.  
 manslaughter, *mān' sīd'ūr*, s. omicidio.  
 mantle, *mān' tīl*, s. mantello, manto, m.; -, v. a. coprire.  
 mantle-piece, -*pēs*, s. cappa di camino.  
 manual, *mān' ūāl*, a. & s. manuale (m.); libretto, m. [fabbrica, f.]  
 manufactory, -*fāk' tūrē*, s. manifattura.  
 manufacture, -*fāk' tūr*, s. opera di manifattore, f.; -, v. a. fabbricare.  
 manufacturer, -*ūr*, s. manifattore, fabbricatore, m.  
 manumission, -*mān' ūsīōn*, s. manomissione, liberazione da servitù, manomissione, f.  
 manure, *mān' ūr*, s. letame, concime, m.; -, v. a. ingrassare, concimare.  
 manuscript, *mān' āskrīpt*, s. manoscritto.  
 many, *mān' ī*, a. molti, gran numero di; -

times, molte volte; how -, quanto; as - as, tanto che.  
 map, *māp*, s. carta geografica, f.; - of the world, mappamondo, m.; -, v. a. delineare, schizzare.  
 maple, *mā' pl*, s. acero, m.  
 mar, *mār*, v. a. guastare; corrompere.  
 marauder, *mār' dūr*, s. predatore, m.  
 marble, *mār' bl*, s. -, a. marmoreo; -, v. a. marmorizzare.  
 march, *mārč*, s. marca, m.; marcia, f.; -, v. n. marciare; avanzare.  
 March, -, s. marzo, m.  
 marchioness, *mār' shōnēs*, s. marchesa, f.  
 mare, *mār*, s. cavalla, giumenta, f.  
 margin, *mār' jēn*, s. margine, f.; orlo, m.; -, v. a. immaginare, scrivere in margine.  
 marginal, -*āl*, a. marginale.  
 marigold, *mār' īgōld*, s. fiorencio, m.  
 marine, *mārīn*, s. marina, f.; soldato di marina, m.; -, a. marinaresco, di mare.  
 mariner, *mār' īnār*, s. marinaio, m.; soldato di marina, m.  
 marital, *mār' ītāl*, a. maritale, coniugale.  
 maritime, *mār' ītīm*, a. marittimo, marino.  
 marjoram, *mār' jōrām*, s. maiorana, f.  
 mar-joy, *mār' jōī*, s. guastafeste, m.  
 mark, *mārč*, s. marco, segno, m.; bersaglio, m.; nota, f.; -, v. a. marcare; -, v. n. osservare.  
 marker, -*ūr*, s. marcatore, m.  
 market, *mār' kēt*, s. mercato, m.; piazza del mercato, f.; prezzo, m. [dizionario].  
 marketable, -*ābl*, a. vendibile, ben commerciabile, m.  
 marksman, *mārč' smān*, s. tiratore; cacciatore, m. [cicare colla marna].  
 mari, *mārī*, s. marna, f.; -, v. a. comari-pit, -*pīt*, s. cava di marna, f.  
 marly, *mār' lī*, a. pieno di marna.  
 marmalade, *mār' mālād*, s. conserva, confettura, f. [scimpia, f.; mascherone, m.]  
 marmoset, *mār' mōzēt*, s. bertuccione, m.; marmot, *mār' mōt*, s. marmotta, f.  
 maroon, *mār' ūn*, s. marrone, m.  
 mar-plot, *mār' plōt*, s. uomo turbolento, m. [f].  
 marquee, *mār' kēē*, s. tenda d'un ufficiale.  
 marquesa, *mār' kwēs*, s. marchesa, f.  
 marquetry, *mār' kētrī*, s. tarsia, intarsiatura, f.  
 marquis, *mār' kwīs*, s. marchese, m.  
 marquisate, *mār' kwīzāt*, s. marchesato, m. [nozze, f. pl.]  
 marriage, *mār' rīj*, s. matrimonio, m.; marriageable, -*ābl*, a. nubile; da marito.  
 marriage-articles, -*ārtīkls*, (-settlement), s. contratto di matrimonio, m.  
 married, *mār' rīd*, a. maritato, coniugale.  
 marrow, *mār' rō*, s. midolla, f.  
 marrowy, -*ūē*, a. midolloso; pastoso.  
 marry, *mār' rē*, v. a. maritare, sposare; -, v. n. maritarsi.  
 marsh, *mārsh*, s. palude, pantano, m.  
 marshal, *mār' shāl*, s. maresciallo, m.  
 marshy, -*shē*, a. paludoso.  
 mart, *mār't*, s. fiera, f., traffico, m.  
 marten, *mār' tēn*, s. martora, f. (animale).

**martial**, *mā' shāl*, a. marziale; guerresco; — law, s. codice marziale, m.  
**Martinmas**, *mā' tinnmās*, s. festa di San Martino, f.  
**martyr**, *mā' tār*, s. martire, m.  
**martyrdom**, *-dīm*, s. martirio, m.  
**marvel**, *mā' vəl*, s. meraviglia, f.; —, v. n. meravigliare. [ad. meravigliosamente.  
**marvellous**, *-lūs*, a. meraviglioso; —ly, maschile, *mā' kūlūn*, a. mascolino; virile.  
**mash**, *māsh*, s. mescolanza, mistura, f.; —, v. a. mescolare, mischiare; pestare.  
**mask**, *māsk*, s. maschera, f.; mascherata, f.; pretesto, m.; —, v. a. mascherare; velare; —, v. n. mascherarsi.  
**masker**, *-ār*, s. che porta la maschera, mascherato, m.  
**mason**, *mā'sən*, s. muratore, m.  
**masonry**, *-rī*, s. fabbrica, f.; struttura, f.  
**masquerade**, *māskārād*, s. mascherata, f. [m.; messa, f.  
**mass**, *mās*, s. massa, f.; pezzo, m.; tutto, massacro, *mās' sākūr*, s. strage, uccisione, f.; —, v. a. fare strage, trucidare.  
**massive**, *mās'siv*, a. massiccio, solido.  
**mast**, *māst*, s. albero (di nave), m.; ghianda, f.; faggiuola, f.; —, v. a. alberare (un bastimento).  
**master**, *mās'tār*, s. padrone, m.; maestro, m.; signore, m.; (mar.) capitano, m.; —, v. a. dominare, governare; rintuzzare, raffrenare.  
**master-hand**, *-hānd*, s. mano maestra, f.  
**master-key**, *-kē*, s. chiave maestra, f.  
**masterly**, *-lī*, a. da maestro; fatto con arte; —, ad. da maestro.  
**masterpiece**, *-pīs*, s. capo d'opera, m.  
**mastership**, *-shīp*, s. maestria, f.; eccellenza, f. [*-tīch*, s. colpo da maestro, m.  
**master-stroke**, *-strōk*, **master-touch**, **mastery**, *mās'tārī*, s. autorità, f.; superiorità, f. [m.  
**mastiff**, *mās'tīf*, s. mastino, cane da pastore.  
**mat**, *māt*, s. stola, f.; materassa, f.; —, v. a. intrecciare.  
**match**, *māch*, s. miccia, f., zolfanello, m.; partito, m.; matrimonio, m.; partita, f.; —, v. a. assortire; pareggiare, uguagliare; maritare; —, v. n. unirsi; esser conforme.  
**match-box**, *-bōks*, s. scatola di zolfanelli, f. [pari.  
**matchless**, *-lēs*, a. impareggiabile, senza  
**matchmaker**, *-māchār*, s. mezzano di matrimoni, m.  
**mate**, *māt*, s. consorte, compagno, m., compagna, f.; assistente, m.; sottopadrone (d'un vascello), pilota, m.; —, v. a. pareggiare; sposare. [materialmente.  
**material**, *mātē'rīāl*, a. materiale; —ly, ad.  
**materialism**, *-īzēm*, s. materialismo, m.  
**maternal**, *mātēr'nāl*, a. materno.  
**maternity**, *-tār'nītī*, s. maternità, f.  
**mathematic(al)**, *māthēmāt'īk(āl)*, a. matematico; —ly, ad. matematicamente.  
**mathematician**, *-māthē'sh'ān*, s. matematico, m. [tica, f.  
**mathematics**, *-māth'ēks*, s. pl. matema-

**matins**, *māt'inz*, s. pl. orazioni del mattino, f. pl. [matricida, m.  
**matricide**, *māt'rīšd*, s. matricidio, m.;  
**matriculate**, *māt'rīk'ūlāt*, v. a. registrare alla matricola. [lare, m.  
**matriculation**, *-kālū'shūn*, s. matricomatrimonial, *-mō'nīāl*, a. matrimoniale, di matrimonio. [connubio, m.  
**matrimony**, *māt'rīmōnī*, s. matrimonio, matron, *māt'rōn*, s. matrona, f.  
**matronly**, *-lī*, a. di matrona; autorevole per età.  
**matter**, *māt'tār*, s. materia, sostanza, f.; cosa, f.; affare, soggetto, m.; importanza, f.; manoscritto, m.; no —, it is no —, non importa; no such —, non c'è tal cosa; what is the —? che c'è? —, v. n. im-matting, *māt'tīng*, s. stola, f. [portare.  
**mattock**, *māt'tūk*, s. zappa, marra, f.  
**matress**, *māt'rēs*, s. materassa, f.  
**mature**, *mātūr*, a. maturo; digerito; —, v. a. maturare.  
**maturity**, *-tūr'itī*, s. maturità, f.  
**maul**, *māl*, v. a. tartassare; malmenare; battere. [tore, f.  
**maul-stick**, *-stīk*, s. bacchetta (di pit-Maundy-Thursday, *mān' dī'thū'rzd*, s. Giovedì santo, m.  
**mausoleum**, *mā'sōlē'ūm*, s. mausoleo, m.  
**maw**, *mā*, s. stomaco degli animali, m.; gozzo degli uccelli, m. [vole.  
**mawkish**, *māk'īsh*, a. nauseoso, stomache-maxim, *māks'īm*, s. massima, f.; assioma.  
**may**, *mā*, v. n. ir. potere; — be, forse. [m.  
**May**, —, s. maggio, m.  
**may-bug**, *-būg*, s. bruco, m. (verme).  
**may-day**, *-dā*, s. primo giorno di maggio, m. [potestà, m.  
**mayor**, *mā'ār*, s. supremo magistrato, mayoralty, *-ālītī*, s. dignità di potestà, f.  
**mayoress**, *-ēs*, s. moglie del potestà, f.  
**may-pole**, *mā'pōl*, s. maio, m.  
**maze**, *māz*, s. laberinto, m.; perplessità, f.  
**mazy**, *mā'zī*, a. confuso, imbrogliato.  
**me**, *mē*, pn. me, mi.  
**mead**, *mēd*, s. idromele, m.  
**meadow**, *mēd'ō*, s. prato, m., prateria, f.  
**meagre**, *mē'gār*, a. magro, smunto; —ly, ad. magramente. [lenza, f.  
**meagreness**, *-nēs*, s. magrezza, macimeal, *mē's*, s. pasto, m.; farina, f.  
**mealy**, *mā'ī*, a. farinoso; insipido.  
**mean**, *mēm*, a. basso, vile, dispregevole; povero; mediocre; in the — time or while, frattanto, in questo mentre; —, s. mezzo, m.; espediente, m.; —s, pl. mezzo, m., maniera, f.; ricchezza, f. pl.; —, v. a. ir. intendere, proporsi; significare; far conto; —, v. n. ir. volere dire. [grigo, m.  
**meander**, *mēd'n'dār*, s. laberinto, m.; giro, meaning, *mēn'īng*, s. intenzione, f.; significazione, f.; sentimento, m. [mente.  
**meanly**, *-lī*, ad. mediocrementemente; poverameanness, *-nēs*, s. mediocrità, f.; bas-sezza, f.; povertà, f.  
**measless**, *mē'slēz*, s. pl. rosolia, f.  
**measurable**, *mēsh'ārābl*, a. misurabile; moderato.

**measure**, *měsh'ūr*, s. misura, m.; (mus.) tempo, m., battuta, f.; —, v. a. misurare; aggiustare.  
**measurement**, *-mēnt*, s. misurazione, f.  
**measurer**, *-ūr*, s. misuratore, m.; — of land, agrimensore, m.  
**meat**, *mēt*, s. carne, f. [manifattore, m.  
**mechanic**, *mēkən'ik*, s. meccanico, m.;  
**mechanical**, *-āl*, a. meccanico; vile; —ly, ad. in modo meccanico.  
**mechanician**, *-nī shān*, s. meccanico, professore di meccanica, m.  
**mechanics**, *-kən'iks*, s. pl. meccanica, f.  
**mechanism**, *mēk'ānizəm*, s. meccanismo, m., struttura, f. [antica, f.  
**medal**, *mēd'āl*, s. medaglia, f.; moneta  
**medallion**, *-dāl'yān*, s. medaglione, m., medaglia grande, f. [mettersi.  
**meddle**, *mēd'ḡl*, v. n. mescolarsi, intro-  
**meddler**, *-lār*, s. mezzano, intermediario,  
**mediate**, *mēd'ēdēt*, v. n. tramezzare. [m.  
**mediation**, *-dēd' shūn*, s. mediazione, interposizione, f.  
**mediator**, *-dēd'tār*, s. mediatore, m.  
**medical**, *mēd'ikāl*, a. medico, medicinale.  
**medicament**, *mēd'ikāmēnt*, s. medica-  
 mento, rimedio, m.  
**medicate**, *mēd'ikāt*, v. a. medicare.  
**medicinal**, *-dēs'indī*, a. medicinale, medico. [dicamento, m.  
**medicine**, *mēd'isīn*, s. medicina, f.; me-  
**diocrity**, *mēd'is'rit*, s. mediocrità, f.  
**meditate**, *mēd'tāt*, v. n. meditare; con-  
 siderare. [contemplazione, f.  
**meditation**, *-tād' shūn*, s. meditazione, f.;  
**meditative**, *mēd'tādv*, a. meditativo; meditante. [raneo.  
**Mediterranean**, *-tēr'r'd' nēdn*, a. mediter-  
**medium**, *mēd'ium*, s. mezzo, espediente, m.; mediocrità, f.  
**mediar**, *mēd'lār*, s. nespola, f. (frutto).  
**medley**, *mēd'li*, s. mescolanza, f.; miscu-  
 glio, m. [—ly, ad. piacevolmente.  
**meek**, *mēk*, a. dolce; piacevole; placido;  
**meekness**, *-nēs*, s. dolcezza, f.; modestia, f. [mare, f.  
**meerschau**, *mēr'shūm*, s. spuma di  
**meat**, *mēt*, v. a. ir. incontrare, adunare,  
 trovare; —, v. n. ir. incontrarsi, adunarsi,  
 trovarsi; —, a. proprio, acconcio.  
**meeting**, *-ing*, s. incontro, m.; assemblea,  
 conferenza, adunanza, f. [mente.  
**meetly**, *-lī*, ad. convenevolmente; propria-  
**melancholy**, *mēl'āngkōlī*, a. malinconico;  
 —, s. malinconia, f. [soave.  
**mellifluous**, *mēl'iflūs*, a. mellifluso;  
**mellow**, *mēl'ō*, a. maturo; tenero, molle;  
 —, v. a. maturare; —, v. n. divenir maturo.  
**mellowness**, *-nēs*, s. maturità, f.  
**melodious**, *mēl'ōdīūs*, a. melodioso; —ly,  
 ad. melodiosamente.  
**melody**, *mēl'ōdī*, s. melodia, f.  
**melon**, *mēl'ōn*, s. popone, m.  
**melt**, *mēt*, v. a. ir. fondere; liquefare; in-  
 tenere; —, v. n. ir. fondersi; liquefarsi;  
 intenersi.

**member**, *mēm'bər*, s. membro, m.; parte, f.  
**membrane**, *mēm'brān*, s. membrana, f.  
**memento**, *mēmēn'tō*, s. ricordo, m.; ri-  
 cordanza, f.  
**memoir**, *mēm'wār*, s. ricordo (di fatti  
 storici), m., annotazione, f.  
**memorable**, *mēm'ōrābl*, a. memorabile.  
**memorably**, *-rāblī*, ad. degno di memoria.  
**memorandum**, *-mērān'dām*, s. annota-  
 zione, f.; ricordo, m.  
**memorial**, *-mō'rīāl*, s. memoriale, m.,  
 memoria, f.; supplica, f. [moriale.  
**memorialise**, *-līz*, v. a. presentare un me-  
**memory**, *mēm'ōrī*, s. memoria, ricordanza,  
 f.; ricordo, m.  
**menace**, *mēn'ās*, s. minaccia, f.; —, v. n.  
 minacciare. [f.  
**menagerie**, *-nā'y'ārī*, s. serraglio di bestie,  
**mend**, *mēnd*, v. a. racconciare, rappezzare,  
 rammendare; migliorare, correggere.  
**mendacious**, *-dēs'chūs*, a. mendace.  
**mendacity**, *-dēs'tī*, s. menzogna, bugia, f.  
**mendicant**, *mēn'dikānt*, a. & s. mendi-  
 cante (m.).  
**mendicant**, *mēn'dikāt*, v. n. mendicare.  
**mendicity**, *-dēs'tī*, s. mendicità, f.  
**menial**, *mē'nīāl*, a. domestico; servile.  
**mensuration**, *mēnsūr'd shūn*, s. misura-  
 zione, f. [—ly, ad. mentalmente.  
**mental**, *mēn'tāl*, a. di mente, intellettuale;  
**mention**, *mēn'shūn*, s. menzione, f.; —,  
 v. a. menzionare, rammemorare.  
**Mentor**, *mēn'tōr*, s. mentore, consigliere,  
 m.; direttore, m.  
**mephitic**, *mēf'itīk*, a. mephitico.  
**mercantile**, *mār'kāntīl*, a. mercantile.  
**mercenary**, *mār'sēnārī*, a. & s. mercenario  
**mercier**, *mār'sār*, s. merciaio, m. [(m.).  
**mercery**, *-sārī*, s. merceria, mercanzia  
 a ritaglio, f. [f.  
**merchandise**, *mār'chāndīz*, s. mercanzia,  
**merchant**, *mār'chānt*, s. mercante, m.  
**merchant-man**, *-mān*, s. vascello mer-  
 cantile, m.  
**merciful**, *mār'sīfūl*, a. compassionevole;  
 —ly, ad. misericordiosamente.  
**merciless**, *-lēś*, a. inumano; —ly, ad.  
 spietatamente. [pace.  
**mercurial**, *mār'kūr'īāl*, a. mercuriale; vi-  
**mercury**, *mār'kūrī*, s. argento vivo, m.  
**mercy**, *mār'sī*, s. misericordia, f.; per-  
 dono, m. [mente, semplicemente.  
**mere**, *mēr*, a. mero, puro; —ly, ad. sola-  
**meretricious**, *mēr'etrīsh'ūs*, a. meretricio,  
 di meretrice.  
**merge**, *mērj*, v. a. mergere.  
**meridian**, *mēr'idīān*, s. meridiano, m.;  
 mezzodi, m.  
**meridional**, *-lōnāl*, a. meridionale.  
**merit**, *mēr'it*, s. merito, m.; —, v. a. meri-  
 tare. [ad. meritevolmente.  
**meritorious**, *-tō'rīūs*, a. meritevole; —ly,  
**mermaid**, *mār'mād*, s. sirena, f.  
**merrily**, *mēr'rīlī*, ad. gaialemente.  
**merriment**, *mār'rīmēnt*, s. divertimento,  
 festeggiamento, m.  
**merry**, *mēr'rī*, a. giocondo, gioioso, gaio.



**mesh**, *mēsh*, s. maglia, f. [animale, m.  
**mesmerism**, *mēs mēritizm*, s. magnetismo  
**mess**, *mēs*, s. vivanda, f., piatto, m.  
**message**, *mēs sāj*, s. messaggio, m.  
**messenger**, *mēs sējnjār*, s. messaggiere,  
 messaggio, m. [merata, m.  
**mess-mate**, *mēs māt*, s. commensale, ca-  
 messuaggio, *mēs swāj*, s. podere affittato,  
 m.; villa, f. [spirito, m.  
**metal**, *mētāl* (mētāl), s. metallo, m.; (fig.)  
**metallic**, *-tāl īk*, a. metallico, di metallo.  
**metallurgy**, *mētālārj*, s. metallurgia, f.  
**metamorphose**, *mētāmōr fōs*, v. a. tras-  
 formare. [trasformazione, f.  
**metamorphosis**, *-fōsis*, s. metamorfosi,  
**metaphor**, *mētāfōr*, s. metafora, f.  
**metaphoric(al)**, *-fōr īk* (āl), a. metaforico.  
**metaphysical**, *-fīz īk* (āl), a. metafisico.  
**metaphysics**, *-fīz īks*, s. pl. metafisica, f.  
**mete**, *mēt*, v. a. misurare.  
**meteor**, *mētēār*, s. meteora, f. [orologio.  
**meteorological**, *mētēōrōlōj īkāl*, a. meteo-  
**meteorology**, *-lōj īk*, s. meteorologia, f.  
**meter**, *mētār*, s. misuratore, m. [penso.  
**methinks**, *mēthīngks*, v. imp. mi pare, io  
**method**, *mētōd*, s. metodo, m.; maniera, f.  
**methodic(al)**, *-thōd īk* (āl), a. metodico;  
 -ly, ad. metodicamente. [versi], f.  
**metre**, *mētār*, s. metro, m.; misura (di  
**metrical**, *mētāl īkāl*, a. metrico.  
**metropolis**, *mētōpōl īks*, s. metropoli, ca-  
 pitale, f. [tano, f.  
**metropolitan**, *-pōl ītān*, m. metropoli-  
 mettle, *mētāl*, s. vivacità, foga, f., spirito,  
 coraggio, m. [vivaçe, spiritoso.  
**mettled**, *mētāl*, s. mettesome, -lām, a.  
**mew**, *mū*, s. gabbia, f.; -s, s. pl. stalle  
 (di cavalli), f. pl. [m.  
**microscope**, *mīkrōskōp*, s. microscopio,  
**microscopic(al)**, *-skōp īk* (āl), a. micro-  
 scopico.  
**mid**, *mīd*, a. mezzo; ugualmente distante.  
**mid-course**, *-kōrs*, s. mezza via, mezza  
 strada, f.  
**midday**, *-dā*, s. mezzogiorno, m.  
**middle**, *mīdāl*, a. mezzo, mezzano; me-  
 diocre; -, s. mezzo, centro, m.; cuore, m.  
**middling**, *-dīng*, a. mediocre; mezzano.  
**midland**, *-lānd*, a. mediterraneo.  
**midnight**, *-nīt*, s. mezzanotte, f.  
**midshipman**, *-shīpmān*, s. sottotenente  
 di nave, m. [m.  
**midst**, *mīdst*, s. mezzo, centro, m.; cuore,  
**midsummer**, *mīd sūmmār*, s. mezzo della  
 state, m.; festa di San Giovanni, f.  
**midway**, *-wā*, a. & ad. nel mezzo cam-  
 mino; -, s. mezza strada, f., mezzo cam-  
**midwife**, *-wīf*, s. levatrice, f. [mino, m.  
**midwifery**, *-wīf īk*, s. mestiere di levatrice,  
**mien**, *mēn*, s. aria, cera, f. [m.  
**might**, *mīt*, s. potere, m., potenza, forza, f.  
**mightily**, *-tīl*, ad. con forza; molto.  
**mightiness**, *-tīs*, s. potenza, possanza,  
 f., potere, m.  
**mighty**, *mīt īk*, a. potente; forte.  
**mignonette**, *mēn'jōnēt*, s. merletto,  
 pizzo m.  
**migrate**, *mīgrāt*, v. n. migrare.

**migration**, *-grāt shān*, s. migrazione, f.,  
 dipartenza, f. [seggere.  
**migratory**, *mīgrātār*, a. transitorio; pas-  
**milk**, *mīlk*, a. lattante; lattifero.  
**mild**, *mīld*, a. dolce; piacevole; moderato;  
 indulgente; -ly, ad. dolcemente.  
**mildew**, *mīl dū*, s. nebbia, f.; golpe, f.,  
 carbone, m. [mezza, f.  
**mildness**, *mīld nēs*, s. dolcezza, f.; cle-  
**mile**, *mīl*, s. miglio, m.  
**mileage**, *mīl āj*, s. prezzo per miglio, m.  
**mile-stone**, *-stōn*, s. pietra miliare, f.  
**milfoil**, *mīl fōil*, s. (bot.) millefoglie, f.  
**militant**, *mīl ītānt*, a. militante.  
**military**, *mīl ītārī*, a. militare.  
**militate**, *mīl ītāt*, v. n. combattere.  
**militia**, *mīlītī ā*, s. milizia, f.; soldati na-  
 zionali, m. pl. [latte.  
**milk**, *mīlk*, s. latte, m.; -, v. a. trarre il  
**milkmaid**, *-mād*, s. levatrice, f.  
**milksoy**, *-sōy*, s. uomo da nulla, m.  
**milky**, *mīlk īk*, a. lattifero, latte; - way,  
 s. via latte, f.  
**mill**, *mīl*, s. mulino, m.; filatura, f.; moli-  
 nello, m.; -, v. a. macinare: stampare.  
**mill-dam**, *-dām*, s. cateratta, chiusa d'un  
 mulino, f. [pl.  
**millennium**, *mīllēn nīām*, s. mille anni, m.  
**millier**, *mīl īr*, s. mugnaio, m.  
**millet**, *mīl īt*, s. miglio, m.  
**mill-hopper**, *mīl hōppār*, s. tramoggia, f.  
**milliner**, *mīl īnār*, s. merciaia, f.; mo-  
 dista, f.  
**millinery**, *-ār īk*, s. articoli di moda, m. pl.  
**million**, *mīl īān*, s. milione, m.; the -,  
 volgo, m.  
**millionaire**, *-ār īnār*, s. milionario, m.  
**millionth**, *-ār īth*, a. milionesimo.  
**mill-stone**, *mīl stōn*, s. macina, f. [f.  
**mime**, *mīm*, s. mimo, buffone, m.; mima,  
**mimic**, *mīm īk*, v. a. contraffare; imitare.  
**mimicry**, *-īk īk*, s. imitazione burlesca, f.;  
 buffoneria, f.  
**mince**, *mīns*, v. a. tritare, sminuzzare;  
 -, v. n. parlare con affettazione.  
**mincingly**, *mīn sīnglī*, ad. in piccole  
 parti; affettatamente.  
**mind**, *mīnd*, s. mente, f., intelletto, m.;  
 animo, m.; pensiero, m.; voglia, brama,  
 f.; affetto, m.; -, v. a. notare; considerare;  
 osservare, riflettere; -, v. n. disegnare;  
 applicarsi; proporsi.  
**mindful**, *-fūl*, a. inclinato, disposto.  
**mindful**, *-fūl*, a. attento; diligente; -ly,  
 ad. attentamente. [negligente.  
**mindless**, *-lēs*, a. disattento, trascurato,  
**mine**, *mīn*, m. mio, mia; miei; -, s. mina,  
 miniera, f.; -, v. a. scavare, minare, fare  
**miner**, *mīnār*, s. minatore, m. [mine.  
**mineral**, *mīnārāl*, a. & s. minerale (m.);  
 -spring, sorgente d'acque minerali, f.  
**mineralogy**, *-rāl īk*, s. mineralogia, f.  
**minge**, *mīng īk*, v. a. mescolare, mischiare.  
**miniature**, *mīnīār*, s. miniatura, f.  
**minim**, *mīn īk*, s. pano, m.; nana, f.  
**minimise**, *mīn īmīz*, v. a. sminuire; sco-  
 mare.

**minimum**, *mīn'ēmām*, s. un minimo, m.  
**mining**, *mīn'ing*, s. scavo delle miniere, m.  
**mining-share**, *-shār*, s. parte che ha alcuno in una miniera, f.  
**minion**, *mīn'yām*, s. mignone, favorito, m.  
**minister**, *mīn'istār*, s. ministro, m.; —, v. a. ministrare; somministrare; servire; contribuire.  
**ministerial**, *-tēr'āl*, a. ministeriale.  
**ministration**, *-trā'shām*, s. amministrazione, f.; ministero, m.  
**ministry**, *mīn'istrī*, s. ministero, m.; ministri di Stato, m. pl.  
**minnow**, *mīn'nō*, s. specie di ghiozzo, m.  
**minor**, *mī'nār*, a. minore; piccolo; —, s. minore, m. [di pubertà, m.]  
**minority**, *mīn'or'itē*, s. minorità, f.; stato  
**minster**, *mīn'stār*, s. chiesa cattedrale, f.  
**minstrel**, *mīn'strēl*, s. trovatore menestrello, m.; strimpellatore di violino, m.  
**mint**, *mīnt*, s. (bot.) menta, f.; moneta, f.; zecca, f.; —, v. a. monetare, battere la moneta, coniare.  
**mintage**, *-tāj*, s. monetaggio, m.; conio, m.  
**minuet**, *mīn'adī*, s. minuetto, m.  
**minus**, *mī'nūs*, ad. meno.  
**minute**, *mīnūt*, a. minuto, piccolissimo; —ly, ad. esatamente. [istante, m.]  
**minute**, *mīn'ūt*, s. minuto, m.; momento, m.  
**minute-book**, *-bōk*, s. giornale, m.  
**minuteness**, *mīnūt'nēs*, s. minutezza, esiguità, f.  
**minutiae**, *-nū'ahē*, s. cosa da nulla, f.  
**minx**, *mīn'gks*, s. vanarella, civettola, sfacciatella, f. [vigilia, f.]  
**miracle**, *mīr'akl*, s. miracolo, m., meramiraculous, *-rāk'ulās*, a. miracoloso; —ly, ad. miracolosamente.  
**mirage**, *mīr'āj* (*mīr'āsh'*), s. miraggio, m.  
**mire**, *mīr*, s. fango, limo, m., melma, f.  
**mirky**, *mīr'kē*, a. tenebroso, oscuro.  
**mirkiness**, *-nēs*, s. tenebre, f. pl.; oscurità, m.  
**mirror**, *mīr'rār*, s. specchio, m. [f.]  
**mirth**, *mīrth*, s. gioia, allegria, f.  
**mirthful**, *-fūl*, a. gioioso, allegro.  
**miry**, *mīr'ē*, a. fangoso, melinoso, lotoso.  
**misadventure**, *mī'sadvēntūr*, s. disavventura, f., infortunio, m.  
**misalliance**, *-āl'āns*, s. matrimonio di non pari condizione, m. [m.]  
**misanthrope**, *mī'santhrōp*, s. misantropo, m.  
**misanthropy**, *-anthrōpē*, s. misantropia, f. [applicazione, f.]  
**misapplication**, *-āpplīk'ā'shām*, s. cattiva misapplay, *-āpplē*, v. a. applicare male.  
**misapprehend**, *-āpprēhēnd'*, v. a. intendere male, non intendere.  
**misapprehension**, *-hēn'shām*, s. errore, m.; sbaglio, m. [male.]  
**misbehave**, *-bēhāv'*, v. n. ir. condursi  
**misbehaviour**, *-hāv'yār*, s. cattiva condotta, f. [credenza, f.]  
**misbelief**, *-bēlīf*, s. miscredenza, mala  
**misbeliever**, *-lē'vār*, s. miscredente, m.; infedele, m.  
**miscalculate**, *-kāl'kūlāt*, v. a. calcolare male, computare male.

**miscarriage**, *-kār'rāj*, s. cattiva condotta, f.; cattivo successo, m.; aborto, m.  
**miscarry**, *-kār'rē*, v. n. fallire; abortire; smarrirsi. [neo.]  
**miscellaneous**, *-sēl'id'nās*, a. miscellanea  
**miscellany**, *mī'sēl'idnē* (*-sēl'idnē*), s. miscellanea, f. [tunio, m.]  
**mischance**, *-chāns'*, s. sventura, f., informischief, *mī'schēf*, s. male, m.; danno, m.; infortunio, m. [male, m.]  
**mischievous**, *-chēvūs*, a. nocivo, maligno, malizioso; —ly, ad. maliziosamente.  
**misconceive**, *-kōnsēv'*, v. a. intendere male. [falsa, f.]  
**misconception**, *-sēp'shām*, s. nozione  
**misconduct**, *-kōn'dākt*, s. cattiva condotta, f.; —, *-dākt'*, v. a. mal condurre.  
**misconstruction**, *-kōn'strākt'shām*, s. falsa costruzione, f.; cattiva interpretazione, f. [male.]  
**misconstrue**, *-kōn'strōv'*, v. a. interpretare  
**miscount**, *-kōūnt'*, v. a. calcolare male, contare male. [fedele, m.]  
**miscreant**, *mī'skrēant*, s. miscredente, im  
**misdeed**, *-dēd'*, s. misfatto, delitto, crimine, m. [gotia, f.; misfatto, m.]  
**misdeemeanour**, *-dēmōn'ār*, s. cattiva com  
**misdirect**, *-dīr'ekt'*, v. a. dirigere male.  
**misdoubt**, *-dūb'*, v. a. sospettare; diffidare. [lorcio, m.]  
**miser**, *mī'zār*, s. misero, m.; avaro, spi  
**miserable**, *mī'zār'abl*, a. miserabile, meschino; infelice; avaro. [avaramente, m.]  
**miserably**, *-āblē*, ad. miserabilmente;  
**miserly**, *mī'zār'ēl*, a. avaro, da avaro.  
**misery**, *mī'zārē*, s. miseria, f.; indigenza, f.; calamità, f. [ecc.]  
**misfit**, *mī'sfīt*, s. lo star male di un abito,  
**misfortune**, *-fōrtūn*, s. infortunio, m., calamità, f. [sentire; temere.]  
**misgive**, *-gīv'*, v. a. ir. mal presagire, pre  
**misgiving**, *-gīv'ing*, s. sospetto, m.; pre  
**misgovern**, *-gōv'ār*, v. a. governare  
**misguide**, *-gid'*, v. a. guidare male.  
**mis hap**, *-hāp'*, s. sinistro accidente, m., fatalità, f. [roneo.]  
**misinform**, *-īn'fōrm'*, v. a. dare avviso er  
**misinterpret**, *-īntār'prē*, v. a. interpretare male. [falsamente.]  
**misjudge**, *-jūj'*, v. a. giudicare male o  
**mislay**, *-lā*, v. a. ir. smarrire; rimuovere.  
**mislead**, *-lēd'*, v. a. ir. sviare, traviare; sedurre. [governare male.]  
**mismanage**, *-mān'āj*, v. a. maneggiare o  
**mismanagement**, *-mān'āj'mēt*, s. cattivo maneggio, m. [mente.]  
**misname**, *-nām'*, v. a. nominare impropria  
**misnomer**, *-nō'mār*, s. accusa fatta sotto falso nome, f. [donna, m.]  
**misogynist**, *mī'sōg'īnīst*, s. odiatore delle  
**misplace**, *mī'splās'*, v. a. slogare, rimuovere; scansare.  
**misprint**, *-prīnt'*, s. errore di stampa, m.; —, v. a. fare errori nella stampa.  
**misquotation**, *-kwōt'id'shām*, s. citazione falsa, f.

**misquote**, -kwŏt', v. a. citare falsamente.  
**misreckon**, -rēk'n, v. a. contare male.  
**misrepresent**, -rēprēzēnt', v. a. rappresentare male. [lazione, f.]  
**misrepresentation**, -tē shūn, s. falsa rappresentazione.  
**misrule**, -rŏl', s. tumulto, m.; confusione, f.  
**miss**, mīś, s. damigella, signorina, f.; sbaglio, errore, fallo, m.; - v. a. mancare; omettere, perdere; -, v. n. errare, abbassare.  
**missal**, mīś sāl, s. missale, m. [gliarsi].  
**misshape**, mīśshāp', v. a. difformare; disfigurare.  
**missile**, mīś sēl, s. proiettile, m.  
**missing**, mīś sīng, a. perduto.  
**mission**, mīśh' ūn, s. missione, f.; ambasciata, f.  
**missionary**, -ārē, s. missionario, m.  
**missive**, mīś ēv, a. missivo; -, s. lettera, epistola, f. [falso, m.]  
**misstatement**, mīśstāt' mēnt, s. rapporto.  
**mist**, mīśt, s. nebbia, f.  
**mistake**, mīśtāk', v. a. ir. non intendere, non comprendere; -, v. n. ir. sbagliare; ingannarsi, [chiamare, "signore"].  
**mister**, mīś tēr, s. signore, m.; -, v. a. misterioso.  
**mistiness**, mīś tīnēs, s. nebbia, oscurità, f.  
**mistletoe**, mīś tē, s. vischio, m., pania, f.  
**mistress**, mīś trēs, s. padrona, f.; innamorata, f.; -, (mīś sēs), signora, f.  
**mistrust**, mīśtrāst', v. a. diffidare; sospettare; -, s. diffidenza, f.  
**mistrustful**, -fŭl, a. diffidente; sospettoso.  
**misty**, mīśtē, a. nebbioso; oscuro.  
**misunderstand**, mīśŭndər'stānd', v. a. ir. intendere male. [m.; villania, f.]  
**misusage**, -d'zāj, s. cattivo uso, abuso.  
**misuse**, -dz, s. abuso, m.; -, v. a. abusare.  
**mite**, mīt, s. tonchio (insetto), m.; ventesima parte d' un grano, f. [cire].  
**mitigate**, mīt ēgāt', v. a. mitigare; raddolcire.  
**mitigation**, -gāt' shūn, s. mitigazione, f.  
**mitre**, mīt tēr, s. mitra, f.  
**mitten**, mīt nē, s. pl. guanti senza dita, mezzi guanti, m. pl.  
**mix**, mīks, v. a. mischiare, mescolare.  
**mixture**, mīks' tār (-chār), s. mescolanza, mistura, f.  
**mizzen**, mīzēn, s. (mar.) mezzana, f.  
**mizzle**, mīzēl, v. n. piovigginare, spruzzolare.  
**moan**, mŏn, v. a. piangere, gemere; -, v. n. dolersi; -, s. pianto, lamento, m.  
**moanful**, -fŭl, a. lamentevole; -ly, ad. lamentevolmente.  
**moat**, mŏt, s. canale d' acqua per difesa, m.; -, v. a. far un canale d' acqua per difesa.  
**mob**, mŏb, s. folla, turba, f.; canaglia, f.; -, v. a. tumultuare.  
**mobilise**, mŏb' ēlīz, v. a. mobilitzare.  
**mobility**, mŏb' ēlītē, s. mobilità, f.; plebaglia, f.  
**mock**, mŏk, a. falso, contraffatto; -, s. derisione, f.; beffa, f., ludibrio, m.; -, v. a. & n. burlare, beffare, deridere.  
**mockery**, -ārē, s. scherno, m.; burla, f.  
**mocking-bird**, -īng bŭrd, s. uccello imitatore, m.

**mode**, mŏd, s. modo, m.; costume, m.; moda, f.; forma, f.; maniera, f.  
**model**, mŏd' ēl, s. modello, m.; -, v. a. modellare; formare. [tore, m.]  
**modeller**, -lēr, s. modellatore, m.; inventore.  
**moderate**, mŏd' ērāt, a. moderato; mediocre; -ly, ad. moderatamente; -, v. a. moderare.  
**moderation**, -rāt' shūn, s. moderazione, f.  
**modern**, mŏd' ērn, a. moderno, recente.  
**modernise**, mŏd' ērnīz, v. a. rimodernare.  
**modest**, mŏd' ēst, a. modesto.  
**modesty**, -ēstē, s. modestia, f.; decenza, onestà, f. [zione, f.]  
**modification**, -fīkāt' shūn, s. modificazione.  
**modify**, mŏd' ēfē, v. a. modificare.  
**modishness**, mŏd' īšnēs, s. affettazione di seguire la moda, f. [lare].  
**modulate**, mŏd' ēlāt, v. a. (mus.) modulazione.  
**modulation**, -lāt' shūn, s. (mus.) modulazione, f. [mello, m.]  
**mohair**, mŏ' hār, s. panno di pelli di camoscio, mŏ' ēv, s. metà, f., mezzo, m.  
**moist**, mŏīst, a. umido.  
**moisten**, mŏīst' ēn, v. a. umettare.  
**moisture**, mŏīst' tār, s. umidità, f.; succo (delle piante), m.; umore, m.  
**molar**, mŏ' lār, a. mascellare.  
**mole**, mŏl, s. mola, f.; talpa, f.; molo, m.  
**mole-hill**, -hīl, s. topinaia, f. [tare].  
**molest**, mŏl' ēst, v. a. molestare; tormentare.  
**molestation**, -lāt' shūn, s. molestamento, m.; fastidio, m. [lire].  
**mollify**, mŏl' ēfē, v. a. mollificare, ammollare.  
**mollusk**, mŏl' lŭsk, s. mollusco, m.  
**molten**, mŏl' tēn, a. fuso. [tanza, f.]  
**moment**, mŏm' ēnt, s. momento, m.; importante.  
**momentarily**, -lārē, ad. momentaneamente.  
**momentary**, -tārē, a. momentaneo.  
**momentous**, -mŏm' tŭs, a. importante.  
**momentum**, -mŏm' tŭm, s. impeto, m.  
**monarch**, mŏn' ārč, s. monarca, m.  
**monarchic(al)**, -ār' kīk(ēl), a. monarchico.  
**monarchy**, mŏn' ārčē, s. monarchia, f.  
**monastery**, mŏn' āstārē, s. monastero, convento, m. [naco].  
**monastic**, -nās' tīk, a. monastico, da Monday.  
**Monday**, mŏn' dā, s. lunedì, f.  
**monetary**, mŏn' ētārē, a. monetario.  
**money**, mŏn' ē, s. moneta, f., danaro, m.; ready -, - in hand, danari contanti, m. pl. [tanti].  
**moneyed**, -ēd, a. danaroso, ricco di conmonger, mŏn' ēg' gŭr, s. mercante, venditore, merciaiuolo, m. [spezie].  
**mongrel**, mŏn' ēgrēl, a. generato fra due.  
**monition**, mŏn' ēfē' ūn, s. avvertimento, m.  
**monitor**, mŏn' ētŭr, s. ammonitore, m.; (mar.) munitore, m.  
**monitory**, -tārē, a. monitorio.  
**monk**, mŏn' ēk, s. monaco, m.  
**monkery**, -ārē, s. monacato, m. [buino, m.]  
**monkey**, mŏn' ēkē, s. scimmia, f., babbona.  
**monkish**, mŏn' ēkīsh, a. monastico, monacale. [niaco, m.]  
**monomaniac**, mŏn' ōmā' nīāk, s. monomane.

**monopolise**, -*mōp'oliz*, v. a. far monopolio, incettare.  
**monopolist**, -*mōp'olist*, s. monopolista, m.; incettatore, m.  
**monopoly**, -*mōp'olē*, s. monopolio, m.  
**monosyllabic(al)**, -*mōnōsillāb'ik* (al), a. monosillabo.  
 [m., monosillaba, f.  
**monosyllable**, -*mōn'isilē*, s. monosillabo, monotonous, -*mōt'ənās*, a. monotono.  
**monotony**, -*mōt'ənē*, s. monotonia, f.  
**monsoon**, -*mōnsōn'*, s. monsone, m.  
**monster**, -*mōn'stār*, s. mostro, m.  
**monstrosity**, -*mōn'strōs'itē*, s. mostruosità, f.  
**monstrous**, -*mōn'strūs*, a. mostruoso; -ly, ad. mostruosamente.  
**month**, -*mānth*, s. mese, m.  
**monthly**, -*lē*, a. & ad. d'ogni mese, mensile; una volta il mese, di mese in mese.  
**monument**, -*mōn'ūmēt*, s. monumento, m.  
**monumental**, -*mōn'ūl*, a. di monumento, monumentale. [m.  
**mood**, -*mōd*, s. modo, m.; umore, capriccio, moodiness, -*inēs*, s. cattivo umore, m.  
**moody**, -*mōd'ē*, a. capriccioso.  
**moon**, -*mōn*, s. luna, f.; mese, m. [m.  
**moon-beam**, -*bēm*, s. raggio della luna, moon-light, -*līt*, s. lume di luna, m.  
**moon-shine**, -*shīn*, s. chiarezza della luna, f.; illusione, f.  
**moon-struck**, -*strūk*, a. lunatico, pazzo.  
**moor**, -*mōr*, s. palude, pantano, m.; moro, m.; -v. a. (mar.) gettare l'ancora; dare moorish, -*mōr'ish*, a. moresco. [fondo.  
**moot**, -*mōt*, v. a. giudicare; -, s. controversia, quistione giuridica, f.; -, a. litigioso.  
**mop**, -*mōp*, s. spazzatoio, m.; -, v. a. spazzare; nettare il suolo.  
**mope**, -*mōp*, v. n. annoiarsi.  
**moral**, -*mōrāl*, a. morale; -ly, ad. moralmente; -, s. dottrina morale, f.; -s, s. pl. buoni costumi, m. pl.  
**moralise**, -*mōrāl'iz*, v. n. moralizzare.  
**moralist**, -*al'ist*, s. moralista, m.  
**morality**, -*mōrāl'itē*, s. moralità, f.; senso morale, m. [tano, m.  
**morass**, -*mōrās*, s. palude, m. & f.; pan-morbid, -*mōr'bīd*, a. malaticcio.  
**more**, -*mōr*, a. & ad. più; maggiore, in maggior numero; -and -, di più in più; once -, ancora una volta; so much the -, tanto più. [cio, oltre a questo.  
**moreover**, -*d'vēr*, ad. & c. di più, oltre a morning, -*mōrn'ing*, s. mattina, f.; good -, buon giorno. [f.  
**morning-gown**, -*gāwn*, s. veste da camera, morning-star, -*stār*, s. stella mattutina, f., Lucifer, m. [marrochino, m.  
**morocco-leather**, -*mōrōk'kō lēthār*, s. morose, -*mōrōs'*, a. stizzoso, fastidioso; -ly, ad. stegnosamente.  
**morrow**, -*mōr'rō*, s. domane, m.  
**orse**, -*mōrs*, s. cavallo marino, m. [m.  
**orsei**, -*mōr'sē*, s. pezzo, boccone, tozzo, mortal, -*mōr'tāl*, a. mortale; -, s. uomo, m.; -ly, ad. mortalmente.  
**mortality**, -*tāl'itē*, s. mortalità, f.  
**mortar**, -*mōr'tār*, s. mortaio, m.  
**mortgage**, -*mōr'gāj*, s. ipoteca (di beni immobili), f.; -, v. a. ipotecare.

English and Italian,

**mortgagee**, -*gājē*, s. che ha un'ipoteca.  
**mortgager**, -*gājār*, s. che ipoteca i suoi poderi.  
**mortification**, -*mōrtif'ikā'shān*, s. mortificazione, f.; cancrena, f.  
**mortify**, -*mōrt'ifē*, v. a. mortificare; umiliare; -, v. n. umiliarsi.  
**mortmain**, -*mōrt'mēn*, s. (jur.) mano morta, f., beni inalienabili, m. pl.  
**mortuary**, -*mōrt'wārē*, s. sepolcro, m.; -, a. sepolcrale; mortuario.  
**mosaic**, -*mōzā'ik*, a. mosaico.  
**mosque**, -*mōsh*, s. moschea, f.  
**mosquito**, -*mōsh'kō tō*, s. zanzara, f.  
**moss**, -*mōs*, s. muschio, musco, m.  
**mossy**, -*mōs'ē*, a. muscoso.  
**most**, -*mōst*, a. & ad. il più, la più, i più, le più; molto; -, s. maggior parte, f.; -ly, ad. ordinariamente, per lo più.  
**mote**, -*mōt*, s. atomo, m., particella, f.  
**moth**, -*mōth*, s. tignuola, f., tarlo, m.  
**mother**, -*mōth'r*, s. madre, f.; matrice, f.; feccia, f.; -of pears, madreperla, f.  
**motherhood**, -*hōd*, s. maternità, f.  
**mother-in-law**, -*in'lā*, s. suocera, f.; matrigna, f.  
**motherless**, -*lēs*, a. che non ha madre.  
**motherly**, -*lē*, a. materno, di madre.  
**motion**, -*mōt'shān*, s. movimento, moto, m.; proposizione, f.; -, v. a. far una proposizione. [bile.  
**motionless**, -*lēs*, a. senza moto, immotivo, -*mōt'lē*, a. & s. motivo (m.).  
**motley**, -*mōt'lē*, mottled, -*līd*, a. variato, di più colori.  
**motto**, -*mōt'tō*, s. motto, m.  
**mould**, -*mōld*, s. forma, f., modello, m.; terra, f.; muffa, f.; -, v. a. formare, modellare; gettare in un modello; -, v. n. muffare.  
**moulder**, -*ār*, s. fonditore, m.; -, v. a. & n. ridurre in polvere; ridursi in polvere.  
**mouldiness**, -*inēs*, s. muffa, f. [m.  
**moulding**, -*ing*, s. modinatura, f.; getto, mouldy, -*mōld'ē*, a. muffato.  
**moult**, -*mōlt*, v. n. mudare. [pieno, m.  
**mound**, -*mōund*, s. argine, baluardo, terramound, -*mōunt*, s. monte, m., montagna, f.; -, v. a. alzare; caricare.  
**mountain**, -*mōntēn*, s. montagna, f.; -, a. di montagna.  
**mountaineer**, -*tēn'r*, s. montanaro, m.  
**mountainous**, -*inūs*, a. montagnoso.  
**mountainbank**, -*mōntēn'bānk*, s. ciurlatano, saltimbanco, m.  
**mourn**, -*mōrn*, v. a. piangere, deplorare; -, v. n. portare il lutto; affliggersi.  
**mourner**, -*ār*, s. piagnone, m.  
**mournful**, -*fūl*, a. lugubre, triste; -ly, ad. tristemente. [lamento, m.  
**mourning**, -*ing*, s. abito da lutto, m.  
**mouse**, -*mōis*, s. (mice, pl.) sorcio, m.  
**moustache**, -*mōstāsh*, s. mustacchi, baffi, m. pl., basette, f. pl.  
**mouth**, -*mōuth*, s. bocca, f.; imboccatura, f.; entrata, f.; -, mōuth, v. a. masticare; -, v. n. gridare ad alta voce.  
**mouthful**, -*fūl*, s. boccone, m., boccata, f.

**mouth-piece**, *-pīs*, s. bocchino, m., bocchina, f.; imboccatura, f.  
**move**, *mōv*, v. a. muovere; agitare, commuovere; eccitare, persuadere; disturbare; interire, toccare; proporre; —, v. n. muoversi, darsi moto; —, s. mossa, f.; (at chess) tiro, m., tirata, f.  
**moveable**, *-ābl*, a. mobile; —s, s. pl. beni mobili, m. pl. [m.; mozione, f.]  
**movement**, *-mōnt*, s. moto, movimento.  
**mover**, *-āg*, s. motore, m.  
**moving**, *-īng*, a. movente, toccante; —ly, ad. in modo patetico; —, s. movimento, m.  
**mow**, *mō*, s. mucchio, m., bica, f.  
**mow**, *mō*, v. a. & n. ir. segare con falce, mietere; far grugno.  
**mower**, *-ār*, s. mietitore, m.  
**much**, *mūch*, a. & ad. molto, assai; spesso; grandemente.  
**mucilage**, *mū' sīdž*, s. mucillaggine, f.  
**muck**, *mūk*, s. letame, concime, m.; fimo, m.  
**mucous**, *mū' kūs*, a. mucoso, mucillaginoso.  
**mud**, *mūd*, s. fango, m.; limaccio, m.  
**muddle**, *mūd' l*, v. a. intorbidare; innemudare, *-dā*, a. fangoso, torbido. [briare.]  
**mudwall**, *-wāl*, s. muro fatto di fango e paglia, m.  
**muff**, *mūf*, s. manicotto, m. [rucciare.]  
**muffle**, *mū' fl*, v. a. camuffare, incappucciare, *mūg*, s. ciottola, brocca, f.  
**muggy**, *mūg' gī*, a. muffito, umido.  
**mulberry**, *mūl' bērrī*, s. mora, f.; —tree, s. moro, m.; gelso, m. [menda.]  
**mulet**, *mūlēt*, v. a. condannare all'ammula, *mūl*, s. mulo, m.; mula, f.  
**mule-driver**, *-drīvār*, **muleteer**, *mūlētēr*, s. mulattiere, m.  
**mul**, *mūl*, v. a. riscaldare (del vino); abbruciare; —, s. focaccia fatta con burro e uova, f.  
**mullet**, *mūl' lēt*, s. triglia, f. (pesce).  
**multifarious**, *mūltīfā' rīās*, a. vario, differente. [multiplicato.]  
**multiple**, *mūl' tīpl*, a. multiplo, multiplice; **multiplicand**, *-pīkānd*, s. (ar.) moltiplicando, m.  
**multiplication**, *-kād' shūn*, s. moltiplicazione, f.; —table, tavola Pitagorica, f.  
**multiplicator**, *-kād' tār*, s. (ar.) moltiplicatore, m.  
**multiplicity**, *-pīkās' tīt*, s. molteplicità, f.  
**multiplier**, *mūl' tīplīār*, s. (ar.) moltiplicatore, m.  
**multiply**, *mūl' tīplī*, v. a. moltiplicare.  
**multitude**, *mūl' tītūd*, s. moltitudine, f.; volgo, m.  
**multitudinous**, *-tūd' dīnūs*, a. numeroso.  
**mum** *mūm*, s. zitto! silenzio!  
**mumble**, *mūm' bl*, v. a. pronunziare indistintamente; —, v. n. mormorare.  
**munmer**, *mūm' mār*, s. maschera, f.; commediante, m.  
**mummary**, *-mārē*, s. mascherata, f.  
**mummy**, *-mī*, s. mummia, f.  
**mumps**, *mūmps*, s. cattivo umore, m.; schinanzia, f. [gordamente.]  
**munch**, *mūng*, v. a. & n. mangiare inmundane, *mūn' dān*, a. mondano, di mondo.

**municipal**, *mūnīpāl*, a. municipale.  
**municipality**, *-pāl' tīt*, s. municipalità, f.  
**munificence**, *-mū' tīēns*, s. munificenza, liberalità, f.  
**munificent**, *-tīēnt*, a. munificente, liberale.  
**muniment**, *mū' nīmēt*, s. (jur.) titolo, m.  
**munition**, *-nīsh' ān*, s. munizione, f.; provmural, *mū' rāl*, a. murale. [visione, f.]  
**murder**, *mār' dār*, s. omicidio, m.; assassinio, m.; —, v. a. assassinare; ammazzare.  
**murderer**, *-dārār*, s. omicida, m. [zare.]  
**murderess**, *-dārēs*, s. omicida, f.  
**murderous**, *-dārūs*, a. micidiale; crudele.  
**murky**, *mār' kī*, a. oscuro, buio.  
**murmur**, *mār' mār*, s. mormorio, m.; —, v. a. mormorare; susurrare.  
**murmuringly**, *-īnglī*, ad. con mormorio.  
**murrain**, *mūr' rān*, s. mortalità fra' i bestiami, f.  
**muscle**, *mūs' l*, s. muscolo, m. [colo.]  
**muscular**, *mūs' kālār*, a. muscolare, di muscolo.  
**muse**, *mūz*, s. meditazione profonda, f.; —, v. a. meditare; graminare; per-museum, *mūzē' ūm*, s. museo, m. [sare.]  
**mushroom**, *mūsh' rōm*, s. fungo, m.  
**music**, *mūs' īk*, s. musica, f.; melodia, f.  
**musical**, *-īk*, a. musicale; armonioso; —ly, ad. in modo musicale.  
**music-hall**, *-hāl*, s. caffè musicale, m.  
**musician**, *mūsīk' ān*, s. musico, m.  
**music-stand**, *mūs' īk' stānd*, s. leggìo da musica, m.  
**musings**, *mūs' īng*, s. meditazione, f.  
**musky**, *mūsk*, s. muschio, musco, m.  
**musket**, *mūs' kēt*, s. moschetto, schioppo, m.  
**musketeer**, *mūs' kēter*, s. moschettiere, m.  
**musketry**, *mūs' kētrī*, s. fucilata, f.  
**muslin**, *mūs' īn*, s. mussolina, f.  
**mussel**, *mūs' ēl*, s. muscolo, m.  
**must**, *mūst*, v. n. def. bisogna.  
**mustard**, *mūs' tār*, s. mostarda, senapa, f.  
**mustard-seed**, *-sēd*, s. seme di senapa, m.  
**muster**, *mūs' tār*, s. mostra, rivista, rassegna, f.; —, v. a. mostrare; rassegnare; adunare, ragunare.  
**musty**, *mūs' īt*, a. muffito, rancido.  
**mutability**, *mūtābīl' tīt*, s. mutabilità, f.; incostanza, variabilità, f.  
**mutable**, *mūtābl*, a. incostante.  
**mutation**, *-tūd' shūn*, s. mutazione, f.  
**mute**, *mūt*, a. muto, mutolo; —ly, ad. in silenzio, senza parlare.  
**mute**, *mūt*, v. a. mutilare, mozzare.  
**mutilation**, *-tūd' shūn*, s. mutilazione, f.  
**mutineer**, *-nēr*, s. sedizioso, ribelle, m.  
**mutinous**, *mūt' īnūs*, a. sedizioso; —ly, ad. sediziosamente.  
**mutiny**, *mūt' īntī*, s. sedizione, f.; ribellione, f.; —, v. n. rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi.  
**mutter**, *mūt' tār*, v. a. & n. borbottare, mormorare; —, s. mormorio, m.  
**mutton**, *mūt' n*, s. castrato, m.; carne di castrato, f. [reciprocamente.]  
**mutual**, *mūt' tādī*, a. reciproco; —ly, ad. muzzie, *mūs' īl*, s. muso, ceffo (d' animale), m.; musoliera, f.; —, v. a. mettere la musoliera,

**my**, *mī*, pn. mio, mia, mie, miei.  
**myriad**, *mī'ūd*, s. miriade, f.  
**myrrh**, *mīr*, s. mirra, f.  
**myrtle**, *mīrtl*, s. mirto, m.; mortella, f.  
**myself**, *mī'sēlf*, pp. io medesimo, io stesso.  
**mysterious**, *mīstē'riūs*, a. misterioso;  
 -ly, ad. misteriosamente.  
**mystery**, *mīst'ērī*, s. mistero, m.  
**mystic(al)**, *mīst'īk(āl)*, a. mistico; -ly, ad.  
 in senso mistico. [f.]  
**mystification**, -*kō' shūn*, s. mistificazione.  
**mystify**, *mīst'īfī*, v. a. abusare della credulità di alcuno, burlare alcuno.  
**myth**, *mīth*, s. mito, m. [logico.]  
**mythologic(al)**, *mīth'ōl'ōj'īk(āl)*, a. mitologico.  
**mythology**, -*thōl'ōjī*, s. mitologia, f.

## N.

**nab**, *nāb*, v. a. aggrappare.  
**nag**, *nāg*, s. cavallino, m.  
**nail**, *nāl*, s. unghia, f.; branca, f.; chiodo, m.; -v. a. inchiodare.  
**nailery**, *nāl'ērī*, s. chioderia, f.  
**naked**, *nād'kād*, a. nudo, ignudo; evidente;  
 -ly, ad. nudamente; semplicemente.  
**nakedness**, -*nās*, s. nudità, f.; chiarezza, f.  
**namby-pamby**, *nāmb'pām'bt*, a. affettato.  
**name**, *nām*, s. nome, m.; fama, riputazione, f.; -v. a. nomare, appellare.  
**nameless**, -*lās*, a. anonimo. [mente.]  
**namely**, -*lī*, ad. specialmente, particolarmente.  
**namesake**, -*sāk*, s. che ha il medesimo nome, omonimo, m.  
**nankeen**, *nāngkēn*, s. anchina, f.  
**nap**, *nāp*, s. sonnellino, m.; lanugine, f.  
**nape**, *nāp*, s. nuca, f.  
**naphtha**, *nāp'thā*, s. nafta, f.  
**napkin**, *nāp'kīn*, s. salvietta, f.  
**narcissus**, *nārsīs'sūs*, s. (bot.) narciso, m., tazzeletta, f.  
**narcotic(al)**, -*kō'ēk(āl)*, a. narcotico.  
**narrate**, *nār'rāt*, v. a. raccontare.  
**narration**, -*rāt shūn*, s. narrazione, f.; racconto, m.  
**narrative**, *nār'rātīv*, a. narrativo.  
**narrator**, -*rāt'ūr*, s. raccontatore, m.  
**narrow**, *nār'rō*, a. stretto, angusto; scarso; avaro; esatto; -v. a. stringere, limitare.  
**narrowly**, -*lī*, ad. strettamente.  
**narrowness**, -*nās*, s. strettezza, f.; povertà, f.; stitichezza, f.  
**nasale**, *nās'āl*, a. nasale, del naso.  
**nastily**, *nās'tīlī*, ad. sporcemente.  
**nastiness**, -*tīnēs*, s. sporcchezza, f.  
**nasty**, -*tī*, a. sporco, sordido; osceno.  
**natal**, *nād'tāl*, a. natale, nativo. [polo, m.]  
**nation**, *nād'shān*, s. nazione, gente, f., nazionale, *nād'sh'ānāl*, a. nazionale; -ly, ad. di tutta la nazione. [lizzare.]  
**nationalise**, *nād'sh'ānālīz*, v. a. nazionalizzare.  
**nationality**, -*āl'tī*, s. nazionalità, f.  
**native**, *nād'tīv*, a. nativo; -, s. originario, m.; indigeno, m. [f.]  
**nativity**, *nād'tīv'ītī*, s. natività, f.; nascita.  
**natural**, *nād'ārāl* (*nādch'ārāl*), a. naturale;

semplice; illegittimo; -ly, ad. naturalmente; -, s. (mus.) bisquadro, m.  
**naturalisation**, *nād'ārālīz'shūn*, s. diritto di naturalità, f. [adottare.]  
**naturalise**, *nād'ārālīz*, v. a. naturalizzare;  
**naturalist**, -*līst*, s. naturalista, m.  
**nature**, *nād'tār* (*nād'chūr*), s. natura, f.; proprietà, f.; essenza, f.; temperamento, m.  
**naught**, *nād't*, a. cattivo, malvagio, disonesto; -, s. niente, m.  
**naughtily**, -*līl*, ad. malamente.  
**naughtiness**, -*tīnēs*, s. cattiveria, f.  
**naughty**, *nād'tī*, a. cattivo, malvagio.  
**nausea**, *nād'shēd*, s. nausea, f.  
**nauseate**, -*shēd*, v. a. nauseare, disgustare.  
**nauseous**, -*shēd*, a. nauseoso, disgustoso; -ly, ad. in modo nauseoso.  
**nautic(al)**, *nād'tīk(āl)*, **naval**, *nād'vāl*, a. nautico, navale.  
**nave**, *nāv*, s. mozzo (d'una ruota), m.; navata (d'una chiesa), f.  
**navel**, *nād'vl*, s. ombelico, m.  
**navigable**, *nāv'īgābl*, a. navigabile.  
**navigate**, *nāv'īgāt*, v. a. & n. navigare, veleggiare.  
**navigation**, -*gāt shūn*, s. navigazione, f.  
**navigator**, -*gāt'ūr*, s. navigatore, m.  
**navvy**, *nāv'vī*, s. lavorante, bracciante, m.  
**navy**, *nād'vl*, s. armata navale, flotta, f.  
**nay**, *nā*, ad. no; non solo; di più, inoltre.  
**near**, *nēr*, pr. a. & ad. presso; appresso; vicino, prossimo; intimo, stretto; pressoché, poco meno, quasi; to draw -, approssimare, accostare.  
**nearly**, -*lī*, ad. da vicino; meschinamente.  
**nearness**, -*nās*, s. prossimità, f.; meschinità, f.; parentela, affinità, f.  
**near-sighted**, -*sīd*, a. miope.  
**neat**, *nēt*, a. netto, puro, pulito; elegante; -ly, ad. elegantemente; -, s. bue, m., vacca, f.  
**neatness**, -*nēs*, s. nettezza, eleganza, f.  
**nebulous**, *nēb'ūlūs*, a. nebuloso.  
**necessaries**, *nēs'sērēz*, s. pl. necessario, bisogno, m.  
**necessarily**, -*sērīlī*, ad. necessariamente.  
**necessary**, -*sērī*, a. necessario; indispensabile.  
**necessitate**, -*sērīlīt*, v. a. necessitare.  
**necessitous**, -*sērīlītūs*, a. indigente.  
**necessity**, -*sērīlītī*, s. necessità, f.  
**neck**, *nēk*, s. collo, m.; - of land, braccio di terra fra due mari, m.; - of a violin, manico d'un violino, m. [collo, m.]  
**neckchief**, -*chēf*, s. fazzoletto da  
**necklace**, -*lās*, s. collana, f., monile, vezzo, m. [zija, f.;] magia, f.  
**necromancy**, *nēk'rōmānsī*, s. negromanzia.  
**nectar**, *nēk'tār*, s. nettare, m.  
**need**, *nēd*, s. bisogno, m., necessità, f.; -, v. a. avere bisogno; mancare; -, v. n. esser necessario.  
**needful**, -*fūl*, a. necessario; requisito; -ly, ad. necessariamente.  
**neediness**, -*tīnēs*, s. povertà, f.; miseria, f.  
**needle**, *nēd'āl*, s. ago, m.; guglia, f.  
**needle-case**, -*kās*, s. agorajo, m.  
**needleful**, -*fūl*, s. gugliata, f.

**needle-woman**, *-wūmān*, s. cucitrice, f.  
**needle-work**, *-wūrk*, s. lavoro d' ago, m.  
**needless**, *nēd' lēs*, a. inutile; **-ly**, ad. inutilmente.  
**needs**, *nēds*, ad. necessariamente.  
**needy**, *nēd' ē*, a. bisognoso, povero, indigente.  
**nefarious**, *nēf' āriūs*, a. abominevole.  
**negation**, *nēg' āshūn*, s. negazione, f.  
**negative**, *nēg' ātīv*, a. negativo; **-ly**, ad. negativamente; **-**, s. negativa, negazione, f. [negligere].  
**neglect**, *nēglēkt*, s. negligenza, f.; **-**, v. a. negligere.  
**negligence**, *nēg' lījēns*, s. negligenza, trascuraggine, f.  
**negligent**, *nēg' lījēnt*, a. negligente, trascurato; **-ly**, ad. con negligenza.  
**negotiable**, *nēg' d' shābūl*, a. che si può negoziare. [fiutare; trattare].  
**negotiate**, *-shādt*, v. a. negoziare, trattare.  
**negotiation**, *-shādt shūn*, s. negoziazione.  
**Negress**, *nē grēs*, s. mora, f. [f].  
**Negro**, *nē grō*, s. negro, moro, m.  
**neigh**, *nē*, s. nitrito, m.; **-**, v. n. nitrire.  
**neighbour**, *nē dār*, s. vicino, m.; vicina, f.; **-**, v. a. confinare.  
**neighbourhood**, *-hūd*, s. vicinanza, f.  
**neighbourly**, *-lī*, a. sociabile, amichevole; **-**, ad. amichevolmente.  
**neither**, *nē thēr*, c. nē; nē più; **-**, pn. nē l' uno nē l' altro, nē l' una nē l' altra.  
**neophyte**, *nē ōft*, s. neofito, m.  
**nephew**, *nē ō*, s. nipote, m.  
**nepotism**, *nēp' ōtizm*, s. nepotismo, m.  
**nerve**, *nērv*, s. nervo, nerbo, m.; tendine, m.  
**nerveless**, *-lē*, a. snervato, fiacco.  
**nervous**, *nērv' ūs*, a. nervoso, robusto.  
**nest**, *nēs*, s. nido, m., nidata, f.; rifugio, asilo, m. [annidarsi].  
**nestle**, *nēs' l*, v. a. accarezzare; **-**, v. n. nidare.  
**nestling**, *-līng*, s. uccello nidace, m.  
**net**, *nēt*, s. rete, m., reticella, f.  
**nether**, *nēth' ār*, a. basso, inferiore.  
**netting**, *nēt' tīng*, s. retame, m.  
**nettle**, *nēt' l*, s. ortica, f.; **-**, v. a. pungero; esasperare. [neutrale].  
**neuter**, *nē dār*, a. neutro; indifferente.  
**neutral**, *-trāl*, a. neutrale; **-ly**, ad. neutralmente.  
**neutralise**, *-trālīz*, v. a. neutralizzare.  
**neutrality**, *-trāl' itē*, s. neutralità, f.  
**never**, *nēv' ār*, ad. mai, giammai; **-mind!** non importa!  
**nevertheless**, *-thēlēs*, c. nulladimeno.  
**new**, *nē*, a. nuovo, fresco; moderno; **-**, ad. nuovamente; **-ly**, ad. novamente.  
**new-comer**, *-kūmār*, s. forestiero, m.  
**new-fangled**, *-fāngld*, a. affettato.  
**new-fashioned**, *-fāsh' nā*, a. alla moda.  
**newness**, *-nēs*, s. novità, f.  
**news**, *nēs*, s. novella, f.; notizia, f.  
**news-monger**, *-mānggār*, s. propagatore di nuove, m.  
**newspaper**, *-pāpār*, s. gazzetta, f.  
**next**, *nēkst*, a. prossimo; **-**, ad. dopo; in secondo luogo; **the - day**, il giorno seguente. [f.; punta, f].  
**nib**, *nīb*, s. becco, m., bocca (degli uccelli),

**nibble**, *nīb' bl*, v. a. mordere; riprendere; **-**, v. n. morsecchiare.  
**nice**, *nīs*, a. raffinato, delicato, delizioso; esatto, studiato; difficile, scrupoloso; **-ly**, ad. delicatamente; esatamente; difficilmente.  
**niceness**, *-nēs*, **nicety**, *nē sētē*, s. delizia, f.; esattezza, finezza, f.; niceties, pl. delicatezze, f. pl.  
**niche**, *nīch*, s. nicchia, f.  
**nick**, *nīk*, s. tempo comodo, m.; opportunità, f., taglio, m.; **old -**, diavolo, m.; **-**, v. a. incontrare il tempo.  
**nickel**, *nīk' ēl*, s. nichel, m.  
**nickname**, *-nām*, s. soprannome, m.; **-**, v. a. dare un soprannome.  
**niece**, *nēs*, s. nipote, f. [m].  
**niggard**, *nīg' gārd*, s. taccagno, spilorcio.  
**niggardliness**, *-līnēs*, s. avarizia, sordi-  
 dezza, f. [avaramente, sordidamente].  
**niggardly**, *-lī*, a. avaro, sordido; **-**, ad.  
**nigger**, *nīg' gār*, s. negro, m., negra, f.  
**nigh**, *nī*, pr. & ad. vicino, allato; prossimo, contiguo; qui vicino; all' incirca; **-ly**, ad. presso a poco.  
**night**, *nīt*, s. notte, f.; sera, serata, f.  
**night-fall**, *-fāl*, s. l'imbrunire, il far della notte, m.  
**nightingale**, *-īngdl*, s. rosignuolo, m.  
**night-light**, *-līt*, s. lumina, f.  
**nightly**, *-līt*, a. notturno; **-**, ad. di notte  
 tempo, ogni notte.  
**night-mare**, *-mār*, s. incubo, m.; fanta-  
**night-shade**, *-shād*, s. (bot.) belladonna, f.  
**nihilist**, *nī hīlīst*, s. nichilista, m.  
**nimble**, *nīm' bl*, a. agile; lesto, leggiadro.  
**nimbly**, *-bīl*, ad. agilmente.  
**nimbus**, *nīm' būs*, s. nimbo, m.  
**nine**, *nīn*, a. nove.  
**ninefold**, *-fōld*, a. nove volte più.  
**ninepins**, *-pīnz*, s. pl. birilli, m. pl.  
**nineteen**, *-tēn*, a. diciannove.  
**nineteenth**, *-tēnth*, a. decimonono.  
**ninetieth**, *-tēth*, a. novantesimo.  
**ninety**, *-tē*, a. novanta.  
**ninny**, *nīn' nē*, s. sciocco, m.  
**ninth**, *nīnth*, s. & a. nono (m); **-ly**, ad. in nono luogo. [nebbiare].  
**nip**, *nīp*, v. a. pizzicare; motteggiare; an-  
**nippers**, *nīp' pārs*, s. pl. mollette, f. pl.  
**nipping**, *-pīng*, a. pungente, mordace.  
**nipple**, *nīp' pl*, s. capezzolo, m.  
**nit**, *nīt*, s. lendine, f.  
**nitre**, *nē tār*, s. salnitro, m.  
**no**, *nō*, a. nessuno, niuno; **-**, ad. no, non.  
**nobility**, *nōbīl' itē*, s. nobiltà, f.; nobili, m. pl. [f.; s. nobile, m].  
**noble**, *nō' bl*, a. nobile, illustre; liberale;  
**nobleman**, *-mān*, s. nobile, gentiluomo, m.  
**nobleness**, *-nēs*, s. nobiltà, f.  
**nobly**, *-bīl*, ad. nobilmente; liberalmente.  
**nobody**, *nō' bōdē*, s. nessuno, niuno, veruno, m. [note].  
**nocturnal**, *nōktār' nāl*, a. notturno, di  
 not, *nōd*, s. cenno, segno, m.; **-**, v. n. ac-  
 cennare; dormicchiare.  
**node**, *nōd*, s. nodo, m.; tumore, callo, m.

**noise**, *nōiz*, s. strepito, fracasso, m.; —, v. a. divulgare, pubblicare.  
**noiseless**, *-lēss*, a. silenzioso, tacito.  
**noisiness**, *nōiz'ziness*, s. grande strepito, tumulto, rumpore, m.  
**noisome**, *-sūm*, a. nauseoso, disgustoso.  
**noisy**, *-zi*, a. turbolento, tumultuoso.  
**nomadic**, *nōmād'ik*, a. nomade, errante.  
**nomenclature**, *nōmēnk'id tūr*, s. nomenclatura, f.  
**nominal**, *nōm'īnāl*, a. nominale, titolare;  
**nominated**, *nōm'īnāt*, v. a. nominare.  
**nomination**, *-nād' shān*, s. nomina, f.; presentazione, f.  
**nominative**, *nōm'īnāt'iv*, s. (gr.) nominazione, *nōm'ād*, s. minorità, f.  
**non-attendance**, *-āttēn' dāns*, s. incuria.  
**undescript**, *-ādeskrīpt'*, a. indefinibile.  
**none**, *nān*, a. muno, nessuno.  
**nonentity**, *nōnēn'titē*, s. non entità, f.  
**non-performance**, *-pārfōrm' māns*, s. mancanza d'effezione, f.  
**nonplus**, *nōn'plūs*, s. imbarazzo, m.; —, v. a. confondere, imbarazzare.  
**non-resistance**, *-rēzistāns*, s. ubbidienza pronta, f.  
**nonsense**, *nōn'sēns*, s. assurdità, f., anfanansensical, *-sēn'shāl*, a. assurdo.  
**nonsuit**, *nōn'sūt*, s. (jur.) desistenza da una lite, f.; —, v. a. condannare per desistenza da una lite. [vermicelli, m. pl.]  
**noodle**, *nōd'l*, s. sciocco, gonzo, m.; —s, pl.  
**nook**, *nōk*, s. angolo, m.; ridotto, m.  
**noon**, *nōn*, s. mezzodì, mezzogiorno, m.  
**noon-tide**, *-tid*, s. di mezzodì, meridiano, m.  
**noose**, *nōz*, s. nodo scorsoio, m.; laccio, m.;  
**nor**, *nōr*, c. nè, nè più.  
**normal**, *nōr'māl*, a. normale.  
**north**, *nōrth*, s. settentrione, m.  
**northerly**, *nōr'thārlē*, **northern**, *-thārn*, a. settentrionale.  
**north-pole**, *nōrth'pōl*, s. polo artico, m.  
**north-star**, *-stār*, s. stella polare, f.  
**northward(s)**, *-wārd(2)*, ad. verso settentrione.  
**nose**, *nōz*, s. naso, m.; sentore, m.; tubo,  
**nose bag**, *-bāg*, s. musetta, f.  
**nosegay**, *-gā*, s. mazzolino di fiori, m.  
**nostril**, *nōstr'il*, s. narice, f.  
**nostrum**, *nōstr'ūm*, s. segreto, m.  
**not**, *nōt*, ad. non, no; — at all, in niun modo, niente affatto.  
**notable**, *nō'tābl*, a. notabile, considerabile.  
**notably**, *-tāblē*, ad. notabilmente.  
**notarial**, *nōt'āriāl*, a. notarile, autenticato da un notaro.  
**notary**, *nōt'ārē*, s. notaro, m.  
**notch**, *nōch*, s. tacca, f.; intaccatura, f.; —, v. a. intaccare.  
**note**, *nōt*, s. nota, annotazione, f.; osservazione, f.; distinzione, f.; merito, m., importanza, f.; biglietto, m.; (mus.) nota, f.; — v. a. notare; osservare. [taccuino, m.]  
**note-book**, *-bōk*, s. libro di appunti,  
**noted**, *nō'tēd*, a. notato; rinomato.  
**nothing**, *nōth'ing*, s. niente, m.; nullità, f.  
**notice**, *nō'tis*, s. notizia, f., avviso, m.;

osservazione, f.; attenzione, f.; —, v. a. osservare.  
**noticeable**, *-ābl*, a. rimarchevole.  
**notification**, *-tif'ikād' shān*, s. notificazione, f.  
**notify**, *nōt'ifē*, v. a. notificare, significare.  
**notion**, *nō'shūn*, s. nozione, f.; idea, opinione, f. [pubblicità, f.]  
**notoriety**, *nōt'orē'tē*, s. notorietà, f.;  
**notorious**, *-tō'rēus*, a. notorio; —ly, ad. notoriamente. [non ostante, sebbene.]  
**notwithstanding**, *nōt'withstānd'ing*, c.  
**nought**, *nādt*, s. niente, nulla, m.  
**noun**, *nōn*, s. (gr.) nome, m.  
**nourish**, *nūr'ish*, v. a. nutrire, alimentare.  
**nourishment**, *-mēnt*, s. nutrimento, m., nutrizione, f.; alimento, m. [losa, f.]  
**novel**, *nōv'el*, s. novella, narrazione favo-  
**novelist**, *-tēst*, s. novelliere, m.  
**novelty**, *-tē*, s. novità, f.; cosa nuova, f.  
**November**, *nōvēm'bār*, s. novembre, m.  
**novice**, *nōv'is*, s. novizio, m.; novizia, f.  
**noviciate**, *nōv'ish'it*, s. noviziato, m.  
**now**, *nōw*, ad. presente, adesso, ora; — a-days, d'oggi, al presente; — and then, di quando in quando.  
**nowadays**, *nōw'ādāz*, ad. oggidì, nel tempo presente.  
**nowhere**, *nō'hwēr*, ad. in nessuna parte.  
**nowise**, *nō'wēz*, ad. in niun modo.  
**noxious**, *nōk'shūs*, a. nocivo, pernicioso; —ly, ad. nocivamente. [f.]  
**nozzle**, *nōz'l*, s. capezzolo, naso, m.; punta,  
**nucleus**, *nū'klēus*, s. nocciuolo, m.  
**nude**, *nūd*, a. nudo, ignudo.  
**nudge**, *nūdj*, v. a. tentare, toccare col gomito.  
**nudity**, *nūd'itē*, s. nudità, f.; semplicità, f.  
**nugatory**, *nū'gātūrē*, a. frivolo.  
**nuisance**, *nū'sāns*, s. documento, m.; incomodo, m.  
**null**, *nūl*, a. nullo; invalido.  
**nullify**, *nūl'ifē*, v. a. cancellare, cassare.  
**nullity**, *-itē*, s. nullità, f.  
**numb**, *nūm*, a. torpido, intirizzito; —, v. a. intirizzire; stupefare.  
**number**, *nūm'bār*, s. numero, m., quantità, f.; —, v. a. numerare; contare.  
**numberless**, *-lēss*, a. innumerabile.  
**numbness**, *nūm'nēs*, s. torpore, m.; stupore, m. [numero.]  
**numeral**, *nū'mārāl*, a. numerale, di  
**numeration**, *-rād' shān*, s. numerazione, f.  
**numerator**, *nū'mārād'tūr*, s. (ar.) numeratore, m. [merale.]  
**numerical**, *-mār'ēkāl*, a. numerico; nu-  
**numerous**, *nū'mārūs*, a. numeroso; ar-  
**monioso**.  
**numismatics**, *nūm'isimāt'iks*, s. pl. numis-  
**matica**, scienza delle monete antiche, f.  
**numskull**, *nūm'skūl*, s. minchione, goffo, m.  
**nun**, *nūn*, s. monaca, f.; religiosa regolare, f.  
**nuncio**, *nūn'shō*, s. nunzio, m.  
**nunnery**, *nūn'nārē*, s. convento (di monache), m. [nozze, f.]  
**nuptial**, *nūp'shāl*, a. nuziale; —s, s. pl.  
**nurse**, *nūrs*, s. nutrice, balia, f.; —, v. a. nutrire, allevare. [semenzaio, m.]  
**nursery**, *-ārē*, s. camera della balia, f.;



**nursling**, -lîng, s. bambino di latte, m.; favorito, m.  
**nurture**, nûr' tûr, v. a. nutrire, allevare.  
**nut**, nûtt, s. noce, nocciuola, f. [m].  
**nut-cracker**, -krâk'tûr, s. pl. staccianoci.  
**nut-gall**, -gûl, s. galla, gallozzola, f.  
**nutmeg**, -meg, s. noce moscada, f.  
**nutriment**, nû' trîm'ent, s. nutrimento, m.; cibo, m. [trimento, m].  
**nutrition**, -trîsh' ūn, s. nutrizione, f., nutrizione, f.  
**nutritious**, -trîsh' ūs, nutritive, nû' trî-tiv, a. nutritivo. [guscio, m].  
**nut-shell**, nû' shêl, s. scorza di noce, f.;  
**nutting**, nû' tîng, p. to go a -, andar a cogliere delle nocciuole. [ciuolo, m].  
**nut-tree**, -trê, s. albero del noce, noc-  
**nymp**, nîmf, s. ninfa, f.

## O.

**oaf**, ôf, s. merendone, baccellone, m.  
**oak**, ôk, s. quercia, f.  
**oak-apple**, -âpl, s. galla, gallozzola, f.  
**oaken**, ô' kn, a. di quercia; fatto di quercia.  
**oakum**, ô' kûm, s. (mar.) stoppa, f.  
**oar**, ôr, s. remo, m. [tunato, m].  
**oasis**, ô' âs, s. oasi, f.; (fig.) paese for-  
**oat**, ôt, s. vena, f.  
**oath**, ôth, s. giuramento, m.  
**obduracy**, ôb' dū-râ-sî, s. durezza di cuore, f.  
 indurimento, m.  
**obdurate**, -dū-râ-t, a. indurito, duro; -ly, ad. inflessibilmente.  
**obedience**, ôb' âi-ens, s. ubbidienza, f.  
**obedient**, -âi-ent, a. ubbidiente; som-  
 messo; -ly, ad. ubbidientemente.  
**obeisance**, ôb' âi-sâns, s. riverenza, f.;  
 saluto, m. [f].  
**obelisk**, ôb' âlîsk, s. obelisco, m.; aguglia.  
**obese**, ôb' ês, s. obeso, corpulento, eccen-  
 sivamente pingue.  
**obesity**, ôb' ês' itî, s. grassezza estrema, f.  
**obey**, ôb' âi, v. a. ubbidire.  
**obituary**, ôbî' âârî, s. libro de' morti,  
 mortuario, m.  
**object**, ôb' jêkt, s. oggetto, oggetto, m.;  
 soggetto, m.; -ôj, ôjêkt', v. a. obiettare.  
**objection**, -jêkt shûn, s. obiezione, f.; op-  
 posizione, f.; rimprovero, m. [zione].  
**objectionable**, -âbl, a. soggetto ad obie-  
**objective**, -jêkt' tiv, a. obiettivo, oggettivo.  
**oblation**, -lâ' shûn, s. oblazione, offerta, f.  
**obligation**, -lîg' ât shûn, s. obbligazione, f.  
**obligatory**, ôb' lîg' âtârî, a. obbligatorio.  
**oblige**, ôblîg', v. a. obbligare, costringere.  
**obligingly**, ôblîg' jîng'it, ad. obbligante-  
 mente. [compiacenza, f].  
**obligingness**, -jîng'ingnêss, s. cortesia, f.;  
**oblique**, ôblîk, a. obliquo; indiretto; -ly, ad. obliquamente.  
**obliquity**, -lîk' vî-tî, s. obliquità, f.  
**obliterate**, -lî' ârâ-t, v. a. obliterare; can-  
 cellare. [f]; obliterazione, f.  
**obliteration**, -râ' shûn, s. cancellatura,  
**oblivion**, ôblîv' iân, s. dimenticanza, f.

**oblivious**, -lîv' ūs, a. obbligo.  
**oblong**, ôb' lîng, a. oblungo, bislungo.  
**obloquy**, ôb' lîkwî, s. maldicenza, f.; bia-  
 simo, m. [vole].  
**obnoxious**, -nôk' shûs, a. soggetto; colpe-  
**obscene**, -sên', a. osceno, impudico.  
**obscenity**, -sên' tî, s. oscenità, f.  
**obscure**, -skûr, a. oscuro; -ly, ad. oscu-  
 ramente; -, v. a. oscurare.  
**obscurity**, -skûr' tî, s. oscurità, f.  
**obsequies**, ôb' sêkwîz, s. pl. esequie, f. pl.,  
 mortorio, m.  
**obsequious**, -sê' kwîŭs, a. ossequioso;  
 civile; -ly, ad. ossequiosamente.  
**observable**, -zûr' vâbl, a. osservabile.  
**observance**, -zûr' vâns, s. osservanza, f.;  
 riverenza, f.; sommissione, f. [toso].  
**observant**, -vânt, a. osservante, rispet-  
**observation**, -vâ' shûn, s. osservazione,  
 f.; cura, f. [m].  
**observatory**, -zûr' vâ-târî, s. osservatorio,  
**observe**, -zûr' v, v. a. osservare; con-  
 siderare; -, v. n. essere attento.  
**observer**, -zûr' vûr, s. osservatore, m.  
**observingly**, -vîng'it, ad. attentamente.  
**obsolete**, ôb' sîlê, a. disusato, vecchio.  
**obstacle**, ôb' sîkl, s. ostacolo, m.  
**obstinacy**, ôb' sînâsî, s. ostinazione, ca-  
 parbiata, f. [-ly, ad. ostinatamente].  
**obstinate**, -sînâ-t, a. ostinato, caparbio;  
**obstreperous**, -strêp' ârûs, a. strepitoso,  
 turbulento. [dire].  
**obstruct**, -strâkt', v. a. ostruire, impe-  
**obstruction**, -strâkt' shûn, s. ostruzione,  
 oppilazione, f.; impedimento, m.  
**obtain**, -tân', v. a. ottenere, acquistare;  
 -, v. n. stabilirsi. [bile].  
**obtainable**, -âbl, a. ottenibile; consegu-  
**obtrude**, -trûd', v. a. intrudere; imporre.  
**obtuse**, -tûs, a. ottuso, spuntato; stupido.  
**obviate**, ôb' vîâ-t, v. a. ovviare; prevenire.  
**obvious**, ôb' vîâs, a. aperto; evidente; -ly, ad. evidentemente.  
**occasion**, ôk' kâ' shûn, s. occasione, oppor-  
 tunità, f.; causa, cagione, f., motivo, m.;  
 -, v. a. cagionare, causare.  
**occasional**, -âl, a. occasionale, casuale;  
 -ly, ad. occasionalmente. [occidente].  
**occidental**, ôk' sîd' ânt' l, a. occidentale, d'  
 occult, ôk' kâlt', a. occulto.  
**occupancy**, ôk' kûp' ânsî, s. occupazione, f.  
**occupant**, ôk' kûp' ânt, occupier, -kûp' âr,  
 s. occupatore, possessore, m.  
**occupation**, -pû' shûn, s. occupazione, f.;  
 impiego, m. [dere; impiegare].  
**occupy**, ôk' kûp' it, v. a. occupare; posse-  
**occur**, ôk' kûr, v. n. occorrere, accadere;  
 farsi incontro. [m].  
**occurrence**, -rêns, s. occorrenza, f.; evento,  
**ocean**, ô' shûn, s. oceano, alto mare, m.  
**oceanic**, ôshêân' îk, a. oceanico.  
**ochre**, ô' kûr, s. ocra, f.  
**octave**, ôk' tâv, s. ottava, f. [ottavo, m].  
**octavo**, -tâ' vò, s. libro in ottavo, m.  
**October**, ôktô' bûr, s. ottobre, m.  
**ocular**, ôk' âlûr, a. oculare, di veduta.  
**oculist**, ôk' âlîst, s. oculista, m.

odd, *ôd*, a. impari, dispari; bizzarro, fantastico; cattivo; —ly, ad. in modo straordinario. [lità, f.; singolarità, f.]  
 oddity, *-dîz*, oddness, *-nês*, s. ineguaglianza, *-nês*, s. singolarità, stranezza, f.  
 odds, *ôdz*, s. disparità, f.; differenza, f.; vantaggio, m.; superiorità, f. [mente].  
 odious, *ôdîûs*, a. odioso; —ly, ad. odiosissimo, *ôdîûm*, s. odio, m.; colpa, f.  
 odorous, *ôdûrûs*, a. odoroso, fragrante.  
 odour, *ôdûr*, s. odore, m.; fragranza, f.  
 of, *ôv*, pr. di, del, dello, della, del, delle.  
 off, *ôf*, ad. lontano, lunge, lungi; via; —hand, immediatamente.  
 offal, *ôf'âl*, s. rimasuglio, m.; avanzo, m.  
 offence, *ôf'ens*, s. offesa, f.; colpa, f.; affronto, oltraggio, m.  
 offend, *-fend*, v. a. offendere; dispiacere; nuocere; —, v. n. fallire, peccare.  
 offender, *-ûr*, s. offensore, m.  
 offensive, *-fens*, a. offensivo; ingiurioso; —ly, ad. offensivamente.  
 offer, *ôf'ûr*, v. a. offrire, presentare; tentare; —, v. n. offrirsi, presentarsi; obbligarli; —, s. offerta, f. [zione, f.]  
 offering, *-îng*, s. offerta, profferta, f.; oblation, *-tûrî*, s. offertorio, m.  
 office, *ôf'îs*, s. ufficio, m.; impiego, carica, servizio, m.; cesso, m.; latrina, f.  
 officer, *-ûr*, s. ufficiale, m.  
 official, *-fîsh'âl*, a. ufficiale; —ly, ad. ufficialmente; d'ufficio; —, s. ufficiale, ufficiale, m. [v. n. ufficiale].  
 officiate, *-fîsh'îd*, v. a. distribuire; —, officious, *-fîsh'ûs*, a. officioso; —ly, ad. cortesemente, officiosamente.  
 offing, *ôf'îng*, s. alto mare, m.  
 offscouring, *ôf'skûrîng*, s. lavatura, f.; fecce, f. pl.  
 offset, *ôf'set*, s. germoglio, rampollo, m.  
 offshoot, *-shût*, s. germoglio, rampollo, m. [scendenti, m. pl.]  
 offspring, *-sprîng*, s. progenie, f., di-off, *ôft*, often, *ôf'n*, ad. spesso, sovente.  
 oftentimes, *ôf'tîmz*, ad. spesso volte.  
 ogle, *ôgl*, v. a. occhieggiare; vagheggiare; —, s. occhiate, f.  
 oh! ô, i. Oh! Ô!  
 oil, *ôîl*, s. olio, m.; —, v. a. ungere con olio.  
 oil-cloth, *-klôth*, s. tela incerata, f.  
 oil-colour, *-kûlûr*, s. colore a olio, m.  
 oiliness, *-înês*, s. oleosità, f.  
 oil-man, *-mân*, s. oilandolo, m.  
 oil-painting, *-pântîng*, s. pittura a olio, f.; quadro dipinto a olio, m.  
 oil-silk, *-sûlk*, s. taffetà incerato, m.  
 oily, *ôîlî*, a. oleoso; untuoso.  
 ointment, *ôînt'ment*, s. unguento, m.  
 old, *ôld*, a. vecchio; antico; of —, anticamente. [f.]  
 oldness, *-nês*, s. antichità, f.; vecchiezza, f.  
 oleaginous, *ôîlîy'înûs*, a. oleoso.  
 oleander, *ôîlân'dâr*, s. oleandro, m.  
 olfactory, *ôîd'ûk'târî*, s. olfattorio.  
 olive, *ôîv*, s. uliva, f.  
 olive-grove, *-grûv*, s. uliveto, m.

olive-oil, *-ôîl*, s. olio d'uliva, m.  
 olive-tree, *-trî*, s. ulivo, m.  
 omelet, *ôm'êlî*, s. frittata, f.  
 omen, *ô'mên*, s. augurio, presagio, m.  
 omend, *ô'mênd*, a. auguro, di pronostico.  
 ominous, *ôm'înûs*, a. malauguroso; —ly, ad. in modo auguroso.  
 omission, *ômîsh'ân*, s. omissione, f., tralasciamento, m.  
 omit, *ômî't*, v. a. omettere, tralasciare.  
 omnibus, *ôm'nîbûs*, s. omnibus, m.  
 omnipotence, *-nîp'ôtens*, s. onnipotenza, f.  
 omnipotent, *-pôtîent*, a. onnipotente. [f.]  
 omniscience, *-nîsh'îens*, s. onniscienza, f.  
 on, *ôn*, pr. & ad. sopra, su; a; al, alla; successivamente; and so —, e così del resto; — the contrary, al contrario; to go —, passare avanti.  
 once, *wûnz*, ad. una volta, un tempo; at —, in un colpo; all at —, in un subito; — for all, una volta per sempre; — more, un'altra volta.  
 one, *wûn*, a. & p. uno, una, un; si; — by —, uno ad uno; — another, l'un l'altro; —s self, sè stesso, sè stessa.  
 onerous, *ôn'ûrûs*, a. gravoso; incomodo.  
 oneself, *wûn'self*, s. sè stesso.  
 onion, *ôn'yûn*, s. cipolla, f.  
 only, *ôn'lî*, a. & ad. solo; solamente.  
 onset, *ôn'set*, onslaught, *-sîld*, s. assalto, attacco, m.  
 onward(s), *ôn'wârd(z)*, ad. avanti.  
 ooze, *ôz*, s. fango, m.; —, v. n. trapelare, gemere.  
 opacity, *ôpâs'îtî*, s. opacità, f.; spessezza, f.  
 opal, *ôpâl*, s. opale, m.  
 opaque, *ôpâk*, a. opaco, non diafano.  
 open, *ôpn*, a. aperto, scoperto; evidente, chiaro; sincero; —, v. a. aprire, scoprire; —, v. n. aprirsi; fendersi.  
 opener, *-ûr*, s. apripore, m.; espositore, m.  
 open-handed, *-hândêd*, a. generoso, liberale. [cero; generoso].  
 open-hearted, *-hârtîd*, a. franco, sincero.  
 opening, *-îng*, s. apertura, f.; principio, m. [mente].  
 openly, *-îlî*, ad. apertamente; francamente.  
 openness, *-nês*, s. chiarezza, f.; franchezza, sincerità, f.  
 open-work, *-wârk*, s. lavoro traforato, m.  
 opera, *ôp'ârâ*, s. opera, f.  
 opera-glass, *-glâs*, s. cannocchiale da teatro, m. [m].  
 opera-hat, *-hât*, s. cappello da ripiegarsi.  
 operate, *ôp'ârât*, v. n. operare; produrre.  
 operatic(al), *-rât'îk(âl)*, a. di opera.  
 operation, *-rât'shûn*, s. operazione, f.; effetto, m. [ficiente].  
 operative, *ôp'ârâtîv*, a. operativo, ef-  
 operator, *ôp'ârâtûr*, s. operatore, m.  
 ophthalmia, *ôf'thâlmî*, s. oftalmia, f.  
 opiate, *ôp'îât*, s. oppiato, m.  
 opine, *ôpin*, v. n. opinare. [mento, m.]  
 opinion, *ôpin'yûn*, s. opinione, f.; senti-

**opinionative**, -*āiv*, a. ostinato, pertinace. [versario, m.]  
**opponent**, *ōppō'nt*, s. opponente, avversario.  
**opportune**, -*ōrtūn*, a. opportuno; -ly, ad. opportunamente.  
**opportunity**, -*id' nūti*, s. opportunità, f.; occasione, f. [persi.]  
**oppose**, -*ōpōs*, v. a. & n. opporre; **opposite**, *ōp'ōzīt*, a. opposto, contrario; -ly, ad. dirimpetto; -, s. avversario, antagonista, m. [sistenza, f.]  
**opposition**, -*ōpōzīsh' ōn*, s. opposizione, repressione, -*prēs*, v. a. opprimere.  
**oppression**, -*prēs' ōn*, s. oppressione, f.; severità, f.  
**oppressive**, -*prēs' sīv*, a. oppressivo.  
**oppressor**, -*sūr*, s. oppressore, m.  
**opprobrious**, -*prō' brūz*, a. ignominioso.  
**opprobrium**, -*brūm*, s. obbrobrio, m.  
**optic(al)**, *ōp' tīk(āl)*, a. ottico, visuale; -s, s. pl. ottica, f.  
**optician**, -*tīk' ōn*, s. ottico, m.  
**optimist**, *ōp' tīmīst*, s. ottimista, m.  
**option**, *ōp' shūn*, s. scelta, f.; volontà, f.  
**optional**, -*āl*, a. libero a scegliersi. [f.]  
**opulence**, *ōp' ūlens*, s. opulenza, ricchezza.  
**opulent**, -*ālens*, a. opulento; -ly, ad. opulentemente, riccamente.  
**or**, *ōr*, c. o, od; - else, altrimenti.  
**oracle**, *ōr' ākl*, s. oracolo, m.  
**oracular**, *ōr' āklūr*, a. come un oracolo.  
**oral**, *ōr' āl*, a. vocale, di voce; -ly, ad. a viva voce.  
**orange**, *ōr' ānj*, s. arancia, f.  
**orangeade**, -*ād*, s. aranciata, f.  
**orange-house**, *ōr' ānj hūz*, s. orangery, *ōr' ānjārī*, s. stanzione degli agrumi, m.  
**orange-tree**, -*trē*, s. arancio, m.  
**oration**, *ōr' āshūn*, s. orazione, f.  
**orator**, *ōr' ātūr*, s. oratore, m.  
**oratorical**, -*id' ādī*, a. oratorio.  
**oratory**, *ōr' ātūrī*, s. eloquenza, f.; oratorio, m. (luogo sacro).  
**orb**, *ōrb*, s. globo, f.; sfera, sfera, f.  
**orbit**, *ōr' bīt*, s. orbita, f.  
**orchard**, *ōr' chārd*, s. verziere, pomario, m.  
**orchestra**, *ōr' kēstrā*, s. orchestra, f.  
**ordain**, *ōr' ādān*, v. a. ordinare; stabilire.  
**ordeal**, *ōr' ādāl*, s. prova, f.  
**order**, *ōr' ād*, s. ordine, comando, m.; grado, m.; congregazione di religiosi, f.; in - to, ad effetto, per cagione; -, v. a. ordinare, regolare; comandare.  
**ordering**, -*ing*, s. disposizione, f.; accomodamento, m. [mente.]  
**orderly**, -*lī*, a. regolare; -, ad. regolarmente.  
**ordinance**, *ōr' ādāns*, s. ordinanza, f.  
**ordinarily**, -*ādīnārīlī*, ad. ordinariamente.  
**ordinary**, -*ādīnārī*, a. ordinario; -, s. trattoria, f.  
**ordination**, -*ād' shūn*, s. ordinazione, f.  
**ordnance**, *ōr' ādnāns*, s. artiglieria, f.  
**ore**, *ōr*, s. minerale, fossile, m.  
**organ**, *ōr' gām*, s. organo, m.  
**organic(al)**, -*gām' tīk(āl)*, a. organico.  
**organisation**, -*nīzā' shūn*, s. organizzazione, f.  
**organise**, *ōr' gānīz*, v. a. organizzare.

**organism**, *ōr' gānīzīm*, s. struttura organica, f.  
**organist**, *ōr' gānīst*, s. organista, m.  
**organ-pipe**, *ōr' gānpīp*, s. canna d'organo, f. [m.]  
**organ-stop**, -*stōp*, s. gluoco (del organo), [m.]  
**oriental**, *ōr' ēnt' āl*, a. orientale.  
**orifice**, *ōr' ēfīs*, s. orifizio, m.; apertura, f.  
**origin**, *ōr' ējīn*, s. origine, principio, m.  
**original**, *ōr' ējīnāl*, a. & s. originale (m.); -ly, ad. originalmente.  
**originality**, -*nāl' itī*, s. originalità, f.  
**originate**, *ōr' ējīnāt*, v. a. & n. originare; derivare.  
**orison**, *ōr' ēzōn*, s. orazione, preghiera, f.  
**orismol**, *ōr' mōlīz*, s. foglia trita d'oro, f.  
**ornament**, *ōr' nāmēt*, s. ornamento, m.; -, v. a. ornare, adornare. [d'ornamento.]  
**ornamental**, -*mēt' āl*, a. ornamentale, ornate, *ōr' nāt*, a. ornato, abbellito.  
**orphan**, *ōr' fān*, a. orfano; -, s. orfano, m.; orfana, f.  
**orphanage**, -*āj*, s. orfanezza, f.  
**orphan-asylum**, -*āsīl' iūm*, s. casa degli orfani, f., orfanotrofio, m.  
**orthodox**, *ōr' thōdōks*, a. ortodosso.  
**orthodoxy**, -*thōdōksī*, s. ortodossia, f.  
**orthographical**, -*thōgrāf' ēkāl*, a. ortografico, d'ortografia; -ly, ad. in modo ortografico.  
**orthography**, -*thōgrāfī*, s. ortografia, f.  
**oscillate**, *ōs' sīlāt*, v. n. oscillare.  
**oscillation**, -*id' shūn*, s. oscillazione, vibrazione, f., ondeggiamento, m.  
**osier**, *ōz' hār*, s. vinco, vimine, m.  
**ospray**, *ōs' prā*, s. frusone, m. [zione, f.]  
**ossification**, *ōs' sīfīk' shūn*, s. ossificazione, *ōs' sīfī*, v. a. fare divenir osso; -, v. n. ossificarsi. [rente.]  
**ostensible**, *ōstēn' sībīl*, a. ostensibile, apparentemente, -*bīl*, ad. ostensibilmente.  
**ostentation**, -*id' shūn*, s. ostentazione, f.  
**ostentatious**, -*id' shūs*, a. pomposo, fastoso; -ly, ad. fastosamente.  
**ostler**, *ōs' lār*, s. stalliere, m.  
**ostracise**, *ōs' trāzīs*, v. a. dar l'ostracismo.  
**ostrich**, *ōs' trīch*, s. struzzo, m.  
**other**, *ōth' ār*, pn. altro, altra.  
**otherwise**, -*wīz*, ad. altrimenti.  
**otter**, *ōt' tūr*, s. lontra, f.  
**ought**, *ōht*, y. n. def. dovere. [f.]  
**ounce**, *ōns*, s. oncia, f.; lince, m., pantera.  
**our**, *ōūr*, ours, -s, pn. nostro, nostra, nostri, nostre; -s, il nostro, la nostra, i nostri. [noi stesse.]  
**ourselves**, -*sēlvz'*, pn. pl. noi, noi stessi.  
**oust**, *ōst*, v. a. togliere; espellere, spostare; spingere; portare via.  
**out**, *ōūt*, ad. & pr. fuori, fuori, fuor di; fuor di casa; - I i. uscite di qui! - of doors, fuori, fuori di casa; -, v. a. spogliare, privare. [preponderare.]  
**outbalance**, -*bal' āns*, v. a. sbilanciare.  
**outbid**, -*bīd*, v. a. ir. alzar il prezzo (all'incanto). [f.]  
**outbreak**, *ōūt' brāk*, s. eruzione, f.; uscita,

**outburst**, -bûrst, s. esplosione, f.  
**outcast**, -kâst, a. esiliato, sbandito; di rifiuto. [m.; vendita pubblica, f.]  
**outcry**, -krî, s. rumore, m.; schiamazzo.  
**outdo**, -dô, v. a. ir. superare; soprastare.  
**outer**, -dâ'âr, a. esteriore, esterno.  
**outermost**, -môst, a. estremo, ultimo.  
**outfit**, -dât'ît, s. approvvigionamento, m.  
**outfitter**, -tûr, s. confezioniere, m.  
**outgoing**, -gô'ing, s. uscita, f.; spesa, f.  
**outgrow**, -grô, v. a. ir. divenir troppo grande. [f.]  
**outhouse**, -hû's, s. rimessa, f.; casipola.  
**outing**, -ing, s. escursione, f. [stiero].  
**outlandish**, -lând'ish, a. straniero, fore-  
**outlast**, -lâst, v. a. durare più lungamente.  
**outlaw**, -lû, s. proscritto, bandito, m.; -, v. a. proscrivere, bandire.  
**outlawry**, -lârt, s. proscrizione, f.  
**outlay**, -lû, s. sborso, m. [saggio, m.]  
**outlet**, -lêt, s. uscita, f., esito, m.; pas-  
**outline**, -lûn, s. contorno, m.; schizzo, m.; -, -lûn', v. a. schizzare.  
**outlive**, -lûv', v. a. sopravvivere.  
**outlying**, -lû'ing, a. confinante; ulteriore.  
**outnumber**, -nûmbûr, v. a. sorpassare in numero.  
**outpost**, -pôst, s. guardia avanzata, f.  
**outrage**, -rûj, s. oltraggio, m.; -, v. a. oltraggiare.  
**outrageous**, -rû'jûs, a. oltraggioso, ingiurioso; atroce; -ly, ad. oltraggiosamente.  
**outrider**, -rîdûr, s. cavalcante, m.  
**outright**, -rît', ad. subitamente, incontanente. [rere].  
**outrun**, -rûn', v. a. ir. avanzare nel cor-  
**outset**, -sêt, s. cominciamento, principio, m.  
**outshine**, -shûn', v. a. ir. sorpassare in splendore.  
**outside**, -sîd, s. superficie, f., esteriore, m., apparenza, f.; -rs, s. pl. pubblico, m.  
**outskirt**, -skûrt, s. estremità, f., orlo, m.; subborgo, m.  
**outstep**, -stêp', v. a. oltrepassare. [dere].  
**outstretch**, -stê'ch, v. a. distendere, span-  
**outstrip**, -stîp', v. a. avanzare, superare; prevenire.  
**outwall**, -wûl, s. muro esteriore, m.  
**outward**, -wûrd, a. esteriore, esterno; -ly, ad. esteriormente. [ciare].  
**outweigh**, -wûd', v. a. pesare di più, sbilan-  
**outwit**, -wît', v. a. ingannare, truffare.  
**outwork**, -wûrk, s. edificio esteriore, m.  
**oval**, -ôvûl, a. & s. ovale (m.).  
**ovary**, -ôvârî, s. ovaia, f.  
**ovation**, -ôvâ'shûn, s. ovazione, f.  
**oven**, -ôv'n, s. forno, m.  
**over**, -ôvûr, pr. & ad. sopra, su, sopra di; troppo, oltre; all -, passato, finito; dappertutto; interamente; - and -, molte volte; - and above, oltre; - again, di nuovo, da capo; - against, in faccia, dirimpetto.  
**overall**, -ôv' s. soprabito, m.  
**overawe**, -ô, v. a. tenere in timore o rispetto.

**overbalance**, -bâl'âns, v. a. preponderare, -, s. sovrappiù, m. [cere].  
**overbear**, -bâr, v. a. ir. sormontare; vin-  
**overbearing**, -bâr'ing, a. arrogante, im-  
 perioso.  
**overboard**, -ôvûrbôrd, ad. fuori della nave.  
**overburden**, -bûrd'ân, v. a. sopraggravare.  
**overcast**, -kâst, v. a. ir. oscurare; cuocere a soppaggitto; valutar troppo.  
**overcharge**, -chârj', v. a. caricare troppo; rincariare; -, s. sopracarico, m.; rincari-  
 mento, m. [oscurare].  
**overcloud**, -klô'dû, v. a. annuvolare.  
**overcome**, -kûm', v. a. ir. superare, sormontare; vincere. [dito, presuntivo].  
**over-confident**, -kôn'fîdênt, a. troppo ar-  
**overdo**, -ôd', v. a. ir. fare troppo, eccede-  
 dere.  
**overdraw**, -ôv'dr', v. a. fare una tratta che eccede l'ammontare del credito.  
**overdress**, -ôv'drêss, v. a. vestire con troppa  
 pompa. [troppo].  
**over-eat**, -êt', v. n. ir. (oneself) mangiar  
**overflow**, -ôvûrfliô, s. inondazione, f.; -,  
 -flô, v. a. & n. ir. inondare, traboccare.  
**overgrow**, -grô, v. n. ir. divenir troppo  
 grande. [eccessivo, m.]  
**overgrowth**, -ôvûrgvôth, s. accrescimento  
**overhang**, -hâng', v. a. & n. ir. pendere  
 in fuori, aggettare.  
**overhead**, -hêd', ad. in alto, sopra, in su.  
**overhear**, -hêr', v. a. ir. udire senza essere  
 osservato.  
**overheat**, -hêt', v. a. scaldare troppo.  
**overjoy**, -ôv'jô, s. estasi, f., eccesso di  
 gioia, m. [incrociare].  
**overlay**, -lû, v. a. ir. affogare, soffogare,  
 incrociare.  
**overleap**, -lêp', v. a. ir. saltare di là.  
**overlook**, -lûk', v. a. aver l'ispezione;  
 dominare; invigilare; esaminare; chiudere  
 gli occhi; trascurare; disprezzare.  
**overmuch**, -mûch', ad. oltremisura,  
 troppo. [terire, omettere].  
**overpass**, -pûs', v. a. ir. trapassare; pre-  
**overplus**, -ôvûrplûs, s. sovrappiù, sover-  
 chio, m. [prevalere].  
**overpower**, -pôv'âr, v. a. predominare.  
**overtake**, -râd', v. a. stimare o doman-  
 dare troppo. [gnanare, eludere].  
**overreach**, -rêch', v. a. ir. prevenire; in-  
**override**, -rîd', v. a. ir. strapazzare (un  
 cavallo).  
**overrule**, -rûl', v. a. dominare, governare.  
**overrun**, -rûn', v. a. ir. stracorrere; co-  
 prire; inondare; predare; -, v. n. ir. es-  
 sere troppo pieno. [tere].  
**oversee**, -sê, v. a. ir. soprintendere; omet-  
**overseer**, -sê'âr, s. soprintendente, m.  
**overset**, -sêt', v. a. ir. rovesciare; -, v. n.  
 ir. demolirsi. [ombreggiare].  
**overshadow**, -shâd'ô, v. a. adombrare.  
**overshoe**, -ôvûrshô, s. caloscia, f.  
**overshoot**, -shô't', v. a. ir. tirare di là del  
 segno; (oneself) inoltrarsi troppo.  
**oversight**, -ôvûrsî't, s. ispezione, cura, f.;  
 errore, sbaglio, m.  
**oversleep**, -slêp', v. n. ir. dormire troppo.

**overspread**, -sprɛd, v. a. ir. spandere; allargare, dilatare.  
**overstep**, -stɛp, v. a. oltrepassare.  
**overt**, ɔ'vɜrt, a. aperto, pubblico.  
**overtake**, -tɛk, v. a. ir. giungere; acciappare; sorpendere. [gere troppo.  
**overtax**, -tɛks, v. a. tassare troppo, esigere troppo.  
**overthrow**, ɔ'vɜrθrɔ, s. sovvertimento, m., sconfitta, rovina, rotta, f.; -, -thrɔ, v. a. ir. rovesciare, rovinare, disfare.  
**overtly**, ɔ'vɜrtli, ad. apertamente.  
**overtop**, -tɔp, v. a. soprastare, sorpassare. [sinfonia, f.  
**overturn**, ɔ'vɜrtɜn, s. apertura, f.; (mus.) overturn, -tɜrn, v. a. sovvertire, rovinare; rovesciare.  
**overvalue**, -vɛl'v, v. a. stimare troppo.  
**overweening**, -vɛn'ɪŋ, a. presuntuoso.  
**overweight**, ɔ'vɜrwɛɪt, s. preponderanza, f.  
**overwhelm**, -hɜv'ɛlm, v. a. sommergere; opprimere; aggravare.  
**overwork**, -wɜrk, v. a. lavorare troppo.  
**oviparus**, ɔvɪp'ɑrəs, a. oviparo.  
**owe**, ɔ, v. a. ir. dovere; essere obbligato.  
**owing**, -ɪŋ, a. debitore; a cagione di.  
**owl**, ɔl, owl, -ɪt, s. civetta, f.  
**own**, ɔn, a. proprio; **my** -, il mio, la mia; -, v. a. confessare, concedere; riconoscere; possedere.  
**owner**, -ɔr, s. proprietario, padrone, m.  
**ownership**, -ʃɪp, s. proprietà, f.; signoria, o, ɔks, s. bug, bove, m. [f.  
**oxidise**, ɔks'ɪdaɪz, v. a. ossidare; -, v. n. ossidarsi.  
**oxygen**, ɔks'ɪʒən, s. ossigeno, m.  
**oyster**, ɔɪ'stɜr, s. ostrica, f.

## P.

**pace**, pɛs, s. passo, m.; -, v. a. misurare coi passi; -, v. n. andare a passo a passo.  
**pacer**, pɛ'sɜr, s. cavallo ambiano, m.  
**pacifical**, pə'sɪfɪk(əl), a. pacifico. [m.  
**pacification**, -fɪkə'sheɪn, s. pacificazione.  
**pacify**, pə'sɪfɪ, v. a. pacificare; placare.  
**pack**, pæk, s. balla, f.; fardello, m.; muta (di cani), f.; mazzo di carte, m.; -, v. a. imballare; affardellare; imbastare; (cards) accozzare le carte.  
**package**, pæk'ɪdʒ, s. balla, f.  
**pack-cloth**, -klɒθ, s. tela di sacco, f.  
**packet**, -ɪt, s. fardello, m. [f.  
**packet-boat**, -bɔt, s. nave da procaccio.  
**pack-horse**, pæk'hɔrs, s. cavallo da basto.  
**packing**, -ɪŋ, s. l'imballare, m. [m.  
**pack-thread**, -θrɛd, s. spago, m., cordicella, f.  
**pact**, pækt, s. patto, m., convenzione, f.  
**pad**, pæd, s. strada battuta, f.; sentiero, m.; cavallo portante, m.; ladro, m.; guancialetto, m.; cerce, m.; -, v. n. rubare le strade; riempire di borra.  
**paddle**, pædl, s. remo corto e largo, m.; -, v. n. remigare; guazzare.  
**paddock**, -ɒk, s. botta, f.; parco, m.

**padlock**, -lɒk, s. catenaccio, m.  
**pagan**, pə'ɡæn, a. & s. pagano (m.).  
**paganism**, -ɡænɪzəm, s. paganesimo, m.  
**page**, পে, s. pagina, f.; paggio, m.; -, v. a. numerare le pagine. [f.  
**pageant**, পে'ænt, s. spettacolo, m., pompa.  
**pageantry**, -trɪ, s. fasto, m., pompa, f.  
**pail**, পে, s. secchia, f.  
**pain**, pæn, s. pena, punizione, f.; dolore, m.; -, v. a. dolere, dar pena. [con pena.  
**painful**, -fʊl, a. doloroso, penoso; -, ly, ad.  
**painless**, -ləs, a. senza pena, senza afflizione; senza dolore.  
**painstaking**, -æ'tæksɪŋ, a. laborioso.  
**paint**, পেইnt, v. a. dipingere; -, v. n. im-  
**painter**, -ɛr, s. pittore, m. [bell'artista.  
**painting**, -ɪŋ, s. pittura, f.  
**pair**, পে, s. paio, m., coppia, f.; -, v. a. appaiare; accoppiare; -, v. n. accoppiarsi.  
**palace**, pæl'ɪs, s. palazzo, m. [porito.  
**palatable**, pæl'ætləbəl, a. grato al gusto, sa-  
**palate**, pæl'et, s. palato, m.; gusto, m.  
**palatial**, pæl'ɪʃiəl, a. magnifico, splendido.  
**Palatinate**, pæl'ætv'ɪnət, s. Palatinato, m.  
**palatine**, pæl'ætvɪn, a. & s. palatino (m.).  
**palaver**, pæl'ævər, s. ciarla, f.  
**pale**, পে, a. pallido, smorto; -, s. palo, m.; palata, f.; -, v. a. palizzare.  
**paleness**, -nɛs, s. pallidezza, f.  
**palFREY**, pæl'fri, s. palafreno, m.  
**paling**, pæl'ɪŋ, palisade, pæl'ɪsæd, s. palizzata, f.; -, v. a. palizzare.  
**pall**, pæl, s. palio, panno da morto, m.; -, v. a. mantellare; -, v. n. mettersi il palio; diventare mucido. [gliericcio, m.  
**pallet**, pæl'et, s. piccolo letto misero, pa-  
**palliate**, pæl'ɪet, v. a. palliare.  
**palliation**, -ɪet'sheɪn, s. palliamento, m.  
**palliative**, pæl'ɪetɪv, a. & s. palliativo  
**pallid**, pæl'ɪd, a. pallido, smorto. [(m.).  
**pallor**, pæl'ɔr, s. pallore, m.  
**palm**, pæm, s. palma, f.; vittoria, f.; palmo, m.; -, v. a. toccare; giocare di mano.  
**palmed**, pælmd'et, a. palmato.  
**palistry**, pæl'mɪstrɪ, s. chiromanzia, f.  
**Palm-Sunday**, pæm'sʌndə, s. domenica delle Palme, f. [chiaro.  
**palpable**, pæl'pəbl, a. palpabile; evidente,  
**palpably**, -pəblɪ, ad. in modo palpabile; chiaramente.  
**palpitate**, pæl'pɪtɪt, v. n. palpitare.  
**palpitation**, -ɪet'sheɪn, s. palpitazione, f.  
**palsied**, pæl'zɪd, a. paralitico.  
**palsy**, pæl'zɪ, s. paralisi, f.  
**paltriness**, -pæl'trɪnəs, s. bassezza, viltà, meschinità, f.  
**paltry**, -trɪ, a. vile, abietto, meschino.  
**pamper**, pæm'pɜr, v. a. trattare delicatamente; satollare, ingrassare.  
**pamphlet**, pæm'flet, s. libretto, libello, m.; operetta, f. [brettì, librettista, m.  
**pamphleteer**, -flet'ɜr, s. scrittore di li-  
**pan**, pæn, s. padella, cazzeroia, f.  
**panacea**, pænə'si, s. rimedio universale, panacea, m.  
**pancake**, pæn'kæk, s. frittella, f.

**pander**, *pān' dūr*, s. ruffiano, m.; —, v. a. ruffianare. [m.]  
**pane**, *pān*, s. vetro di finestra, m.; quadrello, **panegyric**, *pānēj' rīk*, s. panegirico, m.  
**panel**, *pān' ēl*, s. quadrello, m.; lista de' pang, *pāng*, s. angoscia, f. [giurati, f.]  
**panic**, *pān' ik*, a. panico; —, s. terrore panico, m.  
**pannel**, *pān' nāl*, s. basto, m., bardella, f.  
**pannier**, *pān' nīr*, s. panier, m., cesta, f.  
**panorama**, *pān' ōrā mō*, s. panorama, m.  
**panoply**, *pān' ōplī*, s. panoplia, f.  
**pansy**, *pān' zī*, s. viola del pensiero, m.  
**pant**, *pānt*, v. n. anelare, ansare; palpitare.  
**pantaloon**, *pāntālōōn*, s. pl. calzoni, pantaloni, m. pl. [dei mobili, m.]  
**pantechnicon**, *pāntēk' nīkōn*, s. magazzino panther, *pān' thār*, s. pantera, f.  
**pantomime**, *pān' tōmīm*, s. pantomimo, m.  
**pantry**, *pān' trī*, s. guardavivande, m.  
**pap**, *pāp*, s. papilla, f.; puppa, f., pan cotto, m.  
**papa**, *pāpā*, s. babbo, m. (voce fanciullesca).  
**papacy**, *pā' pāst*, s. papato, m.  
**papal**, *pā' pā*, a. papale.  
**paper**, *pā' pā*, s. carta, f.; giornale, m.; —, pl. scritture, f. pl.; fondi di commercio, m. pl.; —, v. a. coprire di carta.  
**paper-credit** (—currency), *—krēdīt* (*kūrēnt*), s. carta monetata, f.  
**paper-mill**, *mīl*, s. cartiera (da fabbricare la carta), f.  
**paper-weight**, *wāt*, s. calcalettere, f.  
**Papist**, *pā' pīst*, s. papista, m.  
**pappy**, *pāp' pī*, a. molle, morbido, sugoso.  
**par**, *pār*, a. & s. pari (m.), uguaglià, f.; equivalente (m.); to be at —, esser uguale.  
**parable**, *pār' ābl*, s. parabola, f.  
**parade**, *pārād*, s. parata, f.; ostentazione, mostra, f.; piazza d' arme, f.; —, v. a. far la parata (delle truppe).  
**Paradise**, *pār' ādis*, s. paradiso, m.  
**paradoxical**, *—ādk'sīkāl*, a. paradossoso, strano, bizzarro.  
**paragon**, *pār' āgōn*, s. modello perfetto, m.  
**paragraph**, *pār' āgrāf*, s. paragrafo, m.  
**parallel**, *pār' āllēl*, a. parallelo; —, s. linea parallela, f.; —, v. a. paragonare, assomigliare.  
**paralyse**, *pār' ālīz*, v. a. render paralitico.  
**paralysis**, *pār' ālīz*, s. paralisi, f.  
**paralytic**, *—tīk*, a. paralitico.  
**paramount**, *pār' āmōūnt*, a. superiore; sovrano, primo; —, s. capo, padrone, m.  
**paramour**, *—mōr*, s. amante, innamorato, m.  
**paraphrase**, *pār' āfrāz*, s. parafrasi, f.  
**parasite**, *pār' āst*, s. parassito, m.  
**parasitic**, *—sītīk*, s. parasitico.  
**parasol**, *pār' āsōl*, s. parasole, m.; ombrello, m.  
**parboil**, *pār' bōil*, v. a. sobbollire.  
**parcel**, *pār' sēl*, s. particella, piccola porzione, f.; —, v. a. spartire, sminuzzare.  
**parcels'-post**, *—s pōst*, s. posta di pacchetti, f.

**parch**, *pārč*, v. a. abbruciare, seccare.  
**parchment**, *—mēt*, s. pergamena, cartapeccora, f.  
**pardon**, *pār' dū*, s. perdono, m.; grazia, f.  
**pardonable**, *—dōl*, a. perdonabile.  
**pare**, *pār*, v. a. pareggiare, scortecciare.  
**parent**, *pār' ēnt*, s. padre, genitore, m.; madre, f. [stirpe, f.]  
**parentage**, *pār' ēntāj*, s. parentato, m.; parental, *pār' ēntāl*, a. paterno.  
**parenthesis**, *pār' ēn' thēsis*, s. parentesi, f.  
**parenthetical**, *—thēstīkāl*, a. in parentesi.  
**parish**, *pār' īsh*, s. parrocchia, f.; —, a. parrocchiale. [m.]  
**parishioner**, *pār' īsh' ānār*, s. parrocchiano.  
**park**, *pārč*, s. parco, serraglio d' animali, m.; —, v. a. mettere in un parco.  
**parlance**, *pār' lāns*, s. conversazione, f.  
**parley**, *pār' īl*, s. conferenza, f.  
**Parliament**, *pār' līmēt*, s. parlamento, m.; senato, m.  
**Parliamentary**, *—mēnt' ālī*, a. parlamentario; — train, s. treno lento, m.  
**parlour**, *pār' lūr*, s. sala, f.; parlatorio, m.  
**parochial**, *pār' ōk' āl*, a. parrocchiale.  
**parody**, *pār' ōdī*, s. parodia, f.; —, v. a. parodiare.  
**paroquet**, *pār' ōkēt*, s. pappagallo, m.  
**parricide**, *pār' īsīd*, s. parricida, m.; paricidio, m.  
**parrot**, *pār' rōt*, s. pappagallo, m.  
**parry**, *pār' rī*, v. a. parare; evitare.  
**parse**, *pārs*, v. a. (gr.) spiegare le parti d' orazione.  
**parsimonious**, *—sīm' ōnīz*, a. parco, economico; —ly, ad. con parsimonia.  
**parsimony**, *pār' sīmōnī*, s. parsimonia, f.  
**parsley**, *pār'sī*, s. prezzemolo, m.  
**parsnip**, *pār'snīp*, s. pastinaca, f.  
**parson**, *pār'sn*, s. curato, m.  
**parsonage**, *—āj*, s. beneficio (d' una parrocchia), m.  
**part**, *pārt*, s. parte, porzione, f.; personaggio, m.; dovere, debito, m.; —s, pl. contrade, f. pl.; talento, m.; —, v. a. disunire, separare, dividere; —, v. n. separarsi; partirsi.  
**partake**, *pār'tāk*, v. a. & n. ir. partecipare, avere parte.  
**partaker**, *—kār*, s. partecipatore, m.  
**partial**, *pār'shāl*, a. parziale; favorevole; —ly, ad. con parzialità, f.  
**partiality**, *—shālītī*, s. parzialità, f.  
**participant**, *—tīstīpānt*, a. partecipante.  
**participate**, *—tīstīpāt*, v. a. partecipare.  
**participation**, *—pā'shām*, s. partecipazione, f.  
**participle**, *pār'tīshīpl*, s. (gr.) participio, m.  
**particle**, *pār'tīkl*, s. particella, f.; particella, f. [colori.]  
**parti-coloured**, *pār'tī kōlōrād*, a. di più  
**particular**, *—tīk' ālār*, a. particolare, singolare; —ly, ad. particolarmente; —, s. particolare, m., particolarità, f.; —s, s. pl. circostanze, particolarità, f. pl.  
**particularise**, *—tīk' ālārīz*, v. a. particolarizzare.  
**particularity**, *—tīk' ālārītī*, s. particolarità, f.

**parting**, *pärt'ing*, s. partimento, m.; spartimento dei capelli, m.; partenza, f.  
**partisan**, *pärt'si-zän*, s. partigiano, m.  
**partition**, *-tish'än*, s. partizione, f., spartimento, m.; —, v. a. dividere in parti distinte. [modo].  
**partly**, *pärt'lē*, ad. in parte, in qualche  
**partner**, *pärt'när*, s. associato, socio, compagno, m. [zione, f].  
**partnership**, *-shēp*, s. società, f.; associazione, f.  
**partridge**, *pärt'rič*, s. pernice, f.  
**party**, *pärt'i*, s. parte, f.; fazione, f.; persona, f.; (mil.) distaccamento, m.  
**party-man**, *-män*, s. fazioso, m.; sedipascal, *päs'käl*, a. pasquale. [zioso, m].  
**pass**, *päs*, s. passo, m.; passaggio, m.; grado, stato, m., situazione, f.; stretto, m.; colpo, m.; botta, f.; passaporto, m.; —, v. a. & n. passare, trapassare; trasferire; fuggire; morire.  
**passable**, *-säbl*, a. passabile; tollerabile.  
**passage**, *päs'säč*, s. passaggio, trapasso, m.; evento, caso, accidente, m.; affare, m.  
**passenger**, *päs'senčär*, s. passeggero, m.  
**passenger-train**, *-trän*, s. treno di persone, m. [dante, m].  
**passer-by**, *päs'sär bi*, s. passatore, viavpassing, *päs'sing*, a. supremo, eminente; passeggiare; —, ad. estremamente. [f].  
**passing-bell**, *-bäl*, s. campana da morto.  
**passion**, *päs'hän*, s. passione, f., affetto, m.; amore, m.; collera, ira, f.  
**passionate**, *-ät*, a. appassionato, colle-rico; —ly, ad. iratamente, ardentemente.  
**Passion-flower**, *-flöör*, s. fior di passione, passiflora, f. [passione, f].  
**Passion-week**, *-wēk*, s. settimana della passiva, *päs'siv*, a. passivo; —ly, ad. passivamente.  
**pass-key**, *päs'hē*, s. chiave comune, f.  
**Passover**, *päs'övr*, s. pasqua degli Ebrei.  
**passport**, *päs'pört*, s. passaporto, m. [f].  
**pass-word**, *-wörd*, s. parola da segnale, f.  
**past**, *päst*, a. passato, scorso, andato; —, pr. al di là, sopra, fuori.  
**paste**, *päst*, s. pasta, colla, f.; —, v. a. impastare, incollare.  
**pasteboard**, *-börd*, s. cartone, m.  
**pastel**, *päs'täl*, s. guado, m.  
**pastern**, *päs'tärn*, s. pastoiola, f.  
**pastime**, *päs'tim*, s. passatempo, m.  
**pastor**, *päs'tör*, s. pastore, m.  
**pastoral**, *-töräl*, a. pastorale.  
**pastry**, *päs'tri*, s. pasticceria, f.  
**pasturage**, *päs'tärč*, s. pastura, f.; pasto, pascolo, m.  
**pasture**, *päs'tär*, s. pastura, f.; —, v. a. pasturare, pascolare; —, v. n. pascolare.  
**pasty**, *päs'ti*, s. pasticcio, m.  
**pat**, *pät*, a. convenevole, proprio, opportuno; —, s. piccolo colpo, m., botta leggiera, f.; —, v. a. dare una percossa leggiera.  
**patch**, *päch*, s. pezza, f.; toppa, f.; pezzo, pezzetto (sul viso), m.; —, v. a. rappezzare; mettere nel sul viso.  
**patch-work**, *-würk*, s. rappezzatura, f.  
**pate**, *pät*, s. testa, f.; zucca, f.; capo, m.; goffo, m.

**paten**, *pät'än*, s. patena, f. (vaso sacro); piatto, m.  
**patent**, *pät'änt*, a. patente; privilegiato; —, s. patente, lettera patente, f. [del re].  
**patentee**, *-äntē*, s. che ha una patenta  
**patent-leather**, *-läthär*, s. cuoio verniciato, m.  
**paternal**, *pät'är-näl*, a. paterno.  
**paternity**, *-nätē*, s. paternità, f.  
**path**, *päth*, s. sentiero, calle, m.  
**pathetic**, *pät'hēt'ik*, a. patetico; —ally, ad. in modo patetico. [praticabile].  
**pathless**, *pät'h'les*, a. senza sentiero, im-  
**pathological**, *pät'hölög'ikäl*, a. patologico.  
**pathology**, *-thöl'ögē*, s. patologia, f.  
**pathos**, *pät'hös*, s. passione, f.  
**patience**, *pät'shēns*, s. pazienza, f.  
**patient**, *-shēnt*, a. & s. paziente (m.); —ly, ad. con pazienza.  
**patriarch**, *pät'triärk*, s. patriarca, m.  
**patriarchal**, *-ärič'äl*, a. patriarcale.  
**patriolan**, *pät'rišk'än*, a. patrizio; —, s. patrizio, uomo nobile, m.  
**patrimony**, *pät'rämönt*, s. patrimonio, m.  
**patriot**, *pät'triöt*, s. patriotto, m.  
**patriotic**, *-öt'ik*, a. patriottico. [m].  
**patriotism**, *pät'triöt'izm*, s. amor di patria.  
**patrol**, *pät'röl*, s. pattuglia, ronda, f.; —, v. n. fare la ronda.  
**patron**, *pät'trön*, s. patrono, protettore, m.  
**patronage**, *-äč*, s. patronato, m.  
**patroness**, *-ēs*, s. patrona, protettrice, f.  
**patronise**, *-äz*, v. a. patrocinare.  
**patten**, *pät'tēn*, s. pattino, m.; zoccolo, m.  
**patter**, *pät'tär*, v. n. scalpitar.  
**pattern**, *-tärn*, s. modello, esempio, m.  
**patty**, *pät'ti*, s. pasticcetto, m.  
**paucity**, *pä'stē*, s. pochezza, f., piccolo  
**paunch**, *pänsh*, s. pancia, f. [numero, m].  
**pauper**, *pä'pär*, s. povero, indigente, m.  
**pauperism**, *-izm*, s. povertà, f.  
**pause**, *päz*, s. pausa, fermata, f.; —, v. n. pausare; fermarsi, pensare, riflettere.  
**pave**, *päv*, v. a. lastricare; appianare.  
**pavement**, *-mänt*, s. pavimento, lastricato, selciato, m.  
**pavilion**, *päv'iljön*, s. padiglione, m., tenda, f.; (mar.) stendardo, m. [lastra, f].  
**paving-stone**, *päv'ing'stön*, s. lastrico, m.  
**paw**, *pä*, s. zampa, f.; —, v. a. & n. zampettare, zampare; stazionare, maneggiare; carezzare.  
**pawn**, *pän*, s. pegno, gaggio, m.; pedina, f.; —, v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno.  
**pawn-broker**, *-brökär*, s. che impresta col pegno, prestatore, m.  
**pay**, *pä*, s. paga, f., soldo, salario, m.; —, v. a. pagare; remunerare; soddisfare.  
**payable**, *-äbl*, a. pagabile.  
**pay-day**, *-äd*, s. giorno di pagamento, m.  
**payee**, *päē*, s. a cui si ha da pagare.  
**pay-master**, *pä'mästär*, s. pagatore, m.; tesoriere, m. [m].  
**payment**, *-mänt*, s. pagamento, salario, pea, *pē*, s. (peas and peas, pl.) pisello, m.  
**peace**, *pēs*, s. pace, f.; — i l. silenzio! tacete!  
**peaceable**, *-äbl*, **peaceful**, *-fül*, a. pacifico, tranquillo.

peaceably, -*ābīl*, ad. tranquillamente.  
 peach, *pēch*, s. pesca, f.; pesco, m.  
 peach-tree, -*trē*, s. pesco, m.  
 peacock, *pē kōk*, s. pavone, m.  
 peahen, -*hēn*, s. pavonessa, f.  
 peak, *pēk*, s. sommità, cima, f.; estremità, [f.  
 peal, *pēl*, s. scampanata, f.; schiamazzo, [f.  
 m.; -, v. a. assalire con strepito; -, v. n. scampinare.  
 pear, *pār*, s. pera, f. [f.; parigina, f.  
 pearl, *pārīl*, s. perla, f.; maglia nell'occhio.  
 pearled, *pārīd*, a. ornato di perle.  
 pearly, *pārīl*, a. pieno di perle; perlato.  
 pear-tree, *pār trē*, s. pero, m.  
 peasant, *pēs ānt*, s. contadino, m.  
 peasantlike, -*lik*, a. rustico, rozzo.  
 pea-shooter, *pē shōtār*, s. cerbottana, f.  
 peat, *pēt*, s. terra di torba, f.  
 pebble, *pēbbl*, s. selce, f.  
 pebbly, -*lī*, a. pieno di selci.  
 peccadillo, *pēkādīl*, s. peccatuzzo, m.  
 peck, *pēk*, s. profenda, f.; quarto di stajo, m.; -, v. a. beccare; percuotere; biasimare, riprendere.  
 pectoral, *pēk tōrdī*, a. pettorale; -, s. rimedio pettorale, m. [pubblico.  
 peculate, *pēk dīd*, v. n. rubare il danaro [pubblico.  
 speculation, -*lī shūm*, s. speculato, m.  
 peculiar, *pēkūiār*, a. peculiare, particolare, singolare; -*lī*, ad. peculiarmente.  
 peculiarity, -*ārītī*, s. particolarità, singolarità, f.  
 pecuniary, *pēkūiārī*, a. pecuniario.  
 pedagogue, *pēd āgōg*, s. pedagogo, pedante, m.  
 pedal, *pēdāl* (*pē dāl*), s. pedale, m.  
 pedant, *pēd ānt*, s. pedante, m.  
 pedantic, -*āntīk*, a. pedantesco.  
 pedantry, *pēd āntī*, s. pedanteria, f.  
 peddle, *pēdāl*, v. n. fare il mercatuccio.  
 peddling, -*āling*, a. di poco valore, meschino.  
 pedestal, *pēd ēstāl*, s. piedestallo, m.  
 pedestrian, -*des trīdān*, a. & s. pedestre (m.); pedone, m.  
 pedigree, *pēd īgrē*, s. genealogia, f.  
 pediment, *pēd īmēt*, s. frontone, m.  
 pedlar, *pēd lār*, s. merciuolo ambulante, m.  
 peel, *pēl*, s. scorza, pelle, f.; pala, f.; -, v. a. scortecciare, scorzare.  
 peep, *pēp*, s. spuntare del giorno, m.; occhiata, f.; -, v. n. spuntare; guardare di segreto; pigolare.  
 peep-hole, -*hōl*, s. buco da spiare, m.  
 peer, *pēr*, s. pari, m.; ottimato, m.; eguale, compagno, m. [nio d'un pari, m.  
 peerage, -*āj*, s. dignità di pari, f.; dominazione, f.  
 peeress, -*ēs*, s. moglie d'un pari, f.; donna nobile, f.  
 peerless, -*lēss*, a. incomparabile.  
 peevish, *pēvīsh*, a. bisbetico, ritroso, capriccioso; -*lī*, ad. ritrosamente; con umore.  
 peevishness, -*nēs*, s. umor strano, m.  
 peg, *pēg*, s. caviglia, f.; piolo, m.; -, v. a. attaccare con caviglie.  
 pelf, *pēlf*, s. ricchezza, f. pl.  
 pelican, *pēlīkān*, s. pellicano, m.

pelisse, *pēlīs*, s. pelliccia, f.  
 pell, *pēl*, s. pelle, f.  
 pellet, *pēl lēt*, s. pallottola, f.  
 pellicle, *pēlīkl*, s. pellicella, f.  
 pellmell, *pēlmēl*, ad. confusamente.  
 pelt, *pēlt*, s. pelle, f.; cuoio, m.; targa, f.  
 peltry, *pēl trī*, s. pellicceria, f.  
 pen, *pēn*, s. penna, f.; stia, f.; -, v. a. scrivere; rinchiodare, ingabbiare.  
 penal, *pēnāl*, a. penale, di penale.  
 penalty, *pēnālītī*, s. penalità, f.; punizione, f. [f.  
 penance, *pēn āns*, s. penitenza, contrizione.  
 pence, *pēns*, (pl. di penny).  
 pencil, *pēn sīl*, s. pennello, m.; -, v. a. delineare colla matita; abbozzare.  
 pencil-case, -*kās*, s. matitaio, m.  
 pencil-pointer, -*pōīntār*, s. tagliapennelli, m.  
 pendant, *pēn dānt*, s. pendente, m.; orecchino, ciondolo, m.; (mar.) pennone, m.  
 pendente, *pēn dēnt*, a. incerto, irrisolto, indeciso, dubbio.  
 pending, *pēnd īng*, a. pendente.  
 pendulum, *pēn dūlūm*, s. pendolo, m.; orologio a tavola, m.  
 penetrate, *pēn ētrāt*, v. a. & n. penetrare.  
 penetration, -*trē shān*, s. acutezza (d'integno), f.  
 pen-holder, *pēn hōldār*, s. pennaiuolo, m.  
 peninsula, *pēnīnsūlā*, s. penisola, f.  
 penitence, *pēn tēns*, s. penitenza, f.; pentimento, m. [-*lī*, ad. con penitenza.  
 penitent, -*tēnt*, a. & s. penitente (m.); penitential, -*tēn shāl*, a. penitenziale.  
 penitentiary, -*tēn shūrī*, s. penitenziere.  
 pen-knife, *pēn nīf*, s. temperino, m. [m.  
 penman, -*mān*, s. maestro di scrittura, m.; autore, m.  
 penmanship, -*shīp*, s. calligrafia, f.  
 pennant, *pēn ānt*, pennon, -*nōn*, s. pennone, stendardo, m.; bandiera, f.  
 penniless, *pēn nīlēss*, a. senza un soldo.  
 penny, *pēn nī*, s. soldo, m. (moneta).  
 penny-a-liner, -*ā līnār*, s. corrispondente d'un giornale che riceve un soldo per riga, m.  
 penny-post, -*pōst*, s. piccola posta, f.  
 penny-weight, -*wēdt*, s. scrupolo, m., 24 grain.  
 penny-wise, -*wīz*, a. avaro, sordido.  
 penny-worth, -*wōrth*, s. prezzo per un soldo, m.  
 pension, *pēn shān*, s. pensione, f.; -, v. a. assegnare una pensione. [pensiato, m.  
 pensioner, -*ār*, s. che gode pensione, stipendiario, m.  
 pensive, *pēn sīv*, a. pensieroso; -*lī*, ad. pensierosamente. [rito santo, f.  
 Pentecoste, *pēn tēkōst*, s. festa dello Spirito Santo.  
 penthouse, *pēn hōūs*, s. tettoia, rimessa, f.  
 penultimate, *pēnāl tīmītī*, a. penultimo.  
 penumbra, *pēnūmbrā*, s. penombra, f.  
 penurious, *pēnūrīūs*, a. avaro, sordido.  
 penury, *pēnūrī*, s. penuria, f.  
 peony, *pēōnī*, s. peonia, f.  
 people, *pēpl*, s. popolo, m., nazione, gente, f.; -, v. a. popolare.



**pepper**, *pāp'pūr*, s. pepe, m.; —, v. a. im-  
pepare; (fig.) battere.  
**pepper-box**, —*bōks*, **pepper-caster**,  
—*kāstūr*, s. pepaiuola, f.  
**pepper-corn**, —*kōrn*, s. seme di pepe, m.  
**per**, *pūr*, pr. per. [ventura, forse].  
**peradventure**, —*ādāvēn'tūr*, ad. per av-  
perambulate, —*ām'būlāt*, v. a. andare ad-  
torno, girare.  
**perambulator**, —*bāldūtūr*, s. odometro, m.  
**perceivable**, —*sē'vābl*, a. percettibile; sen-  
sibile.  
**perceivably**, —*vāblī*, ad. percettibilmente.  
**perceive**, —*sēv'*, v. a. concepire, compren-  
dere; osservare.  
**percentage**, —*sēn'tāj*, s. commissione, f.;  
diritto di un tanto per cento, m.  
**perceptibility**, —*sēp'tībīl'itī*, s. qualità  
percettibile, percezione, f. [sibile].  
**perceptible**, —*sēp'tībīl*, a. percettibile; sen-  
perceptibly, —*tībīlī*, ad. percettibilmente.  
**perception**, —*sēp'shūn*, s. percezione, in-  
telligenza, f. [rare].  
**perch**, *pūrch*, s. pertica, f.; —, v. n. albe-  
perchance, —*chāns'*, ad. forse, per avven-  
tura.  
**percolate**, *pūr'kōlāt*, v. a. filtrare, colare.  
**percussion**, —*kūsh'ūn*, s. percussione,  
percossa, f.  
**percussion-cap**, —*kāp*, s. capsula, fulmi-  
nante, f. [f].  
**perdition**, —*āsh'ūn*, s. perdizione, rovina,  
**peremptorily**, *pēr'ēmtūrīlī*, ad. perento-  
riamente, decisamente.  
**peremptoriness**, —*tūrīnēs*, s. decisione,  
determinazione, f. [cisivo].  
**peremptory**, —*tūrī*, a. perentorio, de-  
**perennial**, *pēr'ēn'nāl*, a. perenne, per-  
petuo.  
**perfect**, *pūr'fēkt*, a. perfetto, compiuto;  
puro; —, s. (gr.) perfetto, m.; —, v. a. per-  
fezionare; compire. [eccellenza, f].  
**perfection**, —*fēkt'shūn*, s. perfezione, f.;  
**perfectly**, *pūr'fēktlī*, ad. perfettamente.  
**perfidious**, —*fīd'ūs*, a. perfido, disleale;  
—ly, ad. perfidamente.  
**perfidy**, *pūr'fīdī*, s. perfidia, f.  
**perforate**, *pūr'fōrāt*, v. a. perforare; tra-  
ti-ggere. [m].  
**perforation**, —*rāt'shūn*, s. perforamento.  
**perforce**, —*fōrs'*, ad. per forza, a viva forza.  
**perform**, —*fōrm'*, v. a. & n. effettuare,  
fare, eseguire, compire.  
**performance**, —*āns*, s. compimento, m.;  
opera, azione, f. [attore, m].  
**performer**, —*ār*, s. esecutore, compitore.  
**perfume**, *pūr'fūm*, s. profumo, odore soave,  
m.; —, —*fūm'*, v. a. profumare.  
**perfumer**, —*fūm'ār*, s. profumiere, m.;  
unguentario, m.  
**perfunctory**, —*fūngkt'ūrī*, a. negligente.  
**perhaps**, —*hāps'*, ad. forse, per avventura.  
**peril**, *pēr'it*, s. periglio, pericolo, m.  
**perilous**, —*ūs*, a. pericoloso; —ly, ad. peri-  
colosamente. [tempo, m].  
**period**, *pēr'īd*, s. periodo, m.; spazio di

**periodical**, —*īd'īkāl*, a. periodico; —ly,  
ad. periodicamente; —, s. giornale perio-  
dico, m. [tito (m)].  
**peripatetic**, *pēr'īpātētīk*, a. & s. peripate-  
tic, m. [tito (m)].  
**periphrasis**, *pēr'īfrāsīs*, **periphrase**,  
*pēr'īfrāz*, s. perifrasi, f. [dersi].  
**perish**, *pēr'ish*, v. a. perire; —, v. n. per-  
ishable, —*ābl*, a. caduco, transitorio.  
**peristyle**, *pēr'istīl*, s. peristilio, m.; co-  
lonnata, f.  
**periwig**, *pēr'ivīg*, s. parrucca, f.  
**periwinkle**, —*wīngkl*, s. (bot.) pervinca, f.  
**perjure**, *pūr'jūr*, v. n. spergiurare.  
**perjurer**, —*ūr*, s. spergiuro, m.  
**perjury**, *pūr'jūrī*, s. spergiuro, m.  
**permanence**, *pūr'mānēns*, **permanency**,  
—*nēns*, s. permanenza, f.  
**permanent**, —*nēnt*, a. permanente; —ly,  
ad. permanentemente.  
**permeat**, *pūr'mēdt*, v. a. trapassare.  
**permission**, —*mīsh'ūn*, s. permissione,  
licenza, f.  
**permissive**, —*mī'sēv*, a. permissivo.  
**permit**, *pūr'mīt*, s. licenza, f.; polizza di  
tratta, f.; —, —*mīt'*, v. a. permettere.  
**permutation**, —*mūtāt'shūn*, s. permuta-  
zione, m. [ad. dannosamente].  
**pernicious**, —*nīsh'ūs*, a. pernicioso; —ly,  
**peroration**, *pēr'ōrāt'shūn*, s. perorazione, f.  
**perpendicular**, *pār'pēndīkālār*, s. perpen-  
dicolare, a. piombo; —, s. linea perpen-  
dicolare, f.; —ly, ad. perpendicolarmente.  
**perpetrate**, *pūr'pētrāt*, v. a. perpetrare,  
commettere (un delitto).  
**perpetration**, —*trāt'shūn*, s. esecuzione, f.,  
il commettere (d' un' azione), m.  
**perpetrator**, —*trāt'ār*, s. colpevole, de-  
linquente, m.; attore, m.  
**perpetual**, —*pēr'ādī*, a. perpetuo; —ly, ad.  
perpetuamente.  
**perpetuate**, —*pēr'ādī*, v. a. perpetuare;  
eternare. [zione, f].  
**perpetuation**, —*ād'shūn*, s. perpetua-  
**perpetuity**, —*pēr'ādītī*, s. perpetuità, f.  
**perplex**, —*pīk's*, v. a. imbrogliare, con-  
fondere. [imbroglio, m].  
**perplexity**, —*pīk's'itī*, s. perplessità, f.  
**perquisite**, *pūr'kwītīt*, s. profitto, emolu-  
mento, guadagno, m.  
**perry**, *pēr'rī*, s. bevanda di pere, f.  
**persecute**, *pūr'sēktīt*, v. a. perseguitare;  
importunare. [f]; importunà, f].  
**persecution**, —*kūt'shūn*, s. persecuzione.  
**persecutor**, *pūr'sēktūr*, s. persecutore, m.  
**perseverance**, —*sēvē'rāns*, s. perseve-  
ranza, f. [persistere].  
**persevere**, —*sēvēr'*, v. n. perseverare;  
**perseveringly**, —*īnglī*, ad. perseverante-  
**persist**, —*sīst*, v. a. persistere. [mente].  
**persistence**, —*nēns*, s. persistenza, f.  
**persistent**, —*ēnt*, a. persistente.  
**person**, *pūr'sōn*, s. persona, f.  
**personage**, —*āj*, s. personaggio, m.  
**personal**, —*āl*, a. personale; —ly, ad. per-  
sonalmente; — **goods**, s. pl. beni mobili,  
m. pl. [dividuo, m].  
**personality**, —*āl'itī*, s. personalità, f.; in-  
**personalty**, —*āl'itī*, s. beni mobili, m. pl.

**personate**, -*āt*, v. a. rappresentare, imitare. [zione, f.; carattere, m.]  
**personation**, -*ā'shān*, s. rappresentazione.  
**personification**, -*ā'fīkād' shān*, s. personificazione. [(ad una cosa).]  
**poepa**, f.  
**personify**, -*ā'sn' rīf*, v. a. dare un corpo  
**perspective**, -*spēk'tīv*, a. & s. prospettivo (m.); prospettiva, f. [cace].  
**perspicacious**, -*spīk'ād' shās*, a. perspicace.  
**perspicacity**, -*ā'shān*, s. perspicacia, f.  
**perspicuity**, -*ā'shān*, s. perspicuità, f.  
**perspiration**, -*spīrād' shān*, s. traspirazione, f.  
**perspire**, -*spīr'*, v. n. traspirare, sudare.  
**persuade**, -*swād'*, v. a. persuadere; convincere. [istigazione, f.]  
**persuasion**, -*swād' shān*, s. persuasione, f.;  
**persuasive**, -*swā*, a. persuasivo; -*ly*, ad. in modo persuasivo. [impronto].  
**pert**, *pārt*, a. lesto, agile; impertinente,  
**pertain**, -*tān'*, v. n. appartenere, concernere, spettare.  
**pertinacious**, -*tīnād' shās*, a. pertinace, ostinato; -*ly*, ad. pertinacemente.  
**pertinacity**, -*ā'shān*, s. pertinacia, f.  
**pertinence**, -*pārt'īnēns*, s. pertinenza, appartenenza, f.  
**pertinent**, -*tīnēt*, a. pertinente; convenevole; -*ly*, ad. convenevolmente.  
**perty**, *pārt'ī*, ad. impertinentemente.  
**pertness**, -*pārt'nēs*, s. vivacità, f.; impertinenza, f.  
**perturb**, -*tūrb'*, v. a. perturbare.  
**perturbation**, -*tūrbād' shān*, s. perturbazione, f.; alterazione, f.  
**peruke**, -*pērūk*, s. parrucca, f.  
**perusal**, -*pērūzāl*, s. lettura, f.  
**peruse**, -*pērūz'*, v. a. leggere; esaminare.  
**Peruvian-bark**, -*pērūvīān bārks*, s. china, f.  
**pervade**, -*pāvād'*, v. a. passare oltre, penetrare. [-*ly*, ad. perversamente].  
**perverse**, -*vārs*, a. perverso; ostinato;  
**perversion**, -*vārs' shān*, s. perversimento;  
**perversity**, -*sīt*, s. perversità, f. [m].  
**pervert**, -*vārt'*, v. a. pervertire, corrompere. [può passare].  
**pervious**, -*pāvīvās*, a. pervio, per cui si  
**pessimist**, -*pēs'sīmīst*, s. pessimista, m.  
**pest**, *pēst*, s. peste, pestilenza, f.  
**pester**, -*pēs'tār*, v. a. noiare, inquietare.  
**pest-house**, -*pēs't hāūs*, s. lazzeretto, spedale, m. [tagioso].  
**pestiferous**, -*pēs'tīfērūs*, a. pestifero, conpestilenziale.  
**pestilence**, -*pēs'tīlēns*, s. pestilenza, f.  
**pestilent**, -*lēnt*, **pestilential**, -*lēn' shāl*, a. pestilenziale.  
**pestle**, -*pēs'tl* (*pēs'tl*), s. pestello, m.  
**pet**, *pēt*, s. sdegno, m.; favorito, m.; -*v*, a. vezzeggiare soverchiamente.  
**petal**, -*pētāl*, s. (bot.) petalo, m.  
**petard**, -*pētārd*, s. petardo, m.  
**petition**, -*pētīsh' ān*, s. supplica, f., memoriale, m.; -*v*, a. supplicare, pregare.  
**petitioner**, -*ār*, s. supplicante, m.  
**petrel**, -*pēt'rēl*, s. procellaria, f.  
**petrification**, -*pēt'rīfīkād' shān*, s. pietrificazione, f.

**petrify**, -*pēt'rīfī*, v. a. impietrare; -*v*, n. divenir pietra.  
**petroleum**, -*pēt'rōlīūm*, s. petrolio, m.  
**petticoat**, -*pēt'tīkōt*, s. gonnella, gonnellina, f. [curatello, m].  
**pettifogger**, -*pēt'tīfōgēr*, s. beccalite, pro-  
**pettifogging**, -*pēt'tīfōgīng*, s. lite, contro-  
**pettiness**, -*nēs*, s. piccolezza, f.  
**pettish**, -*pēt'tīsh*, a. stizzoso, f.  
**pettitoes**, -*pēt'tītōz*, s. pl. zampetti di porco, m. pl.  
**petty**, -*pēt'tī*, a. piccolo; di poco pregio.  
**petulance**, -*pēt'ālāns*, s. petulanza, f.  
**petulant**, -*ālānt*, a. petulante; -*ly*, ad. con petulanza.  
**pew**, *pū*, s. banco di chiesa, m.  
**pewter**, -*pū'tēr*, s. stagno, petro, m.  
**powterer**, -*ār*, s. stagnalo, m.  
**phaton**, -*fāt'ōn*, s. faeton, m.  
**phalanx**, -*fāl'āngks*, s. falange, f.  
**phantasm**, -*fān'tāzm*, **phantom**, -*tōm*, s. fantasma, f.; apparizione, f.  
**phare**, -*fār*, s. faro, m.  
**pharisaical**, -*fārīsāīkāl*, a. farisaico.  
**Pharisee**, -*fār'īsē*, s. fariseo, m.  
**pharmaceutic(al)**, -*fārmāsūt'īk(āl)*, a. farmaceutico.  
**pharmacy**, -*fārmāsūt*, s. farmacia, f.  
**phase**, -*fāz*, **phasis**, -*fā'sīs*, s. fase, f.  
**pheasant**, -*fēs'ānt*, s. fagiano, m.  
**phenomenal**, -*fēnōm'ēnāl*, a. fenomenale, straordinario.  
**phenomenon**, -*fēnōm*, s. fenomeno, m.  
**phia**, -*fīāl*, s. fiala, caraffa, f.  
**philanthropic(al)**, -*fīlānthrōp'īk(āl)*, a. filantropico. [tropo, m].  
**philanthropist**, -*ān'thrōp'īst*, s. filan-  
**philanthropy**, -*ān'thrōp'ī*, s. filantropia, f.  
**philological**, -*fīlōlōj'īkāl*, a. filologico, grammaticale.  
**philologist**, -*fīlōlōj'īst*, s. filologo, m.  
**philology**, -*lōj'ī*, s. filologia, f.  
**philosopher**, -*fīlōs'ōfēr*, s. filosofo, m.;  
**natural** -*fīsīk*, m.; -*s stone*, s. pietra filosofale, f.  
**philosophic(al)**, -*fīlōs'ōf'īk(āl)*, a. filosofico; -*ly*, ad. filosoficamente. [ragionare].  
**philosophise**, -*ān'thrōp'ī*, v. n. filosofare;  
**philosophy**, -*lōj'ī*, s. filosofia, f.; **natural** -*fīsīk*, f.  
**philtre**, -*fīl'tēr*, s. bevanda amorosa, f.  
**phiz**, -*fīz*, s. viso, visaccio, m. [tarro, m].  
**phlegm**, -*fīēm*, s. flegma, f.; pituita, f., ca-  
**phlegmatic**, -*fīēgmāt'īk*, a. flemmatico, pituitoso.  
**phosphoric**, -*fōs'fōr'īk*, a. fosforico.  
**phosphorus**, -*fōs'fērūs*, s. fosforo, m.  
**photograph**, -*fō'tōgrāf*, s. fotografo, m.;  
*-v*, a. fotografare.  
**photographer**, -*fō'tōgrāfēr*, s. fotografo, m.  
**photographic**, -*fō'tōgrāf'īk*, a. fotografico.  
**photography**, -*fō'tōgrāf'ī*, s. fotografia, f.  
**phrase**, -*fraz*, s. frase, f.; espressione, f.;  
*stilo*, m.; -*v*, a. esprimere. [frasal, f].  
**phraseology**, -*fāz'ēlōj'ī*, s. collezione di  
**phrenology**, -*frenōl'ōj'ī*, s. frenologia, f.

**phthisis**, *fit'is*, s. tischezza, f.  
**physic**, *fiz'ik*, s. medicina, f.; scienza della medicina, f.; -s, s. pl. fisica, f.; -v, a. medicare. [mente]  
**physical**, *fiz'ikl*, a. fisico; -ly, ad. fisica.  
**physician**, *fiz'ish'yan*, s. medico, m. [f.]  
**physiognomy**, *fiz'ish'g'nomi*, s. fisionomia.  
**physiological**, *fiz'ish'j'ikl*, a. fisiologico.  
**physiologist**, *fiz'ish'j'ist*, s. fisiologo, m.  
**physiology**, *fiz'ish'j'i*, s. fisiologia, f.  
**pianist**, *pi'an'ist*, s. pianista, m. & f.  
**piano**, *pi'no*, s. piano-forte, m.  
**plaster**, *pl'as'tar*, s. piastra, f. (moneta).  
**picaroon**, *pi'kar'on*, s. rubatore, ladro, m.  
**pick**, *pi'k*, s. mazzuolo, m.; scelta, f.; ear-, s. stuzzicorecchi, m.; tooth-, s. stuzzicadenti, m.  
**pick**, -v, a. cogliere, scegliere; nettare, mondere; -v, n. mangiare delicatamente; -s, mazzuolo, m.; scelta, f.  
**pick-axe**, *pi'k'aks*, s. zappa, f.; piccone, m.  
**picked**, *pi'k'id*, a. puntuto; scelto.  
**pickerel**, *pi'k'ar'el*, s. lucchetto, m.  
**picket**, *pi'k'et*, s. picchetto, m. [nare].  
**pickle**, *pi'k'l*, s. salamoia, f.; -v, a. marinare.  
**picklock**, *pi'k'l'ok*, s. grimaldello, m.; ladro, m.  
**pickpocket**, *pi'k'p'ok'et*, s. tagliaborse, m.  
**picnio**, *pi'k'ni*, s. pasto a bocca a borsa.  
**picture**, *pi'k't'ur*, a. pittoresco.  
**picture**, *pi'k't'ur* (-ch'ur), s. pittura, f.; ritratto, m.; -v, a. dipingere, rappresentare.  
**picturesque**, *pi'k't'ur'sk*, a. pittoresco. [tare].  
**pie**, *pi*, s. pasticcio, m.; pica, gazza, f.  
**piebald**, *pi'bi'ald*, a. pezzato, nero e bianco.  
**piece**, *pi's*, s. pezzo, m.; parte, f.; moccio, moccio, m.; cannone, m.; a -, ciascuno; -v, a. rappezzare.  
**piecemeal**, *pi's'm'el*, a. & ad. solo, separato; pezzo a pezzo.  
**pie**, *pi'd*, a. di vari colori.  
**pier**, *pi'r*, s. pilastro da ponti, m.; molo, m.  
**perce**, *pi'r's*, v. a. forare; penetrare; muovere.  
**piercingly**, *pi'ring'li*, ad. in modo pungente.  
**pier-glass**, *pi'r'glas*, s. specchio tra due finestre, m.  
**piety**, *pi'et'i*, s. pietà, divozione, f.  
**pig**, *pi'g*, s. porcello, m.; - (of lead), lastra di piombo, f.; -v, n. fare i porcelli.  
**pigeon**, *pi'j'an*, s. colombo, m.  
**pigeon-hole**, *pi'j'an'hol*, s. buco del colombaio, m.  
**pigeon-house**, *pi'j'an'h'us*, s. colombaio, m.  
**pig-headed**, *pi'g'h'ad'id*, a. grosso di testa; stupido. [colore, m.]  
**pigment**, *pi'g'm'ent*, s. pigmento, m.;  
**pigmy**, *pi'gm'i*, s. pigmeo, nano, m.  
**pigsty**, *pi'g'sti*, s. porcile, m.  
**pike**, *pi'k*, s. luccio, m. (pesce); picca, f.  
**plaster**, *pl'as'tar*, s. piastro, m.  
**pile**, *pi'l*, s. palo, m.; mucchio, m.; fascio, m.; edificio, m.; pelo, m.; lanugine, f.;  
**funeral** -, rogo, m., pira, f.; -v, a. ammucchiare.  
**piles**, *pi'z*, s. pl. emorroidi, f. pl.  
**pilfer**, *pi'l'f'ur*, v. a. rubare, furare.  
**pilgrim**, *pi'l'grim*, s. pellegrino, m.

**pilgrimage**, *pi'l'gr'im*, s. pellegrinaggio, m.  
**pill**, *pi'l*, s. pillola, f.  
**pillage**, *pi'l'idj*, s. predamento, m.; -v, a. saccheggiare, predare.  
**pillar**, *pi'l'lar*, s. colonna, f.; appoggio, m.  
**pillion**, *pi'l'yan*, s. guancialetto, m.; sella da donna, f. [mettere alla berlina].  
**pillory**, *pi'l'l'ar'i*, s. berlina, f.; -v, a. a.  
**pillow**, *pi'l'lo*, s. guanciale, m. [f.].  
**pillow-case**, *pi'l'lo'k'as*, s. fodera di guanciale.  
**pilot**, *pi'l'ot*, s. pilota, m.; -v, a. guidare, governare. [m].  
**pilotage**, *pi'l'ot'aj*, s. ufficio o salario del pilota.  
**pimp**, *pi'mp*, s. mezzano, m.  
**pimpernel**, *pi'm'p'arn'el*, s. (bot.) pim-pinella, f.  
**pimple**, *pi'm'pl*, s. pustula, bolla, f.  
**pimpled**, *pi'm'pl'id*, a. pieno di pustulette.  
**pin**, *pin*, s. spilla, f.; punta, f.; chavistello, m.; caviglia, f.; stile (d'orciuolo a sole), m.; birillo, m.; -v, a. appuntare (con uno spillo); serrare.  
**pinafore**, *pi'na'for*, s. grembiule, m.  
**pin-case**, *pi'n'k'as*, s. scatola da spilli, f.  
**pincers**, *pi'n'z'ers*, s. pl. tanaglia, f.  
**pinch**, *pin'sh*, s. pizzico, m.; strettezza, difficoltà, f.; -v, a. pizzicare; stringere; risparmiare; svellere; -v, n. ridurre in istrettezza. [m.; torsello, m.].  
**pin-cushion**, *pi'n'k'ush'ion*, s. cuscinetto.  
**pine**, *pin*, s. pino, m. (albero); -v, n. languire; spasimare. [f.].  
**pine-apple**, *pi'n'apl*, s. ananasso, m.; pina.  
**pinion**, *pi'n'yan*, s. ala, f.; estremità dell'ala, f.; -v, a. legare le braccia, incatenare. [a. piccolo].  
**pink**, *pi'ngk*, s. garofano, m.; barca, f.; -v, a.  
**pin-money**, *pi'n'm'ani*, s. danaro lampante, m.  
**pinnacle**, *pi'n'p'as*, s. scappavia, f. (barca).  
**pinnacle**, *pi'n'n'akl*, s. pinnacolo, m.; colmo, m.  
**pint**, *pi'nt*, s. foglietta, f.; mezza bottiglia, f.  
**pioneer**, *pi'ner*, s. marraiuolo, m.; guastatore, m. [mente].  
**pious**, *pi'us*, a. pio, divoto; -ly, ad. pia.  
**pip**, *pi'p*, s. pipita, f.; -v, n. garrire.  
**pipe**, *pi'p*, s. tubo, m.; condotto, m.; pipa, f.; zampogna, f.; zufolo, m.; -v, n. suonare il flauto; fischiare.  
**piper**, *pi'p'ar*, s. sonator di flauto, m.  
**piping**, *pi'ng*, a. malaticcio; (-hot), fervido; -s, pista, f.  
**pipkin**, *pi'p'ken*, s. pignatta, f.; pentola, f.  
**pippin**, *pi'p'pin*, s. mela appirola, f.  
**piquancy**, *pi'k'ans'i*, s. asprezza, f.  
**piquant**, *pi'k'ant*, a. pungente, acuto; -ly, ad. in modo pungente.  
**pique**, *pi's*, s. briga, f.; offesa, f.; puntiglio, m.; -v, a. piccare; irritare.  
**piquet**, *pi'k'et*, s. picchetto, m. (gioco di carte).  
**piracy**, *pi'r'as'i*, s. pirateria, ruberia, f.  
**pirate**, *pi'r'at*, s. pirata, m.; -v, a. & n. corseggiare, rubare.  
**piratical**, *pi'r'at'ikl*, a. piratico.  
**pistachio**, *pi'st'a'ch'io*, s. pistacchio, m.

**pistol**, *pīst'ol*, s. pistola, f.  
**pistol-shot**, *-shōt*, s. colpo di pistola, m.  
**piston**, *pīst'ōn*, s. pistone, m.  
**pit**, *pīt*, s. fossa, f.; sepolcro, m.; planter-  
 reno, m.; —, v. a. scavare. [f.]  
**pitapat**, *-tāpāt*, s. palpitazione del cuore.  
**pitch**, *pīch*, s. pece, f.; altezza, f.; cima, f.;  
 grado, m.; —, v. a. impiecare; ficcare;  
 piantare; lanciare; (mar.) spalmare; —,  
 v. n. arrestarsi, fermarsi.  
**pitch-dark**, *-dārēk*, a. nero come la pece.  
**pitcher**, *-ār*, s. brocca, f. [corista, m.]  
**pitch-fork**, *-fōrk*, s. forcone, m.; (mus.)  
 piteous, *pīt'ūs*, a. dolente, tristo, misero;  
 —ly, ad. misgeramente.  
**pittail**, *pīt'fāl*, s. trabocchetto, m.  
**pith**, *pīth*, s. midollo, m., midolla, f.;  
 energia, f.  
**pithily**, *-lī*, ad. vigorosamente.  
**pithiness**, *-nēs*, s. vigore, m., energia, f.  
**pithy**, *pīth'ē*, a. midolloso; energico, spiri-  
 toso. [compassionevole]  
**pitiable**, *pīt'ēabl*, a. degno di compassione.  
**pitiful**, *pīt'fūl*, a. compassionevole, mise-  
 rabile; —ly, ad. compassionevolmente.  
**pitifulness**, *-fūlnēs*, s. compassione, f.;  
 pietà, misericordia, f. [ad. crudelmente]  
**pitiless**, *-lē*, a. spietato, crudele; —ly,  
 pittance, *pīt'āns*, s. pietanza, f.  
**pitted**, *pīt'ēd*, a. butterato.  
**pity**, *pīt'ē*, s. pietà, compassione, f.; —,  
 v. a. & n. compatiere, compiangere.  
**pivot**, *pīv'ōt*, s. perno, cardine, m.  
**pix**, *pīks*, s. pisside, f.  
**placable**, *plāk'hābl*, a. placabile.  
**placard**, *plāk'ārd*, s. editto, m.; bando, m.  
**place**, *plās*, s. luogo, m.; posto, ufficio, m.;  
 grado, m.; —, v. a. mettere, collocare.  
**placid**, *plāds'ād*, a. placido, quieto; —ly,  
 ad. placidamente. [letterario, m.]  
**plagiarism**, *plāj'jārīzēm*, s. latrocinio  
**plagiarist**, *-j'ārīst*, **plagiary**, *-j'ārē*, s.  
 plagiaro, m.  
**plague**, *plāg*, s. peste, f.; contagio, m.;  
 pena, f.; —, v. a. infettare, appestare;  
 tormentare.  
**plagully**, *plāj'gūl*, ad. affannosamente.  
**plaguy**, *plāj'gū*, a. affannoso, molesto.  
**plaise**, *plās*, s. passerina, f.  
**plaid**, *plād*, s. ciarpa degli Scozzesi, f.  
**plain**, *plān*, a. piano; chiaro, evidente;  
 franco, sincero; —ly, ad. semplicemente;  
 francamente; —, s. pianura, f.; campagna  
 rasa, f.  
**plain-dealing**, *-dēlīng*, s. buona fede, f.  
**plainness**, *-nēs*, s. livello, m.; uguaglianza, f.;  
 semplicità, f.; chiarezza, f.  
**plain-spoken**, *-spōkēn*, a. che parla  
 apertamente.  
**plaint**, *plānt*, s. lamento, gemito, m.  
**plaintiff**, *plānt'īf*, s. dimandatore, m.  
**plaintive**, *-tīv*, a. dolente, querulo; —ly,  
 ad. dolentemente. [piegare; intrecciare]  
**plait**, *plāt*, s. piega, f.; treccia, f.; —, v. a.  
 plan, *plān*, s. piano, disegno, m.; —, v. a.  
 progettare. [v. a. piallare; appianare]  
**plane**, *plān*, s. pianura, f.; pialla, f.; —,

**planet**, *plān'ēt*, s. pianeta, m.  
**planetary**, *-nēārē*, a. planetario.  
**plane-tree**, *plān'trē*, s. platano, m.  
**plank**, *plāngk*, s. tavola, asse, f.; pancone,  
 m.; —, v. a. impalcare con tavole.  
**plant**, *plānt*, s. pianta, f.; ramicello, m.;  
 —, v. a. piantare; stabilire. [m.]  
**plantain**, *plān'tān*, s. platano, m.; banano,  
**plantation**, *-tād'shān*, s. piantagione, f.;  
 colonia, f.  
**planter**, *-ār*, s. piantatore, m.; colono, m.  
**plash**, *plāsh*, s. guazzo, m.; pantano,  
 palude, stagno, m.  
**plashy**, *-ē*, a. pantanoso, melmoso.  
**plaster**, *plās'tār*, s. impiastro, m.; cal-  
 cistruzzo, m.; —, v. a. impiestrare; in-  
 gessare.  
**plastic**, *plās'tīk*, a. plastico.  
**plat**, *plāt*, s. campicello, m.; —, v. a. in-  
 trecciare, tessere.  
**plate**, *plāt*, s. piastra, f.; argenteria, f.;  
 lamina, lama, f.; tondo, m.; —, v. a. in-  
 argentare, indorare; ridurre in lamina.  
**platform**, *plāt'fōrm*, s. piattaforma, f.;  
 terrazza, f.; (am.) costituzione ecclési-  
 astica, f.  
**platina**, *plāt'īnā*, s. platino, m. (metallo).  
**platoon**, *plāt'ōn*, s. (mil.) squadrone, m.;  
 schiera, f.; banda, f.  
**platter**, *plāt'tēr*, s. terrina, f., gran piatto  
**plaudit**, *plād'īt*, s. applauso, m.  
**plausibility**, *plāz'ībīlītē*, s. plausibilità, f.  
**plausible**, *plāj'zībīl*, a. plausibile.  
**plausibly**, *-zībīl*, ad. in modo plausibile.  
**play**, *plā*, s. giuoco, divertimento, m.;  
 spettacolo, m.; —, v. a. & n. giocare.  
**play-bill**, *-bīl*, s. cartello, m.  
**player**, *-ār*, s. giocatore, m.; attore, m.  
**play-fellow**, *-fēlō*, **playmate**, *-māt*, s.  
 compagno, m.; compagno di giuoco, m.  
**playful**, *-fūl*, a. giocoso, scherzevole.  
**playfulness**, *-fūlnēs*, s. facezia, burla, f.  
**play-house**, *-hōūs*, s. teatro, m.  
**plaything**, *-thīng*, s. trastullo, m.; baga-  
 tella, f. [tico, m.]  
**playwright**, *-rīt*, s. autore dramma-  
 tico, m.  
**plea**, *plē*, s. difesa, f.; scusa, f.; pretesto,  
 colore, m. [v. n. litigare, platiare]  
**plead**, *plēd*, v. a. difendere; allegare; —,  
**pleader**, *-ār*, s. litigante, avvocato, m.;  
 platiatore, m.  
**pleading**, *-ēng*, s. il litigare, m.; —s, pl.  
 dibattimenti, m. pl.  
**pleasant**, *plēs'ānt*, a. piacevole, grato;  
 gaio; —ly, ad. cortesemente; gaiamente.  
**pleasantness**, *-nēs*, **pleasantry**, *-rē*, s.  
 piacevolezza, f.; cortesia, f.; galezza, f.  
**please**, *plēz*, v. a. piacere; contentare.  
**pleasing**, *-ēng*, a. grato, gustoso.  
**pleasurable**, *plēs'hārābl*, a. piacevole,  
 ameno. [voglia, f.]  
**pleasure**, *plēs'hār*, s. piacere, diletto, m.  
**pleasure-boat**, *-bōt*, s. battello di pi-  
 cere, m. [inglese, o]  
**pleasure-ground**, *-grōūd*, s. giar-  
 dino, m.  
**plebeian**, *plēbē'ān*, a. volgare; —, s. v.  
 plebeo, m.

**pledge**, *plēj*, s. pegno, m., sicurtà, f.; —, v. a. impegnare, dare in pegno.  
**plenary**, *plē'nārī*, a. plenario, intero.  
**plenipotentiary**, *plē'nipōtēn'shārī*, s. plenipotenziario, m. [nezza, f.]  
**plentitude**, *plē'nītūd*, s. plenitudine, pie-  
**plenteous**, *plē'nītūs*, plentiful, —*ful*, a. abbondevole, copioso.  
**plenty**, *plēn'tī*, s. abbondanza, f.  
**plethora**, *plēth'orā*, s. plethora, abbon-  
 danza di sangue, f.  
**plethoric**, *plēth'orik*, a. pletorico.  
**pleurisy**, *plē'rītī*, s. (med.) pleurisia, f.  
**pliable**, *plī'blī*, pliant, —*ant*, a. pieghe-  
 vole, flessibile. [f.]  
**pliancy**, —*ant*, s. flessibilità f.; docilità, f.  
**plight**, *plīt*, s. stato, m., condizione, f.; —, v. a. impegnare.  
**plod**, *plōd*, v. n. affaticarsi.  
**plodding**, —*ding*, a. laborioso, indefesso.  
**plot**, *plōt*, s. complotto, m., cospirazione, trama, f.; pezzo (di terra), m.; —, v. a. concertare; —, v. n. cospirare, tramare.  
**plotter**, —*ter*, s. cospiratore, m.  
**plough**, *plōgh*, s. aratro, m.; —, v. a. arare, solcare; coltivare. [s. aratore, m.]  
**plough-boy**, —*boy*, s. aratore, m.  
**plough-share**, —*share*, s. vomere, coltro.  
**plover**, *plōv'ēr*, s. pioviero, m. [m.]  
**pluck**, *plūk*, s. tirata, strappata, f.; sforzo, m.; coratella, f.; —, v. a. svelere, strap-  
 pare; spennare, spiumare.  
**plucky**, *plūk'ī*, a. coraggioso, animoso.  
**plug**, *plūg*, s. turacchio, cavicchio, m.; stantuffo (d'una tromba), m.; —, v. a. incavagliare.  
**plum**, *plūm*, s. susina, prugna, f.  
**plumage**, *plūm'āj*, s. piume, penna, f. pl.  
**plumb**, *plūm*, s. piombino, m.; —, ad. a piombo; —, v. a. piombinare.  
**plumbago**, —*bagō*, s. piombaggine, m.  
**plumber**, *plūm'bēr*, s. piombaiolo, m.  
**plumb-line**, —*līn*, s. piombino, m.  
**plume**, *plūm*, s. penna, f.; pennacchio, m.; —, v. a. spiumare; ornare d'un pen-  
 nacchio.  
**plummet**, *plūm'mēt*, s. piombino, m.  
**plump**, *plūmp*, a. paffuto, grassotto; —, ad. di subito; —, v. n. gonfiare; cascare giù. [f.]  
**plumpness**, —*nēs*, s. grassezza, corpulenza, f.  
**plum-tree**, *plūm'trē*, s. prugno, susino, m.  
**plumy**, *plūm'ī*, a. coperto di piume.  
**plunder**, *plūm'dūr*, s. depredamento, sac-  
 cheggio, m.; (am.) bagaglio, f. pl.; —, v. a. predare, rubare. [immergersi.]  
**plunge**, *plūnj*, v. a. immergere; —, [v. n.]  
**plunger**, —*ēr*, s. marangone, m.  
**plural**, *plū'rāl*, a. & s. plurale (m.).  
**plurality**, —*ītī*, s. pluralità, f.  
**plush**, *plūsh*, s. peluzzo, m.  
**ply**, *plī*, v. a. piegare; lavorare; sollecit-  
 tare; —, v. n. affaticarsi; applicarsi; (mar.) bordeggiare.  
**pneumatic**, *nāmāt'ik*, a. pneumatico.  
**pneumonia**, —*mō'nīā*, s. pneumonia, f.

**poach**, *pōch*, v. a. bollire (uova); cacciare furtivamente; rubare.  
**poacher**, —*ēr*, s. cacciatore furtivo, m.  
**pock**, *pōk*, s. bolla del vaiuolo, f.  
**pocket**, *pōk'ēt*, s. tasca, borsa, f.; scar-  
 sella, f.; —, v. a. imborsare, mettere nella  
 borsa; (an affront) soffrire (un af-  
 fronto).  
**pocket-book**, —*bōk*, s. libretto da tasca,  
 taccuino, m. [riserva, m.]  
**pocket-money**, —*mōnī*, s. danaro di  
 pò, *pōd*, s. guscio, m.; scorza, f.; cazzola,  
*poem*, *pōēm*, s. poema, m. [f.]  
**poesy**, *pō'ēsī*, s. poesia, f.  
**poet**, *pō'ēt*, s. poeta, m.  
**poetaster**, *pō'ētāstār*, s. poetastro, m.  
**poetess**, *pō'ētēs*, s. poetessa, f.  
**poetical**, *pō'ētīkāl*, a. poetico; —*īy*, ad.  
 poeticamente.  
**poetics**, *pō'ētīks*, s. pl. poetica, f.  
**poetize**, *pō'ētīz*, v. a. comporre poesia.  
**poetry**, *pō'ētī*, s. poesia, f. [cità, f.]  
**poignancy**, *pō'īnāntī*, s. acutezza, morda-  
**poignant**, —*ānt*, a. acuto, pungente;  
 mordace, satirico.  
**point**, *pōīnt*, s. punta, f.; capo, f.; pro-  
 montorio, m.; punto, passo, m.; stato,  
 m.; (rail.) baratto, m.; —, v. a. appuntare;  
 aguzzare; puntare. [bianco.]  
**point-blank**, —*blānk*, ad. di punto in  
 pointed, —*ēd*, a. appuntato, acuto, —*īy*,  
 ad. espressamente. [fermo, m.]  
**pointer**, —*ēr*, s. appuntatore, m.; cane da  
 pointless, —*lēss*, a. spuntato, ottuso.  
**pointsman**, —*s'mān*, s. (rail.) adetto ai  
 baratti, m.  
**poise**, *pōīz*, s. peso, m.; equilibrio, m.;  
 —, v. a. pesare; bilanciare.  
**poison**, *pōīzn*, s. veleno, tossico, m.; —,  
 v. a. avvelenare. [ritore, m.]  
**poisoner**, —*zēr*, s. avvelenatore, m.; cor-  
**poisonous**, —*zūss*, a. velenoso.  
**poke**, *pōk*, s. tasca, borsa, f.; sacchetto,  
 m.; —, v. a. cercare al tasto; frugare;  
 attizzare il fuoco. [spauracchio, m.]  
**poker**, *pō'kār*, s. attizzatoio, m.; (am.)  
**polar**, *pō'lār*, a. polare.  
**pole**, *pōl*, s. polo, m.; pertica, f., palo, m.;  
 timone d'una carrozza, m.  
**pole-axe**, —*āks*, s. azza, scure, f.  
**pole-cat**, —*kāt*, s. puzzola, faina, f.  
**polemic**, *pōlēm'ik*, a. & s. polemico (m.);  
 —s, s. pl. polemica, f.  
**pole-star**, *pōl'stār*, s. stella polare, f.  
**police**, *pōlīs*, s. polizia, f.; polizza, f.  
**police-court**, —*kōrt*, s. tribunale di po-  
 lizia, f.  
**policeman**, —*mān*, s. poliziotto, m.  
**policy**, *pōl'īsī*, s. politica, f.; astuzia, f.  
**polish**, *pōl'ish*, v. a. pulire, lisciare, li-  
 mare; —, v. n. divenire pulito; —, s.  
 pulitura, f.  
**polished**, —*ishd*, a. elegante; lustrato.  
**polite**, *pōlīt*, a. pulito, garbato; cortese;  
 —*īy*, ad. civilmente.  
**politeness**, —*nēs*, s. politezza, f.  
**politic**, *pōl'itīk*, a. prudente.

political, *pōlītīkāl*, a. politico; —ally, ad. politicamente.  
 politician, *pōlītīshān*, s. politico, m.  
 politics, *pōlītīks*, s. pl. politica, f.  
 poll, *pōl*, s. testa, f.; lista, f.; suffragio, m.; — v. a. scapezzare; tosare; votare.  
 pollard, *pōl lārd*, s. albero scapezzato, m.  
 pollen, *pōl lēn*, s. polline, m.  
 poll-tax, *pōl tāk*, s. capitazione, f.  
 pollute, *pōlūtē*, v. a. sporcare; corrompere.  
 polluter, *tūr*, s. corruttore, m.  
 pollution, *lō shūn*, s. polluzione, f.; contaminamento, m. [m].  
 poltroon, *pōltrōn*, s. poltrone, codardo.  
 polygamist, *pōlīgānist*, s. poligamo, m.  
 polygamy, *āmī*, s. poligamia, f.  
 polyglot, *pōlīgłōt*, a. & s. poliglotta (m.).  
 polygon, *gōn*, s. poligono, m.  
 polypus, *pōps*, s. polipo, m.  
 polysyllable, *ālītūlīk*, a. polisillabo.  
 polytechnic, *lēk nīk*, a. politecnico.  
 polytheist, *pōlītēist*, s. politeista, m.  
 pomade, *pōmād*, pomatum, *md tām*, s. pomata, manteca, f. [f].  
 pomegranate, *pōm grāndt*, s. melagrana.  
 pommel, *pōm mēl*, s. pomo della spada, f.; — v. a. battere; strigliare.  
 pomp, *pōmp*, s. pompa, f., splendore, m.  
 pomposity, *pōps tīt*, s. pomposità, ostentazione, f. [con pompa].  
 pompous, *pōm pās*, a. pomposo; —ly, ad.  
 pond, *pōnd*, s. stagno, vivaio, m.  
 ponder, *pōndūr*, v. a. & n. ponderare; considerare. [pesantemente].  
 ponderous, *ās*, a. pesante; —ly, ad.  
 poniard, *pōn yārd*, s. pugnale, stiletto, m.; — v. a. pugnare.  
 pontiff, *pōn tīt*, s. pontefice, m.  
 pontifical, *tītīkāl*, a. & s. pontificale (m. libro); —ly, ad. pontificalmente.  
 pontificate, *īkāt*, s. pontificato, m.  
 pontoon, *pōntōn*, s. pontone, m.  
 pony, *pō nē*, s. rozzino, m.; 25 ghinee, f. pl.  
 poodle, *pōd l*, s. can barbone, m.  
 pool, *pōl*, i. oibè, eh via! [lago, m].  
 pool, *pōl*, s. stagno, m.; laguna, f.; piccolo  
 poop, *pōp*, s. poppa (della nave), f.  
 poor, *pōr*, a. povero; sterile; —ly, ad. poveramente, meschinamente, vilmente.  
 poor-box, *bōks*, s. cassetta dei poveri, f.  
 poor-house, *hōūs*, s. spedale, m.  
 poor-law, *lō*, s. diritto dei poveri, m.  
 poorness, *nēs*, s. povertà, f.  
 poor-rate, *rāt*, s. imposto per i poveri, m.  
 pop, *pōp*, s. piccolo strepito subito, m.; — v. a. porre destramente; — v. n. sopravvivere all'improvviso.  
 Pope, *pōp*, s. papa, m.  
 Popedom, *ādēm*, s. pontificato, m.  
 popery, *pōrē*, s. papismo, m.  
 pop-gun, *pōp gūn*, s. buffo, m.; canello, m. [parigino, m].  
 popinjay, *pōp īnjā*, s. pappagallo, m.;  
 popish, *pō pīsh*, a. del papa; Cattolico Romano; —ly, ad. a modo di papa.

poplar, *pōp lār*, s. pioppo, m.  
 poplin, *pōp lēn*, s. poplina (stoffa di seta e  
 poppy, *pōp pē*, s. papavero, m. [lana, f].  
 populace, *pōp ālās*, s. volgo, m., plebaglia, plebe, f. [polarmente].  
 popular, *ālār*, a. popolare; —ly, ad. popo-  
 popularity, *lār tīt*, s. popolarità, f.; favore pubblico, m.  
 popularize, *pōp ālārīzē*, v. a. popolarizzare.  
 populate, *ālāt*, v. a. popolare.  
 population, *lō shūn*, s. popolazione, f.  
 populous, *pōp ālās*, a. popoloso, popolato.  
 populousness, *nēs*, s. popolazione, f.  
 porcelain, *pōrs lēn*, s. porcellana, f.  
 porch, *pōrch*, s. portico, m., piazza, f.  
 porcupine, *pōr kōpīn*, s. porco spino, m.  
 pore, *pōr*, s. poro, m.  
 pork, *pōrk*, s. porco, m.; carne di porco, f.  
 pork-butcher, *bōchūr*, s. pizzicagnolo, m.  
 porker, *tūr*, s. porcello, m. [m].  
 porosity, *pōrs tīt*, s. porosità, f.  
 porous, *pōr rās*, a. poroso.  
 porphyry, *pōr fīrē*, s. porfido, m.  
 porpoise, *pōr pās*, s. porco marino, m.  
 porridge, *pōr rāj*, s. minestra, f.  
 porringer, *pōr rīnjār*, s. scodella, f.  
 port, *pōrt*, s. porto, m.; (bill.) trucca; (mar.) cannoniera, f.; vino d'Oporto, m.  
 portable, *ālāt*, a. portabile.  
 portal, *pōr tāl*, s. portone, m. [rare].  
 portend, *pōrtēnd*, v. a. presagire, augu-  
 portent, *pōrtēnt*, s. portentoso, m.; mostro,  
 portentous, *tēnt ās*, a. portentoso. [m].  
 porter, *pōr tār*, s. portinaio, m.; facchino,  
 m.; lustrascarpe, m.; birra forte, f. [m].  
 portere, *ārāj*, s. prezzo del portare.  
 portfire, *pōrt fīr*, s. accenditolo, m.; miccia, f. [lettere, m].  
 portfolio, *fī lōd*, s. portafogli, porta-  
 portico, *pōr tīkō*, s. portico, m., piazza, f.  
 portion, *pōr shūn*, s. porzione, f.; parte, f.;  
 dote, f.; — v. a. dividere, spartire; (jur.)  
 dotare.  
 portliness, *pōrt līnēs*, s. aria maestosa, f.  
 portly, *lī*, a. maestoso, grande.  
 portmanteau, *mdn tō*, s. portamantelli,  
 m., valigia, f.  
 portrait(ure), *pōr trāt(ūr)*, s. ritratto, m.  
 portray, *pōr trā*, v. a. far ritratti, rappre-  
 sentare, dipingere.  
 portray, *tūr*, s. ritrattista, m. [f].  
 portress, *pōr trēs*, s. portinaia, guardiana,  
 pose, *pōz*, v. a. imbarazzare; interrogare.  
 poser, *pōzūr*, s. esaminatore, m.; questione,  
 f., che imbarazza, che confonde.  
 position, *pōzīsh ān*, s. posizione, f.; situa-  
 zione, f.; proposta, f.; tesi, f.  
 positive, *pōz tīt*, s. positivo, assoluto;  
 vero, certo; —ly, ad. positivamente, asso-  
 lutamente, certamente. [minazione, f].  
 positiveness, *nēs*, s. certezza, f.; deter-  
 posse, *pōs sē*, s. forza pubblica, f.  
 possess, *pōzēs*, v. a. possedere; godere.  
 possession, *zēsh ān*, s. possessione, f.,  
 possesso, m.  
 possessive, *zēs tīt*, a. (gr.) possessivo.  
 possessor, *zēs tūr*, m. possessore, m.

posset, *pōs'sēt*, s. bevanda di latte e vino, f.  
 possibility, *-stībīlītē*, s. possibilità, f.  
 possible, *pōs'sībl*, a. possibile.  
 possibly, *-stībīl*, ad. forse.  
 post, *pōst*, s. corriere, m.; posto, luogo, ufficio, impiego, m.; posta, f.; —, v. a. porre, mettere; trascrivere; —, v. n. impostare (una lettera); correre la posta. [f.]  
 postage, *-dž*, s. porto, m., spesa di posta, postage-stamp, *-stāmp*, s. francobollo, m.  
 post-boy, *-bōi*, s. postiglione, m.  
 post-captain, *-kāptēn*, s. capitano di bastimento, m.  
 post-card, *-kārđ*, s. carta postale, f.  
 post-chaise, *-šādz*, s. carrozza di posta, f.  
 post-date, *-ddē*, v. a. mettere una data.  
 poster, *-ār*, s. cartello, m.  
 posterior, *pōstērīār*, a. posteriore; dereposterity, *-tērītē*, s. posterità, f. [tano].  
 postern, *pōst'ērūn*, s. porticella, f.  
 post-haste, *pōst'hāstē*, ad. in gran fretta.  
 posthumous, *pōst'ūmās*, a. postumo.  
 postilion, *pōstīl'jūn*, s. postiglione, m.  
 posting, *pōst'īng*, s. viaggio per posta, m.  
 postman, *-mān*, s. corriere, m.  
 post-mark, *-mārķ*, s. bollo postale, m.  
 post-master, *-māstār*, s. maestro di posta, m.  
 post-office, *-ōfīs*, s. ufficio della posta, m.; letter addressed: "Post-office" or "to be kept till called for," lettera ferma in posta.  
 postpaid, *-pād*, a. affrancato.  
 postpone, *-pōn*, v. a. posporre; differire; disprezzare.  
 postponement, *-mānt*, s. posposizione, f.  
 postscript, *pōst'skrīpt*, s. poscritto, m.  
 posture, *pōst'tār* (*-čār*), s. postura, f.; situazione, f. [m].  
 posy, *pōzē*, s. mazzetto di fiori, m.; molto.  
 pot, *pōt*, s. vaso, boccale, m.; —, v. a. mettere in vaso; insalare.  
 potable, *pō'tābl*, a. potabile.  
 potash, *pōt'āsh*, s. potassa, f.  
 potation, *pōtā'shān*, s. bevanda, f.  
 potato, *pōtā'tō*, s. patata, f.  
 pot-bellied, *pōt'bēllēd*, a. panciuto.  
 pot-boy, *-bōi*, s. garzone d'osteria, m.  
 potentate, *pō'tēntāt*, s. potentato, m.  
 potential, *-tēn'shāl*, a. potenziale; virtuale, efficace. [mino, f.]  
 pot-hanger, *pōt'hāngār*, s. catena del caphother, *pōt'ār*, s. tumulto, strepito, rumore, m.  
 pot-herb, *pōt'hārb*, s. erba da mangiare, f.  
 pot-hook, *-hōk*, s. catena da fuoco, f.; manico d'un vaso, m.  
 pot-house, *-hōūs*, s. taverna, f.  
 potion, *pōt'shān*, s. pozione, bevanda, f.  
 pot-luck, *pōt'lūk*, s. quel che c'è, pentopotman, *-mān*, s. bevitore, m. [lino, m].  
 potter, *pōt'tār*, s. pentolaio, m.; —'s ware, pl. vasellame di terra, m. [pentole, m].  
 pottery, *-tē*, stoviglie, f. pl.; magazzino di pouch, *pōčēch*, s. tasca, scarsella, f.  
 poulticer, *pōl'tārēr*, s. pollaiuolo, m.  
 poultice, *-tīs*, s. cataplasma, m.

poultry, *-trī*, s. pollame, m., polli, m. pl.; —yard, polleria, f.  
 pounce, *pōūns*, s. polvere di pomice, f.; —, v. a. spolverizzare.  
 pounce-box, *-bōks*, s. polverino, m.  
 pound, *pōūnd*, s. libbra, f.; parco, m.; —, sterling, lira sterlina, f.; —, v. a. pestare.  
 pounder, *-ār*, s. pestello, m.; sorta di grossa pera, f.; cannone di... libbre di portata, m.  
 pour, *pōr*, v. a. versare; spandere, effondere; —, v. n. scorrere; piovere strabocchevolmente, *pōū*, y. n. far grugno. [volmente].  
 poverty, *pōv'ertē*, s. povertà, f.  
 powder, *pōd'ār*, s. polvere, f.; —, v. a. polverizzare; salare.  
 powder-box, *-bōks*, s. polverino, m.  
 powder-chests, *-čēsts*, s. pl. (mar.) cassoni di poppa, m. pl. [f].  
 powder-horn, *-hōrn*, s. borsa da polvere.  
 powdery, *pōd'ārē*, a. polveroso.  
 power, *pōv'ār*, s. potere, m., forza, posanza, f.; armata, f.; autorità, influenza, f.  
 powerful, *-fūl*, a. potente; —ly, ad. potentemente; con forza.  
 powerless, *-lēs*, a. impotente.  
 pox, *pōks*, s. morbo gallico, m.; chicken-  
 —, vaiuolo benigno, m.; small —, bolle, f. pl. [liti d'essere praticato, f].  
 practicability, *prāk'tīkēbīlītē*, s. possibilità, f.  
 practicable, *prāk'tīkēbl*, a. praticabile, fattibile. [bile].  
 practicably, *-kēbīlē*, ad. in modo praticabile.  
 practical, *-tīkēbl*, a. pratico; —ly, ad. praticamente.  
 practice, *-tīs*, s. pratica, f.; uso, costume, m.; metodo, m.; —s, pl. pratiche segrete, f. pl.  
 practise, *-y*, v. a. & n. praticare; esercitare.  
 practitioner, *-tīs'h'ānār*, s. artista, f.; pratico, m.; medico, m.  
 pragmatic(al), *prāgmāt'ik(ā)*, a. pragmatico; affaccendato; —ly, ad. arrogante.  
 prairie, *prā'rē*, s. prateria, f. [mente].  
 praise, *prāz*, s. lode, f., elogio, m.; gloria, f.; —, v. a. lodare; celebrare.  
 praiseworthy, *-wārthē*, a. lodevole.  
 prance, *prāns*, v. n. impennarsi; cavalcare con brio. [m].  
 prank, *prāngk*, s. beffa, f.; scappata, f.; tiro.  
 prate, *prāt*, v. n. cicalare, ciarlare; —, s. ciarla, ciancia, f. [f].  
 prattle, *prāt'tl*, v. n. ciarlare; —, s. ciarlata, ciarlone, m.  
 pray, *prā*, v. a. & n. pregare, supplicare.  
 prayer, *-ār*, s. preghiera, domanda, f.; Lord's —, orazione domenicale, f.  
 prayer-book, *-bōk*, s. libro di preghiera.  
 preach, *prēč*, v. a. & n. predicare. [m].  
 preacher, *-ār*, s. predicatore, m.  
 preaching, *-īng*, s. predica, f.  
 preamble, *prēām'bl*, s. preambolo, m. [prefazione, f].  
 prebend, *prēb'ēnd*, s. prebenda, f.  
 prebendary, *-ārē*, s. prebendario, m.  
 precarious, *prēkār'tās*, a. precario, incerto; —ly, ad. in modo precario.  
 precariousness, *-nēs*, s. incertezza, f.

**precaution**, -*kā' shūn*, s. precauzione, f.; cautela, f.  
**precautionary**, -*ā' rē*, a. cauto. [zare.  
**precede**, -*sēd*, v. a. precedere, sopravvan-  
**precedence**, -*sēd' āns*, s. precedenza, f.  
**precedent**, -*dēnt*, **preceding**, -*dēng*, a.  
 precedente.  
**precentor**, -*sēn' tōr*, s. precentore, m.  
**precept**, -*prē' sēpt*, s. precetto, m.  
**preceptor**, -*sēp' tōr*, s. precettore, m.  
**precinct**, -*prē' sēngkt*, s. precincto, circuito,  
 m. [preziosamente.  
**precious**, -*prēsh' ūs*, a. prezioso; -*ly*, ad.  
**preciousness**, -*nēs*, s. preziosità, f.  
**precipice**, -*prēs' ipēs*, s. precipizio, m.  
**precipitate**, -*sēp' itāt*, v. a. & n. precipi-  
 tare; precipitarsi; -, a. precipitato; -*ly*,  
 ad. con fretta; -, s. precipitato, m.  
**precipitation**, -*id' shūn*, s. precipitazione,  
 temerità, f. [merario.  
**precipitous**, -*sēp' itūs*, a. precipitoso, te-  
 precise, -*sēs*, a. preciso, esatto; -*ly*, ad.  
 precisamente, esattamente. [tezza, f.  
**precision**, -*sizh' ūn*, s. precisione, esat-  
**preclude**, -*kliūd'*, v. a. precludere; impe-  
 dire.  
**precocious**, -*kō'sh' ūs*, a. precoce, prema-  
**precocity**, -*kō'sh' itē*, s. maturità prima del  
 tempo, f.  
**preconceive**, -*prēkōnsēv'*, v. a. prevedere;  
 indovinare. [m.  
**preconception**, -*sēp' shūn*, s. pregiudizio,  
**preconcert**, -*sūrt'*, v. a. deliberare anti-  
 cipatamente. [nunzio, m.  
**precursor**, -*prēkūr' sūr*, s. precursore; an-  
**predatory**, -*prēd' ātūr*, a. rapace.  
**predecessor**, -*prēdēs'sār*, s. predeces-  
 sore, antecessore, m. [nare.  
**predestinate**, -*prēdēs' tēnāt*, v. a. predesti-  
**predestination**, -*dēs'tēnd' shūn*, s. pre-  
 destinazione, f.  
**predestine**, vedi **predestinate**.  
**predicament**, -*dik' āmēt*, s. predicame-  
 to, m., categoria, f. [v. a. affermare.  
**predicate**, -*prēd' ikāt*, s. predicato, m.; -,  
**predication**, -*kā' shūn*, s. affermazione, f.  
**predict**, -*dikt'*, v. a. predire.  
**prediction**, -*dik' shūn*, s. predizione, f.  
**predilection**, -*prēdīlīk' shūn*, s. predile-  
 zione, f.  
**predispose**, -*dīs'pōz'*, v. a. predisporre.  
**disposition**, -*dīs'pōzīsh' ūn*, s. pre-  
 disposizione, f. [rità, f.; predominio, m.  
**predominance**, -*prēdōm' īndns*, s. superio-  
**predominant**, -*īndnt*, a. predominante.  
**predominate**, -*īndt*, v. n. predominare.  
**pre-eminence**, -*prē' ēm' ēnēs*, s. premi-  
 nenza, f.  
**pre-eminent**, -*īnēnt*, a. preminente.  
**pre-engagement**, -*ēng' dāj' mēt*, s. obbligo  
 anteriore, m. [f.  
**pre-existence**, -*ēgzīst' ēns*, s. preesistenza,  
**preface**, -*prēf' ās*, s. prefazione, f.; -, v. a.  
 introdurre.  
**prefatory**, -*ā' rē*, a. preliminare.  
**prefect**, -*prē' fēkt*, s. prefetto, m.  
**prefecture**, -*fēkt' tūr*, s. prefettura, f.

**prefer**, -*prēfēr'*, v. a. preferire; promuovere;  
 porporre (una legge). [siderabile.  
**preferable**, -*prēf' ērābl*, a. preferibile; de-  
**preferably**, -*ābl*, ad. per preferenza.  
**preference**, -*ārēns*, s. preferenza, prela-  
 zione, f. [m.; promozione, f.  
**preferment**, -*prēfēr' mēt*, s. avanzamento,  
**prefix**, -*prēf' ikēs*, s. (gr.) prefisso, m.; -,  
*prēf' ikēs*, v. a. prefiggere.  
**pregnancy**, -*prēg' nānsi*, s. gravidanza, f.  
**pregnant**, -*nānt*, a. pregnante; fertile.  
**prejudice**, -*prēj' dīf*, v. a. giudicare innanzi.  
**prejudice**, -*prēj' dīts*, s. pregiudizio, m.;  
 danno, m.; -, v. a. pregiudicare; nuocere.  
**prejudicial**, -*dīsh' āl*, a. pregiudicevole,  
 nocivo.  
**prelacy**, -*prēl' ās*, s. prelatura, f.  
**prelate**, -*prēl' āt*, s. prelato, m.  
**preliminary**, -*prēlīm' ēndnt*, a. preliminare.  
**prelude**, -*prēl' ād*, s. preludio, m.; -, *prēl-  
 ād*, v. a. sonare un preludio.  
**premature**, -*prēmātūr*, a. prematuro; -*ly*,  
 ad. prematuramente. [tempo, f.  
**prematureness**, -*nēs*, s. maturità avanti il  
 premeditate, -*prēmēd' itāt*, v. a. premedita-  
 re. [zione, f.  
**premeditation**, -*id' shūn*, s. premedita-  
**premier**, -*prēm' iēr*, s. primo ministro, m.  
**premise**, -*prēmiz'*, v. a. spiegare in primo  
 luogo. [beni terreni, m. pl.  
**premises**, -*prēm' īzēs*, s. pl. premesse, f. pl.;  
**premium**, -*prē' mīūn*, s. premio, m.; ricom-  
 pensa, f. [nisce anticipatamente.  
**premonitory**, -*prēmōn' iūr*, a. che ammo-  
**preoccupation**, -*prēkōkūp' shūn*, s. pre-  
 occupazione, prevenzione, f. [prevenire.  
**preoccupy**, -*prē' kōp*, v. a. preoccupare,  
**preordain**, -*ōrdān'*, v. a. preordinare,  
 predestinare.  
**prepaid**, -*pād'*, a. affrancato. [zione, f.  
**preparation**, -*prēpār' āshūn*, s. prepara-  
**preparatory**, -*pār' ātūr*, a. preparatorio.  
**prepare**, -*pār*, v. a. preparare; apparec-  
 chiare; -, v. n. prepararsi.  
**prepay**, -*prēpd'*, v. a. pagare anticipata-  
 mente; frangere.  
**prepayment**, -*mēt*, s. francamento, m.  
**prepenze**, -*prēpēns*, a. premeditato.  
**preponderance**, -*pōn' ādrāns*, s. prepon-  
 deranza, f.  
**preponderate**, -*dīrāt*, v. a. & n. pre-  
 ponderare; superare. [zione, f.  
**preposition**, -*prēpōzīsh' ūn*, s. (gr.) preposi-  
**prepossession**, -*prēpōzīsh' ūn*, s. preoc-  
 cupazione, f.; prevenzione, f.  
**prepossessing**, -*sēs' sēng*, a. attrattivo.  
**preposterous**, -*prēpōs' tūrūs*, a. preposterò;  
 assurdo; -*ly*, ad. a rovescio, assurda-  
 mente.  
**prerogative**, -*rōg' ātīv*, s. prerogativa, f.  
**presage**, -*prēs' dāj*, s. presagio, augurio, m.;  
 -, *prēs' dāj*, v. a. presagire. [f.  
**prescience**, -*prēs' shēns*, s. pre conoscenza,  
**prescient**, -*shēnt*, a. profetico.  
**prescribe**, -*prēskrīb'*, v. a. & n. prescri-  
 vere; ordinare.



**prescription**, *skrēp' shūn*, s. prescrizione, f.; ordinazione, f.

**presence**, *prēz' ēns*, s. presenza, f.; aria, f., aspetto, m.; — of mind, prontezza di spirito, f. [di presenza, f.]

**presence-chamber**, *-chām' bār*, s. camera

**present**, *prēz' ēnt*, a. presente; —ly, ad. al presente; —, *prēz' ēnt*, v. a. presentare, far un presente, offrire; (am.) accusare.

**presentable**, *prēz' ēnt' ābl*, a. decente, convenevole, lindo, assettato.

**presentation**, *-tē' shūn*, s. presentazione, f.; —copy, esemplare dedicatorio, m.

**presentiment**, *-sēn' timent*, s. presentimento, m.

**presentation**, *-zēnt' mēnt*, s. presentazione, rappresentazione, f.

**preservation**, *-zūrv' shūn*, s. preservazione, f. [m.]

**preservative**, *-zūrv' ātiv*, s. preservativo,

**preserve**, *-zūrv'*, s. conserva, f., confetti, m. pl.; —, v. a. preservare, conservare; confettare. [direzionale.]

**preside**, *-sīd'*, v. n. presedere; aver la

**presidency**, *prēz' idēns*, s. presidenza, f.

**president**, *-idēnt*, s. presidente, m.; capo, m.

**press**, *prēs*, s. torchio, strettoio, m.; folla, f.; guardaroba, f.; —, v. a. premere, spremere, stringere; sollecitare, affrettare; importunare; —, v. n. affrettarsi; mettere piede; ricercare con premura.

**press-gang**, *-gāng*, s. truppa da forzare marinari, f.

**pressing**, *-īng*, a. urgente; importuno; —ly, ad. istantemente, violentemente; —, s. pressione, f.; istanza, f.

**pressure**, *prēsh' ās*, s. pressura, f.; oppressione, f.

**presumable**, *prēzūm' ābl*, a. presumibile.

**presume**, *-zām'*, v. a. presumere; presupporre.

**presuming**, *-īng*, a. presuntuoso.

**presumption**, *-zām' shūn*, s. presunzione, arroganza, f.

**presumptive**, *-īv*, a. presuntivo.

**presumptuous**, *-tūās*, a. presuntuoso; —ly, ad. presuntuosamente. [supporre.]

**presuppose**, *prēzūppōs'*, v. a. presupporre, presupposizione, f. [renza, f.]

**pretence**, *prētēns'*, s. pretesto, m.; apparenza, f.

**pretend**, *-tēnd'*, v. a. & n. pretendere; immaginarsi.

**pretender**, *-ār*, s. pretendente, m.

**pretendingly**, *-īnglī*, ad. presuntuosamente.

**pretension**, *-tēns' shūn*, s. pretensione, f.

**preterite**, *prēt' ārt*, s. (gr.) preterito, m.

**preternatural**, *prētūrnat' ārt* (*-chūrāt*), a. soprannaturale. [scusa, f.]

**pretext**, *prēt' īkst*, s. pretesto, colore, m.;

**prettily**, *prēt' īlī*, ad. d' una maniera piacevole, acconciamente.

**prettiness**, *-nēs*, s. bellezza, leggiadria, f.

**pretty**, *-tī*, a. leggiadro, vago, grazioso; —, ad. assai, così così; quasi.

**prevail**, *prēvālv'*, v. n. prevalere; avere la superiorità. [nante.]

**prevailing**, *-īng*, a. prevalente, dominante.

**prevalence**, *prēvālv' ēns*, s. prevalenza, f.

**prevalent**, *-ālvēnt*, a. potente; efficace.

**prevaricate**, *prēvār' ikāt*, v. n. prevaricare; colludere.

**prevarication**, *-hāt' shūn*, s. prevaricazione, f.; collusione, f.

**prevent**, *-vēnt'*, v. a. prevenire; ovviare.

**prevention**, *-vēnt' shūn*, s. preoccupazione, f. [servativo (m.).]

**preventive**, *-īv*, a. & s. preveniente; preventivo.

**previous**, *prēv' iūs*, a. previo, precedente; —ly, ad. precedentemente.

**prey**, *prā*, s. preda, rapina, f.; —, v. n. predare, rubare.

**price**, *prīs*, s. prezzo, valore, m.

**priceless**, *-lēss*, a. inestimabile.

**prick**, *prīk*, s. puntura, fenta, f.; traccia, f.; —, v. a. pungere; stimolare, spronare; notare (un' aria).

**pricker**, *-ār*, s. braccatore a cavallo, m.

**pricking**, *-īng*, s. pizzicore, m.

**prickle**, *prīkl'*, s. punta, f.; spina, f.

**prickly**, *-tī*, a. spinoso.

**pride**, *prīd*, s. orgoglio, m., superbia, vanità, f.; —, v. n. vantarsi.

**prier**, *prīār*, s. spione, spia, m.

**priest**, *prēst*, s. prete, m.

**priestess**, *-ēs*, s. sacerdotessa, f.

**priesthood**, *-hūd*, s. sacerdozio, m.

**priestly**, *-tī*, a. di prete, sacerdotale.

**priest-ridden**, *-rīdēn*, a. governato da preti.

**prig**, *prīg*, s. saccentone, m.; pazzo, m.; —, v. a. truffare, furare.

**priggish**, *-gīsh*, a. affettato, presuntuoso.

**prim**, *prīm*, a. affettato, studiato.

**primacy**, *prīm' āsī*, s. primato, m.

**primarily**, *-mār' īlī*, ad. primariamente, da prima. [cipale.]

**primary**, *-mār' ī*, a. primario, primo, primario.

**primate**, *-māt*, s. primate, m.; capo, m.

**prime**, *prīm*, a. primo, principale, originale; precoce; —ly, ad. da prima; eccellentemente; —, s. principio, m.; fiore, m.; primavera, f.; —, v. a. mettere il polverino; preparare.

**primer**, *prīm' ār* (*prīm' mār*), s. piccolo libretto, m.; breviario, m.

**primeval**, *prīm' vāl*, a. primitivo.

**priming**, *-mīng*, s. mettere la polvere sul focone, m. [ad. primitivamente.]

**primitive**, *prīm' īv*, a. primitivo; —ly, primitivamente.

**primness**, *-nēs*, s. affettazione, f.

**primogeniture**, *prīm' jēn' tūr*, s. primogenitura, f.

**prince**, *prīns*, s. principe, m.; sovrano, m.

**principedom**, *-ādm*, s. principato, m.

**princely**, *-tī*, a. principesco; —, ad. da principe; nobilmente.

**princess**, *prīn' sēs*, s. principessa, f.

**principal**, *prīm' sēpāl*, a. principale, essenziale; —ly, ad. principalmente, soprattutto; —, s. principale, m.; capitale, m.

**principality**, *-pāl' ītī*, s. principato, m.; sovranità, f.

**principle**, *prīn'sipl*, s. principio, fondamento, m.; motivo, m.; causa, f.  
**print**, *prīnt*, s. impressione, f.; stampa, lettera, f.; giornale, m.; out of —, che non si trova più a comprare; —, v. a. imprimere; stampare.  
**printer**, *-ār*, s. stampatore, tipografo, m.; —'s reader, correttore, m. [f].  
**printing**, *-īng*, s. impressione, f.; stampa.  
**printing-house**, *-hōūs*, **printing-office**, *-ōfis*, s. stamperia, f.  
**prior**, *prī'ār*, a. primo, precedente; —, s. priore, m.; superiore, m.  
**prioress**, *-ēs*, s. priora, f.; superiora, f.  
**priority**, *-itē*, s. priorità, f.  
**priory**, *-rī*, s. priorato, m.  
**prism**, *prīz'm*, s. prisma, m.  
**prison**, *prīz'n*, s. prigione, f.  
**prisoner**, *-ār*, s. prigioniero, m.  
**pristine**, *prī'tīn*, a. pristino, prisco.  
**privacy**, *prī'vāsī*, s. segretezza, f.; ritiratezza, solitudine, f.  
**private**, *-vāt*, a. privato, particolare; segreto; — **soldier**, s. soldato semplice, m.  
**privateer**, *-vātēr*, s. corsaro, m.  
**privation**, *-vād'shān*, s. privazione, f.; mancanza, f.  
**privilege**, *prīv'īlēj*, s. privilegio, m.; —, v. a. privilegiare. [greto].  
**privily**, *-lī*, ad. privatamente; in se-  
**privacy**, *-līt*, s. confidenza, f.; notizia, f.  
**privy**, *prīv'ī*, a. privato, particolare; familiare; segreto; —, s. cesso, m.  
**prize**, *prīz*, s. prezzo, m.; premio, m.; presa, f.; —, v. a. apprezzare, valutare.  
**pro**, *prō*, pr. per; — and **con**, pro e contra.  
**probability**, *prōb'ābīl'ītē*, s. probabilità, verisimiglianza, f.  
**probable**, *prōb'ābl*, a. probabile.  
**probably**, *-āblī*, ad. probabilmente.  
**probate**, *prō'bāt*, s. verificaazione (d' un testamento), f.; [mento].  
**probation**, *-bād'shān*, s. prova, f.; experi-  
**probationary**, *-ārī*, a. per prova.  
**probationer**, *-ār*, s. scolare che fa la sua prova, f.; novizio, m. [colla tenta].  
**probe**, *prōb*, s. tenta, f.; —, v. a. toccare  
**probity**, *prōb'ītē*, s. probità, sincerità, f.; integrità, f.  
**problem**, *prōb'lēm*, s. problema, m.  
**problematic(al)**, *-māt'īk(al)*, a. problema-  
**tic**; —ly, ad. in modo problematico.  
**proboscis**, *prōb'ōs'īs*, s. proboscide, f.  
**procedure**, *prōs'edūr*, s. procedimento, m.; progresso, m.  
**proceed**, *-sēd'*, v. n. procedere, derivare; provenire; comportarsi; —, s. prodotto, guadagno, m. [portamento, m].  
**proceeding**, *-īng*, s. procedimento, com-  
**process**, *prō'sēs* (*prō'sēs*), s. processo, m.; progresso, m.  
**procession**, *prō'sēs'ōn*, s. processione, f.  
**proclaim**, *-klām'*, v. a. proclamare; pub-  
**licare**; bandire.  
**proclamation**, *prō'klām'd'shān*, s. pro-  
**clama**, f.; bando, m. [pensione, f].  
**proclivity**, *prō'klīv'ītē*, s. proclività, pro-  
**proconsul**, *-kōn'sul*, s. proconsole, m.

**procrastinate**, *-krās'īnāt*, v. a. procras-  
**tinare**; indugiare. [zione, f].  
**procrastination**, *-nād'shān*, s. procrastina-  
**procure**, *prō'krēd'*, v. a. procurare; pro-  
**duce**. [il procurare, m].  
**procuration**, *-ād'shān*, s. procuramento,  
**proctor**, *prō'ktūr*, s. procuratore, m.; fat-  
**tor**, m. [tore, m].  
**proctorship**, *-shēp*, s. ufficio di procura-  
**procurable**, *prō'krād'ābl*, a. che si può pro-  
**curare**, procurabile.  
**procuration**, *prō'kūr'd'shān*, s. procura-  
**zione**, procura, f. [agente, m].  
**procurator**, *-rād'tūr*, s. procuratore, m.;  
**procure**, *prō'krād'*, v. a. procurare; otte-  
**nere**; fare il ruffiano.  
**procurement**, *-mēt*, s. procurazione, f.  
**procurer**, *-ār*, s. procuratore, m.; mez-  
**zano**, m. [ly, ad. prodigamente].  
**prodigal**, *prōd'īgdl*, a. & s. prodigo (m.);  
**prodigality**, *-gd'l'ītē*, s. prodigalità, f.  
**prodigious**, *prōd'īj'ūs*, a. prodigioso; —ly,  
**ad. prodigiosamente**.  
**prodigy**, *prōd'īj*, s. prodigio, m.  
**produce**, *prōd'ūs*, s. prodotto, m.; —, *prō-*  
**duce**, v. a. produrre; causare.  
**producer**, *prōd'ūs'ār*, s. produttore, m.  
**product**, *prōd'ukt*, s. prodotto, m.; effetto,  
**m**; opera, f. [f., prodotto, m].  
**production**, *prōd'ūkt'shān*, s. produzione,  
**productive**, *-tīv*, a. produttivo.  
**productiveness**, *-nēs*, s. produttività, f.;  
**fertilità**, f. [zione, f].  
**profanation**, *prōfān'd'shān*, s. profana-  
**profane**, *prōfān*, a. profano; —ly, ad.  
**profanamente**; —, v. a. profanare.  
**profess**, *-fēs'*, v. a. & n. professare; eser-  
**ciare**, mantenere, seguitare. [apertamente].  
**professedly**, *-sēd'īl*, ad. pubblicamente.  
**profession**, *-fēs'ōn*, s. professione, f.;  
**mestiere**, m. [fessionale].  
**professional**, *-āl*, a. di professione, pro-  
**fessor**, *-fēs'ār*, s. professore, m.  
**professorship**, *-shēp*, s. professorato,  
**carica** di professore, m.  
**proffer**, *prō'fēr*, v. a. proferire, offrire;  
**proporre**; —, s. offerta, f.  
**proficiency**, *prōf'īsh'ēns*, s. avanzamento,  
**m**; progresso, m.  
**proficient**, *-ēt*, a. proficiente; avanzato.  
**profile**, *prō'fīl*, s. profilo, m.  
**profit**, *prōf'īt*, s. profitto, guadagno, m.;  
**vantaggio**, m.; frutto, m.; —, v. a. avan-  
**taggiare**; essere utile; —, v. n. profittare;  
**far progress**. [gioso].  
**profitable**, *-ābl*, a. profittevole, vantag-  
**profitableness**, *-nēs*, s. profitto.  
**profitably**, *-āblī*, ad. profittevolmente.  
**profitless**, *-lēss*, a. di niun profitto.  
**profligacy**, *prō'flīgd's*, s. scelleratezza, f.  
**profligate**, *-lēgd'*, a. scellerato, malvagio;  
**—ly**, ad. scelleratamente.  
**profound**, *prō'fānd'*, a. profondo; —ly, ad.  
**profondamente**; —, s. abisso, m.  
**profundity**, *-fānd'ītē*, s. profondità, f.  
**profuse**, *-fūs*, a. profuso; eccessivo; pro-  
**digo**; —ly, ad. profusamente.

**profusion**, -*fd'zhūn*, s. prodigalità, profusione, f.; esuberanza, f. [tenato, m.]  
**progenitor**, -*jen'tiūr*, s. progenitore, anteprogeny, *prō'jēnē*, s. progenie, stirpe, schiatta, f.  
**prognostic**, *prōgnōst'ik*, s. prognostico, m.  
**prognosticate**, -*ikēd*, v. a. prognosticare, predire.  
**prognostication**, -*ikēd'shūn*, s. prognostico, m. [viso, m.]  
**programme**, *prōgrām'*, s. programma, avprogress, *prōg'rēs* (*prō'grēs*), s. progresso, processo, m.; viaggio, m.; -, *prōgrēs'*, v. n. progredire, andar innanzi. [f.]  
**progression**, *prōgrēs'hūn*, s. progressione, progressivo, -*stū*, a. progressivo; -*ly*, ad. progressivamente.  
**prohibit**, -*hīb'it*, v. n. proibire, impedire, vietare. [f., divieto, m.]  
**prohibition**, -*hīb'ish'n*, s. proibizione, prohibitory, -*hīb'itūr*, a. proibitivo.  
**project**, *prōj'ekt*, s. disegno, m.; soggetto, m.; -, *prōj'ekt'*, v. a. progettare; macchinare; -, v. n. aggettare; sportare.  
**projectile**, *prōj'ekt'īl*, s. proietto, m.  
**projecting**, -*j'ekt'ing*, a. aggettante.  
**projection**, -*j'ekt'shūn*, s. proiezione, f.  
**projector**, -*tūr*, s. disegnatore, inventore, m. [-*tūr*, a. proletario, m.]  
**proletarian**, -*lēt'arian*, s. proletario, m.  
**prolific**, -*līf'ik*, a. prolifico, fecondo.  
**prolix**, *prō'līks*, a. prolisso, diffuso.  
**proximity**, -*līks'itē*, s. prossimità, f.; lungezza, f.  
**prologue**, *prō'lōg*, s. prologo, m.  
**prolong**, -*lōng'*, v. a. prolungare; differire.  
**prolongation**, -*gā'shūn*, s. prolungamento, m.; indugio, m.  
**promenade**, *prōmēnād'*, s. passeggiata, f., passeggio, m.; -, v. n. passeggiare.  
**prominence**, *prōm'īnēns*, s. prominenzia, f.; risalto, m.  
**prominent**, -*īnēnt*, a. prominente; -*ly*, ad. in modo prominente.  
**promiscuous**, *prōm'is'kūz*, a. promiscuo, confuso; -*ly*, ad. promiscuamente, confusamente. [promettere, f.]  
**promise**, *prōm'is*, s. promessa, f.; -, v. a. promissory, -*is'sūrē*, a. promissorio, di promessa.  
**promontory**, -*ōntūrē*, s. promontorio, m.  
**promote**, *prōmōd'*, v. a. promuovere; far fiorire. [tettore, m.]  
**promoter**, -*mōtūr*, s. promotore, m.; promotion, -*mō'shūn*, s. promovimento, m.; avanzamento, aggrandimento, m.; esaltazione, f.  
**prompt**, *prōmt*, a. pronto; contante; -*ly*, ad. prontamente; -, v. a. suggerire, insinuare.  
**prompter**, -*ūr*, s. suggeritore, m.  
**promptitude**, -*itūd*, **promptness**, -*nēs*, s. prontezza, speditezza, f.  
**promulgate**, *prōmūl'gāt*, v. a. promulgare, pubblicare. [zione, f.]  
**promulgation**, -*gā'shūn*, s. promulgazione, f.  
**prone**, *prōn*, a. prono, inclinato.

**proneness**, -*nēs*, s. propensione, f.; inclinazione, tendenza, f.  
**prong**, *prōng*, s. forchetta, forca, f.  
**pronoun**, *prō'nūn*, s. (gr.) pronome, m.  
**pronounce**, -*nūns*, v. a. pronunziare; dichiarare. [zia, f.; il pronunziare, m.]  
**pronunciation**, -*nūns'ishūn*, s. pronunziamento, m.  
**proof**, *prōf*, s. prova, f., esperimento, m.; testimonianza, f.; -, a. a tutta prova; impenetrabile. [bozza, f.]  
**proof-sheet**, -*shēt*, s. prova di stampa, prop, *prōp*, s. sostegno, puntello, m.; appoggio, m.; -, v. a. sostenere, puntellare.  
**propaganda**, *prōpāgānd'*, s. propaganda, f. [gare; propagarsi.]  
**propagate**, *prōp'āgāt*, v. a. & n. propagare.  
**propagation**, -*gā'shūn*, s. propagazione, f.; moltiplicazione, f.  
**propel**, *prōpēl*, v. a. cacciare avanti, spingere avanti. [lente, m.]  
**propeller**, -*ūr*, s. vapore a vite propeller.  
**propensity**, -*pēns'itē*, s. propensione, f.; tendenza, f.  
**proper**, *prōp'ēr*, a. proprio; convenevole, competente; esatto; -*ly*, ad. propriamente; giustamente.  
**property**, -*itē*, s. proprietà, f.; qualità, f.  
**prophecy**, *prōf'ēsi*, s. profezia, f.  
**prophecy**, *prōf'ēsi*, v. a. profetizzare; -, v. n. predicare.  
**prophet**, *prōf'ēt*, s. profeta, m.  
**prophetess**, -*ēs*, s. profetessa, f.  
**prophetic**, *prōf'ēt'ik*, a. profetico; -*ally*, ad. profeticamente.  
**propinquity**, -*pōng'kwitē*, s. propinquità, vicinanza, f. [puzio, f.]  
**propitiate**, -*pīsh'īt*, v. a. rendere propitiato.  
**propitiation**, -*pīsh'ishūn*, s. propiziazione, f.  
**propitiatory**, -*īt'itūrē*, a. propiziatorio.  
**propitious**, -*pīsh'ūs*, a. favorevole; -*ly*, ad. favorevolmente.  
**proportion**, -*pōr'zhūn*, s. proporzione, simmetria, f.; -, v. a. proporzionare.  
**proportionable**, -*ābl*, **proportional**, -*āl*, a. proporzionale. [posta, offerta, f.]  
**proposal**, -*pōz'al*, s. proposizione, f.; propose, -*pōz'*, v. a. proporre.  
**proposition**, *prōpōz'ishūn*, s. proposizione, f.; offerta, f. [mettere in campo.]  
**propound**, *prōpōūd'*, v. a. proporre; proprietary, -*prō'ētārē*, **proprietor**, -*ētār*, s. proprietario, padrone, m.  
**proprietor**, -*ētār*, s. proprietario, m.  
**proprietess**, -*ētārēs*, s. proprietaria, f.  
**propriety**, -*ētē*, s. proprietà, f.; convenevolezza, f.  
**prorogation**, -*rōgā'shūn*, s. proroga, f.  
**prorogue**, -*rōg'*, v. a. prorogare.  
**prosaic**, -*zā'ik*, a. prosaico, in prosa.  
**proscenium**, -*sē'nūm*, s. proscenio, m.  
**proscribe**, -*skrib'*, v. a. proscrivere, esiliare, bandire. [f.]  
**proscription**, -*skrip'shūn*, s. proscrizione, f.  
**prose**, *prōz*, s. prosa, f.  
**prosecute**, *prōs'ēktūt*, v. a. proseguire.  
**prosecution**, -*ktūt'shūn*, s. proseguimento, m.; continuazione, f.

**prosecutor**, *prōs'ekūtūr*, s. attore, m.; postulante, m.  
**proselyte**, *prōs'ēlīt*, s. proselito, m.  
**prosody**, *prōs'ōdī*, s. prosodia, f.  
**prospect**, *prōs'pekt*, s. prospettiva, f.; vista, f.; disegno, intento, m. [vido].  
**prospective**, *spēk'tīv*, a. prospettivo, pro-  
**spectus**, *spēk'tūs*, s. programma, m.  
**prosper**, *prōs'pār*, v. a. rendere felice; —, v. n. prosperare; riuscire.  
**prosperity**, *prōs'pērītī*, s. prosperità, f.  
**prosperous**, *prōs'pārūs*, a. prospero, felice; —ly, ad. prosperamente.  
**prostitute**, *prōs'tītūt*, s. prostituta, f.; —, v. a. prostituire.  
**prostitution**, *-tūt'shūn*, s. prostituzione.  
**prostrate**, *prōs'trāt*, a. prostrato; —, v. a. prostrare.  
**prostration**, *-trāt'shūn*, s. prostrazione, f.  
**protect**, *prōtēkt*, v. a. proteggere.  
**protection**, *-tēk'shūn*, s. protezione, difesa, f.; riparo, appoggio, m.  
**protective**, *-tīv*, a. difensivo. [m].  
**protector**, *-tōr*, s. protettore, difensore.  
**protest**, *prō'test*, s. protesta, f.; protestazione, f.; —, *-tēst*, v. n. protestare; attestare.  
**Protestant**, *prō'testānt*, a. protestante; —, s. Protestante, m. & f. [stante, f].  
**Protestantism**, *-tēz'm*, s. religione protestante.  
**protestation**, *-tāt'shūn*, s. protestazione, f.  
**protocol**, *prō'tōkōl*, s. protocollo, m.  
**prototype**, *-tīp*, s. prototipo, m.  
**protract**, *prō'trākt*, v. a. protrarre, prolungare.  
**protraction**, *-trākt'shūn*, s. protrazione, f.  
**protrude**, *-trūd*, v. a. & n. sporgere, spingere; uscire di linea.  
**protuberance**, *-tūt'bārāns*, s. protuberanza, f., tumore, m. [mido].  
**protuberant**, *-tūt'rānt*, a. prominente; tu-  
**proud**, *prōūd*, a. orgoglioso, superbo; —ly, ad. superamente.  
**prove**, *prōv*, v. a. provare, sperimentare; cimentare, —, v. n. divenire; accadere.  
**provenider**, *prōv'ēndūr*, s. foraggio, m.  
**proverb**, *prōv'ərb*, s. proverbio, detto, motto, m. [ly, ad. proverbialmente].  
**proverbial**, *prōv'ərbīāl*, a. proverbiale;  
**provide**, *-vīd*, v. a. & n. provvedere; fornire; munire. [che].  
**provided**, *-d*, c. (-that), a condizione.  
**providence**, *prōv'ēdēns*, s. provvidenza, f.; economia, f. [ad. cautamente].  
**provident**, *-dēnt*, a. provvidente; —ly, **providential**, *-dēn'shāl*, a. della provvidenza, provvidenziale; —ly, ad. per cura della provvidenza.  
**province**, *prōv'ēns*, s. provincia, regione, f.; affare, m. [ciale (m.)].  
**provincial**, *prōv'ēn'shāl*, a. & s. provin-  
**provision**, *-vīz'ān*, s. provvisione, f.; viveri, m. pl.; precauzione, f.; —, v. a. provvisionare.  
**provisional**, *-dī*, a. provvisionale; —ly, ad. provvisionalmente. [zione, f].  
**proviso**, *-vīz'ō*, s. condizione, f.; stipula-  
**provisory**, *-vīz'ōrī*, a. provvisorio.

**provocation**, *prōvōkād'shūn*, s. appella-  
 zione, f. [lare].  
**provoke**, *prōvōk*, v. a. provocare, appel-  
**provokingly**, *-īnglī*, ad. in modo provo-  
 cante.  
**provost**, *prōv'ōst*, s. proposto, preposto, m.  
**prow**, *prōā*, s. (mar.) prora, prua, f.  
**prowess**, *-ēs*, s. prodezza, f., valore, m.  
**prowl**, *prōūl*, v. a. cercare di rubare; sac-  
 cheggiare, svaligiare. [m].  
**prowler**, *-ūr*, s. rubatore, m.; truffatore.  
**proximate**, *prōks'īmāt*, a. prossimo; —ly, ad. immediatamente.  
**proximity**, *-īm'ītī*, s. prossimità, f.  
**proxy**, *prōks'ī*, s. procuratore, m.; pro-  
**prude**, *prūd*, s. affettazione, f. [cura, f].  
**prudence**, *prō'dēns*, s. prudenza, f.  
**prudent**, *-dēnt*, a. prudente, circospetto.  
**prudential**, *-dēn'shāl*, a. prudenziale, prudente. [denza, f. pl].  
**prudentials**, *-shāl*, s. pl. regole di pru-  
**prudery**, *prōd'ārī*, s. modestia affettata, f.  
**prudish**, *-ish*, a. di modestia affettata.  
**prune**, *prōn*, s. susina secca, f.; —, v. a. dibruscare, diramare.  
**prunello**, *prōnāl'ō*, s. prugnola, f.  
**pruning-hook**, *prōn'īng hōk*, **pruning-knife**, *-nīf*, s. falce, m. [m].  
**prurency**, *prō'rēnsī*, s. prudere, pizzicore.  
**prurient**, *-rēnt*, a. pizzicante.  
**prussic acid**, *prōs'sīk ās'īd*, s. acido cianico, m. [am.] leva, stanga, f.  
**pry**, *prī*, v. n. spiare, investigare; —, s. psalm, *sām*, s. salmo, m., canzone sacra, f.  
**Psalter**, *sāl'tēr*, s. Saltero, Salterio, Libro di salmi, m.  
**pseudonym**, *sū'dōnīm*, s. pseudonimo, m.  
**pshaw!** *shū!*, l. via via! oipò! [logico].  
**psychologic(al)**, *sīk'jōj'ēk(dī)*, a. psico-  
**psychology**, *-kōl'jī*, s. psicologia, f.  
**puberty**, *pub'ertī*, s. pubertà, adolescenza, f. [pubertà].  
**pubescent**, *-bēs'ēnt*, a. pubescente, di  
**public**, *pāv'īk*, a. pubblico, manifesto; —, s. pubblico, comune, m.; —ly, ad. pubblicamente. [niere, m].  
**publican**, *-kān*, s. pubblicano, m.; taver-  
**publication**, *-kād'shūn*, s. pubblicazione, f.; edizione, f.  
**publicist**, *pāv'īst*, s. pubblicista, m.  
**publicity**, *-ītī*, s. pubblicità, notorietà,  
**publish**, *pāv'īsh*, v. a. pubblicare. [f].  
**publisher**, *-ār*, s. pubblicatore, m.; editore, m.  
**pucker**, *pūk'ār*, v. a. piegare, raggrinzare.  
**pudding**, *pūd'īng*, s. pasticcio, m.; san-  
 guinaccio, m. [sguazzare; imbrattare].  
**puddle**, *pūd'dl*, s. fango, m.; —, v. a.  
**pudenda**, *pūd'dēnd*, s. pl. pudende, parti  
 vergognose, f. pl. [f].  
**pudicity**, *-dīs'ītī*, s. pudicizia, verecondia,  
 puerile, *pūd'ārī*, a. fanciullesco.  
**puff**, *pūf*, s. soffio, m.; fungo, m.; fiocco,  
 m.; avviso esagerato, m.; annuncio a paga-  
 mento, m.; —, v. a. soffiare, gonfiare;  
 esaltare; —, v. n. gonfiare, sballare.  
**puffiness**, *-fīnēs*, s. gonfiezza, f.

**puffing**, -fēng, s. lode esagerata, f.  
**puff-paste**, -pāst, s. pasta sfoglia, f.  
**puffy**, -fē, a. gonfiato, enfiato.  
**pug**, pūg, s. scimmietto, m.; cuor mio, m.  
**pugilism**, pū'gīlīm, s. pugilato, m.  
**pugilist**, -jīlīst, s. pugilatore, m.  
**pugnacious**, pūgnā'shūs, a. pugnace.  
**pug-nose**, pūg'nōz, s. naso schiacciato, m.  
**puisne**, pū'nē, a. cadetto, inferiore. [carsi.  
**pule**, pūl, v. n. pigolare, piare; rammari-  
**pull**, pūl, v. a. tirare, stracciare, sverellare;  
 remare; vogare; -, s. tirata, f.; scossa, f.  
**pull-back**, -bāk, s. impedimento, ostacolo.  
**pullet**, -lēt, s. pollastro, m. [m.  
**pulley**, -lī, s. girella, f.; carrucola, f.  
**pulmonary**, pūl'mōnārī, **pulmonic**,  
 -mōn'īk, a. polmonario.  
**pulp**, pūlp, s. polpa, f.  
**pulpit**, pūlp'īt, s. pulpito, m.  
**pulpy**, -pūlp'ī, a. polposso.  
**pulsate**, pūl'sāt, v. n. battere.  
**pulsation**, -sā'shūn, s. pulsazione, f.;  
 battimento, m.  
**pulse**, pūls, s. polso, m.; legume, m.  
**pulverise**, pūl'vērīz, v. a. polverizzare.  
**pulverization**, pūl'vērīzā'shūn, s. pol-  
 verizzazione, m.  
**pumice**, pū'mīs, s. pomice, f.  
**pump**, pūmp, s. tromba (da tirar acqua),  
 f.; scarpetta, f.; -, v. a. trombare; cavar  
 acqua; cavare con destrezza un segreto.  
**pumpkin**, -kīn, s. zucca, f.  
**pun**, pūn, s. bisticcio, equivoco, m.; -,  
 v. n. bisticciare, equivocare.  
**punch**, pūn'sh, s. punteruolo, stampo, m.;  
 pulcinella, f.; poncio, m. (bevanda).  
**puncheon**, -ān, s. punzone, stampo, m.  
**punchinello**, pūn'shīnēl'ēl, s. pulcinella,  
 arlecchino, m. [tata, f.  
**punctilio**, pūngk'īl'īl, s. esattezza affet-  
 tamentosa, -tūs, a. troppo esatto, scrup-  
 oloso. [ad. puntualmente.  
**punctual**, -tādī, a. puntuale, esatto; -ly,  
**punctuality**, -dāt'īt, s. puntualità, esat-  
 tezza, f.  
**punctuate**, pūngk'ītūt, v. punteggiare.  
**punctuation**, -dāt'shūn, s. interpunzione, f.  
**puncture**, pūngk'ītūr, s. puntura, f.  
**pungency**, pūn'jēnsī, s. qualità pungente,  
 f.; acutezza, f.  
**pungent**, -jēnt, a. pungente; acuto.  
**punic**, pū'nīk, a. punico; ingannevole.  
**puniness**, pū'nīnēs, s. piccolezza, f.  
**punish**, pūn'īsh, v. a. punire, gastigare.  
**punishable**, -dībī, a. degno di punizione.  
**punishment**, -mēnt, s. punizione, f.  
**punster**, pūn'stār, s. bisticciatore, m.; mot-  
 teggiatore, m. [giocare a bassetta.  
**punt**, pūnt, s. barca piatta, f.; -, v. n.  
**punter**, pūn'tār, s. giocatore a bassetta,  
 m. [sano.  
**puny**, pū'nī, a. giovane; inferiore; mal-  
**pup**, pūp, s. cagnolino, m.; -, v. n. fare i  
 cagnolini.

**pupil**, pū'pīl, s. pupillo, scolare, m.; pu-  
 pillia (del occhio), f.  
**pupillage**, -dī, s. minorità, f.; tutela, f.  
**pupillary**, -dārī, a. pupillare.  
**puppet**, pūp'pēt, s. burattino, bamboccio,  
 m., bambola, f. [burattini, f.  
**puppet-show**, -shō, s. commedia di  
**puppy**, pūp'pī, s. cagnolino, m.; sciocco,  
 m.; -, v. n. figliare (la cagna). [f.  
**puppyism**, -pūp'īzīm, s. estrema affettazione.  
**purblind**, pūr'blīnd, a. di corta vista, miope.  
**purchase**, pūr'chās, s. acquisto, m.,  
 compra, f.; bottino, m.; -, v. a. comprare,  
 acquistare.  
**purchase**, -ār, s. compratore, m.  
**pure**, pūr, a. puro; -ly, ad. puramente.  
**purgation**, pūrgā'shūn, s. purgazione, f.  
**purgative**, pūr'gātīv, a. purgativo; -, s.  
 medicamento purgativo, m.  
**purgatory**, pūr'gātūrī, s. purgatorio, m.  
**purge**, pūrj, v. a. purgare.  
**purification**, pūrīfīkā'shūn, s. purifica-  
 zione, f. [purificarsi.  
**purify**, pūrīfī, v. a. & n. purificare;  
**purism**, pūrīzīm, s. purismo, m.  
**purist**, pūrīst, s. purista, m.  
**Puritan**, pūrītīān, s. puritano, m.  
**purity**, pūrītī, s. purità, f.  
**purl**, pūrī, s. smerlatura, f.; cervogia con  
 assenzio, f.; -, v. n. mormorare.  
**purlien**, pūr'līn, s. terreno confinante con  
 una foresta, m.  
**purloin**, -līn, v. a. involare, rubare.  
**purple**, pūr'pl, s. porpora, f.; color di  
 porpora, m.; -, s. pl. febbre petecchiale, f.;  
 -, a. porporino; -, v. a. improporzionare,  
 tingere colla porpora.  
**purplish**, pūr'pīsh, a. porporeggiante.  
**purport**, pūr'pōrt, s. contenuto (di una  
 scrittura), m.; senso, m.; -, v. n. intendere;  
 significare.  
**purpose**, pūr'pūs, s. proposito, m., in-  
 tenzione, f.; soggetto, m.; effetto, m.; on-  
 a bello studio; to no -, in vano, in-  
 inutilmente; -, v. n. proporre.  
**purrr**, pūr, v. n. far le fusa, come il gatto.  
**purse**, pūr's, s. borsa, f.; -, v. a. imborsare.  
**purse-proud**, -prōūd, a. fiero delle ric-  
 chezze.  
**purser**, -ār, s. commissario dei viveri, m.  
**purslain**, pūr'slān, s. (bot.) porcellana, f.  
**persuance**, -sā'āns, s. conseguenza, f.;  
 processo, m. [seguenza di.  
**persuade**, -sā'ānt, a. conforme; in con-  
**persuade**, -sā', v. a. seguire, perseguitare;  
 -, v. n. continuare. [ecitazione, istanza, f.  
**persuit**, -sūt, s. persecuzione, f.; sol-  
**pursy**, pūr'sī, a. bolso, asmatico.  
**purulence**, pūr'pūlēns, s. purulenza, f.  
**purulent**, -rūlēnt, a. purulento.  
**purvey**, pūr'vī, v. a. & n. provvedere, pro-  
 curare. [viveri, m. pl.  
**purveyance**, -āns, s. provvisione, f.  
**purveyor**, -ār, s. provveditore, m.  
**push**, pūsh, v. a. spingere, urtare; eccitare;  
 -, v. n. sforzarsi; -, s. urto, colpo, m.;  
 sforzo, m.; termine, m.

pushing, *-ing*, a. intraprendente.  
pusillanimity, *púsilánim'ití*, s. pusillanimità, f.  
pusillanimous, *-lám'ímás*, a. pusillanimo, *pús*, s. piccolo gatto, m. [me].  
pustule, *pús'túl*, s. pustula, bolla, f.  
put, *pút*, v. a. r. mettere, porre, collocare; aggiungere; to — away, riporre; to — by, salvare, economizzare; to — off, procrastinare; to — on, mettere, mettersi; to — out, estinguere; cavar (gli occhi); disturbare, confondere; to — up with, tollerare, soffrire; —, v. n. r. germinare, germogliare.  
putative, *pút'itív*, a. putativo; riputato.  
putrefaction, *-tréfák'shán*, s. putrefazione, f.  
putrefy, *pút'réfí*, v. n. corrompersi.  
putrescence, *-trés'séns*, s. putrescenza, f.  
putrescent, *-sént*, putrid, *pút'ríd*, a. putrido, putrefatto.  
putridness, *pút'ríd'nés*, s. putridezza, f.  
putty, *pút'tí*, s. cimento, m.  
puzzle, *púz'z*, v. a. imbarazzare; —, v. n. essere irresoluto; —, s. imbarazzo, m.  
pygmy, *píg'mí*, s. pigmeo, m.  
pyramid, *pír'amíd*, s. piramide, f.  
pyramidal, *-rám'idál*, a. piramidale.  
pyre, *pír*, s. pira, f.; rogo, m.  
pyrotechnics, *pír'iték'níks*, s. pirotecnica, arte di far fuochi artificiali, f.  
python, *pít'hón*, s. pitone, m. (specie di  
pyx, *píks*, s. pisside, f. [boa].

## Q.

quack, *kwák*, s. ciarlataio, m.; —, v. n. gracchiare.  
quackery, *-árí*, s. ciarlaterie, f.  
Quadragesima, *kwád'rág'símá*, s. quaresima, f., digiuno di quaranta giorni, m.  
quadrangle, *kwád'ránggl*, s. quadrangolo, quadrato, m. [parte, f.  
quadrant, *-ránt*, s. quadrante, m., quarta  
quadrilateral, *-ránt'árl*, a. quadrilatero, f.  
quadrille, *kád'ríl* (*kwád'ríl*), s. quadriglia, m.  
quadroon, *kwád'rón*, s. generato da un Europeo e da una mulatta, m. [pede, (m).  
quadruped, *kwád'rúp'éd*, a. & s. quadruplo, *-úp'*, a. quadruplo.  
quaff, *kwáf*, v. a. & n. sbezzare, trincare.  
quagmire, *kwág'mír*, s. pantano, padule, marese, m. [guire, svenire.  
quail, *kwáil*, s. quaglia, f.; —, v. n. languire, *kwánt*, a. estremamente pulito, attillato, squisito; —ly, ad. squisitamente.  
quaintness, *-nés*, s. leggiadria, f.  
quake, *kwák*, v. n. tremare; scuotersi.  
Quaker, *kwák'kár*, s. quacchero, m.  
qualification, *kwáil'fik'áshán*, s. qualificazione, qualità, f., talento, m.  
qualify, *kwáil'fí*, v. a. qualificare; moderare; (am.) averare con giuramento.  
qualitative, *kwáil'itív*, a. qualitativo.

quality, *kwóil'ití*, s. qualità, f. [m.  
qualm, *kwám*, s. svenimento, mal di cuore.  
qualmish, *-ish*, a. che ha il mal di cuore.  
quandary, *kwánd'árí*, s. gubbio, m.  
quantitative, *kwánt'itív*, a. quantitativo, *-itív*, s. quantità, f. [tivo.  
quantum, *-túm*, s. quantità, f.; totale, m.  
quarantine, *kwór'ántén*, s. quarantina, f.  
quarrel, *kwór'rél*, s. disputa, contesa, lite, f.; —, v. n. rabuffare.  
quarreler, *-lár*, attaccalite, litigioso, m.  
quarrelsome, *-sám*, a. rittoso, rissoso.  
quarry, *kwór'rí*, s. pietra, f.  
quarryman, *-mán*, s. lavoratore nelle pietre, m. [quarta, f.  
quart, *kwárt*, s. boccale, m. (misura);  
quartan, *kwór'tán*, s. febbre quartana, f.  
quarter, *kwór'tár*, s. quarto, m., quarta parte, f.; quartiere, m.; dimora, f.; grazia, i.; — of an hour quarto d'ora, m.; —, v. a. squartare; alloggiare.  
quarter-deck, *-dék*, s. cassero d'un vascello, m. [tre mesi.  
quarterly, *-lí*, ad. per quartiere; ogni  
quatern, *-túr*, n. mezza foglietta, f. (misura).  
quartet, *kwór'tét*, s. (mus.) quartetto, m.  
quarto, *kwór'tó*, s. libro in quarto, m.  
quash, *kwósh*, v. a. conquisare, fraccasare, annullare.  
quaver, *kwóv'r*, s. (mus.) croma, f.; trillo, tremore, m.; —, v. n. gorgheggiare, trillare.  
quay, *ké*, s. spiaggia, f., argine, m.  
quean, *kwén*, s. sgualdrina, f.  
queasy, *kwé'sí*, a. nauseoso, disgustoso.  
queen, *kwén*, s. regina, f.; dama (al giuoco delle carte), f.  
queenly, *-lí*, a. come una regina.  
queer, *kwér*, a. strano, ridicolo; —ly, ad. in modo strano, f. [rità, f.  
queerness, *-nés*, s. stranezza, f.; singolarità, f.  
quell, *kwél*, v. a. ammannare, raffrenare, domare; soggiogare.  
quench, *kwénsh*, v. a. estinguere; spengere.  
quenchless, *-lés*, a. inestinguibile.  
querist, *kwér'íst*, s. interrogatore, m.  
querulous, *kwér'úlús*, a. lamentevole; —ly, ad. in modo dolente. [agnarsi, f.  
querulousness, *-nés*, s. abitudine di query, *kwér'í*, s. domanda, f., quesito, m.; —, v. a. domandare.  
quest, *kwést*, s. ricerca, inchiesta, f.  
question, *kwést'yán*, s. questione, domanda, f.; inchiesta, f.; tortura, f.; —, v. a. questionare; dubitare; —, v. n. far domande; informarsi. [bioso.  
questionable, *-ábl*, a. disputabile, dubitativo, *-ár*, s. inquisitore, m.  
questor, *kwést'ár*, s. questore, m.  
quibble, *kwíb'l*, s. bisticcio, m.; parano-masia, allitterazione, f.; —, v. a. & n. bisticciare, fare bisticci.  
quick, *kwík*, a. vivo; vivace, lesto, allegro, pronto, presto; acuto, astuto, sagace; —ly, ad. prestamente, subito; —, s. vivo, m.; carne viva, f.

**quicken**, *kwik'ēn*, v. a. vivificare; animare; accelerare, affrettare; —, v. n. vivificarsi.  
**quick-grass**, *-grās*, s. gramigna, f.  
**quick-lime**, *-līm*, s. calce viva, f.  
**quickness**, *-nēs*, s. prestezza, attività, f.  
**quick-sand**, *-sānd*, s. secca, f.  
**quickset**, *-sēt*, s. sierpaggia, f.  
**quick-sighted**, *-stīd*, a. di vista acuta.  
**quick-silver**, *-sīlvēr*, s. argento vivo, m.  
**quick-silvered**, *-sīlvērēd*, a. coperto d'argento vivo. [gegnu.]  
**quick-witted**, *-wītīd*, a. di acuto ingegno.  
**quid**, *kwīd*, s. tabacco da masticare, m.  
**quiddity**, *-tīt*, s. quiddità, f.; sottigliezza, f.  
**quidnunc**, *-nūngk*, s. smargiasso, m. [f.]  
**quiescent**, *kwīēs'sēnt*, a. quiescente.  
**quiet**, *kwīēt*, a. quieto, tranquillo; —ly, ad. pian piano.  
**quietness**, *-sīnēs*, **quietude**, *-stīād*, s. quiete, f.; riposo, m.  
**quietus**, *kwīētūs*, s. quietanza, f.; morte, f.  
**quill**, *kwīl*, s. penna, f.; cannella, f.; tubo, m.; —, v. a. piegare.  
**quill-driver**, *-drīvēr*, s. scribacchino, m.  
**quilt**, *kwīlt*, s. coltre, coperta (da letto), f.  
**quince**, *kwīns*, s. mela cotogna, f.  
**quince-tree**, *-trē*, s. cotogno, m.  
**quincunx**, *kwīng'kūnx*, s. quinconce, m.  
**quinine**, *kwīn'īn* (*kwīnīn*), s. chinina, f.  
**quinquennial**, *-kwīn'nīāl*, a. di cinque anni, quinquennale.  
**quinsy**, *kwīn'sī*, s. squinanzia, angina, f.  
**quint**, *kwīnt*, s. quinta, f. (al giuoco di picchetto).  
**quintal**, *kwīnt'āl*, s. quintale, m.  
**quintessence**, *-tēs'sēns*, s. quintessenza, f., estratto, m.  
**quintet**, *kwīntē*, s. (mus.) quintetto, m.  
**quintuple**, *kwīnt'ūpl*, a. quintuplo.  
**quip**, *kwīp*, s. sarcasmo, motteggio, m.  
**quize**, *kwīz*, s. quinzio (di carta), m.  
**quirk**, *kwīrk*, s. cavillo, m.; accesso, m.; bottone, m.  
**quit**, *kwīt*, v. a. abbandonare, lasciare; rinunziare, far quietanza; liberare; —, a. liberato.  
**quite**, *kwīt*, ad. affatto, interamente.  
**quits**, *kwītis*, i. pace! pagati del tutto!  
**quittance**, *kwīt'tāns*, s. quietanza, ricevuta, f.; ricompensa, f.  
**quiver**, *kwīv'ēr*, s. faretra, f.; —, v. n. tremare; trillare; —ed, a. faretrato.  
**quiz**, *kwīz*, v. a. misificare, ingannare.  
**quizzing-glass**, *-īng glās*, s. occhialino, m. [strella, f.]  
**quoit**, *kōīt* (*kwōīt*), s. disco, m.; piaquondam, *kwōn'dām*, a. un tempo.  
**quorum**, *kwōr'ūm*, s. uno dei giudici, m.  
**quota**, *kwōtā*, s. contingente, m.; parte, f.  
**quotation**, *-tād'shūn*, s. citazione, allegazione, f.  
**quote**, *kwōt*, v. a. citare.  
**quoth**, *kwōth* (*kwōth*), v. imp. — he, dice egli; disse egli. [f.]  
**quotidian**, *kwōtīd'īān*, s. febbre quotidiana, f.  
**quotient**, *kwōt'shēnt*, s. (ar.) quoziente, m.

## R.

**rabbet**, *rāb'bēt*, s. scanalatura, incastra-  
**rabb**, *rāb'bē*, s. rabbino, m. [tura, f.]  
**rabbit**, *rāb'bīt*, s. coniglio, m.  
**rabbie**, *rāb'bē*, s. plebe, f., popolaccio, m.  
**rabid**, *rāb'īd*, a. rabbioso.  
**race**, *rās*, s. razza, stirpe, f.; corsa, f., palio, m.; fragranza del vino, f.; —, v. n. contendere al corso.  
**racer**, *-ār*, s. corsiere, corridore, m.  
**raciness**, *rā'sīnēs*, s. gusto piccante (del vino), m.  
**rack**, *rāk*, s. tortura, f.; rastrelliera, f., rastrello (di cucina), m.; rocca, f.; liquore spiritoso (fatto di riso), m.; —, v. a. tormentare; travasare.  
**racket**, *rāk'ēt*, s. racchetta, f.; romore, m.  
**rack-rent**, *-rēnt*, s. affitto forzato, m.  
**racy**, *rā'sī*, a. piccante, saporoso, gustoso (del vino).  
**radiance**, *rād'iāns*, s. splendore, m.  
**radiant**, *-dīānt*, a. radiante.  
**radiate**, *-dīāt*, v. n. radiare, raggiare.  
**radiation**, *-dīād'shūn*, s. radiazione, f., splendore, m. [—ly, ad. radicalmente.]  
**radical**, *rād'īkāl*, a. & s. radicale (m.);  
**radicalism**, *rād'īkālīzīm*, s. radicalismo, m.  
**radish**, *rād'īsh*, s. rapa, f.; ravanello, m.  
**radius**, *rād'iūs*, s. radio, m.  
**raffle**, *rāf'fl*, s. zara, f. (ginoco); —, v. n.  
**raff**, *rāf*, s. zattera, f. [giuocare a zara.]  
**rafter**, *rāf'tēr*, s. travicello, m.  
**rag**, *rāg*, s. cencio, straccio, m.  
**ragamuffin**, *-rāmūf'fīn*, s. cencioso, birbone, m. [arrabbiare, incollerirsi.]  
**rage**, *rāg*, s. rabbia, f., furore, m.; —, v. n.  
**rag-gatherer**, (*-man*, *-picker*), *rāg'gāthēr'r*, (*-mān*, *-pīk'ār*), s. cencialuolo, straccialuolo, m.  
**ragged**, *rāg'gēd*, a. stracciato, cencioso.  
**raging**, *rāg'īng*, s. rabbia, furia, f.; —ly, ad. furiosamente.  
**raid**, *rād*, s. incursione, razzia, f.  
**raider**, *-ār*, s. predatore, m.  
**rail**, *rāl*, s. cancello, stecato, m.; sponda (d'un ponte), f.; balaustro, m.; (rail) rotaia, f.; —, v. a. cancellare, chiudere con balaustre; —, v. n. dire delle ingiurie.  
**railer**, *-ār*, s. oltraggiatore, m.  
**railing**, *-īng*, s. cancelli, balaustre, m. pl.; oltraggio, m.  
**railery**, *rāl'ārē* (*rāl'ārē*), s. beffa, baia, f.  
**railroad**, *rāl'rōd*, **railway**, *-wēd*, s. strada ferrata, ferrovia, f.  
**raiment**, *rā'mēnt*, s. vestimento, abito, m.  
**rain**, *rān*, s. pioggia, f.; —, v. n. piovere.  
**rainbow**, *-bō*, s. arcobaleno, m.  
**rain-water**, *-wātēr*, s. acqua piovana, f.  
**rainy**, *rān'ī*, a. piovoso.  
**raise**, *rāz*, v. a. levare, alzare; sollevare, inalzare, eccitare.  
**raisin**, *rā'sīn* (*rā'sīn*), s. uva passa, f.  
**rake**, *rāk*, s. rastrello, rastrello, m.; libertino, m.; —, v. a. rastrellare, raschiare, sarciellare.

**rakish**, -*ish*, a. dissoluto, lascivo.  
**rally**, *rāl'ī*, v. a. raccogliere; beffare; —, v. n. raccogliersi; burlarsi.  
**ram**, *rām*, s. montone, m.; ariete, m.; —, v. a. cacciare dentro con forza.  
**ramble**, *rām'bl*, v. n. andare attorno; vagabondare; —, s. scorsa, f., vagabondare, m.  
**rambler**, -*blār*, s. vagabondo, m.  
**ramification**, *rām'fīkād' shān*, s. ramificazione, f.  
**ramify**, *rām'fī*, v. n. diramarsi.  
**rammer**, *rām'mār*, s. mazzeranga, f.; bacchetta da schioppo, f. [rampicare].  
**ramp**, *rāmp*, s. salto, m.; scossa, f.; —, v. n.  
**rampant**, -*ant*, a. esuberante.  
**rampart**, *rām'pārt*, s. baluardo, riparo, m.  
**ramrod**, *rām'rōd*, s. (mil.) bacchetta (da schioppo), f. [cadente].  
**ramshackle**, *rām'shāk'l*, a. cascaticcio, rancido, *rām'shā*, a. rancido.  
**rancidness**, -*nēs*, s. rancidità, f. [zioso].  
**rancorous**, *rāng'kūrās*, a. maligno, malinconico, -*kūr*, s. rancore, m.  
**random**, *rām'dōm*, s. accidente, m.; at —, a caso; inconsideratamente.  
**range**, *rānj*, s. ordine, classe, f.; metà, f.; giro, m.; corsa, scorsa, f.; gratella (per la cucina), f.; timone (d'una carrozza), m.; —, v. a. ordinare; schierare; —, v. n. vagabondare, vagare.  
**rank**, *rāngk*, a. abbondante; rancido, stantio; —, s. ordine, grado, m.; posto, m.; dignità, f.  
**rankle**, *rāng'kl*, v. n. putrefarsi.  
**rankness**, *rāng'k'nēs*, s. esuberanza (di crecimiento), f.; rancidità, f. [dare].  
**ransack**, *rām'sāk*, v. a. saccheggiare, prelevare, -*sām*, s. ricatto, m.; —, v. a. ricattare.  
**rant**, *rānt*, v. n. parlare troppo ampolloso.  
**ranter**, -*ār*, s. smaniatore, m.  
**rap**, *rāp*, s. colpo forte, m.; —, v. a. & n. bussare, picchiare, battere.  
**rapacious**, *rāp'ād' shās*, a. rapace; —ly, ad. con rapacità.  
**rapacity**, -*pās'itē*, s. rapacità, f.  
**rape**, *rāp*, s. rapimento, ratto, m.; rapa, f., rapa salvatica, f.  
**rapid**, *rāp'id*, a. rapido, veloce; —ly, ad. rapidamente; —s, s. pl. flusso rapido, m.  
**rapidity**, -*pās'itē*, s. rapidità, f.  
**rapier**, *rāp'pīār*, s. stocco, m.  
**rapine**, *rāp'īn*, s. rapina, f. [m.; bugia, f.  
**raper**, *rāp'pār*, s. martello della porta.  
**rapt**, *rāpt*, a. rapito, estatico.  
**rapture**, *rāp'tūr* (-*chār*), s. rapimento, m.; rapturous, -*ās*, a. estatico. [estasi, f.  
**rare**, *rār*, a. raro, straordinario; non denso; —ly, ad. raramente, di rado.  
**raree-show**, *rārēshō*, s. mondo nuovo, piccolo spettacolo, m. [f.  
**rarefaction**, *rārēfīkād' shān*, s. rarefazione, rarefy, *rār'fī*, v. a. rarefare. [sità, f.  
**rarity**, *rār'itē*, s. rarità, cosa rara, curiosità, *rār'hāl*, s. furfante, briccone, m.  
**rascality**, -*kāl'itē*, s. furfanteria, f. [m.  
**rascalion**, -*kāl'yān*, s. birbone, briccone,

**rascally**, *rās'hāl*, a. furfantesco.  
**rase**, vedi raze.  
**rash**, *rāsh*, a. temerario, precipitoso; —ly, ad. temerariamente; —, s. eruzione, f.  
**rasher**, -*ār*, s. sottile fetta di prosciutto, f.  
**rashness**, -*nēs*, s. temerità, f.; imprudenza, sconsideratezza, f.  
**rasp**, *rāsp*, s. lima grossa, f.; —, v. a. raspare, limare; sgrastare (pane).  
**raspberry**, *rās'bērt*, s. mora di rovo, f.  
**rasping**, -*ping*, s. raschiatura, f.  
**rat**, *rāt*, s. ratto, m.; disertore, m.; guastamestieri, m.; to smell a —, sospettare.  
**ratable**, *rāt'ābl*, a. tassabile.  
**rate**, *rāt*, s. prezzo, valore, m.; tassa, assisa, imposizione, f.; maniera, f.; sfera, f., grado, m.; —, v. a. tassare, apprezzare, valutare; biasimare. [uanzi].  
**rather**, *rāt'hār*, ad. piuttosto; meglio; in-  
**ratification**, *rāt'fīkād' shān*, s. ratifica-  
**ratify**, *rāt'fī*, v. a. ratificare. [zione, f.  
**ratio**, *rāt'shō*, s. proporzione, f.  
**ration**, *rāt'shān*, s. razione, f.; porzione, f.  
**rational**, *rāt'shān*, a. razionale, ragionale; —ly, ad. con ragione.  
**rationalism**, -*āl'izm*, s. razionalismo, m.  
**rationality**, -*āl'itē*, s. razionalità, f.; ragione, f.  
**rats'-bane**, *rāt's'bān*, s. arsenico, m.  
**rattan**, *rāt'tān*, s. canna d'India, f.  
**ratteen**, *rāt'tēn*, s. rovescio, m. (panno).  
**rattle**, *rāt'tl*, s. sonaglio, m.; strepito, fracasso, m.; —, v. a. fare strepito; riprendere; to — in the throat, gorgogliare.  
**rattle-snake**, -*sndk*, s. caudisoma, serpe a sonagli, f.  
**ravage**, *rāv'āj*, s. strage, rovina, f., guasto, m.; —, v. a. rovinare, saccheggiare.  
**ravager**, -*ār*, s. predatore, m.  
**rave**, *rāv*, v. n. delirare; esser fuori di sé.  
**ravel**, *rāv'l*, v. a. imbrogliare; —, v. n. sfilacciarsi.  
**raven**, *rāv'en*, s. corvo, corbo, m.  
**ravenous**, *rāv'ēnās*, a. vorace; —ly, ad. con voracità.  
**ravine**, *rāv'īn*, s. burro, burrone, m.  
**raving**, *rāv'ing*, a. delirante; —ly, ad. freneticamente.  
**ravish**, *rāv'ish*, v. a. rapire; incantare.  
**ravisher**, -*ār*, s. rapitore, m.; stupratore, m. [vole].  
**ravishingly**, -*inglī*, ad. in modo incante-  
**ravishment**, -*mēt*, s. estasi, f.; ratto, m.  
**raw**, *rā*, s. crudo, fresco; indigesto, novizio.  
**raw-boned**, -*bōnd*, a. magro, macilento.  
**rawness**, -*nēs*, s. l'esser crudo, m.; in-  
**ray**, *rā*, s. raggio, m. [esperienza, f.  
**raze**, *rāz*, v. a. scalfire; rovinare.  
**razor**, *rāzār*, s. rasoio, m.  
**reach**, *rēch*, v. a. ir. porgere; giungere; —, v. n. arrivare; stendersi; penetrare; spettare; —, s. estensione, f.; capacità, f.; inganno, m.; autorità, f.  
**react**, *rēakt*, v. n. respingere.  
**reaction**, -*āl'shān*, s. reazione, f.  
**read**, *rēd*, v. a. ir. leggere; studiare; fare letture; —, *rēd*, a. letterato; saputo.



**readable**, -*ābl*, a. leggibile.  
**reader**, -*ār*, s. lettore, leggitore, m.  
**readily**, *rād'itl*, ad. prontamente; volentieri.  
**readiness**, -*nēs*, s. prontezza, f.; diligenza.  
**reading**, *rād'ing*, s. lettura, f.; discorso, m.  
**reading-room**, -*rōm*, s. gabinetto di lettura, m.  
**re-adjust**, *rē'ādjst*, v. a. aggiustare.  
**ready**, *rād'ē*, a. pronto, preparato, apparecchiato, acconcio; inclinato; -, ad. già, adesso; - **reckoner**, s. macchina calcolatrice, f. [veramente, in realtà.  
**real**, *rē'āl*, a. reale; vero, effettivo; - **ly**, ad.  
**realisation**, -*līzād'shūn*, s. l'effettuare, effettuare, *rē'dīz*, v. a. effettuare. [fatto, m.  
**reality**, -*ālītē*, s. realtà, esistenza effettiva, f.; verità, f.; effetto, m.  
**realm**, *rē'ālm*, s. regno, reame, m.  
**ream**, *rēm*, s. risma di carta, f.  
**re-animate**, *rē'ānīmāt*, v. a. rianimare.  
**reap**, *rēp*, v. a. mietere; raccogliere.  
**reaper**, -*ār*, s. mietitore, m.  
**reaping**, -*ing*, s. mietitura, f. [fatto, m.  
**reaping-hook**, -*hōk*, s. falciuola, f., falce-appeare, *rēd'pēr*, v. n. riappare.  
**rear**, *rēr*, s. (mil.) retroguardia, f.; ultima classe, f.; -, v. a. levare; inalzare, ergere.  
**re-ascend**, *rē'āsend*, v. a. & n. rimontare.  
**reason**, *rē'zn*, s. ragione, f.; cagione, causa, f.; -, v. a. & n. ragionare.  
**reasonable**, -*ābl*, a. ragionevole.  
**reasonableness**, -*nēs*, s. ragione, f.; giustizia, f.  
**reasonably**, -*āblē*, ad. con ragione.  
**reasoner**, -*ār*, s. ragionatore, m.  
**reasoning**, -*ing*, s. ragionamento, m.  
**re-assure**, *rē'āshūr*, v. a. assicurare di nuovo. [ribellarsi; sollevarsi.  
**rebel**, *rēbēl*, s. ribello, m.; -, v. n.  
**rebellion**, -*bēl'yōn*, s. ribellione, f.  
**rebellious**, -*bēl'yūs*, a. ribellante.  
**rebound**, *rēbūnd*, v. a. & n. rimbalzare.  
**rebuff**, *rēbūf*, v. a. ripercuotere; rifiutare; -, s. ripercussione, f.  
**rebuild**, -*hīld*, v. a. ir. rifabbricare.  
**rebuke**, *rēbūk*, v. a. riprendere, sgridare; -, s. rimprovero, m. [enimma, m.  
**rebus**, *rēbūs*, s. equivoco, m.; rebus, *rēbūt*, v. a. ributtare, respingere.  
**recal**, -*kāl*, v. a. richiamare; -, s. richiamo, m.  
**recalcitrant**, -*kāl'ātrānt*, a. ricalcitante.  
**recant**, -*kānt*, v. a. ritrattare, disdire; -, v. n. ritrattarsi. [disdetta, f.  
**recantation**, -*tād'shūn*, s. ritrattazione.  
**recapitulate**, *rēk'āpīt'ūlāt*, v. a. ricapitolare, riepilogare. [zione, f.  
**recapitulation**, -*tād'shūn*, s. ricapitolazione.  
**recapture**, *rēk'āp'tūr*, s. cattura ricuperata.  
**recede**, *rē'sēd*, v. n. ritirarsi. [f.  
**receipt**, -*sēt*, s. ricevuta, f.; ricetta, f.  
**receivable**, -*sēv'ābl*, a. accettabile, ammissibile. [ammettere; riscuotere.  
**receive**, -*sēv*, v. a. ricevere, accettare.  
**recent**, *rē'sent*, a. recente, nuovo; - **ly**, ad. recentemente. [ricovero, m.  
**receptacle**, *rē'sēp'tākl*, s. ricettacolo, m.;

**reception**, -*sēp'shūn*, s. ricevuta, f.; accoglienza, f. [dine, f.  
**recess**, -*sēs*, s. recesso, ritiro, m., solitudine.  
**recession**, -*sēs'shūn*, s. ritiro, m.  
**recipe**, *rēs'ēpē*, s. prescrizione medica, f., recipe, m.  
**recipient**, -*sēp'ēnt*, s. recipiente, m.  
**reciprocal**, -*sēp'rōkāl*, a. reciproco; - **ly**, ad. reciprocamente. [pariglia.  
**reciprocate**, -*sēp'rōkāt*, v. a. render la reciprocità, -*rōs'it*, s. scambievolezza, f.  
**recital**, -*sītāl*, **recitation**, -*sītād'shūn*, s. recitazione, f.; narrazione, f.  
**recitative**, *rēs'itādēv*, s. (mus.) recitativo, m. [rare.  
**recite**, -*sīt*, v. a. recitare; raccontare, nar-  
**reck**, *rēk*, v. a. & n. curare; inquietarsi.  
**reckless**, -*lē*, a. negliente, trascurato.  
**reckon**, *rēk'n*, v. a. contare; -, v. n. pensare; calcolare. [m.  
**reckoning**, -*ning*, s. conto, m., computo.  
**reclaim**, *rēklām'*, v. a. richiamare; riformare; correggere.  
**reclaimable**, -*ābl*, a. che si può reclamare.  
**recline**, -*kīln'*, v. a. inclinare; riposare.  
**recluse**, -*kīd's*, a. ritirato, chiuso; -, s. solitario, m.  
**reclusion**, -*kīd'shūn*, s. ritiratezza, f.  
**recognisance**, -*kōg'nīzāns*, s. scrittura d'obbligo, f.  
**recognise**, *rēk'ōgnīz*, v. a. riconoscere.  
**recognition**, -*nīt'shūn*, s. ricognizione, f.; concessione, f.  
**recoil**, -*kōīl*, v. n. rinculare; venir meno.  
**recollect**, -*kēl'ēkt*, v. a. ricordarsi.  
**recollection**, -*kēl'shūn*, s. reminiscenza, f.  
**recommence**, *rēkōmmēns*, v. a. ricominciare. [dare.  
**recommend**, *rēkōmmēnd*, v. a. raccomandare.  
**recommendation**, -*dād'shūn*, s. raccomandazione, f.  
**recompense**, *rēkōmpēns*, s. ricompensa, remunerazione, f.; -, v. a. ricompensare, remunerare. [rimettere insieme.  
**recompose**, *rēkōmpōz*, v. a. ricomporre.  
**reconcilable**, *rēkōnsāl'ābl*, a. riconciliabile. [metter pace.  
**reconcile**, *rēk'ōnsāl*, v. a. riconciliare.  
**reconciliation**, -*sītād'shūn*, s. riconciliazione, f.  
**recondite**, *rēk'ōndīt*, a. recondito, astruso.  
**reconnoitre**, -*kōnōnītūr*, v. a. (mil.) riconoscere. [rare.  
**reconsider**, *rēkōnsīd'ār*, v. a. riconsidere.  
**reconstruct**, *rēkōnstrūkt*, v. a. ricostruire, edificare.  
**record**, *rēk'ōrd*, s. registro, m.; maximum di velocità, m.; -, s. pl. archivi, m. pl.; -, *hērd'*, v. a. registrare, arrolare.  
**reorder**, -*kōrd'ār*, s. attuario, m.  
**recount**, -*kōūnt*, v. a. raccontare, narrare.  
**recourse**, -*kōrs*, s. ricorso, ricovero, m.  
**recover**, -*kōv'ār*, v. a. ricuperare; racquistare, -, v. n. ricoversi.  
**recoverable**, -*ār'ābl*, a. ricuperabile.  
**recovery**, -*ār's*, s. ricoveramento, m.

- recreant**, *rēk'rēant*, s. codardo, f.; apostata, f. [tare, divertire.  
**recreate**, *rēk'rēat*, v. a. ricreare; dilettare.  
**recreation**, *-krēd'shān*, s. ricreazione, f.  
**recreative**, *rēk'rēatīv*, a. ricreativo.  
**recriminate**, *-krīm'īnat*, v. a. incolpare (l'accusare); rimproverare. [ciroca, f.  
**recrimination**, *-nād'shān*, s. accusa re-  
**recruit**, *-krūt*, s. rinforzo, m.; soldato  
**reclutate**, m.; -, v. a. reclutare; rinfor-  
**zare**; supplire.  
**recruiting**, *-īng*, s. reclutamento, m.  
**rectangle**, *rēk'tānggl*, s. rettangolo, m.  
**rectangular**, *-gūlār*, a. rettangolo.  
**rectification**, *-tīfīk'shān*, s. rettifica-  
**zione**, f.; desillazione seconda, f.  
**rectify**, *rēk'tīfī*, v. a. rettificare.  
**rectilinear**, *-līn'ēār*, a. rettilineo.  
**rectitude**, *rēk'tītūd*, s. rettitudine, f.;  
**dirittura**, proibita, f.  
**rector**, *rēk'tūr*, s. rettore, m.; curato, m.  
**rectorship**, *-shīp*, s. ufficio di rettore, m.  
**rectory**, *-tūrī*, s. rettoria, f.; parrocchia, f.  
**recumbent**, *rēkūm'bent*, a. giacente, ripo-  
**sante**. [ricuperare.  
**recuperative**, *-kūp'rātīv*, a. atto a  
**recur**, *-kūr*, v. n. ricorrere. [m.  
**recurrence**, *-rēns*, s. ritorno, ricorrimto.  
**recurrent**, *-rēnt*, a. ricorrente; periodico.  
**recusant**, *rēk'ūzant*, s. ricusante, m.; non-  
**conformista**, m.  
**red**, *rēd*, a. a. rosso; -, s. color rosso, m.  
**red-breast**, *-brēst*, s. pettirosso, m. (uc-  
**cello**). [l' uniforme rosso, m.  
**red-coat**, *-kōt*, s. soldato Inglese, per aver  
**redder**, *rēd'n*, v. a. & n. arrossire; divenire  
**reddish**, *-shī*, a. rossiccio. [rosso.  
**redeem**, *rēdēm*, v. a. redimere, riscattare.  
**redeemable**, *-ābl*, a. redimibile.  
**redeemer**, *-ār*, s. redentore, m.; il Salva-  
**lore**, m.  
**redemption**, *-dēm'shān*, s. redenzione,  
**f.** riscatto, m.  
**red-handed**, *rēd'hāndēd*, ad. sul fatto.  
**redhot**, *-hōt*, a. infocato.  
**red-lead**, *-lēd*, s. minio, m.  
**red-letter day**, *-lētūr dē*, s. giorno  
**fortunato**, m.  
**redness**, *rēd'nēs*, s. rossore, m.  
**redolence**, *rēd'ōlēns*, s. profumo, m.  
**redolent**, *-ōlēnt*, a. odoroso.  
**redouble**, *-dūb'l*, v. a. & n. raddoppiare.  
**redoubt**, *-dūbt*, s. ridotto, fortino, m.  
**redoubtable**, *-ābl*, a. formidabile.  
**redound**, *-dāund*, v. n. ridondare; ri-  
**balzare**.  
**redress**, *-drēs*, v. a. riformare; correg-  
**gere**; rimediare; aggiustare; -, s. ripara-  
**zione** (del danno), f.; rimedio, m.  
**redresser**, *-ār*, s. riformatore, m.  
**red-tapist**, *rēd'tāpīst*, s. impiegato, m.;  
**scribacchino**, m. [domare; abbassare.  
**reduce**, *rēdūs*, v. a. ridurre; costringere.  
**reducible**, *-shīl*, a. riducibile.  
**reduction**, *-dūk'shān*, s. riduzione, f.  
**redundancy**, *-dūn'dānsī*, s. superfluità, f.
- redundant**, *-dūnt*, a. ridundante, super-  
**fluo**. [piare.  
**reduplicate**, *-dūpīkāt*, v. a. raddop-  
**reduplication**, *-kūd'shān*, s. raddoppia-  
**mento**, m.  
**re-echo**, *rēēk'ō*, v. n. echeggiare.  
**reed**, *rēd*, s. canna, f., giunco, m.; saetta, f.  
**reedy**, *rēdī*, a. pieno di canne.  
**reef**, *rēf*, (mar.) v. a. ammainare le vele.  
**reek**, *rēk*, s. fume, vapore, m.; -, v. n.  
**fumare**; svaporare.  
**reel**, *rēl*, s. aspo, m.; guindolo, -, v. a. in-  
**naspare**, aggomitolare; -, v. n. vacillare.  
**relection**, *rēlēk'shān*, s. rielezione.  
**re-engage**, *-ēngāj*, v. a. impegnare di  
**nuovo**. [no.  
**re-engagement**, *-mēnt*, s. obbligo nuovo.  
**re-enter**, *-ēn'tār*, v. a. rientrare.  
**re-establish**, *-ēstāb'lish*, v. a. ristabilire,  
**ristaurare**. [mento, m.  
**re-establishment**, *-mēnt*, s. ristabili-  
**refection**, *rēfēk'shān*, s. refezione, f.; ri-  
**storo**, m.  
**refectory**, *-fēk'tūrī*, s. refettorio, m.  
**refer**, *-fēr*, v. a. riferire; rimettere; -,  
**v. n. riferirsi**, rapportarsi. [sario, n.  
**referee**, *-fārē*, s. arbitro, m.; compromis-  
**reference**, *rēf'rēns*, s. relazione, f.; rap-  
**porto**, m. [-, v. n. raffinarsi, purificarsi.  
**refine**, *-fīn*, v. a. raffinare, purificare;  
**refinement**, *-mēnt*, s. raffinamento, m.;  
**eleganza**, f.  
**refinery**, *-ārī*, s. raffinatura, f.  
**refit**, *rēfīt*, v. a. riparare; racconciare.  
**reflect**, *rēfēkt*, v. a. ripercuotere; rima-  
**ndare**; -, v. n. riflettere, meditare; cascare.  
**reflection**, *-fēk'shān*, s. riflessione, f.;  
**riverbero**, riflesso, m.  
**reflective**, *-fēv*, a. riflessivo, meditativo.  
**reflector**, *-tūr*, s. riverberatore, m.  
**reflex**, *rēfleks*, a. riflesso; retroattivo.  
**reform**, *rēfōrm*, v. a. & n. riformare, ri-  
**formarsi**. [s. riformazione, f.  
**reform**, -, **reformation**, *-fōrm'āshān*,  
**reformatory**, *-fōrm'ātūrī*, s. casa di cor-  
**rezione**, f.  
**reformer**, *-fōrm'ār*, s. riformatore, m.  
**reformist**, *rēf'ōrmīst*, s. Riformato, Pro-  
**testante**, m.  
**refract**, *-frākt*, v. a. rifrangere.  
**refraction**, *-frāk'shān*, s. rifrangimento,  
**m., rifrazione**, f. [f.  
**refractoriness**, *-tūr'īnēs*, s. ostinazione.  
**refractory**, *-tūrī*, a. refrattario, ostinato.  
**refrain**, *-frān*, v. a. raffrenare, reprimere.  
**refresh**, *-frēsh*, v. a. rinfrescare.  
**refreshment**, *-mēnt*, s. rinfrescamento, m.  
**refreshment-bar**, *-bār*, s. taverna, bet-  
**tola**, f.  
**refrigerator**, *-frīj'ārātūr*, s. refri-  
**gerante**, m.  
**refuge**, *rēf'ūj*, s. rifugio, m.; asilo, m.  
**refugee**, *-fūjē*, s. rifuggito, m.  
**refund**, *-fūnd*, v. a. restituire; rendere.  
**refusal**, *-fūzāl*, s. rifiuto, m.  
**refuse**, *-fūs*, v. a. rifiutare.  
**refutation**, *-fātū'shān*, s. confutazione, f.

**refute**, -fāt', v. a. riprovare.  
**regain**, -gān', v. a. riguadagnare.  
**regal**, rē gāl, a. reale; regio.  
**regale**, rē gāl', v. a. regalare.  
**regalla**, -gāl' tād, s. insegne reali, f. pl.  
**regard**, -gārd', v. a. rispettare, aver riguardo; -, s. riguardo, rispetto, m., considerazione, f. [rispetto].  
**regardful**, -fāl', a. attento; -ly, ad. con  
**regardless**, -lēz, a. senza riguardo, negligenza. [gata, f.]  
**regatta**, -gāt' tād, s. corsa di barche, reg-  
**gency**, rē gēnsē, s. reggenza, f.; governo, m. [-, a. rigenerato].  
**regenerate**, rē jēn' ārdt, v. a. rigenerare;  
**regeneration**, -rd' shān, s. rigenerazione.  
**regent**, rē jēnt, s. reggente, m. [f].  
**regicide**, rē jētsīd, s. regicida, m.; regicidio.  
**regimen**, rē jēmēn, s. dieta, f. [m].  
**regiment**, rē jēmēt, s. reggimento, m.  
**regimental**, -mēt' tād, s. pl. abito uni-  
**region**, rē jēn, s. regione, f. [forme, m].  
**register**, rē jēstār, s. registro, m.; -ed  
**letter**, s. lettera raccomandata, f.; -, v. a. registrare (una lettera).  
**registrar**, rē jēstār, s. registratore, m.;  
**secretario**, m.; ufficiale dello stato civile, m.  
**registration**, -trād' shān, s. registrazione.  
**registry**, rē jēstār, s. registratura, f. [f].  
**regressive**, rē grēs'sēv, a. che ritorna.  
**regret**, -grāt', v. a. compiangere; dolersi;  
**-, s. dolore**, rincrescimento, m.  
**regretful**, -fāl', a. dolente.  
**regular**, rē jdlār, a. regolare; ordinato;  
**-ly**, ad. regolarmente; -, s. religioso, m.  
**regularity**, -lār' tē, s. regolarità, f.  
**regulate**, rē jdlāt, v. a. regolare, ordinare.  
**regulation**, -ld' shān, s. regolamento, m.  
**regulator**, rē jdlātār, s. regolatore, m.;  
**bilanciere**, m. [m].  
**regulus**, rē jdlās, s. metallo purificato.  
**rehabilitate**, rē hābēl' iūt, v. a. riabilitare.  
**rehabilitation**, -ld' shān, s. riabilitazione, f. [lazione, f.]; prova (teatrale), f.  
**rehearsal**, rē hārs' sāl, s. ripetizione, f.; re-  
**hearse**, -hārs', v. a. ripetere, recitare;  
**provare** (un lavoro teatrale).  
**reign**, rān, s. regno, dominio, m.; -, v. a. regnare, dominare; prevalere. [restituire].  
**reimburse**, rē imbūrs', v. a. rimborsare;  
**reimbursement**, -mēt, s. rimborso, m.  
**rein**, rān, s. redine, f.; -, v. a. raffrenare.  
**reindeer**, rān' dēr, s. renna, f.  
**re-insert**, rē insārt', v. a. inserire di nuovo.  
**re-instate**, rē instāt', v. a. ristabilire.  
**re-insure**, rē insūr', v. a. rassicurare.  
**re-issue**, -ish' shū, s. nuova emissione, f.  
**reiterate**, -it' ārāt, v. a. reiterare; rifare.  
**reiteration**, -d' shān, s. reiterazione, f.  
**reject**, rē jēkt', v. a. rigettare; rifiutare.  
**rejection**, -jēkt' shān, s. rigetto, m.; ri-  
**fiuto**, m. [rallegrarsi]; divertirsi.  
**rejoice**, -jōjēs, v. a. divertire; -, v. n. re-  
**joicing**, -ing, s. rallegramento, m.  
**rejoin**, -jōjēn', v. a. rigiungere; -, v. n. re-  
**joinder**, -dār, s. replica, f. [plicare].

**relapse**, -ldps', v. n. ricadere; -, s. ri-  
**caduta**, f. [tarsi].  
**relate**, -ldt', v. a. & n. recitare; rappor-  
**related**, -ld' tād, a. affine. [tarsi].  
**relator**, -ld' tār, s. narratore, m.  
**relation**, -ld' shān, s. relazione, f.; af-  
**finità**, f.  
**relationship**, -shēp, s. parentela, f.  
**relative**, rēl' ātv, a. relativo; -ly, ad. re-  
**lativamente**; -, s. parente, m.; consan-  
**guineo**, m.  
**relax**, -ldks', v. a. rilassare; mitigare; -,  
**v. n. rilassarsi**; moderarsi.  
**relaxation**, -d' shān, s. rilassamento, m.  
**relay**, -ld', s. cambio di posta, m.  
**release**, -lēz, v. a. mettere in libertà; dis-  
**pensare**; -, s. liberazione, f., scarico, m.  
**relegate**, rēl' ēgāt, v. a. relegare.  
**relegation**, -gd' shān, s. relegazione, f.;  
**esilio**, m.  
**relent**, -lēnt', v. n. ammollirsi; fondersi.  
**relentless**, -lēz, a. inflessibile; crudele.  
**relevant**, rēl' ēvānt, a. soccorrevole, aiuta-  
**reliable**, -ld' dēl, a. fededegno. [tore].  
**reliance**, -ld' āns, s. confidenza, f.  
**relic**, rēl' īk, s. reliquia, f.; rimembranza.  
**relict**, rēl' īkt, s. vedova, f. [f].  
**relief**, -ld', s. sollievo, alleggiamento, m.;  
**conforto**, m. [mitigare]; aiutare.  
**relieve**, -lēv', v. a. alleviare; confortare.  
**relieving-officer**, -ing' dīfēsār, s. limo-  
**siniere**, m. [pietà, f].  
**religion**, -lēj' ān, s. religione, f.; fede, f.;  
**religious**, -lēj' ās, a. religioso; -ly, ad.  
**religiosamente**.  
**religiousness**, -nēs, s. religiosità, f.  
**relinquish**, -lēng' kwēsh, v. a. abban-  
**donare**, lasciare; rinunciare.  
**relinquishment**, -mēt, s. abbandono, m.  
**relish**, rēl' īsh, s. buono gusto, sapore, m.;  
**diletto**, m.; -, v. a. gustare, dar gusto;  
**-, v. n. avere buon gusto**; piacere.  
**reluctance**, -lūkt' āns, s. ripugnanza, f.  
**reluctant**, -ldnt, a. ripugnante; avversario;  
**-ly**, ad. con ripugnanza, a. contrabbaglio.  
**rely**, -ld', v. n. fidarsi, rimettersi in.  
**remain**, -mān', v. n. rimanere, restare;  
**continuare**; -, s. pl. resti, m. pl.; ceneri,  
**f. pl.** [m].  
**remainder**, -dār, s. resto, residuo, restante.  
**remand**, -mānd', v. a. rimandare; richia-  
**mare**. [notare, osservare].  
**remark**, -mār' k', s. nota, f.; -, v. a. re-  
**markable**, -dēl, a. rimarchevole.  
**remarkably**, -dēl, ad. in modo rimarche-  
**vole**.  
**remediable**, -mē dīābl, a. rimediabile.  
**remedial**, -mē dīāl, a. curativo.  
**remedy**, rē mē dē, s. rimedio, m.; ricorso,  
**m.**; -, v. a. rimediare.  
**remember**, -mēm' bār, v. a. far sovvenire,  
**ridurre alla memoria**; -, v. n. ricordarsi,  
**sovvenire**. [f].  
**remembrance**, -brāns, s. rimembranza.  
**remind**, -mīnd', v. a. ridurre a memoria.  
**remembrance**, -mēns' sēns, s. reminis-  
**cenza**, f. [-ly, ad. negligenzemente].  
**remiss**, -mīs', a. rimesso, lento; pigro;

- remissible**, -stól, a. remissibile, perdonabile. [allentamento, m.; perdono, m.]  
**remission**, -mís'án, s. remissione, f.;  
**remissness**, -mís'nés, s. negligenza, trascuraggine, f.; lentezza, f.  
**remit**, -mít, v. a. rimettere, rimandare; sminuire; perdonare; riferire; -, v. n. diminuisci; mitigarsi. [f.]  
**remittance**, -áns, s. rimessa (di danari).  
**remnant**, -rén'nánt, s. restante, residuo, m.; avanzo, m. [nuovo].  
**remodel**, -rémód'él, v. a. modellare di  
**remonstrance**, -rémón'siráns, s. rimonstranza, f.  
**remonstrate**, -strát, v. a. rimostrare.  
**remorse**, -mórs', s. rimorso, m.  
**remorseless**, -lés, a. senza rimorso, crudele. [rimotamente, lontanamente].  
**remote**, -mót, a. rimoto, lontano; -ly, ad.  
**remoteness**, -nés, s. lontananza, f.; distanza, f. [montare di nuovo].  
**remount**, -rémáunt', v. a. & n. rimontare,  
**removable**, -rémóv'ábl, a. rimovibile.  
**removal**, -móv'él, s. rimozione, f., rimovimento, m.; cambiamento, m.  
**remove**, -mév', v. a. & n. rimuovere; sgomberare; mutare domicilio; -, s. partenza, f.; sloggiamento, m.  
**remunerate**, -má'nárát, v. a. remunerare.  
**remuneration**, -d'shán, s. remunerazione, f. [rativo].  
**remunerative**, -má'nárátív, a. remunerando, -rénd, v. a. ir. stracciare, mettere in pezzi, lacerare.  
**render**, -rén'dér, v. a. rendere; traslatore.  
**rendezvous**, -rén'dévú (ráng'dévú), v. a. trovarsi alla posta. [m.]  
**renegade**, -rén'égád, s. rinnegato, apostata,  
**renew**, -ná, v. a. rinnovare.  
**renewal**, -ál, s. rinnovellamento, m.  
**rennet**, -rén'nét, s. caglio, m. [gettare].  
**renounce**, -nóáns', v. a. rinunziare; rinovate, -rén'óvát, v. a. rinnovare.  
**renovation**, -vát'shán, s. rinovazione, f.  
**renown**, -nóán', s. rinomanza, f.  
**renowned**, -nóánd', a. rinomato.  
**rent**, -rén't, s. stracciatura, f.; sguardo, m.; rendita, f.; pigione (di casa ecc.), f.; -, v. a. prendere a pigione, in affitto.  
**rental**, -ál, s. conto di rendite, m.  
**renter**, -ár, s. affittuario, m.  
**renunciation**, -nún'sid'shán, s. renunzia, f. [cominciare].  
**reopen**, -réd'pn, v. a. & n. riaprire; ri-  
**reorganisation**, -órgánízát'shán, s. riorganizzazione, f.  
**reorganise**, -ór'gáníz, v. a. riorganizzare.  
**repair**, -réd'pár, v. a. riparare, ristaurare; -, v. n. rendersi; -, s. riparo, m.  
**reparable**, -réd'pábl, a. riparabile.  
**reparation**, -rá'shán, s. riparazione, f.  
**repatee**, -párté, s. risposta pronta ed acuta, f.  
**repast**, -pást', s. pasto, cibo, m.  
**repay**, -pá, v. a. pagare un'altra volta; rimborsare. [borso, m.]  
**repayment**, -mént, s. il ripagare, rim-

- repeal**, -péál, v. a. rivoicare; annullare; -, s. rivoicazione, f.; annullamento, m.  
**repeat**, -pét, v. a. ripetere; replicare.  
**repeatedly**, -pét'édál, ad. spesso volte, spesso. [ripetizione, m.]  
**repeater**, -pét'ár, s. oriuolo a ripetizione,  
**repel**, -pél, v. a. respingere, scacciare.  
**repent**, -pén't, v. n. pentirsi.  
**repentance**, -áns, s. pentimento, m.  
**repentant**, -ánt, a. penitente.  
**repeople**, -pépl, v. a. ripopolare.  
**repercussion**, -réd'pé'kúsh'án, s. ripercussione, f.; riflessione, f.  
**repertory**, -réd'ártár, s. repertorio, m.  
**repetition**, -éd'sh'án, s. ripetizione, re-  
**repine**, -pín, v. n. dolersi. [iterazione, f.]  
**repining**, -éng, s. dispiacere, m., noia, f.  
**replace**, -plás, v. a. collocare di nuovo; rimpiazzare.  
**replant**, -réd'plánt', v. a. ripiantare.  
**replantation**, -réd'plántát'shán, s. piantata nuova, f. [empire di nuovo].  
**replenish**, -plén'ish, v. a. riempire.  
**replete**, -plét, a. pieno, riempito.  
**repletion**, -plét'shán, s. replezione, f.  
**reply**, -plí, s. replica, f.; -, v. a. replicare, rispondere.  
**report**, -pórt, s. voce, f.; fama, f.; ro-  
**more**, m.; bisbiglio, m.; relazione, f.; -, v. a. rapportare, raccontare; dar conto.  
**reporter**, -ár, s. relatore, raccontatore, m.; stenografo, m.  
**repose**, -póz, v. a. & n. riposare; riposa-  
**sarsi sopra; fidarsi; -, s. riposo, m.**  
**reposit**, -pós'ít, v. a. mettere in deposito, depositare.  
**repository**, -ítrí, s. repositorio, m.  
**repossess**, -réd'póz'sés, v. a. rientrare in possesso. [rimproverare].  
**reprehend**, -réd'préhénd', v. a. riprendere,  
**reprehensible**, -hén'stób, a. riprensibile, biasimevole.  
**represent**, -préz'ént', v. a. rappresentare.  
**representation**, -téd'shán, s. rappresentazione, f. [-, s. rappresentante, m.]  
**representative**, -átív, a. rappresentativo;  
**repress**, -prés, v. a. reprimere.  
**repression**, -préh'án, s. repressione, f.  
**repressive**, -prés'sív, a. reprimente.  
**reprieve**, -prév', v. a. sospendere; -, s. respiro, m., dilazione, f.  
**reprimand**, -réd'rimánd, v. a. riprendere, biasimare; -, s. riprensione, f.  
**reprint**, -prínt', v. a. ristampare; -, s. ristampa, f.  
**reprisals**, -pré'záls, s. rappresaglia, f.  
**reproach**, -próch, s. rimprovero, m.; -, v. a. rimproverare.  
**reproachful**, -fúl, a. ingiurioso; -ly, ad. oltraggiosamente. [reprobo, m.]  
**reprobate**, -réd'róbát, v. a. riprovare; -, s.  
**reprobation**, -bát'shán, s. riprovazione, f.  
**reproduce**, -réd'ród's, v. a. riprodurre.  
**reproduction**, -dák'shán, s. riproduzione, f. [sione, f.]  
**reproof**, -réd'próf, s. rimprovero, m., ripren-

**reprove**, -*přuv*, v. a. rimproverare.  
**reptile**, -*rěp' tıl*, s. rettile, m.  
**republic**, -*púb' lık*, s. repubblica, f.  
**republican**, -*kán*, s. repubblicano, m.  
**republicanism**, -*kántem*, s. repubblicanismo, m.  
**republish**, -*páb' tışh*, v. a. pubblicare di nuovo.  
**repudiate**, -*rěp' dıát*, v. n. ripudiare.  
**repugnance**, -*püg' nans*, s. ripugnanza, controversia, f.  
**repugnant**, -*nánt*, a. ripugnante; -*ly*, ad.  
**repulse**, -*páts*, v. a. dare una repulsa; -, s. repulsa, f.  
**repulsion**, -*pát' shán*, s. repulsa, f.  
**repulsive**, -*pát' sıv*, a. repulso.  
**repurchase**, -*rěp' urch*, v. a. ricomprare.  
**reputable**, -*rěp' tıbl*, a. onorevole.  
**reputably**, -*ıblı*, ad. onorevolmente.  
**reputation**, -*tıd' shán*, s. riputazione, f.  
**repute**, -*pát*, v. a. riputare.  
**request**, -*kwest*, s. richiesta, domanda, f.; supplica, f.; -, v. a. richiedere, pregare.  
**require**, -*kwr*, v. a. domandare; ricercare. [sogno, m.]  
**requirement**, -*měnt*, s. richiesta, f., bi-  
**requisite**, -*rěk' wıst*, a. requisito, neces-  
**sario**; -, s. requisito, m., cosa neces-  
**saria**, f. [domanda, f.]  
**requisition**, -*zış' ın*, s. requisizione, f.;  
**requit**, -*kwt' tıl*, s. ricompensa, f.; con-  
**traccambio**, m.  
**requite**, -*kwt*, v. a. ricompensare.  
**rescind**, -*sınd*, v. a. rescindere; cassare.  
**rescript**, -*rě skript*, s. rescritto, editto, m.  
**rescue**, -*rěs' kú*, s. liberazione, f., scampo, m.; -, v. a. liberare, scampare.  
**research**, -*sırch*, s. ricerca, f.  
**reseat**, -*rěst*, v. a. rimettere.  
**resemblance**, -*rěsem' blans*, s. somiglianza,  
**resemble**, -*zēm' bl*, v. n. rassomigliare.  
**resent**, -*zěnt*, v. n. risentirsi.  
**resentful**, -*fıl*, a. vendicativo; irritabile.  
**resentment**, -*měnt*, s. risentimento, m.  
**reservation**, -*zırud' shán*, s. riserva, ri-  
**serba**, f.; restrizione, f. [serva, f.]  
**reserve**, -*zırıv*, v. a. riservare; -, s. ri-  
**reservedly**, -*ıblı*, ad. con riserva.  
**reset**, -*rěst*, v. a. rimettere.  
**reside**, -*rězd*, v. n. risiedere, dimorare.  
**residence**, -*rěs' ıdēs*, s. residenza, f.; di-  
**mora**, f.  
**resident**, -*ıdēnt*, a. residente, dimorante.  
**residuary**, -*zıd' ıart*, a. restante; -*lega-*  
**tee**, s. legatario universale, m.  
**residue**, -*ıdā*, s. residuo, restante, m.  
**residuum**, -*ıdām*, s. (chem.) residuo, m.  
**resign**, -*zıv*, v. a. & n. rassegnare; ce-  
**dere**; deporre; disfarsi; sommettersi.  
**resignation**, -*zıgnā' shán*, s. rassegna-  
**zione**, f.; dimissione, f.  
**resin**, -*rěs' ın*, s. resina, gomma, f.  
**resinous**, -*ıs*, a. resinoso.  
**resist**, -*zıst*, v. a. & n. resistere; opporsi.  
**resistance**, -*ıng*, s. resistenza, f.  
**resolute**, -*rěs' dıdt*, a. risoluto; -*ly*, ad.  
**determinatamente**.

**resolution**, -*ıd' shán*, s. risoluzione, f.  
**resolve**, -*zılv*, v. a. risolvere, determi-  
**nare**; -, v. n. determinarsi; liquefarsi.  
**resonance**, -*rěz' ındns*, s. risonanza, f.  
**resonant**, -*ındnt*, a. risonante.  
**resort**, -*zırt*, s. concorso, m.; ricorso, ri-  
**fugio**, m.; -, v. n. aver ricorso; frequen-  
**tesco**, -*zıınd*, v. n. risonare. [tare.  
**resource**, -*sırs*, s. mezzo, espediente, m.  
**respect**, -*sprěkt*, s. rispetto, riguardo, m.;  
**motivo**, m.; stima, f.; -, pl. complimenti,  
**m. pl.**; -, v. a. rispettare, riguardare; ono-  
**rare**, riverire.  
**respectability**, -*ıblı' ııl*, s. rispettabilità,  
**f.**; condizione onorevole, f.  
**respectable**, -*ıbl*, a. rispettabile.  
**respectably**, -*ıblı*, ad. con rispetto.  
**respectful**, -*fıl*, a. rispettoso; sommosso;  
**-ly, ad. rispettosamente.  
**respecting**, -*ıng*, pr. per rispetto, per  
**conto di**. [-*ly*, ad. in rispetto,  
**relative**,  
**respective**, -*zıv*, a. rispettivo, relativo;  
**respirator**, -*rěs' pıratır*, s. respiratore, m.  
**respiratory**, -*rěs' pıratır*, a. adatto alla  
**respirazione**.  
**respite**, -*rěs' pıt*, s. indugio, m.; -, v. a.  
**sospendere**, diffidare. [risplendente, m.]  
**resplendence**, -*splēn' dēs*, s. l' essere  
**resplendent**, -*dēnt*, a. risplendente.  
**respond**, -*spond*, v. n. rispondere; cor-  
**rispondere**.  
**respondent**, -*ındnt*, s. (jur.) difendente, m.  
**response**, -*spons*, s. risposta, f.; eco, m.  
**responsibility**, -*sıtblı' ııl*, s. responsabi-  
**lità**, f.; sicurezza, f. [mallevadore.  
**responsible**, -*spond' sıbl*, a. responsabile,  
**responsive**, -*sıv*, a. responsivo.  
**rest**, -*rěst*, s. riposo, sonno, m.; resto, resi-  
**duo**, m.; pausa, fermata, f.; -, v. a. ripo-  
**sare**; appoggiare; -, v. n. riposarsi; dor-  
**mir**. [poso, m.]  
**resting-place**, -*ıng' plās*, s. luogo di ri-  
**stitution**, -*ıttıd' shán*, s. restituzione, f.  
**restive**, -*rěs' ıv*, a. restio; ritroso.  
**restless**, -*rěst' lēs*, a. senza dormire; in-  
**quieto**; -*ly*, ad. senza riposo; inquieto-  
**mente**. [f., ristoro, m.]  
**restoration**, -*stırd' shán*, s. ristorazione,  
**restorative**, -*stırd' ıtv*, a. & s. ristorativo  
**(m.)**.  
**restore**, -*stırv*, v. a. ristorare, ristabilire.  
**restrain**, -*strán*, v. a. restringere, raffre-  
**nare**. [namento, m.]  
**restraint**, -*stránt*, s. costringimento, raffre-  
**restrict**, -*strıkt*, v. a. costringere.  
**restriction**, -*strıkt' shán*, s. limitazione, f.  
**restrictive**, -*strıkt' ıv*, a. restrittivo. [f.]  
**result**, -*zılt*, v. n. risultare; -, s. risulta,  
**resume**, -*zım*, v. a. resumere; rinovel-  
**lare**. [m.; ricominciamento, m.]  
**resumption**, -*zım' shán*, s. ripigliamento,  
**resurrection**, -*zırrěk' shán*, s. risurre-  
**zione**, f.; -*man*, ladro di cadaveri, m.;  
**-pie**, pasticcio di carne, m. [verı, m.]  
**resurrectionist**, -*ıst*, s. rubatore di cada-  
**verı**; -, s. rissuscitatore, v. a. ravvivare.  
**retail**, -*rě' tıl*, s. ritaglio, m.; -, *rětd*, v. a.  
**vendere a minuto**.**

retailer, *rēṭāṭ'ār*, s. venditore a minuto, m.  
 retain, *-tān'*, v. a. ritenere; tenere a mente.  
 retainer, *-ār*, s. aderente, m.; persona salariata, f.; —, pl. seguito, corteggio, m.  
 retake, *rēṭāk'*, v. a. ir. ripigliare.  
 retail, *rēṭāṭ'īt*, v. a. rendere la pariglia.  
 retaliation, *-d'shān*, s. pariglia, f.  
 retard, *-tārād'*, v. a. ritardare.  
 retardation, *-ad'shān*, s. ritardamento, m.  
 retch, *rēch*, v. a. aver voglia di recere.  
 retention, *rēṭēn'shān*, s. ritenzione, f.; custodia, f.  
 retentive, *-tēv*, a. ritentivo.  
 reticle, *rēṭ'ikl*, s. rete piccola, f.  
 reticule, *rēṭ'ikūt*, s. borsa, f., sacchetto da donna, m.  
 retina, *rēṭ'īnā*, s. retina (dell'occhio), f.  
 retinue, *rēṭ'īnū*, s. corteggio, m.  
 retire, *rēṭ'r*, v. a. & n. ritirare; ritirarsi.  
 retired, *-tārād'*, a. ritirato, solitario; — list, s. lista delle persone pensionate, f.  
 retirement, *-tār'mēt*, s. ritiratezza, f.; solitudine, f.  
 retort, *-tōrt'*, s. storta, f.; risposta, f.; —, v. a. ritorcere; replicare.  
 retouch, *-tāch'*, v. a. ritoccare.  
 retrace, *-trās*, v. a. delineare di nuovo.  
 retract, *-trākt'*, v. a. & n. ritrattare; ritrattarsi. [trarsi.  
 retreat, *-trēt'*, s. ritirata, f.; —, v. n. ritirarsi.  
 trench, *-trēnsh'*, v. a. & n. trincerare; trincerarsi.  
 trenchment, *-mēt*, s. trincera, f.  
 retribution, *-trīb'd'shān*, s. retribuzione, f.; ricompensa, f. [covrare.  
 retrievable, *-trēv'ābl*, a. che si può ri-  
 retrieve, *-trēv'*, v. a. ricovrare, ricupe-  
 retriever, *-ār*, s. bracco, m. [rare.  
 retrograde, *rē'trōgrād' (rēṭ'rōgrād')*, a. retrogrado; —, v. n. retrogradare. [m.  
 retrogression, *-grēs'hān*, s. retrocedere.  
 retrospect, *rēṭ'rōspēkt*, retrospect, *-spēk'shān*, s. guardare indietro, mirar indietro, m. [indietro, retrospettivo.  
 retrospective, *-spēk'tēv*, a. che guarda  
 return, *rēṭār'n'*, s. ritorno, m.; ricaduta, f.; ricompensa, f.; risposta, f.; —, v. a. rendere; restituire; ricompensare; contraccambiare; —, v. n. ritornare, rimet-  
 reunion, *rēṭ'ūyān*, s. riunione, f. [tersi.  
 reunite, *-ānit'*, v. a. & n. riunire; riunirsi.  
 reveal, *rēv'ēl'*, v. a. rivelare.  
 revel, *rēv'ēl'*, v. n. gozzovigliare; —, s. gozzoviglia, f.  
 revelation, *-vēl'd'shān*, s. rivelazione, f.; — Book of —, Apocalisse, f.  
 reveller, *rēv'ēlār*, s. gozzovigliante, m.  
 revelry, *rēv'ēlār*, s. gozzoviglia, f., baccano, m.  
 revenge, *rēvēn'*, s. vendetta, f.; rinvincita (al gioco delle carte), f.; —, v. a. vendicare.  
 revengeful, *-fūl*, a. vendicativo; —ly, ad. in una maniera vendicativa.  
 revenue, *rēv'ēnū*, s. rendita, entrata, f.; profitto, m.  
 reverberate, *-vār'bārāt*, v. a. & n. riverberare, ripercuotere.

reverberation, *-d'shān*, s. riverbero, m.  
 reverse, *-vār'*, v. a. riverire.  
 reverence, *rēv'ārēns*, v. a. riverire, onorare; —, s. riverenza, f.  
 reverend, *rēv'ārēnd*, a. venerando; —, s. abate, curato, m.  
 reverent, *rēv'ārēnt*, reverential, *-ēnt'shāl*, a. riverente. [rispetto.  
 reverently, *-ēnt'ly*, ad. con riverenza o  
 reversal, *-vār'sāl*, s. cambiamento di sentenza, m.  
 reverse, *-vār's*, s. rovescio, m.; reverso, m.; —, v. a. rovesciare; abolire.  
 reversible, *-vār'sēbl*, a. rivotabile; (of clothes) che si può volgere.  
 reversion, *-shān*, s. reversione, f.; soppravvianza, f. [cessione.  
 reversionary, *-ārē*, a. da godersi in suc-  
 revert, *-vār't*, v. a. & n. ritornare.  
 reversible, *-ēbl*, a. reversibile.  
 revictual, *rēv'it'āl*, v. a. vettovagliare.  
 review, *rēv'ū*, s. rivista, revisione, f.; esame, m.; mostra, f.; —, v. a. rivedere, riconsiderare; esaminare di nuovo.  
 reviewer, *-ār*, s. riveditore, giornalista, m.  
 revile, *-vīl'*, v. a. rimproverare; ingiuriare. [sione, f.  
 revise, *-vīz'*, v. a. rivedere; —, s. re-  
 reviser, *-vīzār*, s. revisor, m.  
 revision, *-vīz'hān*, s. revisione, rivista, f.  
 revisit, *-vīz'it*, v. a. rivisitare.  
 revival, *-vīvāl*, s. ravvivamento, m.; ristoramento, m.  
 revive, *-vīv'*, v. a. ravvivare; ristabilire; —, v. n. ravvivarsi.  
 reviver, *-vīvār*, s. ristoratore, m.  
 revocable, *rēv'ōkābl*, a. rivotabile.  
 revocation, *-kād'shān*, s. rivotazione, f.; annullare, m.  
 revoke, *-vōk'*, v. a. rivotare. [tarsi.  
 revolt, *-vōlt'*, s. rivolta, f.; —, v. n. rivol-  
 revolting, *-ēng*, a. che muove a sdegno.  
 revolution, *-lō'shān*, s. rivoluzione, f.  
 revolutionary, *-ārē*, a. revolutionist, *-ēst*, s. rivoluzionario (m.).  
 revolve, *-vōlv'*, v. a. rivolgere; meditare; —, v. n. muoversi in giro.  
 revolver, *-ār*, s. rivoltella, f., revolver, m.  
 revolving, *-ēng*, a. periodico.  
 revulsion, *-vōl'shān*, s. revulsione, f.; ripercotimento degli umori, m.  
 reward, *-vār'd'*, s. ricompensa, f.; —, v. a. ricompensare.  
 rewarder, *-ār*, s. remuneratore, m.  
 rhapsody, *rāp'sōdī*, s. rapsodia, f.  
 rhetoric, *rēṭ'ōrēk*, s. retorica, f.  
 rhetorical, *-tōr'ōkāl*, a. rettorico, oratorio.  
 rhetorician, *-tōr'ōkāl*, s. rettorico, m.; retore, m.  
 rheum, *rēm*, s. reuma, catarro, m.  
 rheumatic, *-māt'ēk*, a. reumatico. [m.  
 rheumatism, *rēmāt'izm*, s. reumatismo,  
 rhinoceros, *rīnōs'ārōs*, s. rinoceronte, f.  
 rhomb, *rēm*, s. rombo, m., losanga, f.  
 rhomboid, *-ōīd*, s. romboide, m.  
 rhubarb, *rēbār'b*, s. rabarbaro, m.  
 rhyme, *rīm*, s. rima, f.; poesia, f.; —, v. n. rimare.

**rhymer**, -*är*, **rhymster**, -*stär*, s. rima-  
tore, poetastro, m.  
**rhythm**, *rithm*, s. ritmo, m.  
**rhythmical**, *rithmikal*, a. ritmico.  
**rib**, *rib*, s. costola, f.; -, v. a. scanalare.  
**ribald**, *ribald*, s. ribaldo, libertino, m. [f.  
**ribaldry**, -*ädr*, s. ribalderia, f.; oscenità,  
ribband, *ribband*, **ribbon**, -*ön*, s. nastro,  
rice, *ris*, s. riso, m. [m., fettuccia, f.  
**rich**, *rich*, a. ricco, opulento; copioso, ab-  
bondante; -*ly*, ad. riccamente.  
**riches**, -*ez*, s. pl. ricchezza, f. pl.  
**richness**, -*näs*, s. ricchezza, abbondanza,  
**rick**, *rik*, s. cumulo, mucchio, m. [f.  
**rickets**, -*itz*, s. pl. rachitide, f.  
**rickety**, -*itt*, a. rachitico.  
**rid**, *rid*, v. a. ir. liberare, sbrogliare.  
**ridance**, -*däns*, s. il sbarazzare, m.; scio-  
glimento, m. [-, v. a. stacciare.  
**riddle**, *ridäl*, s. enigma, m.; staccio, m.;  
**ride**, *rid*, v. a. & n. ir. andare a cavallo;  
andare in carrozza; -, s. cavalcata, f.,  
passeggio a cavallo o in carrozza, m. [m.  
**riders**, *ridär*, s. cavalcatore, m.; cavaliere,  
**ridge**, *rid*, s. cima, sommità, f.; solco, m.;  
spina, f.; scanalatura, f.; -, v. a. solcare;  
scanalare. [v. a. rendere ridicolo.  
**ridicule**, *ridikäl*, s. cosa ridicola, f.; -,  
**ridiculous**, -*ätkäls*, a. ridicolo; -*ly*, ad.  
ridicolosamente.  
**ridiculousness**, -*näs*, s. ridicolaggine, f.  
**riding**, *riding*, a. viaggiante a cavallo;  
-, s. andare a cavallo, m.  
**riding-habit**, -*habitt*, s. abito di donna  
da cavalcare, abito da Amazzonia, m.  
**riding-school**, -*sköl*, s. scuola di caval-  
rife, *rid*, a. frequente, comune. [lerizza, f.  
**riff-raff**, *riffraf*, s. robaccia, f., cattive  
cose, f. pl.  
**rifle**, *rifl*, v. a. rubare, saccheggiare; sca-  
nalare, rigare; -, s. schioppo rigato, m.  
**rifleman**, -*män*, s. carabiniere, m.  
**rifle-pit**, -*pit*, s. nascondiglio da caccia-  
rifler, *riflär*, s. predatore, m. [tore, m.  
**rig**, *rig*, v. a. addobbare; (mar.) allestire;  
-, s. burla, f.  
**rigging**, -*ing*, s. (mar.) arredi, m. pl.  
**right**, *rit*, a. dritto, diritto, destro; retto,  
giusto; franco; mero, puro; opportuno;  
-*ly*, ad. bene, giustamente; -, s. diritto,  
m.; giustizia, f.; ragione, f.; mano destra,  
f.; -, v. a. rendere giustizia; giustificare.  
**righteous**, -*rit' yäs* (-*chäs*), a. giusto; vir-  
tuoso; -*ly*, ad. giustamente.  
**righteousness**, -*näs*, s. equità, f.; pro-  
bità, f. [ad. rigidamente.  
**rigid**, *rigid*, a. rigido, severo, duro; -*ly*,  
**rigidity**, -*gittit*, s. rigidità, severità, f.  
**rigmarole**, *rigmärol*, s. ciarleria, f.  
**rigorous**, *rigöräs*, a. rigoroso; -*ly*, ad.  
rigorosamente.  
**rigour**, *rigör*, s. rigore, m.  
**ril**, *ril*, s. ruscelletto, m.  
**rim**, *rim*, s. orlo, m.; margine, m.  
**rime**, *rim*, s. brina, f.; brinata, f.; -, v. n.  
**rimy**, *rimm*, a. brinato. [far brina.  
**rind**, *rind*, s. scorza, cortecchia, f.; buccia, f.  
**ring**, *ring*, s. anello, m.; cerchio, m.; suono

(di campane), m.; assemblea, f.; -, v. a. ir.  
suonare; -, v. n. ir. rimbombare.  
**ringer**, -*är*, s. campanale, m.  
**ring-finger**, -*fingär*, s. dito anulare, m.  
**ringing**, -*ing*, s. suono di campane, m.  
**ring-leader**, -*ledär*, s. capo (di fazione),  
**ringlet**, -*lät*, s. riccio, m. [m.  
**ringworm**, -*wurm*, s. empetigine, vola-  
tica, f.  
**rinse**, *riäs*, v. a. sciacquare, lavare.  
**riot**, *rit*, s. stravizzo, rumore, tumulto,  
m. gozzoviglia, f.; -, v. n. gozzovigliare,  
tumultuare.  
**rioter**, -*är*, s. scapestrato, m.; sedizioso, m.  
**riotous**, -*äs*, a. turbolento, sedizioso; -*ly*,  
ad. dissolutamente.  
**rip**, *rip*, v. a. stracciare, lacerare; scuire,  
**ripe**, *rip*, a. maturo; -*ly*, ad. matura.  
**ripen**, *ripn*, v. a. & n. maturare. [mente.  
**ripeness**, -*näs*, s. maturità, f.  
**ripple**, *rippel*, v. n. incresparsi, ondeggiare.  
**rippling**, -*ing*, s. ondeggiamento, m.  
**rise**, *ris*, v. n. ir. scaturire; sorgere; le-  
varsi; uscire; alzarsi, ascendere; rivolt-  
tarsi; fermentare; -, s. il levare, m.; eleva-  
zione, f.; origine, f.; causa, f.; (rail.) sa-  
lita, f.  
**risible**, *risibl*, a. risibile, ridicolo.  
**rising**, *rising*, a. levante; nascente; cre-  
scente; saliente; -, s. il levare, m.; rivolta,  
f.; ascesa (d'una collina), f.; ingrandi-  
mento, m. [arischiare.  
**risk**, *risk*, s. rischio, pericolo, m.; -, v. a.  
**risky**, *riskig*, a. pericoloso.  
**rite**, *rit*, s. rito, m., cerimonia sacra, f.  
**ritual**, *ritüäl*, a. & s. rituale (m.).  
**rival**, *riväl*, a. emulo; -, s. rivale, m.;  
-, v. a. emulare.  
**rivalry**, -*ri*, s. rivalità, f.  
**rive**, *riv*, v. a. & n. ir. fendere; fendersi.  
**river**, *river*, s. riviera, f., fiume, m.  
**rivet**, *rivet*, s. ribaditura, f.; -, v. a. riba-  
rivulet, *rivület*, s. rivuletto, m. [dire.  
**roach**, *roch*, s. lusca, f.  
**road**, *rod*, s. strada, f., cammino largo, m.  
**roadstead**, -*stöd*, s. rada, f.  
**roam**, *roäm*, v. a. & n. vagare.  
**roan**, *ron*, a. sagginato (d'un cavallo).  
**roar**, *rör*, v. n. ruggire, ruggiare; -, a.  
ruggine, m.; gran rumore, m.  
**roast**, *röst*, v. a. arrostito.  
**roastbeef**, -*béf*, s. rosbiffe, m.  
**roaster**, -*är*, s. arnese per arrostito, m.  
**rob**, *röd*, v. a. rubare.  
**robber**, -*bär*, s. ladro, pirata, m. [m.  
**robbery**, -*bär*, s. ruberia, f., ladroneccio,  
**robe**, *rob*, s. veste nobile, f.; -, v. a. vestire  
pomposamente. [pettiroso, m.  
**robin** (-red-breast), *röb'in* (*röd' bräst*), s.  
**robust**, *robüst*, a. robusto.  
**robustness**, -*näs*, s. vigore, m.  
**rock**, *rök*, s. roccia, rupe, balza, f.; -, v. a.  
culiare; dimenare la culla; (am.) lapi-  
dare; -, v. n. barcollare. [rocca, m.  
**rock-crystal**, -*kristäl*, s. cristallo di  
**rocker**, *rökär*, s. che culla.  
**rocket**, -*ät*, s. razzo artificiale, m.

rocking-chair, -*ing chāir*, s. sedia a dondolo, f.  
 rock-oil, -*oil*, s. petrolio, m. [dolo, f.  
 rock-salt, -*salt*, s. sale minerale, m.  
 rock-work, -*work*, s. sassi fitti nella calce, m. pl.; smalto, m.  
 rocky, *rōk'ē*, a. pieno di scogli, scoglioso.  
 rod, *rōd*, s. verga, bacchetta, frusta, sferza, f.  
 rodent, *rōd'ēt*, s. animale roditore, m.  
 rodomontade, *rōdōmōntād'*, s. rodomon-tata, f.  
 rodomonte, -*mōn'tē*, s. rodomonte, smar-giasso m. [uova di pesce, f. pl.  
 roe, *rō*, s. capriuolo, m.; capriuola, f.;  
 roebuck, -*būk*, s. capriolo, m. [f.  
 rogation, -*gā'shān*, s. litania, f.; preghiera,  
 rogue, *rōg*, s. furfante, furbo, ladro, m.  
 roguery, *rō'gērē*, s. furfanteria, f.; burla, f.  
 roguish, *rō'gish*, a. furbesco, furbo.  
 roister, *rōis'tēr*, v. n. fare il bravaccio.  
 roll, *rōl*, s. invoglio, viluppo, m.; ruolo,  
 roll, *rōl*, s. paniciuolo, m.; catalogo,  
 m.; carello, m.; inviluppare, in-volgere; -, v. n. rotolare; girare.  
 roller, -*ār*, s. cilindro, m.; rullo, m.  
 rollicking, *rōl'liking*, a. gozzovigliante.  
 rolling-pin, *rōl'ing pin*, s. spianatoio, m.  
 romance, *rōmāns'*, s. romanzo, m.; lin-zione, f.; -, v. n. favoleggiare; inventare.  
 romancer, -*stēr*, romancist, -*stist*, s. ro-manziere, m.  
 romantic, -*itē*, a. romanzesco, favoloso.  
 Romish, *rōm'ish*, a. Romano, Papalino.  
 romp, *rōmp*, s. ragazza grossolana, f.;  
 -, v. n. scherzare grossolanamente.  
 roof, *rōf*, s. tetto, m.; colmo; m.; coperta,  
 f.; cielo d'una carrozza, m.; (of the mouth) palato, m.; -, v. a. coprire con  
 roofing, -*ing*, s. tetto, m. [un tetto.  
 rook, *rōk*, s. cornacchia, f.; barattiere, fur-fante, m.; (at chess) rocco, m.; -, v. a.  
 truffare, ingannare. [nacchie, m.  
 rookery, -*ārē*, s. luogo pieno di cor-room, *rōm*, s. spazio, m.; stanza, f. [f.  
 roominess, -*inēs*, s. spazio, m., larghezza,  
 roomy, *rōm'ē*, a. spazioso, vasto.  
 roost, *rōst*, s. posatoio, m.; -, v. n. appol-laiarsi.  
 root, *rōt*, s. radice, f.; origine, f.; voce primitiva, f.; -, v. n. pigliar radice;  
 - out, stradicare.  
 rope, *rōp*, s. corda, fune, f.; -, v. n. filare.  
 rope-dancer, -*dāns'ār*, s. funambolo, m.  
 rope-maker, -*māk'ār*, s. funaio, m.  
 rope-walk, -*wālk*, rope-yard, -*yārd*,  
 s. corderia, f.  
 rosary, *rōzārē*, s. rosario, m.  
 rose, *rōz*, s. rosa, f.; rosone, m.  
 roseate, *rōz'āt*, a. rosato, roseo.  
 rose-bed, *rōz'bēd*, s. rosario, m.  
 rose-bud, -*būd*, s. gemma, f., bottone di  
 rosa, m. [m.  
 rosemary, -*mārē*, s. rosmarino, ramerino,  
 rose-tree, -*trē*, rose-bush, -*būsh*, s.  
 rosette, *rōzēt*, s. rosetta, f. [rosario, m.  
 rosewood, -*wūd*, s. crisicetro, m.  
 rosin, *rōz'in*, s. resina, f.  
 rosiness, *rōz'inēs*, s. color di rose, m.

rosy, *rōz'ē*, a. roseo. [v. n. putrefarsi.  
 rot, *rōt*, s. moria, f.; putrefazione, f.; -,  
 rotate, *rōtāt'*, v. n. rotare, roteare.  
 rotation, *rōtā'shān*, s. rotazione, f.  
 rotatory, *rōt'atōrē*, a. rotante.  
 rote, *rōt*, s. uso, m.; pratica, f.  
 rotgut, *rōt'gūt*, s. birra cattiva, f.  
 rotten, *rōt'n*, a. infradito, putrefatto.  
 rottenness, -*nēs*, s. fracidezza, putrefa-  
 rotund, *rōtūnd'*, a. ritondo. [zione, f.  
 rotundity, -*ātē*, s. ritondità, f.  
 rouble, *rōbl*, s. rublo, m.  
 rouge, *rōzh*, s. belletto, m.; -, v. n. im-bellettarsi. [-ly, ad. rozzamente.  
 rough, *rāf*, a. ruvido, aspro, rozzo; scabro;  
 rough-cast, -*kāst*, s. intonaco, modello  
 abbozzato, m.; -, v. a. intonacare; ar-  
 ricciare. [abbozzare.  
 rough-draw, -*ārā*, v. a. ir. schizzare,  
 roughen, *rāf'n*, v. a. rendere ruvido.  
 rough-hew, -*hū*, v. a. ir. abbozzare,  
 schizzare.  
 roughness, -*nēs*, s. ruvidezza, rozzezza,  
 asprezza, f.; zotichezza, f.; violenza, f.  
 rough-shod, -*shōd*, a. ferrato a gli-  
 accio.  
 round, *rōund*, a. tondo, rotondo; franco,  
 candido; -, ad. da ogni banda, all' in-  
 torno; -, v. a. ritondare, fare tondo; -,  
 v. n. divenire tondo.  
 roundabout, -*ābōūt*, a. ampio; vago; in-  
 diretto; -, s. giubbone, m.  
 roundelay, *rōūn'dēlā*, s. strambotto, m.  
 round-hand, *rōūnd'hānd*, s. caratteri  
 tondi, m. pl.  
 round-head, -*hēd*, s. puritano, m.  
 roundly, -*lē*, ad. rotondamente; franca-  
 mente.  
 roundness, -*nēs*, s. rotondità, f.  
 rouse, *rōūz*, v. a. svegliare, eccitare.  
 rout, *rōūt*, s. rotta, f.; -, v. a. (mil.) mettere  
 route, *rōt*, s. via, strada, f. [in rotta.  
 rove, *rōv*, v. n. girare, vagare. [m.  
 rover, *rōv'ār*, s. vagabondo, m.; corsaro,  
 row, *rō*, s. fila, filata, f.; -, v. n. remigare.  
 row, *rōū*, s. strepito, rumore, fracasso, m.  
 rowdy, -*āt*, s. schiamazzatore, m.  
 rowel, -*ēl*, s. stella (dello sprone), f.  
 rower, *rō'ār*, s. rematore, m. [barca, f.  
 rowing-match, -*ing mātch*, s. corso in  
 row-lock, *rōl'āk*, s. scarmo, m.  
 royal, *rōyāl*, a. reale; -, ly, ad. realmente.  
 royalist, -*ist*, s. realista, m.  
 royalty, -*itē*, s. dignità reale, m.  
 rub, *rūb*, v. a. fregare, strofinare; grattare;  
 -, s. fregamento, m.; (fig.) ostacolo;  
 rubber, -*bār*, s. strofinaccio, m.; lima  
 grossa, f.  
 rubber-ball, -*bāl*, s. gomma elastica, f.  
 rubbish, *rūb'bish*, s. robe vecchie, f. pl.;  
 rovine, f. pl.; marame, m.  
 rubicund, *rō'bikūnd*, a. rubicondo.  
 ruble, *rōbl*, s. rublo, m.  
 rubric, *rōbr'ik*, s. rubrica, f. [vermiglio.  
 ruby, *rōbē*, s. rubino, m.; -, a. rubicondo,  
 rudder, *rūd'dēr*, s. timone, m.  
 ruddiness, *rūd'dinēs*, s. freschezza di car-  
 nazione, f.



**ruddy**, -*dē*, a. rubicondo.  
**rude**, *rūd*, a. rozzo, grossolano, scortese, incivile; turbolento; -ly, ad. grossolanamente. [insolenza, f.]  
**rudeness**, -*nēs*, s. rozzezza, inciviltà, f.;  
**rudiments**, *rūd'īmēntz*, s. pl. rudimenti, elementi, m. pl.  
**rue**, *rū*, s. (bot.) ruta, f.; -, v. n. dolersi.  
**rueful**, *rū'fūl*, a. lamentevole, triste.  
**ruff**, *rūf*, s. gala, f.; collare, m.  
**ruffian**, *rūf'ian*, a. brutale; -, s. malandrino, assassino di strada, m.  
**ruffianly**, -*ly*, a. brutale, sanguinario.  
**ruffle**, *rūf'fl*, v. a. incresparsi, piegare; disordinare, disturbare; -, s. manichino, m.; tumulto, m.  
**rug**, *rūg*, s. pelosa coperta da letto, m.  
**rugged**, -*gēd*, a. ruvido, rozzo, brutale.  
**ruin**, *rū'in*, s. rovina, ruina, f.; decadenza, f.; -, v. a. rovinare; distruggere.  
**ruinous**, -*nūs*, a. ruinoso; -ly, ad. rovinosamente.  
**rule**, *rūl*, s. regola, f.; precetto, m.; governo, m.; usanza, f.; -, v. a. & n. rigare; regolare, ordinare; governare.  
**ruler**, -*ūr*, s. regolo, m.; governatore, m.  
**rum**, *rūm*, s. rum, m.; -, a. singolare, bizzarro.  
**rumble**, *rūm'bl*, v. a. rombare; mormorare.  
**ruminate**, *rū'mēndt*, v. n. ruminare.  
**rumination**, -*nū'shān*, s. meditazione, f.  
**rummage**, *rūm'māj*, v. a. scompigliare cercando; predare.  
**rummer**, -*mār*, s. bicchiere grande, m.  
**rumour**, *rū'mār*, s. rumore, m.; fama, f.; -, v. a. fare rumore.  
**rump**, *rūmp*, s. groppone, m.; groppa, f.  
**rumple**, *rūm'pl*, v. a. incresparsi; -, s. piega, riga, f.  
**run**, *rūn*, v. a. ir. traffiggere, spingere; -, v. n. ir. correre; passare; fuggire; gocciolare, colare; to - a risk, correr rischio, correr pericolo; to - away, fuggire; -, s. corsa, f.; fuga, f.; corso, m.; uso, m., voga, f.; attacco, m.  
**runaway**, -*dwēd*, s. disertore, fuggitivo, m.  
**rundlet**, *rūnd'let*, s. barileto, m. [m.]  
**runner**, *rūn'r*, s. corridore, m.; sensale.  
**running**, -*nīng*, s. corrimento, corso, m.  
**rupture**, *rūp'tūr* (-*chūr*), s. rottura, f.; ernia, f.; -, v. a. rompere, fraccassare.  
**rural**, *rū'rāl*, a. rurale, rustico; campestre.  
**ruse**, *rūs* (*rōz*), s. astuzia, f.; strata-gemma, m.  
**rush**, *rūsh*, s. giunco, m.; niente, m., poca cosa, f.; -, v. n. precipitarsi, lanciarsi.  
**rush-light**, -*līt*, s. candela della veglia, lumicino, m.  
**rusk**, *rūsk*, s. biscotto, m.  
**Russet**, *rūs'sēt*, a. rossiccio.  
**Russia-leather**, *rūsh'ā'lēthēr*, s. vacchetta, f., bulghero, m. [nirsl.]  
**rust**, *rūst*, s. ruggine, f.; -, v. n. arrugginire.  
**rustic(al)**, *rūs'tik(āl)*, a. & s. rustico (m.).  
**rusticate**, -*tīkāt*, v. a. rendere rustico; -, v. n. starsene in villa. [pagna, m.]  
**rustication**, -*hēd'shān*, s. vivere alla cam-

**rusticity**, -*itē'tē*, s. rusticità, f.  
**rustiness**, *rūs'tinēs*, s. ruggine, f.; rancidezza, f.  
**rustle**, *rūs'l*, v. n. ronzare; rumoreggiare.  
**rustling**, -*līng*, s. strepito, mormorio, m.  
**rusty**, *rūs'tē*, a. rugginoso, rancido.  
**rut**, *rūt*, s. frega, f.; rotala, f.; -, v. n. andare in frega. [-ly, ad. senza pietà.]  
**ruthless**, *rūth'lēs*, a. spietato, inumano;  
**rye**, *rē*, s. segala, f.

## S.

**sabbath**, *sāb'bāth*, s. sabato, m.  
**sable**, *sā'bl*, s. (pelle dello) zibellino, m.  
**sabre**, *sā'bār*, s. sciabola, f.; -, v. a. percuotere colla sciabola, sciabolare.  
**sacerdotal**, *sā'sūrā'd'īd*, a. sacerdotale.  
**sack**, *sāk*, s. sacco, m.; vino dolce, m.; -, v. a. saccheggiare, mettere in un sacco.  
**sacking**, -*īng*, s. saccheggiamento, m.; tela da sacco, f. [Eucaristia, f.]  
**sacrament**, *sāk'rāmēnt*, s. sacramento, m.;  
**sacramental**, -*mēntāl*, a. sacramentale; -ly, ad. sacramentalmente.  
**sacred**, *sāk'rēd*, a. sacro, santo; inviolabile; -ly, ad. inviolabilmente.  
**sacredness**, -*nēs*, s. santità, f.  
**sacrifice**, *sāk'rīfīs*, s. sacrificio, m.; -, v. a. sacrificare; -, v. n. offrire un sacrificio.  
**sacrificial**, -*fīsh'āl*, a. di sacrificio.  
**sacrilege**, *sāk'rīlēg*, s. sacrilegio, m.  
**sacrilegious**, -*lēs'jūs*, a. sacrilego.  
**sad**, *sād*, a. mesto, triste; cattivo, meschino; bruno; -ly, ad. tristemente.  
**sadden**, *sād'n*, v. a. attristare.  
**saddle**, *sād'l*, s. sella, f.; -, v. a. sellare.  
**saddle-bag**, -*bāg*, s. bisaccia, f.  
**saddle-cloth**, -*klōth*, s. gualdrappa, f.  
**saddle-horse**, -*hōrs*, s. cavallo da sella.  
**saddler**, *sād'lēr*, s. sellaio, m. [m.]  
**saddlery**, -*lērē*, s. selleria, f.  
**sadness**, *sād'nēs*, s. tristezza, f.  
**safe**, *sāf*, a. salvo, sicuro; felice; -ly, ad. salvamente; -, s. guardavivande, m., dispensa, f.; - and sound, sano e salvo.  
**safe-conduct**, -*kōn'dukt*, s. salvocondotto, m.  
**safe-guard**, -*gārđ*, s. salvaguardia, f.  
**safety**, *sāf'tē*, s. salvezza, f.; sicurezza, f.; salute, f. [prezza, f.]  
**safety-valve**, -*vālv*, s. valvola di sicurezza.  
**saffron**, *sāf'frōn*, s. zafferano, m.; -, a. di color di zafferano.  
**sagacious**, *sāg'd'shūs*, a. sagace; astuto; -ly, ad. sagacemente. [f.]  
**sagacity**, -*gās'itē*, s. sagacità, f.; astuzia.  
**sage**, *sāj*, s. (bot.) salvia, f.; uomo savio, m.; -, a. savio, saggio; -ly, ad. savio.  
**sago**, *sā'gō*, s. sago, m. [mente.]  
**sail**, *sāl*, s. vela, f.; nave, f.; ala, f.; -, v. a. & n. veleggiare, fare vela, navigare, imbarcarsi.  
**sailer**, -*ūr*, s. vascello, naviglio, m.

**sailing**, *-ing*, s. navigazione, f.; veleggiare.  
**sailor**, *-ār*, s. marinaio, m. [mento, m].  
**saint**, *sānt*, s. santo, m.; santa, f.  
**saint**, *-*, **sainted**, *-ēd*, **saintly**, *-lī*, ad. santamente. [—, per l'amor di Dio].  
**sake**, *sāk*, s. causa, cagione, f.; for God's sake, *sāk' dōl*, a. da vendersi, vendibile.  
**salable**, *sāl'ābl*, s. insalata, f.  
**salad**, *sāl'ād*, s. insalatiera, f.  
**salad-bowl**, *-bōl*, s. olio d'uliva, m. [f].  
**salad-oil**, *-ōil*, s. olio d'uliva, m. [f].  
**salamander**, *sāl'āmāndār*, s. salamandra, f.  
**salary**, *sāl'ārī*, s. salario, m., mercede, f.  
**sale**, *sāl*, s. vendita, f.; incanto pubblico, m.  
**saleable**, *sāl'ābl*, a. vendibile. [f. pl.].  
**sale-goods**, *-gūdz*, s. pl. merci di scarto, sale.  
**salesman**, *-z'mān*, s. rigattiere, m.  
**salient**, *sāl'iānt*, a. saliente; palpitante.  
**saline**, *sālīn'*, a. salino, di sale.  
**saliva**, *sāl'vā*, s. saliva, f.  
**sallow**, *sāl'ō*, a. pallido, smorto.  
**sally**, *sāl'ī*, s. sortita, scappata, f.; escursione, f.; —, v. n. (mil.) uscir de' ripari.  
**salmon**, *sāl'mōn*, s. salmone, m. (pesce).  
**salmon-trout**, *-trōūt*, s. troia del sapore del salmone, f.  
**saloon**, *sāl'ōn*, s. sala grande, f.  
**salt**, *sāl't*, s. sale, m.; (fig.) senno, genio, m.; —, a. salato; —, v. a. salare.  
**salt-cellar**, *-sēllār*, s. saliera, f. [m].  
**salt-tub**, *-ing tūb*, s. bossolo del sale, salting.  
**saltiness**, *-nēs*, s. salvezza, f.  
**saltpetre**, *-pētr*, s. salnitro, nitro, m.  
**salt-works**, *-wōrks*, s. pl. salina, f.  
**salubrious**, *sāl'ūbrīūs*, a. salubre.  
**salubrity**, *-brītī*, s. salubrità, sanità, f.  
**salutary**, *sāl'ūtārī*, a. salutare.  
**salutation**, *-tū shān*, s. salutatione, f.; saluto, m. [tare].  
**salute**, *sāl'ūt*, s. saluto, m.; —, v. a. salutare.  
**salvage**, *sāl'vāj*, s. premio per salvar da un naufragio, m.  
**salvation**, *-vā shān*, s. salvamento, m.  
**salve**, *sāl'v*, s. unguento, impiastro, m. [f].  
**salver**, *sāl'vār*, s. vassoio, m.; sottocoppa.  
**salvo**, *sāl'vō*, s. riserbazione, f.; scusa, f.  
**same**, *sām*, a. medesimo, stesso.  
**sameness**, *-nēs*, s. medesimezza, f.  
**sample**, *sām'pl*, s. esemplare, modello, m.; esempio, m.; —, v. a. mostrare l'esempio.  
**sampler**, *-plār*, s. mostra, f., modello, m.  
**sanatory**, *sāl'ātārī*, a. sanitario.  
**sanctification**, *sāngktīfīk' shān*, s. santificazione, f.  
**sanctify**, *sāngktīfī*, v. a. santificare.  
**sanctimonious**, *-mō nīūs*, a. santo: ipocrito. [f.; santità, f].  
**sanctimony**, *sāngktī'mōnī*, s. santimonia.  
**sanction**, *sāngkt' shān*, s. sanzione, f.; —, v. a. dar sanzione.  
**sanctity**, *sāngktī tītī*, s. santità, f.  
**sanctuary**, *sāngktī tūārī*, s. santuario, m.; asilo, m. [coprire di sabbia].  
**sand**, *sānd*, s. arena, sabbia, f.; —, v. a. sandal, *sānd'āl*, s. sandalo, zoccolo, m.  
**sand-bank**, *sānd' bāngk*, s. banco di rena.  
**sanded**, *-ēd*, a. sabbionoso. [m].  
**sand-pit**, *-pīt*, s. cava di sabbione, f.  
**sand-stone**, *-stōn*, s. pietra arcuaria, f.

**sandwich**, *-wīch*, s. pane bianco unto con burro e fette di carne, m.  
**sandy**, *sānd'ē*, a. sabbioso, arenoso.  
**sane**, *sān*, a. sano.  
**sanguinary**, *sāng' gwīnārī*, a. sanguinario.  
**sanguine**, *sāng' gwīn*, a. sanguigno.  
**sanguineness**, *-nēs*, s. ardore, m.  
**sanguineous**, *-gwīn' ūūs*, a. sanguinoso.  
**sanitary**, *sān' tūārī*, a. sanitario.  
**sanity**, *-tītī*, s. stato perfetto di mente, m.  
**sap**, *sāp*, s. succhio, sugo, m.; —, v. a. zappare.  
**sapient**, *sāp'wīzēnt*, a. sapiente. [m].  
**sapling**, *sāp' līng*, s. arboscello, piantone.  
**sapper**, *sāp' pār*, s. zappatore, m.  
**sapphire**, *sāp' fūr*, s. zaffiro, m.  
**sarcasm**, *sār' kāzm*, s. sarcasmo, m.  
**sarcastic(al)**, *-kās' tīk' (āl)*, a. sarcastico; —, ally, ad. satiricamente.  
**sarcenet**, *sār's nēt*, s. taffetà, f.  
**sarcophagus**, *-kōp' āgūs*, s. sarcofago, m.  
**sardine**, *sār' dīn*, s. sardina, f.  
**sash**, *sāsh*, s. cinto di seta, m., cintura, f.  
**sash-window**, *-wīndō*, s. finestra levatola o a cataratta, f.  
**Satan**, *sāt' tān*, s. Satana, m.  
**satanic(al)**, *sātān' tīk' (āl)*, a. satanico. [m].  
**satchel**, *sāch' ēl*, s. sacchetto, sacchettino.  
**sate**, *sāt*, **satiated**, *sāt' shīāt*, v. a. saziare, satollare.  
**satellite**, *sāt' ēllīt*, s. satellite, m.  
**satiety**, *sāt' tītī*, s. sazietà, f.  
**satir**, *sāt' ēr*, s. iraso, m. (drappo). [f].  
**satinet**, *-nēt*, s. stoffa di seta assai leggiera.  
**satire**, *sāt' ēr*, s. satira, f.  
**satiric(al)**, *-tīr' tīk' (āl)*, a. satirico; —, ally, ad. satiricamente.  
**satirist**, *sāt' ērīst*, s. scrittore di satire, m.  
**satirize**, *-ērīz*, v. a. satirizzare. [f].  
**satisfaction**, *-tsāfīk' shān*, s. soddisfazione.  
**satisfactorily**, *-fāk' tūrītī*, ad. d'una maniera soddisfacente.  
**satisfactory**, *-tūrī*, a. soddisfacente.  
**satisfy**, *sāt' tīsī*, v. a. & n. soddisfare, dar soddisfazione; contentare.  
**satrap**, *sāt' trāp*, s. satrapo, m.  
**saturate**, *sāt' ūrāt*, v. a. saziare.  
**Saturday**, *sāt' ūrād*, s. sabato, m.  
**saturnine**, *sāt' ūrīn*, a. malinconico.  
**satyr**, *sāt' ūr*, s. satiro, m. [triste].  
**sauce**, *sūs*, s. salsa, f.; (am.) legume, m.; —, v. a. acconciare con salsa. [m].  
**saucer**, *sāt' sūr*, s. piattello, m.; scodellino.  
**saucily**, *-sūtī*, ad. impertinentemente.  
**sauciness**, *-sūnēs*, s. impudenza, f.  
**saucy**, *sāt' sē*, a. insolente.  
**saunter**, *sān' tūr*, v. n. andar ramingo.  
**saunterer**, *-ār*, s. ozioso, vagabondo, m.  
**sausage**, *sāt' ādj*, s. salsiccia, f.  
**savage**, *sāv' ādj*, a. salvatico, crudele; —, ly, ad. alla salvatica; —, s. selvaggio, m.  
**savageness**, *-nēs*, **savagery**, *-ārī*, s. salvatichezza, f.  
**savanna(h)**, *sāvān' nā*, s. prateria, f.  
**save**, *sāv*, v. a. salvare; risparmiare; conservare; —, pr. & ad. salvo, eccetto che, fuorchè.

**save-all**, -*āl*, s. canna da accendere, f., accenditoio, m.  
**saveloy**, *sāp'vīlōt*, s. cervellata, f.  
**saver**, *sā'vār*, s. salvatore, m.; risparmiatore, m.  
**saving**, -*vīng*, a. economo, parco; —, pr. sulvo, eccetto; —*ly*, ad. con risparmio, parcamente; —*s*, s. pl. risparmio, m.; riserva, f. [parmio, f.]  
**savings-bank**, -*zāngk*, s. cassa di risparmio, *sā'vār*, s. Salvatore, Redentore, m.  
**savour**, *sā'vār*, s. sapore, m.; gusto, m.; odore, m.; —, v. a. saporare; sentire. [m.]  
**savouriness**, -*īnēs*, s. sapore, buon gusto, *savory*, -*vārī*, a. saporoso.  
**saw**, *sā*, s. sega, f.; —, v. a. segare.  
**saw-dust**, -*qūst*, s. segatura, f.  
**saw-fish**, -*fīsh*, s. sega marina, f.  
**saw-mill**, -*mīl*, s. mulino da segare, m.  
**sawyer**, -*yār*, s. segatore, m.  
**say**, *sā*, v. a. & n. fr. dire; narrare, raccontare; —, s. detto, m.  
**saying**, -*īng*, s. dizione, f.; proverbio, m.  
**scab**, *skāb*, s. scabbia, rogna, f.; birbone, m.  
**scabbard**, -*bārā*, s. fodero, m., guaina, f.  
**scabbiness**, -*bīnēs*, s. rogna, f.  
**scabby**, *skāb'vīl*, **scabious**, *skā'bīūs*, a. scabbioso.  
**scaffold**, *skā'fōld*, s. palco, catafalco, m.  
**scaffolding**, -*īng*, s. struttura di palchi, f.; galleria, f.  
**scald**, *skāld*, s. tigna, f.; —, v. a. scottare.  
**scalding-hot**, -*īng hōt*, a. bollente, fervente.  
**scale**, *skāl*, s. bilancia, f.; guscio, m.; (mus.) zolla, f.; saggio, m.; pair of —*s*, s. bilancia, f.; —, v. a. scalare; —, v. n. scorticarsi. [da scalare, f.]  
**scaling-ladder**, *skā'īng lādāār*, s. scala  
**scallion**, *skā'l'yān*, s. scalogno, m., cipollina, f. [tagliare a festone]  
**scallop**, *skā'lōp*, s. petonciano, m.; —, v. a.  
**scalp**, *skālp*, s. pericranio, m.; —, v. a. levare via il pericranio.  
**scaly**, *skā'lē*, a. scaglioso, squamoso.  
**scamp**, *skāmp*, s. mascalzone, m.  
**scamper**, *skāmp'pār*, v. n. fuggire via.  
**scan**, *skān*, v. a. misurare un verso, scandire; esaminare. [famia, f.]  
**scandal**, *skān'ād*, s. scandalo, m.; in-  
**scandalise**, -*ādīlīz*, v. a. scandalizzare.  
**scandalous**, -*ādīūs*, a. scandaloso, infame; —*ly*, ad. scandalosamente.  
**scant**, *skānt*, a. povero, piccolo; ristretto; scarso; parco, avaro. [mente]  
**scantily**, -*īlī*, ad. parcamente; meschina-  
**scantiness**, -*īnēs*, s. scarshezza, strettezza, f.; insufficienza, f.  
**scantling**, *skān'īlīng*, s. pezzetta, f. [m.]  
**scape-goat**, *skāp'gōt*, s. capro emissario,  
**scape-grace**, -*grās*, s. furfante, ribaldo, m. [trizzare]  
**scar**, *skār*, s. cicatrice, f.; —, v. a. cic-  
**scarce**, *skārs*, a. raro; —*ly*, ad. scarsamente, appena.  
**scarcity**, -*ītī*, s. scarsità, f.  
**scare**, *skār*, v. a. spaventare, far paura.  
**scarecrow**, -*krō*, s. spauracchio, m.

**scarf**, *skārf*, s. ciarpa, cravatta lunga, f.  
**scarf-pin**, -*pīn*, s. ago della cravatta, m.  
**scarify**, *skār'īfī*, v. a. scarificare.  
**scarlatina**, *skārīdī'ndā*, s. febbre scarlatina, f.  
**scarlet**, *skār'lēt*, a. & s. scarlato (m.).  
**scarlet-fever**, -*fēvār*, s. febbre scarlat-  
**scarp**, *skārp*, s. (mil.) scarpa, f. [tina, f.]  
**scat**, *skāt*, s. scossa di pioggia, f.  
**scatter**, *skāt'tār*, v. a. spandere, dispergere.  
**scavenger**, *skāv'ēnjār*, s. paladino, m.  
**scene**, *sēm*, s. scena, f.; teatro, m.  
**scenery**, -*ārī*, s. vista, f.; rappresen-  
 tazione, f.; scena, f.  
**scenic(al)**, *sēm'īk(āl)*, a. scenico; teatrale.  
**scent**, *sēm*, s. odore, sentore, m.; odorato, m.; fiuto, m.; —, v. a. odorare; fiutare; profumare. [d'odore, f.]  
**scent-bottle**, -*bōtlī*, s. boccetta da spirito  
**scentless**, -*lēss*, a. inodorabile; senza  
**sceptic**, *skēp'īk*, s. scettico, m. [fiuto]  
**sceptical**, -*īlī*, a. scettico.  
**scepticism**, -*īzīm*, s. scetticismo, m.  
**sceptre**, *skēp'tār*, s. scettro, m.  
**schedule**, *skēd'āl*, s. cedola, f.; cartuccia, f.; polizza, f.  
**scheme**, *skēm*, s. piano, disegno, m.; mo-  
 dello, m.; —, v. a. progettare, disegnare.  
**schemer**, -*ār*, s. inventore, m.  
**schism**, *skīm*, s. scisma, f.; divisione,  
 separazione, f. [tico, m.]  
**schismatic(al)**, *skīmāt'īk(āl)*, s. scisma-  
**scholar**, *skōlār*, s. scolare, m.; letterato, m.  
**scholarship**, -*shēp*, s. dottrina, scienza, f.  
**scholastic**, *skōlās'tīk*, a. scolastico.  
**school**, *skōl*, s. scuola, f.; —, v. a. in-  
 segnare. [m.]  
**school-boy**, -*bōī*, s. scolare, m.; studente,  
**schooling**, -*īng*, s. insegnamento, m.  
**school-master**, -*māstār*, s. maestro di  
 scuola, m. [scuola, f.]  
**school-mistress**, -*māstrēs*, s. maestra di  
**schooner**, *skōn'ār*, s. goletta, f.  
**sciatica**, *skī'ātīk*, s. (med.) sciatica, f.  
**science**, *skēns*, s. scienza, f.; dottrina, f.  
**scientific**, -*īfīk*, a. scientifico, dotto;  
 —*ly*, ad. scientificamente.  
**scimitar**, *skīm'ītār*, s. scimitarra, f.  
**scintillate**, *skīn'tīlīt*, v. n. scintillare.  
**scintillation**, -*lād'shān*, s. scintillazione, f.  
**sciolist**, *skōl'īst*, s. semidotto, m.  
**scion**, *skōn*, s. rimesciccio, ramicello, m.  
**scission**, *skēshān*, s. scissione, f.; separa-  
 zione, f.  
**scissors**, *skēz'zōrs*, s. pl. forbici, f. pl.  
**scoff**, *skōf*, s. scherno, m., burla, f.; —, v. a.  
 beffare, burlare, schernire.  
**scoffer**, -*fār*, s. schernitore, beffatore, m.  
**scoffingly**, -*fīnglī*, ad. burlescamente.  
**scold**, *skōld*, v. a. & n. rabbuffare; con-  
 tendere; —, s. riottosa, f.  
**sconce**, *skōns*, s. candelabro, m.  
**scoop**, *skōp*, s. paletta, f.; gottazza a mano,  
 f.; —, v. a. scavare.  
**scope**, *skōp*, s. scopo, m.; segno, m.;  
 disegno, m.; fine, m.; libertà, f.; campo, m.

**scorbutic**, *skôrbut'ik*, a. scorbutico.  
**scorch**, *skôrçh*, v. a. & n. riardere; abbruciacciare, abbronzare.  
**score**, *skôr*, s. conto, m.; scotto, m.; taglia, f.; ventina, f.; riguardo, rispetto, m.; ragione, f.; —, v. a. segnare, notare; mettere in conto.  
**scorer**, *-ôr*, s. marcatore, m.  
**scoria**, *skôr'ia*, s. scoria, f.  
**scorn**, *skôr'n*, s. sdegno, disprezzo, m.; —, v. a. & n. sdegnare, dispregiare.  
**scornful**, *-fûl*, a. sdegnoso; —ly, ad. dispregevolmente.  
**scorpion**, *skôr'pân*, s. scorpione, m.  
**scot**, *skôt*, s. scotto, m.; parte, porzione, f.  
**sooth**, *skôch*, s. piccol taglio, tagliuzzo, m.; —, v. a. tagliare la superficie.  
**scot-free**, *skôt'frê*, a. immune, franco.  
**scoundrel**, *skôund'rêl*, s. briccone, m.  
**scoundrelly**, *-drêl'li*, a. da gaglioffo, da briccone.  
**scoundrelism**, *-drêl'iz'm*, s. scelleraggine.  
**scour**, *skôur*, v. a. & n. forire; nettare; fregare.  
**scourge**, *skôrj*, s. sferza, f.; gastigo, m.; **scout**, *skôût*, s. spia, m.; battistrada, m.; vedetta, f.; naviglio veloce, m.; —, v. n. battere le strade; fare la scoperta.  
**scowl**, *skôul*, s. guardo arcigno, m.; —, v. n. mostrar un viso arcigno.  
**scowlingly**, *-inglî*, ad. con viso arcigno.  
**scrappiness**, *skrâp'gîness*, s. magrezza, f.; ruvidezza, f.  
**scraggy**, *-gî*, a. macilento, scarno.  
**scramble**, *skram'bl*, v. n. aggrappare; rampicare; —, s. sorta di gioco fanciullesco, f.; disputa, f. [rimasuglio, m.]  
**scrap**, *skrâp*, s. pezzo, frammento, m.; **scrape**, *skrâp*, v. a. raschiare, grattare; —, v. n. strimpellare, raspare, razzolare; —, s. difficoltà, f. [tivo sonatore, m.]  
**scraper**, *skrâp'âr*, s. rastaiacchino, m.; **scrapping**, *-ping*, s. raschiatura, f.  
**scratch**, *skrâch*, v. a. grattare, graffiare; cancellare; —, s. graffiatura, f.  
**scrawl**, *skrôl*, v. a. scarabocchiare; —, s. scarabocchio, m., cattiva mano, f.  
**scrawler**, *-âr*, s. cattivo scrittore, m.  
**scream**, *skrem*, **screech**, *skrêch*, v. n. gridare con voce acuta; —, s. grido, m.; stridore, m.  
**screech-owl**, *skrêch'ôul*, s. civetta, f.  
**screen**, *skrên*, s. ricovero, m.; paravento, m.; vaglio da sabbia, m.; —, v. a. coprire; nascondere; proteggere; crivellare.  
**screw**, *skrô*, s. vite, f.; femore; vite femmina, f.; male; —, maschio d'una vite, m.; —, v. a. fare entrare girando; (fig.) spremere.  
**screw-driver**, *-drîv'âr*, s. cacciavite, m.  
**screw-nut**, *-nût*, s. chiodicciola, f.  
**screw-steamer**, *-stêm'âr*, s. vapore a vite propellente, m. [s. scarabocchio, m.]  
**scribble**, *skrîb'bl*, v. a. scarabocchiare; —, scribbler, *-blâr*, s. scrittore, m.  
**scribe**, *skrib*, s. scriba, m.; scrivano, m.  
**scrimmage**, *skrim'mâj*, s. aggrappamento, m.; parapiglia, f.

**scrip**, *skrîp*, s. bisaccia, f., sacchetto, m.; cedola, m.  
**scriptural**, *skrîp'tûrâl*, a. della scrittura sacra. [sacra, f.]  
**Scripture**, *skrîp'tûr (-chûr)*, s. scrittura.  
**scrivener**, *skrîv'ênâr*, s. scrivano, m.; notaro, m.; sensale, m.  
**scrofula**, *skrôf'ûl*, s. scrofula, f.  
**scrofulous**, *-ûlûs*, a. scrofuloso.  
**scroll**, *skrôl*, s. ruolo (di carta), m.  
**scrub**, *skrûb*, v. a. strofinare; fregare bene bene; — s. gaglioffo, m.; scopa, f.  
**scruple**, *skrô'pl*, s. scrupolo, m.; —, v. n. fariscrupolo; dubitare.  
**scrupulosity**, *-pûlûs'itî*, s. scrupolosità.  
**scrupulous**, *skrô'pûlûs*, a. scrupoloso; —ly, ad. scrupolosamente. [nare.]  
**scrutinise**, *-tînz*, v. a. scrutinare; esaminare.  
**scrutiny**, *-tîntî*, s. scrutinio, m.; ricercamento, m.  
**scud**, *skûd*, v. a. fuggir via.  
**scuffle**, *skûf'fl*, s. baruffa, f.; contesa, rissa, f.; —, v. n. abbaruffarsi; azzuffarsi, riottare.  
**scull**, *skûl*, s. remo, m.; —, v. a. remare.  
**scullery**, *-lîrî*, s. lavatoio, m.  
**scullion**, *-gûn*, s. guattero, m.; guattera, f.  
**sculptor**, *skûlp'târ*, s. scultore, m.  
**sculpture**, *skûlp'tûr (-chûr)*, s. scultura, f., intaglio, m.; —, v. a. scolpire, intagliare.  
**scum**, *skûm*, s. spuma, f.; fecia, f.; —, v. a. schiumare. [f.]  
**scurf**, *skûrf*, s. tigna, f.; crosta (di piaga),  
**scurfy**, *-fî*, a. tignoso, scabbioso.  
**scurrlity**, *skûr'lî-tî*, s. scurrilità, f.  
**scurrilous**, *skûr'rîlûs*, a. ingiurioso; vile, basso; —ly, ad. in modo abusivo.  
**scurvily**, *-vîlî*, ad. vilmente.  
**scurviness**, *-vînês*, s. cattiveria, malignità, viltà, f. [ribaldo, vile.]  
**scurvy**, *-vî*, s. scorbutico, m.; —, a. cattivo, scutcheon, *skûch'ûn*, s. scudo, m.  
**scuttle**, *skûtl'îl*, s. gran paniere, m.; —, v. n. andare qua e là.  
**scythe**, *sîth*, s. falce, f.  
**sea**, *sê*, s. mare, oceano, m.; onda, f.; heavy —, mare tempestoso.  
**sea-board**, *-bôrd*, a. verso il mare.  
**sea-breeze**, *-brêz*, s. vento impetuoso, m.  
**sea-coast**, *-kôst*, s. costa del mare, f.  
**sea-fight**, *-fîht*, s. combattimento navale, m.  
**sea-green**, *-grên*, a. colore del mare, m.  
**sea-gull**, *-gûl*, s. mugnaio, m. (uccello).  
**sea-horse**, *-hôrs*, s. cavallo marino, m.  
**seal**, *sêl*, s. sigillo, m.; —, v. a. sigillare.  
**sealing-wax**, *-ing wâks*, s. cera lacca, f.  
**seam**, *sêm*, s. cucitura, f.; congiuntura, f.; —, v. a. cucire; giungere.  
**seaman**, *sê'mân*, s. marinaio, m.  
**seamanship**, *-shîp*, s. nautica, f.  
**seamstress**, *sêm'strês*, s. cucitrice, f.  
**seamy**, *sêm'î*, a. pieno di cuciture, cucito.  
**sea-piece**, *sê'pîs*, s. marina, f.; veduta di mare, f.  
**sea-port**, *-pôrt*, s. porto di mare, m.  
**sear**, *sêr*, y. a. arrossare con ferro rovente.  
**search**, *sêrch*, v. a. cercare, visitare; esa-

minare; frugare, frugacchiare; provare;  
 -, s. inchiesta, ricerca, inquisizione, f.  
**search-light**, -*līt*, s. riflettore elettrico, m.  
**sea-shore**, *sē shōr*, s. costa del mare, f.  
**sea-sick**, -*sīk*, a. marezzato.  
**sea-sickness**, -*sīk nēs*, s. mal di mare, m.  
**sea-side**, -*sīd*, s. lido del mare, m.  
**season**, *sē sū*, s. stagione, f.; tempo opportuno, m.; condimento, m.; -, v. a. condire; accostumare; -, v. n. essere opportuno.  
**seasonable**, -*ābl*, a. di stagione; opportunamente, -*ābl*, ad. a proposito.  
**seasoning**, -*īng*, s. condimento, m.  
**seat**, *sēt*, s. sedia, f.; seggio, m.; situazione, f.; -, v. a. situare; collocare; stabilire.  
**sea-term**, *sē tūrm*, s. termine di marina, m.  
**seaward**, -*wārd*, a. verso il mare, della  
**sea-weed**, -*wēd*, s. (bot.) alga, f.  
**sea-worthy**, -*wārthī*, a. (of ships) nascente, *sē kūt*, s. secante, f. [vigabile.  
**secede**, *sēsēd*, v. n. ritirarsi; separarsi.  
**secession**, -*sēsēshūn*, s. separazione, f.  
**seclude**, -*klūd*, v. a. escludere; eccettuare.  
**seclusion**, -*klūd shūn*, s. esclusione, f.  
**second**, *sēk ūnd*, a. secondo; -ly, ad. secondamente; -, s. secondo, m.; difensore, m.; sessantesima parte (di un minuto, di un grado), f.; -, v. a. secondare. [dine.  
**secondarily**, -*ārīlī*, ad. nel secondo ordine.  
**secondary**, -*ārī*, a. secondario.  
**second-hand**, -*hānd*, a. d'antiquario.  
**secrecy**, *sē krēt*, s. segretezza, f.  
**secret**, -*krēt*, a. & s. segreto (m.); -ly, ad. segretamente.  
**secretary**, *sēk rētārī*, s. segretario, m.  
**secretaryship**, -*shīp*, s. ufficio di segretario, segretariato, m.  
**secrete**, *sēkrēt*, v. a. nascondere; separare.  
**secretion**, -*krēt shūn*, s. separazione, f.  
**secretive**, -*krētīv*, a. misterioso.  
**sect**, *sēkt*, s. setta, f. [settario, m.  
**sectarian**, -*tārīān*, **sectary**, *sēk tārī*, s. section, *sēk shūn*, s. sezione, f.  
**secular**, *sēk ūlār*, a. secolare; laico.  
**secularise**, *sēk ūlārīz*, v. a. scolarizzare.  
**secularity**, -*ārīlī*, s. cose mondane, f. pl.  
**secure**, -*kūr*, a. sicuro, salvo; -ly, ad. sicuramente; -, v. a. salvare; preservare; assicurare. [mallevieria, f.; difesa, f.  
**security**, -*kūrītī*, s. sicurezza, f.; sedam, *sēdām*, s. sedia portatile, f.  
**sedate**, -*dāt*, a. sedato, tranquillo; -ly, ad. tranquillamente.  
**sedateness**, -*nēs*, s. tranquillità, f.  
**sedative**, *sēdātīv*, a. calmante.  
**sedentary**, -*ēntārī*, a. sedentario.  
**sedge**, *sēj*, s. giunco, m.  
**sediment**, *sēdīmēt*, s. sedimento, m.; posatura, feccia, f.  
**sedition**, -*dīshūn*, s. sedizione, f.; fazione, f.  
**seditious**, -*dīs*, a. sedizioso; -ly, ad. sediziosamente. [zione, f.  
**seditionness**, -*nēs*, s. dispostezza a sedurre, -*dās*, v. a. sedurre; corrompere.  
**seducer**, -*dū sūr*, s. seduttore, m.

**seduction**, -*dūk shūn*, s. seduzione, f.  
**seductive**, -*īv*, a. seducente.  
**sedulous**, *sēd ūlūs*, a. assiduo; -ly, ad. assiduamente.  
**see**, *sē*, v. a. ir. vedere; comprendere, conoscere; osservare; scoprire; -, v. n. ir. aver l'occhio; informarsi; esser attento; -, s. seggio episcopale, m.  
**seed**, *sēd*, s. seme, m., sementa, sementa, f.; -, v. n. granire, tallire.  
**seed-bed**, (-garden, -plot), -*bēd*, (-gārdn, -plōt), s. sementaio, m.  
**seedling**, -*līng*, s. pianticella, f. [m.  
**seedsman**, -*sēd mān*, s. mercante di semi, f.  
**seed-time**, -*tīm*, s. tempo del seminare o della sementa, m. [loso.  
**seedy**, *sēdī*, a. pieno di granelli, granel-  
**seeing**, *sēīng*, s. vedere, m.; vista, f.; - (that), c. poichè, mentre chè.  
**seek**, *sēk*, v. a. ir. cercare; domandare; -, v. n. ir. sforzarsi, adoperarsi.  
**seem**, *sēm*, v. n. parere, sembrare.  
**seeming**, -*īng*, a. apparente; -ly, ad. in apparenza; -, s. apparenza, f.  
**seemliness**, -*līnēs*, s. decenza, f.  
**seemly**, -*lī*, a. decente; convenevole.  
**seer**, *sē ār*, s. profeta, indovino, m.  
**see-saw**, *sē sō*, s. altalena, f.; -, v. n. altalenare, cullare.  
**seethe**, *sēth*, v. a. & n. far bollire; bollire.  
**segar**, *sējār*, s. sigaro, m.  
**segment**, *sēj mēnt*, s. segmento, m.  
**seine-net**, *sēn nēt*, s. (mar.) scorticheria, f.  
**seize**, *sēz*, v. a. prendere, pigliare; sequestrare, staggire.  
**seizure**, *sē zhūr*, s. sequestro, m.  
**seldom**, *sēd ūm*, ad. raramente.  
**select**, *sēlēkt*, v. a. eleggere; -, a. scelto.  
**selection**, -*lēkt shūn*, s. scelta, f.  
**self**, *sēlf*, pn. stesso, proprio; oneself, *sē stesso*. [di sè stesso, f.  
**self-command**, -*kōmmānd*, s. padronanza  
**self-conceit**, -*kōnsēt*, s. presunzione, f.  
**self-confidence**, -*kōnfīdēns*, s. confidenza nel proprio merito &c., f.  
**self-defence**, -*dēfēns*, s. difesa propria, f.  
**self-denial**, -*dēnāl*, s. astinenza, f.; mortificazione, f.  
**self-evident**, -*ēvīdēnt*, a. evidente.  
**self-interest**, -*īntērēst*, s. interesse proprio, m. [prio, m.  
**selfish**, -*īsh*, a. interessato, m. [prio, m.  
**selfishness**, -*īshnēs*, s. proprio interesse, m.; amor proprio, m.  
**self-love**, -*īlv*, s. amor proprio, m.  
**self-opinionated**, -*ōpīnīōnātēd*, a. testardo. [sopra sè stesso, m.  
**self-possession**, -*pōzēseshūn*, s. impero  
**self-respect**, -*rēspēkt*, s. stima di sè medesimo, f.  
**self-same**, -*sām*, pn. quello stesso.  
**self-seeking**, -*sēkīng*, a. egoistico.  
**self-styled**, -*stīd*, a. sedicente.  
**self-taught**, -*tāt*, a. insegnato da sè stesso.  
**self-willed**, -*wīld*, a. ostinato.  
**sell**, *sēl*, v. a. ir. vendere; trafficare; -, a. inganno, m., furberia, f.  
**seller**, -*ār*, s. venditore, mercante, m.

**selling-off**, *-təŋg ɒf*, s. vendita a ribasso, f.  
**selvage**, *sɛlvɪdʒ*, s. orlo, m.; corda (del panno), f.  
**semaphore**, *sɛm'æfɔr*, s. telegrafo marino, f.  
**semblance**, *sɛm'blæns*, s. somiglianza, apparenza, f.  
**semibreve**, *sɛm'brɛv*, s. (mus.) semibreve, f.  
**semicircle**, *-sɪk'ɪkl*, s. semicircolo, m.  
**semicircular**, *-sɪk'kʊlɪr*, s. semicircolare, f.  
**semicolon**, *-kəl'ɒn*, s. punto e virgola, m.  
**seminary**, *sɛm'ɪnərɪ*, s. seminario, seminario, m.  
**semiquaver**, *-kwɒvər*, s. (mus.) semimitone, f.  
**semiton**, *-tɒn*, s. (mus.) mezzo tuono, m.  
**sempstress**, *vedi seamstress*.  
**senate**, *sɛn'et*, s. senato, m.  
**senate-house**, *-haʊs*, s. assemblea del senato, f.  
**senator**, *sɛn'etər*, s. senatore, m.  
**senatorial**, *-tɔrɪəl*, s. senatorio, f.  
**send**, *sɛnd*, v. a. ir. mandare; inviare; spedire; accordare; produrre.  
**sender**, *-dər*, s. mandatore, inviato, m.  
**seneschal**, *sɛn'sɛʃl*, s. siniscalco, m.  
**senile**, *sɛ'nɪl*, a. senile, vecchio.  
**senior**, *sɛn'jɔr*, s. seniore, m.  
**seniority**, *-nɪərɪtɪ*, s. priorità, anzianità, f.  
**senna**, *sɛn'nə*, s. senna, f.  
**sennight**, *sɛn'nɪt*, s. sette giorni e notti, pl.  
**sensation**, *sɛnsəd'shʌn*, s. sensazione, f.  
**sense**, *sɛns*, s. senso, m.; sentimento, m.; intelletto, giudizio, m.; senno, m.  
**senseless**, *-ləs*, a. insensato; -ly, ad. senza giudizio.  
**senselessness**, *-ləs'nɪs*, s. stoltezza, f.  
**sensibility**, *-sɛnsə'bɪlɪtɪ*, s. sensibilità, f.  
**sensible**, *sɛn'sɪbl*, a. sensibile; giudizioso.  
**sensibly**, *-sɪblɪ*, ad. sensibilmente.  
**sensitive**, *-sɪnsɪv*, a. sensitivo; - plant, s. sensitiva, f.  
**sensual**, *-ʃuəl*, a. sensuale; -ly, ad. sensuale, f.  
**sensualist**, *-tɪst*, s. uomo voluttuoso, m.  
**sensuality**, *-ʃuəlɪtɪ*, s. sensualità, f.; voluttà, libidine, f.  
**sentence**, *sɛn'tɪns*, s. sentenza, f.; decisione, f.; motto, m.; -, v. a. condannare.  
**sententious**, *-tɛn'shʌs*, a. sentenzioso; -ly, ad. sentenziosamente. [opinione, f.]  
**sentiment**, *sɛn'tɪmɛnt*, s. sentimento, m.  
**sentimental**, *-mɛntəl*, a. sentimentale, f.  
**sentinel**, *sɛn'tɪnəl*, s. sentinella, f.  
**sentry**, *-trɪ*, s. sentinella, f.  
**sentry-box**, *sɛn'trɪ bɒks*, s. casotto di separabile, *sɛp'əɪrəbəl*, a. separabile.  
**separate**, *sɛp'əɪrət*, v. a. & n. separare; separarsi; -, a. separato; -ly, ad. a parte.  
**separation**, *-rə'shʌn*, s. separazione, f.  
**sepooy**, *sɛ'pɔɪ*, s. soldato delle Indie orientali, m.  
**September**, *sɛptɪm'bɪər*, s. settembre, m.  
**septennial**, *-tɛn'nɪəl*, a. del età di sette anni.  
**septuagenarian**, *-tɪdʒɛnd'rɪən*, s. settuagenario, m.  
**sepulchral**, *sɛp'ʊlkrəl*, a. sepolcrale, f.  
**sepulchre**, *sɛp'ʊlkr*, s. sepolcro, m.  
**sepulture**, *-tʃʊltʃər*, s. sepoltura, f.  
**sequel**, *sɛ'kwɛl*, s. sequela, f.; conseguenza, f.  
**sequence**, *-kwɛns*, s. sequenza, serie, f.

**sequester**, *sɛkwɛstər*, s. sequestrato, f.  
**sequester**, *-tɪt*, v. a. sequestrare, staggire.  
**sequestration**, *-tɪt'shʌn*, s. sequestro, m.  
**seraglio**, *-rɪl'jɔ*, s. serraglio, m.  
**seraph**, *sɛr'ɒf*, s. serafino, m.  
**serenade**, *sɛr'ɛndə*, s. serenata, f.; -, v. a. fare una serenata.  
**serene**, *-rɛn*, a. sereno; -ly, ad. con serenità, f.  
**serenity**, *-rɛn'ɪtɪ*, s. serenità, f.  
**serf**, *sɜrf*, s. schiavo, m.  
**serge**, *sɜrʒ*, s. rascia, saia, f. (panno).  
**sergeant**, *serjeant*, *sɜr'jɛnt*, s. sergente, m.; avvocato, m.  
**serial**, *sɛ'rɪəl*, s. novella o storia pubblicata in fascicoli periodici, f.; -, a. appartenente ad una serie.  
**series**, *sɛ'rɪz*, s. serie, sequenza, f.  
**serious**, *sɛ'rɪəs*, a. serio, grave; -ly, ad. seriamente, davvero.  
**sermon**, *sɜr'mɒn*, s. sermone, m., predica, f.  
**sermonise**, *-tɪz*, v. a. sermoneggiare. [f.]  
**serous**, *sɛ'rʊs*, a. acqueo, f.  
**serpent**, *sɜr'pɛnt*, s. serpe, f., serpente, m.  
**serpentine**, *-ɪn*, a. & s. serpentino (m.).  
**serrated**, *sɛr'reɪtəd*, a. dentato, f.  
**serum**, *sɛ'rʊm*, s. siero, m.  
**servant**, *sɜrvənt*, s. servo, servitore, m.  
**serve**, *sɜrv*, v. a. servire; assistere; -, v. n. essere in servizio; durare; accomodarsi; esser propizio; to - a warrant, catturare, arrestare.  
**service**, *sɜrvɪs*, s. servizio, beneficio, m.; vantaggio, comodo, m.; impiego, m.  
**serviceable**, *-əbəl*, a. utile, comodo; officioso.  
**servile**, *-vɪl*, a. servile; -ly, ad. servilmente.  
**servility**, *-vɪlɪtɪ*, s. servilità, f.  
**servitude**, *-vɪtʊd*, s. servitù, schiavitù, f.  
**session**, *sɛ'shən*, s. sessione, f.; assemblea de' giudici, f.  
**set**, *sɛt*, v. a. & n. ir. mettere, collocare, porre; fissare, stabilire; affermare; tramontare; (of the sun) sommersersi; coagularsi, rappigliarsi; applicarsi; to - an example, dare esempio; to - on fire, incendiare; to - apart, mettere a parte; to - aside, mettere da parte; to - down, depositare; notare; to - forth, esporre; partire; to - on, ammare, oculari; to - off, partire; abbellire; to - out, partire; mostrare, porre in ordine; to - up, elevare, stabilire; to - about, cominciare a fare; to - in, cominciare; to - upon, avventarsi; -, s. assortimento, m.; partita di giuoco, f.; guarnitura, f.; -, a. fisso, posto.  
**set-off**, *-ɒf*, s. guarnizione, f., ornamento, m.  
**settee**, *sɛtɪ*, s. piccolo canapè, m.  
**setter**, *sɛtər*, s. spina, f.; cane da fermo, m.; compositore, m.; (-on) istigatore, m.  
**setting**, *-tɪŋ*, s. collocazione, f.; - of the sun, tramonto del sole, occaso, m.  
**settle**, *sɛt'l*, v. a. stabilire; fissare; ordinare, aggiustare; calmare; -, v. n. p. n. posarsi, rassettarsi; stanziarsi; andare a fondo; fissarsi, determinarsi; calmarsi.  
**settlement**, *-mɛnt*, s. stabilimento, m.;

- domicilio, m.; colonia, f.; patto, accordo, m.; feccia, f.
- settler**, *lār*, s. colono, m.
- set-to**, *set tō*, s. conflitto, m., disputa, f.
- seven**, *sev'n*, a. sette.
- sevenfold**, *-fōld*, a. sette volte.
- seventeen**, *-tēn*, a. diciassette.
- seventeenth**, *-tēnth*, a. diciassettesimo.
- seventh**, *sev'nth*, a. settimo; — *ly*, ad. in settimo luogo.
- seventieth**, *-tēth*, a. settantesimo.
- seventy**, *-it*, a. settanta.
- sever**, *sev'ar*, v. a. separare; —, v. n. far una separazione.
- several**, *-ārđl*, a. molti, diversi, parecchi; particolare; — *ly*, ad. separatamente.
- severance**, *-ārđns*, s. separazione, f.
- severe**, *sev'ar*, a. severo, rigido, duro, austero; — *ly*, ad. severamente.
- severity**, *-vēr'itē*, s. severità, f.
- sew**, *sō*, v. a. cucire; seccare; legare alla
- sewer**, *-ār*, s. cucitrice, f. [rustica.]
- sewer**, *sev'ar*, s. condotto sotterraneo, m.; fogna, f.
- sewerage**, *-ārđj*, s. pattume, m., immon-
- sewing-machine**, *sev'ing māshēn*, s. macchina da cucire, f.
- sex**, *sēks*, s. sesso, m. [senne.]
- sexennial**, *-ēv'nēāl*, a. di sei anni, ses-
- sexant**, *sēks tānt*, s. sestante, m.
- sexton**, *-tūn*, s. beccamorto, m.; sagro-
- sextuple**, *-tūpl*, a. sestuplo. [stano, m.]
- sexual**, *-ādł*, a. sessuale. [mente.]
- shabbily**, *shāb'ly*, ad. poveramente, vil-
- shabbiness**, *-bēnēs*, s. mendicizia, f.; bas-
- sezza, f. [avaro.]
- shabby**, *-bē*, a. stracciato; basso, vile;
- shackle**, *shākl*, v. a. mettere in ceppi;
- *s*, s. pl. ceppi, m. pl.; catene, f. pl.
- shad**, *shād*, s. laccia, f. (pesce).
- shade**, *shād*, s. ombra, f.; oscurità, f.; ri-
- covero, m., stuola, f.; —, v. a. ombrare;
- (fig.) proteggere.
- shadiness**, *shād dīnēs*, s. ombra, f.
- shadow**, *shād ō*, s. ombra, f.; protezione,
- difesa, f.; segno, emblema, m.; —, v. a.
- ombreggiare, proteggere. [oscuro.]
- shadowy**, *-ō*, **shady**, *shād dē*, a. ombroso.
- shaft**, *shāft*, s. freccia, saetta, f., dardo, m.;
- m.; fusto d'una colonna, m.; timone, m.
- shag**, *shāg*, s. felpa, f., peluzzo, m.
- shagged**, *-gēd*, **shaggy**, *-gē*, a. villosa,
- peloso; irsuto.
- shagreen**, *shāgrēn*, s. zigrino, m.
- shake**, *shāk*, v. a. ir. scuotere, agitare;
- crollare; —, v. n. ir. tremare; trillare; to
- *hands*, darsi la mano; —, s. scossa, f.,
- trillo, m.
- shaking**, *shāk kēng*, s. scossa, f., crollo, m.
- shaky**, *-kē*, a. vacillante, rotto.
- shall**, *shāl*, v. def. ir. dovere.
- shallow**, *shālōp*, s. (mar.) barchetta, f.
- shallow**, *-lō*, a. basso, poco profondo;
- frivolo; —, s. banco, m.; guado, m.
- shallowness**, *-nēs*, s. poco fondo, m.;
- sciocchezza, f.
- sham**, *shām*, a. supposto, falso, finto;
- , s. baia, burla, f.; frode, f., inganno, m.;
- , v. a. gabbare; ingannare. [f.]
- shambles**, *-blz*, s. pl. macello, m., beccheria,
- shambling**, *-blēng*, a. che si muove goffa-
- mente.
- shame**, *shām*, s. vergogna, f.; infamia, f.;
- for** —, eh via, puh! —, v. a. svergognare,
- disonorare.
- shamefaced**, *-fāst*, a. vergognoso, confuso,
- shameful**, *-fūl*, a. vergognoso; — *ly*, ad.
- vergognosamente. [sfacciatamente.]
- shameless**, *-lēś*, a. sfacciato; — *ly*, ad.
- shamelessness**, *-lēśnēs*, s. impudenza, f.
- shamois**, *shāmō'is*, s. camozza, f.
- shampoo**, *shāmpō*, v. a. stroppiciare.
- shamrock**, *shām'rāk*, s. (bot.) trifoglio, m.
- shank**, *shāngk*, s. gamba, f.; stinco, m.;
- fusto, m.; verga (d' un' ancora), f.; cau-
- nucchia (di pippa), f.
- shanty**, *shāntē*, c. capanna, f.
- shape**, *shāp*, s. forma, figura, f.; modello,
- m.; —, v. a. formare, regolare; concepire.
- shapeless**, *-lēś*, a. di brutta forma.
- shapely**, *-lē*, a. di bella forma.
- share**, *shār*, s. parte, porzione, f.; azione,
- f.; sorte, m.; coltro, m.; —, v. a. dividere,
- spartire; —, v. n. aver parte.
- share-holder**, *-hōldār*, s. azionario, m.
- sharer**, *-ār*, s. partecipante, m.
- shark**, *shārk*, s. pesce cane, m.
- sharp**, *shārp*, a. acuto, affilato; mordace,
- pungente; aspro, severo, rigoroso; vio-
- lento; fiero, crudele; pronto, attivo, vi-
- vace; furvo; astuto, accorto; ingegnoso;
- , s. (mus.) bisquadro, m.
- sharpen**, *shār'pn*, v. a. aguzzare, affilare.
- sharper**, *shār'pār*, s. cavaliere d' in-
- dustria, scrocone, m.
- sharply**, *-lē*, ad. acutamente, severamente;
- aspramente; ingegnosamente.
- sharpness**, *-nēs*, s. filo, m.; punta, f.;
- acutezza, f.; perspicacia, f.; sottigliezza d'
- ingegno, f.
- shatter**, *shāt'tār*, v. a. fraccassare; —, v. n.
- rompersi; —, s. scheggia, f.
- shave**, *shāv*, v. a. ir. radere; tosare; far
- la barba; spogliare. [m.]
- shaver**, *shāvār*, s. barbiere, m.; tosatore,
- shaving**, *-vēng*, s. tosatura, f.; — *s*, pl.
- copponi, m. pl.
- shawl**, *shāl*, s. scialle, m.
- she**, *shē*, pn. ella, essa, quella.
- sheaf**, *shēf*, s. covone, m.; —, v. a. ac-
- covonare il grano.
- shear**, *shēr*, v. a. ir. tosare; — *s*, s. pl. for-
- bicioni, m. pl., forbici, f. pl.
- shearer**, *-ār*, s. tosatore, m.
- shearing**, *-ēng*, s. tosatura, f.
- sheath**, *shēth*, s. fodero (di spada), m.;
- guaina, f.; —, v. a. mettere nel fodero;
- coprire di steccati.
- shed**, *shēd*, v. a. ir. versare; spargere,
- spandere; —, s. rimessa, capanna, f.
- sheen**, *shēn*, s. lustro, splendore, m.
- sheep**, *shēp*, s. pecora, f.; pecorone, m.;
- pecorella, m., mandra, f. [pecora, f.]
- sheep-cot**, *-kōt*, **sheep-fold**, *-fōld*, s.

sheepish, -*sh*, a. timido; innocente.  
 sheepishness, -*ness*, s. timidità, f.; sciocchezza, f. [m.]  
 sheep's-eye, *shēp's i*, s. sguardo timido,  
 sheep-skin, -*skin*, s. pelle di pecora, f.  
 sheep-walk, -*walk*, s. pascolo, m.  
 sheer, *shēr*, a. puro, chiaro; semplice;  
 —, ad. affatto; alla prima; —, v. n. fuggire  
 via di nascosto. [m.;] (mar.) scotia, f.  
 sheet, *shēt*, s. lenzuolo, m.; foglio (di carta),  
 sheet-almanac, -*ālmāndāk*, s. calendario  
 di fattoria, m. [f.]  
 sheet-anchor, -*āngkūr*, s. ancora maestra,  
 sheeting, -*īng*, s. lino da lenzuola, m.  
 sheet-iron, -*īrn*, s. piastra di ferro, f.  
 sheet-lightning, -*lītīng*, s. fulmine  
 largo, m.  
 shelf, *shēlf*, s. scaffale, m., scansia, f.;  
 secca (in mare), f.; on the —, da parte.  
 shell, *shēl*, s. scaglia, f.; conchiglia, conca,  
 f.; nicchio (di pesce), m.; scorza, f.; —,  
 v. a. sgusciare, scorzare; sgranare; —, v. n.  
 sgusciarsi, scagliarsi.  
 shelter, *shēl'tēr*, s. coperto, m.; rifugio,  
 asilo, m.; sicurtà, f.; —, v. a. dare il asilo,  
 ricevere in casa sua; proteggere.  
 shelterless, -*lēss*, a. senza asilo.  
 shelve, *shēlv*, v. a. pensionario; —, v. n.  
 inclinare, essere a pendio. [m.]  
 shelving, -*īng*, a. declive; —, s. declivio.  
 shepherd, *shēp'hērd*, s. pastore, pecoraio,  
 shepherdess, -*ēs*, s. pastorella, f. [m.]  
 sherbet, *shēr'bēt*, s. sorbetto, m.  
 sheriff, *shēr'ēf*, s. sceriffo, m.  
 sherry, *shēr'rē*, s. vino bianco (di Xeres), m.  
 shield, *shēld*, s. scudo, m.; protezione, f.;  
 —, v. a. difendere.  
 shift, *shīft*, s. camicia (da donna), f.; espe-  
 diente, m.; scusa, f.; pretesto, m.; astuzia,  
 f.; —, v. a. mutare; cambiare; trasportare.  
 shifter, -*ār*, s. truffatore, m. [clava, f.]  
 shillelagh, *shēllē'gh*, s. rompicapo, m.  
 shilling, *shēll'īng*, s. scellino, m.  
 shilly-shally, *shēll'ē shēll'ē*, a. irresoluto.  
 shin(-bone), *shēn'(-bōn)*, s. stinco, m.  
 shine, *shēn*, v. n. ir. rilucere, risplendere;  
 brillare. (med.) fuoco salvatico, m.  
 shingle, *shīng'gl*, s. assicella, f.; —s, s. pl.  
 shining, *shē'nīng*, a. risplendente; —, s.  
 luce, f.; splendore, m.  
 shiny, *shēn'ē*, a. rilucente, brillante.  
 ship, *shēp*, s. nave, f., naviglio, vascello,  
 m.; —, v. a. imbarcare.  
 ship-board, -*bōrd*, s. bordo di vascello, m.  
 ship-boy, -*bōē*, s. mozzo, m. [navale, f.]  
 ship-building, -*bēldīng*, s. architettura  
 shipmate, -*mātē*, s. compagno di bordo, m.  
 shipment, -*mēnt*, s. imbarcamento, m.  
 ship-owner, -*ōnār*, shipper, -*pēr*, s.  
 padrone d'una nave, m. [flotta, f.]  
 shipping, -*pīng*, s. imbarcamento, m.;  
 shipshape, -*shēp*, a. in buon ordine.  
 shipwreck, -*rēk*, s. naufragio, m.  
 shire, *shēr* (in comp. *shēr*), s. contea, pro-  
 vincia, f.  
 shirt, *shārt*, s. camicia (da uomo), f.  
 shirting, -*īng*, s. tela da camicie, f.

shiver, *shēv'ēr*, v. a. sminuzzare, spez-  
 zare; —, v. n. tremare di freddo; —, s.  
 frammento, m.; brivido, m.  
 shivering, -*īng*, s. brivido, m.  
 shoal, *shōl*, s. folla, moltitudine, f.; secca  
 (in mare), f.; —, a. poco profondo; pieno  
 di secche; —, v. n. andar in folla; esser  
 poco profondo.  
 shoaly, *shōl'ē*, a. pieno di secche.  
 shock, *shōk*, s. urto, assalto, m.; conflitto,  
 m.; bica, f.; —, v. a. urtare; esser offen-  
 sivo.  
 shock-head, -*hēd*, s. mazzocchio, m.  
 shockingly, -*īnglē*, ad. in modo offensivo.  
 shoddy, *shōd'dē*, s. filacce, f. pl.  
 shoe, *shō*, s. scarpa, f.; ferro di cavallo,  
 m.; —, v. a. ir. calzare; ferrare (un ca-  
 vallo).  
 shoe-black, -*blāk*, shoe-boy, -*bōē*, s.  
 lustrascarpe, m.  
 shoe-horn, -*hōrn*, s. calzatoio, m.  
 shoe-lace, -*lās*, shoe-string, -*strīng*, s.  
 correggiuolo delle scarpe, m.  
 shoemaker, -*mākār*, s. calzolaio, m.  
 shoot, *shōt*, v. a. ir. lanciare, sparare, ti-  
 rare; scaricare, vuotare; —, v. n. ir. ger-  
 mogliare, gemmare; sporgere, uscire; bat-  
 tere; —, s. germoglio, m.; tiro, m.  
 shooter, -*ār*, s. tiratore, m.; arciere, m.  
 shooting, -*īng*, s. caccia (con schioppo),  
 f.; il germogliare, m.  
 shop, *shōp*, s. bottega, f.; laboratorio, m.  
 shop-bill, -*bēl*, s. insegna, f. [f.]  
 shop-front, -*frānt*, s. finestra di bottega,  
 shop-keeper, -*kēpār*, s. bottegaio, m.  
 shop-lifter, -*lītār*, s. mariuolo, m.  
 shopman, -*mān*, s. garzone di bottega, m.  
 shop-walker, -*wālkār*, s. soprintendente  
 d'una dogana, m.  
 shopwoman, -*wōmān*, s. bottegaia, f.  
 shore, *shōr*, s. costa, spiaggia, f.; lido, m.;  
 sostegno, m.  
 short, *shōrt*, a. corto, stretto; succinto,  
 breve; —, ad. subito, ad un tratto; —ly, ad.  
 in poco tempo. [f., deficit, m.]  
 shortcoming, -*kāmīng*, s. insufficienza,  
 shorten, *shōrt'n*, v. a. accorciare, con-  
 trarre; abbreviare.  
 shorthand, -*hānd*, s. stenografia, f.  
 shorthand-writer, -*ritār*, s. stenografo,  
 m. [tezza, f.]  
 shortness, *shōrt'nēs*, s. brevità, f.; cor-  
 short-sighted, -*shēd*, a. di corta vista.  
 short-sightedness, -*nēs*, s. corta vista,  
 f. [lini, m. pl. tiro, m.; scotto, m.]  
 shot, *shōt*, s. palla (di schioppo), f.; pal-  
 shoulder, *shōl'dēr*, s. spalla, f., omero,  
 m.; —, v. a. mettere sopra le spalle.  
 shout, *shōt*, s. clamore, grido, m.; —, v.  
 n. gridare; far applauso.  
 shouting, -*īng*, s. grido d'allegrezza, m.;  
 acclamazione, f., applauso, m.  
 shove, *shōv*, v. a. & n. spingere, urtare;  
 assalire; —, s. colpo, m.  
 shovel, *shōv'ēl*, s. pala, palette, f.; —, v. a.  
 gettare colla pala, ammuocchiare.  
 show, *shō*, v. a. ir. mostrare, far vedere



manifestare, scoprire; provare; -, v. n. ir.  
parere, sembrare; -, s. mostra, f., spet-  
tolo, m. [-, v. n. piovere a rovescio.  
shower, *shəʊər*, s. rovescio, nembo, m.;  
showery, *-əri*, a. piovoso.  
showy, *shəʊi*, a. splendido; pomposo.  
shred, *ʃrɛd*, s. ritaglio, m.; pezzo, m.;  
-, v. a. tagliare minuto.  
shrew, *ʃrɛʊ*, s. sgridatrice, f.  
shrewd, *ʃrɛʊd*, a. astuto; maligno; -ly, ad.  
astutamente.  
shrewdness, *-nəs*, s. astuzia, f.  
shrewish, *ʃrɛʊʃ*, a. ritroso; -ly, ad.  
in modo garrulo.  
shrewmouse, *-mʊəs*, s. topo campestre,  
m.  
shriek, *ʃrɪk*, v. n. strillare, stridere; -,  
shrill, *ʃrɪl*, a. squillante, acuto.  
shrillness, *-nəs*, s. acutezza di voce, f.  
shrimp, *ʃrɪmp*, s. squilla, f. (gamberetto  
marino); nano, m.  
shrine, *ʃrɪn*, s. reliquiario, m.  
shrink, *ʃrɪŋk*, v. n. ir. scorciarsi, riti-  
rarsi. [raggrinzarsi.  
shrive, *ʃrɪv*, v. a. & n. aggrinzare;  
shroud, *ʃraʊd*, s. coperta, f.; panno  
funebre, m.; (mar.) corda grossa, f.; -,  
v. a. coprire; seppellire; difendere, pro-  
teggere; -, v. n. mettersi al coperto; ri-  
fugiarsi.  
Shrovetide, *ʃrɒvɪtɪd*, s. carnevale, m.  
shrub, *ʃrʌb*, s. arboscello, arbusto, m.;  
omiciattolo, m. [busti, m.  
shrubbery, *-bəri*, s. luogo piantato d'ar-  
busti, m.  
shrug, *ʃrʌg*, v. a. stringere; -, s. ristrin-  
gimento delle spalle, m.  
shudder, *ʃʌdər*, v. n. tremare di paura,  
abbrivire; -, s. tremore, tremito, m.  
shuffle, *ʃʌfəl*, v. a. mescolare; confon-  
dere; ingannare, truffare; usare di sotter-  
fugi; -, v. n. sforzarsi; -, s. scompiglio,  
m.; furberia, f.; sotterfugio, m.  
shuffling, *-ɪŋ*, s. sotterfugio, m.; fur-  
beria, f., artificio, m.  
shun, *ʃʌn*, v. a. evitare; scampare.  
shunt, *ʃʌnt*, s. (rail.) baratto, m.  
shut, *ʃʌt*, v. a. ir. chiudere, rinchiudere.  
shutter, *-tʃər*, s. paravento, m.  
shuttle, *ʃʌtəl*, s. spola, f.  
shuttlecock, *-kɒk*, s. volante, m. (gioco.)  
shy, *ʃaɪ*, a. ritroso, contegnoso; [-, v. n.  
aver ribrezzo, vergognarsi.  
shyness, *-nəs*, s. ritrosia, f.; peritanza, f.  
sibyl, *sɪbəl*, s. sibilla, f.; indovinatrice, f.  
sick, *sɪk*, g. ammalato, indisposto.  
sicken, *sɪkən*, v. a. render ammalato; -,  
v. n. ammalarsi.  
sickle, *sɪkl*, s. roncola, f.  
sickliness, *-lɪnəs*, s. disposizione inferma,  
sickly, *-li*, a. malaticcio. [f.  
sickness, *-nəs*, s. malattia, f.  
sick-ward, *-wərd*, s. infermeria, f.  
side, *saɪd*, s. lato, canto, m.; fianco, m.;  
pagina, faccia (d'un libro), f.; parte, f.;  
fazione, f.; -, a. laterale; obliquo; -, v.  
n. pigliare la parte. [denza, f.  
sideboard, *-bɔrd*, s. buffetto, m., cre-  
side-face, *-fæs*, s. testa del profilo, f.

sidelong, *-lɒŋ*, a. laterale; -, ad. a tra-  
sider, *-dər*, s. partigiano, m. [verso.  
side-scene, *-sɛn*, s. scenari, m. pl.  
sideways, *-weɪz*, ad. a traverso, a  
sghebo. [m.  
siding, *sɪdɪŋ*, s. (rail.) binario laterale,  
sidle, *sɪdl*, v. n. pendere da un lato.  
siege, *seɪdʒ*, s. assedio, m.; seggio, m.  
sieve, *seɪv*, s. crivello, m. [esaminare.  
sift, *sɪft*, v. a. crivellare, investigare;  
siftings, *sɪftɪŋz*, s. pl. crusccherello, m.  
sigh, *saɪ*, v. n. sospirare; -, s. sospiro, m.  
sight, *sɪt*, s. vista, f.; prospettiva, f.; mira,  
f.; occhi, m. pl.  
sightless, *-ləs*, a. cieco.  
sightly, *-li*, a. di bella presenza. [col.  
sight-seeing, *-siŋ*, s. il vedere spet-  
sign, *sɪn*, s. segno, m.; indizio, m.; in-  
segna, f.; -, v. a. segnare, far segno.  
signal, *sɪɡnəl*, s. segnale, segno, m.; -,  
a. segnalato; eccellente, illustre.  
signalise, *-naɪz*, v. a. segnalare.  
signal-light, *-liht*, s. fanale, m.  
signal-man, *-mæn*, s. che segnala. [f.  
signature, *sɪɡnətʃər*, s. firma, f.; segnatura,  
signet, *sɪɡnət*, s. suggello (del re), m.  
significance, *-sɪɡnɪfɪkəns*, s. importanza, f.  
significant, *-kənt*, a. significativa.  
signification, *-kəns*, s. significa-  
zione, f., senso, m.  
significant, *-sɪɡnɪfɪkənt*, a. significativo.  
signify, *sɪɡnɪfaɪ*, v. a. significare, -, v. n.  
essere energico.  
sign-post, *sɪnˈpɒst*, s. palo d'insegna, m.  
silence, *sɪləns*, s. silenzio, m.; -, v. a.  
imporre silenzio, far tacere.  
silent, *-lənt*, a. taciturno; -ly, ad. senza  
parlare, pian piano.  
silex, *sɪˈlɛks*, s. selce, selice, f., ciottolo, m.  
silk, *sɪlk*, s. seta, f.  
silken, *sɪlkn*, a. setoso, di seta.  
silk-goods, *-ɡʊdz*, s. pl. seterie, f. pl.  
silkiness, *-ɪnəs*, s. morbidezza, f.  
silk-man, *-mæn*, silk-mercer, *-mɜːsər*,  
s. setaiuolo, m. [bigatto, m.  
silk-worm, *-wɜːm*, s. baco filugello,  
silkly, *sɪlklɪ*, a. fatto di seta; setoso.  
sill, *sɪl*, s. soglio, m.  
sillily, *sɪlɪli*, ad. scioccamente.  
silliness, *-lɪnəs*, s. sciocchezza, f.  
silly, *-li*, a. sciocco, goffo; semplice.  
silver, *sɪlvər*, s. argento, m.; moneta  
d'argento, f.; -, a. d'argento; -, v. a. in-  
argentare.  
silver-smith, *-smɪθ*, s. argentatore, m.  
silvery, *-vəri*, a. argenteo, argentino.  
similar, *sɪmɪlər*, a. simile; -ly, ad. si-  
milmente. [tad, s. somiglianza, f.  
similarity, *-lɪrɪti*, similitudine, f.  
simile, *sɪmɪli*, s. similitudine, f.  
simmer, *sɪmər*, v. n. bollire adagio.  
simony, *sɪmənɪ*, s. simonia, f.  
simper, *sɪmpər*, v. n. sorridere sciocca-  
mente; -, s. sorriso, m.  
simple, *sɪmpl*, a. semplice; puro. [m  
simpleton, *-tɒn*, s. semplicione, sciocco

**simplicity**, -pī'si-tē, s. semplicità, f.  
**simplification**, -fīk'd shān, s. semplificazione, f.  
**simplify**, sīm'pīfī, v. a. semplificare.  
**simply**, sīm'pī, ad. semplicemente.  
**simulate**, sīm'ūlāt, v. n. simulare.  
**simulation**, -l'd shān, s. simulazione, f.  
**simultaneous**, -mūl'ti nēus, a. simultaneo; -ly, ad. tutti insieme.  
**sin**, sīn, s. peccato, m.; -, v. n. peccare.  
**since**, sīns, pr. & ad. di poi, dopo; poichè.  
**sincere**, sīnsēr, a. sincero; -ly, ad. sinceramente.  
**sincerity**, -sēr'itē, s. sincerità, f.  
**sinsecure**, sīn'sēkār, s. beneficio senza cura, sinecura, m.  
**sinew**, sīn'ū, s. nervo, f.; tendine, m.  
**sinewy**, -dē, a. nervoso, vigoroso.  
**sinful**, sīn'fūl, a. vizioso; -ly, ad. viziosamente.  
**sinfulness**, -nēs, s. corruzione, f.  
**sing**, sīng, v. a. ir. cantare; lodare; -, v. n. ir. cantare; garrire.  
**singe**, sīng, v. a. abbruciacciare.  
**singer**, sīng'ār, s. cantatore, m.; cantasinger, -īng, s. canto, m. [trice, f.]  
**single**, sīng'gl, a. solo, unico; semplice; celibe; -, v. a. separare, scegliere; segnare.  
**singleness**, -nēs, s. semplicità, f.; sinceramente.  
**singular**, -gūlār, a. singolare; -ly, ad. singolarmente; -, s. numero singolare, m.  
**singularity**, -lār'itē, s. singolarità, f.  
**sinister**, sīn'istār, a. sinistro; cattivo, ingiusto; malizioso; infelice.  
**sink**, sīngk, v. a. ir. sommergere, affondare; scavare; opprimere; disfare, rovinare; -, v. n. ir. affondarsi, andare a fondo; abbassarsi, abbattersi; succumbere; cadere, decrescere; penetrare; -, s. sentina, cloaca, f.  
**sinner**, sīn'nār, s. peccatore, m., peccatrice, f.  
**sin-offering**, sīn'ōffārīng, s. offerta espiatoria, f.  
**sinuosity**, sīn'ūs'itē, s. sinuosità, m.  
**sinuous**, sīn'ūds, a. sinuoso, torto.  
**sinus**, sī'nūs, s. seno (di mare), m.  
**sip**, sīp, v. a. & n. sorvegliare, bere a sorsi; goccicare; -, s. sorso, m.  
**siphon**, sī'fūn, sifone, m.  
**Sir**, sēr, s. Signore, m.  
**sire**, sēr, s. Sire, m.; (poet.) padre, m.  
**siren**, sēr'ēn, s. sirena, f.  
**sirloin**, sēr'lōin, s. lombata, f.  
**sister**, sīs'tār, s. sorella, f.; religiosa, f.  
**sisterhood**, -hūd, s. qualità di sorella, f.  
**sister-in-law**, -īn'lā, s. cognata, f.  
**sisterly**, -lē, a. di sorella.  
**sit**, sīt, v. n. ir. sedere; stare; esser situato; essere; riposarsi.  
**site**, sīt, s. situazione, f. [assemblea, f.]  
**sitting**, sīt'īng, s. sedere, m.; sessione, f.  
**situate**, sīt'ūāt, a. situato, posto.  
**situation**, -d' shān, s. situazione, f.; condizione, f.  
**six**, sīks, a. sei.

**sixpence**, -pēns, s. sei soldi, m. pl.  
**sixteen**, -tēn, a. sedici.  
**sixteenth**, -tēnth, a. sedicesimo.  
**sixth**, sīks'h, a. sesto; -ly, ad. in sesto.  
**sixtieth**, -tēth, a. sessantesimo. [luogo, f.]  
**sixty**, -tē, a. sessanta.  
**size**, sīz, s. grandezza, grossezza, m.; misura, m.; dimensione, f.; calibro, m.; statura, f.; condizione, f., stato, m.; colla, f.; -, v. a. incenerare.  
**sized**, sīzd, a. proporzionato.  
**skate**, skāt, s. pattino, m.; -, v. n. sdrucciolare sopra il ghiaccio.  
**skating**, -īng, s. il pattinare, m.  
**skating-rink**, -īng rīngk, s. cammino coperto per pattinare con rotelle, m.  
**skein**, skēn, s. matassa, f.  
**skeleton**, skēl'ētōn, s. scheletro, m.  
**skeleton-key**, -kē, s. chiave comune, f.  
**sketch**, skēch, s. schizzo, abbozzo, m.; -, v. a. schizzare, far il primo disegno.  
**skew**, skē, a. obliquo.  
**skewer**, -ār, s. brocco, stecco, m.; -, v. a. appicare con stecchi. [le ruote, f.]  
**skid**, skīd, s. forcina o scarpe da arrestare.  
**skiff**, skīf, s. schifo, m.  
**skilful**, skīl'fūl, a. versato, pratico; -ly, ad. destramente.  
**skilfulness**, -nēs, s. destrezza, f.  
**skill**, skīl, s. destrezza, abilità, arte, f.; talento, ingegno, m.; sapere, m.  
**skilled**, skīld, a. versato, esperto.  
**skillet**, skīl'ēt, s. casserola, f.  
**skim**, skīm, s. schiuma, f.; -, v. a. schiumare; -, v. n. trattare o scorrere leggermente. [care, f.]  
**skin**, skīn, s. pelle, cute, f.; -, v. a. scorticare.  
**skinned**, skīnd, a. scorticato, cicatrizzato.  
**skinner**, skīn'nār, s. pellicciaio, m.  
**skinny**, -nē, a. magro, macilento.  
**skip**, skīp, s. salto, balzo, m.; -, v. a. trascurare; omettere; -, v. n. saltare.  
**skirmish**, skēr'mīsh, s. scaramuccia, f.; -, v. n. scaramucciare.  
**skirmisher**, -ār, s. scaramucciatore, m.  
**skirt**, skūrt, s. fimbria, f.; fregio, orlo, m.; -, v. a. orlare.  
**skit**, skīt, s. motteggio, m.; burla, f.  
**skittish**, -tēsh, a. schifo, ombroso; restio, incostante; -ly, ad. schifamente.  
**skittle**, skīt'tl, s. birillo, m.  
**skulk**, skūlk, v. n. celarsi, nascondersi; far il poltrone.  
**skull**, skūl, s. cranio, m.  
**skull-cap**, -kēp, s. caschetto, m., cuffia, f.  
**sky**, skē, s. cielo, firmamento, m. [f.]  
**sky-light**, -līt, s. abbaino, m.; apertura chiusa da cancelli, f.  
**sky-parlor**, -pār'ār, s. solaio, m.  
**sky-rocket**, -rōkēt, s. razzo, m.  
**slab**, slāb, s. tavola (di marmo), f.  
**slabber**, -bār, v. n. sbavare; sporcare.  
**slack**, slāk, a. sciolto, lento; negligente.  
**slack(en)**, slāk'ēn, v. a. slegare, allentare; ritardare; trascurare; stemperare; estinguere; -, v. n. rallentarsi; diminuire.  
**slackness**, -nēs, s. rilassamento, m.; tardità, negligenza, f.

slag, *slāg*, s. scoria, f.  
 slake, *slāk*, v. a. estinguere.  
 slam, *slām*, v. a. chiudere con impeto;  
 fare tutte le bagge.  
 slander, *slān'dār*, v. a. calunniare, diffamare; —, s. maldicenza, calunnia, f.  
 slanderer, *-ār*, s. calunniatore, m.  
 slanderous, *-ās*, a. calunnioso, maldicente; —ly, ad. calunniosamente.  
 slang, *slāng*, s. parlar furbesco, m.  
 slant, *slānt*, v. a. volgere obliquamente.  
 slanting, *-īng*, a. traverso, obliquo.  
 slap, *slāp*, s. colpo, schiaffo, m., guanciata, f.; —, ad. con un colpo subito e violento; —, v. a. schiaffeggiare.  
 slash, *slāsh*, s. staffilata, f., taglio, m.; —, v. a. staffilare, tagliare. [di lavagne.  
 slate, *slāt*, s. lavagna, f.; —, v. a. coprire  
 slate-pencil, *-pēnsīl*, s. pietra da sarti, m.  
 slating, *slāt'īng*, s. tetto di lavagne, m.  
 slattern, *slāt'tār*, s. donna neghittosa, f.  
 slatternly, *-lī*, ad. neghittosamente.  
 slaughter, *slā'tār*, s. strage, f., macello, m.; —, v. a. macellare, trucidare.  
 slaughterer, *-ār*, s. uccisore, m.  
 slaughter-house, *-hōūs*, s. macello, ammazzatoio, m. [carsi, stentare.  
 slave, *slāv*, s. schiavo, m.; —, v. n. affat-  
 tist slave, *slāv'vār*, slave-ship, *slāv'shīp*, s. vascello che fa la tratta dei negri, m.  
 slaver, *slāv'ār*, s. bava, f.; —, v. a. fare  
 slavery, *slāv'ārī*, schiavitù, f. [bava.  
 slavish, *-vīsh*, a. schiavescio, servile; —ly, ad. da schiavo, servilmente.  
 slavishness, *-nēs*, s. servilità, f.  
 slay, *slā*, v. a. ir. uccidere, ammazzare.  
 slayer, *-ār*, s. ammazzatore, m.  
 sled, *slēd*, sledge, *slēj*, sleigh, *slā*, s. slitta, f. [(di lubbro), m.  
 sledge-hammer, *-hām'mār*, s. martello  
 sledging, *slēj'īng*, sleighing, *slāj'īng*, s. corso in slitta, m.  
 sleek, *slēk*, a. liscio, pulito; —, v. a. lisciare, pulire. [m.  
 sleep, *slēp*, v. n. ir. dormire; —, s. sonno.  
 sleeper, *-ār*, s. dormiglione, m.; (rail.) traversa, f. [stupido.  
 sleepily, *-līlī*, ad. dormendo; in modo  
 sleepiness, *-nēs*, s. addormentamento, m.  
 sleepless, *-lēss*, a. senza dormire.  
 sleeplessness, *-lēsnēs*, s. mancanza di sonno, insonnia, f. [lismo, m.  
 sleep-walking, *-wāk'īng*, s. sonnambu-  
 sleepy, *slēp'ī*, a. sonnolento.  
 sleet, *slēt*, s. pioggia con neve, f.; —, v. n. nevicare minutamente.  
 sleeve, *slēv*, s. manica, f.  
 sleight, *slīt*, s. astuzia, furberia, f.  
 slender, *slēndār*, a. sottile, smunto, magro; parco; —ly, ad. poveramente.  
 slenderness, *-nēs*, s. piccolezza, f.; magrezza, f. [tagliare a fette.  
 slice, *slīs*, s. fetta, f.; spatola, f.; —, v. a.  
 slide, *slīd*, v. n. ir. sdrucciolare; scorrere; —, s. sdrucciolo, m.; sentiero liscio, m.  
 sliding, *-dīng*, s. il sdrucciolare, m.; —, a. sdrucciolo, sdruccioloso.  
 slight, *slīt*, a. sottile, piccolo; leggero;

—ly, ad. leggermente; —, s. sdegno, disprezzo, m.; —, y. a. dispregiare.  
 slightly, *-lītīlī*, ad. dispregevolmente.  
 slightness, *-nēs*, s. radezza, f.; negligenza, trascuratezza, f.  
 slim, *slīm*, a. smilzo, magro, sottile.  
 slime, *slīm*, s. limo, m.; vischio, m.  
 sliminess, *-nēs*, s. viscosità, f.  
 slimy, *slīm'ī*, a. viscoso, glutinoso.  
 sling, *slīng*, s. frombola, f.; scaglia, f.; percossa, f.; —, v. a. ir. lanciare.  
 slink, *slīngk*, v. a. ir. scappare; svignare.  
 slip, *slīp*, v. a. mettere di nascosto; omettere; —, v. n. sdrucciolare; scappare, fuggire; —, s. passo falso, m.; errore, m.; scolo, flusso, m.  
 slipper, *-pār*, s. pianella, pantofola, f.  
 slipperiness, *-pār'nēs*, s. qualità sdrucciolo-  
 cievole, f.; ingertezza, f.  
 slippery, *-pārī*, a. sdrucciolo-  
 slip-shod, *-shōd*, a. che ha le scarpe a ciabatta.  
 slip-slop, *-slōp*, s. cattivo liquore, m.  
 slit, *slīt*, v. a. ir. fendere, spaccare; —, s.  
 slobber, *slōb'bār*, s. bava, f. [fessura, f.  
 sloe, *slō*, s. (bot.) susina salvatica, f.  
 sloop, *slōp*, s. (mar.) schifo, m.  
 slop, *slōp*, s. cattiva bevanda, f.; sciacquatura, f.; guazzo, m.  
 slop-basin, *-bāsn*, s. vaso in cui si versa il fondo delle tazze, m.  
 slope, *slōp*, s. pendio, m.; declività, f.; taglio a mezzaluna, m.; —, v. a. tagliare a sghembo. [declive.  
 sloping, *slōp'īng*, a. obliquo; pendente.  
 slop-pail, *slōp'pāl*, s. secchia, f.  
 sloppy, *slōp'pī*, a. fangoso.  
 sloth, *slōth*, s. pigrizia, f.; ai (animale), m.  
 slothful, *-fāl*, a. ozioso.  
 slouch, *slōch*, v. a. abbassare la testa; dondolarsi leggermente.  
 slough, *slōū*, s. pozza, f.; fango, m.  
 sloughy, *slōū'ī*, a. fangoso. [schifo, m.  
 sloven, *slōv'n*, s. sporco, imbrodato.  
 slovenliness, *-līnēs*, s. sporcizia, f.  
 slovenly, *-lī*, a. sporco, schifo; —, ad. sporcamente. [—ly, ad. lentamente.  
 slow, *slō*, a. lento, pigro, tardo; ottuso.  
 slowness, *-nēs*, s. lentezza, tardità, f.; pigrizia, inerzia, f.  
 slow-worm, *-wōrm*, s. ofidiano, m.  
 slug, *slūg*, s. infingardo, m.; lumaca, f.; verga di metallo, f.  
 sluggard, *-gārd*, s. pigro, m.  
 sluggish, *-gīsh*, a. lento, pigro; —ly, ad. pigramente. [lingardia, f.  
 sluggishness, *-nēs*, s. lentezza, f.; insulcio, *slōs*, s. cateratta, f.; —, v. a. sboccare; alzare la cateratta.  
 slam, *slām*, s. quartiere dei poveri, m.  
 slumber, *slām'bār*, s. sonno leggero, m.; —, v. n. sonnecchiare.  
 slumberer, *-ār*, s. sonnecchiante, m.  
 slur, *slūr*, v. a. sporcare; trattare leggermente; (mus.) legare; —, s. (mus.) legatura, f.; macchia, f.  
 slush, *slūsh*, s. fango, m.; grassume, m.  
 slut, *slūt*, s. donna sudicia, f.

**sly**, *sly*, a. astuto; on the -, occultamente; -ly, ad. astutamente.

**slyness**, -ness, s. astuzia, f.  
**smack**, *smæk*, s. gusto, sapore, m.; bacio, m.; -, v. a. bacciare con scoppio; -, v. n. m.; -, v. a. bacciare con scoppio; -, v. n. m.; avere sapore. [sottile, f.]

**small**, *smɔːl*, a. piccolo, minuto; -, s. parte  
**smallish**, -ish, a. alquanto piccolo.

**smallness**, -ness, s. piccolezza, poca quantità, f.; tenuità, f.

**small-pox**, -pɒks, s. vaiuolo, m.  
**small-talk**, -tɔːk, s. chiacchierata, conversazione, f. [vole, f.]

**smart**, *smɑːt*, a. pungente, acuto; arguto; doloroso; spiritoso, lesto; -, s. dolore acuto, m.; -, v. n. pizzicare; fare male; soffrire. [acutamente, f.]

**smartly**, -li, ad. vivamente, vivacemente;  
**smartness**, -ness, s. vivacità, f.; eleganza, f.

**smash**, *smæʃ*, v. a. rompere, spezzare; -, s. fracasso, m.

**smatterer**, *smætər*, s. semidotto, letteratucolo, m.

**smattering**, -tɪərɪŋ, s. mediocre cognizione, f.

**smear**, *smɪər*, v. a. sporcare, imbrattare;  
**smell**, *smel*, v. a. & n. (r. & ir.) sentire; odorare, fiutare; -, s. odore, fiuto, m.

**smelling-bottle**, -ɪŋ bɒtl̩, s. boccetta, f.  
**smelt**, *smelt*, v. a. fondere (metallo).

**smelter**, -ər, s. fonditore, m. [f.]  
**smelting-house**, -ɪŋ haʊs, s. fonderia,

**smile**, *smɪl*, v. n. sorridere; -, s. sorriso, m.

**smirk**, *smɜːrk*, v. n. sorridere.  
**smite**, *smɪt*, v. a. ir. percuotere; ferire.

**smith**, *smɪθ*, s. fabbro, m. [fabbro, f.]  
**smithery**, -rɪ, s. smithy, -i, s. bottega di

**smitten**, *smɪtən*, (p. & a) preso, acceso.  
**smock**, *smɒk*, s. camicia da donna, f.; gonnella, f.

**smock-frock**, -frɒk, s. giubbotto di tela, f.  
**smoke**, *smɒk*, s. fumo, m.; vapore, m.; -, v. a. fumare, seccare la carne, m.

**smoke-consumer**, -kɒnsʊmər, s. fumivoro, m.

**smoke-dry**, -dri, v. a. seccare al fumo.  
**smokeless**, -ləs, a. senza fumo.

**smoker**, *smɒkər*, s. fumatore, m.  
**smoking-divan**, *smɒkɪŋ dɪvən*, s. stanzina da fumare, f.

**smoky**, *smɒki*, a. fumante; fumoso.  
**smooth**, *smuːθ*, a. piano; liscio; dolce; affabile, soave, piacevole; -ly, ad. egualmente, dolcemente; -, s. (am.) prateria, f.

**smoothie**, -i, v. a. spianare; lisciare; adulare. [dolcezza, morbidezza, f.]

**smoothness**, -ness, s. l'esser piano, m.;  
**smother**, *smʌðər*, v. a. soffocare, sopprimere; -, s. fumo, m.

**smoulder**, *smʌʊlər*, v. a. abbrustire.  
**smudge**, *smʌdʒ*, s. macchia, f.; -, v. a. annerire, ingiudicare.

**snug**, *snʌg*, a. gentile; lesto, attillato.  
**snuggle**, *snʌgəl*, v. a. fare contrabbandi.

**snuggler**, -glər, s. contrabbandiere, m.  
**snuggling**, -glɪŋ, s. delitto di contrabbando, m.

**smut**, *smʌt*, s. nerezza, f.; sporchezza, f.; -, v. a. sporcare; anniebbiare.

**smuttiness**, -tɪnəs, s. nerezza di fumo, f.; oscenità, f.

**smutty**, -ti, a. nelo, anniebbiato; osceno.  
**snack**, *snæk*, s. parte, porzione, f.

**snaffle**, *snæfl̩*, s. cavezzone, m.  
**snag**, *snæg*, s. nodo, m. & f.

**snail**, *snɪl*, s. lumaca, f.; chiacciola, f.  
**snake**, *snæk*, s. serpe, m.

**snap**, *snæp*, v. a. acchiappare, pigliare; -, s. strepito, m.

**snappers**, -pæpəz, s. pl. castagnette, f. pl.  
**snappish**, -pɪʃ, a. bisbetico, stizzoso; -ly, ad. con istizza.

**snappishness**, -ness, s. umore arcigno, m.  
**snare**, *snər*, s. laccio, m.; trappola, f.

**snarl**, *snɜːl*, v. n. grugnire, brontolare.  
**snarler**, *snɜːlər*, s. sgridatore, m.

**snast**, *snæst*, s. moccio, m.  
**snatch**, *snætʃ*, v. a. arraffare, acchiappare; -, s. accesso, m.; pezzo, m.; presa, f.

**sneak**, *snik*, v. n. rampicare; -, s. uomo basso, m.

**sneer**, *snɪər*, v. n. sogghignare; burlare; -, s. riso di dispregio, m.; scherno, m.

**sneeringly**, -ɪŋli, ad. con disprezzo.  
**sneeze**, *snɛz*, v. n. starnutire.

**sniff**, *snɪf*, v. n. respirare pel naso.  
**snigger**, *snɪgər*, v. n. sorridere, rider sotto i baffi.

**snip**, *snɪp*, s. taglio, m.; scampolo, m.; -, v. a. troncare con forbici, mozzare.

**snipe**, *snɪp*, s. beccaccino (uccello); minichione, m. [cicare, f.]

**snivel**, *snɪvəl*, s. moccio, m.; -, v. n. moccicare.  
**sniveller**, -lɪər, s. moccicone, m.; gudentore, m. [galuppo, m.]

**snob**, *snɒb*, s. plebeo arricchito, m.;  
**snobbish**, -ɪʃ, a. da uomo volgare.

**snobbishness**, -ness, s. millanteria, f.  
**snood**, *snʊd*, s. fascia, f.; treccia di capelli, f.

**snooze**, *snʊz*, s. sonno leggero, m.  
**snore**, *snɔːr*, s. il russare, m.; -, v. n. russare. [sare, f.]

**snort**, *snɔːt*, v. a. sbuffare, soffiare russo.  
**snout**, *snʌʊt*, s. grugno, muso, grifo, m.; proboscide d'elefante, f.

**snow**, *snəʊ*, s. neve, f.; -, v. n. nevicare.  
**snow-ball**, -bɔːl, s. palla di neve, f.

**snow-drop**, -drɒp, s. pianterella primaverile.  
**snow-slip**, -slɪp, s. lavina, f. [taccia, f.]

**snowy**, *snəʊi*, a. nevoso.  
**snub**, *snʌb*, v. a. riprendere, rabbuffare.

**snub-nose**, -nɔːz, s. naso schiacciato, m.  
**snuff**, *snʌf*, s. tabacco (in polvere), m.; lucignolo (d'una candela), m.; smoccolatura, f.; -, v. a. prendere del tabacco; -, v. n. tirare il fiato.

**snuff-box**, -bɒks, s. tabacchiera, f.  
**snuffers**, *snʌfəz*, s. pl. smoccolatoie, f. pl.; --stand, piattello da smoccolatoie, m.

**snuffle**, *snʌfl̩*, v. a. parlare dal naso.  
**snuff-taker**, -tɪkər, s. che prende tabacco, m. [nascosto; -ly, ad. comodamente]

**snug**, *snʌg*, a. serrato, ben fatto, comodo;

so, *sò*, ad. così, in questa maniera; — *forth*, e così del resto. [v. n. imbevversl.]  
 soak, *sòk*, v. a. mollare, inzuppare; —  
 soap, *sòp*, s. sapone, m.; —, v. a. insapo-  
 soap-ball, *-bòl*, s. saponetta, f. [nare.  
 soap-boiler, *-bòilèr*, s. saponato, m.  
 soap-bubble, *-bàbl*, s. bolla di sapone, f.  
 soap-suds, *-sàdz*, s. saponata, f.  
 soapy, *sòp'è*, a. saponaceo. [grandi].  
 soar, *sòr*, v. n. alzarsi; aspirare (a cose  
 soaring, *-ìng*, s. volo, m.; impulso, m.  
 sob, *sòb*, v. n. singhiozzare; —, s.  
 singhiozzo, m.  
 sober, *sò'vèr*, a. sobrio; serio; — *ly*, ad.  
 sobriamente; a sangue freddo.  
 sobriety, *-brì'èti*, s. sobrietà, f.; gravità, f.  
 sociability, *-shàbl'èti*, s. sociabilità, f.  
 sociable, *sò'shàbl*, a. compagnevole, socie-  
 vole.  
 sociably, *-shàbl'è*, ad. in modo socievole.  
 social, *-shàl*, a. sociale, compagnevole;  
 — *ly*, ad. socialmente.  
 socialist, *-shàl'èst*, s. socialista, m. [f.  
 society, *-sò'si'èti*, s. società, f.; associazione,  
 sock, *sòk*, s. socco, m.; scappino, m.  
 socket, *sòk'èt*, s. boccuolo, m.; cassa (dell'  
 occhio), f.; alveolo (d'un dente), m.  
 socle, *sò'kl*, s. zoccolo, m. [cia, f.  
 sod, *sòd*, s. gleba, zolla di terra, f.; erbuc-  
 soda, *sò'dà*, s. soda, f.  
 soever, *sò'vèr*, pn. checchesia, qualunque.  
 sofa, *sò'fà*, s. sofà, m.  
 soft, *sòft*, a. molle, dolce; delicato; tenero,  
 morbido; benigno; effeminato; — *ly*, ad.  
 dolcemente; pian piano. [mitigare].  
 soften, *sò'f'n*, v. a. ammorire, addolcire;  
 softening, *-ìng*, s. mitigazione, f.  
 soft-hearted, *sòft'hàrt'èd*, a. di cuor tenero.  
 softness, *-nès*, s. mollezza, delicatezza, f.  
 soft-spoken, *-spòk'èn*, a. morbido, un-  
 tuoso, patetico.  
 soil, *sòil*, s. suolo, terreno, m.; letame, m.;  
 macchia, brujtura, f.; —, v. a. sporcare.  
 sojourn, *sò'jòrn*, v. n. soggiornare; —, s.  
 soggiorno, m. [consolare].  
 solace, *sòl'às*, s. consolazione, f.; —, v. a.  
 solar, *sò'làr*, a. solare, del sole.  
 sold, *sòld*, s. soldo, stipendio, m. [tura, f.  
 solder, *sòl'dàr*, v. a. saldare; —, s. salda-  
 soldier, *sòl'diàr*, s. soldato, m.  
 soldierlike, *-lìk*, soldierly, *-lì*, a.  
 soldatesco.  
 soldiery, *-jòr'è*, s. soldatesca, f.  
 sole, *sòl*, a. solo, unico; semplice; — *ly*, ad.  
 solamente; —, s. pianta (del piede), suola,  
 f.; —, v. a. mettere le suole.  
 solecism, *sòl'èz'èzm*, s. solecismo, m.  
 solemn, *sòl'èm*, a. — *ly*, ad. solennemente.  
 solemnity, *-lè'm'ntì*, s. solennità, f.  
 solemnisation, *-zà'shàn*, s. solennizza-  
 mento, m. [celebrare].  
 solemnise, *sòl'èmn'iz*, v. a. solennizzare,  
 solicit, *sòl'èts'è*, v. a. sollecitare, implorare.  
 solicitation, *-tìd'shàn*, s. sollecitazione, f.  
 solicitor, *-lìs'tiàr*, s. sollecitatore, m.;  
 (jur.) procuratore, m.

solicitous, *-lìs'tiàs*, a. sollecito, attento,  
 diligente; — *ly*, ad. sollecitamente.  
 solicitude, *-lìs'tiàd*, s. sollecitudine, f.  
 solid, *sòl'id*, a. solido, compatto; durabile;  
 renle; — *ly*, ad. solidamente.  
 solidify, *-lìf'èf*, v. a. solidare.  
 solidity, *-lìt'è*, s. solidità, f. [filoquio].  
 soliloquise, *-lìf'òk'w'iz*, v. n. fare un so-  
 liloquy, *-lìf'òk'w'è*, s. monologo, m.  
 solitarly, *sòl'it'èr'èl*, ad. solitariamente.  
 solitariness, *-lìt'èr'ènès*, s. vita ritirata, f.  
 solitary, *-lìt'èr'è*, a. ritirato; deserto; —, s.  
 eremita, romito, m.  
 solitude, *-lìt'èd*, s. solitudine, f.  
 solo, *sò'lò*, s. sonata a solo, f.  
 solstice, *sòl'st'is*, s. solstizio, m.  
 soluble, *sòl'òbl*, a. solubile.  
 solution, *sòl'ú'shàn*, s. soluzione, f.  
 solve, *sòlv*, v. a. risolvere.  
 solvency, *sòl'vènts*, s. facoltà di pagare, f.  
 solvent, *-vènt*, a. solvente.  
 some, *sòm*, pn. qualche; alcuni, certi, pl.;  
 — *body*, s. qualcheduno, qualcuno, m.;  
 — *how*, ad. in qualche maniera; — *thing*,  
 s. & ad. qualche cosa, f.; un poco, al-  
 quanto; — *time*, ad. un tempo, altre volte;  
 — *times*, ad. qualche volta; — *what*, s. & ad.  
 qualche cosa, f.; un poco, alquanto.  
 somersault, *sòm'màrs'òl't*, somerset,  
*-sèt*, s. salto del carpiene, m.  
 somnambulism, *sòm'nàm'bùl'èzm*, s. son-  
 nambulismo, m. [m].  
 somnambulist, *-bùl'èst*, s. sonnambulo.  
 somnolence, *sòm'nòl'èns*, s. sonnolenza, f.  
 somnolent, *-lènt*, a. sonnolento.  
 son, *sòn*, s. figlio, m.; discendente, m.;  
 — *in-law*, genero, m.  
 sonata, *sòn'at'à*, s. (mus.) sonata, f.  
 song, *sòng*, s. canzone, aria, f.; (old -)  
 bagattella, f.  
 songster, *-stàr*, s. cantatore, m.  
 songstress, *-strès*, s. cantatrice, f.  
 sonnet, *sòn'nèt*, s. sonetto, m.  
 sonorous, *sòn'òr'ús*, a. sonoro; — *ly*, ad.  
 con sonorità. [tosto che].  
 soon, *sòn*, ad. tosto, subito; as - as,  
 sooner, *sòn'èr*, ad. più tosto.  
 soonest, *sòn'èst*, a. & ad. il più tosto.  
 soot, *sòt*, s. filigrine, caligine, f.  
 sooth, *sòth*, s. verità, realtà, f.; in good  
 —, veramente, in realtà.  
 soothe, *sòth*, v. a. adulare; calmare.  
 soothsayer, *sòth'sàdàr*, s. indovinatore,  
 indovino, m.  
 sooty, *sòt'è*, a. filigginoso.  
 sop, *sòp*, s. zuppa, f., pan unto, m.  
 sophism, *sòf'èzm*, s. sofisma, m.  
 sophist, *sòf'èst*, s. sofista, m.  
 sophistic(al), *-f'èst'èk'èl*, a. sofistico.  
 sophisticate, *-f'èk'èt*, v. a. sofisticare, fal-  
 sificare.  
 sophistry, *sòf'èstr'è*, s. sofisticheria, f.  
 soporific, *sòp'òr'èf'èk*, a. & s. sonnifero (m.).  
 sorcerer, *sòr'shàr*, s. stregone, mago, m.  
 sorceress, *-shès*, s. strega, maga, f.  
 sorcery, *-shàr'è*, s. stregoneria, f., annalia-  
 mento, m.

**sordid**, *sôr'did*, a. sordido, sporco, avaro; -ly, ad. sordidamente, miseramente. [f.]  
**sordidness**, -*nês*, s. sordidezza, avarizia.  
**sore**, *sôr*, a. doloroso; crudele; -ly, ad. gravemente; -, s. ulcera, piaga, f.  
**soreness**, -*nês*, s. male, m.; dolore, m.  
**sorrel**, *sôr'el*, a. sauro, castagno; -, s. (bot.) acetosa, f. [vivamente.]  
**sorribly**, *sôr'rîbly*, ad. meschinamente, cattolamente.  
**sorrow**, *sôr'rô*, s. tristezza, afflizione, f.; -, v. n. affliggersi.  
**sorrowful**, -*ful*, a. afflitto, affannato, tristo; -ly, ad. con doglia.  
**sorry**, *sôr'rî*, a. tristo, affannato.  
**sort**, *sôr't*, s. sorta, specie, qualità, f.; maniera, f., modo, m.; -, v. a. assurdire; scerere; distinguere.  
**sorter**, *sôr'ter*, s. scernitore, m.  
**sot**, *sôt*, s. minchione, babbuasso, m.  
**sottish**, -*ish*, a. sciocco, goffo; -ly, ad. scioccamente.  
**soul**, *sôl*, s. anima, f.; spirito, m.; uomo, m.  
**soul-bell**, -*bell*, s. campana della morte, f.  
**sound**, *sôund*, a. sano; solido, vigoroso, forte; -ly, ad. vigorosamente; fortemente; -, s. suono, m.; rumore, m.; tenta, f.; braccio di mare, m.; -, v. a. tentare, tastare; esaminare; -, v. n. sonare; risonare.  
**sounding-board**, -*board*, s. cassone (degli organi), m.; cilestro d'un pergamino.  
**sounding-lead**, -*lead*, (-line), s. (mar.) piombino, m.; scandaglio, m.  
**soundings**, *sôund'ings*, s. pl. profondità di mare in cui si trova fondo, f.  
**soundness**, -*nês*, s. salute perfetta, sanità, f.; solidità, f.; forza, f.  
**soup**, *sôp*, s. zuppa, minestra, f.  
**sour**, *sôur*, a. acido; acigno; aspro; -ly, ad. aspramente; -, v. a. rendere acido; -, v. n. divenir acido.  
**source**, *sôrs*, s. sorgente, f.; origine, f.  
**sourish**, *sôur'ish*, a. acidetto, alquanto agro.  
**sour-kraut**, -*kraut*, s. cavoli salati.  
**sourness**, -*nês*, s. acidità, agrezza, f.  
**souse**, *sôus*, s. salamola, f.; -, v. a. marinare; immergere; -, ad. a un tratto.  
**south**, *sôuth*, s. mezzogiorno, meriggio, m.; -, a. meridionale. [a. meridionale.]  
**southerly**, *sôuth'ly*, **southern**, *sôuth'ern*, **southernmost**, *sôuth'ernmost*, a. il più meridionale. [mezzogiorno.]  
**southward**, *sôuth'ward*, ad. verso il south(wester), *sôd(th)west'ard*, s. forte libeccio, m.; gran panno inoliato, m.; cappello da marinajo, m.  
**sovereign**, *sôv'erên*, a. & s. sovrano (m).  
**sovereignly**, -*ly*, ad. sovraneamente.  
**sovereignty**, -*ty*, s. sovranità, f.  
**sow**, *sôw*, s. troia, scrofa, porca, f. [gere.]  
**sow**, *sô*, v. a. ir. seminare, sementare; spar-sowing-time, -*ing time*, s. tempo del sementare, m. [-, v. a. spaziare.]  
**space**, *spâs*, s. spazio, m.; intervallo, m.;  
**spacious**, *spâ'shûs*, a. spazioso, vasto; -ly, ad. spaziosamente.

**spaciousness**, -*nês*, s. estensione, f.  
**spade**, *spâd*, s. zappa, f.; picca, f. (alle carte). [a spanne.]  
**span**, *spân*, s. spanna, f.; -, v. a. misurare  
**spangle**, *spâng'gl*, s. pagliuola, f.; -, v. a. spargere di pagliuole.  
**spaniel**, *spân'iel*, s. braccio, m.  
**Spanish-fly**, *spân'ish flî*, s. cantaride, canterella, f. [m.]  
**Spanish-leather**, -*leather*, s. marroccchino.  
**spar**, *spâr*, s. sbarra, f.; -, v. n. bisticciarsi, contendere.  
**spare**, *spâr*, v. a. risparmiare, riserbare; perdonare; -, v. n. astenersi; -, a. modico, parco, magro.  
**sparely**, -*ly*, a. parcamente.  
**sparing**, *spâr'ing*, a. scarso, raro, economico; -ly, ad. parcamente; frugalmente.  
**sparingness**, -*nês*, s. parsimonia, f.  
**spark**, *spârk*, s. scintilla, favilla, f.; damirino, m. [giare; -, s. scintilla, f.]  
**sparkle**, *spârk'kl*, v. n. scintillare; spumeggiare.  
**sparrow**, *spâr'rô*, s. passero, m.  
**sparrow-hawk**, -*hawk*, s. sparviere, m.  
**sparsely**, *spâr'sly*, a. & ad. sparso; radamente.  
**spasm**, *spâzm*, s. spasmo, m.  
**spasmodic**, -*mod'ik*, a. spasmodico.  
**slobber**, *spât'lar*, v. a. sporcicare, lordare.  
**spatula**, *spât'ul*, s. spatola, f.  
**spavin**, *spâv'in*, s. spavento, m.  
**spawn**, *spân*, s. fregolo, m.; uova di pesce, f. pl.; -, v. a. & n. andare in fregola.  
**speak**, *spêk*, v. a. & n. ir. dire, parlare, conversare, favellare.  
**speaker**, -*er*, s. oratore, parlatore, m.  
**speaking-trumpet**, -*ing trumpet*, s. tromba parlante, f. [figgere con lancia.]  
**spear**, *spêr*, s. lancia, asta, f.; -, v. a. trafiggere.  
**special**, *spêsh'ul*, a. speciale, particolare; -ly, ad. particolarmente.  
**specialty**, -*ty*, **specialty**, *spêsh'ul'tî*, s. specialità, f.  
**specie**, *spêsh'it*, s. danaro contante, m.  
**species**, *spêsh'ez*, s. specie, sorta, f.  
**specific**, *spêsh'ik*, a. specifico.  
**specifically**, -*ly*, ad. specificamente.  
**specification**, -*sh'n*, s. specificazione, f.  
**specify**, *spêsh'if*, v. a. specificare. [f.]  
**specimen**, -*mên*, s. mostra, f., esempio, m.  
**specious**, *spêsh'us*, a. specioso; -ly, ad. speciosamente. [v. a. macchiare.]  
**speck**, *spêk*, s. macchia, f.; chiazza, f.; -, speckle, *spêk'kl*, v. a. macchiare; chiaz-zare; -, s. piccola macchia, f.  
**spectacle**, *spêk'tâkl*, s. spettacolo, m.; -s, pl. occhiali, m. pl.  
**spectator**, -*tor*, s. spettatore, m.  
**spectral**, *spêk'trâl*, a. da spettro.  
**spectre**, *spêk'tr*, s. spettro, fantasma, m.  
**spectrum**, *spêk'trâm*, s. spettro, m.  
**speculate**, *spêk'tidit*, v. n. speculare; considerare. [contemplazione, f.]  
**speculation**, -*sh'n*, s. speculazione, f.;  
**speculative**, *spêk'tidit'iv*, a. speculativo; teoretico.  
**speculator**, -*tor*, s. specchiatore, m.  
**speculum**, -*ûm*, s. specchio, m.

**speech**, *spéek*, s. linguaggio, m.; discorso, m.; (gr.) orazione, f.

**speechify**, *spéek'fí*, v. n. perorare.

**speechless**, *-lès*, a. muto.

**speed**, *spéd*, s. fretta, f.; successo, m.; —, v. a. ir. affrettare; aiutare; —, v. n. ir. affrettarsi; riuscire.

**speedily**, *-lìt*, s. ad. speditamente, prontamente.

**speedy**, *spéd'í*, a. spedito, pronto, snello; diligente, premuroso.

**spell**, *spél*, s. incanto, m., magia, f.; —, v. a. & n. r. & ir. compitare; incantare.

**spelling**, *-éng*, s. il compitare, m.

**spelling-book**, *-bùk*, s. libretto da compitare, abbecci, m.

**spelter**, *spél'tár*, s. zelamina, f. (metallo).

**spend**, *spénd*, v. a. ir. spendere; consumare; passare; —, v. n. ir. spendersi; consumarsi.

**spendthrift**, *-thríft*, s. spendereccio, m.

**spent**, *spént*, a. esausto, esaurito, ammortito; a — ball, una palla morta, f.

**sperm**, *spárm*, s. sperma, m.

**spermaceti**, *-múst'ít*, s. bianco di balena.

**spew**, *spé*, v. n. vomitare.

**sphere**, *sfér*, s. sfera, f. [sfericamente.

**spheric(al)**, *sfér'ík(ál)*, a. sferico; —ly, ad.

**spice**, *spís*, s. spezie, f.; spezierie, f. pl., aromati, m. pl.; (fig.) tintura, f.; —, v. a. condire con spezierie.

**spick-and-span now**, *spík'ánd spán nà*, a. nuovo di zecca, affatto nuovo.

**spicy**, *spí'sí*, a. aromatico.

**spider**, *spí'dár*, s. ragno, m. [piuolo, m.

**spigot**, *spíg'ót*, s. zipolo, cavicchio, m.

**spike**, *spík*, s. spiga, f.; chiodo grosso, m.; —, v. a. inchiodare.

**spill**, *spíl*, v. a. versare; spargere.

**spin**, *spín*, v. a. & n. ir. filare; prolungare; girare.

**spinach**, *spinage*, *spén'áj*, s. spinacea, m.

**spinal**, *spín'ál*, a. spinale, di spina.

**spindle**, *spín'dl*, s. fuso, m.; albero (d'una ruota, o d'un torchio), m.

**spindle-shanked** (—legged), *-shángkt (légd)*, a. di gambo sottili.

**spine**, *spín*, s. spina, f.

**spinet**, *spín'ít*, s. spinetta, f.; cembalo, m.

**spinner**, *spén'nár*, s. filatore, m.; filatrice, f.

**spinney**, *spín'í*, s. macchia, f. [m.

**spinning-wheel**, *-níng w hél*, s. filatoio.

**spinster**, *spén'stár*, s. filatrice, f.; donzella.

**spiny**, *spín'í*, a. spinoso; difficile.

**spiral**, *spí'rál*, a. spirale; —ly, ad. a guisa di spira.

**spire**, *spír*, s. spira, f.; guglia, f.; pira.

**spirit**, *spír'ít*, s. spirito; m.; animo, coraggio, ardore, m.; fantasia, m.; —, v. a. animare, incoraggiare; to — away, trafiggere, fare scomparire.

**spirited**, *-íd*, a. animato; —ly, ad. vivacemente.

**spirit-lamp**, *-lámp*, s. lampada a spirito.

**spiritless**, *-lès*, a. depresso, vile, abietto.

**spiritual**, *spír'itúál*, a. spirituale; —ly, ad. spiritualmente.

**spiritualist**, *-itúálist*, s. spiritualista, m.

**spirituality**, *-it'ít*, s. spiritualità, immaterialità, f.

**spiritions**, *spír'itúús*, a. spiritoso.

**spirt**, *spúrt*, v. n. zampillare; scaturire.

**spit**, *spít*, s. spiedo, schidone, m.; —, v. a. & n. ir. mettere nello spiedo; sputare.

**spite**, *spít*, s. dispetto, rancore, m.; in — of, malgrado; —, v. a. avere in dispetto.

**spiteful**, *-fúl*, a. dispettoso, malizioso; —ly, ad. dispettosamente, maliziosamente.

**spitefulness**, *-nès*, s. natura dispettosa, f.

**spitfire**, *spít'fír*, s. donna violenta, f.

**spittle**, *spít'íl*, s. sputo, m.; saliva, f.

**spittoon**, *spít'tón*, s. sputacchiera, f.

**splash**, *splásh*, s. zacchera, f.; —, v. a. inzaccherare.

**splash-board**, *-bórd*, s. mantelletta, f.

**splay**, *spld*, v. a. spallare (un cavallo).

**splay-footed**, *-fútd*, a. sbilenco.

**spleen**, *splén*, s. milza, f.; ipocondria, f.

**splendid**, *splán'díd*, a. splendido, magnifico; —ly, ad. splendidamente.

**splendour**, *-dúr*, s. splendore, m.; pompa.

**splenetic**, *splán'etík*, a. splenetico.

**splice**, *spíjs*, v. a. impiombare, intrecciare.

**spoint**, *spóint*, s. stecca, f.

**splinter**, *spín'tár*, s. sverza, f.; stecca, f.; pezzo (di legno), m.; —, v. a. assicurare con istecche; —, v. n. spaccarsi.

**split**, *spít*, v. a. spaccare, fendere; —, v. n. fendersi.

**spoil**, *spóil*, v. a. rubare, predare; guastare, desolare, rovinare; —, v. n. corrompersi, guastarsi; —, s. spoglia, preda, f.; rovina, f.

**spoil**, *-ár*, s. rubatore, guastatore, m.

**spoke**, *spók*, s. razzo (di ruota), m.

**spokesman**, *-s'mán*, s. oratore, m.

**spoli**, *spó'itát*, v. a. spogliare.

**spoliation**, *-d' shán*, s. spogliazione, privazione, f.

**sponge**, *spánj*, s. spugna, f.; —, v. a. nettare con una spugna; scroccare.

**sponge-bath**, *-báth*, s. bagno inglese, m.

**sponger**, *-ár*, s. parussito, m.

**sponginess**, *spán'jnéss*, s. spugnosità, f.

**sponging-house**, *spán'jéng hús*, s. prigione de' debitori, f.

**spongy**, *spán'j*, a. spugnoso.

**sponsor**, *spón'sár*, s. mallevadore, m., cauzione, f.; padrino, m.

**spontaneity**, *-tánd'ítí*, s. spontaneità, f.

**spontaneous**, *-tánd'itús*, a. spontaneo; —ly, ad. spontaneamente.

**spool**, *spól*, s. rocchetto, cannello, m.

**spoon**, *spón*, s. cucchiaino, m.

**spoonful**, *-fúl*, s. cucchiainata, f.

**sporadic**, *spór'ád'ík*, a. sporadico.

**sport**, *spórt*, s. trastullo, passatempo, m.; ludibrio, m.; caccia, f.; pesca, f.; —, v. a. divertire; —, v. n. diportarsi, spassarsi.

**sportive**, *-ív*, a. leggiadro, scherzoso.

**sportiveness**, *-nès*, s. leggiadria, f., scherzo, giuoco, divertimento, m.

**sportsman**, *-s'mán*, s. amatore della caccia, pesca ecc., m.

**spot**, *spôt*, s. macchia, f.; pezzo, m.; luogo, m.; -, v. a. macchiare, sporcare; variare, picchiettare. [lato]  
**spotless**, *-lēs*, a. senza macchia, immacolato.  
**spotted**, *spôt'tēl*, **spotty**, *-tē*, a. macchiato, chiazziato.  
**spousal**, *spōw'zāl*, a. nuziale, matrimoniale; -, s. spozializio, m.  
**spouse**, *spōw'z*, s. sposo, m.; sposa, f.  
**spout**, *spōūt*, v. a. sgorgare, gettare; -, v. n. inveire. [s. stordimento, m.]  
**sprain**, *sprān*, v. a. storcere, dislogare; -, **sprat**, *sprāt*, s. laterino, m. (pesce).  
**sprawl**, *sprāl*, v. n. stendersi (per terra).  
**spray**, *sprā*, s. frasca, f. [agitarsi].  
**spread**, *sprēd*, v. a. & n. ir. tendere, spandere, spargere; stendersi, spargersi; -, s. estensione, f.; propagazione, f.  
**spree**, *sprē*, s. frasccheria, f., baccano, m.  
**sprig**, *sprīg*, s. ramoscello, m.  
**sprightliness**, *sprīt'linēs*, s. vivacità, allegria, f.  
**sprightly**, *-līt*, a. gaio, spiritoso, svelto.  
**spring**, *spring*, v. a. ir. fare levare; scoprire; -, v. n. ir. sorgere, scaturire, sboccare; lanciarsi; saltare; spuntare, germogliare; procedere, derivare; -, s. salto, lancio, m.; primavera, f.; sorgente, f.; fessura, f.; molla, f.  
**springe**, *spring*, s. laccio, calappio, m.  
**springiness**, *spring'ness*, s. elasticità, forza elastica, f.  
**spring-tide**, *-tīd*, s. alta marea, f.  
**spring-water**, *-wātēr*, s. sorgente, f.  
**springy**, *spring'ī*, a. elastico.  
**sprinkle**, *spring'kl*, v. a. & n. aspergere, spazzare; dispergere. [spruzzo, m.]  
**sprinkling**, *-klīng*, s. aspersione, f.;  
**sprite**, *spīt*, s. fantasma, m.; visione, f.  
**sprout**, *sp'rōūt*, s. cavolino, m.; germoglio, broccolo, m.; -, v. n. accedere, germogliare. [latamente; -, v. n. atillarsi].  
**spruce**, *sprūs*, a. attillato; -ly, ad. attillato.  
**spruceness**, *-nēs*, s. attillatura, f.  
**spume**, *spām*, s. spuma, f.; -, v. n. spumare.  
**spur**, *spūr*, s. sprone, m.; incentivo, stimolo, m.; fretta, f.; -, v. a. spronare; incitare, stimolare. [ficato].  
**spurious**, *spūr'riūs*, s. spurio, falso, falsipurn.  
**spurn**, *spūr'n*, v. a. recalcitrare; sprezzare.  
**sputter**, *spūt'tūr*, v. n. sputacchiare; borbottare; barbugliare.  
**sputterer**, *-tūr*, s. borbottone, m.  
**spy**, *spī*, s. spione, esploratore, m.; -, v. a. spiare, investigare.  
**spy-glass**, *-glās*, s. telescopio, m.  
**squab**, *skwōb*, a. paffuto, grosso e forte; senza penne, appena nato; -, s. sofa, lettuccio, m. [sare; -, s. rissa, f.]  
**squabble**, *skwōb'bl*, v. a. disputare, risquabbler.  
**squadder**, *-tār*, s. uomo rissoso, m.  
**squad**, *skwōd*, s. truppa di soldati, f.  
**squadron**, *-rōn*, s. squadra, schiera, f.; (mil.) squadrone, m.  
**squalid**, *skwōl'īd*, a. sporco, imbrattato.  
**squall**, *skwōl*, s. turbine di vento, m.; -, v. n. gridare (come uno spaventato).

**squally**, *-līt*, a. tempestoso.  
**squander**, *skwōn'dār*, v. a. scialacquare.  
**square**, *skwār*, a. quadro, onesto, sincero; robusto, forte; esatto; -, s. quadro, m.; piazza, f.; squadra (strumento), f.; regolarità, f.; -, v. a. quadrare, regolare, aggiustare; -, v. n. accordarsi, convenire.  
**squareness**, *-nēs*, s. l'esser quadrato, m.  
**squash**, *skwōsh*, v. a. schiacciare.  
**squat**, *skwēt*, a. quatto; paffuto; -, v. n. appiattarsi, accosciarsi.  
**squatter**, *-tār*, s. colono, m.  
**squaw**, *skwō*, s. femmina d'un Indiano, f.  
**squeak**, *skwēk*, v. n. strillare, gridare; -, s. sgrido, strido, m.  
**squeal**, *skwēl*, v. n. gridare acutamente.  
**squeamish**, *skwēm'ish*, a. fastidioso, troppo delicato.  
**squeeze**, *skwēz*, v. a. premere, spremere; stringere; -, s. compressione, f.  
**squib**, *skwīb*, s. scoppietto, razzo, m.  
**squint**, *skwīnt*, v. n. essere guercio; -, (-eyed), p. bieco, guercio.  
**Squire**, *skwīr*, s. scudiero, m. (titolo).  
**squirrel**, *skwīt'rēl*, s. scoiattolo, m.  
**squirt**, *skwīrt*, s. siringa, f., schizzatoio, m.; (am.) zerbino, m.; -, v. a. siringare.  
**stab**, *stāb*, v. a. silettare; -, s. pugnolata, silettata, f. [f.]  
**stability**, *-bīt'īt*, s. stabilità, f.; fermezza.  
**stable**, *stābl*, s. stalla, f.; -, v. a. stabilire.  
**stabling**, *-blīng*, s. stallaggio, m. [lire].  
**stack**, *stāk*, s. mucchio, cumulo, m.; -, v. a. ammucchiare.  
**staff**, *stāf*, s. bastone, m.; scalino, m.; sostegno, m.; (mil.) staffa maggiore, m.  
**tag**, *stāg*, s. cervo, m. [f.; posta, f.]  
**stage**, *stāj*, s. teatro, m., scena, f.; osteria.  
**stage-box**, *-bōks*, s. palco, palchetto, m.  
**stager**, *stāj'jār*, s. attore, m.; praticone, m.  
**stagger**, *stāj'gār*, v. a. scuotere; allarmare; -, v. n. barcollare, titubare, star dubbioso. [shūn, s. stagnamento, m.]  
**stagnancy**, *-nānsī*, **stagnation**, *-nātī*,  
**stagnant**, *-nānt*, a. stagnante.  
**stagnate**, *-nātī*, v. a. stagnare.  
**staid**, *stād*, a. sobrio; grave.  
**staidness**, *-nēs*, s. gravità, f.  
**stain**, *stān*, s. macchia, f.; infamia, f.; -, v. a. macchiare; diffamare.  
**stainer**, *-ār*, s. tintore, m. [colato].  
**stainless**, *-lēs*, a. senza macchia, immacolato.  
**stair**, *stār*, s. grado, m.; scalino, m.; -s, pl. scala, f.  
**staircase**, *-kās*, s. pozzo della scala, m.  
**stake**, *stāk*, s. palo, m.; posta (al giuoco), f.; -, v. a. munire di pali; scommettere.  
**stale**, *stāl*, a. stantio, vecchio, attampato; -, s. orina, f.; -, v. n. orinare.  
**staleness**, *-nēs*, s. vecchiezza, f.; scipitaggine, scipidezza, f.  
**stalk**, *stāk*, s. stelo, gambo, m.; stoppia (di grano ecc.), f.; torsolo (di cavolo), m.; andatura pomposa, f.; -, v. n. camminare pomposamente.  
**stalking-horse**, *-tīng hōrs*, s. pretesto, m.  
**stall**, *stāl*, s. stalla, f.; mangiatoia, f.; botteghetta, f.; mostra di bottega, f.; sedia



(nel teatro), m.; -, v. a. mettere nella stalla.  
**stallion**, *stā'gān*, s. stallone, m.  
**stalwart**, *stā'wūrt*, a. forte, robusto, valoroso.  
**stamen**, *stām'ēn*, **stamina**, *-ēnd*, s. pl. stami (de' fiori), m. pl. [tare; esitare].  
**stammer**, *-mār*, v. n. tartagliare, balbettare.  
**stammerer**, *-ār*, s. tartagliatore, m.  
**stamp**, *stāmp*, s. stampa, impronta, f.; impressione, f.; segno, m.; -, v. a. stampare, improntare, battere; imprimere; bollare; calpestare.  
**stampede**, *stāmpēd'*, s. sconfitta, rotta, f.  
**stanch**, *stānsh*, v. a. & n. stagnare; stagnarsi.  
**stand**, *stānd*, s. stazione, posta, f.; piazza, f.; stato, grado, m.; pausa, fermata, f., alto lucerniere, candelabro, m.; indugio, imbroglio, m.; difficoltà, f.; -, v. a. ir. sostenere, mantenere; dilendere; -, v. n. ir. stare, fermarsi; tenersi; sussistere, dimorare; esser situato; opporsi.  
**standard**, *-ārd*, s. standardo, m., insegna, f.; misura, f.; modello, m.; regola, norma, f.; grado, m.; prezzo, valore, m.; sistema monetario, m.; valuta, f.  
**standing**, *-īng*, a. stabilito, fisso, stagnante; permanente; --room, s. spazio per istar in piedi, m.; -, s. durata, f.; posta, f., luogo, posto, m.  
**stand-still**, *-stīl*, s. fermata, f., riposo, m.  
**staple**, *stā'pl*, s. emporio (di mercanzie), m.; bocchetta di topa, f.  
**star**, *stār*, s. stella, f.; asterisco, m.; attore forestiere, m.; -, v. a. spargere.  
**starboard**, *-bōrd*, s. lato destro della nave, m. [amidare].  
**starch**, *stārch*, s. amido, m.; -, v. a. instare, *stār*, v. a. guardare fissamente; -, s. guardo fisso, m.  
**staringly**, *-īnglī*, ad. con occhi fissi.  
**stark**, *stārk*, a. rigido; vero, puro; -, ad. tutto, affatto.  
**starless**, *-lēś*, a. senza stelle.  
**staring**, *-lēng*, s. storno, m. (uccello); pigna (di ponte), f.  
**starred**, *stārd*, **starry**, *stār'rī*, a. stellato.  
**start**, *stārt*, v. a. allarmare, turbare; scoprire; -, v. n. saltare, dare un salto; levarsi, partire; -, s. salto, risalto, m.; primo passo, m.; partenza (delle mosse), f.  
**starter**, *-ār*, s. che dà le mosse, autore, m.  
**starting-point**, (*-post*), *-lēng pōīnt*, (*-pōst*), s. mosse, f. pl.  
**startle**, *stār'tl*, v. n. tremar di paura; startabiare; -, s. salto improvviso, m.; subita impressione di paura, f.  
**starvation**, *stār'vū' shān*, s. morte cagionata dalla fame, f.  
**starve**, *stār'v*, v. a. far morire di fame; affamare; -, v. n. morire di fame; morire di freddo.  
**starveling**, *-lēng*, s. affamatuozzo, m.  
**state**, *stāt*, s. stato, m.; grado, m.; condizione, f.; pompa, f.; dignità, f.; -, v. a. stabilire; regolare, ordinare, determinare.  
**stateliness**, *-lēnēś*, s. pompa, grandezza, f.

**stately**, *-īlī*, a. & ad. grande; magnifico; pomposamente. [ziato, m.]  
**statement**, *-mēnt*, s. racconto circostanzioso.  
**statesman**, *-s'mān*, s. politico, m.  
**statesmanship**, *-shīp*, s. politica, f.  
**statics**, *stā'tīks*, s. pl. statica, f.  
**station**, *stā'shān*, s. posto, m.; staggio, m.; stazione, f.; abitazione, f.; grado, m., condizione, f.; (rail.) stazione, f., atrio (della strada ferrata), m.; -, v. a. porre in un posto. [fermo].  
**stationary**, *-shānārī*, a. stazionario.  
**stationer**, *-ār*, s. cartolaio, m.; che vende carta, m.; libraio, m.  
**stationery**, *-ār*, s. vendita di carta, f.  
**statist**, *stā'tīst*, s. politico, m.  
**statistic(al)**, *stā'tīstīk(tī)*, a. statistico.  
**statistics**, *-tīks*, s. pl. statistica, f.  
**statuary**, *stā'tūrī*, s. scultore, m.  
**statue**, *stā'tū*, s. statua, f.  
**stature**, *stā'tūr*, s. statura, f.  
**statute**, *stā'tūt*, s. statuto, m., legge, f.  
**stave**, *stāv*, v. a. sfondere (un barile); -, s. pl. doghe (d'una botte), f. pl.  
**stay**, *stā*, v. a. ir. ritenere, fermare; appoggiare; -, v. n. ir. stare; fermarsi; soggiornare; indugiare, aspettare; -, s. soggiorno, m.; sostegno, m.; -, s. pl. busto da donna, m. [in vece di].  
**stead**, *stēd*, s. luogo, m.; vece, f.; in - of, **steadfast**, *-fāst*, a. fermo, sodo, fisso; -ly, ad. fermamente, costantemente.  
**steadfastness**, *-fāstnēś*, s. fermezza, f.; costanza, f.  
**steadily**, *-īlī*, ad. con fermezza. [f].  
**steadiness**, *-lēnēś*, s. solidità, f.; fermezza.  
**steady**, *stēdī*, a. fermo, saldo; -, v. a. render fermo.  
**steak**, *stāk*, s. fetta sottile di carne, f.  
**steal**, *stēl*, v. a. & n. ir. rubare, involare.  
**stealth**, *stēlth*, s. furto, m.; by -, di soppiatto, di furto.  
**stealthily**, *-īlī*, ad. furtivamente.  
**stealthy**, *stēlthī*, a. clandestino, segreto.  
**steam**, *stēm*, s. vapore, fumo, m.; -, v. a. cuocere a vapore; -, v. n. vaporare, fumare.  
**steam-bath**, *-bāth*, s. bagno a vapore, m.  
**steam-boat**, *-bōt*, s. vascello a vapore, m.  
**steam-boiler**, *-bōīlār*, s. caldaia a vapore, f. [vapore, f].  
**steam-engine**, *-ēnjīn*, s. macchina a vapore, m.  
**steamer**, *-ār*, s. vascello a vapore, m.  
**steam-power**, *-pōīlār*, s. forza di vapore, f.  
**steed**, *stēd*, s. corsiero, m. [pore, f].  
**steel**, *stēl*, s. acciaio, m.; fucile, m.; -, v. a. indurare. [l' acciaio, acciaiera, f].  
**steel-works**, *-wārks*, s. pl. fucina per acciaio.  
**steelyard**, *-yārd*, s. stadera, f.  
**steep**, *stēp*, a. scosceso, dirupato; -, s. precipizio, m.; -, v. a. immobilare; tuffare.  
**steeple**, *stēpl*, s. campanile, m.  
**steeples-chase**, *-chās*, s. corso a gara sopra ostacoli, m. [f].  
**steepness**, *stēp'nēś*, s. pendio, m., scesa.  
**steer**, *stēr*, s. bue giovane, giovenco, m.; -, v. a. guidare, governare; reggere.  
**steerage**, *-dj*, s. timone, m.; governo, m.

steerage-passenger, —*pässēnjār*, s. viaggiatore di terza classe, m. [m.]  
 steerage-way, —*wā*, s. solco della nave.  
 stellar, *stēl'ār*, a. stellare.  
 stem, *stēm*, s. stelo, m.; gambo, m.; sprone (d' un naviglio), m.; razza, f.; —, v. a. veleggiare a ritroso.  
 stench, *stēnsh*, s. puzza, f., fetore, m.  
 stencil, *stēn'sil*, s. traforo, m. [m.]  
 stenographer, *stēnōgrāfār*, s. stenografo.  
 stenographic, —*ōgrāf'ik*, a. stenografico.  
 step, *stēp*, s. passo, m.; vestigio, m.; scalino, m.; soglia, f.; —, v. n. andare, far un passo.  
 step-brother, —*brāthēr*, s. fratellastro, m.  
 step-daughter, —*ādūr*, s. figliastria, f.  
 step-father, —*fāthēr*, s. patrigno, m.  
 step-mother, —*mōthēr*, s. matrigna, f.  
 stepping-stone, —*pēng stōn*, s. sasso da mettervi su il piede, m.  
 step-sister, —*sistēr*, s. sorellastra, f.  
 step-son, —*sūn*, s. figliastro, m.  
 stereotype, *stēr'ēstēp*, s. stereotipia, f.; —, v. a. stereotipare.  
 sterility, —*it'ēl*, s. sterilità, aridità, f.  
 sterling, *stēr'ling*, a. vero, puro; —, s. sterlino, m.  
 stern, *stēr'n*, a. severo, austero, torvo, brusco; —, s. (mar.) poppa, f.  
 sternaly, —*lī*, ad. con aria torva.  
 stethoscope, *stēth'ōskōp*, s. (med.) stetoscopio, m.  
 stevedore, *stē'vādōr*, s. lustratore, m.  
 stew, *stē*, s. stufa, f.; —, v. a. stufare.  
 steward, —*ādūr*, s. maggiordomo, maestro di casa, m.; dispendiere (d' una nave), m.  
 stewardship, —*shēp*, s. carica di maggiordomo, f.  
 stew-span, *stē'pān*, s. bastardella, f.  
 stick, *stīk*, s. bastone, m.; stecco, m.; canna, f.; —, v. a. appiccicare, ficcare; spingere; —, v. n. appiccarsi, appigliarsi, fermarsi.  
 stickiness, —*nēs*, s. viscosità, f.  
 stickle, *stīk'l*, v. n. seguitare una parte; disputare. [(in duello), m.]  
 stickler, —*lār*, s. partigiano, m.; secondo  
 sticky, *stīk'ē*, a. viscoso, glutinoso.  
 stiff, *stīf*, a. rigido, aspro; ostinato; fermo; costante; stentato; —*lī*, ad. ostinatamente.  
 stiffen, *stīf'ēn*, v. a. indurare: rendere rigido; —, v. n. diventare duro.  
 stiff-neck, —*nēk*, s. torcicollo, m.  
 stiffness, —*nēs*, s. rigidità, f.; caparbietà.  
 stifle, *stīf'l*, v. a. soffocare. [f.]  
 stigma, *stīg'mā*, s. segno d' infamia, m.  
 stigmatise, —*tīz*, v. a. stigmatizzare.  
 stile, *stil*, s. barriera, f.; gnomone, m.; stilo, m.  
 stiletto, *stīlēt'ō*, s. stiletto, pugnale, m.  
 still, *stil*, a. quieto, tranquillo; —*lī*, ad. fin adesso, ancora, sempre; —, s. silenzio, m.; limbo, m.; —, v. a. calmare; distillare.  
 still-born, —*bōrn*, a. morto nato. [lare.]  
 stillness, —*nēs*, s. calma, quiete, f.  
 stilts, *stīltz*, s. pl. trampoli, m. pl.  
 stimulant, *stīm'ānt*, s. stimolante, m.  
 stimulate, —*ādīt*, v. a. stimolare, spronare.

stimulation, —*lī' shūn*, s. stimolo, m.  
 stimulative, *stīm'ādītīv*, a. stimolativo.  
 stimulus, —*ādīs*, s. stimolo, m.  
 sting, *stīng*, s. spina, f., ago, m.; stimolo, m.; rimorso, m.; —, v. a. ir. pungere; trafiggere.  
 stingily, *stīn'jīlī*, ad. avaramente.  
 stinginess, —*jīnēs*, s. avarizia, f. [f.]  
 stinging-nettle, *stīngīng' nētīl*, s. ortica.  
 stingy, *stīn'jī*, a. avaro, taccagno, sordido, spilorcio. [—, v. n. ir. puzzare.]  
 stink, *stīngk*, s. puzzo, fetore, m.; puzza, f.; stint, *stīnt*, v. a. limitare; —, s. limite, m.  
 stipend, *stī'pēnd*, s. stipendio, salario, m.  
 stipendiary, —*pēn' dīārī*, a. stipendiato.  
 stipulate, *stīp'ādīt*, v. n. stipulare.  
 stipulation, —*lī' shūn*, s. stipulazione, f., contratto, m.  
 stir, *stār*, s. strepito, rumore, fracasso, scompiglio, m.; —, v. a. muovere; agitare, scuotere; to — up, eccitare, incitare, irritare; —, v. n. muoversi; agitarsi, scuotersi.  
 stirrup, *stīr'rūp*, s. staffa, f. [staffa, f.]  
 stirrup-leather, —*lēthēr*, s. striscia della  
 stitch, *stīch*, s. punto (fatto coll' ago), m.; maglia, f.; —, v. a. appuntare; cucire (un libro); pungere.  
 stoat, *stōt*, s. puzzola, f. (insetto).  
 stock, *stōk*, s. tronco, gambo, m.; stelo, fusto, m.; manico, m.; fondo, capitale, principale, m.; razza, schiatta, f.; cravatta, f., minchione, sciocco, m.; —, v. a. fornire, provvedere.  
 stockade, —*kād*, s. palizzata, f.  
 stock-fish, —*fīsh*, s. baccalà, f., stoccafisso, m.  
 stock-holder, —*hōldēr*, s. azionario, m.  
 stocking, —*īng*, s. calza, f.  
 stock-jobber, —*jōb'bār*, s. chi specula nei fondi pubblici.  
 stock-still, —*stīl*, a. immobile.  
 stoic, *stō'īk*, s. stoico, m.  
 stoical, *stō'īkāl*, a. stoico; —*lī*, ad. alla stoica, stoica.  
 stoicism, —*īzīm*, s. stoicismo, m.  
 stoker, *stōk'ār*, s. fochista, m.  
 stole, *stōl*, s. stola, f.  
 stomach, *stām'āk*, s. stomaco, m.; appetito, m.; —, v. a. & n. offendersi.  
 stomacher, —*ākār*, s. busto da donna, m.  
 stomachic, *stōmāk'īk*, a. & s. stomacico, (m.).  
 stone, *stōn*, s. pietra, f.; nocciolo (della frutta), m.; granello (dell' uva), m.; peso (di quattordici libbre), m.; —, a. (fatto) di pietra; —, v. a. lapidare; snocciolare.  
 stone-blind, —*blīnd*, a. cieco come una talpa. [scarpellino, m.]  
 stone-cutter, —*kūtār*, s. tagliapietre.  
 stone-dead, —*ādē*, a. disteso morto.  
 stoning, *stōn'īng*, s. lapidazione, f.  
 stony, *stōn'ē*, a. pietroso; duro.  
 stool, *stōl*, s. sgabello, seggio, m.  
 stoop, *stōp*, v. n. chinarsi, piegarsi; calarsi; abbassarsi; —, v. a. inclinazione, f., abbassamento, m.  
 stoopingly, —*īnglī*, ad. con inchino.  
 stop, *stōp*, v. a. arrestare, ritardare, in-

dugiare; stagnare; turare; —, v. n. fermarsi, fare alto; —, s. pausa, f.; ostacolo.  
**stop-cock**, *stóp-kók*, s. chiave, f. [m].  
**stoppage**, *-pádj*, **stopping**, *-péng*, s. impedimento, m.; ostruzione, f.; (rail.) tempo di riposo, m.  
**stopple**, *stóp'pl*, s. turacciolo, m.  
**stop-watch**, *-wóch*, s. orologio da corsa, m.  
**storage**, *stór'áj*, s. magazzino, m.  
**store**, *stór*, s. abbondanza, quantità, f., viveri, m. pl.; —, v. a. munire; provvedere.  
**store-keeper**, *-képúr*, s. magazzinoiere, m.  
**storey**, *stór'ý*, s. piano (d'una casa), m.  
**storied**, *stór'id*, a. istoriato; abbellito.  
**stork**, *stórk*, s. cicogna, f.  
**storm**, *stórm*, s. tempesta, burrasca, f.; assalto, m.; —, v. a. dare un assalto; —, v. n. tempestare.  
**stormily**, *-ilt*, ad. tempestosamente.  
**stormy**, *stórm'i*, a. tempestoso; furioso.  
**story**, *stór'ý*, s. storia, f.; favola, f.; piano (d'una casa), m.  
**stout**, *stóut*, a. robusto, valoroso; ostinato; —ly, ad. fortemente, bravamente; ostinatamente; —, s. cervogia forte, f.  
**stoutness**, *-nēs*, s. forza, f.; bravura, f.  
**stove**, *stóv*, s. stufa, f. [care].  
**stow**, *stó*, v. a. stivare; assettare, collocare.  
**stowage**, *-áj*, s. magazzino, m.; affitto del magazzino, m.  
**straggle**, *strág'gl*, v. n. vagare.  
**straggler**, *-glár*, s. soldato ramingo, vagabondo, m.  
**straight**, *strát*, a. diritto, stretto; —, ad. direttamente, immediatamente. [diritto].  
**straighten**, *strát'n*, v. a. dirizzare, far straightforward, *-fórwárd*, a. franco; leale. [rettitudine, f].  
**straightforwardness**, *-nēs*, s. onestà.  
**straightways**, *-wáz*, ad. immediatamente, subito.  
**strain**, *strán*, s. sforzo, m.; stordimento, m.; razza, f.; suono, m.; canzone, aria, f.; stile, m.; —, v. a. spremere, premere, stringere; colare; violentare; —, v. n. strainer, *-ár*, s. colatoio, m. [sforzarsi].  
**strait**, *strát*, a. stretto, angusto; intimo; rigoroso; penoso; —ly, ad. strettamente; —, s. stretto, m.; difficoltà, f.; penuria, f.  
**straiten**, *strát'in*, v. a. stringere, restringere.  
**straitness**, *strát'nēs*, s. strettezza, f.; difficoltà, f.; rigore, m.  
**strand**, *stránd*, s. spiaggia, f., lido, m.; —, v. n. dare sulle secche.  
**strange**, *stránj*, a. strano, bizzarro; —ly, ad. stranamente; meravigliosamente.  
**strangeness**, *-nēs*, s. stranezza, f.; singolarità, f. [m].  
**stranger**, *strán'jár*, s. straniero, forestiero.  
**strangle**, *stráng'gl*, v. a. strangolare. [f].  
**strangulation**, *-gáld'shán*, s. strozzatura.  
**strap**, *stráp*, s. correggia, striscia di cuoio, f.; cintura, f.  
**strapping**, *-péng*, a. grande, grosso.  
**stratagem**, *strát'ájém*, s. stratagemma, astuzia, f.  
**strategic**, *strát'áj'ík*, a. strategico.  
**strategy**, *strát'áj'ík*, s. strategia, f.

**stratum**, *strát'úm*, s. strato, m.; letto, m.  
**straw**, *strá*, s. paglia, f.; festuca, f.; niente, m.  
**straw-bed**, *-béd*, s. pagliericcio, m.  
**strawberry**, *-bér'ý*, s. fragola, f.  
**straw-cutter**, *-kúttár*, s. trita-paglia, m.  
**stray**, *strá*, a. sviato; —, s. vagabondo, m.; —, v. n. sviare, traviare.  
**streak**, *strék*, s. striscia, riga, f.; —, v. a. strisciare, rigare.  
**stream**, *strém*, s. corrente, f., ruscello, m.; —, v. n. scorrere, zampillare; gettare raggi.  
**streamer**, *-ár*, s. pennoncello, m., banderuola, f.; fiamma, f.  
**street**, *strét*, s. strada, via, f.  
**street-door**, *-dór*, s. porta dinanzi, f.  
**strength**, *strénght*, s. forza, f.; vigore, f.; energia, f. [afforzare].  
**strengthen**, *strénght'n*, v. a. fortificare.  
**strenuous**, *strén'uús*, a. strenuo, valoroso; attivo; —ly, ad. strenuamente, valorosamente. [lore, m.; coraggio, m].  
**strenuousness**, *-nēs*, s. arditezza, f., va-  
**stress**, *strés*, s. importanza, f.; forza, f.; sforzo della voce, m.  
**stretch**, *stréch*, v. a. stendere, estendere, allargare; —, v. n. distendersi; sforzarsi; —, s. estensione, f., spazio, m.  
**stretcher**, *-ár*, s. ordigno da stendere, m.  
**strew**, *stró*, v. a. ir. spandere; spargere.  
**striated**, *strá'diéd*, a. scanalato.  
**strict**, *stríkt*, a. esatto, preciso, stretto; rigoroso, severo; —ly, ad. esattamente; severamente. [f].  
**strictness**, *-nēs*, s. esattezza, f.; severità.  
**stricture**, *stríkt'úr*, s. colpo, tocco, tratto, m.; nota, f. [—, s. passo lungo, m].  
**stride**, *stríd*, v. a. ir. stendere le gambe.  
**strife**, *stríf*, s. disputa, rissa, contesa, f.  
**strike**, *strík*, v. a. & n. ir. percuotere; battere, colpire, ferire; toccare; spaventare; cessare da lavorare; sonare; —, s. rasatura, f.; (of workmen) bandimento, m.  
**striking**, *strík'kíng*, a. sorprendente; —ly, ad. meravigliosamente.  
**string**, *stríng*, s. corda, f., laccio, m.; fibra, f.; filo, m.; —, v. a. ir. metter le corde; render teso, stirare; infilzare.  
**stringent**, *strín'jént*, a. stringente; costringitivo; rigido.  
**stringy**, *stríng'ý*, a. fibroso; elastico.  
**strip**, *stríp*, s. striscia (di panno), f.; —, v. a. spogliare, privare di. [v. a. listare].  
**stripe**, *stríp*, s. striscia, f.; colpo, m.; —  
**strive**, *strív*, v. n. ir. sforzarsi; dimenarsi; opporsi, fare resistenza. [f].  
**striking**, *strív'kíng*, s. sforzo, m.; contesa.  
**stroke**, *strók*, s. percossa, f., colpo, m.; tocco, m.; pennata, f.; —, v. a. accarezzare.  
**stroll**, *stról*, v. n. vagare, vagabondare; —, s. scorsa, f.  
**strolling-player**, *-íng pláár*, s. commediante ambulante, m. & f.  
**strong**, *stróng*, a. forte, potente; vigoroso, robusto; violento; —ly, ad. fortemente, con energia.  
**strong-box**, *-bóks*, s. forziere, m.  
**strong-hold**, *-hóld*, s. fortezza, f.

**strong-room**, -ròm, s. stanza d' arresto, f.  
**strop**, stròp, s. striscia da rasoio, f.  
**strophe**, stròf'è, s. strofa, strofe, f.  
**structure**, strùk' tår (-chår), s. struttura, f.; edificio, m. [combattere]  
**struggle**, strùg' gl, v. n. sforzarsi; agitarsi, lottare, f.  
**struggling**, -gling, s. scossa, lotta, f.; contesa, f.  
**strum**, strùm, v. n. strimpellare, sonare male.  
**strumpet**, -pèt, s. bagascia, f.  
**strut**, strùt, v. n. pavoneggiarsi; -, s. il camminare affettato, m.  
**stub**, stùb, s. ceppo, tronco, m.  
**stubble**, stùb' bl, s. stoppia, f.  
**stubborn**, -bårn, a. ostinato, pertinace; -ly, ad. ostinatamente, pertinacemente.  
**stubbornness**, -nès, s. ostinazione, pertinacia, f. [barba]  
**stubby**, stùv' lè, a. setoloso, ispido (d' una stoppia), -hè, a. corto e grosso, paffuto.  
**stucco**, stùk' kò, s. stucco, m.  
**stud**, stùd, s. borchia, f.; palo, m.; -, v. a. guarnire di borchie. [m]  
**student**, stù' dènt, s. studente, m.; letterato.  
**stud-horse**, stùd' hòrs, s. stallone, m.  
**studied**, stùd' ièd, a. studioso; letterato; versato. [tore], m.  
**studio**, stùd' ièd, s. studio (di pittore, scultore), m.  
**studious**, stù' dèus, a. studioso; attento; -ly, ad. studiosamente, con diligenza.  
**study**, stùd' i, s. studio, m.; applicazione, diligenza, f.; gabinetto, m.; -, v. a. studiare; osservare; -, v. n. studiarsi; applicarsi.  
**stuff**, stùf, s. stoffa, f.; materia, f.; drappo, m.; -, v. a. riempire, stivare; satollare; -, v. n. mangiare con voracità.  
**stuffing**, -fing, s. borra, f.  
**stuffy**, -fè, a. grave, pesante (dell' aria).  
**stultify**, stùl' tíf, v. a. istupidire.  
**stumble**, stùm' bl, v. n. inciampare; errare, fallire; -, s. passo falso, m.  
**stumbling-block**, -bling blòk, s. inciampo, m.; ostacolo, m.  
**stump**, stùmp, s. tronco, ceppo, toppo, m.; moncone, m.; -, v. n. (off) andarsene.  
**stun**, stàn, v. a. stordire, sbalordire.  
**stunner**, -når, s. cosa sorprendente, f.  
**stunt**, -t, v. a. impedire l'accrescimento.  
**stupefaction**, stùp' èf' èk' shàn, s. stupore, m.  
**stupefy**, stù' pèf, v. a. istupidire, stordire.  
**stupendous**, -pèn' dèus, a. stupendo, meraviglioso. [pidamente]  
**stupid**, stù' pìd, a. stupido; -ly, ad. stupidamente.  
**stupidity**, -pìd' itè, s. stupidità, f.  
**stupor**, stù' pòr, s. stupore, m.; intormentimento, m. [natamente]  
**sturdily**, stùr' dèl, ad. bruscamente; ostinatamente.  
**sturdiness**, -dènès, s. caparbia, insolenza, f.; rigidità, robustezza, forza, f.  
**sturdy**, -dè, a. caparbio; robusto, gagliardo, forte.  
**sturgeon**, -jòn, s. storione, m. (pesce).  
**stutter**, stùt' tår, v. n. tartagliare; balbettare, f.  
**sty**, stè, s. porcile, m., stia, f. [tauc]  
**style**, -, s. orzaiuolo, m.

**style**, stèl, s. stile, m.; titolo, m.; forma, f.; modo, m.; pratica, f.; -, v. a. chiamare, appellare.  
**stylish**, stè' lish, a. elegante; civettone.  
**suave**, suv' è, a. soave.  
**suavity**, suv' ètè, s. soavità, dolcezza, f.; benignità, f. [(m)]  
**subaltern**, sùb' èltårn, a. & s. subalterno.  
**subdivide**, -dèv' id, v. a. suddividere.  
**subdivision**, -vìz' èn, s. suddivisione, f.  
**subdual**, -dù' èl, s. soggiogamento, m.  
**subdue**, -dù', v. a. soggiogare, superare, vincere; mortificare.  
**subject**, sùb' jèkt, a. soggetto, suddito; -, s. soggetto, m.; (gr.) nominativo, m.; -, jèkt, v. a. soggiogare, sottoporre.  
**subjection**, -jèk' shàn, s. soggezione, sottomessione, f.  
**subjoin**, -jù' jòn, v. a. soggiungere.  
**subjugate**, sùb' jùg' èt, v. a. soggiogare.  
**subjugation**, -gù' shàn, s. soggiogamento, m. [dvo, m]  
**subjunctive**, -jùng' ètè, s. (gr.) soggiuntivo.  
**sublet**, -lèt, v. a. subaffittare.  
**sublimate**, sùb' lìm' èt, s. (chem.) sublimato, m.; -, v. a. sublimare.  
**sublime**, -lìm', a. sublime; eccelso; -ly, ad. in modo sublime; -, s. sublime, m.  
**sublimity**, -lìm' itè, s. sublimità, eccellenza, f. [restre]  
**sublunary**, -lù' nàr, a. sublunare, terrena.  
**submarine**, -màr' èn, a. sul fondo del mare.  
**submerge**, -màr' è, v. a. sommergere.  
**submersion**, -mùr' shàn, s. sommersione, f., allagamento, m.  
**submission**, -mìsh' èn, s. commissione, f.  
**submissive**, -mìs' èv, a. commissivo; -ly, ad. umilmente.  
**submissiveness**, -nès, s. commissione, f.  
**submit**, -mìt', v. a. & n. sommettere; sommettersi. [m]  
**sub-officer**, sùb' èf' ès, s. sottuffiziale.  
**subordinate**, -òr' èndè, a. subordinato; inferiore; -ly, ad. subordinatamente; -, v. a. subordinare. [zione, f]  
**subordination**, -nà' shàn, s. subordinazione, f.  
**suborn**, -òrn', v. a. subornare.  
**subornation**, -nà' shàn, s. subornazione, f.  
**sub-poena**, -pè' nà, s. (jur.) citazione sotto pena, f.; -, v. a. citare sotto pena.  
**subrogate**, sùb' ròg' èt, v. a. sostituire.  
**subs**, sùbz, s. pl. (iam.) sottuffiziali, m. pl.  
**subscribe**, -skrìb', v. a. sottoscrivere; segnare; -, v. n. consentire.  
**subscriber**, -skrìb' èr, s. sottoscrittore, m.  
**subscription**, -skrìp' shàn, s. sottoscrizione, f. [-ly, ad. susseguentemente]  
**subsequent**, sùb' èsk' èv' ènt, a. susseguente; subserve, -sùr' èv, v. a. aiutare, secondare; servire. [f; utilità, f]  
**subservient**, -sùr' èv' ènt, s. assistenza, subservient, -vìènt, a. ausiliario, utile.  
**subside**, -sùd', v. n. abbassarsi; andar a fondo. [m; abbassamento, m]  
**subsidence**, -sù' dèns, s. l'andare a fondo, subsidiary, -sùd' èr' èr, a. sussidiario.  
**subsidise**, sùb' sùd' è, v. a. sovvenire.

**subsidy**, -sīdī, s. sussidio, m.; soccorso (di danari), m., sovvenzione, f.  
**subsist**, -sist, v. n. sussistere, esistere. [f.  
**subsistence**, -sēns, s. sussistenza, esistenza.  
**substance**, sūb'stāns, s. sostanza, f.; es-  
 senza, f.; contenuto, m.  
**substantial**, -stān'shāl, a. sostanziale,  
 essenziale, reale; forte; -ly, ad. sostan-  
 zialmente. [fare esistere.  
**substantiate**, -shādī, v. a. sostanziare.  
**substantive**, sūb'stāntīv, s. (gr.) sostan-  
 tivo, m.; -ly, ad. sostanzialmente.  
**substitute**, sūb'stītūt, v. a. sostituire.  
**substitution**, -tūt'shūn, s. sostituzione, f.  
**substratum**, -strd'tūm, a. strato inferiore,  
 m. [scampo, m.  
**subterfuge**, sūb'tūrfūj, s. sotterfugio,  
 sotterraneo, -terr'd'nēn, a. sotterraneo.  
**subtle**, sūb'tīl, subtle, sū'tīl, a. sottile;  
 fino, delicato; acuto; penetrante; -ly, ad.  
 sottilmente.  
**subtily**, -tīl'itī, subtlety, sū'tīl'itī, s.  
 sottigliezza, delicatezza, astuzia, f.  
**subtly**, sū'tīl'itī, ad. sottilmente, astutamente.  
**subtract**, sūb'trākt, v. a. (ar.) sottrarre.  
**suburb**, sūb'ūrb, s. suburbio, m.  
**suburban**, -ūr'bān, a. suburbano.  
**subvention**, -vūn'shān, s. sovvenzione, f.,  
 sussidio, m. [rovina, f.  
**subversion**, -vūn'shān, s. sovversione,  
 subversive, -sīv, a. sovversivo.  
**subvert**, -vūrt, v. a. sovvertire. [m.  
**subway**, sūb'vā, s. passaggio sotterraneo.  
**succeed**, sūksēd, v. a. succedere, seguire;  
 -, v. n. riuscire.  
**success**, -sēs, s. successo, evento, m.  
**successful**, -fūl, a. fortunato, propizio;  
 -ly, ad. con successo.  
**succession**, -sēs'shūn, s. successione, f.;  
 eredità, f.; serie, f.  
**successive**, -sēs'sīv, a. successivo; -ly,  
 ad. successivamente.  
**successor**, -sēs'sūr, s. successore, m.  
**succinct**, -sīngkt, a. succinto, conciso;  
 -ly, ad. con brevità.  
**succour**, sūk'kūr, s. soccorso, aiuto, m.;  
 -, v. a. soccorrere, aiutare, assistere.  
**succulence**, sūk'kūlēns, s. sugosità, f.  
**succulent**, -kūlēnt, a. sugoso.  
**succumb**, -kūm, v. n. soccombere.  
**such**, sūch, pn. tale, simile; -as, quelli,  
 quelle. [imbevvere.  
**suck**, sūk, v. a. & n. succhiare; attrarre;  
**sucker**, -ūr, s. succiatore, m.; cannoncello  
 (d'una tromba), m.; germoglio, m.  
**sucking-pig**, -īngpīg, s. porcello di  
 latte, m.  
**suckle**, sūk'l, v. a. nutrire con latte.  
**suckling**, -līng, s. bambino allattato, m.;  
 agnello di latte, m.  
**suction**, sūk'shūn, s. succhiamento, m.  
**sudden**, sūd'dān, a. subitaneo, improvviso;  
 -ly, ad. subitanamente.  
**suddenness**, -nēs, s. subitanità f.  
**sudorific**, sūdōrīf'ik, a. & s. (medicamento)  
**suds**, sūds, s. lisciva, f. [sudorifero (m.).

**sue**, sū, v. a. citare in giudizio; supplicare.  
**suet**, sū'ēt, s. grasso duro (di carne), m.  
**suffer**, sūf'fūr, v. a. tollerare; permettere;  
 -, v. n. soffrire, patire.  
**sufferable**, -dīl, a. sopportabile.  
**sufferance**, -āns, s. tolleranza, f.  
**sufferer**, -ūr, s. sofferitore, m.  
**suffering**, -īng, s. pena, f., dolore, m.  
**suffice**, sūf'is, v. u. bastare.  
**sufficiency**, -fīsh'ēnē, s. sufficienza, f.;  
 capacità, f. [a bastanza.  
**sufficient**, -sēt, a. sufficiente; -ly, ad.  
 suffocato, sūf'fōkāt, v. a. soffogare.  
**suffocation**, -fōk'shūn, s. soffogazione, f.  
**suffragan**, sūf'frāgān, s. vescovo suf-  
 fraganeo, m.  
**suffrage**, -frāj, s. suffragio, voto, m.  
**suffuse**, -fūz, v. a. spandere, spargere.  
**suffusion**, -fūzhūn, s. suffusione, f.;  
 spargimento, m.  
**sugar**, shūg'ār, s. zucchero, m.; -, v. a.  
 inzuccherare; render dolce.  
**sugar-basin**, -bāsn, s. zuccheriera, f.  
**sugar-cane**, -kān, s. canna zuccherina, f.  
**sugar-loaf**, -lōf, s. pane di zucchero, m.  
**sugar-plum**, -plūm, s. confetto, zucche-  
 rino, m. [zucchero, f. pl.  
**sugar-tongs**, -tōngz, s. pl. mollette da  
 sugary, -ūrī, a. zuccheroso, inzuccherato.  
**suggest**, sūj'st, v. a. suggerire; insinuare.  
**suggestion**, -jēs't'yūn, s. suggestione, in-  
 sinuazione, f.; sollecitazione, f.  
**suggestive**, -jēs'tīv, a. suggestivo.  
**suicidal**, sūis'tād, a. da suicidio.  
**suicide**, sū'isīd, s. suicidio, m.  
**suit**, sūt, assortimento, m.; richesta, pre-  
 ghiera, f.; processo, m.; -, v. a. adattare,  
 assortire, -, v. n. adattarsi, accordarsi;  
 corrispondere.  
**suitable**, -dīl, a. convenevole, conforme.  
**suitableness**, -dīlēns, suitability,  
 -dīl'itī, s. convenienza, conformità, f.  
**suitably**, -dīl'itī, ad. convenevolmente,  
 conformemente.  
**suite**, sūit, s. seguito, m., compagnia, f.  
**suitor**, sū'tūr, s. supplicante, m.; amante,  
 m.; litigatore, m.  
**sulkiness**, sūl'kīnēs, s. cattivo umore, m.  
**sulky**, sūl'kī, a. arcigno, torvo.  
**sullen**, sūl'lēn, a. stizzoso, ritroso; -ly,  
 ad. ostinatamente. [caparbià, f.  
**sullenness**, -nēs, s. cattivo umore, m.;  
**sully**, sūl'ī, v. a. macchiare, sporcare.  
**sulphur**, sūl'fūr, s. zolfo, solforico, m.  
**sulphureous**, -fūr'ūs, a. solfureo.  
**sultan**, sūl'tān, s. sultano, m.  
**sultana**, sūl'tānā, s. sultana, f. [m.  
**sultriness**, sūl'trīnēs, s. calore soffocante,  
 sultry, -trī, a. fervido, fervoroso; soffo-  
 cante. [sommare, ricapitolare.  
**sum**, sūm, s. somma, f.; totale, m.; -, v. a.  
**summarily**, sūm'mārīlī, ad. sommaria-  
 mente.  
**summary**, -mārī, a. & s. sommario (m.).  
**summer**, sūm'mār, s. estate, f.

**summer-house**, -hūūs, s. gabinetto di verdura, m.  
**summit**, sūm' mēt, s. sommità, cima, f.  
**summon**, sūm' mōn, v. a. citare, chiamare in giudizio; intimare. [damento, m.]  
**summons**, -mōnz, s. citazione, f.; comando.  
**sumptuary**, sūm' tūūr, a. suntuoso.  
**sumptuous**, -tūūs, a. suntuoso; -ly, ad. suntuosamente.  
**sumptuousness**, -nēs, s. suntuosità, f.  
**sun**, sūn, s. sole, m.  
**sun-beam**, -bēm, s. raggio di sole, m.  
**sun-burnt**, -būrn't, a. bruciato dal sole, abbronzato.  
**Sunday**, -dā, s. domenica, f.  
**sunder**, sūn' dūr, v. a. separare; partire.  
**sun-dial**, sūn' dīāl, s. orologio solare, m.  
**sundry**, sūn' dūt, a. diversi, molti.  
**sun-flower**, sūn' flōūr, s. eliotropio, m.  
**sun-light**, -līt, s. lume del sole, m.  
**sunny**, -nēt, a. esposto al sole; (fig.) felice; ridente. [levar del sole, m.]  
**sun-rise**, -rīz, sun-rising, -rīzīng, s.  
**sun-set**, -sēt, s. tramontare del sole, m.  
**sun-shade**, -shād, s. parasole, ombrellino, m.  
**sunshine**, -shīn, s. chiarezza del sole, f.  
**sunshiny**, -shīn't, a. illuminato dal sole.  
**sun-stroke**, -strōk, s. solata, f.  
**sup**, sūp, v. a. & n. bere a sorsi; cenare; -, s. sorso, m.  
**super**, sū' pūr, s. attore soprannumerario che sostiene una parte di poco rilievo, m.  
**superabound**, -ābūnd' ā, v. a. & n. soprabondare, sopravanzare.  
**superabundance**, -ābūn' dāns, s. soprabondanza, f.  
**superabundant**, -ādnt, a. soprabbondante; -ly, ad. con soprabbondanza.  
**superadd**, -ād', v. a. aggiungere di più.  
**superaddition**, -ādāsh' ān, s. soprappiù, m. [vecchio].  
**superannuated**, ān' nādītād, a. troppo.  
**superannuation**, -ād' shān, s. vecchiezza, f.; pensione, f. [superbamente].  
**superb**, sūpūr' b, a. superbo; -ly, ad.  
**supercargo**, sūpūr' kār' gō, s. (mar.) sopraccarico, m.  
**supercilious**, -sū' rūūs, a. altiero, arrogante; -ly, ad. alteramente, fieramente.  
**supererogation**, -ērg' d' shān, s. supererogazione, f. [bondante].  
**supererogatory**, -ērg' d' ān' tār, a. soprabbondante.  
**superficial**, -fīsh' āl, a. superficiale; -ly, ad. superficialmente.  
**superficies**, -fīēs, s. superficie, f.  
**superfine**, sū' pūr' fīn, a. soprafino.  
**superfluous**, -fū' tūūs, s. superfluità, f.  
**superfluous**, -pūr' fūūs, a. superfluo, -ly, ad. con superfluità; inutilmente.  
**superhuman**, -hū' mān, a. sovrumano.  
**superintend**, -tēntēnd', v. a. soprintendere, invigilare. [denza, f.]  
**superintendence**, -tēns, s. soprintendenza.  
**superintendent**, -tēnt, s. soprintendente, m. [princiale, f.]  
**superior**, -pūr' iūr, a. superiore; -, s.

**superiority**, -pūr' iūr' iūt, s. superiorità, f.  
**superlative**, sūpūr' lātīv, a. & s. superlativo (m.); -ly, ad. superlativamente.  
**supernatural**, -nāt' ārāl (-chād' dī), a. soprannaturale. [numerario, m.]  
**supernumerary**, -nū' mūr' ān' tār, a. soprannumerario.  
**superscribe**, -skrīb', v. a. soprascrivere.  
**superscription**, -skrīb' shān, s. soprascritta, f. [ferire; cassare, deporre].  
**supersede**, -sēd', v. a. soppiantare; dis.  
**superstition**, -stīsh' ān, s. superstizione, f.; scrupolosità, f.  
**superstitious**, -ās, a. superstizioso; -ly, ad. superstiziosamente. [sopra].  
**superstructive**, -strūk' tīv, a. edificato.  
**supervene**, -vēn', v. n. sopravvenire.  
**superwise**, -vīz', v. a. soprintendere; rivedere. [f.]  
**supervision**, -vīsh' ān, s. soprintendenza.  
**supervisor**, -vīz' ūr, s. soprintendente, m.  
**supine**, sūp' īn, a. supino; ozioso, negligente; -ly, ad. negligenzemente; -, s. sū' pīn, (gram.) supino, m.  
**supineness**, -nēs, s. negligenza, f.  
**supper**, sūp' pūr, s. cena, f.; the Lord's -, la santa cena, f. [cascare].  
**supplant**, sūp' plānt', v. a. soppiantare, far.  
**supple**, sūp' pl, a. flessibile; -, v. n. render flessibile. [m.; aggiunta, f.]  
**supplement**, sūp' plēmēt, s. supplemento.  
**supplemental**, -mēt' tād, supplementary, -mēt' ān' tār, a. addizionale, supplementario.  
**suppleness**, sūp' plnēs, s. flessibilità, f.  
**suppl(c)iant**, sūp' plī(k)ānt, a. supplicante, m.  
**supplicate**, -pīkāt, v. a. supplicare.  
**supplication**, -hē' shān, s. supplica, f.  
**supplicatory**, sūp' pīkādār, a. supplicatorio.  
**supplier**, -pī' ār, s. che supplisce.  
**supply**, -pīl', v. a. supplire; assistere, aiutare; sovvenire; -, s. soccorso, rinforzo, m. [nere; appoggiare, assistere].  
**support**, -pōrt', v. a. sopportare, sostenere.  
**supportable**, -ābl, a. sopportabile.  
**supporter**, -ār, s. sostegno, appoggio, f.; protettore, m.  
**supposable**, -pō' zābl, a. supponibile.  
**suppose**, -pōz', v. a. supporre; credere.  
**supposition**, -zīsh' ān, s. supposizione, f., supposto, m.; ipotesi, f.  
**suppositional**, -zīsh' ās, a. suppositizio, falso.  
**suppress**, -prēs', v. a. sopprimere. [f.]  
**suppression**, -prēs' shān, s. soppressione.  
**suppurate**, sūp' pūrāt, v. n. suppurare.  
**suppuration**, -rād' shūn, a. suppuramento, m. [f., primato, m.]  
**supremacy**, sūp'rēm' ās, s. supremazia.  
**supreme**, -prēm', a. supremo; -ly, ad. supremamente.  
**surcease**, sūrsēs', s. cessazione, f.  
**surcharge**, -chārdj', v. a. sopraccaricare.  
**surcingle**, -sīng' gl, s. sopraccinghia, f.; cintola, f.  
**sure**, shūr, a. certo, sicuro, assicurato; fermo, stabile; to be -, senza dubbio;

- , -ly, ad. certamente, senza dubbio; sicuramente.
- sureness**, -nēs, sicurezza, f.
- surety**, -it, s. sicurezza, certezza, f.; mallevadore, m. [mare], fpl.
- surf**, sūf, s. cavalloni, m. pl., onde (del surface, sūr fās, s. superficie, f.
- surfeit**, sūr fēt, s. indigestione, f.; sazietà, f.; disgusto, m.; -, v. a. & n. satollare, impinzare; saziarsi.
- surge**, sūrj, s. onda, f.; cavallone; flutto, m.; -, v. n. fare cavalloni, gonfiarsi.
- surgeon**, sūr jōn, s. chirurgo, m.
- surgery**, sūr jūrj, s. chirurgia, f.
- surgical**, -jūkl, v. a. chirurgico.
- surlily**, sūr līt, ad. burberamente.
- surliness**, -līnēs, s. cattivo umore, m.
- surlly**, -lī, a. arcigno, burbero.
- surmise**, -mīs, v. a. sospettare; -, s. sospetto, m.
- surmount**, -mōnt, v. a. sormontare.
- surmountable**, -abl, a. che si può sormontare. [v. a. sopranomare.
- surname**, sūr nām, s. soprannome, m.; -, surpass, -pās, v. a. soppassare.
- surpassing**, -īng, a. eccellente. [f.
- surplice**, sūr plīs, s. cotta (d'ecclesiastico), m.
- surplus(age)**, sūr plūs(āj), s. sovrappiù, m. [s. sorpresa, f.
- surprise**, -prīs, v. a. sorprendere; -, surprising, -prīzīng, a. meraviglioso.
- surrender**, -rēndēr, v. a. & n. cedere; arrendersi; -, s. rendimento, m.
- surreptitious**, -rēptītīsh ās, a. surruttizio; -ly, ad. surruttizamente.
- surrogate**, sūr rōgāt, v. a. surrogare; -, s. sostituto, m. [chiudere intorno.
- surround**, -rōūd, v. a. circondare.
- survey**, -vū, v. a. osservare; esaminare; misurare il terreno; -, sūr vū, s. rivista, f.; agrimensura, f.
- surveyor**, -ūr, s. soprintendente, m.; agrimensore, m.; ispettore, m.
- survival**, -vīt vāl, s. sopravvivenza, f.
- survive**, -vīt, v. a. & n. sopravvivere.
- survivor**, -vīt vūr, s. sopravvivenza, m.
- susceptibility**, sūsseptībīlītī, s. suscettibilità, f.; sensibilità, f.
- susceptible**, -sēptībīl, a. suscettibile.
- suspect**, -pēkt, v. a. & n. sospettare; diffidare.
- suspend**, -pēnd, v. a. sospendere.
- suspense**, -pēns, s. dubbio, m., incertezza, f.; dilazione, f.
- suspension**, -pēn shūn, s. sospensione, m.; interruzione, f.; - of arms, tregua, f.
- suspension-bridge**, -brīj, s. ponte di catene, ponte pensile, m.
- suspensory**, -pēn sūrj, s. sospensorio, m.
- suspicion**, -pēk shūn, s. sospetto, m.
- suspicious**, -ās, a. sospettoso; -ly, ad. con sospetto.
- suspiciousness**, -ās nēs, s. sospizione, f.
- sustain**, -tān, v. a. sostenere, mantenere, sostentare; comportare, soffrire.
- sustainable**, -abl, a. sostenibile.
- sustainer**, -ūr, s. sostegno, appoggio, m.
- sustenance**, sūs tēnāns, s. mantenimento, m.; alimento, m.
- sutler**, sūt lūr, s. vivandiere, m.; cantiniere, m.
- sutling-booth**, -tīng bōth, s. bettola, f.
- suture**, sūtūr, s. sutura, cucitura, f.
- swab**, swōb, s. spazzatoio, m.
- swaddle**, swōd dl, v. a. fasciare.
- swaddling-clothes**, -dīng klōths, s. pl. fasce, f. pl., pannicelli, m. pl.
- swagger**, swōg gūr, v. n. bravare, vantarsi.
- swaggerer**, -ūr, s. bracciaccio, spaccaswain, swōn, s. giovane, contadino, m.; pastorello, m.
- swallow**, swōl lō, s. rondine, f.; gola, f.; -, v. a. inghiottire, ingoiare.
- swamp**, swōmp, s. pantano, palude, m.; -, v. a. sommergere.
- swampy**, swōm pī, a. paludoso.
- swan**, swōn, s. cigno, m.
- swan-skin**, -skīn, s. mollettone, m.
- swap**, swōp, v. n. barattare. [dini], m.
- sward**, swōrd, s. tappeto verde (nei giardini).
- swarm**, swōrm, s. sciame, m.; folla, f.; formicaio, m.; -, v. n. far lo sciame; traboccare, abbondare. [abbronzata, f.
- swarthy**, -thī, a. abbronzato dal sole.
- swash-buckler**, swōsh bākkūr, s. man-giaferro, m.
- swath**, swōth, s. ciglione, m.
- swathe**, swāth, s. fascia, f.; -, v. n. fasciare.
- sway**, swō, v. a. governare, dominare; -, v. n. aver potere sopra; -, s. dominio, m., autorità, f. [ir. giurare; bestemmia.
- swear**, swōr, v. a. ir. far giurare; -, v. n. swearing, -īng, s. giuramento, m.
- sweat**, swēt, s. sudore, m.; -, v. n. sudare; affaticarsi; traspirare.
- sweep**, swēp, s. spazzacamino, m.; oscillazione, f.; curvatura, f.; -, v. a. & n. ir. spazzare; toccar leggermente; oscillare.
- sweeper**, -ūr, s. spazzacamino, m.; scopatore, m.
- sweeping**, -īng, a. rapido; generale; -s, s. pl. spazzatura, f.; immondizia, f.
- sweep-stakes**, -stāks, s. pl. tutto il denaro scommesso o vinto alla corsa dei cavalli, m.
- sweepy**, swēp j, a. rapido e violento.
- sweet**, swēt, a. dolce, soave; grato, piacevole, amabile; melodioso; -ly, ad. dolcemente; piacevolmente; -, s. dolcezza, piacevolezza, f. [tello, f.
- sweet-bread**, -brēd, s. animella di visciere.
- sweeten**, swēt n, v. a. addolcire; mitigare; placare.
- sweetener**, -nūr, s. mitigatore, m.
- sweetheart**, -hārt, s. amante, m.; innamorata, f. [fetto, m.
- sweetmeat**, -mēt, s. confettura, f., conservazione, m.
- sweetness**, -nēs, s. dolcezza, soavità, f.
- sweet-scented**, -sēntēd, a. profumoso.
- sweet-william**, -wīlyām, s. (bot.) garofanetto salvatico, m.
- swell**, swēl, v. a. ir. gonfiare; ingrossare; aggravare; -, v. n. ir. gonfiarsi; crescere;

insuperbirsi; —, s. tumore, m.; onde, f. pl.; zerbino, m.; —, a. alla moda. [m.]  
**swelling**, —*ing*, s. gonfiamento, tumore, s. gonfiore, *swell' tår*, v. a. & n. soffocare dal caldo. [gando.]  
**swerve**, *swår*, v. n. sviarsi, andar vavviti, *swift*, a. veloce, pronto, presto; —*ly*, ad. con rapidità; —, s. rondone (uccello), m.  
**swiftness**, —*ness*, s. velocità, prestezza, f.; rapidità, f.  
 [—, s. lavatura, f.]  
**swill**, *swil*, v. n. bere molto; imbricarsi;  
**swim**, *swim*, v. a. & n. ir. passare a nuoto, nuotare; abbondare; —, s. vessica del pesce, f. [f.; —*ly*, ad. bene bene.]  
**swimming**, —*ing*, s. nuoto, m.; vertigine,  
**swindle**, *swindl*, v. a. ingannare, truffare  
**swindler**, —*alår*, s. truffatore, m.  
**swine**, *swin*, s. porco, m.  
**swine-herd**, —*hård*, s. porcaro, porcaio, m.  
**swing**, *swing*, v. a. ir. altalenare, dondolare, agitare; —, v. n. ir. dondolarsi; agitarsi; —, altalepa, f.; il dondolare, m.  
**swinging**, *swing' ing*, a. grande, vasto; —*ly*, ad. grandemente, vastamente.  
**swinish**, *swin' ish*, a. di porco, porcino;  
**swirl**, *swirl*, v. n. gorgogliare. [brutale.]  
**switch**, *switsh*, s. bacchetta, verga, f.; (rail.) macchina di baratto, f.; —, v. a. sferzare.  
**switchback-railway**, —*back rålwå*, s. montagna russa, f.  
**swivel**, *swiv' ul*, s. perno, m. [svenire.]  
**swoon**, *swoon*, s. svenimento, m.; —, v. n.  
**swoop**, *swop*, s. il piombare (d' un uccello rapace), m.; at one —, a un tratto; —, v. a. piombare addosso.  
**sword**, *sår*, s. spada, f.  
**sword-cutler**, —*kut' lår*, s. spadaio, m.  
**sword-fish**, —*fish*, s. spada, f. (pesce).  
**sword-knot**, —*not*, s. nastro della spada, balteo, m. [daccino, m.]  
**swordsman**, —*z mårn*, s. schermitore, spada-  
**Sybarite**, *sv' årti*, s. sibirita, m.  
**sybaritic(al)**, —*rit' ik(ål)*, a. voluttuoso.  
**sycamore**, *sik' åmår*, s. sicomoro, m.  
**sycophant**, *sik' åfånt*, s. adulatore, m.  
**syllabic**, *sillåb' ik*, a. sillabico.  
**syllable**, *sik' låbl*, s. sillaba, f. [rio, m.]  
**syllabus**, *sik' låbås*, s. compendio, somma-  
**syllogism**, *sik' lågism*, s. sillogismo, m.  
**sylyph**, *sif*, **sylyphid**, *sif' id*, s. spirito aereo, m.  
**symbol**, *sim' bål*, s. simbolo, m.  
**symbolic(al)**, —*bål' ik(ål)*, a. simbolico.  
**symbolise**, *sim' båliz*, v. a. simbolizzare.  
**symmetrical**, *simmet' rikål*, a. simmetrico.  
**symmetry**, *sim' mætri*, s. simmetria, f.  
**sympathetic**, —*påthet' ik*, a. simpatico; —*ally*, ad. simpaticamente.  
**sympathise**, *sim' påtåiz*, v. n. simpatizzare; compatiere.  
**sympathy**, *sim' påtåi*, s. simpatia, f.  
**symphony**, *sim' foni*, s. sinfonia, f.  
**symptom**, *sim' tåm*, s. (med.) sintomo, indizio, m.  
**symptomatic**, —*tåmåt' ik*, a. sintomatico.  
**synagogue**, *sin' ågåg*, s. sinagoga, f.  
**synchronism**, *sin' krånizem*, s. sincronismo, m.

**syndic**, *sin' åik*, s. sindaco, m.  
**syndicate**, —*åikåt*, s. sindacato, m.  
**synod**, *sin' åd*, s. sinodo, concilio, m.  
**synodal**, —*ååå*, **synodic**, —*ånå' ik*, a. sinodale.  
**synonym**, *sin' ånåm*, s. sinonimo, m.  
**synonymous**, —*ånå' åmås*, a. sinonimo.  
**synopsis**, *sinåp' sis*, s. sinopsi, f.  
**synoptical**, —*åikål*, a. sinottico.  
**syntax**, *sin' tåks*, s. sintassi, f.  
**synthesis**, *sin' tåstis*, s. sintesi, f.  
**syringe**, *sin' inj*, s. siringa, f.; —, v. a. siringare, schizzare colla siringa.  
**system**, *sis' tåm*, s. sistema, metodo, m.  
**systematic(al)**, —*åt' ik(ål)*, a. sistematico, metodico; —*ally*, ad. in modo sistematico.

## T.

**tabby**, *tåb' bål*, s. tabl, m. (drappo).  
**tabernacle**, *tåb' årnåkl*, s. tabernacolo, m.  
**tableture**, *tåb' låtår*, s. fresco, m., pittura a fresco, f.; intavolatura, f.  
**table**, *tåbl*, s. tavola, f.; catalogo, m.; — d'hôte, tavola rotonda, f.  
**table-beer**, —*bår*, s. birra piccola, f.  
**table-cloth**, —*klåth*, s. tovaglia, f.  
**table-land**, —*lånd*, s. altopiano, m.  
**table-spoon**, —*spån*, s. cucchiaino, m.  
**tablet**, *tåb' låt*, s. tavoletta, f.; iscrizione, f.  
**taboo**, *tåb' bål*, v. a. interdire.  
**tabour**, *tåb' bår*, s. tamburino, m.  
**tabular**, *tåb' låår*, a. in forma d'indice.  
**tacit**, *tåst' et*, a. tacito; sottinteso; —*ly*, ad. tacitamente.  
**taciturn**, —*tåsturn*, a. taciturno, silenzioso.  
**taciturnity**, —*tåsturn' itis*, s. taciturnità, f.  
**tack**, *tåkk*, s. chiodo piccolo, m., bulletta, f.; rigiro, m.; bordata, f.; —, v. a. attaccare, appiccare; (mar.) bordeggiare.  
**tackle**, *tåkk' ki*, s. cordaggio, m.; carrucola, tact, *tåkk*, s. tatto, m. [f.]  
**tactician**, —*tåstik' ån*, s. tattico, m.  
**tactics**, *tåstik' tåks*, s. pl. tattica, f.  
**taepole**, *tååp' pål*, s. ranocchino, m.  
**taffeta**, *tåf' fætå*, s. taffetà, m.  
**tag**, *tåg*, s. puntale, m.; —, v. a. mettere il puntale.  
**tagrag and bobtail**, —*råg ånd bålåål*, s. canaglia, plebaglia, f. [m.]  
**tail**, *tål*, s. coda, f.; deretano, m.; manico,  
**tailor**, *tåålår*, s. sarto, m.  
**taint**, *tåint*, s. macchia, f.; infezione, f.; infamia, f.; —, v. a. infettare; guastare.  
**taintless**, —*lås*, a. non infetto; incorrotto.  
**take**, *tåkk*, v. a. ir. prendere, pigliare, accettare, ricevere; ammettere; credere; comprendere; to — for, prendere per; to — away, portar via; sparechiare la tavola; to — back, riportare; to — in, ingannare, truffare; to — off, cavarli, minare; to — up, raccogliere; arrestare; to — after, ritirare da; to — to a person, prendere uno a ben volere; —, v. n. ir. riuscire, aver buon successo; essere in voga; andare; immaginarsi, pensare; divenir gravida; —, s. presa, f.



take-in, *tāk'ēn'*, s. inganno, m.  
 take-off, -*ōf'*, s. caricatura, f.  
 taking, *tāk'ēng*, a. cortese; piacevole; -, s. presa, f.  
 tale, *tāl*, s. novella, favola, f.; conto, m.  
 tale-bearer, -*bērār*, s. rapportatore, m.  
 talent, *tāl'ēt*, s. talento, m.; capacità, f.  
 talented, -*ēl*, a. d'ingegno, di talento.  
 talisman, *tāl'ismān*, s. talismano, m.  
 talk, *tāk*, v. n. parlare, discorrere; cicalare; -, s. conversazione, f., discorso, ragionamento, m.  
 talk, *tāl*, s. talco, m.  
 talkative, *tāl'atīv*, a. loquace, ciarliero.  
 talkativeness, -*nēs*, s. loquacità, f.  
 talker, -*ār*, s. parlatore, ciarlatore, m.; millantatore, m.  
 tall, *tāl*, a. grande; alto; robusto. [f.  
 tallness, -*nēs*, s. altezza, statura grande.  
 tallow, *tāl'ō*, s. sego, m.; -, v. a. insettallowy, -*ōi*, a. pien di sego. [gare.  
 tally, *tāl'ī*, v. a. aggiustare. adattare.  
 talon, *tāl'ōn*, s. artiglio, m., branca, f.  
 tamable, *tām'ābl*, a. domabile.  
 tamarind, *tām'arīnd*, s. tamarindo, m.  
 tamarisk, *tām'arīsk*, s. tamarisco, m.  
 tambour, *tām'būr*, s. tambolo, ordigno da ricamare, m.  
 tambourine, -*būrēn'*, s. tamburino, m.  
 tame, *tām*, a. domato, mansueto, addomesticato; somnesso; trattabile; -ly, ad. mansuetamente; vilmente; -, v. a. domare, addimesticare. [viltà, f.  
 tameness, -*nēs*, s. domestichezza, f.; tamper, *tām'pār*, v. n. praticare; sollecitare; impacciarsi, intrigharsi. [pelli].  
 tan, *tān*, s. conchia, f.; -, v. a. conciare  
 tandem, *tām'dēm*, a. attaccato in punta.  
 tangent, *tān'jēnt*, s. tangente, f.  
 tangible, *tān'jēbl*, a. tangibile, toccabile.  
 tangle, *tāng'gl*, v. a. impicare, inciacciare.  
 tank, *tāngk*, s. stagno, m.; cisterna, f.  
 tankard, -*kārd*, s. boccace (col coperchio),  
 tanner, *tān'nār*, s. conciatore, m. [m.  
 tannery, -*nārī*, s. conchia, f.  
 tantamount, *tām'tām'dunt*, a. equivalente.  
 tanyard, vedi tannery.  
 tap, *tāp*, s. colpo leggiere, m., botta, f.; chiave di fontana, f.; -, v. a. dare un colpo leggiere, battere; spillare.  
 tape, *tāp*, s. nastro (di filo), m.  
 taper, *tāp'pār*, s. cero, m.; candela grande (di cera), f.; -, v. n. terminarsi in punta; -, a. conico. [arazzo, m.  
 tapestry, *tāp'ēstrī*, s. tappezzeria, f.; tape-worm, *tāp'wōrm*, s. tenia, f.  
 tap-house, *tāp'hōūs*, s. birreria, f.  
 tar, *tār*, s. pece liquida, f.; (fig.) marinaio, m.; -, v. a. impacciare. [mente].  
 tardily, *tār'dīlī*, ad. tardamente, pigra-  
 tardiness, -*dīnēs*, s. tardezza, lentezza, f.  
 tardy, -*dī*, a. tardo, lento.  
 tare, *tār*, s. tara, f.; (bot.) loglio, m.  
 target, *tār'gēt*, s. bersaglio, m.  
 target-practice, -*prāktīs*, s. tirare al  
 tariff, *tār'ēf*, s. tariffa, f. [bersaglio, m.  
 tarlatan, *tār'lātān*, s. tarlantina, f.

tarn, *tār'n*, s. lago, m.; palude, f.  
 tarnish, *tār'nīsh*, v. a. scolorire; -, v. n. scolorirsi.  
 tarpaulin, *tār'pāl'ēn*, s. tela spalmata, f.  
 tarragon, *tār'rāgōn*, s. (bot.) targone, m.  
 tarry, *tār'rē*, v. n. soggiornare, tardare; -, *tār'rē*, a. spalmato.  
 tart, *tār't*, a. agro, acerbo; -ly, ad. agramente; -, s. torta, f.  
 tartane, *tār'tān*, s. tartana, f.  
 tartar, *tār'tār*, s. tartaro, m.  
 tartness, *tār'tnēs*, s. agrezza, acerbità, f.  
 task, *tāsk*, s. lavoro assegnato, carico, m.; -, v. a. assegnare lavoro.  
 tassel, *tās'sl*, s. nappina (di seta), f.; nastro (da aprir un libro), m.  
 tasseled, *tās'sl'd*, a. ornato di fiocchi.  
 taste, *tāst*, s. gusto, sapore, m.; esperimento, m.; (fig.) vena, f.; -, v. a. & n. gustare, assaggiare; aver qualche gusto;  
 tasteful, -*ful*, a. saporito. [sentire].  
 tasteless, -*lēss*, a. insipido, senza sapore.  
 taster, -*ār*, s. assaggiatore, m. [gusto].  
 tastily, -*īlī*, ad. saporitamente, di buon  
 tasty, *tāstī*, a. gustoso, saporito.  
 tatter, *tāt'tār*, s. cencio, straccio, m.  
 tatterdemalion, *dēmāl'yān*, s. pezzente, mendico, m.  
 tattle, *tāt'tl*, s. ciarla, f.; -, v. n. ciarlare.  
 tattler, -*tālār*, s. ciarliero, m.  
 tattoo, *tāt'tō*, s. (mil.) ritirata, f.; tatua-  
 gio, m.; -, v. a. tatuare.  
 taunt, *tānt*, v. a. motteggiare, burlare; insultare; -, s. burla, f.; insulto, m.; rabuffo, m. [vole].  
 tauntingly, -*ēnglī*, ad. in modo scherzato, *tāt*, a. (mar.) toso; stretto; fermo.  
 tautological, -*tāl'ōgīkāl*, a. tautologico.  
 tantology, -*tāl'ōgī*, s. tautologia, f.  
 tavern, *tāv'ēr'n*, s. taverna, bettola, f.  
 tavern-keeper, -*kēp'ār*, s. tavernaio, m.  
 taw, *tā*, s. palla di marmo (da giocare), f.; -, v. a. conciare (con allume).  
 tawdriness, *tā'drīnēs*, s. sfoggio, m.  
 tawdry, -*drī*, a. fastoso, sfoggiato.  
 tawny, *tāw'ī*, a. bruno, abbronzato, fosco.  
 tax, *tāks*, s. tassa, imposizione, f.; -, v. a. tassare; accusare.  
 taxable, -*ābl*, a. tassabile.  
 taxation, -*d'shān*, s. tassazione, f.  
 tax-gatherer, -*gāthārār*, s. collettore delle tasse, m.  
 tea, *tē*, s. tè, m. [maestrare, istruire].  
 teach, *tēch*, v. a. & n. ir. insegnare, am-  
 teachable, -*ābl*, a. docile.  
 teacher, -*ār*, s. insegnante, m.  
 teaching, -*īng*, s. insegnamento, m.  
 tea-kettle, *tē'kētl*, s. ramino per il tè, m.  
 team, *tēm*, s. tirata, f., tiro, m.  
 teamster, -*stār*, s. chi guida un tiro.  
 tea-pot, *tē'pōt*, s. tetteria, f.  
 tear, *tār*, v. a. ir. stracciare; svellere.  
 tear, *tār*, s. lacrima, gocciola, f.  
 tearful, -*ful*, a. lacrimoso.  
 tearless, -*lēss*, a. senza lacrime.  
 tease, *tēz*, v. a. cardare; importunare.  
 teasel, *tē'zl*, s. cardo, scardasso, m.

tea-service, *té'stúrvis*, tea-set, -sét, tea-things, -tíngs, s. (pl.) vasellame per il tè, m.  
 teat, *té't*, s. tetta, poppa, f. [stizza, f.  
 techniness, *téchníness*, s. mal umore, m., technical, *téchníkal*, a. tecnico.  
 technicalities, -kár'tíz, s. pl. espressioni tecniche, f. pl.  
 technology, -nó'ój, s. tecnologia, f.  
 techy, *téchní*, a. di mal umore, stizzoso.  
 tedious, *té'díus*, a. tedioso, noioso; -ly, ad. noiosamente. [tedio, m.  
 tediousness, -nés, tedium, -díum, s.  
 teem, *tém*, v. a. produrre; -, v. n. esser gravida. [f.  
 teens, *té'nz*, s. pl. età da' tredici anni a' venti.  
 teeth, *téth*, pl. di tooth; -, v. n. essere nella dentizione.  
 teething, *téthíng*, s. dentizione, f.  
 teetotal, *té'tó'tál*, a. moderato, sobrio.  
 teetotalism, -tém, s. frugalità, sobrietà, f.  
 teetotaler, -ár, s. uomo sobrio, m.  
 teetotally, -lí, ad. (am.) totalmente.  
 teetotum, -tótúm, s. trottolina, f.  
 telegram, *té'grám*, s. dispaccio telegrafico, telegramma, m. [v. a. telegrafare.  
 telegraph, *té'gráf*, s. telegrafo, m.; -, telegraphic, -gráf'ík, a. telegrafico.  
 telephone, *té'fón*, s. telefono, m.  
 telephonic, -fón'ík, a. telefonico.  
 telescope, *té'skóp*, s. telescopio, m.  
 telescopic, -skóp'ík, a. telescopico.  
 tell, *tél*, v. a. & n. ir. dire; dichiarare, mostrare; numerare; dettare, comunicare; raccontare. [cassiere, computista, m.  
 teller, -lár, s. dicttore, raccontatore, m.  
 telling, -íng, a. operativo, energico.  
 tell-tale, -tál, s. maldicente, m.  
 temerity, *tém'é'í*, s. temerità, f.  
 temper, *tém'pár*, s. tempera, f.; temperamento, umore, m.; -, v. a. temperare, moderare; dare la tempera. [m.  
 temperament, -ámént, s. temperamento, temperance, -áns, s. temperanza, f.; moderazione, f.  
 temperate, -át, a. temperato, moderato; sobrio; -ly, ad. temperatamente.  
 temperateness, -át'nés, s. moderazione, f.  
 temperature, -átúr, s. temperie, f.; temperatura, f.  
 tempest, -pét, a. di temperamento...  
 tempest, *tém'pést*, s. tempesta, procella, f.  
 tempestuous, -pést'túús, a. tempestoso.  
 Templar, *tém'plár*, s. templare, m.; studente di giurisprudenza, m.  
 temple, *témp'l*, s. tempio, m.; tempia, f.  
 temporal, *tém'pórál*, a. temporale; -ly, ad. temporalmente. [mente.  
 temporarily, -rá'í'í, ad. temporanea.  
 temporary, -rá'tí, s. che dura a tempo, transitorio. [poreggiare.  
 temporise, *tém'pórtíz*, v. n. indugiare, tempt, *témt*, v. a. tentare; provocare.  
 temptation, *tém'tád'shám*, s. tentazione, f.  
 tempter, -tár, s. tentatore, m.  
 temptress, -trés, s. tentatrice, f.  
 ten, *tén*, a. dieci.

tenable, *tén'ábl*, a. che si può tenere.  
 tenacious, *tén'ášús*, a. tenace; -ly, ad. con tenacia.  
 tenacity, -nás'ítí, s. tenacità, viscosità, f.; ostinazione, f. [m.  
 tenancy, *tén'ánsí*, s. possesso temporario, tenant, *tén'ánt*, s. fittaiuolo, feudatario, pigionale, m.; -, v. a. tenere a fitto.  
 tenantless, -lész, a. disabitato.  
 tenantry, -rí, s. corpo degli affittuali, m.  
 tench, *ténsh*, s. tinca, f. (pesce).  
 tend, *ténd*, v. a. badare; guardare; -, v. n. tendere; esser diretto.  
 tendency, -dén'sí, s. tendenza, f.  
 tender, *tén'dár*, a. tenero, delicato; sensibile; -ly, ad. teneramente; -, s. offerta, f.; (rail.) tender, m.; -, v. a. offrire, presentare; stimare. [bilità, f.  
 tenderness, -nész, s. tenerezza, f.; sensitendon, *tén'dón*, s. tendine, m.; nervo, m.  
 tendril, *tén'dríl*, s. rampollo, m.  
 tenement, *tén'ément*, s. tenimento, m., tenuta, f.  
 tenet, *tén'é't*, s. dottrina, f.; opinione, f.  
 tenfold, *tén'fóld*, a. decuplo.  
 tennis, *tén'níz*, s. pallacorda, f. (giuoco).  
 tennis-court, -kórt, s. luogo da giocare alla palla, m. [tenuto, m.; forma, f.  
 tenor, *tén'ár*, s. tenore, m.; soggetto, contense, *téns*, a. teso; rigido; -, s. (gr.) tempo, m.  
 tension, *tén'shám*, s. tensione, f. [giare.  
 tent, *tént*, s. tenda, f.; -, v. n. campeggiare.  
 tentacle, *tén'tákl*, s. tentacolo, m.  
 tentative, *tén'táívo*, a. tentante.  
 tenter, *tén'tár*, s. uncino, rampino, m.  
 tenter-hook, -hók, s. uncino, m.  
 tenth, *ténth*, a. decimo; -, s. decima parte, f.; -ly, ad. in decimo luogo.  
 tenuity, *ténú'ítí*, s. tenuità, f.  
 tenure, *tén'ár*, s. tenuta, dipendenza (d'un feudo), f.  
 tepid, *tép'id*, a. tepido. [feudo), f.  
 tergiversation, *tér'jívársád'shám*, s. tergiversazione, f.  
 term, *tárm*, s. termine, confine, m.; espressione, locuzione, f.; condizione, f.; -, v. a. nominare, chiamare. [gera, f.  
 termagant, *tár'mágánt*, s. sgridatrice, merminante, *tár'méndí*, v. a. terminare, limitare; -, v. n. terminarsi.  
 termination, -nád'shám, s. terminazione, conclusione, f. [ferata), m.  
 terminus, *tár'ménús*, s. atrio (della strada)  
 terrace, *tér'rás*, s. terrazzo, m.; -, v. a. terrapienare.  
 terrestrial, *tér'rés'tríál*, a. terrestre.  
 terrible, *tér'ribl*, a. terribile.  
 terribly, -rí'íbl, ad. terribilmente.  
 tierrier, *tér'rá'r*, s. bassetto, m.  
 terrific, *tér'ríf'ík*, a. spaventevole.  
 terrify, *tér'rifí*, v. a. atterrire, spaventare.  
 territorial, -tér'ríál, a. territoriale.  
 territory, *tér'ríú'í*, s. territorio, m.; dominio, m.  
 terror, *tér'rúr*, s. terrore, spavento, m.  
 terrorise, -íz, v. a. terrorizzare, metter terrore.  
 terrorist, -íst, s. terrorista, m.

**erso**, *tũrs*, a. terso, pulito, elegante;  
**-ly**, ad. elegantemente.  
**arseness**, *-nēs*, s. eleganza, f.  
**artian**, *tũr shũn*, s. febbre terzana, f.  
**assellate**, *tēs sēdēt*, v. a. picchiare.  
**ast**, *tēt*, s. coppella, f.; prova, f.; pietra  
 del paragone, f. [ceo.  
**astaceous**, *-tēs shũs*, a. testaceo, crosta-  
**estament**, *tēs tēmēt*, s. testamento, m.;  
 scrittura sacra, f. [rio.  
**estamentary**, *-mēt ārē*, a. testamenta-  
**estator**, *-tēs tũr*, s. testatore, m.  
**estatrix**, *-tēs trĩks*, s. testatrice, f.  
**ester**, *tēs tũr*, s. cielo del letto, m.  
**esticle**, *tēs tĩkl*, s. testicolo, m.  
**estifier**, *tēs tĩfĩr*, s. testificatore, m.  
**estify**, *-tĩf*, v. a. certificare.  
**estily**, *-tĩl*, ad. in modo arcigno.  
**estimonial**, *-mēs nĩdĩ*, s. testimoniale, m.  
**estimony**, *tēs tēmān*, s. testimonio, m.,  
 prova, f.  
**estiness**, *tēs tĩnēs*, s. cattivo umore, m.  
**esting**, *tēs tĩng*, s. prova, f.  
**esty**, *tēs tĩ*, a. stizzoso, ostinato.  
**ether**, *tēs tũr*, s. pastosa, f.; ritegno, m.  
**ext**, *tēs tĩ*, s. testo, m.  
**extile**, *tēs tĩl*, a. che può essere tessuto.  
**extual**, *tēs tĩtĩl*, a. testuale.  
**exture**, *tēs tĩr*, s. tessitura, f.; tessuto, m.  
**han**, *tēs tĩn*, c. che non, anzi che.  
**hank**, *tĩngk*, v. a. ringraziare, rendere  
 grazie; -s, s. pl. grazie, f. pl.  
**hankful**, *-fĩl*, a. grato; -ly, ad. con  
 gratitudine.  
**hankfulness**, *-fĩlnēs*, s. gratitudine, f.  
**hankless**, *-lēs*, a. ingrato.  
**hank-offering**, *-ōf tĩng*, s. rendimento  
 di grazie, m. [di grazie, m.  
**hanksgiving**, *-ōf tĩng*, s. rendimento  
 di grazie, m. [di grazie, m.  
**hatch**, *tĩtĩh*, s. stoppia, f.; -, v. a. coprire  
 di maniera che. [di stoppia.  
**thaw**, *tĩtĩh*, s. sciacciamento, m.; -, v. a.  
 liquefare; -, v. imp. digiacciare.  
**he**, *tēs (tēs)*, art. il, lo; i, gli; la, le. [m.  
**theatre**, *tēs tĩr*, s. teatro, m.; spettacolo,  
**theatrical**, *-tēs tĩkĩl*, a. teatrale, scenico.  
**thee**, *tēs*, pn. te, ti.  
**theft**, *tĩft*, s. latrocinio, furto, m.  
**their**, *tĩr*, loro; -s, il loro; la loro; i  
 loro; le loro.  
**theism**, *tēs tĩzm*, s. teismo, m.  
**theist**, *tēs tĩst*, s. teista, m.  
**them**, *tĩm*, pn. loro, a loro; li, le, gli.  
**theme**, *tĩm*, s. tema, m. [sē stesse, pl.  
**themselves**, *tĩm sēlvz*, pn. pl. sē stessi,  
**then**, *tĩn*, ad. allora, in quel tempo; dopo,  
 poi; now and -, di quando in quando;  
 -, c. dunque; perciò.  
**thence**, *tĩns*, ad. indi, di là, da questo.  
**thenceforth**, *-fĩrth*, ad. da indi in qua.  
**theocracy**, *tēs tĩrĩs*, s. teocrazia, f., go-  
 verno di Dio, m.  
**theologian**, *-tēs tĩn*, s. teologo, m.  
**theological**, *-tēs tĩkĩl*, a. teologico.

**theology**, *-tēs tĩjĩ*, s. teologia, f.  
**theorem**, *tēs tĩrĩm*, s. teorema, m.  
**theoretical**, *-tēs tĩkĩl*, a. teoretico; -ly,  
 ad. teoreticamente.  
**theorise**, *tēs tĩrĩz*, v. n. far delle teoriche.  
**theorist**, *tēs tĩrĩst*, s. teorico, m.  
**theory**, *tēs tĩrĩ*, s. teoria, f. [tica, f.  
**therapeutics**, *tēs tĩpĩtĩks*, s. pl. terapeu-  
**there**, *tĩr*, ad. lì, là, colà, a quel luogo;  
 here and -, qua e là; -about(s), in-  
 circa, là intorno; -after, indi, quindi,  
 dopo; -at, a ciò, a questo; -by, per ciò,  
 per quel mezzo; -fore, perciò, dunque;  
 -from, da ciò, da questo; -in, -into,  
 in ciò, dentro, entro; -of, di ciò, di quella  
 cosa; -on, sopra di ciò; -to, -unto,  
 oltre a questo; -upon, sopra di ciò,  
 perciò, in seguito; -with, con ciò, im-  
 mediatamente, immantinente; -withal,  
 di più, in oltre; con questo.  
**thermal waters**, *tēs tĩr mĩl vĩtĩr*, s. pl.  
 terme, f. pl. [tro, m.  
**thermometer**, *tēs tĩr mĩm tĩr*, s. termome-  
**these**, *tēs*, art. questi, queste, pl.  
**thesis**, *tēs tĩs*, s. tesi, f.  
**they**, *tĩtĩ*, pn. egli, essi; elleno, esse.  
**thick**, *tĩk*, a. spesso, serrato; grosso;  
 folto, denso; torbido; -of hearing,  
 sordastro; -, -ly, ad. in follia, frequente-  
 mente; -, s. grosso, m., grossezza, f.  
**thicken**, *tĩkĩn*, v. a. spessire; condensare;  
 -, v. n. spessirsi, condensarsi.  
**thickening**, *-nĩng*, s. condensazione, f.;  
 densità, f. [folto, m.  
**thicket**, *-tĩt*, s. sieppaglia, f.; boschetto  
**thick-headed**, *-hēdēd*, a. stupido.  
**thickness**, *-nēs*, s. spessezza, densità,  
 grossezza, f.  
**thick-set**, *-sēd*, a. spesso, denso, folto.  
**thief**, *tĩf*, s. ladro, m.; fungo del lucif-  
 gnolo, m.  
**thief-catcher**, *-kĩtĩr*, s. birro, m.  
**thieve**, *tĩf*, v. a. rubare, involare.  
**thievish**, *-tĩsh*, a. inclinato a rubare; -ly,  
 ad. da ladro. [rubare, f.  
**thievishness**, *-nēs*, s. inclinazione a  
 rubare, f.  
**thigh**, *tĩtĩ*, s. coscia, f.  
**thimble**, *tĩm bĩl*, s. ditale, m.  
**thin**, *tĩn*, a. sottile, raro; magro, leggiere;  
 chiaro; -, -ly, ad. in piccolo numero; -,  
 v. a. diradare, rarefare, attenuare; schia-  
 rare; diramare. [la tua, i tuoi, le tue.  
**thine**, *tĩn*, pn. tuo, tua, tuoi, tue; il tuo,  
 thing, *tĩng*, s. cosa, f.  
**think**, *tĩngk*, v. a. & n. ir. pensare, im-  
 maginare; meditare, considerare; osser-  
 vare; esaminare; immaginarsi.  
**thinker**, *-tĩr*, s. pensatore, m.  
**thinking**, *-tĩng*, a. giudizioso, savio; -, s.  
 pensamento, pensiero, m.; opinione, f.;  
 giudizio, m. [tenuità, f.; magrezza, f.  
**thinness**, *tĩn nēs*, s. radezza, rarità,  
**third**, *tĩr*, a. terzo; -, s. terza parte, f.;  
 -ly, ad. nel terzo luogo.  
**thirst**, *tĩrĩst*, s. sete, f.; -, v. n. aver sete.  
**thirstily**, *-tĩl*, ad. sitibondamente.  
**thirsty**, *tĩrĩst*, a. sitibondo; bramoso.  
**thirteen**, *tĩr tĩn*, a. tredici.

thirteenth, *-tenth*, a. tredicesimo.  
 thirtieth, *-tenth*, a. trentesimo.  
 thirty, *thū'rtē*, a. trenta.  
 this, *thīz*, pn. questo, questa; questa cosa.  
 thistle, *thīstl*, s. cardo, cardone, m.  
 thither, *thīthər*, ad. lì, là, a questo luogo.  
 thong, *thōng*, s. striscia di cuoio, f.  
 thorn, *thōrn*, s. spina, f., spino, m.; travaglio, m.  
 thorny, *thōrnī*, a. spinoso; affilativo.  
 thorough, *thū'rd*, pr. per traverso, a traverso; — a. compiuto, perfetto; —ly, ad. interamente; perfettamente.  
 thoroughbred, *-bred*, a. di puro sangue.  
 thoroughfare, *-far*, s. passaggio, m.; via pubblica, f. [piuto].  
 thorough-paced, *-pāst*, a. perfetto, comune, *thōz*, art. quelli, quel, quegli; quelle; thou, *thū*, pn. tu. [colore].  
 though, *thō*, c. benchè, ancorchè, quantunque; as —, come se.  
 thought, *thōt*, s. pensiero, m.; opinione, riflessione, f.; cura, f.; intenzione, f.  
 thoughtful, *-fūl*, a. pensoso, meditativo; —ly, ad. con viso pensoso. [fondo, m].  
 thoughtfulness, *-fūlnēs*, s. pensiero, prothougliness, *-lēz*, a. spensierato, negligente; —ly, ad. spensieratamente, negligen-temente. [tenza, f.; stolidità, f].  
 thoughtlessness, *-lēsnēs*, s. inavver- thousand, *thū'zənd*, a. mille.  
 thousandfold, *-fōld*, a. mille volte.  
 thousandth, *-zənth*, a. millesimo.  
 thraldom, *thrāl'dəm*, s. schiavitù, f.  
 thrall, *thrāl*, s. schiavo, m.  
 thrash, *thrāsh*, v. a. trebbiare; battere; —, v. n. affaticarsi.  
 thrashing, *-ing*, s. trebbiatura, f.  
 thrashing-floor, *-flōr*, s. aia, f.  
 thread, *thrēd*, s. filo, m.; seguito (d'un discorso), m.; —, v. a. infilare, torare.  
 threadbare, *-bār*, a. usato, logoro.  
 threat, *thrēt*, s. minaccia, f.  
 threaten, *thrēt'n*, v. a. minacciare.  
 threatening, *-ning*, s. minaccia, f.  
 threateningly, *-ninglī*, ad. in modo mi- three, *thrē*, a. tre. [nacevole].  
 three-cornered, *-kōrnərd*, a. triangolare.  
 three-fold, *-fōld*, a. triplice. [alberi, f].  
 three-master, *-māstər*, s. nave a tre threshold, *thrēshōld*, s. soglia, f.  
 thrice, *thrīs*, ad. tre volte.  
 thrift, *thrīft*, s. profitto, guadagno, m.; parsimonia, f.; frugalità, f.  
 thriftily, *-lī*, ad. frugalmente. [mia, f].  
 thriftiness, *-tnēs*, s. frugalità, f.; econo- thriftless, *-lēz*, a. prodigo.  
 thrifty, *thrīftī*, a. frugale; economico.  
 thrill, *thrīl*, s. succhiello, m.; —, v. a. forare; penetrare; —, v. n. strillare.  
 thrive, *thrīv*, v. n. ir. prosperare, riuscire; crescere. [ad. con buon successo].  
 thriving, *thrīvīng*, a. prosperante; —ly, throat, *thrōt*, s. strozza, gola, f.  
 throat-band, *-bānd*, s. soggolo, m.  
 throb, *thrōb*, s. palpitazione, f.; —, v. n. palpitare.  
 throe, *thrō*, s. doglia di parto, f.; agonia, f.

throne, *thrōn*, s. trono, m.  
 throng, *thrōng*, s. calca, folla, f.; —, v. a. serrare; —, v. n. andare in frotta; affollarsi. [strangolare].  
 throttle, *thrōt'l*, s. strozza, f.; —, v. a. through, *thrō*, pr. a traverso, per; per mezzo suo; — and —, da banda a banda.  
 throughout, *-thū't*, pr. fuorfuori, in ogni parte; —, ad. dappertutto.  
 throw, *thrō*, v. a. & n. ir. gettare, lan- ciare, tirare; —, s. colpo, getto, m.  
 thrum, *thrūm*, v. a. bastonare, battere; strimpellare.  
 thrush, *thrūsh*, s. tordo, m.  
 thrust, *thrūst*, v. a. spingere; urtare; fic- care, cacciare; forare; —, v. n. ingerirsi; affollarsi; —, s. colpo, urto, m.  
 thud, *thūd*, s. colpo, m., percossa, f.  
 thumb, *thūm*, s. pollice, m.; —, v. a. squa- dernare; toccare rozzamente.  
 thumb-stall, *-stāl*, s. ditale, m.  
 thump, *thūmp*, s. colpo, m., botta, f.; —, v. a. battere, bastonare.  
 thumping, *-ing*, a. grosso, grande.  
 thunder, *thūn'dər*, s. tuono, m.; rumore, m.; —, v. a. fulminare; —, v. n. tonare.  
 thunderbolt, *-bōlt*, s. fulmine, folgore, m.  
 thunderclap, *-klāp*, s. scoppio del tuono, fulmine, m.  
 thunder-storm, *-stōrm*, s. temporale, m.  
 Thursday, *thū'z'dē*, s. giovedì, m.; Monday —, Giovedì santo, m.  
 thus, *thūs*, ad. così, in questa maniera.  
 thwack, *thwāk*, s. percossa, f., colpo, m.; —, v. a. percuotere; sferrare. [riare].  
 thwart, *thwōrt*, v. a. attraversare, contra- thy, *thī*, pn. tuo, tua; tuoi, tue, pl.  
 thyme, *īm*, s. timo, m.  
 thyself, *thī'sēlf*, pn. te stesso, te stessa.  
 tiara, *tī'ār*, s. tiara, f.  
 tick, *tīk*, s. credito, m.; fodera (di piumac- cio), f.; zecca, f. (insetto). [delle bullette].  
 ticket, *-tīk*, s. bulletta, f.; —, v. a. mettere.  
 ticking, *-īng*, s. traliccio, m.; tic tac, m.  
 tickle, *tīk'l*, v. a. & n. solleticare; solle- ticarsi.  
 tickling, *-īng*, s. solletticamento, m.  
 ticklish, *-kīsh*, a. che cura il solletico; delicato. [certezza, f.; difficoltà, f].  
 ticklishness, *-nēs*, s. solletico, m.; in- tidal, *tī'dāl*, a. da marea.  
 tide, *tīd*, s. marea, f., flusso del mare, m.; tempo, m., stagione, f.; —, v. n. andare a seconda della marea.  
 tide-waiter, *-wātər*, s. doganiere, m.  
 tidily, *-lī*, ad. acconciamente.  
 tidiness, *-nēs*, s. pulitezza, f.; nettezza, f.  
 tidings, *tī'dīngz*, s. pl. novelle, f. pl.  
 tidy, *tīdī*, a. pulito, netto; destro.  
 tie, *tī*, s. legame, nodo, m.; patto, accordo, m.; —, v. a. legare; obbligare.  
 tier, *tēr*, s. fila, f.; filare, m.; numero, m.  
 tiff, *tīf*, s. bevanda, f.; collera, stizza, f.  
 tiffany, *-fānī*, s. velo, m.; tocca, f.  
 tiger, *tīgər*, s. tigre, f.; servo in livrea, m.  
 tight, *tīt*, a. tirato, stretto; pulito, accon- cio, attillato; —ly, ad. strettamente; attila- tamente.

**tighten**, *tīt' n*, v. n. tirare, stringere.  
**tightness**, *-nēs*, s. strettezza, f.; attillatura, nettezza, f.  
**tigress**, *tī' grēs*, s. tigre, f. [tegori].  
**tile**, *tīl*, s. tegolo, m.; —, v. a. coprire con  
**tiling**, *-ing*, s. tetto coperto di tegoli, m.  
**till**, *tīl*, pr. & c. fino, insino; —, s. piccolo  
 tiratoio, m.; —, v. a. arare, coltivare.  
**tillage**, *-lāj*, s. coltura, agricoltura, f.  
**tiller**, *-lār*, s. aratore, lavoratore, m.; cas-  
 settino, m.; piccolo albero, m.; timone  
 (d'una barca), m.  
**tilt**, *tīlt*, s. giostra, f., torneo, m.; tenda,  
 coperta, f.; riparo, m.; —, v. a. coprire  
 d'una tenda; alzare (una botte); —, v. n.  
 armeggiare (con lancia); giostrare.  
**tilt-yard**, *-yārd*, s. luogo da giostrare, m.  
**timber**, *tīm' bār*, s. legname, m.; trave, f.;  
 —, v. a. digrossare il legname.  
**timber-work**, *-wārk*, s. lavoro di le-  
 gnami, m. [m].  
**timber-yard**, *-yārd*, s. recinto di legname,  
 timbrel, *tīm' brāl*, s. tamburino, cembalo, m.  
**time**, *tīm*, s. tempo, m.; (mus.) cadenza, f.;  
 in —, opportunamente; from — to —, di  
 quando in quando; —, v. a. prendere il  
 tempo.  
**time-keeper**, *-kēpār*, s. cronometro, m.  
**timeliness**, *-līnēs*, s. opportunità, f.  
**timely**, *-lī*, a. & ad. opportuno; di buon'  
**time-piece**, *vedi time-keeper*. [ora].  
**time-server**, *-sārvār*, s. che s' accomoda  
 a' tempi.  
**time-serving**, *-sārvīng*, s. servilità, f.  
**time-worn**, *-wōrn*, a. consumato dal  
 tempo.  
**timid**, *tīm' id*, a. timido, timoroso.  
**timidity**, *-mīd' itī*, s. timidità, f.  
**timorous**, *tīm' ūrūs*, a. timoroso; —ly, ad.  
 timorosamente. [—, v. a. stagnare].  
**tin**, *tīn*, s. stagno, m.; latta, f. (metallo);  
**tinctor**, *tīng' tār*, s. tintura, tinta, f.;  
 —, v. a. dare una tintura; imbevare.  
**tinder**, *tīn' dār*, s. esca, f. fomite, m. (ma-  
 teria infiammabile).  
**tinge**, *tīng*, v. a. tingere; —, s. tinta, f.  
**tingle**, *tīng' gl*, v. n. tintinnare; formicolare.  
**tingling**, *-glīng*, s. tintinnio, m.; zufolo  
 (d' orecchi), m. [līn].  
**tinker**, *tīng' kār*, s. rappezzatore di padel-  
 tinkle, *tīng' kl*, v. a. & n. far risonare;  
 tintinnare.  
**tinman**, *tīm' mām*, s. lattai, m. [stagno].  
**tinner**, *-nār*, s. chi lavora alle mine dello  
**tin-plate**, *-plāt*, s. latta, f.; —worker,  
 stagnaio, m. [lustro falso, m].  
**tinse**, *tīn' sēl*, s. drappo orpellato, m.;  
**tint**, *tīnt*, s. tinta, f.; —, v. a. tingere.  
**tin-tack**, *tīn' tāk*, s. bulletta, f.  
**tiny**, *tīn' ē*, a. piccolo, minuto.  
**tip**, *tīp*, s. punta, f.; colmo, m.; —, v. a.  
 ferrare la punta; toccare leggermente.  
**tippet**, *-pēt*, s. ciarpa, f.; collare, m.  
**tipple**, *tīp' pl*, s. bevanda, f.; —, v. n. bere  
 poco e spesso, centellare.  
**tippler**, *-plār*, s. bevitore, m.  
**tippling**, *-plīng*, s. ubriachezza, f.

**tipsiness**, *tīp' sūnēs*, s. ubriachezza, eb-  
**tipstaff**, *-stāf*, s. birro, m. [brezza, f].  
**tipsy**, *tīp' sī*, a. inebriato, ebbro.  
**tiptoe**, *tīp' tō*, s. punta del piede, f.  
**tiptop**, *tīp' tōp*, a. eccellente; migliore; —,  
 s. sommità, f.  
**tirade**, *tīrād*, s. invettiva, f.  
**tire**, *tīr*, s. fila, f.; acconciatura, f.; —,  
 v. a. & n. faticare; stancarsi; noiarci.  
**tiresome**, *-sām*, a. noioso, importuno.  
**tiresomeness**, *-nēs*, s. noia, f.; fastidio, m.  
**tiring-room**, *tī' rīng rōm*, s. camera da  
 vestirsi, f. [trecciare].  
**tissue**, *tīsh' ū*, s. tessuto, m.; —, v. a. in-  
**tit**, *tīt*, s. cavallino, m.; cinciallegra, f.  
**titbit**, *-bīt*, s. boccone delicato, m.  
**tithe**, *tītē*, s. decima, f.  
**titillate**, *tīt' tītāt*, v. a. solleticare.  
**title**, *tīt' il*, s. titolo, m.; —, v. a. titolare.  
**title-deed**, *-dēd*, s. diritto di proprietà, m.  
**title-page**, *-pāj*, s. frontespizio (d' un  
 libro), m.  
**titmouse**, *tīt' mōūs*, s. cinciallegra, f.  
**titter**, *tīt' tār*, v. n. sorridere; —, s. riso  
 ristretto, m. [particella, f].  
**tittle**, *tīt' il*, s. punto (sopra la lettera i), m.;  
**tittle-tattle**, *-tātāt*, s. cicalamento, m.  
**titular**, *tīt' ūlār*, a. titolare.  
**to**, *tō* (tō), pr. a, al, allo, alla; ai, agli; alle;  
 as —, quanto a.  
**toad**, *tōd*, s. botto, f., rospo, m.  
**toad-eater**, *-tār*, s. parassito, m.  
**toad-stool**, *-stōl*, s. specie di fungo, m.  
**toady**, *tō' dī*, s. scroccone, m. [f].  
**toadyism**, *-tīm*, s. adulazione, servilità.  
**toast**, *tōst*, v. a. abbrustolire; bere alla  
 salute, brindare; —, s. fetta di pane abbrus-  
 toolata, f.; salute, f.  
**tobacco**, *tōbāk' kō*, s. tabacco, m.  
**tobacco-box**, *-bōks*, s. tabacchiera, f.  
**tobacconist**, *-nīst*, s. venditore di ta-  
 bacco, tabaccaio, m.  
**tobacco-pipe**, *-pīp*, s. pipa, f. [bacco, f].  
**tobacco-pouch**, *-pōch*, s. borsa da ta-  
 to-day, *tō' dā*, ad. oggi.  
**toddle**, *tōd' dī*, v. n. vacillare.  
**toddy**, *tōd' dī*, s. bevanda fatta di spirito,  
 acqua e zucchero, f.  
**toe**, *tō*, s. dito del piede, m.  
**together**, *tōgēth' ar*, ad. insieme.  
**toggery**, *tōg' gārē*, s. abiti, arnesi, m. pl.,  
 maserizie, f. pl.  
**toil**, *tōil*, s. pena, fatica, f.; lavoro, m.; —,  
 v. n. affaticarsi, affannarsi.  
**toilet**, *-ēt*, s. toeletta, f.  
**toilsome**, *-sām*, a. faticoso, penoso.  
**token**, *tō' kn*, s. segno, m.; dono, regalo, m.  
**tolerable**, *tōl' arābl*, a. tollerabile; me-  
 diocre. [così].  
**tolerably**, *-āblī*, ad. tollerabilmente, così.  
**tolerant**, *tōl' arānt*, a. tollerante.  
**tolerate**, *-ārāt*, v. a. tollerare.  
**toleration**, *-ārān*, s. tolleranza, f.  
**toll**, *tōl*, s. pedaggio, m.; —, v. n. sonare  
 una campana a tocchi.  
**toll-gatherer**, *-gātthār*, s. pedone, m.  
**tomahawk**, *tōm' hāk*, s. azza degli In-  
 diani, f.

tomato, *tómātō*, s. pomodoro, m.  
 tomb, *tóm*, s. tomba, sepoltura, f.  
 tomboy *tóm' bói*, s. ragazzaccio, m.; ragazzaccia, f.  
 tomb-stone, *tóm'stón*, s. lapida, f.  
 tom-cat, *tóm' kát*, s. gattaccio, m.  
 tomfoolery, *-fól' úr*, s. baggianata, f.  
 to-morrow, *tóm' rór*, ad. domani.  
 tomtit, *tóm'tít*, s. cinciiallegria, f. (uccello).  
 ton, *tún*, s. tonnellata, f.  
 tone, *tón*, s. tono, m.; accento, m.  
 tongs, *tóngz*, s. pl. molli, f. pl.  
 tongue, *túng*, s. lingua, m.; linguaggio, m.; idioma, m.; ago d'una bilancia, m.; to hold one's —, tacere.  
 tonic, *tón'ík*, a. tonico; elastico; —, s. (mus.) tonica, f.  
 to-night, *tón'ít*, ad. stasera. [lata. m.  
 tonnage, *tún' náj*, s. dazio per ogni tonnellata.  
 tonsils, *tón'síls*, s. pl. amigdale, f. pl.  
 tonsure, *tón'shúr*, s. tonsura, f.  
 too, *tú*, ad. troppo; anche, ancora.  
 tool, *túl*, s. strumento, ordigno, arnese, m.  
 tooth, *túth*, s. dente, m.; gusto, m.; —, v. a. fornire di denti; incastare.  
 tooth-ache, *-ák*, s. mal di denti, m.  
 tooth-drawer, *-dráur*, s. cavadenti, m.  
 toothless, *-lís*, a. senza denti, sdentato.  
 tooth-pick, *-pík*, s. stuzzicadenti, m.  
 tooth-powder, *-púdur*, s. polvere per i denti, f.  
 toothsome, *-súm*, a. saporito.  
 top, *tóp*, s. sommità, f.; estremità, f.; cozzuolo (del capo), m.; cielo (del letto), m.; —, a. sommo; migliore; —, v. a. tagliare la cima; coprire; alzare; scapezzare; smoccolare (una candela); —, v. n. alzarsi;  
 topaz, *tóp'páz*, s. topazio, m. [eccellere.  
 toper, *tóp'pár*, s. bevitore, beone, m.  
 topgallant, *tóp'gáulánt*, s. (mar.) perrochetto, m.  
 topic, *tóp'ík*, s. topico, m.; soggetto, m.  
 top-mast, *tóp'mást*, s. (mar.) albero di gabbia, m.  
 topmost, *-móst*, a. superiore, sommo.  
 topographical, *tóp'óg'ráf'íkál*, a. topografico.  
 topography, *tóp'óg'ráf'ík*, s. topografia, f.  
 topple, *tóp'pl*, v. n. cadere. [sitosopra.  
 topsyturvy, *-sútúr'v*, ad. in iscompiglio.  
 torch, *tórch*, s. torcia, f.  
 torch-bearer, *-béar*, s. che porta la torcia innanzi, portatore di torce, m.  
 torch-light, *-lít*, s. lume di torcia, m.; — procession, processione colle torce, f.  
 torment, *tór'mént*, s. tormento, m.; pena, f.; —, *tór'mént*, v. a. tormentare.  
 tornado, *tór'nád*, s. burrasca, f.  
 torpedo, *tór'péd*, s. torpedine, f. (pesce).  
 torpid, *tór'píd*, a. interpidito.  
 torpor, *tór'pór*, s. torpore, stupore, m.  
 torrent, *tór'rént*, s. torrente, f.  
 torrid, *tór'rid*, a. torrido.  
 tortoise, *tór'tíz*, s. testuggine, f.  
 tortoise-shell, *-shél*, s. tartaruga, f.  
 tortuous, *tór'túús*, a. sinuoso.

torture, *tór'tár*, s. tortura, f.; —, v. a. dare la tortura, torturare.  
 torturer, *-ár*, s. carnefice, m.  
 Tory, *tór'ri*, s. tori, conservatore politico, m.  
 toss, *tós*, v. a. scuotere, agitare, gettare; palleggiare; —, s. scossa, gettata, f.; crollamento di capo, m.  
 total, *tótál*, a. totale, tutto, intero; —ly, ad. totalmente; —, s. somma totale, f.  
 totality, *-tótál'ít*, s. totalità, f.; somma totale, f.  
 totter, *tót'tár*, v. n. vacillare, traballare.  
 touch, *túch*, s. tocco, tatto, m.; tratto (di pennello), m.; tintura, f.; saggio, m.; prova, f.; —, v. a. toccare, tastare; —, v. n. essere vicino; appigliarsi.  
 touch-hole, *-hól*, s. focone (d' un' arma da fuoco), m.  
 touchiness, *-ínés*, s. suscettibilità, f.  
 touching, *-íng*, a. patetico, commovente; —, prep. circa, concernente.  
 touch-me-not, *-ménót*, s. (bot.) noli me tangere, m. [f.  
 touch-stone, *-stón*, s. pietra di paragone.  
 touch-wood, *-wúd*, s. legno putrido, m.  
 touchy, *túch'í*, a. suscettibile. [l'esca].  
 tough, *túf*, a. viscoso, tenace; duro.  
 toughen, *túf'n*, v. n. diventare duro.  
 toughness, *-nés*, s. durezza, f.; viscosità, f.; tenacità, f.  
 tour, *tór*, s. corsa, passeggiata, f.; giro, m.  
 tourist, *-íst*, s. viaggiatore, m.  
 tournament, *-námént*, tourney, *-ní*, s. torneo, m.  
 tout, *tút*, v. n. attrarre avventori.  
 tow, *tú*, s. stoppa, f.; filo della canapa, m.; fune, f.; rimorchio, m.; —, v. a. rimorchiare.  
 towage, *-áj*, s. rimorchio, m. [chiare.  
 toward(s), *tú'árd(z)*, pr. & ad. verso, inverso; circa.  
 towel, *túvél*, s. tovaglia, f.  
 towel-horse, *-hórs*, s. seccatoio, m.  
 tower, *tú'ár*, s. torre, f.; fortezza, f.; —, v. n. torreggiare; alzarsi alto.  
 towering, *-íng*, a. alto, dominante.  
 town, *túwn*, s. città, f.  
 town-crier, *-kríur*, s. banditore, m.  
 town-house, *-háús*, s. casa della città, f.  
 townsfolk, *-fólk*, s. pl. borghesi, m. pl.  
 township, *-shíp*, s. corporazione o giurisdizione d'una città, f. [dino, m.  
 townsman, *-smán*, s. borghese, concittadino, m.  
 toy, *tú*, s. bagattella, fraseria, f.; trastullo, m.; —, v. n. scherzare, trastullare.  
 toy-shop, *-shóp*, s. bottega di balocchi, f.  
 trace, *trás*, s. traccia, f.; pedata, f.; —, v. n. tracciare; delineare.  
 track, *trák*, s. traccia, orma, f., vestigio, m.; solco (della nave), m.; rotaia, f.; —, v. a. tracciare; seguire alla pista.  
 trackless, *-lís*, a. senza traccia.  
 tract, *trákt*, s. tratto, m.; spazio, m.; contrada, f., paese, m.; trattato, m.  
 tractable, *trákt'ábíl*, a. trattabile, affabile.  
 tractableness, *-ábínés*, s. trattabilità, f.; affabilità, f.; docilità, f.  
 tractably, *-ábíl*, ad. con docilità.

**traction**, *trāk' shān*, s. trazione, f.  
**trade**, *trād'*, s. mestiere, m., professione, f.; traffico, commercio, m.; negozio, impiego, m.; —, v. n. trafficare, mercatare.  
**trader**, *trād' dār*, s. mercante, m.; vascello o bastimento mercantile, m.  
**tradesman**, *trād's' mān*, s. bottegaio, m.  
**trades-union**, *-ān' yūn*, s. società degli operai, f.  
**trade-wind**, *trād' wīnd*, s. vento etesio, m.  
**trading**, *trād' āng*, a. mercantile; —, s. commercio, traffico, m.  
**tradition**, *trād' tsh' ān*, s. tradizione, f.  
**traditional**, *-āl*, a. tradizionale; —ly, ad. secondo la tradizione.  
**traduce**, *-āds'*, v. a. censurare; calunniare; accusare; propagare.  
**traffic**, *trāf' fīk*, s. traffico, negozio, m.; —, v. n. trafficare, mercanteggiare. [m.]  
**trafficker**, *-ār*, s. trafficante, mercante, tragediano, *trāj' dān*, s. attore tragico, m.  
**tragedy**, *trāj' ēdī*, s. tragedia, f.  
**tragic(al)**, *-īk' (āl)*, a. tragico; —ly, ad. tragicamente. [bile, f.]  
**tragic(al)ness**, *-ān' ēs*, s. calamità deplorabile.  
**tragi-comedy**, *-kōm' ēdī*, s. tragicommedia, f.  
**tragi-comical**, *-kōm' īk' āl*, a. tragicomico.  
**trail**, *trāl*, s. pista, traccia, f.; strascino, m.; —, v. a. & n. strascinare, strisciare.  
**train**, *trān*, s. seguito, m.; corteo, m.; treno, m.; serie, connessione, f.; traccia (di polvere), f.; metodo, m.; artificio, m.; (rail.) treno di vetture a vapore, m.; —, v. a. strascinare, tirare; allestire; educare, allevare, disciplinare.  
**train-bands**, *-bānds*, s. pl. milizia, f.  
**trainer**, *-ār*, s. istruttore, m.  
**training (up)**, *-īng' (āp)*, s. istruzione, f., il disciplinare, m.; esercizio, m.  
**train-oil**, *-ōil*, s. olio di balena, m.  
**trait**, *trā*, s. tratto, m.  
**traitor**, *trād' tār*, s. traditore, m.  
**traitorous**, *-ās*, a. proditorio, perfido; —ly, ad. da traditore.  
**traitress**, *trād' trēs*, s. traditrice, f.  
**trammel**, *trām' mēl*, s. tramaglio, m. (rete); —, v. a. pigliare alla rete; intercettare.  
**tramp**, *trāmp*, s. vagabondo, m.; strepito del andare, m. [care.]  
**trample**, *trām' pl*, v. n. calpestare, concuire.  
**trampling**, *-plīng*, s. calpestio, m.  
**tram-way**, *trām' wā*, s. ferrata o strada ferrata a cavalli, f.  
**trance**, *trāns*, s. estasi, f., rapimento, m.  
**tranquil**, *trāng' kwēl*, a. tranquillo; —ly, ad. tranquillamente.  
**tranquillise**, *-kwēl' īz*, v. a. tranquillare.  
**tranquillity**, *-kwēl' ītē*, s. tranquillità, f.  
**transact**, *trāns' ākt*, v. a. negoziare, trattare, maneggiare.  
**transaction**, *-ākt' shān*, s. transazione, negoziazione, f.; —s, pl. memorie, f. pl.  
**transcend**, *-sēnd'*, v. a. trascendere, eccedere, superare. [lenza, f.]  
**transcendency**, *trāns' sēn' ān' sēn'*, s. eccellenza, f.  
**transcendent**, *-ānt*, a. trascendente; —ally, ad. in modo sopramente.

**transcribe**, *-skrīb'*, v. n. trascrivere, copiare.  
**transcriber**, *-skrīb' bār*, s. copista, m.  
**transcript**, *trān' skrīb' tē*, s. copia, f. [m.]  
**transcription**, *-skrīb' shān*, s. trascrivere.  
**transept**, *trān' sēpt*, s. navata, f.  
**transfer**, *-fār'*, v. a. trasferire, trasportare; —, *trāns' fār*, s. trasporto, m.; cessione, f. [table.]  
**transferable**, *-ābl*, a. trasferibile, trasportabile.  
**transfiguration**, *-fīgūr' āshān*, s. trasfigurazione, f.  
**transfigure**, *-fīg' ūr*, v. a. trasfigurare.  
**transfix**, *-fīks'*, v. a. trafiggere.  
**transform**, *-fōrm'*, v. a. & n. trasformare; trasformarsi. [zione, f.]  
**transformation**, *-mā' shān*, s. trasformazione, f.  
**transgress**, *-grēs'*, v. a. & n. trasgredire; violare. [sione, f.]  
**transgression**, *-grēs' hān*, s. trasgressione, f.  
**transgressor**, *-grēs' sār*, s. trasgressore, m.  
**transient**, *trān' shēnt*, a. transitorio; passeggero; —ly, ad. in modo transitorio.  
**transit**, *trān' sīt*, s. transito, m.; passaggio, m. [sizione, f.]  
**transition**, *-āsh' ān*, s. passaggio, m., transizione, f.  
**transitive**, *trāns' īv*, a. transitivo. [f.]  
**transitoriness**, *-tūr' nēs*, s. transitorietà, f.  
**transitory**, *-tūr' ē*, a. transitorio, passeggero.  
**translatable**, *-lā' tābl*, a. trasferibile.  
**translate**, *-lāt'*, v. a. traslatore; tradurre.  
**translation**, *-lā' shān*, s. traslazione, f.; traduzione, f. [duttore, m.]  
**translator**, *-lā' tār*, s. traslatore, m.; traduttore, m.  
**translucent**, *-lō' sēnt*, a. trasparente, diafano.  
**transmarine**, *-mār' ēn*, a. oltremarino.  
**transmigration**, *-mīgr' āshān*, s. tras migrazione, f. [f.]  
**transmission**, *-mīsh' ān*, s. trasmissione, f.  
**transmit**, *-mīt'*, v. a. trasmettere.  
**transmutation**, *-mūt' āshān*, s. trasmutazione, f.  
**transmute**, *-mūt'*, v. a. trasmutare.  
**transom**, *trām' sōm*, s. traversa, f.  
**transparency**, *-pār' rēnsē*, s. trasparenza, f.  
**transparent**, *-rēnt*, a. trasparente.  
**transpire**, *-spīr'*, v. n. traspirare.  
**transplant**, *-plānt'*, v. a. trapiantare.  
**transplantation**, *-lā' shān*, s. trapiantamento, m.  
**transport**, *trāns' pōrt*, s. trasporto, m.; nave di carico, f.; —, *trāns' pōrt*, v. a. trasportare; trasferire.  
**transportation**, *-lā' shān*, s. trasporto, m.  
**transporting**, *-pōrt' īng*, a. estatico.  
**transpose**, *-pōz'*, v. a. trasporre.  
**transposition**, *-pōz' īsh' ān*, s. trasposizione, f.  
**transubstantiation**, *-sūb'stān'shēn' āshān*, s. transustanziazione, f.  
**transverse**, *-vārs'*, a. trasverso; —ly, ad. trasversalmente. [v. a. trappolare.]  
**trap**, *trāp*, s. trappola, f.; trama, f.; —, *trāp-door*, *-dōr*, s. trappola, f.

trápéz', s. trapezio, m.  
trappings, -*pínz*g, s. pl. gualdrappe, f. pl.  
trash, *tráš*, s. robaaccia, f.; bagattella, f.  
trashy, *tráš'it*, a. spregiovole, da nulla.  
travail, *tráv'él*, v. n. dolore di parto, m. pl.  
travel, *tráv'él*, s. viaggio, m.; -, v. n. viaggiare.  
traveller, -*šlú*ur, s. viaggiatore, passeggiere, m.  
travelling, -*šing*, s. viaggio, m.  
traverse, *tráv'úr*, v. a. traversare.  
travesty, *tráv'ést*i, s. travestimento, m.  
traduzione buiesca, f.; -, v. a. travestire.  
trawler, *tráv'úr*, s. bastimento da pesca, m.  
tray, *trá*, s. trogolo, m.  
treacherous, *tréč'h'úr*s, a. traditore; -ly, ad. traditoriamente.  
treachery, -*úr*, s. tradimento m.  
treacle, *tré'kl*, s. teriaca, triaca, f.  
tread, *tréd*, v. a. ir. calpestare, calcare; traciare; -, v. n. ir. camminare; -, s. passo, m.; (of birds) fecondazione, f.  
treadle, *tréd'l*, s. (of eggs) sperma, f.  
treason, *tréz'n*, s. tradimento, m.; high-, delitto di lesa maestà, m.  
treasonable, -*ábl*, a. traditoresco.  
treasure, *tréč'h'úr*, s. tesoro, m.; -, v. v. a. tesaurizzare, ammassare ricchezze.  
treasurer, -*úr*, s. tesoriere, m. [riere, f.  
treasurership, -*šúp*, s. carica di tesoriere.  
treasury, *tréč'h'úr*, s. tesoreria, f.  
treat, *trét*, s. pasto, banchetto, m., festa, f.; -, v. a. dar un pasto; trattare; -, v. n. raziare; -, s. banchetto, m., festa, f.  
treatise, *trét'iz*, s. trattato, m.  
treatment, -*mént*, s. trattamento, m.  
treaty, *trét'j*, s. trattato, m.  
treble, *tréb'l*, a. triplice; -, s. (mus.) soprano, m.; -, v. a. & n. triplicare; diventare triplo.  
trebly, *tréb'lj*, ad. triplicemente. [m.  
tree, *tré*, s. albero, m.; arcione della sella, [m.  
trefoil, *tré'fól*, s. (bot.) trifoglio, m.  
trellis, *trét'lis*, s. graticciata, f.  
tremble, *trém'b'l*, v. n. tremare; temere.  
trembling, -*šing*, s. tremore, m.; (mus.) trillo, tremolo, m.  
tremblingly, -*šj*, ad. tutto tremante.  
tremendous, *trémén'dús*, a. terribile; -ly, ad. terribilmente. [mito, m.  
tremor, *trém'ór* (*trém'ór*), s. tremore, tremoloso, *trém'ólis*, a. tremulo.  
tremulousness, -*nés*, s. tremito, m.; sventolamento, m.  
trench, *trénš*, s. fosso, m.; (mil.) trincea, f.; -, v. a. tagliare; scavare.  
trenchant, *trén'shánt*, a. tagliente, trinciante. [f.  
trencher, *trénš'úr*, s. tagliere, m.; tavola, trencher-man, -*mén*, s. gran mangiatore, m.; parassito, m. [trapanare.  
trepan, *trépán*, s. trapano, m.; -, v. a. [f.  
trespass, *trés'pás*, s. trasgressione, offesa, f.; delitto, m.; -, v. n. trasgredire; offendere, violare. [fensore, m.  
trespasser, -*šúr*, s. trasgressore, m.; of-  
tress, *trés*, s. treccia di capelli, f.

tressed, *trēst*, a. annodato in treccia. [m.  
trestle, *trēstəl*, s. cavalletto, m.; trespolo,  
trial, *trī'əl*, s. saggio, esame, m.; prova,  
f.; processo, m.  
triangle, *trī'āngl*, s. triangolo, m.  
triangular, *-āng'gūlār*, a. triangolare.  
tribe, *trīb*, s. tribù, f.; razza, stirpe, f.  
tribulation, *trībūlād'shān*, s. tribolazione,  
tribunal, *trībū'nāl*, s. tribunale, m. [f.  
tribune, *trīb'ūn*, s. tribuno, m.  
tributary, *trīb'yūtārī*, a. & s. tributario  
(m.); dipendente (m.).  
tribute, *trīb'yūt*, s. tributo, m.  
trice, *trīs*, s. momento, istante, m.  
trick, *trīk*, s. furberia, f.; artificio, giuoco  
di mano, m.; bazza, f. (alle carte); - v. a.  
burlare; ingannare; ornare.  
trickery, *-ūrī*, s. artificio, m.  
trickle, *trīk'l*, v. n. cascare a gocciole,  
gocciolare, *shūlār*.  
trickster, *-stēr*, s. furbo, m.  
tricoloured, *trī'kālūrād*, a. tricolore.  
trident, *trī'dēnt*, s. tridente, m.  
triennial, *trī'nīāl*, a. triennale.  
trifle, *trī'fl*, s. bagattella, baia, f.; -, v. n.  
scherzare; beffare.  
trifler, *-flēr*, s. bagattelliere, m.  
trifling, *-flīng*, a. frivolo, da nulla.  
trigger, *trīg'gēr*, s. scarpa da arrestar o  
fermar le ruote, f.; grilletto (d'una  
schiaoppa), m. [metria, f.  
trigonometry, *trīgōnōmī'ūrī*, s. trigono-  
metrical, *trīd'rēl*, a. di tre lati.  
trill, *trīl*, s. (mus.) trillo, m.; -, v. a. & n.  
trillare.  
trim, *trīm*, a. attillato, ben fatto; -, s. ab-  
bigliamento, abito, ornamento, m.; -, v. a.  
guarnire; radere; (trees) potare; -, v. n.  
temporeggiare, esitare.  
trimly, *-lī*, ad. acconciamente.  
trimmer, *-mēr*, s. voltacasacca, m.  
trimming, *-mīng*, s. guarnimento, orna-  
mento, m. pl.  
Trinity, *trīn'ēdī*, s. Trinità, f.  
trinket, *trīng'kēt*, s. bagattella, f.  
trio, *trī'ō*, s. (mus.) trio, m.  
trip, *trīp*, s. inciampio, m.; errore, m.; pic-  
colo viaggio, m.; -, v. a. soppiantare, dar  
il gambetto; -, v. n. inciampare, sdruccio-  
lare; saltellare; fare un piccolo viaggio.  
tripartite, *trīpār'tīt*, a. tripartito.  
tripe, *trīp*, s. intestini, m. pl.  
triple, *trīp'l*, a. triplo; -, v. a. triplicare.  
triplet, *trīp'lēt*, s. (poet.) ternario, m.  
tripod, *trī'pōd*, s. tripode, treppiede, m.  
tripping, *trīp'pīng*, a. agile; leggero,  
snello; -, s. inciampio, m.; danza leg-  
gerissima, *trī'rēm*, s. tireme, f. [giera, f.  
trisect, *trīsēk't*, v. a. dividere in tre parti.  
trissyllable, *trīsīl'lābl*, s. parola trisil-  
laba, f. [ad. trivialmente.  
trite, *trīt*, a. usitato; trito, comune; -ly,  
triteness, *-nēs*, s. trivialità, f.  
triturate, *trīt'ūrāt*, v. a. triturare.  
triumph, *trī'āmf*, s. trionfo, m.; -, v. n.  
trionfare.  
triumphal, *-āmf'fāl*, a. trionfale.



**triumphant**, -*ām'fānt*, a. trionfante; -*ly*, ad. con trionfo, trionfalmente.  
**triumvir**, -*ām'yūr*, s. triumviro, m.  
**triumvirate**, -*ām'vīrāt*, s. triumvirato, m.  
**trivial**, *trīv'īāl*, a. triviale, volgare; -*ly*, ad. trivialmente.  
**triviality**, -*āl'itē*, s. trivialità, f.  
**troll**, *trōl*, v. n. andare qua e là; voltolarsi.  
**trollop**, *trōl'lop*, s. donna sporca, f.  
**troop**, *trōp*, s. truppa, frotta, f.; compagnia, f.; -, v. n. adunarsi.  
**trooper**, -*ār*, s. soldato a cavallo, m.  
**trophy**, *trōf'ī*, s. trofeo, m.; trionfo, m.  
**tropic**, *trōp'ik*, s. tropico, m.  
**tropical**, -*āl*, a. metaforico.  
**trot**, *trōt*, s. trotto, m.; -, v. n. trotare.  
**trotter**, -*ār*, s. trotatore, m.; -s, pl. zampucci (di pecora), m. pl.  
**trouble**, *trōbl*, s. disturbo, m.; inquietudine, f.; pena, f., afflizione, f., cordoglio, m.; -, v. a. disturbare.  
**troublesome**, -*sām*, a. noioso, affannoso, penoso; importuno. [pena, f.]  
**troublesomeness**, -*nēs*, s. importunità, f.;  
**troubous**, *trōb'ūs*, a. tumultuoso; confuso; importuno.  
**trough**, *trōf*, s. trogolo, m.; madia, f.  
**trouser**, *trōz'ēr*, s. stoffa per farne calzoni, f.  
**trousers**, -*ārz*, s. pl. calzoni lunghi, m. pl.  
**trout**, *trōūt*, s. trota, f. (pesce).  
**trowel**, *trōw'ēl*, s. mestola da muratori, f.  
**trove**, *trōv'ē*, a. inlingardo, ozioso; -, s. vagabondo, m.  
**truce**, *trūs*, s. tregua, f.; sospensione, f.  
**truck**, *trūk*, s. baratto, cambio, m.; carretta, f., carro da trasporto, m.; -, v. n. barattare. [sommetersi.]  
**truckle**, *trūk'l*, s. piccola ruota, f.; -, v. a.  
**truckle-bed**, -*bēd*, s. letticiuolo sulle rotelle, m. [petto feroce, m.]  
**truculence**, *trūk'ulēns*, s. ferocia, f.; as-  
**truculent**, -*ulēnt*, a. feroce; crudele.  
**trudge**, *trūj*, v. n. andare attorno; affaticarsi, stancarsi.  
**true**, *trū*, vero, certo; sincero; esatto.  
**true-born**, -*bōrn*, a. legittimo.  
**true-bred**, -*bred*, a. di buona razza.  
**true-hearted**, -*hārtēd*, a. franco, sincero.  
**true-love**, -*lūv*, s. uva di volpe, f.  
**truffle**, *trūf'l*, s. tartufo nero, m.  
**truism**, *trū'izēm*, s. verità evidente, f.  
**truly**, *trūlī*, ad. veramente, sinceramente.  
**trump**, *trūmp*, s. tromba, f.; trionfo (alle carte delle minchiate), m.; -, v. a. prendere con un trionfo (al gioco delle carte); to - up, inventare.  
**trumpety**, -*ārē*, s. bagattella, f.; falsità, f.  
**trumpet**, *trūm'pēt*, s. tromba, f.; -, v. a. suonare la tromba; pubblicare; divulgare.  
**trumpeter**, -*ār*, s. trombettiere, m.  
**truncate**, *trūng'kāt*, v. a. troncare, mozzare, stroppiare. [m.]  
**truncation**, *trūn'shān*, s. bastone, frugone,  
**trundle**, *trūn'dl*, s. carriuola, f.; cilindro, m.; -, v. n. rotolare.

**trunk**, *trūngk*, s. tronco, m.; busto, m.; forziere, baule, m.; proboscide, f. [f.]  
**trunk-line**, -*līm*, s. (rail.) linea principale.  
**trunk-maker**, -*mākār*, s. valigiaio, m.  
**trunnion**, *trūn'yān*, s. orecchione (di cannone), m.  
**truss**, *trās*, s. fascio, fardello, m.; bracciere, m.; -, v. a. imballare; ripiegare.  
**trust**, *trūst*, s. fiducia, fede, confidenza, f.; deposito, m.; credito, m.; -, v. a. fidare, confidare, far credenza; -, v. n. fidarsi; far capitale; sperare. [flore, m.]  
**trustee**, *trūstē*, s. depositario, m.; cura-  
**trustful**, -*fūl*, a. fedele.  
**trustily**, -*lī*, ad. fedelmente.  
**trustiness**, -*līnēs*, s. fedeltà, f.; lealtà, f.  
**trustworthy**, -*wārthī*, a. degno di confidenza, fidato.  
**trusty**, *trūstī*, a. fedele; fidato, sicuro.  
**truth**, *trūth*, s. vero, m., verità, f.; fedeltà, f.; in -, davvero. [ad. veracemente.]  
**truthful**, -*fūl*, a. verace, ingenuo; -*ly*,  
**truthfulness**, -*nēs*, s. veracità, f.  
**try**, *trī*, v. a. provare, far la prova, far il saggio, cimentare, sperimentare; cercare, scalzare; esaminare; tentare; sforzarsi.  
**trying**, -*īng*, a. crudele; penoso; critico.  
**tub**, *tūb*, s. tino, m., tinozza, f.  
**tube**, *tūb*, s. tubo, sifone, m.  
**tubercle**, *tūb'ēkl*, s. tubercolo, m.  
**tuberoso**, *tūb'ērōs*, s. (bot.) tuberoso, m.  
**tubular**, *tūb'ulār*, a. tubulare.  
**tuck**, *tūk*, s. stocco, m.; spada lunga e stretta, f.; rete, f.; -, v. a. succingere.  
**tucker**, -*ār*, s. gala, f. [levar su.]  
**Tuesday**, *tūz'dē*, s. martedì, m.  
**tuft**, *tūf*, s. ciuffetto, m.; fiocco, m.; cresta, f.; mazzo di piume, m.  
**tufted**, -*ēd*, a. velluto; cristato.  
**tag**, *tāg*, s. tirata, f., sforzo, m.; rimorchiatore, m.; -, v. a. tirare, strappare; -, v. n. affaticarsi. [f.]  
**tuition**, *tūsh'ān*, s. cura, tutela, f.; difesa.  
**tulip**, *tūl'ip*, s. tulipano, m.  
**tumble**, *tūm'bl*, v. a. rotolare; rovesciare; -, v. n. cascare, cadere; voltolarsi, dimenarsi; far capitolombi; -, s. caduta, f.; capitolombolo, m. [ciotolone, m.]  
**tumbler**, -*plār*, s. saltatore, ballerino, m.;  
**tumbrel**, *tūm'brēl*, s. carretta, f., carro, m.  
**tumour**, *tū'mūr*, s. tumore, m.  
**tumult**, *tū'mūlt*, s. tumulto, rumore, m.  
**tumultuous**, -*mūlt'ūūs*, a. tumultuoso; -*ly*, ad. tumultuosamente. [m.]  
**tun**, *tān*, s. botte, f.; tonnellata, f.; beone,  
**tune**, *tūn*, s. tono, accordo, suono, m.; umore, aria, f.; -, v. a. accordare.  
**tuneful**, -*fūl*, a. armonioso, melodioso.  
**tuneless**, -*lēz*, a. discordante.  
**tunic**, *tū'nīk*, s. tunica, f. [cordo, m.]  
**tuning**, *tū'nīng*, s. accordatura, f.; ac-  
**tuning-fork**, -*fōrk*, s. (mus.) diapason, m.  
**tunnel**, *tūn'nēl*, s. fumaiuolo, m.; galleria sotterranea, f.; -, v. a. far una galleria sotterranea. [lerie sotterranea, f.]  
**tunnelling**, -*īng*, s. costruzione di gal-  
**tunny**, *tūn'nē*, s. tonno, m. (pesce).  
**turban**, *tū'rān*, s. turbante, m.

turbid, *tũr'bid*, a. torbido, fangoso.  
 turbot, *tũr'bdt*, s. rombo, m. (pesce).  
 turbulence, *tũr'bũlẽns*, s. turbolenza, perturbazione, f.  
 turbulent, *-ũnt*, a. turbolento, sedizioso.  
 tureen, *tũrẽn'*, s. zuppiera, f.  
 turf, *tũrf*, s. erbuccia, f.; piota, f.; corsa di cavalli, f.; ippodromo, m.; —, v. a. coprire d'erbuccia.  
 turgid, *tũr'gid*, a. turgido, enfciato.  
 turkey, *tũr'kt*, s. gallo d'India, tacchino, m.; —hen, gallina d'India, f.  
 turmoil, *tũr'mũl*, s. tumulto, strepito, m.  
 turn, *tũrn*, s. giro, rigiro, m.; girata, passeggiata, f.; tiro, m.; tornio, m.; servizio, ufficio, m.; cambiamento, m.; —, v. a. voltare, volgere; cambiare; fare al tornio; formare; tradurre; esaminare; —, v. n. andar in giro, voltarsi, muoversi; mutarsi, cambiarsi; frastornare; diventare; convertirsi.  
 turncoat, *-kdt*, s. rinnegato, m.  
 turncock, *-kdt*, s. fontaniere, m.  
 turner, *tũrn'ũr*, s. tornitore, m.  
 turning, *-ĩng*, s. giro, m.; circuito, m.  
 turning-in, *-ĩng'ĩn*, s. ripiegatura, f.  
 turning-lathe, *-lũth*, s. tornio, m.  
 turnip, *tũr'nĩp*, s. rapa, f. [m.  
 turnkey, *tũr'n'kt*, s. servitore del carceriere, m.  
 turn-off, *tũrn'ũf*, s. diramazione, f.  
 turn-out, *-ũt*, s. equipaggio, m.; (rall.) baratto, m.; cessazione del lavoro, f. [m.  
 turnpike, *-pĩk*, s. arganello, m.; stecco, m.  
 turn-plate, *-plĩt*, s. (rail.) piastraforma, f.  
 turnscrew, *-skrũ*, s. cacciavite, m.  
 turn-spit, *-spĩt*, s. girarrosto, m.  
 turn-stile, *-stĩl*, s. cancello, m.  
 turpentine, *tũr'pẽntĩn*, s. trementina, f.  
 turpitude, *tũr'pĩtũd*, s. turpitudine, f.; infamia, f. [preziosa).  
 turquoise, *tũrkũz*, s. turchina, f. (pietra  
 turret, *tũr'rẽt*, s. torricella, f.  
 turreted, *-ẽd*, a. fatto a modo di torre.  
 turtle, *tũr'tl*, s. testuggine (di mare), f.  
 turtle-dove, *-dũv*, s. tortorella, f.  
 tush, *tũsh*, i. obbò!  
 task, *tũsk*, s. zanna (di segnale), f.  
 tasked, *tũskt*, a. zannuto.  
 tussle, *tũs'sl*, s. lotta, contesa, f.  
 tut, *tũt*, i. obbò! via!  
 tutelage, *tũt'ũlj*, s. tutela, f.; minorità, f.  
 tutelar, *tũt'ũlũr*, a. tutelare.  
 tutor, *tũt'ũr*, s. tutore, m.; precettore, m.; —, v. a. insegnare; correggere, riprendere.  
 tutoress, *-ũs*, s. tutrice, f.; insegnatrice, f.  
 twaddle, *tũd'ũdl*, v. n. cicalare.  
 twain, *tũwĩn*, a. due.  
 twang, *tũwĩng*, s. suono acuto, m.; cattivo accento, m.; —, v. n. rendere un suono acuto.  
 tweezers, *tũw'zũrs*, s. pl. mollette, f.  
 twelfth, *tũw'fth*, a. duodecimo.  
 Twelfth-Night, *-nĩt*, s. Epifania, f.  
 twelve, *tũw'lv*, a. dodici, m.  
 twelve-month, *-mũnĩth*, s. anno, m.  
 twentieth, *tũw'ĩtĩth*, a. ventesimo.  
 twenty, *tũw'ĩtĩ*, a. venti, m.  
 twice, *tũwĩs*, ad. due volte, doppiamente.

twig, *tũw'ĩg*, s. vermena, f.; bacchetta, f.  
 twilight, *tũw'ĩlt*, s. crepuscolo, m.; barlume, m.  
 twill, *tũw'ĩl*, s. stoffa a spiga, f.  
 twin, *tũw'ĩn*, s. gemello, binato, m.  
 twine, *tũw'ĩn*, v. a. intralciare, torcere; —, v. n. attortigliarsi; —, s. filo, spago, m.; intrecciamento, m.  
 twinge, *tũw'ĩng*, s. dolore acuto, m.; tormento, m.; —, v. n. pizzicare; tormentare.  
 twinkle, *tũw'ĩkl*, v. n. scintillare; battere gli occhi.  
 twinkling, *-klĩng*, s. il scintillare, m.; batter d'occhio, m. [giramento, m.  
 twirl, *tũw'ĩrl*, v. a. voltare, girare; —, m.  
 twist, *tũw'ĩst*, v. a. torcere; iniecciare; —, v. n. avvolgersi; intrecciarsi; —, s. filo, m., corda, f.; tessitura, f.; nervatura, f.; fame, f.; (of tobacco) carota, f.  
 twit, *tũw'ĩt*, v. a. rimproverare.  
 twitch, *tũw'ĩch*, v. a. tirare; pizzicare; —, s. pizzico, m.  
 twitter, *tũw'ĩtũr*, v. n. beffare, gorgheggiare; —, s. moto subitaneo, m.; garrilo, m.  
 two, *tũ*, a. due. [m.  
 twofold, *-fũld*, a. & ad. (al) doppio.  
 tympan(um), *tũm'pũn(ũm)*, s. timpano (dell'orecchio), m. [m.  
 type, *tũp*, s. tipo, m.; carattere da stampa, m.  
 typhoid, *tũf'ũĩd*, a. tifloide.  
 typhas, *tũf'ũs*, s. tifo, m.  
 typic(al), *tũp'ĩk(ũl)*, s. tipico, simbolico.  
 typographer, *tũp'ũgrũfũr*, s. tipografo, m.; stampatore, m. [grafico).  
 typographic(al), *-pũgrũf'ĩk(ũl)*, a. tipografico.  
 typography, *-pũgrũf'ĩk*, s. tipografia, f.  
 tyrannic(al), *tũrũn'ĩk(ũl)*, a. tirannico; —ly, ad. tirannicamente.  
 tyrannise, *tũr'ũnĩs*, v. a. tiranneggiare.  
 tyranny, *tũr'ũnĩ*, s. tirannia, f.  
 tyrant, *tũr'ũnt*, s. tiranno, m.  
 tyro, *tũr'ũ*, s. novizio, principiante, m.

## U.

ubiquitous, *ũbĩk'ũtũs*, a. esistente in ogni luogo.  
 ubiquity, *-ũtũ*, s. ubiquità, f.  
 udder, *ũd'ũr*, s. mammella (di vacca ecc.), f. [f.  
 ugliness, *ũg'ĩnẽs*, s. laidezza, deformità.  
 ugly, *ũg'ĩ*, a. laido, deforme.  
 ulcer, *ũl'sũr*, s. ulcera, f.  
 ulcerate, *-sũrdt*, v. n. ulcerare.  
 ulceration, *-ũsũn*, s. ulcerazione, f.  
 ulcerous, *-sũrũs*, a. ulceroso.  
 ulterior, *ũl'tũr*, a. ulteriore.  
 ultimate, *ũl'tĩmũt*, a. ultimo; —ly, ad. finalmente. [ultimato, ultimatum, m.  
 ultimatum, *-mũtũm*, s. ultima offerta, f.;  
 ultramarine, *ũltrũmũr'ĩn*, a. d'oltre mare, oltremarino; —, s. oltremarino, m.  
 ultramontane, *-mũn'ĩm*, a. & s. oltremontano (m.).  
 umber, *ũm'bũr*, s. terra d'ombra, f.

**umbrage**, *âm'brăj*, s. ombra, f.; pretesto, colore, m., scusa, f.  
**umbrageous**, *-bră'jəs*, a. ombroso.  
**umbrella**, *âmbrəl'la*, s. ombrello, m.  
**umpire**, *âm'pīr*, s. arbitro, m.  
**unabashed**, *ânăbăšh't*, a. non confuso.  
**unabated**, *-ăbă'tăd*, a. non temperato.  
**unable**, *âm'ăbl*, a. incapace.  
**unacceptable**, *-ăksəpt'ăbl*, a. spiacevole.  
**unaccompanied**, *-ăkăkm'păniă*, a. senza compagna, solo.  
**unaccomplished**, *-ăkăkm'păšh't*, a. incompiuto, imperfetto. [cabile; bizzarro.  
**unaccountable**, *-ăkăkm'ănt'ăbl*, a. inesplicabile.  
**unaccountably**, *-ăbl't*, ad. in modo inesplicabile. [credito.  
**unaccredited**, *-ăkăkrăd'ăp'ăbl*, a. non accreditato.  
**unaccustomed**, *-ăkăkăst'ămăd*, a. insolito, non comune. [scuito, non confessato.  
**unacknowledged**, *-ăknăd'ăp'ăbl*, a. sconsigliato.  
**unacquainted**, *-ăkăkwănt'ăd*, a. ignorante, non versato, ignaro.  
**unadorned**, *-ădărnăd*, a. non ornato.  
**unadulterated**, *-ădăul'tărdătd*, a. puro, non misto.  
**unadvisable**, *-ădăv't'ăbl*, a. imprudente.  
**unadvised**, *-ădăv't'ăd*, a. sconsigliato, mal avvisato; imprudente; -ly, *-ădăv't*, ad. imprudentemente, inconsideratamente.  
**unaffected**, *-ăfăkt'ăd*, a. senza affettazione, semplice; -ly, ad. naturalmente.  
**unaided**, *-ăd'ăd*, a. senza aiuto. [lega.  
**unalloyed**, *-ăllăd'ăd*, a. (of metals) senza alterabile, *-ăl'tărdăbl*, a. inalterabile, immutabile. [bato.  
**unaltered**, *-ăltărd*, a. non alterato o tur-  
**unambitious**, *-ămbitš'ăš*, a. senza ambizione.  
**unanimity**, *ânănăm'ăt'ăt*, s. unanimità, f.  
**unanimous**, *ânănăm'ăš*, a. unanime; -ly, ad. unanimemente.  
**unanswerable**, *ânăn'sărăb'l*, a. incontestabile, incontestabile.  
**unanswered**, *-sărăd*, a. senza risposta.  
**unapproachable**, *-ăpăprăč'ăbl*, a. inaccessibile.  
**unarmed**, *-ărmăd*, a. senza armi, inerme.  
**unasked**, *-ăsk't*, a. non domandato, non richiesto.  
**unassailable**, *-ăsăd'ăbl*, a. inattaccabile.  
**unassisted**, *-ăsăst'ăd*, a. senza aiuto.  
**unassuming**, *-ăsăst'măng*, a. modesto.  
**unattached**, *-ăttăčh't*, a. indipendente; disponibile. [può ottenere.  
**unattainable**, *-ăttăm'ăbl*, a. che non si  
**unattempted**, *-ăttăm'ătd*, a. non tentato.  
**unattended**, *-ăttăm'ătd*, a. senza seguito.  
**unauthorised**, *-ăt'ăhărizăd*, a. non autorizzato. [-ing, a. inutile; vano.  
**unavailable**, *-ăvăv'ăbl*, a. inavvicinabile.  
**unavoidable**, *-ăvăv'ăd'ăbl*, a. inevitabile.  
**unavoidably**, *-ăbl't*, ad. inevitabilmente.  
**unaware**, *-ăvăr*, a. ignaro.  
**unaware**, *-ăvăr*, ad. all'improvviso.  
**unbar**, *-băr*, v. a. levare la sbarra.  
**unbearable**, *-băr'ăbl*, a. insopportabile.  
**unbecoming**, *-băkăkm'ăng*, a. sconsigliato, indecente; -ly, ad. indecentemente.

**unbefriended**, *-băfrănd'ăd*, a. senza amici.  
**unbelief**, *-băšlăf*, s. incredulità, f.  
**unbeliever**, *-băv'ăr*, s. miscredente, m.; infedele, m.  
**unbend**, *-bănd*, v. a. ir. rallentare.  
**unbending**, *-ăng*, a. inflessibile.  
**unbiassed**, *-băš't*, a. senza pregiudizi.  
**unbidden**, *-băd'ănt*, a. non comandato; non invitato; spontaneo.  
**unbind**, *-bănd*, v. a. ir. sciogliere, slegare.  
**unbleached**, *-blăčh't*, a. non imbiancato.  
**unblemished**, *-blăm'ăšh't*, a. immacolato, puro.  
**unblest**, *-blăst*, a. maledetto, riprovato.  
**unblushing**, *-blăšh'ăng*, a. sfrontato.  
**unbolt**, *-bălt*, v. a. scatenacciare.  
**unborn**, *-bărn*, a. non ancora nato.  
**unbosom**, *-băzăm*, v. a. aprire il suo cuore.  
**unbound**, *-băbănd*, a. sciolto, slegato.  
**unbounded**, *-ăd*, a. illimitato, infinito, immenso; -ly, ad. infinitamente.  
**unbridle**, *-bră'tl*, v. a. sbrigliare, levare la briglia; -d, a. sferzato, licenzioso.  
**unbroken**, *-brăč'kn*, a. non rotto; indomito.  
**unbuckle**, *-băkl'kl*, v. a. sfiabbiare.  
**unburden**, *-băr'dn*, v. a. scaricare, alleggerire. [sepolto.  
**unburied**, *-bărrăd*, a. non seppellito, un-  
**unbutton**, *-bălt'tn*, v. a. sbottonare.  
**unbought**, *-băg't*, v. a. liberare.  
**uncalled-for**, *-kăld'fôr*, a. non richiesto; sconsigliato. [tinno.  
**unceasing**, *-ăksăšăng*, a. incessante, con-  
**uncertain**, *-săr'tăn*, a. incerto.  
**uncertainty**, *-tă*, s. incertezza, f.  
**unchain**, *-čhăn*, v. a. scatenare.  
**unchangeable**, *-čhăng'ăbl*, a. immutabile.  
**unchangeableness**, *-năš*, s. immutabilità, f. [mente.  
**unchangeably**, *-ăbl't*, ad. immutabil-  
**unchanged**, *-čhănjăd*, a. inalterato.  
**unchanging**, *-čhăng'ăng*, a. invariabile, costante. [tatevole.  
**uncharitable**, *-čhăr'tăb'l*, a. non cari-  
**uncharitableness**, *-năš*, s. mancanza di carità, f.  
**uncharitably**, *-tăb'l't*, ad. senza carità.  
**unchaste**, *-čhăst*, a. non casto.  
**unchecked**, *-čhăčh't*, a. non ristretto, illi-  
**mitato**. [cristiano.  
**unchristian**, *-krăst'ăn*, a. indegno d'un  
**uncivil**, *-săv'ăl*, a. incivile, scortese.  
**uncivilised**, *-izăd*, a. grossolano, rozzo.  
**unclad**, *-klăd*, a. svestito, ignudo.  
**unclaimed**, *-klămăd*, a. non richiamato.  
**unclasp**, *-klăsp*, v. a. sfiabbiare.  
**uncle**, *ăng'kl*, s. zio, m.; (cant) che im-  
**presta col pegno**.  
**unclean**, *-klăn*, a. immondo, sporco; im-  
**pudico**; -ly, ad. sporcamente.  
**uncleanliness**, *-klăn'ănăš*, **unclean-**  
**ness**, *-klăn'ănăš*, s. immondizia, bruttura, f.; impudicizia, f.  
**unclose**, *-klăz*, v. a. schiudere.  
**unclouded**, *-klăud'ăd*, a. senza nuvole,  
**sereno**.

**uncock**, -kòk', v. a. sbendare, allentare.  
**uncoil**, -kòil', v. a. svolgere.  
**uncoloured**, -kòl'òrd, a. non colorito.  
**uncombed**, -kòmd', a. non pettinato.  
**uncomely**, -kòml'è, a. sconvenevole, indecente, inelegante.  
**uncomfortable**, -kòmf'fàrtàbl, a. inconsolabile; sconsolato; misero.  
**uncomfortableness**, -nès, s. disagio, m.; tristezza, tristizia, f. [mente].  
**uncomfortably**, -àbl', ad. malagevolmente.  
**uncommon**, -kòmm'òn, a. raro, straordinario; -ly, ad. raramente, straordinariamente.  
**uncommonness**, -nès, s. rarità, f.  
**uncommonising**, -kòmm'pròmit'ing, a. irconciliabile. [gligenza, f.]  
**unconcern**, -kònsàrn', s. indifferenza; ne-unconcerned, -sàrn'ò, a. indifferente.  
**unconditional**, -kònd'ish'ònd', a. senza condizione, assoluto. [libero].  
**unconfined**, -kònf'ìnd', a. illimitato.  
**unconfirmed**, -kònf'ìrm'òd, a. non confermato, incerto. [incoerente].  
**unconnected**, -kònnèk'ìt'òd, a. sconnesso.  
**unconquerable**, -kòng'k'ùràbl, a. insuperabile, invincibile.  
**unconquered**, -kòrd, a. invito, indomito.  
**unconscionable**, -kòn'sh'ònd'òbl, a. irragionevole. [mente].  
**unconscionably**, -àbl', ad. irragionevolmente.  
**unconscious**, -kòn'sh'òs, a. inconscio; ignorante. [contraddizione].  
**uncontradicted**, -kònt'ràd'ìkt'ìt'òd, a. senza contraddizione.  
**uncontrollable**, -kònt'ròl'òbl, a. indomabile; incontrovertibile.  
**uncontrolled**, -kònt'ròld', a. sfrenato.  
**unconvinced**, -kònv'ìnt's, a. non convinto. [suasivo].  
**unconvincing**, -v'ìn's'ing, a. non persuasivo.  
**uncork**, -kòrk', v. a. cavar il turacciolo.  
**uncorrected**, -kòrr'èkt'ìt'òd, a. senza essere corretto. [integro].  
**uncorrupted**, -kòrr'èpt'ìt'òd, a. incorrotto.  
**uncouple**, -kòp'l', v. a. sciogliere.  
**uncouth**, -kòth', a. straordinario; rozzo; -ly, ad. stranamente; rozzamente.  
**uncouthness**, -nès, s. rusticità, goffaggine, f.; bizzarria, f.  
**uncover**, -kòv'òr, v. a. scoprire; svelare.  
**uncrown**, -kòr'òn', v. a. levar la corona, privare del trono.  
**unction**, -àng'k' shàn, s. unzione, f.  
**unctuous**, -àng'k' t'òs, a. untuoso, olioso.  
**uncultivated**, -kòlt'ìv'at'ìt'òd, a. non coltivato, incolto. [zioso].  
**uncurbed**, -kòrb'd', a. indomito; licenzioso.  
**uncurl**, -kòrl', v. a. disfare i ricci.  
**uncut**, -kòt', a. non tagliato, intero.  
**undamaged**, -dàmm'èjd, a. non danneggiato, non guasto.  
**undaunted**, -dàunt'òd, a. intrepido.  
**undecieve**, -dès's'òv, v. a. disingannare, cavare d'inganno.  
**undecided**, -dès's'òd, a. indeciso.  
**undecipherable**, -dès's'òf'f'èràbl, a. inintelligibile. [senza difesa].  
**undefended**, -dèf'ènd'èd, a. non difeso,

**undefiled**, -dèf'ild', a. intemerato, immacolato, puro. [bile].  
**undefinable**, -ànd'èf'ìn'òbl, a. non definibile.  
**undefined**, -dèf'ìnd', a. indefinito, non circoscritto.  
**undeniable**, -dèn'ì'òbl, a. incontrastabile.  
**undeniably**, -àbl', ad. incontrastabilmente. [basso; (di) meno].  
**under**, -àn' d'ìr, pr. & ad. sotto; dopo; **underbid**, -b'ìd', v. a. ir. offrire meno del giusto valore. [tarlo, m.].  
**underclerk**, -àn' d'ìrk'làrk, s. sottosegretario.  
**underclothing**, -àn' d'ìrk'lòth'ing, s. sottoveste, f.  
**undercut**, -àn' d'ìrk'k'ùt, s. torso di manzo, m.  
**underdone**, -d'òn', a. non ben cotto.  
**undergo**, -g'ò, v. a. ir. soffrire; sostenere.  
**undergraduate**, -gràd'ù'gr'at', s. baccelliere, m. [raneo, m.].  
**underground**, -àn' d'ìrg'gr'òund, s. sotterraneo.  
**undergrowth**, -àn' d'ìrg'gr'òth, s. bosco ceduo, m. [-, ad. sottomano].  
**underhand**, -h'ànd', a. clandestino, segreto; **underlet**, -lèt', v. a. subaffittare.  
**underlie**, -l'ì, v. n. giacere sotto. [sotto].  
**underline**, -l'ìn', v. n. interlineare; scrivere.  
**underling**, -àn' d'ìrl'ing, s. piccol agente, m.; partigiano vile, m. [gere].  
**undermine**, -m'ìn', v. a. minare, distruggere.  
**undermost**, -àn' d'ìrm'òst, a. più basso.  
**underneath**, -nèth', pr. di sotto, sotto.  
**under-part**, -àn' d'ìr p'art, s. parte subordinata, f.  
**understate**, -r'at', v. a. vilipendere.  
**under-secretary**, -àn' d'ìr s'èk'r'et'ur'è, s. sottosegretario, m.  
**undersell**, -sèl', v. a. ir. vendere per meno.  
**understand**, -st'ànd', v. a. ir. intendere, comprendere; esser informato.  
**understanding**, -st'ànd'ing, a. intelligente, saputo; -, s. intelletto, m.; intendimento, m.; intelligenza, f.; corrispondenza, f.  
**understate**, -st'at', v. a. sminuire.  
**understrapper**, -àn' d'ìrstr'èpp'òr, s. piccolo agente, m.  
**undertake**, -t'ak', v. a. ir. intraprendere; impegnarsi; -, v. n. ir. impacciarsi.  
**undertaker**, -t'ak'k'òr, s. intraprenditore, m.; agente, m.  
**undertaking**, -t'ak'k'ing, s. impresa, f.  
**undertone**, -àn' d'ìrt'òn, s. tono basso, m.  
**undervalue**, -v'òl'ù, v. a. disprezzare, vilipendere.  
**underwood**, -àn' d'ìrw'òd, s. bosco ceduo, m., arbusti piccoli, m. pl.  
**underwork**, -àn' d'ìrw'òrk, s. affari di poco momento, m. pl.; -, v. a. ir. contramminare, spiantare.  
**underwrite**, -r'it', v. a. ir. sottoscrivere; assicurare (uno naviglio). [tore, m.].  
**underwriter**, -àn' d'ìrw'r'it'òr, s. assicuratore.  
**undeserved**, -dès's'òrd, a. immeritevole; -ly, ad. immeritamente.  
**undeserving**, -dès's'òv'ing, a. non meritevole, indegno. [involutario].  
**undesigned**, -dèf'ìnd', a. senza intento;

**undesirable**, -*āṣṭ' rābl*, n. da non desiderarsi. [incerto.  
**undetermined**, -*āṣṭ' mūd*, a. indeciso.  
**undeviating**, -*āṣṭ' vāṭing*, a. diritto; fermo, regolare.  
**undigested**, -*āṣṭ' tēḡ*, a. indigesto.  
**undiminished**, -*āṣṭ' m' tsht*, a. non diminuito. [dizioso.  
**undiscerning**, -*āṣṭ' ārn' ing*, a. non giundisciplinato. [-*āṣṭ' spōṭind*, a. indisciplinato. [rato; sincero, franco, schietto.  
**undisguised**, -*āṣṭ' gīd' d'*, a. non mascherato.  
**undismayed**, -*āṣṭ' mād'*, a. intrepido.  
**undisposed**, -*āṣṭ' pōd'*, a. non ancora disposto.  
**undisputed**, -*āṣṭ' pūd' tād*, a. incontrastato.  
**undisturbed**, -*āṣṭ' tūrb'*, a. tranquillo, placido.  
**undivided**, -*āṣṭ' v' dād*, a. indiviso, intero.  
**undo**, -*āṣṭ'*, v. a. ir. disfare; sciorre.  
**undone**, -*āṣṭ'*, a. non fatto; rovinato, perduto. [-*ly*, ad. indubitabilmente.  
**undoubted**, -*āṣṭ' ūt' d'*, a. undubitato, certo;  
**undress**, -*āṣṭ' drēs*, s. abito di camera, m.; divisa d'un soldato, f.; -, *āṣṭ' drēs'*, v. a. svestire; spogliare.  
**undue**, -*āṣṭ'*, a. indebito, ingiusto.  
**undulate**, -*āṣṭ' āḍḍit'*, v. n. ondeggiare.  
**undulation**, -*āṣṭ' shūn*, s. ondulazione, f.  
**unduly**, -*āṣṭ' l'*, ad. indebitamente; impropriamente.  
**undutiful**, -*āṣṭ' tūfūl*, a. disubbidiente, irriverente. [-*ly*, ad. disubbidientemente.  
**undutifulness**, -*nēs*, s. disubbidienza, irriverenza, f.  
**undying**, -*āṣṭ' ing*, a. immortale.  
**unearned**, -*āṣṭ' nād*, a. non guadagnato.  
**unearth**, -*āṣṭ' r' h'*, v. a. disseppellire.  
**uneasily**, -*āṣṭ' l'*, a. non terrestre.  
**uneasily**, -*āṣṭ' l'*, ad. disagiatamente; inquietamente.  
**uneasiness**, -*āṣṭ' z' nēs*, s. disagio, m., incomodità, f.; inquietudine, f.  
**uneasy**, -*āṣṭ' z'*, a. disagiato, incomodo; agitato; penoso.  
**unedifying**, -*āṣṭ' īfing*, a. poco edificante.  
**uneducated**, -*āṣṭ' āḍḍīd'*, a. non educato.  
**unemployed**, -*āṣṭ' pīd' d'*, a. disoccupato, saccendato. [zato; non ipotecato.  
**unenumbered**, -*āṣṭ' nūm' bād*, a. sbarazzato.  
**unenlightened**, -*āṣṭ' nād*, a. non illuminato; ignorante. [ricreativo.  
**unentertaining**, -*āṣṭ' ārtān' ing*, a. poco  
**unenvious**, -*āṣṭ' vīd' d'*, a. non da portare invidia. [inequalmente.  
**unequal**, -*āṣṭ' k' uōl*, a. ineguale. [-*ly*, ad.  
**unequalled**, -*āṣṭ' k' uōl*, a. incomparabile.  
**unerring**, -*āṣṭ' r' ing*, a. infallibile. [-*ly*, ad. infallibilmente.  
**uneven**, -*āṣṭ' v'*, a. ineguale; capriccioso; [-*ly*, ad. inegualmente.  
**unevenness**, -*nēs*, s. inegualità, f.  
**unexampled**, -*āṣṭ' m' pād*, a. senza esempio. [sogetto ad alcuna obiezione.  
**unexceptionable**, -*āṣṭ' m' p' shānād*, a. non  
**unexpected**, -*āṣṭ' p' k' tād*, a. inaspettato, inopinato. [-*ly*, ad. inopinatamente.  
**unexpectedness**, -*nēs*, s. caso subito, m.

**unexplored**, -*āṣṭ' plōr' d'*, a. non esplorato; non esaminato.  
**unfading**, -*āṣṭ' āṭing*, a. sempre florido.  
**unfailing**, -*āṣṭ' īng*, a. infallibile, sicuro.  
**unfair**, -*āṣṭ' r'*, a. ingiusto, disonesto; [-*ly*, ad. ingiustamente.  
**unfairness**, -*nēs*, s. ingiustizia, f.  
**unfaithful**, -*āṣṭ' fūl*, a. perfido.  
**unfaithfulness**, -*nēs*, s. perfidia, infedeltà, f. [franco.  
**unfaltering**, -*āṣṭ' tūṭing*, a. ardito.  
**unfamiliar**, -*āṣṭ' m' l' yār*, a. non comune, straordinario.  
**unfashionable**, -*āṣṭ' m' ānād*, unfashionably, -*āṣṭ' l'*, a. non alla moda.  
**unfasten**, -*āṣṭ' n*, v. a. disfare, disunire, sciogliere.  
**unfatherly**, -*āṣṭ' ār' l'*, a. non paterno.  
**unfathomable**, -*āṣṭ' āḍḍīl*, unfathomable, -*āṣṭ' āḍḍīl*, a. senza fondo; impenetrabile. [vole.  
**unfavourable**, -*āṣṭ' vūrābl*, a. sfavore.  
**unfavourably**, -*āṣṭ' l'*, ad. sfavorevolmente.  
**unfed**, -*āṣṭ'*, a. non pasciuto.  
**unfeeling**, -*āṣṭ' īng*, a. insensibile.  
**unfeigned**, -*āṣṭ' nād*, (-*āṣṭ' nād*), a. non finto; sincero. [-*ly*, ad. sinceramente.  
**unfelt**, -*āṣṭ' l'*, a. non sentito; insensibile.  
**unfenced**, -*āṣṭ' nst'*, a. senza siepe.  
**unfilial**, -*āṣṭ' īd'*, a. indegno d'un figliuolo.  
**unfinished**, -*āṣṭ' n' tsht*, a. non finito, imperfetto.  
**unfit**, -*āṣṭ'*, a. inetto, incapace, improprio, sconvenevole; [-*ly*, ad. impropriamente; -, v. a. rendere incapace. [volezza, f.  
**unfitness**, -*nēs*, s. incapacità, f.; sconvengono. [-*ly*, ad. sconvenevole.  
**unfix**, -*āṣṭ' k'*, v. a. slegare, distaccare; liquefare.  
**unfixed**, -*āṣṭ' k'*, a. non fisso; errante.  
**unfledged**, -*āṣṭ' l' ēd'*, a. senza piume, impiume.  
**unfold**, -*āṣṭ' ūl'*, v. a. spiegare, sviluppare; fare uscire le pecore dall' ovile.  
**unforeseen**, -*āṣṭ' r' sēn'*, a. non previsto; inopinato. [bile.  
**unforgiving**, -*āṣṭ' gīv' ing*, a. implacabile.  
**unfortunate**, -*āṣṭ' tūnād*, a. sfortunato, infelice; [-*ly*, ad. sfortunatamente.  
**unfounded**, -*āṣṭ' ūnd' d'*, a. senza fondo.  
**unfrequent**, -*āṣṭ' k' uōnt'*, a. infrequente; [-*ly*, ad. raramente. [quantato.  
**unfrequented**, -*āṣṭ' k' uōnt' d'*, a. non frequentato.  
**unfriendly**, -*āṣṭ' r' īd'*, a. senza amici; non protetto. [volenza, f.  
**unfriendliness**, -*l' nēs*, s. poca benevolenza.  
**unfriendly**, -*l'*, a. non amichevole, scorioso.  
**unfrock**, -*āṣṭ' r' k'*, v. a. spogliare. [tese.  
**unfruitful**, -*āṣṭ' fūl*, a. infruttuoso, infecundo. [dità, f.  
**unfruitfulness**, -*nēs*, sterilità, infecondità.  
**unfurl**, -*āṣṭ' r'*, v. a. spandere, spiegare.  
**unfurnished**, -*āṣṭ' fūn' nīsh'*, a. senza mobili; spogliato. [accianciamente.  
**ungainly**, -*āṣṭ' n' l'*, a. sconcio; -, ad. disingeneroso, -*āṣṭ' n' l'*, a. ignobile; il liberale.  
**ungentle**, -*āṣṭ' n' t'*, a. duro, rigoroso.

unintelligibly, -*fjðilí*, ad. in modo in-  
intelligibile.  
unintended, -*úntend'ð*, unintentional,  
-*únt'ð* skundil, a. non premeditato. [sato.  
uninterested, -*úf'fárest*, a. disinterese-  
uninteresting, -*ésting*, a. non interessante.  
uninterrupted, -*únturráð'ð*, a. non in-  
terrotto, continuo; -*ly*, ad. senza inter-  
ruzione.  
uninvited, -*únvól'ð*, a. non invitato.  
union, -*ú'njú* (án'*ý*gn), s. unione, f.  
Unionist, -*íst*, s. chi promuove l'unità  
dell'amministrazione, unionista, m.  
union-jack, -*ýdk*, s. bandiera inglese, f.  
unique, -*úník*, a. unico, solo.  
unison, -*ú'njúsn*, s. unisono, accordo, m.  
unit, -*ú'nít*, s. unità, f. [niano, m.  
Unitarian, -*únit'ú'rián*, s. Unitario, Soci-  
unite, -*únit'*, v. a. unire; -*v*, v. n. unirsi.  
unitedly, -*úttútt*, ad. congiuntamente, in-  
sieme. [uniformità, f.  
unity, -*ú'nít*, s. unità, f.; concordia, f.;  
universal, -*úntúv'ál'* s. d. a. & s. universale  
(m.); -*ly*, ad. universalmente.  
universality, -*sál'tít*, s. universalità, f.  
universe, -*ú'nív'ýrs*, s. universo, m.  
university, -*ú'nú'sít*, s. università, f.;  
collegio, m.; --*man*, universitario, m.  
unjust, -*únjást'*, a. ingiusto; -*ly*, ad. in-  
giustamente. [bile, illecito.  
unjustifiable, -*újst'fjáðil*, a. inammissi-  
unjustifiably, -*úðit*, ad. illecitamente.  
unkempt, -*kémt'*, a. arruffato, non pet-  
tinato.  
unkind, -*kúnd'*, a. non benevolo; incivile;  
-*ly*, a. & ad. non favorevole; incivilmente.  
unkindness, -*nés*, s. malignità, f.; scor-  
tesia, f. [menta.  
unknowingly, -*únf'ingl*, a. ignorante-  
unknown, -*únúv'*, a. incognito.  
unlace, -*únlás*, v. a. slacciare.  
unlawful, -*únláfl*, a. illegittimo, illecito;  
-*ly*, ad. illegittimamente. [m.  
unlawfulness, -*nés*, s. stato illegittimo,  
unlearn, -*úlnv'*, v. a. disimparare.  
unlearned, -*úlnv'ð*, a. illetterato.  
unleavened, -*úlv'nd*, a. non fermentato.  
unless, -*úls*, c. eccetto, se non.  
unlettered, -*úlv'túrd*, a. non letterato.  
unlicensed, -*úf'sénst*, a. senza licenza.  
unlike, -*úlk'*, a. differente; improbabile.  
unlikelyhood, -*úkváð*, s. improbabilità, f.  
unlikely, -*úlk'úf*, a. improbabile; -, ad.  
improbabilmente. [ad. senza limiti.  
unlimited, -*úmf'úttáð*, a. illimitato; -*ly*,  
unload, -*úld'*, v. a. ir. scaricare, alleg-  
unlock, -*úlk'*, v. a. schiavare. [gerire.  
unlooked-for, -*úlf't'fór*, a. inopinato.  
unloose, -*úls*, v. a. sciogliere, slegare, dis-  
fare, sciogliere. [tuna.  
unluckily, -*úlf'útt*, ad. per mala for-  
unlucky, -*úlf'útt*, a. sfortunato, sinistro.  
unmake, -*úmk'*, v. a. ir. disfare; mettere  
in pezzi. [fare; disarmare (un vascello).  
unman, -*úmv'*, v. a. effeminare; degra-  
unmanageable, -*mán'áf'áðil*, a. intrattabile.  
unmanly, -*úmv'úf*, a. indegno d'un uomo.

**unmannered**, -*mān' nārd*, a. incivile, scortese; rozzo, ruvido. [solano.]  
**unmannerly**, -*mān' lī*, a. incivile, grossomannered, -*mān' rīd*, a. senza marito, smaritata; senza moglie, smogliato.  
**unmarry**, -*mār' rī*, v. a. annullare il matrimonio. [v. n. smascherarsi.]  
**unmask**, -*māsk*, v. a. smascherare; -, **unmastered**, -*māst' tūrd*, a. indomito; invincibile. [significante.]  
**unmeaning**, -*mēn' īng*, a. senza senso, inunmeaning, -*mēnt'*, a. non proposto.  
**unmeasured**, -*mēzh' ūrd*, a. smisurato, immenso.  
**unmeet**, -*mēt'*, a. non conveniente.  
**unmentionable**, -*mēn' shūndbl*, a. da non menzionarsi.  
**unmerciful**, -*mān' sījūl*, a. spietato; inumano, crudele; -**ly**, ad. spietatamente; inumanamente. [ingiusto.]  
**unmerited**, -*mēr' itēd*, a. non meritato, **unmindful**, -*mind' fūl*, a. negligente, trascurato. [chiaro.]  
**unmistakable**, -*mēstāk' ābl*, a. evidente, **unmistakably**, -*āblī*, ad. evidentemente.  
**unmixed**, -*mīkst'*, a. non misto, puro. **unmolested**, -*mōlēst' ēd*, a. non molestato.  
**unmounted**, -*mōūnt' ēd*, a. smontato; appiè.  
**unmoved**, -*mōvū*, a. immoto, fermo.  
**unnatural**, -*nā' tūrdl* (-*chārdl*), a. snaturato; -**ly**, ad. contra natura; crudelmente. [cessiō, inutilmente.]  
**unnecessarily**, -*nēs' sēsūrlī*, ad. senza necessario, -*sēsūrlī*, a. non necessario, inutile; soverchio. [lire.]  
**unnerve**, -*nārv'*, v. a. snervare, indebolire, -**noticed**, -*nōt' īst*, a. inosservato.  
**unnumbered**, -*nūm' būrd*, a. innumerabile. [probabile.]  
**unobjectionable**, -*ōbjēk' shūndābl*, a. irrequiet, -*ōbzūrvū*, a. non osservato, negletto. [esser ottenuto.]  
**unobtainable**, -*ōbtān' ābl*, a. che non può unobtrusive, -*ōbt'rōs' sūv*, a. modesto.  
**unoccupied**, -*ōk' kāptā*, a. non occupato, senza possessore; incolto, sodo.  
**unoffending**, -*ōffēnd' īng*, a. innocente.  
**unofficial**, -*ōffīsh' āl*, a. inofficioso.  
**unpack**, -*pāk*, v. a. sballare; spiegare.  
**unpaid**, -*pād'*, a. non pagato.  
**unpalatable**, -*pāl' ādībl*, a. nauseoso, spiacevole. [bile.]  
**unparalleled**, -*pār' ālūīd*, a. incomparabile, -*pār' āndābl*, a. imperdonabile. [mente.]  
**unpardonably**, -*āblī*, ad. irrimediabilmente, **unparliamentary**, -*pārīment' ārlī*, a. contrario all' uso del parlamento.  
**unperceived**, -*pārsēvd'*, a. non osservato.  
**unpin**, -*pīn'*, v. a. togliere via gli spilli.  
**unpitying**, -*pīz' īng*, a. non compassionevole. [ad. spiacevolmente.]  
**unpleasant**, -*pīz' āng*, a. spiacevole; -**ly**, **unpleasantness**, -*nēs*, s. spiacevolezza, f.  
**unpolished**, -*pōl' tēht*, a. non ripulito, rozzo, ruvido. [nato, intemerato.]  
**unpolluted**, -*pōllū' tēd*, a. non contami-

**unpopular**, -*pōp' ūlār*, a. non popolare.  
**unpractised**, -*prāk' tīst*, a. non praticato; inesperto. [esempio.]  
**unprecedented**, -*prēs' ēdēntēd*, a. senza **unprejudiced**, -*prēj' dāts*, a. non preoccupato. [premeditato.]  
**unpremeditated**, -*prēmēd' ūdēd*, a. non **unprepared**, -*ūnp'rēpār'd*, a. impreparato, **unpretending**, -*ūnp'rētēn' āng*, a. poco ambizioso, non presuntuoso. [cipi.]  
**unprincipled**, -*prīn' sīpld*, a. senza principio, **unproductive**, -*prōdūk' tīv*, a. improduttivo. [vole; inutile, vano.]  
**unprofitable**, -*prōf' itābl*, a. non profittevole, **unprofitableness**, -*nēs*, s. inutilità, f.  
**unprofitably**, -*āblī*, ad. senza profitto; inutilmente.  
**unpropitious**, -*prōp' īsh' ās*, a. non propizio, non favorevole. [porzionato.]  
**unproportioned**, -*prōpōr' shūnd*, a. spro- **unprotected**, -*prōtēk' ēd*, a. non protetto, senza aiuto. [esperimentato.]  
**unproved**, -*prōvd'*, a. non provato, non **unprovided**, -*prōvd' dū*, a. sprovvisto, destituito. [scato, non divulgato.]  
**unpublished**, -*nūb' līsh*, a. non pubblicato, **unpunctual**, -*pūnkt' ūdā*, a. inesatto.  
**unpunished**, -*pūn' īsh*, a. impunito.  
**unquenchable**, -*kwēnsh' ābl*, a. inestinguibile. [trastabile.]  
**unquestionable**, -*kwēst' yāndābl*, a. inquestionably, -*āblī*, ad. indubitabilmente. [dato; indubitato.]  
**unquestioned**, -*yānd*, a. non domandato, **unquiet**, -*kwēt' āt*, a. inquieto, agitato.  
**unravel**, -*rāv' l*, v. a. sviluppare, dichiarare, schiarire.  
**unread**, -*rēd'*, a. non letto; ignorante.  
**unready**, -*rēd' ī*, a. non parato; pesante; restio.  
**unreal**, -*rē' āl*, a. non reale, senza realtà.  
**unreasonable**, -*rē' znābl*, a. irragionevole, **unreasonableness**, -*nēs*, s. poca ragione, f. [mente.]  
**unreasonably**, -*āblī*, ad. irragionevolmente, **unregarded**, -*rēyār'd' ēd*, a. negletto, disprezzato. [inesorabile.]  
**unrelenting**, -*rēlēt' īng*, a. inflessibile; **unrelieved**, -*rēlīvū*, a. non soccorso.  
**unremedied**, -*rēm' ēdīd*, a. irrimediabile, **unremitting**, -*rēmīt' īng*, a. incessante.  
**unrepentant**, -*rēpēt' ānt*, a. impenitente.  
**unreserved**, -*rēzārvū*, a. senza riserva, franco; -**ly**, ad. francamente. [f.]  
**unreservedness**, -*rēzārnēs*, s. franchezza, **unresisting**, -*rēzīst' īng*, a. non resistente.  
**unrestrained**, -*rēstrānd'*, a. non ritenuto, non limitato. [inuito.]  
**unrevenged**, -*rēvēnjēd'*, a. invendicato, **unriddle**, -*rīd' dl*, v. a. spiegare, dichiarare. [giusto; -**ly**, ad. ingiustamente.]  
**unrighteous**, -*rīt' yās* (-*rē' chās*), a. in- **unrighteousness**, -*nēs*, s. iniquità, f.  
**unripe(ned)**, -*rīp' (ānd)*, a. immaturo, verde, crudo.  
**unripeness**, -*nēs*, s. immaturità, f.  
**unrivalled**, -*rī' vāld*, a. senza rivale, impareggiabile.

unroll, -rɒl, v. a. sviluppare; svolgere.  
 unroof, -rɒf, v. a. levar via il tetto.  
 unruffle, -rʌfəl, v. n. calmarsi; -ā, calmo. [bolenza, f.]  
 unruliness, -rʌlɪnəs, s. sregolatezza, tur-  
 bulence, -tʌnbʊləns, a. sregolato, turbolento.  
 unsaddle, -saddl, v. a. levare la sella.  
 unsafe, -seɪf, a. non sicuro, pericoloso;  
 -ly, ad. pericolosamente.  
 unsaleable, -seɪləbəl, a. non vendibile.  
 unsatisfactorily, -satsɪfəktɪvli, ad. in  
 modo non soddisfacente.  
 unsatisfactory, -tʃɪtɪ, a. non soddis-  
 fattorio. [scontento.]  
 unsatisfied, -sɪtɪfɪd, a. non soddisfatto.  
 unsavouriness, -səvʊrɪnəs, s. insipi-  
 dezza, f. [vole.]  
 unsavoury, -vʊəri, a. insipido; stomache-  
 unsay, -seɪ, v. a. & ir. disdirsi; ritrat-  
 tarsi, negare. [dotto.]  
 unschooled, -skʊld, a. non educato, non  
 unscrew, -skru, v. a. svitare.  
 unseasonable, -si:zənəbəl, a. intempestivo,  
 improprio. [venienza, f.]  
 unseasonableness, -nəs, s. scon-  
 seasonably, -dəbi, ad. fuor di stagione.  
 unseasoned, -si:zənd, a. non condito.  
 unseat, -si:t, v. a. detronizzare; scaval-  
 care.  
 unseemliness, -si:mli:nəs, s. indecenza, f.  
 unseemly, -li, a. indecente.  
 unseen, -si:n, a. non veduto; invisibile.  
 unselfish, -sɛlfɪʃ, a. disinteressato, senza  
 interesse.  
 unserviceable, -sɜ:vɪsəbəl, a. inutile.  
 unsettle, -seɪtl, v. a. render incerto; dis-  
 ordinare. [luto; incostante.]  
 unsettled, -seɪtld, a. non fisso; irreso-  
 unshaken, -ʃədkən, a. non smosso, fermo,  
 costante. [sguainare.]  
 unsheath, -ʃeɪð, v. n. cavar dalla guaina.  
 unsheltered, -ʃɛldəd, a. non protetto,  
 senza difesa.  
 unship, -ʃɪp, v. a. sbarcare.  
 unshod, -ʃɒd, a. senza scarpe; sferrato.  
 unshorn, -ʃɔ:rn, a. non tosato.  
 unshrinking, -ʃrɪŋkɪŋ, a. intimidito,  
 intrepido.  
 unsightliness, -si:tli:nəs, s. deformità,  
 laidezza, f. [deforme.]  
 unsightly, -li, a. spiacevole alla vista.  
 unskilful, -skɪfl, a. inesperto; -ly, ad.  
 disadattamente.  
 unskilfulness, -nəs, s. disadattezza, f.  
 unskilled, -skɪld, a. inesperto.  
 unslaked, -sləkt, a. estinto.  
 unsociable, -səʃəbəl, a. insociabile.  
 unsold, -sɒld, a. non venduto.  
 unsoldierlike, -sɒlɪəli:k, unsoldierly,  
 -li, a. non da soldato.  
 unsought, -sɔ:t, a. non ricercato.  
 unsound, -saʊnd, a. malsano, malaticcio;  
 non onesto. [mancanza di solidità, f.]  
 unsoundness, -nəs, s. miscredenza, f.;  
 unsparing, -spɑ:ɪŋ, a. non sordido,  
 liberale, generoso. [esprimibile.]  
 unspeakable, -spi:kəbəl, a. ineffabile, in-

unspeakably, -dəbi, ad. in modo ineffa-  
 bile.  
 unsported, -spɔ:təd, a. immacolato.  
 unstable, -stəbəl, a. instabile, incostante.  
 unsteadily, -stɛdli, ad. incostantemente.  
 unsteadiness, -tɛnəs, s. incostanza, leg-  
 gerezza, f. [luto, leggiero.]  
 unsteady, -stɛdɪ, a. incostante; irreso-  
 unstudied, -stʊdɪd, a. non istudiato, non  
 premeditato.  
 unsubdued, -sʊbɔ:dəd, a. indomito.  
 unsubstantial, -sʊbstʌnʃəl, a. non so-  
 stanziale, poco solido.  
 unsuccessful, -sʊksɛsʃəl, a. malaguroso,  
 infelice; -ly, ad. senza successo.  
 unsuccessfulness, -nəs, s. cattivo suc-  
 cesso, m. [decente; incongruo.]  
 unsuitable, -su:ɪəbəl, a. sconvenevole, in-  
 unsuitableness, -nəs, s. sconvenevolezza,  
 incongruità, f.  
 unsuited, -su:ɪd, a. sconvenevole; mal  
 assortito. [puro.]  
 unsullied, -sʊlɪd, a. immacolato; intatto.  
 unsupplied, -sʊplɪd, a. sprovveduto,  
 sfornito. [luto.]  
 unsupported, -sʊnsʊptəd, a. non soste-  
 unsuspected, -sʊspektəd, a. non sospetto.  
 unsuspicious, -sʊspɪʃəs, a. non sospet-  
 toso. [non corrotto.]  
 untainted, -təntɪd, a. non macchiato,  
 untamable, -təməbəl, a. indomabile; in-  
 trattabile.  
 untamed, -təmd, a. indomito.  
 untarnished, -tɜ:nɪʃt, a. senza macchia.  
 untasted, -təstəd, a. non gustato, non as-  
 saggiato. [ignorante.]  
 untaught, -tɔ:t, a. non ammaestrato;  
 unteachable, -tɛʃəbəl, a. indocile.  
 untenable, -tenəbəl, a. da non tenersi,  
 non difendibile. [non abitato.]  
 untenanted, -tenəntɪd, a. non affittato.  
 unthankful, -θɪŋkfl, a. ingrato; -ly,  
 ad. ingratamente.  
 unthankfulness, -nəs, s. ingratitudine, f.  
 unthanking, -θɪŋkɪŋ, a. spensierato,  
 indiscreto; trascurato.  
 unthought (of), -θɒt (ɒv), a. inopinato.  
 untidiness, -tɪdɪnəs, s. inopportunità, f.  
 untidy, -tɪdɪ, a. non pulito, non ornato.  
 untie, -ti, v. a. slegare, snodare, scio-  
 untill, -tɪl, c. infino, sino. [gliere.]  
 untitled, -tɪld, a. incolto.  
 untimely, -tɪmlɪ, a. intempestivo, inop-  
 portuno; -ly, ad. intempestivamente.  
 untiring, -tɪrɪŋ, a. infaticabile.  
 unto, -tʊ, pr. & ad. a, ad, in; per.  
 untold, -tɒld, a. non detto, non contato.  
 untouched, -tʌtʃt, a. intatto, non toc-  
 cato.  
 untoward, -tʊəd, a. ostinato, perverso;  
 disadatto, sgraziato; -ly, ad. sinistramen-  
 te, infelicamente.  
 untowardness, -nəs, s. ostinazione, ca-  
 poneria, f.  
 untrained, -trænd, a. non disciplinato.  
 untranslatable, -trænslətəbəl, a. intra-  
 ducibile.



untravellèd, -trāw'ēlā, a. non viaggiato.  
 untried, -trīd', a. non provato, non tentato.  
 untrod(den), -trōd' (n), a. non calpestato.  
 untroubled, -trōb'ld, a. non perturbato.  
 untrue, -trū', a. falso; sleale.  
 untrustworthy, -trūst'wōrthī, a. indegno di confidenza. [f.  
 untruth, -trōth', s. falsità, f.; menzogna.  
 untutored, -tūt'ōrd, a. senza istruzione, ignorante. [storcere, sviluppare.  
 untwine, -twīn', untwist, -twīst', v. a. unused, -ūzd', a. inusitato.  
 unusual, -ū'zhūāl, a. inusitato; straordinario, raro; -ly, ad. raramente.  
 unutterable, -ūt'tārābl, a. ineffabile.  
 unvalued, -vāl'ād, a. non stimato, disprezzato, negletto.  
 unvaried, -ūv'riād, a. non variato.  
 unvarnished, -ūv'nrēsh't, a. non inverniciato; semplice.  
 unvarying, -ūv'riēng, a. invariato.  
 unveil, -ūnvēl', v. a. svelare; scoprire.  
 unversed, -ūv'rst', a. non versato, inesperto.  
 unawakened, -ūw'knd, a. addormentato.  
 unvalued, -ūvāl'ād, a. senza mura.  
 unwarily, -ūw'riī, ad. imprudentemente, inconsideratamente.  
 unwarlike, -ūw'rlīk, a. non guerriero.  
 unwarrantable, -ūw'rāntābl, a. da non giustificarsi.  
 unwarranted, -rāntēd, a. non assicurato, non accertato. [rato.  
 unwary, -ūw'ri, a. imprudente, sconsiderato.  
 unwashed, -ūwōsh't, a. non lavato, sporco.  
 unwatered, -ūw'ārd, a. non adacquato, non irrigato.  
 unweakened, -ūwēk'nd, a. indebolito.  
 unwearied, -ūwēr'ēd, a. infaticabile.  
 unwelcome, -ūwēl'kēm, a. non ben venuto; spiacevole.  
 unwell, -ūwēl', a. malaticcio. [civo.  
 unwholesome, -hōl'sūm, a. malsano, non.  
 unwieldy, -ūwēl'ī, a. pesante, lento, grave.  
 unwilling, -ūvīl'ēng, a. ripugnante; mal disposto; -ly, ad. mal volentieri.  
 unwillingness, -nēs, s. ripugnanza, f.  
 unwind, -ūwīnd', v. a. ir. distrigere; svolgere.  
 unwise, -ūwīz', a. poco accorto, imprudente.  
 unwished(-for), -ūwīsh' (fōr), a. non desiderato. [moni.  
 unwitnessed, -ūvīt' nēs't, a. senza testimoni.  
 unwittingly, -ūvīt' ōnglī, a. senza saperlo.  
 unwonted, -ūwōnt'ēd, a. insolito.  
 unworthily, -ūwōr' thīlī, ad. indegnamente.  
 unworthiness, -thīnēs, s. indegnità, f.  
 unworthy, -thī, a. indegno. [bile.  
 unyielding, -yīld'ēng, a. restio; inflessibile.  
 unyoke, -yōk', v. a. sciorre dal giogo.  
 up, āp, ad. & pr. su, in su, da basso in alto, in alto; sopra; - I l. levatevi!  
 upbear, -ūbār', v. a. ir. sostenere in alto; sopportare. [facciare.  
 upbraid, -ūbrād', v. a. rimproverare, rimproverando.  
 upbraidingly, -ūngī, ad. in modo riprensibile.

upheaval, -hē'vāl, s. alzamento, f.; levata, f.  
 uphill, āp'hīl, a. difficile; penoso; -, s. salita, f.  
 [nere; proteggere, favorire.  
 uphold, -hōl'd', v. a. ir. sostenere; mantenere.  
 upholder, -ār, s. fautore, m.; somministratore, m. [m.  
 upholsterer, -hōl'stār, s. tappezziere.  
 upholstery, -stār, s. tappezzeria, f.  
 upland, āp'lānd, s. paese montagnoso, m.; -, a. montagnoso; alto.  
 uplift, -līf', v. a. alzare, elevare.  
 upon, āp'ōn', pr. su, sopra; per.  
 upper, āp'pār, a. superiore, più alto, di sopra.  
 upper-hand, -hānd, s. superiorità, f.  
 uppermost, -mōst, a. superiore; predominante; to be -, restare superiore.  
 upraise, -rāz', v. a. elevare; esaltare.  
 upright, āp'rīt, a. eretto, ritto; giusto; sincero, onesto; -ly, ad. dirittamente; giustamente; sinceramente, onestamente.  
 uprightness, āp'rīt nēs, s. dirittura, f.; sincerità, onestà, f. [casso, m.  
 uproar, āp'rōr, s. tumulto, rumore, fragore.  
 uproot, -rōt', v. n. stradicare.  
 upset, -sēt', v. a. ir. rovesciare.  
 upshot, āp'shōt, s. esito, m.; evento, successo, m.; fine, f.  
 upside down, āp'sīd ādān', ad. sossopra.  
 upstart, āp'stār't, s. villano rifatto, m.  
 up-train, āp'trān, s. convoglio della strada ferrata diretto verso Londra, m.  
 upward, āp'wārd, a. alzato; -s, ad. in su, in alto.  
 urbanity, ārbān'itī, s. urbanità, f.  
 urchin, ār'chīn, s. riccio, m.; bambino restio, m.  
 urethra, ārē thrā, s. uretra, f. [care.  
 urge, ārj, v. a. sollecitare, eccitare, provocare.  
 urgency, ārjēnsī, s. urgenza, necessità urgente, f. [mente.  
 urgent, -jēnt, a. urgente; -ly, ad. istante.  
 urinal, ā'rīndī, s. orinale, m.  
 urinary, ā'rīnārī, a. dell'orina.  
 urine, ā'rīn, s. orina, f.  
 urn, ārn, s. urna, f.  
 us, ās, pn. noi, per noi, ci.  
 usable, ā'sābl, a. atto, abile.  
 usage, ā'sāj, s. uso, m.; trattamento, m.  
 usance, ā'sāns, s. uso, m., usanza, f.  
 use, ās, s. uso, servizio, m.; utilità, f.; costume, m.; pratica, f.; -, v. a. usare, adoperare, servirsi; frequentare; praticare; -, v. p. solere, esser solito.  
 used, āzd', a. usato; accostumato, solito.  
 useful, ā'sfūl, a. utile, profittevole; -ly, ad. utilmente, profittevolmente.  
 usefulness, -nēs, s. utilità, f.  
 useless, -lēs, a. inutile.  
 uselessness, -nēs, s. inutilità, f.  
 usher, āsh'ār, s. bracciare, m.; sotto-maestro, m.; usciere, portinaio, m.; -, v. a. introdurre; precedere.  
 usual, ā'shūāl, a. comune, ordinario; -ly, ad. ordinariamente.  
 usurer, ā'shūr, s. usuraio, m.

**usurious**, *āzhō' rūs*, a. usurario.  
**usurp**, *āzhō'p*, v. a. usurpare.  
**usurpation**, *-pā' shūn*, s. usurpazione, f.  
**usury**, *ū' zhū' rī*, s. usura, f. [m.]  
**utensil**, *ū' tēn' sīl*, s. utensile, m.; strumento,  
**uterine**, *ū' tū' rīn*, a. uterino.  
**utilize**, *ū' tīl' īz*, v. a. utilizzare.  
**utility**, *ū' tīl' ītī*, s. utilità, f.; profitto, m.  
**utmost**, *ū' tū' mōst*, a. estremo, ultimo.  
**utter**, *ū' tū' r*, a. esteriore, estremo; tutto,  
 intero; —, v. a. proferire, pronunziare;  
 manifestare.  
**utterance**, *-āns*, s. il pronunziare, m.;  
 espressione, f.; vendita, f.  
**utterly**, *-lī*, ad. affatto, interamente.  
**uvula**, *ū' vūl' d*, s. ugola, f.  
**uxorious**, *ū' gō' rūs*, a. di moglie.

V.

**vacancy**, *vā' kān' sī*, s. vuoto, m.; vacanza,  
 f., riposo, m.  
**vacant**, *vā' kānt*, a. vacante; vuoto, vacuo.  
**vacate**, *vāk' ēd*, v. a. vuotare; annullare,  
 cassare.  
**vacation**, *vā' kā' shān*, s. vacanza, f.  
**vaccinate**, *vāk' sīnāt*, v. a. vaccinare.  
**vaccination**, *-nāt' shān*, s. vaccinazione, f.  
**vacillate**, *vās' ūlāt*, v. n. vacillare.  
**vacillation**, *-lāt' shān*, s. vacillazione, f.  
**vacuity**, *vāk' ūtī*, s. spazio vuoto, m.  
**vacuous**, *vāk' ūs*, a. voto, vacuo.  
**vacuum**, *vāk' vūm*, s. vacuo, m.  
**vagabond**, *vā' gā' bōnd*, a. & s. vagabondo  
 (m.). [m.]  
**vagary**, *vā' gā' rī*, s. fantasia, f.; capriccio,  
**vagrancy**, *vā' grān' sī*, s. vita vagabonda, f.  
**vagrant**, *vā' grānt*, a. vagabondo, vagante.  
**vague**, *vā' g*, a. vago, vagabondo.  
**vails**, *vāl' īz*, s. pl. profitti, m. pl.  
**vain**, *vān*, a. vauo, frivolo; orgoglioso,  
 altiero; — show, s. millanteria, f.  
**vainglorious**, *-glō' rūs*, a. orgoglioso.  
**vainglory**, *-rī*, s. vanagloria, f.; orgoglio,  
**valance**, *vāl' āns*, s. pendaglio, m. [m.]  
**vale**, *vāl*, s. valle, vallata, f.  
**valediction**, *vāl' ēd' īk' shān*, s. addio, m.  
**valedictory**, *-dīk' tūrī*, a. di addio.  
**valentine**, *vāl' ēntīn*, s. letterina anonima  
 mandata o ricevuta nel giorno di S. Val-  
 entino (14 febbraio), f.  
**valerian**, *vāl' ērīān*, s. (bot.) valeriana, f.  
**valeet**, *vāl' ēt* (*vāl' ē*), s. servo, servitore, m.  
**valetudinarian**, *vāl' ētū' dīn' rīān*, a. in-  
 fermiccio, malaticcio.  
**valiant**, *vāl' vānt*, a. valoroso, coraggioso;  
 —ly, ad. valorosamente.  
**valid**, *vāl' īd*, a. valido; efficace.  
**validity**, *-līt' ītī*, s. validità, f.; forza, f.,  
 valore, m.  
**valley**, *vāl' īl*, s. valle, vallata, f.  
**valorous**, *vāl' ārūs*, a. valoroso.  
**valour**, *vāl' ār*, s. valore, m.; forza, f.  
**valuable**, *vāl' āblī*, a. prezioso; —s, s. pl.  
 cose di gran prezzo, f. pl.

**valuation**, *-d' shān*, s. valuta, f.; stima, f.  
**value**, *vāl' ū*, s. valore, m., valuta, f.;  
 stima, f.; —, v. a. valutare; stimare, ap-  
 prezzare.  
**valueless**, *-lēz*, a. di nessun valore.  
**valve**, *vāl' v*, s. valvola, f.  
**vamosé**, *vāmōs' (vō' mōs)*, v. n. (am.) scap-  
 pare.  
**vamp**, *vāmp*, v. a. rappezzare.  
**vampire**, *vāmp' pīr*, s. vampiro, m.  
**van**, *vān*, s. vanguardia, f.; vaglio, m.;  
 vagona, m.  
**vandalism**, *vān' dālīzīm*, s. vandalismo, m.  
**vane**, *vān*, s. girella, banderuola, f.  
**vanguard**, *vān' gārd*, s. (mil.) vanguardia,  
**vanille**, *vāmīl' īd*, s. vainiglia, f. [f.]  
**vanish**, *vān' īsh*, v. n. svanire, sparire;  
 —ing line, s. orizzonte, m.  
**vanity**, *vān' ītī*, s. vanità, f. [mare]  
**vanquish**, *vāng' kwīsh*, v. a. vincere; do-  
**vantage(-ground)**, *vān' tāj (grō' ūnd)*, s.  
 vantaggio, profitto, m. [pido]  
**vapid**, *vāp' īd*, a. vapido, svaporato, insi-  
**pidness**, *-nēs*, s. vapidezza, insipi-  
 dezza, f.  
**vaporous**, *vā' pā' rūs*, a. vaporoso. [f.]  
**vapour**, *vā' pā' r*, s. vapore, m.; esalazione,  
**variable**, *vā' rīāblī*, a. variabile, incostante.  
**variableness**, *-nēs*, s. variazione, f.;  
 mutabilità, instabilità, f.  
**variably**, *-dōlī*, ad. variamente.  
**variance**, *vā' rīāns*, s. differenza, dissen-  
 sione, f.; lite, f.  
**variation**, *vā' rīā' shān*, s. variazione, f.  
**varicose vein**, *vār' īkōs vām*, s. varice, f.  
**variegate**, *vār' rīēgāt*, v. a. varicare; scre-  
 ziare. [lori, f.]  
**variegation**, *-gāt' shān*, s. varietà di co-  
**variety**, *vār' ītī*, s. varietà, f.  
**various**, *vār' rūs*, a. vario, diverso; diffe-  
 rente; —ly, ad. diversamente.  
**varnish**, *vār' nīsh*, s. vernice, f.; —, v. a.  
 verniciare, inverniciare.  
**varnishing**, *-īng*, s. verniciatura, f.  
**vary**, *vār' īt*, v. a. variare, mutare, diversi-  
 ficare; —, v. n. variarsi; differire.  
**vase**, *vās (vāz)*, s. vaso, m.  
**vassal**, *vās' sāl*, s. vassallo, m.  
**vassalage**, *-āj*, s. vassallaggio, m.  
**vast**, *vāst*, a. vasto, immenso; —ly, ad.  
 vastamente; eccessivamente.  
**vastness**, *-nēs*, s. vastità, immensità, f.;  
 grandezza, ampiezza, f.  
**vault**, *vāt*, s. uno, m. tinozza, f.  
**vault**, *vāt*, s. volta, f.; cantina, f.; arco,  
 m.; —, v. a. voltare; —, v. n. saltare, vol-  
 teggiare.  
**vaulting**, *-īng*, s. volteggio, m.  
**vault**, *vānt*, v. n. vantarsi, gloriarsi.  
**vaunter**, *-tār*, s. vantatore, millanta-  
 tore, spacccone, spaccamonti, m.  
**veal**, *vēl*, s. vitello, m.; carne di vitello, f.  
**veer**, *vēr*, v. n. cangiarsi; voltarsi.  
**vegetable**, *vēj' ētāblī*, a. vegetativo; —, s.  
 vegetale, m.; —s, pl. erbaggi, m. pl.  
**vegetable-garden**, *-gārīn*, s. orto, m.  
**vegetate**, *vēj' ētāt*, v. n. vegetare.  
**vegetation**, *-tāt' shān*, s. vegetazione, f.

**vegetative**, *vē'ēdītī*, a. vegetativo.  
**vehemence**(-cy), *vē'ēmēns*(ē), s. veemenza, violenza, f. [veementemente].  
**vehement**, *vē'ēmēt*, a. veemente; -ly, ad.  
**vehicle**, *vē'īkl*, s. veicolo, m.; vettura, f.  
**veil**, *vāl*, s. velo, m.; pretesto, m., maschera, f.; -, v. a. velare; celare.  
**vein**, *vān*, s. vena, f.; cavità, f.; umore, filone, m.; -, v. a. screziare, mazzare.  
**veined**, *vānd*, **veiny**, *vān'ē*, a. venoso, pieno di vene. [cora, f].  
**vellum**, *vēllūm*, s. pergamena, cartape-  
**velocipede**, *vēld's'īpēd*, s. velocipede, m.  
**velocity**, *-tē*, s. velocità, celerità, f.  
**velvet**, *vēl'vēt*, s. velluto, m.; -, a. di velluto, vellutato; (fig.) molle, delicato.  
**velveteen**, *-tēn*, s. velluto a spiga, m.  
**velvet-pile**, *vēl'vēt'pīl*, s. stoffa vellutata di lana, f.  
**venal**, *vē'nāl*, a. venale, mercenario.  
**venality**, *-nāl'itē*, s. venalità, f.  
**vend**, *vēnd*, v. a. vendere.  
**veneer**, *vēnēr*, v. a. intarsiare.  
**veneering**, *-tēng*, s. intarsiatura, f.  
**venerable**, *vēn'ārābl*, a. venerabile, venerando.  
**venerably**, *-āblē*, ad. venerabilmente.  
**venerate**, *vēn'ārāt*, v. a. venerare; onorare.  
**veneration**, *-ā'shān*, s. venerazione, f.  
**venereal**, *vēnē'rēāl*, a. venereo.  
**vengeance**, *vēn'jāns*, s. vendetta, f.; punizione, f.  
**venial**, *vē'nīāl*, a. veniale.  
**venison**, *vēn'īzn*, s. selvaggina, f.  
**venom**, *vēn'ōm*, s. veleno, m.  
**venomous**, *-ās*, a. velenoso.  
**venomousness**, *-nēs*, s. velenosità, f.  
**vent**, *vēnt*, s. vento, m.; aria, f.; fessura, f.; vendita, f., spaccio, m.; -, v. a. sventare; fiutare, esalare; divulgare, palesare, esternare.  
**vent-hole**, *-hōl*, s. spiraglio, m. [nare].  
**ventilate**, *vēn'tīlāt*, v. a. ventilare; esami-  
**ventilation**, *-lā'shān*, s. ventilazione, f.  
**ventilator**, *vēn'tīlātūr*, s. ventilatore, m.  
**ventricle**, *vēn'trīkl*, s. ventricolo, m.  
**ventriloquism**, *vēn'trīl'ōkwīzm*, s. arte di ventriloquo, f.  
**ventriloquist**, *-ōkwīst*, s. ventriloquo, m.  
**venture**, *vēn'tūr* (-chūr), s. ventura, f.; rischio, m.; sorte, m.; at a -, alla ventura, per sorte; v. a. -n. arrischiare; arrischiarsi. [rischiato; pericoloso].  
**venturesome**, *-sūm*, a. ardito, av-  
**venturous**, *vēn'tārūs*, a. ardito; -ly, ad. alla ventura.  
**venturousness**, *-nēs*, s. arditezza, f.  
**veracious**, *vērā'shūs*, a. verace; veridico.  
**veracity**, *-rās'itē*, s. veracità, f.; sincerità.  
**veranda**(h), *vērān'dā*, s. veranda, f. [f].  
**verb**, *vārb*, s. (gr.) verbo, m.  
**verbal**, *-āl*, a. verbale; litterale; -ly, ad. verbalmente; litteralmente.  
**verbatim**, *-bāt'īm*, a. parola per parola.  
**verbose**, *-bōs*, a. verboso, prolisso. [f].  
**verbosity**, *-bōs'itē*, s. verbosità, loquacità,

**verdant**, *vēr'dānt*, a. verdeggiante. [f].  
**verdict**, *vēr'dīkt*, s. giudizio, m., sentenza.  
**verdigris**, *vēr'dēgrīs*, s. verdame, m.  
**verdure**, *vēr'dūr*, s. verdume, m.  
**verge**, *vārj*, s. verga, bacchetta, f.; estre-  
**mità**, f.; giurisdizione, f.; -, v. a. in-  
**clinare**, piegare; tendere.  
**verger**, *vār'jūr*, s. mazziero, m.  
**verification**, *vēr'fīkā'shūn*, s. verifica-  
**zione**, f.; prova, f.  
**verify**, *vēr'ifī*, v. a. verificare.  
**verily**, *vēr'itē*, ad. in verità.  
**verjuice**, *vēr'jūs*, s. agresto, m.  
**vermicular**, *vēr'mīk'ulār*, a. vermicolare.  
**vermifuge**, *vēr'mīfūj*, s. medicina antel-  
**mintica**, f. [colorire di vermiglio].  
**vermillion**, *-mīl'yūn*, s. cinabro, m.; -, v. a.  
**vermin**, *vēr'mīn*, s. vermi, vermini, m. pl.  
**vernaculār**, *-nāk'ulār*, a. vernacolo, na-  
**tivo**. [verile].  
**vernal**, *vēr'nāl*, a. di primavera, prima-  
**versatile**, *vēr'sātīl*, a. versatile; flessibile.  
**versatility**, *-tī'itē*, s. versatilità, f.  
**verse**, *vārs*, s. verso, versetto, m.  
**versed**, *vārst*, a. versato. [zione, f].  
**versification**, *-sīfīkā'shūn*, s. versifica-  
**versify**, *vār'sīfī*, v. n. versificare.  
**version**, *vār'shūn*, s. versione, f.  
**verst**, *vūrst*, s. versta, f., miglio di Russia.  
**versus**, *vār'sūs*, pr. contra, verso.  
**vertebra**, *vār'tēbrā*, s. vertebra, f.  
**vertebral**, *-tēbrāl*, a. vertebrale.  
**vertex**, *vār'tēks*, a. vertice, m.; cima, f.  
**vertical**, *vār'tīkāl*, a. verticale; -ly, ad.  
**verticalmente**. [m].  
**vertigo**, *-tē'gō*, s. vertigine, f., capogiro.  
**very**, *vēr'ē*, a. vero; mero, pretto; me-  
**desimo**, stesso; -, ad. molto; assai.  
**vesicle**, *vēs'īkl*, s. vescichetta, f.  
**vespers**, *vēs'pārs*, s. pl. vespero, m.  
**(uffizio divino)**.  
**vessel**, *vēs'sēl*, s. vaso, m.; vascello, m.  
**vest**, *vēt*, s. camicciola, sottoveste, f.; -,  
**v. a. investire**, porre in possesso.  
**vesta**, *vēs'tā*, s. zolfanello, m.  
**Vestal**, *vēs'tāl*, s. vestale, f.; verginella, f.  
**vestige**, *vēs'tīj*, s. vestigio, m., traccia, f.  
**vestment**, *vēs'tmēt*, s. vestimento, abito.  
**vestry**, *vēs'trē*, s. sagrestia, f. [m].  
**vesture**, *vēs'tūr* (-chūr), s. vestimento, m.;  
**vetch**, *vēch*, s. vecchia, f. [vestitura, f].  
**veterinary**, *vēt'ērīnārē*, a. veterinario.  
**veto**, *vē'tō*, s. veto, m.  
**vex**, *vēks*, v. a. vessare, molestare.  
**vexation**, *-ā'shān*, s. affanno, m., solle-  
**ciitudine**, f.  
**vexatious**, *-ā'shūs*, a. affannoso, in-  
**comodo**; -ly, ad. affannosamente.  
**viaduct**, *vī'dākt*, s. viadotto, m.  
**vial**, *vī'āl*, s. fiala, caraffa, f.  
**vials**, *vī'ādz*, vivanda, f.; cibo, m.  
**viaticum**, *vīāt'īkūm*, s. viatico, m.  
**vibrate**, *vībrāt*, v. n. vibrare.  
**vibration**, *-brā'shūn*, s. vibrazione, f.  
**vicar**, *vīk'ār*, s. vicario, m.; pievano, m.;  
**sostituto**, m.  
**vicarage**, *-āj*, s. vicariato, m.

**vicarious**, *vīk'ā-rī-ūs*, a. da vicario; sostituito.  
**vice**, *vīs*, s. vizio, m.; colpa, f.; vite, f.; tanaglia, morsea, f.; buffone, zanni, m.  
**vicerooy**, *-rōy*, s. vicere, m. [f.  
**vicinity**, *vī-sin'itē*, s. vicinità; prossimità.  
**vicious**, *vīsh'ūs*, a. vizioso; —ly, ad. viziosamente.  
**viciousness**, *-nēs*, s. corruttela, f.  
**vicissitude**, *vī-sis'sitūd*, s. vicissitudine, f.  
**victim**, *vīk'tīm*, s. vittima, f.  
**victimise**, *-īz*, v. a. sacrificare.  
**victor**, *vīk'tūr*, s. vincitore, m.  
**victorious**, *-id'rīūs*, a. vittorioso; —ly, ad. vittoriosamente.  
**victory**, *vīk'tārē*, s. vittoria, f.  
**victual**, *vīk'l*, v. a. vettoviaggiare.  
**victualler**, *-lār*, s. provveditore (di vetto-  
 vaglie), m.  
**victuals**, *vīk'tz*, s. pl. vettoviaglie, f. pl.  
**vicunia**, *vīk'nū'yā*, s. vigogna, f.  
**videliceet**, *vīdē'līcē*, ad. cioè, vale a dire.  
**view**, *vū*, v. n. contendere, contestare.  
**view**, *vū*, s. vista, veduta, f., aspetto, m.;  
 prospettiva, f.; esame, m.; traccia (di  
 cervo), f.; —, v. a. vedere, riguardare, os-  
 servare, considerare; esaminare.  
**vigil**, *vīj'īl*, s. vigilia, f.  
**vigilance**, *-āns*, s. vigilanza, f.  
**vigilant**, *-ānt*, a. vigilante, attento.  
**vigorous**, *vīg'ārūs*, a. vigoroso, robusto;  
 —ly, ad. vigorosamente. [energia, f.  
**vigour**, *vīg'ār*, s. vigore, robustezza, f.;  
 vile, *vīl*, a. vile, abietto; —ly, ad. vilmente.  
**vileness**, *-nēs*, s. viltà, bassezza, f.  
**vilify**, *vīl'īf*, v. a. vilipendere, dispreziare.  
**villa**, *vīl'ā*, s. casa di campagna, villa, f.  
**village**, *vīl'āj*, s. villaggio, m.  
**villager**, *-ār*, s. contadino, villano, m.  
**villain**, *vīl'ān*, s. briccone, furfante, m.  
**villanous**, *-lānūs*, a. villano, basso, cat-  
 tivo, infame; —ly, ad. bassamente, in-  
 famemente.  
**villany**, *-lānē*, s. villania, indegnità, f.  
**vindicate**, *vīn'dīkāt*, v. a. vendicare; diten-  
 dere. [f.; difesa, f.  
**vindication**, *-kāt'shān*, s. giustificazione,  
 vindictive, *-dīk'tiv*, a. vendicativo.  
**vine**, *vīn*, s. vite, vigna, f.  
**vine-arbour**, *-ār'būr*, s. pergola, f.  
**vine-branch**, *-brānsh*, s. pampino, m.  
**vine-dresser**, *-drēs'sār*, s. vignaiuolo, m.  
**vine-estate**, *-ēstāt*, s. vigneto, m.  
**vinegar**, *vīn'ēgār*, s. aceto, m.  
**vine-growing**, *vīn'grōwīng*, s. coltura delle  
 vine-stick, *-stīk*, s. palo, m. [viti, f.  
**vine-stock**, *-stīk*, s. ceppo, m.  
**vineyard**, *vīn'yārd*, s. vigneto, m.  
**vinous**, *vīn'ūs*, a. vinoso.  
**vintage**, *vīn'tāj*, s. vendemmia, f.  
**vintager**, *-tājār*, s. vendemmiatore, m.  
**vintner**, *vīnt'nār*, s. taverniere, m.  
**viol**, *vī'ōl*, s. (mus.) viola, f.  
**violate**, *vī'ōlāt*, v. a. violare.  
**violation**, *-lāt'shān*, s. violazione, f.  
**violence**, *vī'ōlēns*, s. violenza, f.  
**violent**, *-lēnt*, a. violento; —ly, ad. con  
 violenza.

**violet**, *vī'ōlē*, s. viola, violetta, f.  
**violin**, *vī'ōlīn*, s. violino, m.  
**violinist**, *-īst*, s. sonatore di violino, m.  
**viper**, *vī'pār*, s. vipera, f. [vipereo.  
**viperine**, *vī'pārīn*, **viperous**, *-pārūs*, a.  
**virago**, *vīr'āgō*, s. virago, f.  
**virgin**, *vīr'jēn*, s. vergine, f.; —, a. virgineo.  
**virginal**, *-āl*, a. verginale. [f.  
**virginity**, *-jīn'itē*, s. verginità, f.; purità,  
**virile**, *vīr'īl* (*-īl*), a. virile, mascolino.  
**virility**, *-īl'itē*, s. virilità, f.  
**virtu**, *vīr'tū*, s. gusto, m.; amore, m.  
**virtual**, *vīr'tūāl*, a. virtuale; —ly, ad.  
 virtualmente.  
**virtue**, *vīr'tū*, s. virtù, f.; efficacia, f.;  
 forza, f., vigore, m., possanza, f.  
**virtuous**, *-tūūs*, s. virtuoso; —ly, ad. vir-  
 tuosamente.  
**virulence**, *vīr'ūlēns*, s. virulenza, f.  
**virulent**, *-lēnt*, a. virulento; —ly, ad. in  
 modo maligno.  
**virus**, *vī'rūs*, s. marcia, f.; marciume, m.  
**visage**, *vīz'āj*, s. viso, m., faccia, f.  
**viscera**, *vīs'sārā*, s. pl. viscere, m.  
**viscosity**, *-kī'sī'tē*, s. viscosità, f.  
**viscount**, *vī'kōūnt*, s. visconte, m.  
**viscountess**, *-ēs*, s. viscontessa, f.  
**viscous**, *vīs'kūs*, a. viscoso, glutinoso.  
**visibility**, *vīz'ibīl'itē*, s. visibilità, f.  
**visible**, *vīz'ībl*, a. visibile.  
**visibly**, *-īblī*, ad. visibilmente.  
**vision**, *vīz'ān*, s. visione, apparizione, f.  
**visionary**, *-ārē*, a. & s. visionario (m.).  
**visit**, *vīz'ī*, s. visita, f.; —, v. a. visitare;  
 far visita.  
**visitant**, *-ānt*, s. visitante, m.; visitatore,  
 m. [f.  
**visitation**, *-tāt'shān*, s. visitazione, visita,  
**visiting**, *-tīng*, s. visitamento, m.  
**visitor**, *-vīzār*, s. visitatore, m.  
**visor**, *vīz'ār*, s. maschera, f.; visiera  
 (d'un elmo), f.  
**visored**, *-ār'd*, a. mascherato.  
**vista**, *vīs'tā*, s. vista, f.; prospettiva, f.  
**vital**, *vī'tāl*, a. vitale; essenzialità, —s, s. pl.  
 parti vitali, f. pl.  
**vitality**, *-tāl'itē*, s. vitalità, f.  
**vitiate**, *vīsh'īt*, v. a. viziare; corrompere.  
**vitreous**, *vītr'ūs*, a. vitreo, di vetro.  
**vitriify**, *vītr'īf*, v. a. & v. n. vetrificare;  
 vetrificarsi.  
**vitriol**, *vī'rīōl*, s. vetriolo, m.  
**vituperate**, *vītū'pārāt*, v. a. vituperare,  
 biasimare.  
**vivacious**, *vīv'āshūs*, a. vivace; svegliato.  
**vivacity**, *-vās'itē*, s. vivacità, f.  
**vivid**, *vīv'īd*, a. vivace; —ly, ad. vivamente.  
**vividness**, *-nēs*, s. vivacità, f. [zione, f.  
**vivification**, *-vīfīkāt'shān*, s. vivifica-  
 zione, f.  
**vivify**, *vīv'īf*, v. a. vivificare; animare.  
**viviparous**, *vīv'īpārūs*, a. viviparo. [f.  
**vivisection**, *vīv'īsek'shān*, s. vivisezione,  
**vivisectionist**, *-īst*, s. vivisettore, m.  
**vixen**, *vīks'n*, s. volpe femmina, f.; garri-  
**vixenish**, *-nīsh*, a. da furia. [trice, f.  
**viz**, *vīz*, ad. cioè, vale a dire.

**vizier**, *vîz' yâr*, s. visire, m. [m.  
**vocabulary**, *vôk'ab' ulârî*, s. vocabolario, [f.  
**vocal**, *vô' kâl*, a. vocale. [f.  
**vocalist**, *-ist*, s. cantatore, m.; cantatrice, [f.  
**vocation**, *-kâ' shân*, s. vocazione, f. [m.  
**vocative**, *vôk' âiv*, s. (gr.) caso vocativo, [f.  
**vociferate**, *vôk'îf' ârâd*, v. n. vociferare. [f.  
**vociferation**, *-d' shân*, s. vociferazione, f. [f.  
**vociferous**, *-sîf' ârâs*, a. vociferante; ro-  
 moroso.  
**vogue**, *vâg*, s. voga, f.; moda, f.  
**voice**, *vôis*, s. voce, f.; sufragio, m.  
**void**, *vôid*, a. voto, vacuo, nullo; privo di;  
 -, s. vacuità, f.; -, v. a. votare; abban-  
 donare.  
**volatile**, *vôl' âiv*, a. volatile; volubile.  
**volatilise**, *vôl' âivîz*, v. a. volatilizzare.  
**volatility**, *-it' itî*, s. volatilità, f.  
**volcanic**, *vôlkân' ik*, a. vulcanico.  
**vulcano**, *vôlkân' nò*, s. vulcano, m.  
**vole**, *vôl*, s. tutte le mani (al giuoco delle  
 carte), f. pl. [f.  
**volition**, *vôl'îsh'ân*, s. volizione, f.; volontà, [f.  
**volley**, *vôl' lî*, s. salva (di moschettate);  
 brigata, f.; acclamazione, f., grido, m.  
**volt**, *vôlt*, s. volta, f.  
**volubility**, *vôl'ubîl' itî*, s. volubilità, f.  
**voluble**, *vôl' âbl*, a. volubile; leggiere;  
 presto.  
**volubly**, *-âbl' itî*, ad. volubilmente.  
**volume**, *vôl'âm*, s. volume, m.; libro, m.  
**voluminous**, *-id' mînûs*, a. voluminoso.  
**voluntarily**, *vôl' ântâr' itî*, ad. volontaria-  
 mente.  
**voluntary**, *-ântâr' itî*, a. volontario; -, s.  
 (mus.) capriccio, m., fantasia, f.  
**volunteer**, *-târ' s*, s. (soldato) volontario,  
 m.; -, v. a. farsi soldato volontario; ar-  
 rolarsi. [tuoso, m.  
**voluntary**, *vôl'âp' târ' itî*, s. uomo volut-  
 tuoso, m.; -, a. voluttuoso; -ly, ad.  
 voluttuosamente.  
**voluptuousness**, *-nês*, s. voluttà, f.  
**volute**, *vôlût*, s. voluta, f.  
**vomica**, *vôm' ikâ*, s. postema suppurata, f.  
**vomit**, *vôm' it*, s. vomito, m.; -, v. a.  
 vomitare, recere.  
**voracious**, *vôrâ' shûs*, a. vorace; -ly, ad.  
 voracemente.  
**voracity**, *-râs' itî*, s. voracità, f.  
**vortex**, *vôr' tîks*, s. vortice, m.; gorgo, m.  
**votary**, *vô' târ' s*, s. devoto, m.; amante,  
 m.; partigiano, m.; -, a. votivo.  
**vote**, *vôt*, s. voto, suffragio, m.; -, v. a. & n.  
 dare il suo suffragio; eleggere.  
**voter**, *vô' târ*, s. votante, m.  
**votive**, *vô' tîv*, a. votivo. [asserire.  
**vouch**, *vôûch*, v. a. affermare, accertare;  
**voucher**, *-âr*, s. sicurezza, f.; testimonianza,  
 f. [degnarsi.  
**vouchsafe**, *-sâf*, v. a. accordare; -, v. n.  
**vow**, *vôû*, s. voto, m.; -, v. a. votare; de-  
 dicare; -, v. n. fare un voto; giurare.  
**vowel**, *vôû' âl*, s. vocale, f.  
**voyage**, *vôû' âj*, s. viaggio (per mare), m.;  
 -, v. n. fare viaggio per mare.  
**vulcanite**, *vûl' kânî*, s. (geol.) vulcanite, f.

**vulgar**, *vûl' gâr*, a. volgare; -ly, ad. vol-  
 garmente; -, s. volgo, m.  
**vulgarise**, *vûl' gârîz*, v. a. render volgare,  
 volgarizzare.  
**vulgarism**, *-îzm*, s. espressione volgare, f.  
**vulgarity**, *-gâr' itî*, s. volgarità, bassezza, f.  
**vulnerable**, *vûl' nûr' âbl*, a. vulnerabile.  
**vulnerary**, *vûl' nûr' ârî*, s. rimedio vul-  
 nerario, m.  
**vulpine**, *vûl' pîn*, a. volpino; astuto.  
**vulture**, *vûl' tûr* (-chûr), s. avvoltoio, m.  
**vulturine**, *-în*, a. d' avvoltoio; vorace.  
**vying**, *vî' ing*, gara, f.; emulazione, f.

## W.

**wad**, *wôd*, s. fascio (di paglia &c.); stop-  
 paccio, m.; -, v. a. mettere lo stoppaccio.  
**wadding**, *-dîng*, s. bambaglia, borra (di  
 lana &c.), f.  
**waddle**, *wôd' dl*, v. n. barcollare.  
**wade**, *wâd*, v. n. guada.  
**wafer**, *wâf'âr*, s. ciadla, f.; ostia da sigil-  
**wafile**, *wâf' fl*, s. ciadla, f. [lare, f.  
**waft**, *wâft*, v. a. condurre per; convogliare;  
 far cenno, segnare; -, v. n. galleggiare;  
 -, s. (mar.) segnale, m.  
**wag**, *wâg*, v. a. scuotere, agitare legger-  
 mente; -, s. burlone, m.  
**wage**, *wâj*, v. a. muovere guerra.  
**wager**, *wâj' gâr*, s. scommessa, f.; -, v. a.  
 fare una scommessa, scommettere.  
**wages**, *wâj' jîz*, s. pl. salario, m. [m.  
**wagger**, *wâg' gârî*, s. trastullo, scherzo.  
**waggish**, *-gîsh*, a. scherzevole.  
**waggishness**, *-nês*, s. scherzo, sollazzo,  
 m. [versi.  
**waggle**, *wâg' gl*, v. n. dimenarsi, muo-  
**waggon**, *wâg' gôn*, s. carro, m., carretta,  
 f.; (rail.) vagnone, m.  
**waggoner**, *-âr*, s. carrettiere, m.  
**wagtail**, *wâg' tâl*, s. cutrettola, f.  
**waif**, *wâf*, s. cosa perduta, f.  
**wail**, *wâi*, s. lamento, compianto, m.  
**wain**, *wân*, s. carretta, f.; Charles' -,  
 Orsa maggiore, f.  
**wainscot**, *wân' skôt*, s. tavolato, m.; palco,  
 m.; -, v. a. intavolare; soffittare.  
**waist**, *wâst*, s. cintura, f.; parte più stretta  
 del corpo, f.  
**waistcoat**, *-kôt* (*wîs' kôt*), s. sottoveste, f.  
**wait**, *wâit*, v. a. & n. aspettare; attendere;  
 dimorare; -, s. agnato, m., insidia, f.  
**walter**, *-âr*, s. servo, garzone di caffè, m.  
**waiting**, *-îng*, s. aspettamento, m., guar-  
 dia, f.  
**waiting-room**, *-rôm*, s. sala d' aspetto, f.  
**waiting-woman**, *-wîmân* (-maid), s.  
 cameriera, f.  
**waitress**, *wâit' rîs*, s. serva, f.  
**waits**, *wâits*, s. pl. sonatori, m. pl.  
**waive**, *wâv*, v. a. abbandonare.  
**wake**, *wâk*, v. a. & n. ir. destare; vegliare;  
 -, s. vigilia, f.; solco (della nave), m.  
**wakeful**, *-fûl*, a. vigilante, sveglio.

**wakefulness**, -nēs, s. insonnia, f.  
**waken**, wōk'ēn, v. a. & n. svegliare; svegliarsi.  
**waking**, wōk'ing, s. svegliamento, m.  
**wale**, wōl, s. cimossa, f.; striscia, f.  
**walk**, wōlk, v. a. & n. andare, camminare; passeggiare; -, s. passeggiata, f.; viale.  
**walking**, -ing, s. passeggiata, f.  
**walking-stick**, -stīk, s. bastone, m.  
**wall**, wōll, s. muro, m., muraglia, f.; parete, f.; -, v. a. circondare con un muro.  
**wall-creeper**, -krēp'ūr, s. picchio, m. (uccello).  
**wallet**, wōll'ēt, s. valigia, bisaccia, f. [m].  
**wall-flower**, wōll'fīd'r, s. garofano giallo.  
**wall-fruit**, -frūt, s. frutto di spalliera, m.  
**wallow**, wōll'ō, v. n. voltolarsi (nel fango).  
**walnut**, wōll'nūt, s. noce, f.  
**walnut-tree**, -trē, s. noce, m.  
**walrus**, wōll'rūs, s. leone marino, m.  
**waltz**, wōltz, s. valz, m.; -, v. n. ballare  
**wan**, wōn, a. pallido, smorto. [il valz.  
**wand**, wōnd, s. verga, f.; bacchetta magica, f. [bondare.  
**wander**, wōnd'r, v. a. & n. vagare, vagare.  
**wanderer**, -ūr, s. vagabondo, m. [m].  
**wandering**, -ing, s. scorsa, f.; sviamento.  
**wane**, wōn, v. n. scemarsi; declinare; -, s. scemo (della luna), m.; decadenza, f.  
**wanness**, wōn'nēs, s. pallidezza, f.; maciolenza, magrezza, f.  
**want**, wōnt, s. mancanza, deficienza, f.; bisogno, m.; -, v. a. avere bisogno di; -, v. n. mancare.  
**wanting**, -ing, a. manchevole.  
**wanton**, wōn'tōn, a. scherzevole; libidinoso, lascivo; -, s. persona lasciva, f.; -, v. n. scherzare, gozzovigliare, pazzeggiare. [vamente.  
**wantonly**, -lī, ad. scherzevolmente; lascivamente.  
**wantonness**, -nēs, s. scherzo, trastullo, m.; lascivia, impudicizia, f.  
**war**, wōr, s. guerra, f.; -, v. n. far guerra, guerreggiare.  
**warble**, wōr'bl, v. p. gorgheggiare; trillare.  
**warbling**, wōr'blīng, s. garrito (degli uccelli), m.  
**ward**, wōrd, s. guardia, f.; quartiere, m.; pupillo, m.; tutela, f.; -, v. a. guardare, parare; eludere; difendere.  
**warden**, wōrd'ēn, s. custode, guardiano, m.; governatore, m.; carceriere, m.  
**warder**, -ūr, s. guardia, f.; guardiano, m.  
**wardnote**, -nōt, s. assemblea de' magistrati del rione, f.  
**wardrobe**, -rōb, s. guardaroba, f.  
**wardship**, -shīp, s. tutela, f.  
**ware**, wōr, s. mercanzia, merce, f.  
**warehouse**, -hōūs, s. magazzino, m.  
**warehouse-keeper**, -kēp'ūr, s. magazzino, m. [f].  
**warfare**, wōr'fār, s. vita militare, f.; guerra.  
**warily**, wōr'īlī, ad. prudentemente.  
**wariness**, wōr'īnēs, s. cautela, prudenza.  
**warlike**, wōr'īk, a. bellicoso. [f].  
**warlock**, -lōk, s. stregone, m.  
**warm**, wōrm, a. caldo; furioso; -ly, ad.

caldamente; passionatamente; -, v. a. scaldare.  
**warming-pan**, -ing pān, s. scaldaletto, m.  
**warmth**, wōrm'th, s. caldezza, f.; zelo, m.  
**warn**, wōrn, v. a. ammonire; avvertire, avvisare. [congedo, m].  
**warning**, -ing, s. avvertimento, avviso, m.;  
**warp**, wōrp, s. ordito, m.; -, v. a. ordire; stornare; -, v. n. piegarsi, incurvarsi.  
**warrant**, wōr'rānt, s. ordine, m., permissione, f.; brevetto, patente, m.; -, v. a. assicurare, accertare, mallevare.  
**warrantable**, -ābl, a. giustificabile, difendibile.  
**warranty**, -rāntī, s. sicurezza, f.  
**warren**, wōr'rēn, s. conigliera, f.  
**warrior**, wōr'rīūr, s. guerriero, m.  
**wart**, wōrt, s. verruca, f.  
**wary**, wō'rī, a. prudente, cauto.  
**wash**, wōsh, s. lavatura, f.; lisciva, f.; inbratito, m.; palude, m.; collirio, m.; -, v. a. & n. lavare; lavarsi. [daia, f].  
**washer-woman**, -ūr wōmān, s. lavandaia.  
**washhand-basin**, -hānd bāsin, s. bacino.  
**washhouse**, -hōūs, s. lavatoio, m. [m].  
**washing**, -ing, s. lavamento, m.  
**washy**, wōsh'ī, a. umido, inumidito.  
**wasp**, wōsp, s. vespa, f.  
**waspish**, -ish, a. fastidioso, stizzoso.  
**wassail**, wōs'sēl, s. festa, f.; bibita composta di mele, zucchero e birra, f.  
**waste**, wōst, v. a. guastare, distruggere; scialacquare; consumare, diminuire; -, v. n. consumarsi; -, s. distruzione, f.; profusione, f.; consumazione, f.; terra deserta. [f].  
**waste**, -ly, ad. prodigamente.  
**wasteful**, -fūl, a. distruttivo; prodigo.  
**wastefulness**, -fūlnēs, s. prodigalità, f.  
**waste-paper**, -pāp'r, s. carta straccia.  
**waster**, wōst'ūr, s. prodigo, m. [f].  
**watch**, wōch, s. veglia, guardia, f.; sentinella, f.; oriuolo, m.; -, v. a. vegliare; stare attento, spiare; -, v. n. stare alle vedette. [m].  
**watcher**, -ūr, s. che veglia; osservatore.  
**watch-fire**, -fīr, s. fuoco di guardia, m.  
**watchful**, -fūl, a. vigilante; -ly, ad. con cura; vigilantemente.  
**watchfulness**, -fūlnēs, s. vigilanza, f.  
**watching**, -ing, s. veglia, f.  
**watch-light**, -līt, s. fanale, m.  
**watchmaker**, -māk'r, s. orologiaio, m.  
**watch-man**, -mān, s. guardia notturna, f. [nella, m].  
**watch-tower**, -tōw'r, s. casotto da sentinella.  
**watch-word**, -wōrd, s. parola, f.; contrassegno, m.  
**water**, wōt'r, s. acqua, f.; lustro (di diamante), m.; -, v. a. adacquare, bagnare; abbeverare (un cavallo); marezare; -, v. n. (mar.) fare acqua.  
**waterage**, -āj, s. trasporto per acqua, m.  
**water-closet**, -klōzēt, s. comodo, m.  
**water-colours**, -kōl'ōrz, s. pl. acquerella, f.; guazzo, m. [m].  
**water-cresses**, -krēs'sēz, s. pl. crescione.  
**water-cure**, -kūr, s. cura delle acque, f.

**waterfall**, -fāl, s. cateratta, cascata d'acqua, f. [abbeverare, m.]  
**watering**, -īng, s. adacquamento, m.; il  
**watering-place**, -īng plās, s. abbeveratoio, m.  
**watering-pot**, -pōt, s. annaffiatolo, m.  
**waterman**, -mān, s. barcaiolo, m.  
**water-spout**, -spōūt, s. getto d'acqua, f.; tromba, f. [prova d'acqua.]  
**water-tight**, -tīt, a. impermeabile, a  
**watery**, wāt'ēr, a. acqueo.  
**wattle**, wōt'ēl, s. barba di gallo, f.; graticcio, m.; -, v. a. ingraticolare.  
**wave**, wāv, s. flutto, m.; onda, f.; -, v. n. ondeggiare; fluttuare.  
**waver**, wā'vār, v. n. vacillare, titubare.  
**wavering**, -ārīng, a. irresoluto; -, s. irresoluzione, f.  
**wavy**, wā'vī, a. ondeggiante.  
**wax**, wāks, s. cera, f.; -, v. a. incerare; -, v. n. crescere; divenire.  
**waxen**, wāks'n, a. di cera; incerato.  
**wax-taper**, -tāpār, s. cero, m., torcia, candela grande, f.  
**wax-work**, -wōrk, s. modello in cera, m.  
**waxy**, wāks'ē, a. ceroso.  
**way**, wā, s. via, strada, f.; cammino, m.; passaggio, m.; maniera, f.; espediente, m.; to give -, allontanarsi; cedere; in the -, d' incomodo.  
**wayfarer**, -fārār, s. viaggiatore, m.  
**waylay**, -lā (wāld), v. a. insidiare.  
**ways and means**, -z ānd mēnz, s. pl. le vie e i mezzi.  
**wayside**, -sīd, s. lato della strada, m.  
**wayward**, -wārd, a. ostinato, ritroso.  
**wayworn**, -wōrn, a. stanco dal viaggio.  
**we**, wē, pr. pl. noi. [inente.]  
**weak**, wēk, a. debole; -ly, ad. debolmente.  
**weaken**, wēk'n, v. a. debilitare.  
**weakening**, -nīng, s. debilitamento, m.  
**weakling**, -līng, s. persona gracile, f.  
**weakness**, -nēs, s. debolezza, f.; debole.  
**weal**, wēl, s. bene, m., prosperità, f. [m.]  
**wealth**, wēlth, s. ricchezze, f. pl., beni, m.  
**wealthily**, -tīt, ad. riccamente. [pl.]  
**wealthiness**, -nēs, s. opulenza, f.  
**wealthy**, wēlth'ē, a. opulento, ricco.  
**wean**, wēn, v. a. divizzare, spoppare.  
**weapon**, wēp'n, s. arme, f.  
**wear**, wār, v. a. ir. usare; portare; consumare; -, v. n. ir. usarsi; -, s. servizio, uso, m.  
**wearabl** -ābl, a. portabile.  
**weariness**, wēr'īnēs, s. fatica, f.; stanchezza, f.; fastidio, m. [samente.]  
**wearisome**, -sām, a. noioso; -ly, ad. noiosamente.  
**wearisome**, -sām, a. noioso; -ly, ad. noiosamente.  
**wearily**, wēr'ē, a. lasso, affaticato; noiato; -, v. a. stracare, noiare.  
**weasel**, wēzāl, s. donnola, mustella, f.  
**weather**, wēth'ār, s. disposizione dell'aria, f.; -, v. a. sopportare. [dagli anni.]  
**weather-beaten**, -bēn, a. affievolito  
**weather-cock**, -kōk, s. banderuola, f.  
**weave**, wēv, v. a. ir. tessere; intrecciare.  
**weaver**, -ār, s. tessitore, m.  
**weaving**, -īng, s. tessitura, f.

**web**, wēb, s. tela, f.; tessitura, f.; membrana, f.  
**webbed**, wēbd, a. coperto d'una pellicola.  
**wed**, wēd, v. a. sposare; -, v. n. ammogliersi. [f. pl.]  
**wedding**, -dīng, s. spozalizio, m., nozze.  
**wedge**, wēj, s. conio, m.; verga (d'oro ecc.), f.; -, y. a. serrare, premere.  
**wedlock**, wēd'lōk, s. matrimonio, m.  
**Wednesday**, wēnz'dā, s. mercoledì, m.  
**wee**, wē, a. piccolo.  
**weed**, wēd, s. mal' erba, f.; abito lugubre, m.; -, v. a. sarchiare.  
**weeding-hook**, -īng hōk, s. sarchio, m.  
**weedy**, wēd'ē, a. pieno di mal' erbe.  
**week**, wēk, s. settimana, f.  
**week-day**, -dā, s. giorno di lavoro, m.  
**weekly**, -lē, a. & ad. settimanale; ogni o per settimana. [mare.]  
**weep**, wēp, v. a. & n. ir. piangere, lacrimare.  
**weeper**, -ār, s. lacrimante, m.  
**weeping-willow**, -īng wīllō, s. salcio piangente, m. [(verme), m.]  
**weevil**, wēv'ēl, s. punteruolo, gorgoglione.  
**weft**, wēft, s. tessuto, m., tessitura, f.  
**weigh**, wē, v. a. & n. pesare; considerare; esaminare.  
**weight**, wēit, s. peso, m.; gravezza, f.  
**weightily**, -tīt, ad. pesantemente; gravemente. [f.; importanza, f.]  
**weightiness**, -nēs, s. peso, m., gravezza.  
**weighty**, wēit'ē, a. pesante; importante.  
**weir**, wēr, s. nassa, f.; chiusa, f.  
**welcome**, wēl'kūm, a. ben venuto; piacevole; - I i. siate ben venuto! -, s. buona accoglienza, f.; -, v. a. fare buona accoglienza.  
**weld**, wēld, v. a. battere il ferro caldo.  
**welfare**, wēl'fār, s. salute, prosperità, f.  
**well**, wēl, s. pozzo, m., sorgente, fontana, f.; -s, pl. acque minerali, f. pl.  
**well**, -, a. in buona salute; felice; -, ad. bene; molto; as - as, tanto bene che.  
**well-being**, -bēīng, s. prosperità, felicità, f.  
**well-bred**, -brēd, a. ben allevato.  
**well-doing**, -dōīng, s. il far bene, m.  
**well-met**, -mēt, i. mi rallegro di vedervi!  
**well-to-do**, -tō dō, a. a bell'agio.  
**well-wisher**, -wēshār, s. che desidera bene, m.; amico, m. [forare.]  
**welt**, wēlt, s. orlo, m.; margine, f.; -, v. a.  
**welter**, wēl'tār, v. n. voltolarsi; impantanarsi. [m.]  
**wen**, wēn, s. tumore calloso, m.; gozzaia.  
**wench**, wēnsh, s. zitella, ragazza, f.  
**wend**, wēnd, v. n. andare, volgersi.  
**west**, wēst, s. occidente, occaso, m.; -, s. all' occaso. [dentale, d'occidente.]  
**westerly**, -ārēl, **western**, -ār'n, a. occidentale.  
**westward**, -wārd, ad. verso ponente.  
**wet**, wē, a. umido, bagnato; -, s. umidità, f.; mollezza, f.; -, v. a. umettare, adacquare.  
**wether**, wēth'ār, s. montone, m.  
**wetness**, wēl'nēs, s. umidità, f.  
**wetnurse**, -nārs, s. balia, allevatrice, f.  
**whack**, hwāk, v. a. colpo forte; percossa.  
**whale**, hwāl, s. balena, f.

**whale-bone**, -bón, s. osso di balena, m.  
**whaler**, -ár, s. pescatore di balene, m.  
**wharf**, hwórf, s. porto, m.; molo, m.  
**wharfage**, -áj, s. diritto del ripaggio, m.  
**wharfinger**, -hjár, s. guardiano d' un molo, m. [sia; quale, quanto.  
**what**, hwót, pn. che che cosa; checches-  
**what(so)ever**, -(sò)éu'ár, pn. qualunque, qual si sia; qualche.  
**wheat**, hwét, s. bolla, f.  
**wheat**, hwét, s. frumento, m., biada, f.  
**wheaten**, whét'n, a. di grano.  
**wheel**, hwél, s. ruota, f.; -, v. a. voltolare, rotolare; -, v. n. voltarsi, aggirarsi.  
**wheel-barrow**, -bárrd, s. carrucola, f., carrettino, m., carriola, f.  
**wheeler**, -ár, **wheel-horse**, -hórs, s. cavallo delle stanghe, m. [carradore, m.  
**wheel-wright**, -rit, s. factore di ruote,  
**weeze**, hwéa, v. n. respirare, rifatare faticosamente o con difficoltà.  
**weilm**, hwélm, v. a. coprire; sommergere.  
**whelp**, hwélp, s. cagnolino, m.; -, v. n. fare i cagnolini.  
**when**, hwén, ad. quando; mentre.  
**whence**, hwéns, ad. onde, donde.  
**whence(so)ever**, -(sò)éu'ár, ad. don-  
 deché. [ogni volta che.  
**when(so)ever**, hwén(sò)éu'ár, ad. quando.  
**where**, hwér, ad. dove; **any**, ovunque;  
**every** -, dappertutto; **-about**, laddove;  
**-as**, in luogo che; perché, stante che;  
**-at**, al che, del che; **-by**, per il quale,  
 per cui; **-fore**, per la qual causa, perciò;  
**-from**, donde; **-in**, in che, nel quale;  
 dove; **-into**, nel quale; **-of**, del quale;  
 delle quali; **-on**, sopra di che, sul che,  
 sul quale; **-so**, **-soever**, in qualunque  
 luogo; **-to**, **-unto**, al che, al quale;  
**-upon**, nel che, in questo mentre; **-ever**,  
 ovunque; **-with**, **-withal**, con che, con  
 quale.  
**wherry**, hwér'rí, s. barchetta, f.  
**whet**, hwét, v. a. aguzzare; (fig.) eccitare.  
**whether**, hwéth'ár, c. se, sia che; -, pn.  
 quale, quale de' due.  
**whestone**, hwéth'stón, s. cote, f.  
**whey**, hwé, s. siero, m.  
**which**, hwích, pn. che, il quale, la quale.  
**which(so)ever**, -(sò)éu'ár, pn. qualunque.  
**whiff**, hwíf, s. fiato, soffiamento, m.  
**Whig**, hwíg, s. liberale inglese, m. [f.  
**while**, hwíl, s. spazio di tempo, m.; volta,  
**while**, -, **whilst**, hwíst, c. mentre che.  
**whim**, hwím, s. capriccio, m., fantasia, f.  
**whimper**, -pár, v. n. gemere, dolersi.  
**whimsical**, -éskál, a. capriccioso, fan-  
 tastico. [lagnarsi; -, s. lamento, m.  
**whine**, hwín, v. n. dolersi, rammarrarsi,  
**whinny**, hwín'ní, v. n. nitire.  
**whip**, hwíp, s. sferza, f.; -, v. a. sferzare,  
 uscir subitamente. [riorità, f.  
**whip-hand**, -hánt, s. vantaggio, m., supe-  
**whipper-in**, -pár'in, s. (in Parliament)  
 capofila, m. [m.  
**whipple-tree**, hwíp'pl tré, s. bilancino.

**whirl**, hwórl, s. vortice, turbine, m.; -,  
 v. a. & n. girare con impeto; aggirarsi.  
**whirligig**, hwórl'ígíg, s. zurlò, m., trot-  
 tola, f.  
**whirlpool**, hwórl'pól, s. voragine, f.  
**whirlwind**, -wínd, s. turbine, m.  
**whisk**, hwísk, s. spazzola, f. [f.  
**whisker**, -ár, s. mustacchio, m.; basetta,  
**whisky**, hwísk't, s. acquavite tratta dall'  
 orzo, f. [surrare.  
**whisper**, hwísk'pár, v. n. bisbigliare, su-  
**whisperer**, -ár, s. sussurrone, m.  
**whispering**, -íng, s. bisbiglio, m.  
**whist**, hwíst, s. giuoco di carte, m.  
**whistle**, hwísk'st, s. fischio, m.; -, v. a. & n.  
 zuffolare, fischiare.  
**whit**, hwít, s. tantino, punto, m.  
**white**, hwít, a. bianco; puro; -, s. color  
 bianco, m.; albume (d' un' uovo), m.  
**white-bait**, -bát, s. pl. ghiozzi, m. pl.  
**white-gold**, -góld, s. platina, f.  
**white-heat**, -hét, s. incandescenza, f.  
**white-hot**, -hót, a. incandescente.  
**white-lead**, -léd, s. cerussa, f.  
**whiten**, whít'in, v. a. & n. imbiancare.  
**whiteness**, whít'nés, s. bianchezza, f.;  
 pallidezza, f. [intonacare; colorire.  
**white-wash**, -wósh, s. liscio, m.; -, v. a.  
**whither**, hwíth'ár, ad. dove, ove.  
**whithersoever**, -sév'ár, ad. dovunque,  
 ovunque.  
**whiting**, hwít'íng, s. merluzzo, m. (pesce).  
**whitish**, hwít'ísh, a. biancastro.  
**whitlow**, hwít'ló, s. panurello, m.  
**Whitsuntide**, hwít'sántíd, s. stagione  
 della pentecoste, f.  
**whittle**, hwít'til, v. a. tagliuzzare.  
**whiz**, hwíz, v. n. sibillare; -, s. fischio,  
 who, hó, pn. chi, il quale. [sibilo, m.  
**who(so)ever**, -(sò)éu'ár, pn. qualunque.  
**whole**, hól, a. tutto, intero, totale; -, s.  
 tutto, m. [f.  
**wholesale**, -sál, s. vendita all' ingrosso,  
**wholesome**, -sám, a. sano; salubre;  
 -, ad. saunamente.  
**wholesomeness**, -sám'nés, s. salubrità, f.  
**wholly**, hól'lí, ad. interamente.  
**whom**, hwóm, pn. che. [qualunque.  
**whom(so)ever**, -(sò)éu'ár, pn. chiunque.  
**whoop**, hwóp, v. a. gridare; -, s. grido,  
 m. [ferina, f.  
**whooping-cough**, -íng hók, s. tosse  
**whore**, hór, s. bagascia, f.  
**whose**, hwóz, pn. di cui, di chi, a chi, da chi.  
**who(so)ever**, -(sò)éu'ár, pn. chiunque.  
**why**, hwí, ad. perché, ma. [qualunque.  
**wick**, wík, s. stoppino, lucignolo, m.  
**wicked**, wíck'éd, v. a. cattivo, maligno; -, ly,  
 ad. malamente.  
**wickedness**, -édnés, s. malvagità, f.  
**wicker**, wíck'ár, s. & a. vinco (m.); di vinco.  
**wicket**, -ét, s. portello, m.  
**wide**, wíd, a. & ad. largo, ampio, vasto;  
 affatto; -, ly, ad. largamente; molto.  
**wideawake**, -dwák, s. cappello a cencio  
 con tesa ampia, m.; -, a. astuto.  
**widen**, wídn, v. a. & n. allargare, di-  
 stendere.



**wideness**, *wid'nēs*, s. larghezza, f.  
**widgeon**, *wij'ān*, s. folaga, f. (uccello).  
**widow**, *wid'ō*, s. vedova, f.; —, v. a. pri-  
 vare del marito.  
**widower**, *-ār*, s. vedovo, m.  
**widowhood**, *-hād*, s. vedovanza, f.  
**width**, *width*, s. larghezza, ampiezza, f.  
**wield**, *wild*, v. a. maneggiare, trattare;  
 governare; brandire, sventolare.  
**wieldy**, *wild't*, a. maneggevole.  
**wife**, *wif*, s. moglie, sposa, f.  
**wifely**, *-lē*, a. da buona moglie.  
**wig**, *wig*, s. parrucca, f.  
**wig-block**, *-blōk*, s. testa di legno, m.  
**wight**, *wit*, s. uomo, m.; creatura, f.  
**wig-maker**, *wik'mākār*, s. parrucchiere,  
 m. [f.  
**wigwam**, *-wām*, s. capanna indiana,  
 wild, *wild*, a. salvatico; deserto; intrat-  
 tabile, indomito, feroce; —ly, ad. salvati-  
 camente; follemente; —, s. deserto, m.  
**wilderness**, *wil'dārnēs*, s. deserto, m.,  
 solitudine, f. [sarpigine, f.  
**wildfire**, *wild'fir*, s. fuoco greco, m.;  
**wilding**, *wild'ing*, s. corbezzola, f.  
**wildness**, *-nēs*, s. salvatichezza, f.;  
 ferocia, f.  
**wile**, *wil*, s. furberia, sottigliezza, f.  
**wilful**, *wil'fāl*, a. caparbio, ostinato; —ly,  
 ad. ostinatamente.  
**wilfulness**, *-nēs*, s. ostinazione, f.  
**wilily**, *wil'li*, ad. fraudolentemente. [f.  
**wiliness**, *-līnēs*, s. astuzia, sottigliezza,  
**will**, *wil*, s. volontà, f.; testamento, m.;  
 —, v. a. ir. volere. [ad. volentiermente.  
**willing**, *-līng*, a. inclinato, pronto; —ly,  
**willingness**, *-nēs*, s. buona volontà, f.  
**willow**, *wil'lō*, s. salice, salice, m.  
**wily**, *wil'it*, a. astuto, fino.  
**wimble**, *wim'bl*, s. succhiello, m.  
**wimple**, *wim'pl*, s. velo, m.  
**win**, *wīn*, v. a. ir. guadagnare; acquistare.  
**wince**, *wīns*, v. n. calcitrare, tirare de'  
**winch**, *wīnsh*, s. manovello, f. [calci.  
**wind**, *wīnd*, s. vento, m.; alito, m.; vanità, f.  
**wind**, *wīnd*, v. a. ir. voltare; variare,  
 mutare; serpeggiare; altorcigliare, av-  
 volgere, involuppare; aggomitolare; fiu-  
 tare; annasare; —, v. n. ir. attorcigliarsi;  
 avvolgersi.  
**winded**, *wīn'dēd*, a. trafelato.  
**winder**, *wīn'dār*, s. arcolajo, m.  
**windiness**, *wīn'dīnēs*, s. ventosità, fla-  
 tuosità, f. [sinuosità, f.  
**winding**, *wīnd'ing*, s. giramento, m.;  
**winding-sheet**, *-shēt*, s. paliotto di morto,  
**windlass**, *wīnd'lās*, s. organo, m. [m.  
**wind-mill**, *-mīl*, s. mulino a vento, m.  
**window**, *wīn'dō*, s. finestra, f.  
**wind-pipe**, *wīnd'pīp*, s. trachea, f.  
**windward**, *-wār'd*, ad. contro vento.  
**windy**, *wīnd'it*, a. ventoso; vano. [m.  
**wine**, *wīn*, s. vino, m.  
**wine-bibber**, *-bībār*, s. beone, briacone,  
**wine-glass**, *-glās*, s. bicchiere, m.  
**wine-grower**, *-grōār*, s. vignaiuolo, m.  
**wine-press**, *-prēs*, s. torchio, m.

**wine-taster**, *-tāstār*, s. assaggiatore, m.  
**wing**, *wīng*, s. ala, f.; ventaglio, m.; —,  
 v. a. mozzare le ale; volare via.  
**winged**, *wīng'd*, a. alato; rapido.  
**wink**, *wīngk*, s. cenno, m.; segno, m.; —,  
 v. a. chiudere gli occhi; accennare cogli  
 occhi. [cenno, m.  
**winking**, *-īng*, s. battere gli occhi, m.  
**winner**, *wīn'nār*, s. guadagnatore, m.  
**winning**, *-nīng*, a. attraente, allettativo;  
 —, s. guadagno, profitto, m. [vagliare,  
**winnow**, *-nō*, v. a. ventilare, sventolare,  
**winsome**, *-sām*, a. avvenente, grazioso.  
**winter**, *wīn'tār*, s. inverno, m.; —, v. n.  
 passare l'inverno, svernare.  
**winterly**, *-lē*, **wintery**, *-ī*, **wintry**,  
*wīn'trī*, a. invernale, d'inverno. [m.  
**wipe**, *wīp*, s. colpo, bottone, m.; inganno,  
**wipe**, *-ī*, v. a. asciugare; nettare; —, s.  
 colpo, m.; nettamento, m.  
**wire**, *wīr*, s. filo di qualche metallo, m.  
**wiredraw**, *-drā*, v. a. ir. filare un me-  
 tallo; (fig.) tirare a lungo.  
**wire-puller**, *-pūār*, s. ciarlatano, m.;  
 intrigante, m. [macchinazioni, f. pl.  
**wire-pulling**, *-pūāng*, s. rigiri, m. pl.  
**wiry**, *wīrī*, a. fatto di filo di metallo.  
**wisdom**, *wī'sdōm*, s. sapienza, prudenza, f.  
**wisdom-teeth**, *-tēth*, s. pl. denti del  
 giudizio, m. pl.  
**wise**, *wīz*, a. saggio, savio; circospetto;  
 —, s. maniera, f., modo, m. [m.  
**wiseacre**, *-ākār*, s. sciocco, minchione,  
**wisely**, *-lī*, ad. savamente, cautamente.  
**wish**, *wīsh*, v. a. & n. desiderare, bramare;  
 volere; —, s. desiderio, m., voglia, f.  
**wishful**, *-fāl*, a. desideroso; —ly, ad. ar-  
 dentemente. [m.  
**wisp**, *wīsp*, s. strofinacciolo, m.; cercine,  
**wistful**, *wīst'fāl*, a. attento; pensoso; —ly,  
 ad. attentamente. [cioè, vale a dire.  
**wit**, *wīt*, s. ingegno, m.; intelletto, m.; to —,  
**witch**, *wīch*, s. strega, maga, f.  
**witchcraft**, *-krāft*, s. ammalamento, m.,  
**with**, *wīth*, pr. con; da, di, a. [malla, f.  
**withal**, *-āl*, pr. & ad. infra, tra; anche,  
 ancora.  
**withdraw**, *-drā*, v. a. ir. ritirare; le-  
 vare; —, v. n. ir. ritirarsi, andarsene.  
**withe**, *wīth*, s. ramicello di salcio, m.  
**with**, *wīth'ār*, v. a. far seccare; —, v. n.  
 sfiorire; disseccarsi. [pedire; arrestare.  
**withold**, *-hōld*, v. a. ir. ritenere, im-  
 withholder, *-ār*, s. ritenitore, detentore, m.  
**within**, *-īn*, pr. in, fra, dentro; —, ad.  
 interiormente; a casa.  
**without**, *-dāt*, pr. fuor, fuori; senza; —,  
 ad. & c. a meno che, se non che. [porsi.  
**withstand**, *-stānd*, v. a. ir. resistere, op-  
**withy**, *wīth'it* (*wīth'it*), s. vinco, vinciglio,  
 m.  
**witless**, *wītlēs*, a. sciocco, scimmunito.  
**witling**, *-līng*, s. saccuntuzzo, m.  
**witiness**, *-nēs*, s. testimonio, m., testimo-  
 nianza, f.; —, v. a. & n. testimoniare, at-  
 tited, *-tīt*, a. d'ingegno. [testare.  
**wittily**, *-lītī*, ad. ingegnosamente. [f.  
**wittiness**, *-tīnēs*, s. acutezza d'ingegno,

wittingly, -*īnglī*, ad. a bello studio.  
 witty, -*ī*, a. ingegnoso, spiritoso.  
 wizard, *wīz'ārd*, s. indovino, mago, m.  
 woad, *wōd*, s. guado, m.  
 woe, *wō*, s. dolore, m.; miseria, f.  
 woeful, -*fūl*, a. mesto; -*ly*, ad. dogliosa-mente.  
 wolf, *wūlf*, s. lupo, m.; she -, lupa, f.  
 wolfish, -*īsh*, a. di lupo; goloso.  
 woman, *wūm'ān*, s. femmina, donna, f.  
 woman-hater, -*hātār*, s. odiatore delle donne, m. | donna, f.  
 womanhood, -*hūd*, s. condizione di  
 womanish, -*īsh*, a. femminile; effeminato.  
 womankind, -*kīnd*, s. femminile sesso, m.; donne, f. pl.  
 womanly, -*lī*, a. di donna, donnesco.  
 womb, *wūm*, s. matrice, f., utero, m.  
 wonder, *wūn'dār*, s. meraviglia, f.; stu-  
 pore, m.; -, v. p. meravigliarsi; stupirsi.  
 wonderful, -*fūl*, a. meraviglioso, stra-  
 ordinario; -*ly*, ad. meravigliosamente.  
 wondrous, *wūn'drās*, a. meraviglioso.  
 won't, *wōnt*, abbrev. di "will not."  
 wont, *wōnt*, s. uso, m.; usanza, f.  
 wonted, -*ēd*, a. accostumato, solito.  
 woo, *wō*, v. a. fare all'amore, amareggiare.  
 wood, *wūd*, s. legno, bosco, m., selva, f.  
 wood-bine, -*bīn*, s. madreseiva, f.  
 wood-cock, -*kōk*, s. beccaccia, f. (uccello).  
 wood-cut, -*kūt*, s. stampa di legno, f.  
 wood-cutter, -*kūtār*, s. intagliatore in  
 legno, m.  
 wooded, -*ēd*, a. fornito di legna.  
 wooden, *wūd'n*, a. (fatto) di legno.  
 wood-house, -*hūs*, s. legnaia, f.  
 wood-land, -*lānd*, s. paese boscoso, m.  
 wood-louse, -*lūs*, s. centogambe, m.  
 woodman, -*mān*, s. boscaiolo, guarda-  
 boschi, m.  
 wood-pecker, -*pēk'ār*, s. picchio, m.  
 woody, *wūd'ī*, a. boscoso, selvoso.  
 wooer, *wū'ār*, s. innamorato, m.  
 wool, *wūf*, s. trama, f.; tessitura, f.  
 wool, *wūl*, s. lana, f.  
 wool-comber, -*kōmār*, s. scardassiere, m.  
 wool-gathering, -*gāthārīng*, a. to go  
 a -, essere distratto.  
 woollen, -*lēn*, a. (fatto) di lana.  
 woolly, -*lī*, a. lanoso, peloso.  
 wool-pack, -*pāk*, s. sacco di lana, m.  
 word, *wūrd*, s. parola, f.; termine, m.; to  
 give or pass one's -, dar la sua  
 parola; to keep one's -, mantener la  
 parola; to have -, aver una disputa;  
 to be as good as one's -, essere di  
 parola; to take one at his -, prendere  
 uno in parola; to take one's - for,  
 credere alla parola di uno; to send - to,  
 far dire a, far sapere; to bring -, portar  
 notizia; to eat one's -, disdire; upon  
 one's -, sulla sua parola; - for -, parola  
 per parola; -, v. a. esprimere, scri-  
 vere.  
 wordiness, -*nēs*, s. verbosità, f.  
 wording, -*īng*, s. (gr.) costruzione, f.  
 wordy, *wūrd'ī*, a. verboso.

work, *wūrk*, s. lavoro, travaglio, m.;  
 opera, f.; faccenda, f.; fatica, pena, f.;  
 effetto, m.; -, v. a. & n. r. & i. r. lavorare,  
 operare, effettuare; fabbricare; fare; fer-  
 mentare, bollire.  
 worker, -*ār*, s. lavoratore, lavorante, m.  
 work-house, -*hūs*, s. casa di correzione,  
 f. | lavoro, m.  
 working-day, -*īng dā*, s. giorno di  
 workman, -*mān*, s. operaio, lavoratore, m.  
 workmanship, -*mān'ship*, s. manifattura,  
 f.; arte dell'arteificio, f.  
 workshop, -*shōp*, s. laboratorio, m.  
 workwoman, -*wūmān*, s. artigiana, la-  
 voratrice, f. | terra, vita, f.  
 world, *wūrd*, s. mondo, m.; universo, m.  
 worldiness, -*līnēs*, s. mondanità, f.;  
 avarizia, f.  
 worldling, -*līng*, s. uomo interessato, m.  
 worldly, -*lī*, a. mondano; vano.  
 worm, *wūrm*, s. verme, m.; cioccicola  
 d'una vite, f.; -, v. a. & n. minare; lovo-  
 rare secretamente.  
 worm-eaten, -*ētn*, a. bucatto, tarlato.  
 worm-hole, -*hōl*, s. intariamento, m.  
 worm-wood, -*wūd*, s. assenzio, m.  
 worry, *wū'rī*, v. a. tormentare; opprimere.  
 worse, *wūrs*, a. & ad. peggiore; in modo  
 peggiore, peggio.  
 worship, *wū'shīp*, s. culto divino, m.;  
 adorazione, f.; your -, vostra riverenza  
 (titolo); -, v. a. adorare.  
 worshipful, -*fūl*, a. reverendo.  
 worshipping, -*īng*, s. adorazione, f.  
 worst, *wūrst*, a. il più cattivo, il peggiore;  
 -, s. peggiore, peggio, m., estrema, f.;  
 -, v. a. superare; vincere. | filata, f.  
 worsted, *wū'stēd*, (*wū'stēd*), s. lana  
 wort, *wūrt*, s. specie di cavolo, m.; mosto,  
 m. | prezzo, valore, m.; valuta, f.  
 worth, *wūrth*, a. degno, meritevole; -, s.  
 worthily, *wūr'thīlī*, ad. degnamente, meri-  
 tamente. | dignità, f.  
 worthiness, -*thīnēs*, s. merito, m.;  
 worthless, *wūr'th'lēś*, a. indegno, di poco  
 valore. | viltà, f.  
 worthlessness, -*nēs*, s. indegnità, f.;  
 worthy, *wūr'thī*, a. degno, meritevole; -,  
 s. uomo illustre, m.  
 would-be, *wūd'bd*, a. pretendente.  
 wound, *wūnd*, s. ferita, piaga, f.  
 wove(n), *wōv(n)*, a. velino.  
 wrath, *rāth*, s. apparizione d'un morto, f.  
 wrangle, *rāng'l*, v. n. rissare, disputare;  
 -, s. rissa, f. | torto, m.  
 wrangler, -*glār*, s. contenditore, parru-  
 ciangli, -*glīng*, s. rissa, f., litigio, m.  
 wrap, *rāp*, v. a. involgere, involuppare.  
 wrapper, -*pār*, s. coperta, f.; involuppo,  
 m.; abito da camera, m.; accapatoio, m.;  
 piccolo scaldino, m.  
 wrath, *rāth*, s. collera, stizza, f.  
 wrathful, -*fūl*, a. irato, collerico, stizzoso.  
 wrathfully, -*lī*, ad. iracundamente, stizzos-  
 samente.  
 wreak, *rēk*, v. a. vendicare; cagionare.  
 wreath, *rīth*, s. corona, ghirlanda, f.; -,

*rêth*, v. a. attorcigliare, intrecciare; coronare.  
**wreck**, *rêk*, s. naufragio; bastimento naufragato, m.; distruzione, f.; —, v. a. & n. rovinare; naufragare.  
**wren**, *rên*, s. reatino, lul, m. (uccello).  
**wrench**, *rênsh*, v. a. slogare, storcere; rompere a forza; —, s. storcimento, m.  
**wrest**, *rêst*, v. a. storcere, stravolgere; strappare; levare via con violenza.  
**wrestle**, *rêsl*, v. n. lottare; contendere.  
**wrestling**, *-lîng*, s. lotta, f.  
**wretch**, *rêch*, s. misero, m.  
**wretched**, *-êd*, a. misero, povero, meschino. [nîth, bassezza, f.]  
**wretchedness**, *-êdnêz*, s. miseria, meschinità.  
**wriggle**, *rîg'gl*, v. n. dimenarsi; piegarsi.  
**wright**, *rît*, s. artigiano, lavorante, m.  
**wring**, *rîng*, v. a. ir. torcere, storcere; premere; strappare, levare via.  
**wrinkle**, *-rîng'kl*, s. ruga, grinza, f.; —, v. a. piegare, rugare; —, v. n. piegarsi.  
**wrist**, *rîst*, s. giuntura della mano, f.  
**wrist-band**, *-bând*, **wristlet**, *-lêst*, s. polsino, m.  
**writ**, *rît*, s. ordine in iscritto, f.; citazione.  
**write**, *rît*, v. a. ir. scrivere; comporre.  
**writer**, *rî'târ*, s. scrittore, autore, m.; copista, m.  
**writhe**, *rîth*, v. a. torcere; —, v. n. soffrire.  
**writing**, *rî'tîng*, s. scrittura, f.; scritto, m.  
**writing-book**, *-bûk*, s. quaderno, m.  
**writing-desk**, *-dêsk*, s. scrittoio, tavolino, m.  
**writing-master**, *-mâstâr*, s. maestro di scrittura, m.  
**writing-paper**, *-pâpâr*, s. carta da scrivere, f.  
**wrong**, *rîng*, a. falso; indiretto; —, ad. a torto; ingiustamente; —, s. torto, m.; errore, m.; ingiustizia, f.; —, v. a. fare torto, oltraggiare.  
**wrongful**, *-fûl*, a. ingiusto, ingiurioso; —, ad. a torto; ingiustamente.  
**wroth**, *vedi wrath*.  
**wrought**, *rât*, a. lavorato, elaborato.  
**wry**, *rî*, a. storto, bistorto, curvo; sgembo.  
**wry-face**, *-fâs*, s. smorfia, f.  
**wry-neck**, *-nêk*, s. torcicollo, m. (uccello).  
**wryness**, *-nêz*, s. contorsione, f.; deviazione, f.

## X.

**zebec**, *zê'bêk*, s. (mar.) sciabecco, m.  
**xylographer**, *xi'lôg'râfâr*, s. xilografo, m.  
**xylographic**, *-lôgrâf'ik*, a. xilografico.  
**xylography**, *-lôg'râf'î*, s. xilografia, f.

## Y.

**yacht**, *yê't*, s. (mar.) iachetto, m., saettia, f.  
**yachting**, *-îng*, s. il viaggiare in un yacht per diporto.

**yam**, *yâm*, s. ignamo, m.  
**yankee**, *yânk'î*, s. soprannome dato agli Americani, m.  
**yard**, *yârd*, s. cortile, m.; verga (misura di tre piedi), f.; antenna (d'una nave), f.  
**yarn**, *yâr'n*, s. stame, m., lana filata, f.  
**yarrow**, *yâr'rô*, s. millefoglie, f.  
**yawl**, *yâl*, s. barchetta, f., battello, m.  
**yawn**, *yân*, v. n. sbadigliare.  
**yclept**, *êklêpt'*, a. chiamato, nominato.  
**ye**, *yê*, pn. voi; vi.  
**yea**, *yê*, ad. (bibl.) sì, in verità.  
**yeen**, *yên*, v. a. far agnelli.  
**year**, *yêr*, s. anno, m.  
**year-book**, *-bûk*, s. annali, m. pl.  
**yearling**, *-lîng*, a. che non ha che un anno. [ogni anno.]  
**yearly**, *-î*, a. annuale, d'un anno; —, ad.  
**yearn**, *yâr'n*, v. n. esser molto affannato.  
**yearning**, *-îng*, s. compassione, f.  
**yeast**, *yêst*, s. lievito, m.  
**yell**, *yêl*, v. n. ululare, abbaiare; —, s. urlamento, m.  
**yellow**, *yêl'ô*, a. & s. giallo (m.); —, s. pl. itterizia, f.  
**yellow-boy**, *-bôî*, s. (cant) ghinea, f.  
**yellowish**, *-îsh*, a. gialliccio.  
**yellowness**, *-nêz*, s. giallezza, f., color giallo, m.  
**yelp**, *yêlp*, v. n. abbaiare, squittire.  
**yelping**, *-îng*, s. gagnolio, m.  
**yeoman**, *yô'mân*, s. contadino ricco, m.; guardia a piedi, f.  
**yeomanry**, *-rî*, s. guardie a piedi, f. pl.; contadini, m. pl.  
**yes**, *yêz*, ad. sì; veramente, in vero.  
**yesterday**, *yêst'êr'dê*, a. ieri.  
**yet**, *yê't*, c. nondimeno, nulladimeno; —, ad. ancora, più innanzi.  
**yew**, *yô*, s. tasso, m. (albero).  
**yield**, *yêld*, v. a. rendere, produrre; fruttare; permettere, accordare; —, v. n. rendersi, sottomettersi; soccombere; —, s. prodotto, m. [sommessione, f.]  
**yielding**, *-îng*, a. condiscendente; —, s.  
**yoke**, *yôk*, s. giogo, m.; paio, m.; coppia, f.; —, v. a. accoppiare al giogo; soggiogare.  
**yoke-elm**, *-êlm*, s. carpine, m. (albero).  
**yolk**, *yôk*, s. tuorlo, rosso dell'uovo, m.  
**yon**(der), *yôn(dâr)*, ad. là, in vista.  
**yore**, *yôr*, of —, in times of —, ad. altre volte, anticamente.  
**you**, *yô*, pn. voi, vi, si. [perto.]  
**young**, *yûng*, a. giovane, giovine; increscente.  
**youngish**, *yân'gîsh*, a. alquanto giovine.  
**youngster**, *yûng'stâr*, s. giovinotto, m.  
**your**, *yôr*, pn. vostro, vostra; vostri, vostre.  
**yours**, *yôrz*, pn. il vostro, la vostra, i vostri; "Yours sincerely," vostro divotissimo servitore (divo serv.).  
**yourself**, *-sêlf*, pn. voi stesso.  
**youth**, *yûth*, **youthfulness**, *-fûlnêz*, s. gioventù, f.  
**youthful**, *-fûl*, a. giovanile; —, ad. giovanilmente.

## Z.

zaffre, *záf'fâr*, s. zaffrone, m.  
 zany, *zâ'ni*, s. zanni, buffone, m.  
 zeal, *zêl*, s. zelo, ardore, m.  
 zealot, *zêl'at*, s. zelatore, m.  
 zealotry, *-rî*, s. fanatismo, m.  
 zealous, *-âs*, a. zelante; *-ly*, ad. con zelo.  
 zebra, *zê'brâ*, s. zebra, f.  
 zenith, *zên'itk*, s. zenit, m.; colmo, m.  
 zephyr, *zê'fâr*, s. zeffiro, m.  
 zero, *zê'rô*, s. zero, m.; niente, nulla, m.

zest, *zêst*, s. frullo, m.; pezzetto (di scorza),  
 gusto, m.  
 zigzag, *zîg'zâg*, s. serpeggiamento, m.  
 zinc, *zingk*, s. zinco, m.  
 zinc-plating, *-plâtîng*, s. il coprire di  
 zinco, m.  
 zip, *zîp*, v. n. sibilare, fischiare.  
 zodiac, *zô'dîak*, s. zodiaco, m.  
 zone, *zôn*, s. zona, f.; fascia, cintura, f.  
 zoological, *zôlôj'ikâl*, a. zoologico.  
 zoologist, *zôlôj'ist*, s. zoologo, m.  
 zoology, *zôlôj'î*, s. zoologia, f.  
 zoophite, *zô'ôfit*, s. piantanimale, m.  
 zounds, *zôundz*, i. poffareddio!

# List of the most remarkable geographical names, that differ in the two languages.

<b>Abyssinia</b> , <i>ábissín'ia</i> , Abissinia, f.	<b>Azores</b> , <i>ásôrs</i> , Azzorre, f. pl.	<b>Britain (Great)</b> , <i>brít'in</i> , Gran Bretagna, f.
<b>Adrianople</b> , <i>ádríánd'pl</i> , Adrianopoli, m.		<b>Britany</b> , <i>brít'ânî</i> , Bret- tagna, f.
<b>Adriatic Sea</b> , <i>ádríát'ík sê</i> , Adriatico, m.	<b>Baden</b> , <i>bâ'd'n</i> , Bada, Ba- dena, f.	<b>British</b> , <i>brít'ish</i> , a. britan- nico; — <b>Channel</b> , la Ma- nica, f.
<b>Africa</b> , <i>áf'rikâ</i> , Affrica, f.	<b>Bahamas</b> , <i>bâhd'mâz</i> , Isole di Bauma, f. pl.	<b>Briton</b> , <i>brít'ân</i> , Britanno, [m.]
<b>African</b> , <i>áf'rikân</i> , Affri- cano, m.	<b>Baltic Sea</b> , <i>bált'ík sê</i> , Mar Baltico, m.	<b>Brunswic(k)</b> , <i>brúnz'wîk</i> , Brunsvig, m.
<b>Aix la Chapelle</b> , <i>âks' lá shâpêl'</i> , Aquisgrana, f.	<b>Barbadoes</b> , <i>bârbâ'dôz</i> , pl. Barbade, f. pl.	<b>Brussels</b> , <i>brâs'sêlz</i> , Brus- selle, f.
<b>Alexandria</b> , <i>âlégzân'ârîâ</i> , Alessandria, f.	<b>Barbary</b> , <i>bâr'bârî</i> , Barba- ria, f.	<b>Bulgarian</b> , <i>bûlgâ'rîân</i> , a. bulgaro.
<b>Algerian</b> , <i>âlgê'rîân</i> , a. di Algeri.	<b>Basel</b> , <i>bâ'sêl</i> ( <i>bâl</i> ), Basi- lea, f.	<b>Burgundian</b> , <i>bûrgân'- diân</i> , a. della Borgogna.
<b>Algiers</b> , <i>âljêrs</i> , Algeri, f.	<b>Batavian</b> , <i>bâtâ'vîân</i> , s. & a. Batavo (m.).	<b>Burgundy</b> , <i>bûr'gândî</i> , Borgogna, f.
<b>Alps</b> , <i>âlpz</i> , Alpi, m. pl.	<b>Bavaria</b> , <i>bâvâ'rîâ</i> , Baviera, f. [a. Bayarese (m.).]	<b>Byzantium</b> , <i>ûzân'shîâm</i> , Bisanzio, m.
<b>Alsace</b> , <i>âlsâs</i> , Alsazia, f.	<b>Bavarian</b> , <i>bâvâ'rîân</i> , s. & Belgian, <i>bêl'jîân</i> , a. belgico; —, s. Belga, m. [m.]	
<b>Alsatian</b> , <i>âlsâ'shîân</i> , Alsa- ziano, m.	<b>Belgium</b> , <i>bêl'jîâm</i> , Belgio, Bengal, <i>bêngâl'</i> , Bengala, f.	<b>Cadiz</b> , <i>kâ'dîz</i> , Cadice, f.
<b>American</b> , <i>âmêr'ikân</i> , s. & a. Americano (m.).	<b>Berlin</b> , <i>bûr'lîn</i> ( <i>bûrlîn'</i> ), Berlino, m.	<b>Caffraria</b> , <i>kâff'râ'rîâ</i> , Ca- fferia, f.
<b>Andalusia</b> , <i>ândâlû'shâ</i> , Andalusia, f.	<b>Berlinian</b> , <i>bûrlîn'îân</i> , a. berlinese.	<b>Calabrian</b> , <i>kâlâ'brîân</i> , s. & a. Calabrese (m.).
<b>Antwerp</b> , <i>ânt'wûrp</i> , An- versa, f.	<b>Bern</b> , <i>bêrn</i> , Berna, f.	<b>Calais</b> , <i>kâl'îs</i> , Calè, f.
<b>Apennines</b> , <i>âp'pennînz</i> , pl. Appennini, m. pl.	<b>Bethlehem</b> , <i>bêth'lêêm</i> , Betlemme, f.	<b>Calmuck</b> , <i>kâl'mûk</i> , Cal- mucco, m.
<b>Arab</b> , <i>âr'âb</i> , <b>Arabian</b> , <i>ârâ'vîân</i> , s. Arabo, m.; —, a. arabico.	<b>Biscay</b> , <i>bîs'kî</i> , Biscaglia, f.	<b>Canary Islands</b> , <i>kânâ'rî &amp; îlândz</i> , Canarie, f. pl.
<b>Arabia</b> , <i>ârâ'vîâ</i> , Arabia, f.	<b>Boeotia</b> , <i>bêô'shîâ</i> , Beozia, f.	<b>Candian</b> , <i>kân'dîân</i> , s. & a. Candiotto (m.).
<b>Aragonese</b> , <i>âragônêz</i> , s. & a. Aragonese (m.).	<b>Bohemia</b> , <i>bôhê'mîâ</i> , Boe- mia, f.	<b>Carinthia</b> , <i>kâr'în'thîâ</i> , Carinzia, f.
<b>Archipelago</b> , <i>ârkîpêl'âgô</i> , Arcipelago, m.	<b>Bohemian</b> , <i>bôhê'mîân</i> , s. & a. Boemo (m.).	<b>Carpathians</b> , <i>kârpâ- thîânz</i> , Carpazi, m. pl.
<b>Armenian</b> , <i>ârmê'nîân</i> , s. & a. Armeno (m.).	<b>Bosphorus</b> , <i>bôs'sôrûs</i> , Bo- sforo, m.	<b>Carthage</b> , <i>kârthâjê'nâ</i> , Cartagena, f.
<b>Asia</b> , <i>â'shîâ</i> ( <i>â'shâ</i> ), Asia, f.	<b>Brandenburg</b> , <i>brân'dên- bûrg</i> , Brandeburgo, m.	<b>Cashmere</b> , <i>kâshmêr'</i> , Casi- miro, m.
<b>Asiatic</b> , <i>âsîât'îk</i> , a. asiatico.	<b>Brandenburger</b> , <i>-bûrgûr</i> , Brandeburghese, m.	<b>Caspian Sea</b> , <i>kâs'pîân sê</i> , Caspio, m.
<b>Athenian</b> , <i>âthê'nîân</i> , s. & a. Ateniese (m.).	<b>Brazil</b> , <i>brâzîl'</i> , Brasile, m.	<b>Castile</b> , <i>kâstîl'</i> , Castiglia, f.
<b>Athens</b> , <i>âth'ênz</i> , Atene, f.	<b>Brazilian</b> , <i>brâzîl'îân</i> , s. & a. Brasiliano (m.).	<b>Catalonia</b> , <i>kâtâlû'nîâ</i> , Ca- lalogna, f.
<b>Atlantic</b> , <i>âtlân'tîk</i> , Atlan- tico, m.	<b>Bremen</b> , <i>brê'mên</i> , Brema, f.	<b>Caucasus</b> , <i>kâ'kâsûs</i> , Cau- caso, m.
<b>Augsburg</b> , <i>ûgs'bûrg</i> , Au- gusta, f.		
<b>Austrian</b> , <i>âs'trîân</i> , s. & a. Austriaco (m.).		

## Ceylon — Low-Countries.

Ceylon, *sā'lon*, Cellan, m.  
 China, *chū'na*, China, f.  
 Chinese, *chīnēz*, s. & a.  
 Chinese (m.).  
 Circassian, *sārkās' shān*,  
 Circasso (m.).  
 Constantinople, *kōnstantī-  
 nōp'pl*, Constantinopoli, f.  
 Copenhagen, *kōpēnhā-  
 gēn*, Copenaghen, f. [m].  
 Corinth, *kōr'inth*, Corinto.  
 Cornwall, *kōrn'vōl*, Cor-  
 novaglia, f.  
 Corsican, *kōr'sikān*, s. &  
 a. Corso (m.). [m].  
 Cossack, *kōs'sāk*, Cosacco.  
 Courland, *kōr'lānd*, Cur-  
 landia, f. [f].  
 Cracow, *krd'kō*, Cracovia.  
 Cretan, *kret'ān*, Cretese, m.  
 Crimea, *krim'ē*, Crimea, f.  
 Croatia, *krōd'shā*, Croa-  
 zia, f.  
 Croatian, *-shān*, s. & a.  
 Croato (m.).  
 Cyprus, *sī'prās*, Cipro, m.

Dalmatia, *dālmā'shā*, Dal-  
 mazia, f.  
 Dalmatian, *dālmā'shān*,  
 s. & a. Dalmata (m.).  
 Damascus, *dāmās'kōs*, Da-  
 masco, m.  
 Dane, *dān*, Danese, m.  
 Danish, *dān'ish*, a. danese.  
 Danube, *dān'ūb*, Danubio,  
 m.  
 Dauphinate, *dā'fīnāt*,  
 Dauphiny, *-fīnē*, Delphi-  
 nato, m.  
 Delphos, *dē'fūs*, Delfo, m.  
 Denmark, *dēn'mārk*, Dani-  
 marca, f. [f].  
 Dresden, *dres'dn*, Dresda.  
 Dunkirk, *dūn'kīrk*, Dun-  
 cherque, f.  
 Dutch, *dūch*, a. olandese.  
 Dutchman, *dūch'man*,  
 Olandese, m.

East-Indies, *ēst īn'dēz*,  
 Indie orientali, f. pl.  
 Edinburgh, *ēd'nbūrb*,  
 Edimburgo, f.  
 Egypt, *ē'jīpt*, Egitto, m.  
 Egyptian, *ē'jīpt'shān*, s. &  
 a. Egiziano (m.).  
 England, *īng'glānd*, In-  
 ghilterra, f.  
 English, *īng'glīsh*, a. in-  
 glese; — Channel, *-chān-  
 nēl*, la Manica.  
 Englishman, *-mān*, In-  
 glese, m.  
 Epirus, *ēp'rūs*, Epiro, m.

Euphrates, *ēfrātēz*, Eu-  
 frate, m.  
 Europe, *ē'rōp*, Europa, f.  
 European, *ē'rō'pīān*, s. &  
 a. Europeo (m.).

Finland, *fīn'lānd*, Finlan-  
 dia, f.  
 Finlander, *-dār*, Finlan-  
 dese, m.  
 Flanders, *fān'dārz*, Fian-  
 dra, f.  
 Fleming, *fīēm'īng*, Fiam-  
 mingio, m.  
 Flemish, *fīēm'ish*, a. fiam-  
 mingio.  
 Florence, *fīōr'ēns*, FI-  
 renze, f.  
 Florentine, *fīōr'ēntīn*, s. &  
 a. Fiorentino (m.).  
 Flushing, *fīūsh'īng*, Fles-  
 singa, f.  
 Frankfort, *frānk'fōrt*,  
 Francoforte, m.  
 French, *frēnsh*, a. francese.  
 Frenchman, *-mān*, Fran-  
 cese, m.  
 Friburg, *frē'būrg*, Fri-  
 burgo, m.  
 Friesland, *frēs'lānd*, Fri-  
 sia, f. [m].  
 Frieslander, *-dār*, Frisio.  
 Frozen Ocean, *frōz'n ō-  
 shān*, Oceano Settentrionale,  
 m.

Galicia, *gālīsh'īā*, Gallizia,  
 f.  
 Galilee, *gāl'īl*, Galilea, f.  
 Ganges, *gān'jēz*, Gange, m.  
 Gascony, *gās'kōnē*, Guas-  
 cognia, f. [f].  
 Geneva, *gēn'vā*, Ginevra.  
 Genevese, *-vēz*, s. & a.  
 Ginevrino (m.).  
 Genoa, *gēn'ōā*, Genova, f.  
 Genoese, *gēnōēz*, s. & a.  
 Genovese (m.).  
 German, *gēr'mān*, s. & a.  
 Tedesco (m.).  
 Germany, *gēr'mānē*, Ger-  
 mania, f.  
 Ghent, *gēnt*, Gand, m.  
 Gibraltar, *gībrāl'tār*, Gi-  
 bilterra, f.  
 Grecian, *grēs'shān*, a. greco.  
 Greece, *grēs*, Grecia, f.  
 Greek, *grēk*, s. & a. Greco  
 (m.).  
 Greenland, *grēn'lānd*,  
 Groenlandia, f.  
 Greenlander, *-dār*, s.  
 Groenlandese, m.  
 Groningen, *grōn'īngā*,  
 Groninga, f.

Guelderland, *gēl'dārlānd*,  
 Gheldria, f.  
 Guinea, *gīn'ē*, Guinea, f.

Hague (the), *hāg*, Aja, f.  
 Hamburg, *hām'būrg*, Am-  
 burgo, f.  
 Havannah, *hāvānā*,  
 Avana, f.  
 Helvetia, *hēlvēt'īā*, Sviz-  
 zera, f.  
 Herzegovina, *hēr'zēgōvī-  
 nā*, Herzegovina, f.  
 Hesse, *hēs*, Assia, f.  
 Hessian, *hēs'hīān*, s. & a.  
 Assiaco (m.).  
 Holland, *hōl'lānd*, Olanda,  
 f. [m].  
 Hollander, *-dār*, Olandese.  
 Hungarian, *hūng'gārī*, Un-  
 ghierese, m.; — a. un-  
 ghario.  
 Hungary, *hūng'gārī*, Un-  
 gheria, f.

Iceland, *īslānd*, Islandia, f.  
 Icclander, *-dār*, Islandese,  
 m.  
 Illyricum, *īl'īr'īkūm*, Illi-  
 rian, *īn'dīā*, s. & a. In-  
 diano (m.).  
 Indies, *īn'dēz*, pl. India,  
 f. pl.  
 Ireland, *īr'lānd*, Irlanda, f.  
 Irish, *īr'ish*, a. irlandese.  
 Irishman, *īr'īsh'mān*, Ir-  
 landese, m.  
 Italian, *ītal'īān*, s. & a.  
 Italiano (m.).  
 Italy, *ī'tālī*, Italia, f.

Jamaica, *jām'kā*, Giamaica, f.  
 Japan, *jāpān*, Giappon, m.  
 Japanese, *jāpānēz*, s. & a.  
 Giapponese, m.  
 Jordan, *jōrdān*, Giordania, f.  
 Judea, *jūdēā*, Giudea, f.

Lapland, *lāp'lānd*, Lap-  
 ponia, f.  
 Lapplander, *-dār*, Lappone,  
 m.  
 Loughorn, *lōgh'ōrn*, Loughorn,  
 f.  
 Loipstic, *lōip'stīk*, Lipsia, f.  
 Lisbon, *līs'bōn*, Lisbona, f.  
 Lisle, *līs'lē*, Lilla, f.  
 Lombardy, *lōmbārdī*,  
 Lombardia, f.  
 London, *lōnd'n*, Londra, f.  
 Low-Countries, *lōw'kōn-  
 trīs*, Paesi Bassi, m. pl.

**Luxemburg**, *lüks'embürg*,  
Lussemburgo, m.  
**Lyons**, *l'ânz*, Lione, f.

**Macedonian**, *mâsêd' nân*,  
s. & a. Macedone (m.). [f.]  
**Madeira**, *mâdê' râ*, Madera,  
Maltese, *mâlîtes'*, a. mal-  
tese. [f.]  
**Mantua**, *mân' tâd*, Mantoa,  
Mediterranean, *mêdîter-  
rê' nân*, il Mediterraneo, m.  
**Mentz**, *mênts*, Magonza, f.  
**Mexico**, *mêks' êkô*, Messico,  
m.

**Moluccas**, *môlûk' kâz*, Mo-  
lucche, f. pl.  
**Mongol**, *môn' gôl*, s. & a.  
Mongolo (m.).  
**Moor**, *môr*, Moro, m.  
**Moorish**, *môr' ish*, a. moro.  
**Moravian**, *môrâ' vîân*, s.  
& a. Moravo (m.).  
**Morocco**, *môrôk' kô*, Ma-  
rocco, m.  
**Moscow**, *môs' kôv*, Mos-  
cova, f.  
**Moscow**, *môs' kô*, Mosca, f.  
**Mulatto**, *mûlât' tô*, Mulat-  
tress, -três, Mulatto, m.,  
Mulatta, f.  
**Munich**, *mû' nîk*, Monaco, f.

**Naples**, *nâ' plz*, Napoli, f.  
**Napoleitan**, *nêpôl' îtân*,  
s. & a. Napoletano (m.).  
**Netherlands**, *nê' thâr-  
lândz*, pl. Paesi Bassi, m. pl.  
**Neuchatel**, *nêshâtêl*, Neo-  
burgo, m.  
**Newfoundland**, *nê' fûnd-  
lând*, Terra-Nuova, f.  
**Nice**, *nês*, Nizza, f.  
**Nile**, *nîl*, Nilo, m.  
**Nimeguen**, *nîmâ' gên*, Ni-  
megha, f.  
**Norman**, *nôr' mân*, s. & a.  
Normanno (m.).  
**Normandy**, *nôr' mândz*,  
Normandia, f. [f.]  
**Norway**, *nôr' wî*, Norvegia,  
Norwegian, *nôr'vê' jûn*,  
s. & a. Norvegese (m.).  
**Nubian**, *nû' bîân*, s. & a.  
Nubio (m.).  
**Nuremberg**, *nû' rêmbêrg*,  
Norimberga, f.

**Olympus**, *ôlîm' pûs*, Olim-  
po, m.  
**Orkneys (the)**, *ôr'k' nêz*,  
pl. Orcadi, f. pl.

**Pacific**, *pâsîf' êk*, Mar Paci-  
fico, m.  
**Padua**, *pâ' dûâ*, Padova, f.  
**Paris**, *pâr' ês*, Parigi, f.  
**Parisian**, *pâr' ê sîân*, s. &  
a. Parigino (m.).  
**Parnassus**, *pârâns' sûs*,  
Parnasso, m.  
**Peloponnesus**, *pêlôpônê-  
sûs*, Peloponneso, m., Mo-  
rea, f.  
**Persian**, *pâr' shîân*, s. & a.  
Persiano (m.).  
**Petersburg**, *pê' têrsbûrg*,  
Pietroburgo, f.  
**Piedmont**, *pêd' mônt*, Pie-  
monte, m.  
**Piedmontese**, -ês, s. & a.  
Piemontese (m.).  
**Poland**, *pô' lând*, Polonia, f.  
**Pole**, *pôl*, Polonese, m.  
**Polish**, *pô' îsh*, a. polonese,  
polacco.  
**Pontus**, *pôn' tûs*, Ponto, m.  
**Portugal**, *pôr' tûgûl*, Porto-  
gallo, m.  
**Portuguese**, *pôr' tûgêz*, s.  
& a. Portoghese (m.).  
**Prussia**, *prûs' shîâ*, Prus-  
sia, f.  
**Prussian**, -n, s. & a. Prus-  
siano (m.).  
**Pyrenean Mountains**,  
*pîrêné' ân môûn' tîns*, Monti  
Pirenei, m. pl.

**Rhine**, *rîn*, Reno, m.  
**Roman**, *rô' mân*, s. & a.  
Romano (m.).  
**Roumania**, *rômâ' nîd*, Ru-  
mania, f.  
**Romanian**, -n, s. & a.  
Rumeno (m.).  
**Russia**, *rûs' shîâ*, Russia, f.  
**Russian**, -n, s. & a. Russo  
(m.).

**Saltzburg**, *sâlts' bûrg*, Sali-  
sburgo, m.  
**Samoid**, *sâm' ôid*, a. sa-  
moleide. [moleido, m.]  
**Samoeled**, *sâmô' îd*, Sa-  
sardinia, *sârâîn' îd*, Sar-  
degna, f.  
**Sardinian**, -n, s. & a.  
Sardo (m.).  
**Saracen**, *sârâsîn'*, s. & a.  
Saraceno, Saracino (m.).  
**Savoy**, *sâ' vîê*, Savoia, f.  
**Saxon**, *sâks' ôn*, s. & a.  
Sassone (m.). [f.]  
**Saxony**, *sâks' ônz*, Sassonia,  
Scheld, *skêlt*, Schelda, f.  
**Sclav**, *sklâv*, Sclavonian,  
s. & a. Schiavone (m.).

**Sclavonia**, *slâv' nîd*,  
Schiavonia, f.  
**Scotch**, *skôch*, a. scozzese.  
**Scotland**, *skôt' lând*, Sco-  
zia, f.  
**Scotsman**, *skôts' mân*, Scoz-  
zese, m.  
**Scottish**, *skôt' îsh*, a. scoz-  
zese.  
**Seine**, *sên*, Senna, f.  
**Sevilla**, *sêvîl' yâ*, Siviglia, f.  
**Sicily**, *sîs' îl*, Sicilia, f.  
**Sicilian**, *sîsîl' yân*, s. & a.  
Siciliano (m.).  
**Silesia**, *sîlê' zhâ*, Slesia, f.  
**Silesian**, *sîlê' shân*, s. & a.  
Slesiano (m.).  
**Sound (the)**, *sôund*, Sund,  
m.  
**Spain**, *spân*, Spagna, f.  
**Spaniard**, *spân' yârd*,  
Spagnuolo, m.  
**Spanish**, *spân' îsh*, a. spa-  
gnuolo.  
**Spartan**, *spâr' tân*, Spar-  
tano, m.  
**Stirian**, *stê' rîân*, s. & a.  
Stiriano (m.).  
**Suabia**, *swâ' bîâ*, Svevia, f.  
**Suabian**, -n, s. & a. Sveve  
(m.).  
**Swede**, *swêd*, Svedese, m.  
**Sweden**, *swê' dên*, Svezia, f.  
**Swedish**, *swê' dîsh*, a. sve-  
dese.  
**Swiss**, *swîz*, s. & a. Sviz-  
zero (m.).  
**Switzerland**, *swîz' sâr-  
lând*, Svizzera, f.  
**Syracuse**, *sîr' âkûs*, Sira-  
cusa, f.

**Tagus**, *tâ' gûs*, Tago, m.  
**Tartar**, *târ' târ*, s. & a. Tar-  
taro (m.). [f.]  
**Tartary**, *târ' târî*, Tartaria,  
Thames, *tâmz*, Tamigi, m.  
**Thermopylae**, *thêrmô-  
pîlê*, pl. Termopili, pl.  
**Thessalonica**, *thêssâlô-  
nîkâ*, Salonicco, m.  
**Thessaly**, *thêss' sâlî*, Tes-  
saglia, f.  
**Thrace**, *thrâs*, Tracia, f.  
**Thuringia**, *thârîn' jîd*, Tu-  
ringia, f.  
**Tiber**, *tê' bûr*, Tevere, m.  
**Tigris**, *tê' grîs*, Tigri, m.  
**Tirolese**, *tîrôlêz*, s. & a.  
Tirolese (m.).  
**Trent**, *trênt*, Trento, m.  
**Treves**, *trêvz*, Treviri, f.  
**Troy**, *trôî*, Troia, f.  
**Turk**, *tûrk*, s., Turkish,  
*tûrk' kîsh*, a. turco.

<b>Turkey</b> , <i>tūr'kē</i> , Turchia, f.	<b>Venice</b> , <i>vēn'ē</i> , Venezia, f.	<b>Welsh</b> , <i>wēlsh</i> , a. di Galles.
<b>Tuscany</b> , <i>tūs'kānē</i> , Toscana, f.	<b>Vesuvius</b> , <i>vēzū'vūs</i> , Vesuvio, m.	<b>West-Indies</b> , <i>wēst'īn' dēz</i> , pl. Indie occidentali, pl.
<b>Tyrolese</b> , <i>vedī Tirolese</i> .	<b>Viennese</b> , <i>viēnnēz</i> , s. & a. Viennese (m.).	<b>Westphalian</b> , <i>wēstfāl' lān</i> , s. & a. Vestfalo (m.).
<b>United States</b> , <i>ūn'ītēd stāts</i> , pl. Stati Uniti, m. pl.	<b>Vistula</b> , <i>vīs'tūlā</i> , Vistola, f.	<b>York</b> , <i>yōrk</i> , Iorck, f.
<b>Vaucluse</b> , <i>vō'klūz</i> , s. Valchiusa, f.	<b>Wales</b> , <i>wālz</i> , Galles, m.	<b>Zeeland</b> , <i>zē'lānd</i> , Selandia, f.
<b>Venetian</b> , <i>vēnētsh' ēn</i> , s. & a. Veneziano (m.).	<b>Wallachia</b> , <i>vedī Valachia</i> .	<b>Zurich</b> , <i>zūr'īk</i> , Zurigo, m.
	<b>Warsaw</b> , <i>wār'sā</i> , Varsavia, f.	



# List of the most usual christian names, that differ in the two languages.

**Adolphus**, *adôl' fûs*, Adolfo.  
**Alfred**, *âl' frêd*, Alfredo.  
**Alice**, *âl' êz*, Alice.  
**Ambrose**, *âm' brôz*, Ambrogio.  
**Andrew**, *ân' drô*, Andrea.  
**Ann**, *ân*, Anna.  
**Anthony**, *ân' tônî*, Antonio.  
**Arnold**, *âr' nôld*, Arnoldo.  
**Arthur**, *âr' thâr*, Arturo.  
**Augustine**, *âgûs' tîn*, Agostino.  
**Augustus**, *âgûs' tûs*, Au-

**Bartholomew**, *bârthôl' ô-mâ*, Bartolommeo.  
**Ben**, *bên*, invece di: Benjamin.  
**Benedict**, *bên' êdîkt*, Benedetto.  
**Benjamin**, *bên' jâmîn*, Benjamin.  
**Bertha**, *bêr' thâ*, Berta.  
**Bess**, *bês*, Bessy, -sê.  
**Betsy**, *bêt' sê*, invece di: Elizabeth.  
**Biddy**, *bîd' dî*, invece di: Brigitta.  
**Bill**, *bîl*, Billy, -î, invece di: William.  
**Blanche**, *blânsh*, Bianca.  
**Bob**, *bôb*, Bobby, -bî, invece di: Robert.  
**Bridget**, *brîj' êt*, Brigida.

**Carry**, *kâr' rî*, Caddy, *kâd' -dî*, invece di: Caroline.  
**Catherine**, *kâtîh' êrîn*, Caterina.  
**Cecily**, *sês' îlî*, Cecilia.  
**Charles**, *chârîz*, Carlo.  
**Christopher**, *krîs' tôfûr*, Cristoforo.  
**Clara**, *klâ' râ*, Chiara.  
**Constance**, *kôn' stâns*, Costanza.  
**Constantine**, *kôn' stântîn*, Costantino.

**Dan**, *dân*, invece di: Daniel.  
**Dick**, *dîk*, Dicky, -î, invece di: Richard.  
**Doll**, *dôl*, Dolly, -î, invece di: Dorothy.  
**Dominic**, *dôm' înik*, Domenico.  
**Dorothy**, *dôr' ôthî*, Dorotea.

**Edmund**, *êd' mând*, Edmondo.  
**Edward**, *êd' wârd*, Edoardo.  
**Eleanor**, *êl' ênôr*, Eleonora.  
**Elias**, *êl' âs*, Elia.  
**Elizabeth**, *êlîs' âbêth*, Elisabetta.  
**Emily**, *êm' îlî*, Emilia.

**Fabian**, *fâ' bîân*, Fabiano.  
**Fanny**, *fân' nî*, invece di: Frances, Franceschina.  
**Frances**, *frân' sês*, Francesca.  
**Francis**, *frân' sîs*, Frank, *frângk*, Francesco.

**Geoffrey**, *jêf' frî*, Goffredo.  
**George**, *jôrj*, Giorgio.  
**Giles**, *jîlz*, Giulio.  
**Godfrey**, *gôd' frî*, Goffredo.  
**Gregory**, *grêg' ôrî*, Gregorio.  
**Gustavus**, *gûstâ' vûs*, Gu-

**Hal**, *hâl*, invece di: Henry.  
**Hannah**, *hân' nâ*, Anna.  
**Harriet**, *hâr' rîêt*, Enrichetta.  
**Harry**, *hâr' rî*, invece di: Helen, *hêl' ên*, Helena, *hêl' ênâ*, Elena.  
**Henrietta**, *hên' rîêt' tâ*, Enrichetta.  
**Henry**, *hên' rî*, Enrico, Ar-

**Hilary**, *hîl' ârî*, Ilario.  
**Hodge**, *hôj*, invece di: Roger.  
**Hugh**, *hû*, Ugone. [frio].  
**Humphrey**, *hûm' frî*, Onozio.  
**Ignatius**, *îgnâ' shûs*, Ignazio.

**Jack**, *jâk*, invece di: John.  
**Jacob**, *jâ' kôb*, Jacopo.  
**James**, *jâmz*, Giacomo.  
**Jane**, *jân*, Giovanna.  
**Jasper**, *jâs' pâr*, Gasparo.  
**Jeff**, *jêf*, invece di: Geoffrey.  
**Jem**, *jêm*, Jim, *jîm*, Jimmy, -mî, invece di: James.  
**Jenny**, *jên' nî*, Giovannina.  
**Jeremy**, *jêr' êmî*, Geremia.  
**Jerry**, *jêr' rî*, invece di: Jeremy.  
**Jo**, *jô*, invece di: Joseph.  
**Joan**, *jôn*, *jô' ân*, Giovanna.  
**John**, *jôn*, Giovanni.  
**Johnny**, *jôn' nî*, invece di: John.  
**Joseph**, *jô' zêf*, Giuseppe.  
**Josephine**, *jô' zêjîn*, Giuseppina.  
**Julia**, *jû' îâ*, Giulia.  
**Julian**, *jû' îân*, Giuliano.  
**Julius**, *jû' îâs*, Giulio.

**Kate**, *kât*, Kit, *kîl*, Kitty, -î, invece di: Catherine.

**Laurence**, *lâ' rênz*, Lorenzo.  
**Lewis**, *lô' îs*, Luigi.  
**Lizzy**, *lîz' zî*, Lisetta.  
**Loe**, *lô*, invece di: Louisa.  
**Louise**, *lôz'*, Louisa, *lôz' zâ*, Luigia.  
**Lucian**, *lô' sîân*, Luciano.  
**Lucy**, *lô' sî*, Lucia.

**Magdalen**, *măg' dădlen*,  
Maddalena.  
**Madge**, *măj*, **Margery**,  
*mărg' jērē*, **Meg**, *mēg*, in-  
vece di: **Margaret**.  
**Margaret**, *mărg' gărēl*, Mar-  
gherita.  
**Mark**, *mărk*, Marco.  
**Mary**, *mă' rē*, Maria.  
**Mat**, *măt*, invece di: **Mat-  
thew**.  
**Matthew**, *măt' thă*, Matteo.  
**Michael**, *mă' kăl*, Michele.  
**Moll**, *môl*, **Molly**, *-lē*,  
Mariuccia, Marietta.  
**Nan**, *năn*, invece di: **Anne**.  
**Nancy**, *năn' sē*, Annina.  
**Ned**, *năd*, **Neddy**, *-dē*,  
invece di: **Edward**.  
**Nell**, *nēl*, **Nelly**, *-lē*, in-  
vece di: **Helen**.  
**Nick**, *năk*, invece di: **Ni-  
cholas**, Niccolò.  
**Noah**, *nô' ā*, Noa.

**Otho**, *ô' thô*, Ottone.

**Patty**, *păt' tē*, invece di:  
**Matilda**.

**Peg**, *pēg*, **Peggy**, *-gē*,  
invece di: **Margaret**.  
**Peter**, *pē' tăr*, Pietro.  
**Phil**, *fil*, invece di: **Philip**,  
Filippo.  
**Poll**, *pôl*, **Polly**, *pôl' lē*, in-  
vece di: **Mary**.

**Ralph**, *răf* (*rălf*), Rodolfo.  
**Raymond**, *ră' mând*, Rai-  
mondo.  
**Reynold**, *răn' ôld*, Rinaldo.  
**Richard**, *răch' ârd*, Ric-  
cardo.  
**Robin**, *rôb' ên*, invece di:  
**Robert**, Roberto.  
**Roger**, *rôj' âr*, Ruggero.  
**Roland**, **Rowland**, *rô-  
lând*, Orlando.

**Sal**, *săl*, **Sally**, *-lē*, invece  
di: **Sarah**. <sup>(muel.</sup>  
**Sam**, *săm*, invece di: **Sa-  
ndy**, *săn' dē*, **Sawney**,  
*să' nē*, invece di: **Alexan-  
der**, Alessandro.  
**Sarah**, *să' ră*, Sara.  
**Sebastian**, *sēbăs' tyăn*, Se-  
bastiano.  
**Sigismund**, *sīg' ismând*,  
Sigismondo. [mone.  
**Solomon**, *sôl' ômôn*, Salo-

**Sophia**, *sôf' â*, **Sophy**, *sô-  
fē*, Sofia.  
**Stephen**, *stē' vên*, Stefano.  
**Susan**, *să' zăn*, Susanna.

**Ted**, *tēd*, **Teddy**, *-dē*, in-  
vece di: **Edward**.  
**Theobald**, *thē' ôbăld*, Teo-  
baldo.  
**Theresa**, *tērē' ză*, Teresa.  
**Tim**, *tīm*, invece di: **Tim-  
othy**. <sup>[teo.</sup>  
**Timothy**, *tīm' ôthē*, Timo-  
**Tobias**, *tôb' âs*, **Toby**, *tô-  
bē*, Tobia.  
**Tom**, *tôm*, **Tommy**, *-mē*,  
invece di: **Thomas**, **Tom-  
maso**. <sup>[thony.</sup>  
**Tony**, *tô' nē*, invece di: **An-**

**Ulric**, *ul' rēk*, Ulderico.  
**Ursula**, *ur' săld*, Ursola.

**Valentine**, *văl' êntin*, Va-  
lentino.

**Walter**, *wăl' tăr*, Gualtieri.  
**Will**, *wēl*, **Willy**, *-lē*, in-  
vece di: **William**.  
**William**, *wil' yăm*, Gugli-  
elmo.

**Zachary**, *zăh' ârē*, Zaccaria.

Table of the Irregular Verbs \*).

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
<b>abide</b>	abode	abode	<b>drive</b>	drove	driven
<b>am</b>	was	been	<b>dwelt</b>	dwelt *	dwelt *
<b>arise</b>	arose	arisen	<b>eat</b>	ate, eat	eaten
<b>awake</b>	awoke *	awaked	<b>engrave</b>	engraved	engraven *
<b>backbite</b>	backbit	backbitten	<b>fall</b>	fell	fallen
<b>bear</b>	bore (bare)	borne, born	<b>feed</b>	fed	fed
<b>beat</b>	beat	beat, beaten	<b>feel</b>	felt	felt
<b>become</b>	became	become	<b>fight</b>	fought	tought
<b>befall</b>	hefell	befallen	<b>find</b>	found	found
<b>beget</b>	begot	begot, be- gotten	<b>flee</b>	fled	fled
<b>begin</b>	began	begun	<b>fling</b>	flung	flung
<b>begird</b>	begirt *	begirt	<b>fly</b>	flew	flown
<b>behold</b>	beheld	beheld	<b>forbear</b>	forbore	forborne
<b>bend</b>	bent *	bent *	<b>forbid</b>	forbade, forbid	forbidden, for- bid
<b>bereave</b>	bereft *	bereft *	<b>forecast</b>	forecast	forecast
<b>beseech</b>	besought	besought	<b>forgo</b>	forewent	foregone
<b>beset</b>	beset	beset	<b>foreknow</b>	foreknew	foreknown
<b>bestride</b>	bestrode	bestrid, be- stridden	<b>forelay</b>	forelaid	forelaid
<b>betake</b>	betook	betaken	<b>forerun</b>	foreran	forerun
<b>bid</b>	bid, bade	bid, bidden	<b>foresee</b>	foresaw	foreseen
<b>bind</b>	bound	bound	<b>foreshow</b>	foreshowed	foreshown *
<b>bite</b>	bit	bit, bitten	<b>foretell</b>	foretold	foretold
<b>bleed</b>	bled	bled	<b>forget</b>	forgot	forgot, for- gotten
<b>blow</b>	blew	blown	<b>forgive</b>	forgave	forgiven
<b>break</b>	broke (brake)	broken	<b>forsake</b>	forsook	forsaken
<b>breed</b>	bred	bred	<b>forswear</b>	forswore	forsworn
<b>bring</b>	brought	brought	<b>freeze</b>	froze	frozen
<b>build</b>	built *	built *	<b>get</b>	got	got, gotten
<b>burn</b>	burnt *	burnt *	<b>gild</b>	gilt *	gilt *
<b>burst</b>	burst	burst	<b>gird</b>	girt *	girt *
<b>buy</b>	bought	bought	<b>give</b>	gave	given
<b>can</b>	could	—	<b>go</b>	went	gone
<b>cast</b>	cast	cast	<b>grave</b>	graved	graven *
<b>catch</b>	caught	caught	<b>grind</b>	ground	ground
<b>chide</b>	chid	chid, chidden	<b>grow</b>	grew	grown
<b>choose</b>	chose	chosen	<b>hang</b>	hung *	hung *
<b>cleave</b>	clove, cleft	cleft, cloven	<b>have</b>	had	had
<b>cling</b>	clung	clung	<b>hear</b>	heard	heard
<b>clothe</b>	clad *	clad *	<b>heave</b>	hove *	hove *
<b>come</b>	came	come	<b>hew</b>	hewed	hewn *
<b>cost</b>	cost	cost	<b>hide</b>	hid	hid, hidden
<b>creep</b>	crept	crept	<b>hit</b>	hit	hit
<b>crow</b>	crew *	crowed	<b>hold</b>	held	held (holden)
<b>cut</b>	cut	cut	<b>hurt</b>	hurt	hurt
<b>dare</b>	durst *	dared	<b>inlay</b>	inlaid	inlaid
<b>deal</b>	dealt	dealt	<b>interweave</b>	interwove	interwoven
<b>dig</b>	dug *	dug *	<b>keep</b>	kept	kept
<b>dip</b>	dipt *	dipt *	<b>knelt</b>	knelt *	knelt *
<b>do</b>	did	done	<b>knit</b>	knit *	knit *
<b>draw</b>	drew	drawn	<b>know</b>	knew	known
<b>dream</b>	dreamt *	dreamt *	<b>lade</b>	laded	laden *
<b>drink</b>	drank	drunk	<b>lay</b>	laid	laid

\*) L'asterisco denota che il verbo se coniuga anche regolarmente.

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
lead	led	led	overhear	overheard	overheard
lean	leant *	leant *	overlade	overladed	overladen *
leap	leapt *	leapt *	overlay	overlaid	overlaid
learn	learnt *	learnt *	overload	overloaded	overladen *
leave	left	left	overpay	overpaid	overpaid
lend	lent	lent	override	overrode,	overrid, over-
let	let	let		overrid	ridden
lie ( <i>giacere</i> )	lay	lain	overrun	overran	overrun
light	lit *	lit *	oversee	oversaw	overseen
load	loaded	laden *	overset	overset	overset
lose	lost	lost	overshoot	overshot	overshot
make	made	made	oversleep	overslept	overslept
may	might	—	overspread	overspread	overspread
mean	meant	meant	spread		
meet	met	met	overtake	overtook	overtaken
methinks	methought	—	overthrow	overthrew	overthrown
miscast	miscast	miscast	partake	partook	partaken
misdo	misdid	misdone	pay	paid	paid
misgive	misgave	misgiven	pen	pent	pent
mishear	misheard	misheard			
mislay	mislaid	mislaid	put	put	put
mislead	misled	misled	quit	quit *	quit *
missend	missent	missent	read	read	read
misshape	misshaped	misshapen *	rebuild	rebuilt *	rebuilt *
misspeak	misspoke	misspoken	recast	recast	recast
misspell	misspelt *	misspelt *	remake	remade	remade
misspend	misspent	misspent	rend	rent	rent
mistake	mistook	mistaken	repay	repaid	repaid
misteach	mistaught	mistaught	retake	retook	retaken
misunder-	misunder-	misunder-	rid	rid	rid
stand	stood	stood	ride	rode, rid	rid, ridden
miswrite	miswrote	miswritten	ring	rung, rang	rung
mow	mowed	mown *	rise	rose	risen
must	must	—	rive	rived	riven
ought	ought	—	run	ran	run
outbid	outbid	outbid, out-	saw	sawed	sawn *
		bidden	say	said	said
outdo	outdid	outdone	see	saw	seen
outfly	outflew	outflown	seek	sought	sought
outgive	outgave	outgiven	sell	sold	sold
outgo	outwent	outgone	send	sent	sent
outgrow	outgrew	outgrown	set	set	set
outride	outrode, out-	outrid, out-	shake	shook	shaken
	rid	ridden	shall	should	—
outrun	outran	outrun	shape	shaped	shapen *
outsell	outsold	outsold	shave	shaved	shaven *
outhine	outhone	outhone	shear	sheared, shore	shorn *
outshoot	outshot	outshot	shed	shed	shed
outspread	outspread	outspread	shine	shone	shone
outride	outrid, out-	outrid, out-	shoe	shod	shod
	stode	stridden	shoot	shot	shot
outswear	outswore	outsworn	show, shew	showed	shown *
outwear	outwore	outworn	shred	shred	shred
outwork	outwrought *	outwrought *	shrink	shrank,	shrunk,
overbear	overbore	overborne		shrank	shrunk
overbid	overbid	overbid, over-	shut	shut	shut
		bidden	sang, sung	sung	sung
overbuy	overbought	overbought	sank, sunk	sunk, sunken	sunk, sunken
overcast	overcast	overcast	sat	sat	sat
overcome	overcame	overcome	slay	slew	slain
overdo	overdid	overdone	sleep	slept	slept
overdraw	overdrew	overdrawn	slide	slid	slid, slid
overdrive	overdrove	overdriven	sling	slung	slung
overeate	overate	overeat, over-	slink	slunk	slunk
		eaten	slit	slit	slit *
overgo	overwent	overgone	smelt *	smelt *	smelt *
overhang	overhung *	overhung *	smell	smote	smitten
			smite		

Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.	Present.	Imperfect.	Participle.
sow	sowed	sown*	underdo	underdid	underdone
speak	spoke	spoken	undergo	underwent	undergone
speed	sped	sped	underlay	underlaid	underlaid
spell	spelt*	spelt*	underlet	underlet	underlet
spend	spent	spent	underrun	underran, underrun	underrun
spill	spilt*	spilt*			
spin	spun	spun	undersell	undersold	undersold
spit	spit, spat	spit	understand	understood	understood
split	split	split	undertake	undertook	undertaken
spread	spread	spread	underwork	under-	under-
spring	sprang, sprung	sprung		wrought*	wrought*
			under-	underwrote	underwritten
stand	stood	stood	write		
steal	stole	stolen	undo	undid	undone
stick	stuck	stuck	ungird	ungirt*	ungirt*
sting	stung	stung	unlade	unladed	unladen*
stink	stank, stunk	stunk	unload	unloaded	unladen*
strew	strewed	strown*	unsay	unsaid	unsaid
stride	strode	strid, stridden	unstring	unstrung	unstrung
strike	struck	struck, (stricken)	unwind	unwound	unwound
			upbear	upbore	upborne
string	strung	strung	updraw	updrew	updrawn
strive	strove	striven	uphold	upheld	upheld (upholden)
strow	strewed	strewed, strown			
			uprise	uprose	uprisen
swear	swore	sworn	upset	upset	upset
sweat	sweat*	sweat*	wax	waxed	waxen*
sweep	swept	swept	waylay	waylaid	waylaid
swell	swelled	swollen	wear	wore	worn
swim	swam, swum	swum	weave	wove	wove, woven
swing	swung	swung	weep	wept	wept
take	took	taken	will	would	—
teach	taught	taught	win	won	won
tear	tore	torn	wind	wound	wound
tell	told	told	wiredraw	wiredrew	wiredrawn
think	thought	thought	withdraw	withdrew	withdrawn
thrive	throve*	thriven*	withhold	withheld	withheld
throw	threw	thrown			(withholden)
thrust	thrust	thrust	withstand	withstood	withstood
tread	trod	trod, trodden	work	wrought*	wrought*
unbend	unbent*	unbent*	wring	wrung*	wrung*
underbid	underbid, underbade	underbid, underbidden	write	wrote	written